THE SUBJECT INDEX TO PERIODICALS, 1947

THE SUBJECT INDEX TO PERIODICALS

*
AI
3
A72
1947
w/c

1947

ISSUED BY
THE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

General Editor : T. ROWLAND POWEL, M.A.

LONDON
THE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
1949

Reprinted 1971

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN
BY UNWIN BROTHERS LIMITED
THE GRESHAM PRESS, OLD WOKING, SURREY, ENGLAND
A MEMBER OF THE STAPLES PRINTING GROUP

Preface

WITH the present volume *The Subject Index to Periodicals* ceases to be a quarto publication, and will appear henceforward in this more convenient size, which allows it to be shelved with the majority of other reference books.

HOW TO USE THE "INDEX"

The system of headings. *The Subject Index* is compiled on the plan of the "dictionary catalogue", every article being entered under a black-letter heading which is as specific as possible. Examples are given in the left-hand column below.

In a "classified catalogue" the same entries would be broadly grouped under much more general headings, as in the right-hand column :

The Subject Index	*Classified catalogues*
Anaemia, Pernicious	PATHOLOGY, *or* MEDICINE
Beethoven (Ludwig van)	MUSIC, *or* COMPOSERS
'Black Book of Carmarthen'	MANUSCRIPTS, *or* WELSH LITERATURE
Cobalt in Soils	AGRICULTURE
Cylinders and Pistons	ENGINEERING
Liberal Party	POLITICAL SCIENCE
Maiden Castle	ARCHAEOLOGY, *or* PREHISTORY
Reformation, The	CHURCH HISTORY
Rift Valleys	GEOLOGY

Cross-references play an important part in linking up related subjects. They also direct attention to unusual, out-of-the-way topics which would otherwise be overlooked.

Annotations. Titles are often so brief or cryptic as to convey little. In such cases, explanatory notes are added in square brackets, making the entries far more informative. Examples are given below :

Brochs. Scott, Sir Lindsay. The problem of the brochs [in the Shetlands, Orkneys, Caithness, Sutherland, Ross, Skye and Outer Hebrides : conclusion that they were neither towers of refuge nor barons' castles, but farm-houses].—P. Prehistoric Soc., N.S., Vol. 13 : 1–36, il., maps.

Colorado River, *U.S.A.* Bailey, Alfred M. Desert river through Navajo land. [200-mile trip from Mexican Hat, Utah, to Lees Ferry, Arizona, on the San Juan and Colorado Rivers].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Ag., 149–72, il.

Dancing, Ceremonial. Lawler, Lillian B. Διπλῆ, *διποδία, διποδισμός* in the Greek dance. [The significance of the words in the terminology of the dance].—T. Amer. Philol. Assn., Vol. 76 : 59–73.

Readers who consult back volumes in search of a known article should note that some society publications are not actually issued until long after the year stated on the title-page. Consequently, the reference they want may often be found in a later volume of the *Index*.

OTHER BIBLIOGRAPHIES

The Subject Index to Periodicals is intended principally to serve the general reader, and highly specialized periodicals whose contents are covered by sectional indexes or abstracts are not dealt with.

The Subject Index to Periodicals

Voluntary Contributors

LIBRARIES

(*The Chief Librarians and their Staffs.*)

Battersea Public Libraries.
R. J. Parker, F.L.A.

Birmingham Public Libraries.
Miss Irene A. Wilson, F.L.A.

Brighton Public Library.
Miss M. C. Watson, A.L.A.

Bristol Public Libraries.
Miss M. E. Grinham, A.L.A.
Miss G. B. Statton.

Colchester Public Library.
Miss S. B. Gosnell, A.L.A.

Fulham Public Libraries.
J. L. Gilliam, A.L.A.
G. W. Horner, A.L.A.

Halifax Public Library.
Frank Haigh, *Chief Librarian.*

Hull Public Libraries.

John Rylands Library, Manchester.
W. W. Roberts, B.A.

Leicester Public Libraries.
Miss C. L. Wright, F.L.A.

Middlesbrough Public Libraries.
Miss M. G. Pearce, M.A., F.L.A.

Newport (Mon.) Public Libraries.
John Warner, F.L.A., *Borough Librarian.*
W. J. Collett, F.L.A.

Portsmouth Public Libraries.
Miss B. F. Dalton.

Sheffield City Libraries.
Miss P. E. Charlesworth, B.A., F.L.A.

Stockport Public Libraries.
Miss Helen Needham, A.L.A.

Warrington Municipal Library.
George A. Carter, F.L.A.

Worcester Public Library.
J. C. Haywood, F.L.A.

INDIVIDUALS

R. Irwin, M.A.,
Director, School of Librarianship,
University College,
London, W.C.1.

J. L. Thornton, A.L.A.,
Librarian, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College,
London, E.C.1.

The Council also thank the following for help in the compilation of the *Index*, or for facilities offered to the Editor and his assistants:

The staff of the British Museum Library

John Wilks, Esq., M.A., Librarian of University College, London, and his staff.

List of Periodicals

N.B.—Names of periodicals are printed in the following List in the abbreviated form used in *The Subject Index*. The expanded form is given in square brackets where a misreading of the title is likely to occur. The following abbreviations have been used throughout :—

Amer.	=America[n]	Int.	=International	P.	=Proceedings
Antiq.	=Antiquarian, Antiquaries	J.	=Journal	Q.	=Quarterly
Assn.	=Association	Lab.	=Labour	R.	=Review
Bull.	=Bulletin	Lang.	=Language	Rec.	=Record[s], Recorder
C. U. P.	=Cambridge Univ. Press	M.	=Monthly	Res.	=Research
Class.	=Classical	Mag.	=Magazine	Roy.	=Royal
Econ.	=Economic[s]	Mem.	=Memoirs	Sci.	=Science, Scientific
Educ.	=Education[al]	Misc.	=Miscellany	Soc.	=Society
Elec.	=Electric[al]	Mod.	=Modern	Stud.	=Studies
Eng.	=Engineering, Engineers	Mthly.	=Monthly	T.	=Transactions
Engr.	=Engineer	Mus.	=Music[al]	W.	=Weekly
F. C.	=Field Club	Nat.	=Natural[ists], National		
Inst.	=Institute, Institution	O. U. P.	=Oxford Univ. Press		

When the place of publication is London, the street and postal area only are given.

Aberdeen University R. A.U.P., Upper Parkgate, Aberdeen. Twice yearly. 2s. 6d.

Accountant. Gee & Co., Ltd., 27-28 Basinghall St., E.C.2. W. 1s.

Accountants' Mag. W. Blackwood & Sons, Ltd., 45 George St., Edinburgh. M. 1s. 6d.

Adelphi. The Adelphi, Thelnetham via Diss, Norfolk. Q. 2s. 6d.

Adult Education. British Institute of A.E., 29 Tavistock Square, W.C.1. Q. 1s. 6d.

Aeronautics. C. Arthur Pearson Ltd., Tower House, Southampton St., W.C.2. M. 2s.

Aeroplane. Temple Press Ltd., Bowling Green Lane, E.C.1. W. 1s.

African Affairs. Royal African Society, 22 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1. Q. 4s.

Agriculture. Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture, H.M. Stationery Office, Kingsway, W.C.2. M. 6d.

Alphabet and Image. Shenval Press, Ltd., 58 Frith St., W.1. Q. 7s. 6d.

Alpine J. Alpine Club, 74 South Audley St., W.1. 2 p.a. 10s. 6d.

Anglo-Soviet J. Society for Cultural Relations with the U.S.S.R., c/o Lindsay Drummond, Ltd., 2 Guilford Place, W.C.1. Q. 2s. 6d.

Anglo-Swedish R. Swedish Chamber of Commerce for the U.K., 14 Trinity Square, E.C.3. M. 12s. 6d. p.a.

Annals of Archaeology and Anthropology.

Ann. British School Athens. London Secretary, British School of Archaeology at Athens, 50 Bedford Square, W.C.1. Price varies.

Antiquaries' J. O. U. P., Press Road, Neasden Lane, N.W.10. Q. 5s.

Antiquity. 24 Parkend Road, Gloucester. Q. 5s. 6d.

Anvil. Univ. of Wales, Guild of Graduates. Twice yearly. 3s.

Apollo. Apollo Magazine Ltd., 10 Vigo St., Regent St., W.1. M. 3s.

Archaeologia.

Archaeologia Aeliana. Society of Antiquaries, Black Gate, Newcastle. A. 18s.

Archaeologia Cantiana. Kent Archaeol. Soc., The Museum, St. Faith's St., Maidstone. A. 15s.

Archaeol. J. Royal Archaeological Institute of G.B. and Ireland, Lancaster House, St. James's, S.W.1.

Architect. Iliffe & Sons, Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., S.E.1. W. 9d.

Architects' J. Architectural Press Ltd., 9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1. W. 9d.

Architects' Year Book. Paul Elek Publishers Ltd., 37-38 Hatton Garden, E.C.1. A. 35s.

Architectural Assn. J. Bedford Square, W.C.1. M. 1s.

Architectural Design. Whitefriars Press Ltd., 26 Bloomsbury Way, W.C.1. M. 1s. 6d.

Architectural R. Architectural Press Ltd., 9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1. M. 3s. 6d.

Army Q. W. Clowes & Sons, Ltd., Little New St., E.C.4. Q. 7s. 6d.

Ars Quatuor Coronatorum. 27 Great Queen St., W.C.2. Three times yearly. 21s. to members.

Art and Industry. Studio Ltd., 66 Chandos Place, Bedford St., W.C.2. M. 1s. 6d.

Artist. Artist Publ. Co., 51 Piccadilly, W.1. M. 2s. 9d.

Asia Major. Taylor's Foreign Press, 41 Great Russell St., W.C.1.

Asian Horizon. Asian Publications Ltd. Q. 3s. 6d.

Asiatic R. East and West Ltd., 3 Victoria St., S.W.1. Q. 5s.

Athene. Soc. for Education in Art, 15 Lisle St., Leicester Square, W.C.2. 3 p.a. 3s.

Autocar. Iliffe & Sons, Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., S.E.1. W. 6d.

Avicultural Mag. S. Austin & Sons, Ltd., 1 Fore St., Hertford. M. 1s.

Ballet. Ballet Pubns. Ltd., 58 Frith St., W.1. M. 2s.

Banker. Banker Ltd., 66 Cheapside, E.C.2. M. 2s. 6d.

Bankers' Mag. Waterlow & Sons, Ltd., 85 London Wall, E.C.2. M. 2s. 6d.

Baptist Q. Kingsgate Press, 4 Southampton Row, W.C.1. Q. 3s.

Berkshire Archaeol. J. The Berks. Archaeol. Soc., The University, Reading.

Biology and Human Affairs. Educational Committee of Social Hygiene Council, Tavistock House North, Tavistock Square, W.C.1. 3 p.a. 1s. 8d.

Bird Notes and News. Royal Society for the Protection of Birds, 82 Victoria St., S.W.1. Q. 4s.

Blackfriars. Blackfriars Pubns., St. Giles, Oxford. M. 1s.

Blackwood's. W. Blackwood & Sons, Ltd., 45 George St., Edinburgh. M. 2s. 6d.

Brassey's Naval Ann. W. Clowes & Sons, Ltd., Little New St., E.C.4. A. 30s.

Britain To-day. British Council, 3 Hanover St., W.1. M. 1s.

British Birds. H. F. and G. Witherby Ltd., 5 Warwick Court, W.C.1. M. 1s. 6d.

British J. of Educational Psychology. 10 Great Charles St., Birmingham. 3 p.a. 10s.

British J. Photography. H. Greenwood & Co., Ltd., 24 Wellington St., Strand, W.C.2. W. 4d.

British J. Photographic Almanac. H. Greenwood & Co., Ltd., 24 Wellington St., W.C.2. A. 4s.

British J. Psychology. C. U. P., 200 Euston Road, N.W.1. Irreg. 30s.

British Management R. Management Journals Ltd., 2 Caxton St., S.W.1. Q. 5s.

British Medical J. B.M.A., Tavistock Square, W.C.1. W. 1s. 6d.

British Plastics. Iliffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., S.E.1. M. 2s.

British Printer. 2-4 Cockspur St., S.W.1. Alt. M. 2s.
Builder. Builder Ltd., 4 Catherine St., W.C.2. W. 1s.
Building Digest. Stratford Press Ltd., 17 Stratford Place, W.1. M. 1s. 6d.
Bulletin Board Celtic Studies. University of Wales Press, University Registry, Cathays Park, Cardiff.
Bulletin Imperial Institute. Imperial Institute, S.W.7. Q. 2s. 6d.
Bulletin Inst. Hist. Research. Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd., 6-7 Clifford St., W.1. 2 p.a. 4s.
Bulletin John Rylands Library. University Press, Manchester. Irreg. 3s.
Bulletin School Oriental and African Studies. Malet St., W.C.1. Irreg. 15s.
Bulletin Spanish Studies. Institute of Hispanic Studies, Liverpool University. Q. 5s. 6d.
Burlington Mag. Burlington Magazine Ltd., 16a St. James's St., S.W.1. M. 3s. 6d.

Cairngorm Club J. 18 Golden Square, Aberdeen. A. 3s. 6d.
Cambridge Historical J. C. U. P., 200 Euston Road, N.W.1. A. 6s.
Cambridge J. Bowes and Bowes, Cambridge. M. 3s.
Cambridge Law J. Stevens and Sons, Ltd., 119-120 Chancery Lane, W.C.2. A. 6s.
Chambers's J. W. & R. Chambers, Ltd., 38 Soho Square, W.1. M. 1s.
Changing World R. Harvill Press Ltd., 23 Lower Belgrave St., S.W.1. Q. 3s. 6d.
Choir. Methodist Publ. House, 25-35 City Road, E.C.1. M. 4d.
Christendom. Basil Blackwell, Oxford. Q. 2s.
Church Q.R. Guardian and Church Quarterly Review Ltd., 39 Welbeck St., W.1. Q. 6s.
Churchman. Church Bookroom Press Ltd., 7 Wine Office Court, Fleet St. Q. 1s. 6d.
Classical Q. O. U. P., Press Road, Neasden Lane, N.W.10. Q. 5s.
Classical R. O. U. P., Press Road, Neasden Lane, N.W.10. 3 p.a. 5s. 6d.
Clergy R. Burns Oates and Washbourne Ltd., 28 Ashley Place, S.W.1. M. 2s. 6d.
Colonial R. Colonial Dept., Institute of Education, London University, W.C.1. Q. 1s. 3d.
Commonwealth and Empire R. Empire Review Ltd., Ludgate House, 107 Fleet St., E.C.4. Q. 2s. 6d.
Congregational Q. Independent Press Ltd., Memorial Hall, Farringdon St., E.C.4. Q. 2s. 6d.
Connoisseur. Connoisseur Ltd., 28-30 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1. Q. 10s.
Contemporary R. British Periodicals Ltd., 46-47 Chancery Lane, W.C.2. M. 3s. 6d.
Cornhill Mag. John Murray, 50 Albemarle St., W.1. About 3 p.a. 2s. 6d.
Country Life. George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton St., W.C.2. W. 1s. 6d.
Crown Colonist. St. Margaret's Technical Press Ltd., 33 Tothill St., S.W.1. M. 2s.
Cymmrodor. Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion, 20 Bedford Square, W.C.1. A.

Devonian Year Book. Perry and Routleff, Ltd., 1-6 Kirchen Road, West Ealing, W.13. A. 5s.
Dickensian. Dickens Fellowship. 48 Doughty St., W.C.1. Q. 2s. 6d.
Diesel Railway Traction. 33 Tothill St., S.W.1. M.
Discovery. Jarrold & Sons, Ltd., St. James, Norwich. M. 1s. 6d.
Dock and Harbour Authority. Foxlow Pubns. Ltd., 19 Harcourt St., W.1. M. 1s. 6d.
Dublin Hist. Record. Old Dublin Society, 105 Leinster Road, Rathmines, Dublin. Q. 1s. 6d.
Dublin Mag. 2 Crow St., Dublin. Q. 2s. 6d.
Dublin R. Burns Oates and Washbourne, 28 Ashley Place, S.W.1. 3 p.a. 7s. 6d.
Durham Univ. J. Durham Colleges Office, 38 North Bailey, Durham. 3 p.a. 1s. 6d.

East and West R. S.P.C.K., Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2. Q. 1s.
Eastern Churches Q. George E. J. Coldwell Ltd., 17 Red Lion Square, W.C.1. Q. 2s.
Eastern R.
Economic Hist. R. A. and C. Black Ltd., 4-6 Soho Square, W.1. A. 12s. 6d. per vol.
Economic J. Macmillan, St. Martin's St., W.C.2. Q. 7s. 6d.
Economic P. Royal Dublin Soc. Royal Dublin Society, Ballsbridge, Dublin. Irreg.
Economic Record. O. U. P. (for Univ. Press, Melbourne), Press Road, Neasden Lane, N.W.10.
Economica. London School of Economics and Political Science, Houghton St., Aldwych, W.C.2. Q. 5s.
Economist. Economist Newspaper Ltd., Brettenham House, 14-15 Lancaster Place, W.C.2. W. 1s.
Education. Councils and Education Press Ltd., 10 Queen Anne St., W.1. W. 3d.
Endeavour. Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., S.W.1. Q. 5s.
Engineer. Morgan Brothers Ltd., 28 Essex St., W.C.2. W. 1s. 6d.
Engineering. J. A. Dixon, 35-36 Bedford St., W.C.2. W. 1s. 6d.
English. English Association, 8 Cromwell Place, S.W.7. 3 p.a. 2s. 6d.
English Hist. R. Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd., 6-7 Clifford St., W.1. Q. 10s.
Eriu. Hodges, Figgis & Co., Ltd., 6 Dawson St., Dublin.
Essex Naturalist. Essex Field Club, Essex Museum of Natural History, Romford Road, Stratford, E.15.
Essex R. Benham & Co., Ltd., High St., Colchester. Q. 21s.
Estates Gazette. Estates Gazette Ltd., 47 Museums St., W.C.1. W. 9d.
Evangelical Q. James Clarke & Co., Ltd., 5 Wardrobe Place, E.C.4. Q. 2s. 6d.
Export. Institute of Export, Holland House, 140 Cromwell Road, S.W.7. M. 2s. 6d.
Expository Times. T. and T. Clark, 38 George St., Edinburgh. M. 1s. 3d.

Fabian Q. Fabian Society, 11 Dartmouth St., S.W.1. Q. 1s.
Farming. Jarrold & Sons, Ltd., St. James, Norwich. M. 1s. 6d.
Field. Field Press Ltd., 41 Southgate St., Winchester; 72-78 Fleet St., E.C.4. W. 1s.
Folk Lore. W. Glaisher Ltd., 24 Holborn, E.C.1. Q. 6s. 6d.
Forestry. O. U. P., Press Road, Neasden Lane, N.W.10. A. 15s.
Fortnightly. Fortnightly Review Ltd., 4-6 Soho Square, W.1. M. 3s. 6d.
French Studies. Basil Blackwell, Oxford. Q. 7s. 6d.
Friends' Q. British Periodicals Ltd., 46-47 Chancery Lane, W.C.2. Q. 2s. 6d.
Further Education. Turnstile Press Ltd., 10 Great Turnstile, W.C.1. M. 1s. 6d.

Gate. Pen in Hand Publ. Co., Ltd., St. Michael's St., Oxford. Q. 10s. p.a.
Geographical J. Royal Geographical Society, Kensington Gore. M. 2s.
Geographical Mag. 40 William IV St., W.C.2. M. 1s. 3d.
Geography. Geographical Association, c/o Municipal High School of Commerce, Princess St., Manchester, 1. Q. 2s. 6d.
Geological Mag. S. Austin & Sons, Ltd., 1 Fore St., Hereford. Alt. M. 30s. p.a.
German Life and Letters. Basil Blackwell, Oxford. Q. 7s. 6d.
Greece and Rome. O. U. P., Press Road, Neasden Lane, N.W.10. 3 p.a. 3s.

Health Education J. Central Council for Health Education, Tavistock House, Tavistock Square, W.C.1. Q. 1s. 6d.
Heredity. Oliver & Boyd Ltd., Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh. 3 p.a. 14s.
Hermathena. Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd., 6-7 Clifford St., W.1. A.
Hibbert J. George Allen and Unwin, 40 Museum St., W.C.1. Q. 2s. 6d.

Higher Education J. National Union of Teachers, Hamilton House, Mabledon Place, W.C.1. 3 p.a.
History. Institute of Historical Research, University of London. 2 p.a. 3s.
Horizon. 2 Lansdowne Terrace, W.C.1. M. 2s. 6d.
Howard J. Howard League for Penal Reform, Parliament Mansions, Abbey Orchard St., S.W.1. A. 1s.
Humanitas. Manchester Univ. Press. Q. 5s.

Ibis. Taylor & Francis Ltd., 18 Red Lion Court, E.C.4. Q. 12s. 6d.
Indian Art and Letters. Royal India Society, 3 Victoria St., S.W.1. 2 p.a. 5s.
Industrial Law R. Thames Bank Publ. Co., 1773 London Rd., Leigh-on-Sea, Essex. M. 2s.
Industry. Management Journals Ltd., 2 Caxton St., S.W.1. M. 2s.
International Affairs. Royal Institute of International Affairs, Chatham House, St. James's Square, S.W.1. Q. 6s. 6d.
International Law Q. Stevens, 119-120 Chancery Lane, W.C.2.
International R. Missions. O. U. P., Press Road, Neasden Lane, N.W.10. Q. 3s. 6d.
Irish Ecclesiastical Record. Brown and Nolan Ltd., 41 Nassau St., Dublin. M. 1s.
Irish Hist. Studies. Hodges, Figgis & Co., Ltd., 6 Dawson St., Dublin. 2 p.a. 10s.
Irish Naturalists' J. Irish Naturalists' Journal Committee, 42 North Parade, Belfast. Q. 3s.

J. British Archaeol. Assn. British Archaeological Association, 11 Chandos St., Cavendish Square, W.1. A. 21s.
J. British Soc. Master Glass Painters, 6 Queen Square, W.C.1. A. 5s.
J. Cork Hist. Soc. Guy & Co., Ltd., 70 Patrick St., Cork. 2 p.a. 10s.
J. Derbyshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. F. N. Fisher, St. Mary's Bridge, Chapelhouse, Derby. A.
J. Documentation. Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, 52 Bloomsbury St., W.C.1. Q. 25s. p.a.
J. Ecology. C. U. P., 200 Euston Road, N.W.1. 2 p.a. 25s.
J. Egyptian Archaeology. Egypt Exploration Society, 2 Hinde St., W.1. A. 42s.
J. English Folk Dance and Song Soc. Cecil Sharp House, 2 Regent's Park Road, N.W.1. A. 10s. 6d.
J. Gypsy Lore Soc. Hon. Sec., G.L.S., The Library, The University, Liverpool. Q. 6s. 6d.
J. Hellenic Studies. Hellenic Society, 50 Bedford Square, W.C.1. A. 42s.
J. Hist. Soc. Presbyterian Church of Wales.
J. Hygiene. C. U. P., 200 Euston Road, N.W.1. Irreg. 16s.
J. Institute Bankers. Blades, East and Blades, 17 Abchurch Lane, E.C.4. Q.
J. Institute Bankers in Ireland. 20 College Green, Dublin. Q. 2s. 6d.
J. Manchester Egyptian and Oriental Soc. University Press, 8-10 Wright St., Manchester, 15. Irreg. 7s. 6d.
J. Manchester Geographical Soc. 16 St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester. A. 10s.
J. Northants. Nat. Hist. Soc. R. W. Brown, 1 Houghton Road, Northampton. A.
J. Presbyterian Hist. Soc. R. Aikman & Son, 78 Union St., Manchester, 12. A. 2s.
J. Roman Studies. Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies, 50 Bedford Square, W.C.1. A. 30s.
J. Royal Anthropological Institute. 21 Bedford Square, W.C.1. A. 30s.
J. Royal Asiatic Soc. 56 Queen Anne St., W.1. Q. 15s.
J. Royal Australian Hist. Soc. Education Building, Bridge St., Sydney, N.S.W.
J. Royal Central Asian Soc. 2 Hinde St., W.1. 3 p.a. 20s. p.a.
J. Royal Horticultural Soc. Vincent Square, S.W.1. M.
J. R.I.B.A. Royal Institution of British Architects, 66 Portland Place, W.1. M. 2s. 6d.
J. Royal Soc. Antiquaries Ireland. Hodges, Figgis & Co., Ltd., 6 Dawson St., Dublin. Q. 5s. 6d.
J. Royal Soc. Arts. G. Bell & Sons, Ltd., York House, Portugal St. W.C.2. Fortnightly. 2s.
J. Royal Statistical Soc. 4 Portugal St., W.C.2. 4 p.a. 15s.
J. Royal United Service Institution. Whitehall, S.W.1. Q. 7s. 6d.
J. Soc. Army Hist. Research. c/o The Library, War Office, Whitehall, S.W.1.
J. Theological Studies. O. U. P., Press Road, Neasden Lane, N.W.10. Q. 5s.
Juridical R. W. Green & Son, Ltd., St. Giles St., Edinburgh. 2 p.a. 7s. 6d.

Lancet. The Lancet Ltd., 7 Adam St., Adelphi, W.C.2. W. 1s.
Law Q. R. Stevens and Sons, Ltd., 119-120 Chancery Lane, W.C.2. Q. 7s. 6d.
Library. O. U. P., Press Road, Neasden Lane, N.W.10. Q. 5s.
Liberal Catholic. Liberal Catholic Church, 30 Gordon St., W.C.1. Q. 1s. 6d.
Life and Letters. Brendin Publ. Co., Ltd., 430 Strand, W.C.2. M. 1s. 6d.
London and Cambridge Economic Service Bulletin. c/o London School of Economics, Houghton St., Aldwych, W.C.2. Q. 20s. p.a.
London Naturalist. London Natural History Society, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel St., Gower St., W.C.1. A.
London Q. and Holborn R. Edgar C. Barton, 25-35 City Road, E.C.1. Q. 2s. 6d.

Man. Royal Anthropological Institute, 21 Bedford Square, W.C.1. M. 2s.
Manchester School. Manchester Univ. Press, 8-10 Wright St., Manchester. 3 p.a. 4s.
Mariner's Mirror (Quarterly Journal of the Society for Nautical Research). C. U. P., 200 Euston Road, N.W.1. 6s.
Mechanical World [and Engineering Record]. Emmott & Co., 31 King St. West, Manchester, 3. W. 6d.
Medico-Legal J. W. Heffer & Sons, Cambridge. Q. 5s.
Medium Aevum. Basil Blackwell, Oxford. Irreg. 18s.
Memoirs and P. Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc. 12 Brooklands Avenue, Withington, Manchester, 20. A. Price varies.
Metal Industry. L. Cassier Co., Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., S.E.1. W. 9d.
Methodist Mag. Methodist Publ. House, 25-35 City Rd., E.C.1. M. 6d.
Mind. Thomas Nelson and Sons, Ltd., Parkside Works, Dalkeith Road, Edinburgh, 9. Q. 4s. 6d.
Model Railway News. Percival Marshall & Co., Ltd., 23 Great Queen St., W.C.2. M. 1s. 9d.
Modern Churchman. Basil Blackwell, Oxford. Q. 3s.
Modern Language R. C. U. P., 200 Euston Rd., N.W.1. Q. 9s.
Modern Law R. Stevens and Sons, 119-120 Chancery Lane, W.C.2. Q. 6s.
Modern Q. Lawrence and Wishart Ltd., 81 Chancery Lane, W.C.2. Q. 2s. 6d.
Month. Longmans, Green & Co., 6-7 Clifford St., W.1. 11 times a year. 2s.
Monthly Musical Record. Augener Ltd., 18 Great Marlborough St., W.1. M. 6d.
Monthly Science News. British Council, 3 Hanover St., W.1. M.
Monumental J. Mineral Pubns. Ltd., Salisbury Square House, E.C.4. M. 1s.
Motor Ship. Temple Press Ltd., Bowling Green Lane, E.C.1. M. 2s.
Museums J. Museums Association, Meteorological Buildings, Exhibition Road, S.W.7. M. 3s.
Music and Letters. 18 Great Marlborough St., W.1. Q. 5s.
Music R. Heffer, Cambridge. Q. 7s.
Musical Opinion. 13 Chichester Rents, Chancery Lane, W.C.2. M. 6d.
Musical Times. Novello, 160 Wardour St., W.1. M. 6d.

National Library Wales J. National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth, Cards.
National R. National Review Ltd., Rolls House, 2 Bream's Buildings, E.C.4. M. 3s.

Naturalist. A. Brown and Sons, Ltd., 32 Brooke St., Holborn, E.C.1. Q. 4s.
Nature. Macmillan, St. Martin's St., W.C.2. W. 1s. 6d.
New Church Mag. New Church Press Ltd., 20 Bloomsbury Way, W.C.1. Q. 1s.
New English R. Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd., 14-16 Bedford St., W.C.2. M. 2s. 6d.
New Statesman [and Nation]. Statesman and Nation Publ. Co., Ltd., 10 Great Turnstile, High Holborn, W.C.1. W. 6d.
19th Century. Constable & Co., Ltd., 10 Orange St., W.C.2. M. £1 16s. p.a.
Norseman. Charles Birchall & Sons, Ltd., 17 James St., Liverpool, 2; Norway House, 21-24 Cockspur St., S.W.1. Bi-monthly. 2s. 6d.
Northamptonshire Past and Present. Northants. Record Soc., Lamport Hall, Northampton. 2s. 6d.
Now. G. Woodcock, 24 Highgate West Hill, N.6. M. 2s.
Numismatic Chronicle. Quaritch, 11 Grafton St., W.1. Q. 42s. p.a.

Occupational Psychology. National Institute of Industrial Psychology, Aldwych House, Aldwych, W.C.2. Q. 5s.
Official Architect and Planning R. Chantry Pubns. Ltd., 28 Essex St., W.C.2. M. 2s.
Organ. Musical Opinion, 13 Chichester Rents, Chancery Lane, W.C.2. Q. 3s.
Oversea Education. H.M. Stationery Office, Kingsway, W.C.2. Q. 1s.

Palestine Exploration Q. Palestine Exploration Fund, 2 Hinde St., W.1. Q. 21s. p.a.
Papers British School Rome. British School at Rome, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, S.W.7. A. 20s.
Parents' R. Parents' National Educational Union, 171 Victoria St., S.W.1. M. 1s.
Parliament. Whitehall Publ. Co., Ltd., 70 High Holborn, W.C.1. M. 1s.
Parliamentary Affairs. The Hansard Society, 162 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.1. Q. 4s.
Parthenon. Incorporated Association of Architects and Surveyors, 75 Eaton Place, S.W.1. M. 1s.
Penguin Film R. Penguin Books, Harmondsworth, Middx. Occasionally. 1s.
Penguin Science News. Penguin Books, Harmondsworth.
Philosophy. Macmillan, St. Martin's St., W.C.2. 3 p.a. 4s. 6d.
Photographic J. [Organ of the] Royal Photographic Society, 16 Prince's Gate, S.W.7. M. 1s.
Planning Outlook. King's College, Univ. Durham. Twice yearly. 10s. 6d.
Plastics. Temple Press Ltd., Bowling Green Lane, E.C.1. M. 2s.
Political Q. Turnstile Press Ltd., 10 Great Turnstile, High Holborn, W.C.1. Q. 5s.
Politics and Letters. 7 Noel St., W.1. Q. 2s. 6d.
Printing R. Printing Review Ltd., 46-47 Chancery Lane, W.C.2. Irreg. 3s. 6d.
P. and T. Croydon Nat. Hist. and Sci. Soc. G. E. W. Gosnell, 75 Woodmansterne Rd., Coulsdon, Surrey. Biennially.
P. Aristotelian Soc. Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44-47 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2. A. 25s.
P. Bristol Naturalists' Soc. City Museum, Bristol. A. 5s.
P. British Academy. O. U. P., Press Road, Neasden Lane, N.W.10. Irreg. 30s.
P. Classical Assn. John Murray, 50 Albemarle St. W.1. A. 4s. 6d.
P. Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club. Makin Smith, Hamilton House, Brookway Road, Charlton Kings, Cheltenham. A. 10s.
P. Prehistoric Soc. H. K. Lewis & Co., Ltd., 136 Gower St., W.C.1. A. 28s.
P. Royal Musical Assn. Whitehead and Miller, Elmwood Lane, Leeds.
P. Soc. Antiquaries Newcastle. Black Gate, Newcastle. 2 p.a.
P. Soc. Antiquaries Scotland. National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland, Queen St., Edinburgh.
P. Soc. Psychical Research. 31 Tavistock Square, W.C.1. Irreg. Price varies.
P. Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. The Castle, Taunton. A. 15s.
Practical Wireless [and Practical Television]. George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton St., W.C.2. M. 9d.
Psyche. Kegan Paul & Co., Ltd., 68-74 Carter Lane, E.C.4. A. 10s.
Public Administration. Institute of Public Administration, 18 Ashley Place, S.W.1. Q. 5s.
Public Health. Society of Medical Officers of Health, Tavistock House South, Tavistock Square, W.C.1. M. 2s. 6d.
Publications Flintshire Hist. Soc. Hawarden, Chester. A. 10s.

Q. Bulletin Alpine Garden Soc. Husseys, Green Street Green, Farnborough. Q. 3s. 6d.
Q. Dept. Antiquities Palestine. O. U. P., Press Road, Neasden Lane, N.W.10. Q. 5s.
Quarterly R. John Murray, 50 Albemarle St., W.1. Q. 7s. 6d.

Railway Gazette. 33 Tothill St., S.W.1. W. 1s.
Railway Mag. Railway Publ. Co., Ltd., 33 Tothill St., S.W.1. M. 2s.
Railways. Railway World Ltd., 245 Cricklewood Broadway, N.W.2. M. 1s.
Records of Buckinghamshire. Bucks. Archit. and Archaeol. Soc.
Religion in Education. S.C.M. Press Ltd., 58 Bloomsbury St., W.C.1. 3 p.a. 4s. 9d.
R. Economic Studies. 4 Trumpington St., Cambridge. 2 p.a. 5s.
R. English Studies. O. U. P., Press Road, Neasden Lane, N.W.10. Q. 8s. 6d.
Round Table. Round Table Ltd., 15 Ormonde Yard, Duke of York St., S.W.1. Q. 5s.

Saga Book [and Old Lore Miscellany of the Old Norse Earldom of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland]. Viking Society, University College, Gower St., W.C.1. A. 21s.
Salmon and Trout Mag. John Sherratt & Son, Park Road, Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire. 3 p.a. 25s.
School Nature Study. G. Philip & Son, Ltd., 32 Fleet St., E.C.4. Q. 1s.
School Science R. John Murray, 50 Albemarle St., W.1. 3 p.a. 3s. 6d.
Scope. Creative Journals Ltd., 1 New Bond St., W.1. M. 2s. 6d.
Scotland's Mag. 41 George St., Edinburgh. M. 1s.
Scots Mag. J. Leng & Co., Ltd., 7 Bank St., Dundee; 186 Fleet St., E.C.4. M. 1s.
Scottish Bankers' Mag. W. Blackwood & Sons, Ltd., 45 George St., Edinburgh. Q. 1s. 6d.
Scottish Forestry. Royal Scottish Forestry Soc.; Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle St., Edinburgh. Q. 2s. 6d.
Scottish Geographical Mag. Royal Scottish Geographical Society, Synod Hall, Castle Terrace, Edinburgh. 3 p.a. 4s.
Scottish Hist. R. Thomas Nelson & Sons, Edinburgh. 2 p.a. 6s.
Scottish Law R. W. Hodge & Co., Ltd., 34-36 North Frederick St., Glasgow. M. 2s. 6d.
Scottish Mountaineering Club J. Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle St., Edinburgh. A. 4s.
Scrutiny. Deighton Bell & Co., Ltd., 13 Trinity St., Cambridge. Q. 3s. 6d.
Shield. Association for Moral and Social Hygiene, Livingstone House, Broadway, S.W.1. Bi-annually. 1s.
Shipbuilding [and Shipping Record]. Transport Ltd., 33 Tothill St., S.W.1. W. 1s.
Sight and Sound. British Film Institute, 4 Great Russell St., W.C.1. Q. 2s. 6d.
Slavonic and East European R. University of London School of Slavonics and East European Studies, W.C.1. 2 or 3 p.a. 25s.
Social Service. Christian Service Union, Turner's Court, Benson, Oxfordshire. Q. 9d.
Sociological R. Leplay House, Albert Road, Malvern. 2 p.a. 10s. 6d.
Spectator. Spectator Ltd., 99 Gower St., W.C.1. W. 6d.
Speech. Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd., Parker St., Kingsway, W.C.2. Irreg. 2s. 6d.

Statist. Statist Co., Ltd., 51 Cannon St., E.C.4. W. 9d.

Studies. Educational Co. of Ireland, 89 Talbot St., Dublin. Q. 3s. 6d.

Studio. Studio Ltd., 66 Chandos Place, W.C.2. M. 2s. 6d.

Surrey Archaeol. Collections. Castle Arch, Guildford. A. 10s.

Sussex County Mag. T. R. Beckett, Ltd., 4 Pevensey Road, Eastbourne. M. 1s.

Tablet. 128 Sloane St., S.W.1. W. 6d.

Theatre World. Practical Press Ltd., 1 Dorset Buildings, E.C.4. M. 1s.

Theology. S.P.C.K., Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2. M. 1s.

Thoresby Miscellany. Thoresby Society, Leeds..

Time and Tide. Time and Tide Publ. Co., 32 Bloomsbury St., W.C.1. W. 6d.

Times Educ. Suppt. Times Publ. Co., Ltd., Printing House Square, E.C.4. W. 3d.

Times Lit. Suppt. Times Publ. Co., Ltd., Printing House Square, E.C.4. W. 3d.

Times Review of Industry. M. 1s.

Town and Country Planning. Town and Country Association, Planning Centre, 28 King St., Covent Garden, W.C.2. Q. 2s. 6d.

Town Planning R. University Press of Liverpool.

T. and P. Torquay Nat. Hist. Soc. Torquay Nat. Hist. Soc., The Museum, Babbacombe Road, Torquay.

T. Bristol and Glos. Archaeol. Soc. 24 Parkend Road, Gloucester. A. 21s.

T. Cambs. and Hunts. Archaeol. Soc. Mason, Emmines and Hodges Ltd., Minster Press, Ely.

T. Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club. Shackerley, Wenlock Road, Shrewsbury. A. 6s.

T. Congregational Hist. Soc. Congregational Historical Society, 35 Memorial Hall, Farringdon St., E.C.4. 2 p.a. 3s. 6d.

T. East Riding Antiquarian Soc. The Editor, 34 Salisbury St., Hull. Occasionally. 10s. 6d.

T. Ecclesiological Soc. E. Fletcher, 25 Hendham Rd., Upper Tooting, S.W.7. Irreg. 10s. 6d.

T. Historic Soc. Lancashire and Cheshire. Rev. C. F. Russell, F.S.A., Crosby Lodge, Blundellsands. A. 25s.

T. Honourable Soc. Cymmrodorion. 20 Bedford Square, W.C.1. A. 15s.

T. London and Middlesex Archaeol. Soc. Hon. Sec., Bishopsgate Institute, 230 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. A. 21s.

T. Newcomen Soc. Science Museum, South Kensington, S.W.7.

T. North Staffordshire Field Club. N. Staffs. Technical College, Stoke-on-Trent.

T. Royal Hist. Soc. The Society, 96 Cheyne Walk, S.W.10. A.

T. Shropshire Archaeol. Soc.

T. Thoroton Soc. Cooke & Vowles, St. James Street, Nottingham. A. To members.

T. Unitarian Hist. Soc. Lindsey Press, 14 Gordon Square, W.C.1. A. Free to members.

T. Victoria Institute. The Institute, 12 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1.

Transatlantic. Transatlantic Books Ltd., 2 Beaumont St., W.1

United Empire. Royal Empire Society, 18 Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2. Bi-monthly. 1s.

Universities Q. Turnstile Press Ltd., 10 Great Turnstile, W.C.1 Q. 5s.

Universities R. Association of University Teachers; J. W. Arrowsmith Ltd., Quay St. and Small St., Bristol. Q. 3s. 6d.

Wales. Druids Press, 21a Lammas St., Carmarthen. Q. 2s. 6d.

Weather. Royal Meteorological Society, 49 Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.7. M. 1s. 6d.

Welsh R. Penmark Press Ltd., 50 Cathedral Road, Cardiff. Q. 2s. 6d.

Wide World Mag. George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton St., W.C.2. M. 1s. 3d.

Wiltshire Archaeol. Mag. C. H. Woodward, Exchange Buildings, Devizes. 2 p.a. 8s.

Wind and the Rain. Phoenix Press, 15 Newton Court, W.8. Q. 2s.

World Affairs. Stevens and Sons, Ltd., 119-120 Chancery Lane, W.C.2. Q. 2s. 6d.

World Dominion [and World Today]. World Dominion Press Founder's Lodge, Mildmay Centre, N.1. M. 1s.

World R. Hulton Press Ltd., 43-44 Shoe Lane, E.C.4. M. 1s. 6d.

World Today. Royal Inst. of International Affairs, Chatham House, St. James's Square, S.W.1. M. 1s.

Yachting Monthly [and Motor Cruising]. Yachting Monthly Ltd., 3-4 Clements Inn, W.C.2. M. 2s.

Year's Work in English Studies. O. U. P., Press Road, Neasden Lane, N.W.10. A. 5s.

Year's Work in Modern Language Studies. O. U. P., Press Road, Neasden Lane, N.W.10. A. 8s. 6d.

Yorkshire Archaeol. J. The Soc., 10 Park Place, Leeds. 2 p.a. 6s. 3d.

Yorkshire Dalesman. Dalesman Publ. Co., Fellside, Clapham, via Lancaster. M. 1s. 6d.

Subject Index to Periodicals

NOTE. The months are abbreviated as follows: Ja., F., Mr., Ap., My., Je., Jl., Ag., S., O., N., D.

Abattoirs. *See* SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTER HOUSES.

Abbeys. *England. See also* ALCESTER; GLASTONBURY; HAILES; RIEVAULX; ROBERTSBRIDGE; ST. ALBANS.

France. See also CORBIE ABBEY.

Abdomen. Price, E. W. A method of abdominal palpation.—Brit. Med. J., 1 N., 703.

Diseases. Rob, C. G. Auscultation in acute abdominal disease.—Lancet, 15 N., 720–1.

Abell (John). Letter to, 1559. *See* ALLEN (E.), *Bishop-Elect.*

Abercrombie (John), *1726–1806.* Cardew, F. M. G. [Account].—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., Je., 245–8.

Aberdeen. Poltergeist in. *See* POLTERGEISTS.

Betjeman, John. Aberdeen granite. [Examples of good architecture].—Builder, 8 Ag., 155.

Milne, Marcus K. 'The Granite City'.—Scots Mag., N., 101–22, il.

See also SIMPSON (A.).

Aberdeen University. Keith, Alexander. University bards of Bon-Accord: before and after 1914.—Aberdeen Univ. R., 96: 3–6.

See also JACK (A.); LAIRD (J.).

Aberdeenshire. *See also* HUNTLY.

Ability. Assum, Arthur L. A comparative study of the academic ability and achievement of two groups of college students.—J. Educ. Psychol., My., 307–10.

Havighurst, Robert J., and Breese, Fay H. Relation between ability and social status in a midwestern community. [Cont.].—J. Educ. Psychol., Ap., 241–7.

Vernon, M. D. Different types of perceptual ability.—Brit. J. Psychol., D., 79–89, bib.

Wedeck, J. The relationship between personality and 'psychological ability'.—Brit. J. Psychol., My., 133–51, bib.

See also CREATION (*Scientific, Artistic*).

Abnormalities, Human and Animal. Kemp, Tage. Hereditary malformations in man.—Heredity, D., 259–67.

See also SITUS INVERSUS.

Abortion. Barns, H. H. Fouracre. Therapeutic abortion by means of soft-soap pastes.—Lancet, 6 D., 825–7, il.

Corston, J. McD., and Stallworthy, John. The treatment of inevitable, incomplete, and septic abortion: an analysis of 600 consecutive cases.—Brit. Med. J., 19 Jl., 89–91.

Abrasives and Abrading Machinery. *See* GRINDING AND POLISHING.

Abyssinia. Bentwich, Norman. Ethiopia and Italy's former colonies.—Contemp. R., Ag., 79–82.

Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Scriabin, K. The Kirghizian branch of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences.—Anglo-Soviet J., Vol. 7, No. 4: 27–32.

Acarina. Turk, F. A. A new genus and two new species of mites parasitic on *Muridae*.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, My., 347–54, bib.

Turk, Frank A. Studies of acari. [Cont.].—Parasitology, Ja., 17–26, bib.

See also CHIGGER MITES.

Accident Law. Brown, Arthur R. The liability of joint wrongdoers—the rule of 'the last chance to avoid'.—Jurid. R., D., 185–91.

Accidents. Archibald, D., and Whitfield, J. W. A study of repetition of accidents.—Brit. J. Industr. Med., Ap., 107–10.

Accidents (*cont.*).

Jones, I. A. Survey of traffic and accident conditions in Lancashire. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., F., 301–14.

Soddy, Kenneth. Psychological aspects of accidents and accident prevention.—Brit. Med. J., 18 O., 623–6.

See also RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.

Prevention. Nash, G. D. The factory floor and personal safety.—Builder, 31 O., 498.

See also AERONAUTICS: *Safety Measures.*

Accountancy. Internal audit in relation to professional auditors.—Accountant, 4, 11 O., 211, 213–15, 230–2.

The profession in New Zealand.—Accountants' Mag., Ag., 393–4.

Beaton, D. C. Reserves and provisions.—Accountant, 13 S., 168–9.

Bray, F. Sewell. Private accounting and the form of accounts.—Accountant, 4 Ja., 4–6; economic accounting, 19, 26 Ap., 209–10, 225; social accounting, 30 Ag., 6 S., 136–7, 250–2.

Burton, J. H. On valuing a professional business.—Accountant, 29 Mr., 163–4.

Carter, R. J. The future of the balance sheet.—Accountant, 8 N., 292–3.

De Paula, F. R. M. Accounting principles.—Accountant, 25 Ja., 52–4.

Dodds, Thomas A. Accounting as an aid to increased industrial productivity.—Accountants' Mag., Jl., 315–20.

Harbottle, A. E. M. Accounting for the returnable package.—Accountant, 11 Ja., 18–20.

Harris, E. Uniform accounting and financial control.—Accountants' Mag., Ja., F., 21–6, 60–3.

Hawkins, L. C. Accountancy in a large-scale industrial undertaking.—Accountants' Mag., D., 479–86.

Hogg, S. R. Modern professional practice.—Accountant, 5, 12 Ap., 179–80, 193–4.

Hutton, C. I. R. Consolidated accounts.—Accountants' Mag., Jl., Ag., 310–15, 377–86.

Moon, R. W. The reflection of economic changes in financial accounts.—Accountants' Mag., Ja., 26–9.

Nelson, Bertram. Audit reports.—Accountant, 15 F., 99.

Peirson, J. C. Solicitors' accounts: the certificate rules.—Accountant, 8 F., 84.

Smith, C. A. The future of the profession.—Accountant, 5 Jl., 3–4.

Smith, Henry. Accountancy in the modern state.—Polit. Q., Ap., 116–22.

Spruce, W. E. Measurement of profit and loss.—Accountant, 13, 20 S., 164–5, 181–3.

See also COSTS: *Accounting*; DEPRECIATION.

Ethics. Barton, Sir Harold. Some reflections on the ethics of the accountancy profession.—Accountant, 7 Je., 328–9.

Lowe, Gordon. Misplaced confidence. [The accountant and commercial dishonesty].—Accountant, 27 S., 196.

History. Angus-Butterworth, L. M. Some early episodes in the history of accountancy.—Accountant, 20 D., 388–9.

McBain, A. G. 'Then and now'. [Conditions in the accountancy profession].—Accountants' Mag., Ag., 387–9.

Accountancy. *History (cont.).*
Murphy, Mary E. An accountant in the 'eighties.—Accountant, 26 Jl.–9 Ag., 53–4, 67–8, 85–6; English audit practice, 1913–1929, an American view, 16–30 Ag., 102–3, 120–1, 134–5; British and American contrasts in accountancy, 6–20 S., 147–8, 166–7, 184–5.
Quester, K. Book-keeping a century ago.—Accountant, 8 F., 85–6.
Law. Kettle, Sir Russell. The accounts and audit provisions of the Companies Act, 1947.—Accountant, 25 O.–22 N., 258–9, 274–5, 306–7, 323–5.
Mackay, Donald. Practical points in accountancy law.—Accountants' Mag., Ja., Mr., My., 11–12, 135–7, 227–9.
Mechanisation. Holgate, H. C. F. Mechanisation in reverse.—Accountant, 31 My., 311.

Acetylene Tetrachloride. *Toxicology.* Goldenson, Jerome, and Thomas, Jess W. Determination of acetylene tetrachloride in air, protection afforded by gas mask canisters against acetylene tetrachloride.—J. Industr. Hygiene, Ja., 14–22, il., bib.

Acfield (Joshua Edward), *engineer.* Obituary.—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., Je., xxxi.

Achill Island, *Co. Mayo.* Lawton, Olwen. Achill—the enchanted isle.—Field, 6 S., 267, il.

Acids. *Toxicology. See also* TEETH: *Diseases and Defects.*

Acland (Arthur Herbert Dyke), *educationist.* Armytage, W. H. G. Appreciation.—J. Educ., O., 548, 550.

Acoustics. *See* SOUND.

Acriflavine. *Toxicology.* Beare, J. Martin. Generalized skin sensitivity following local application of acriflavine: report of a case.—Lancet, 29 Mr., 410, bib.

Acrobats. Tenent, Rose. The art of the acrobat.—Chambers's J., O., 612–13.

Acrostics. Marcus, Ralph. Alphabetic acrostics in the Hellenistic and Roman periods. [Suggesting that the book of *Revelation* is based upon a Hebrew acrostic].—J. Near East. Stud., Ap., 109–15.

Acting. Wasserman, Earl R. The sympathetic imagination in eighteenth-century theories of acting.—J. English & Germanic Philol., Jl., 264–72.

Actinium. Blau, M., and Sinason, H. Routine analysis of the alpha activity of protactinium samples.—Science, 24 O., 400–1.

Acton (John Emerich Edward), *first Baron.* Gooch, G. P. Lord Acton: apostle of liberty. [Study of his book *The History of Freedom and other Essays*].—Foreign Affairs (N.Y.), Jl., 629–42.

Actors and Actresses. *See also* IRVING (*Sir* H.); MCCORMICK (F. J.).

Adam, *of Rottweil.* Scholderer, V. Adam alamanus. [Adam of Rottweil identified as the printer of the 1486 edition of Werner Rolewinck's *Fasciculus temporum*].—Library, 5 ser., Vol. 1, Nos. 3–4: 237–42, facs.

Adam (Robert M.). Gilbert, Hugh. Scotland's photographer.—Scotland's Mag., Mr., 26–30, il.

Adams (Henry). Glicksberg, Charles I. Henry Adams and the repudiation of science.—Sci. Mthly., Ja., 63–71.

Adaptation (Biology). Ashby, W. R. The nervous system as physical machine: with spec. ref. to the origin of adaptive behaviour.—Mind, Ja., 44–59.

Addison (Joseph). Freeman, Phyllis. Who was Sir Roger de Coverley?—Quart. R., O., 592–604.

Aden. Carver, James E. Rock of Aden.—Contemp. R., Mr., 170–3.

Adhesion and Adhesives. De Bruyne, N. A. The physics of adhesion.—J. Sci. Instr., F., 29–35, bib.

Adler (Alfred), *psychologist.* Major, H. D. A. Alfred Adler.—Mod. Churchman, Ap., 45–51.

Administrative Law. *England.* Treves, G. E. Administrative discretion and judicial control.—Mod. Law R., Jl., 276–91.
Wade, E. C. S. The courts and the administrative process.—Law Q. R., Ap., 164–73.
United States. Schwartz, Bernard. The American Administrative Procedure Act, 1946.—Law Q. R., Ja., 43–64.

Adolescence. Maberly, Alan. Adjustment in adolescence.—Congreg. Q., Ap., 168–72.
Tenen, Cora. The adolescent in the factory.—Brit. J. Educ. Psychol., Je., 72–82, bib.
Wall, J. I. The social adjustment of the adolescent girl.—Howard J., Vol. 7, No. 2: 96–100.

Adrenal Glands. *See* SUPRARENAL GLANDS AND EXTRACTS.

Adsorption. Miller, A. R. The heat of adsorption of diatomic molecules.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 2: 232–9, bib.

Advertising. Buildings and advertisement. [A dress shop, Market Street, Philadelphia].—Builder, 12 S., 282, il.
Fitz Gibbon, Constantine. The man of fear. [Contemporary advertising in America].—Atlantic Mthly., Ja., 79–91.
McLuhan, Herbert Marshall. American advertising.—Horizon, O., 132–41.
See also MOTION PICTURES IN ADVERTISING.
Taxation. Solomon's fiscal policy. [Taxing advertisements].—Accountant, 29 N., 338.

Advertising Libraries. Crookston, Mary Evalyn. Export media in an agency library.—Spec. Libr., Ap., 108–11.
Currie, Keo. The librarian: first aid to the advertising agency.—Spec. Libr., S., 213–16.

Ae, *Dumfriesshire.* New village at Ae, Dumfries, for the Forestry Commission. John A. W. Grant, archt.—Builder, 6 Je., 559, plan.

Aegean Islands. *See also* RHODES, *Island.*

Aerial Surveying. *See* PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING: *Aerial.*

Aerodromes. Fog disposal on. *See* FOG: *Dispersal.*
Airfield construction in Iceland.—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., O., xxx–xxxii.
Booth, Edgar Hickman. Aerodrome developments in India.—J. Inst. Civil Eng., D., 154–60.
Haycraft, T. W. R. Some unusual problems in airfield construction.—Roy. Engineers J., Je., 135–8.
Quaile, John E. French Frigate Shoals. [Airfield on Pacific coral reef].—Milit. Engr., S., 383, il.

Aerodynamics. Bisgood, P. L. The estimation of aerofoil lifting characteristics.—Aircraft Eng., S., 278–86, bib.
Collar, A. R. Aeroelastic problems at high speed. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., Ja., 1–34.
Dryden, Hugh L. Exploring the fundamentals of aerodynamics.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., My., 145–56.
Free, F. W. Model aircraft illustrating sign convention used in applied aerodynamics.—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., F., 197–8.
Goossens, E. Downwash behind wings of finite span.—Aircraft Eng., Ag., 244–5.
Malarard, L. The use of rheo-electrical analogies in certain aerodynamical problems. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., S., 739–56, bib.
Thomson, William T. Rate of roll of aeroplanes.—Aircraft Eng., Ja., 18, 26, bib.
Tye, W. Gusts [and the loads produced by them: available information and unsolved problems].—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., S., 721–32.
Walker, P. B. Mechanical vibration and aeroelasticity.—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., Ap., 417–23.
Yates, A. H. Control in flight under asymmetric power.—Aircraft Eng., S., 287–90.

Aeronautical Charts. *See* AERONAUTICS : *Pilotage and Navigation.*

Aeronautics. Aeronautics in 1946.—Engineer, 3–17 Ja., 9–12, 42–4, 67–8, il.

Annual meeting of the Institute of Aeronautical Sciences.—Aircraft Eng., Mr., 76–80.

The seventeenth Salon [de l'Aéronautique].—Aircraft Eng., Ja., 2–17, 26, il.

Hodgson, M. The Anglo-American Aeronautical Conference. [Impressions of papers presented].—Aircraft Eng., O., 310–13.

Lepage, Laurence. Wanted : a plane that can slow down.—Harper's, Jl., 107–13.

Maurault, Olivier. Par voies et chemins de l'air.—T. Roy. Soc. Can., Vol. 40, sec. 1 : 79–89.

Turner, C. C. Farewell ballooning !—Contemp. R., Ag., 109–12.

See also AERODYNAMICS ; AEROPLANES ; PROPELLERS, *Aerial* ; SEAPLANES.

Accidents. Drake, Francis and Katharine. Plane hits mountain. [Summary of aeroplane accidents].—Atlantic Mthly., Ap., 42–6.

Diseases and Hygiene. Falla, W. A. S. Fear factors in flying personnel.—J. Mental Sci., Ja., 43–54.

Flights. Foers, J. B. Over the Orient. [Journey by plane from England to Singapore].—Blackwood's, Je., 449–59.

Pilotage and Navigation. Balchin, W. G. V. Air maps.—Empire Survey R., O., 138–47, bib.

Cantrell, T. B. Aeronautical Chart Service.—Milit. Engr., Ag., 328–9.

Langewiesche, Wolfgang. Flying blind. [Instrument flying].—Harper's, Ap., 324–31.

Morgan, F. W. High speed aircraft flying limitations and handling problems.—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., S., 733–8.

See also TERRAIN MODELS.

Safety Measures. Watts, D. T., and others. Laboratory test of aviator's ejection seat.—Science, 30 My., 583–5, il., bib.

Wright, T. P. The air can be safer.—Atlantic Mthly., Ap., 37–41.

Study and Teaching. The College of Aeronautics, Cranfield.—Engineer, 12 D., 552.

Theory and Experiment. Electronics and aeronautical research.—Engineering, 25 Jl., 91.

German supersonic wind tunnels in the United States.—Engineering, 31 Ja., 102.

Stratosphere chamber [for testing aircraft under conditions likely to be encountered during flight].—Engineer, 26 S., 296–8, il.

The Amsler high-frequency vibrophore : an instrument for fatigue tests with maximum loads of 2,000 kg. and 10,000 kg.—Aircraft Eng., Je., 206–7.

Wind tunnel compressor equipment.—Engineer, 2 My., 376–9, il.

Baker, F. B. Spring tabs.—Aircraft Eng., O.–D., 314–19, 353–8, 380–4, 389.

Black, J. Wind tunnels.—Discovery, My., 136–41, il.

Brunot, A. W., and Goddard, W. B. Static-load tests on an aircraft gas turbine to simulate loads produced by rapid plane maneuvers.—J. Applied Mech., Mr., A15–A20, il.

Hotson, A. W. Dornier structural-strength test-equipment and methods.—Aircraft Eng., F., 48–51, il.

Liming, Roy A. Conic lofting of streamline bodies.—Aircraft Eng., Jl., 222–3, 228.

Lundberg, K. O. Useful load ratio with jet and airscrew propulsion of aircraft.—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., Ag., 686–703.

Aeronautics. *Theory and Experiment (cont.).*

Pankhurst, R. C. Cautionary note regarding some chemicals used for transition indication [in wind tunnels].—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., Jl., 651–2, bib.

Urwin, C. R., and Swainger, K. H. Minimising zero-drift in electrical strain gauge bridges.—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., N., 867–73.

Walker, P. B. Stability of an aircraft structure in a strength test frame.—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., Ag., 704–14.

See also ROYAL AIRCRAFT ESTABLISHMENT, *Farnborough.*

Aeronautics, Commercial. Allward, M. F. Freight loading facilities on transport aircraft.—Aircraft Eng., S., 301–4, il.

Booth, J. W. Today's problems of an airline operator.—J. Inst. Transport, Jl., 489–95.

Butler, C. A. Aviation and its future relation to transport in Australia.—J. Inst. Transport, My., 475–6.

Cochrane, Sir Ralph. Development of air transport during the war. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., Ap., 384–416.

Davis, J. H. The Bristol method of air freight handling.—Aircraft Eng., Ja., 27–8.

Masefield, Peter. Some aspects of Anglo-American civil aviation.—United Empire, Ja., 26–33.

Winterbotham, F. W. Britain in civil aviation : linking the Commonwealth and Empire.—Commonwealth and Empire R., Jl., 36–40.

Diseases and Hygiene. Barrett, R. H. Health regulations for air travel.—Brit. Med. J., 8 N., 741–3.

Pilots. Northrup, Herbert. Collective bargaining by air line pilots. [Wage and working conditions claims].—Q. J. Econ., Ag., 533–76.

Aeronautics, Military and Naval. The future of naval aviation.—Brassey's Naval Ann., 1947 : 68–87, il.

Corbet-Milward, R. The air aspect of maritime operations.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., Ag., 517–19.

Oliver, G. N. Carrier aircraft in support of major landings. [With discussion].—J. Roy. United Service Inst., F., 43–50.

Rumsey, J. R. L. Air supply in Burma.—Army Q., O., 33–42.

See also SEAPLANES.

Study and Teaching. Hutchings, A. C. G. Naval aviation and instructional technique.—Aircraft Eng., My., 159–61.

Aeroplane Engines. [Bristol Aeroplane Company's] 'Theseus' propeller-turbine aero-engine : service type test.—Engineering, 11 Ap., 283, 288, il.

Rolls-Royce 'Eagle' piston aero-engine.—Engineer, 31 Ja., 130 ; Engineering, 31 Ja., 102 ; 9 My., 380–1, il.

Thornton aero-engine research laboratory.—Engineer, 25 Ap., 360–2, il.

'Trent' [Rolls-Royce] propeller-turbine aero engine.—Engineering, 29 Ag., 201, il.

Banks, F. R. Power units for future aircraft.—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., Ja., 35–53.

Bigg, F. J. Air-cleaning intakes for aero-engines.—Aircraft Eng., Ap., 112–17.

Green, F. M., and Wallington, J. E. Aircraft propulsion. [With discussion].—P. Inst. Mech. Eng., Vol. 156, No. 2 : 176–94.

Hislop, G. S. Variation of engine power with height as determined in flight by indirect methods.—Aircraft Eng., Je., 190–4.

Moult, E. S. The development of the Goblin engine. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., Ag., 655–85, il.

Aeroplane Engines (*cont.*).

Owner, F. M. Power installations. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., F., 71–108, bib.

Carburettors. Reid, R. A. S. Aero-engine injection carburettors.—Aircraft Eng., F., 38–42.

Couplings. The Vernisse coupling for tandem engines.—Aircraft Eng., Jl., 217.

Fuel Supply. Black, A., and others. A fuel system full-scale testing rig.—Aircraft Eng., 1 N., 340–6, il.

Fuels. Aircraft fuels and lubricants research at Thornton-le-Moors.—Engineering, 2 My., 355–8, 360, il.

Aviation spirit production: electrical applications in processes.—Elec. R., 21 N., 759–64, il.

Hanson, T. K., and Coles, K. F. The effect of sulphur and phosphorus on aviation fuel performance.—J. Inst. Petrol., O., 589–7, bib.

Heaton, W. B., and others. The oxygen boost method of rating the engine performance of aviation fuels.—J. Inst. Petrol., Ap., 256–65.

See also PETROLEUM.

Jet-propelled. Aero-gas turbine fuel systems.—Engineer, 12 D., 556–7.

De Havilland 'Ghost' jet aero-engine.—Engineer, 7 Mr., 191–2; Engineering, 20 Je., 520–1, il.

Jet-engined tailless aircraft.—Engineering, 3 Ja., 9, il.

Baxter, A. D. Aircraft rocket motors.—Aircraft Eng., Ag., 249–57, il.

Bielkowicz, P. The evolution of energy in jet and rocket propulsion. [Concluded from 1946].—Aircraft Eng., Ja., 19–23, 26.

Meyer, C. A. Characteristics of turbojet engines at high flight speeds.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Ap., 237–44.

Nonweiler, T. Power plants for high-speed flight.—Discovery, Ja., 13–17, 32.

Page, R. K. Performance calculation for jet-propelled aircraft.—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., My., 440–50.

See also GAS TURBINES.

Repair and Maintenance. Aircraft-engine maintenance in Holland.—Engineering, 20 Je., 519.

Silencing. Beranek, L. L., and Rudmore, H. Wayne. Airplane quieting. 1. Measurement of sound levels in flight. 2. Specification of acceptable noise levels.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., F., 89–100, bib.

Speed Indicators. Hunt, V. C. Synchroscopes for multi-engined aircraft.—Aircraft Eng., Mr., 95.

Aeroplane Industry. Welding in. *See* WELDING.

Fielding, C. E. A review of production problems in relation to aircraft design. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., Je., 511–33.

Mensforth, Eric. Airframe production.—P. Inst. Mech. Eng., Vol. 156, No. 1: 24–38.

Williamson, G. W. Aircraft production for war.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., Ag., 440–6.

Woodley, S. P. Lofting and template reproduction.—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., Mr., 306–28.

England. Filton, Bristol: aircraft assembly hall. Eric Ross, archt.; David Du R. Aberdeen and F. and P. N. Taylor, planning and design collaborators; Brian H. Colquhoun and Partners, consulting engineers.—Builder, 26 S., 347–9, il.

The S[ociety of] B[ritish] A[ircraft] C[onstructors] display and exhibition.—Engineer, 19 S., 268–9; Engineering, 19, 26 S., 282–3, 300, 306–8.

France. Stevens, James. The Arsenal de l'Aéronautique, Châtillon-sous-Bagneux. [Report on the work being carried out by the French Government Prototype Centre].—Aircraft Eng., Je., 178–83, il.

Scotland. Oakley, C. A. Aircraft construction in Scotland: the future of the flying boat.—T. Inst. Eng. Shipb. Scot., Vol. 90: 74–100, il.

Aeroplanes. Aérosudest SE-2010 in production.—Aircraft Eng., Jl., Ag., 233–8, 240, 265–71, 276, il.

Aerovan development. [The Miles Aircraft, Ltd., M-68].—Aircraft Eng., O., 335, il.

'Ambassador' civil air liner [by Airspeed Ltd.].—Engineering, 5 D., 546, il.

Arsenal de l'Aéronautique VB-10 Cl.—Aircraft Eng., F., 43–5, 47, il.

Boulton Paul advanced trainer aircraft.—Engineer 15 Ag., 148–9, il.

Bristol 'Brabazon' aircraft [constructed by Bristol Aeroplane Co. Ltd.].—Engineering, 17 O., 369–70.

Light aeroplane in production. [The Navion, by North American Aviation, Inc.].—Aircraft Eng., Ja., 29–31, il.

'Lincoln II' bomber with propeller turbine engines.—Engineer, 13 Je., 515–17, il.

Manufacture of the De Havilland Dove light transport.—Aircraft Eng., D., 393–401, il.

Moving the Bristol *Brabazon I.*—Engineer, 17 O., 362–4, il.

Boddington, L. Naval aircraft and carrier equipment. [Take-off and landing problems and methods].—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., O., 800–30, il., bib.

Boyajian, A. Z. The design of simplified structures for low-cost aeroplanes.—Aircraft Eng., N., 347–52.

Considine, R. J. Plastics in airframe interiors.—Mech. Eng., D., 996–8, 1026, il.

Farren, W. S. A survey of the technical problems of the design of naval aircraft. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., O., 787–99.

Lee, G. H. Tailless aircraft design problems. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., F., 109–31, bib.

Northrop, John K. The development of all-wing aircraft.—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., Je., 481–510; [summary], Engineering, 11 Jl., 36, 45–8, il.

Rosenthal, L. W. The influence of aircraft gross weight upon the size and weight of hulls and fuselages.—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., N., 874–83, il.

Russell, A. E. Some engineering problems of large aircraft. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., F., 145–96.

Smith, J. The development of the Spitfire and Seafire. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., Ap., 339–83, il.

See also PROPELLERS, *Aerial.*

Anti-icing Systems. Droege, W. C. Instrumentation for flight testing of thermal anti-icing systems.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Ag., 695–8.

Goss, J. K. Electrically heated glove for determining local values of heat-transfer coefficients [in aircraft anti-icing systems].—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Ag., 705–8.

Hardy, J. K. Protection of aircraft against ice.—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., Mr., 271–305.

Tribus, Myron. German developments in airplane anti-icing.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Jl., 505–7, bib.

Armament. Corner, J. The German development of recoilless guns for aircraft.—Aircraft Eng., D., 378–9, 389, il.

A B-29 turret for the earth-bound 'gunner'.—J. Franklin Inst., Mr., 218.

Brakes. Robson, D. A. L. Aircraft wheel brakes. [With discussion].—P. Inst. Mech. Eng., Vol. 156, No. 3: 286–304.

Electrical Equipment. Brown, R. A. Latest developments in aircraft controls and instrumentation.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., F., 109–16.

Electrical Equipment: Testing. An instrument test box.—Aircraft Eng., Ap., 135–6.

Aeroplanes (*cont.*).

Fires and Fire Prevention. Glendinning, W. G., and Drinkwater, J. W. The prevention of fire in aircraft. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., Jl., 616–50.

Hangars. Aircraft hangar. Christopher Nicholson, archt.—Architects' J., 1 My., 366–9.

Sexton, Cyril George. Pre-stressed reinforced-concrete hangar at the civil airport of Karachi.—J. Inst. Civil Eng., D., 109–30, il.

Launching. Electrical catapult for aircraft.—Engineering, 14 Mr., 198.

Pressurization. Widgery, W. M. Pressurization and cabin air control. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., D., 949–80.

Repair and Maintenance. Bowden, T. E. G. Design for maintenance.—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., Mr., 334–7.

Brant, A. J. Some aspects of the repair of the De Havilland Mosquito.—Aircraft Eng., My., 163–74.

Chadwick, Roy. The repair of Avro aircraft.—Aircraft Eng., Je., 199–205.

Cooper, S. Servicing the Miles Aerovan.—Aircraft Eng., F., Mr., 68–70, 101–7.

Kemper, M. J. Maintenance difficulties in the field.—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., D., 981–91.

Testing. Aircraft-testing chamber.—Engineering, 12 S., 257–8, il.

High-altitude test chamber for aircraft [by De Havilland Aircraft Co. Ltd.].—Engineering, 28 N., 512–13, 516, il.

Hufton, P. A. Testing civil aircraft. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., Jl., 575–615.

Undercarriages. The German view of the tricycle undercarriage.—Aircraft Eng., My., 147–9.

Conway, H. G. The aeroplane undercarriage.—P. Inst. Mech. Eng., Vol. 156, No. 3 : 272–81 ; discussion, 293–304.

Dirac, G. A. The explicit determination of orifice parameters in shock absorbers : a tried solution to this undercarriage problem.—Aircraft Eng., Ag., 258–62.

Ventilation. Williams, J. A. C. A note on axial flow fans for aircraft ventilation.—Aircraft Eng., Ap., 130–2.

Wings. Allen, C. F. Wing sections without layouts.—Aircraft Eng., F., 51.

Harper, R. H. T. The De Havilland Hornet wing spar.—Aircraft Eng., F., 46–7, il.

Whitehead, L. G. Low drag aerofoils.—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., Ja., 54–64.

Aeschylus. Earp, F. R. Some features in the style of Aeschylus.—J. Hellenic Stud., 65 : 10–15.

Solmsen, Friedrich. Strata of Greek religion in Aeschylus. [On article by H. J. Rose, 'Mythology and theology in Aeschylus', 1946].—Harvard Theol. R., O.. 211–26.

Wilson, Pearl Cleveland. Notes of freedom sounded by Aeschylus.—Class. J., Ap., 383–92.

Aesop. Martin Luther and. *See* LUTHER (M.).

Aesthetics. Shillinglaw, Arthur T. *L'Estetica dell' Empirismo Inglese*, by M. M. Rossi. [A review].—Mind, Jl., 266–71.

See also QUATREMÈRE DE QUINCY (A. C.) ; RUSKIN (J.).

Aetites. *See* EAGLE-STONES.

Afghanistan. Peter, Prince of Greece. Post-war developments in Afghanistan.—J. Roy. Central Asian Soc., Jl.–O., 274–86.

Antiquities. Wheeler, R. E. M. Archaeology in Afghanistan.—Antiquity, Je., 57–65.

Africa, East. Groundnut production. *See* GROUNDNUTS.

Huxley, Elspeth. Some impressions of East Africa to-day.—African Affairs, O., 197–207 ; United Empire, S.–O., N.–D., 237–44, 299–303.

See also under names of East African countries.

History. Wright A. C. A. A footnote to East African history.—African Affairs, Ap., 97–101.

Medical and Sanitary Affairs. See also EOSINOPHILIA.

Native Races. Knott, A. J. East Africa and the returning askari. [The effect upon him of the war, and the future outlook].—Quart. R., Ja., 98–111.

Africa : Native Races. Baker, S. J. K., and White, R. T. The distribution of native population over South-East Central Africa.—Geogr., 1946, O.–D., 198–210, bib.

Williams, A. G. M. Msonneddi Homecraft Village. [Training school for native women].—African Affairs, Ja., 37–8.

See also ART : *African* ; MISSIONS : *Africa* ; WOODCARVING.

Education. Engmann, E. A. W. The work of a teacher in Africa.—Int. R. Missions, Jl., 324–8.

Greaves, L. B. The Educational Advisership in East Africa.—Int. R. Missions, Jl., 329–37.

Turner, G. C. Comments on education in East Africa.—East & West R., Jl., 67–71.

Young, Robert R. Mass education. [Commenting on the report of the Colonial Office Advisory Committee on Education called *Mass Education in African Society*].—East & West R., Jl., 72–80.

Physique. See also AORTA.

Sanitary Affairs. Kekwick, A., and others. Ascorbic-acid metabolism of Bantu soldiers.—Lancet, 29 Mr., 397–401, bib.

See also GANGRENE.

Africa, North. French lit. of. *See* FRENCH LITERATURE : *Modern.*

Atkins, H. J. B. The French North African background. [Religion, economic background, social life and conditions].—African Affairs, Ja., Jl., 21–9, 155–63.

James, L. The future of French North Africa.—Contemp. R., F., 93–7.

See also under names of North African countries.

Africa, South. *See* SOUTH AFRICA.

Africa, South-West. Hailey, Lord. South-West Africa.—United Empire, Mr., 70–6.

Africa, West. Erroll, F. J. Growing pains in West Africa.—Geogr. Mag., O., 213–19.

Trueman, A. E. [Cultural, economic and industrial] problems and possibilities in British West Africa.—P. Roy. Philos. Soc. Glasgow, Vol. 70 : 13–26.

See also under names of West African countries.

Army. Clarke, F. A. S. The development of the West African Forces in the Second World War.—Army Q., O., 58–73.

Native Races. See also CAMEROONS : *Native Races.*

African Languages. *See also* SWAHILI LANGUAGE.

African Studies. Turner, R. L. A new charter for Oriental and African studies in Great Britain.—Asiatic R., Jl., 235–43.

Aga Khan. Weighing the Aga Khan in diamonds. [Illustrations].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Mr., 317–24.

Agassiz (Louis). Teller, James D. Louis Agassiz and [his influence on] men of letters.—Sci. Mthly., N., 428–32.

Agatha, *St.* Róheim, Géza. Saint Agatha and the Tuesday Woman. [Cult of St. Agatha, a cat saint].—Int. J. Psycho-Anal., Vol. 27, Pts. 3, 4 : 119–26, bib.

Aggression. Sharp, Malcolm. Aggression : a study of values and law.—Ethics, No. 4, Pt. 2, 40 pp.

Agricultural Chemistry. Duncan, C. C. The chemistry of the garden and fertilizers.—T. Worcs. Nat. Field Club, 10 : 2–10.

Agricultural Education. Crowther, Charles. Agricultural education.—Fortnightly, Ag., 119–26.

Thomas, Brynmor. Agricultural education as a career for boys.—Chambers's J., Je., 337–40.

Agricultural Engineering. Wright, S. J. Mechanical engineering and agriculture.—P. Inst. Mech. Eng., Vol. 156, No. 1 : 17–23, il.

Agricultural Libraries. Giandonato, Ruth Hendrickson. [Library of The Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven].—Spec. Libr., Ap., 111–14.

Agricultural Machinery and Implements. A potato harvesting machine [by the Globe Harvester Co., Ltd.].—Engineer, 17 O., 371, il.

The Royal Agricultural Show at Lincoln. [Implement Section].—Engineer, 4–18 Jl., 5–8, 26–30, 49–51 ; Engineering, 11 Jl.–1 Ag., 53–5, 60, 77–9, 84, 102–3, il.

Witney, D., and M'Iver, H. Christine. Economic aspects of farm mechanization.—T. Highland Soc. Scot., Vol. 59 : 1–42, il.

Wright, S. J. Mechanical engineering and agriculture. —Engineering, 7, 14 Mr., 177–80, 202–3, il.

See also PLOUGHS AND PLOUGHING ; TRACTORS.

History. Curwen, E. Cecil. Implements and their wooden handles.—Antiquity, S., 155–8, il.

Agricultural Pests. Back, H. W. Farming friends and foes. [Injurious and beneficial species of birds and animals].—T. Norfolk Nat. Soc., Vol. 16, Pt. 3 : 181–203.

See also GRASSHOPPERS ; RABBITS ; WIREWORMS.

Agriculture. Petroleum products in. *See* PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.

Boycott, W. S. God's husbandmen. [Christian teaching on the use of the land].—East & West R., O., 123–6.

McMartin, A. Agricultural systems and the health of crops.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43 : 66–78, bib.

Pugh, Reginald. Are farmers managers ?—Industry, My., 30–2.

See also

ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE ;
FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS ;
FERTILIZERS AND MANURES ;
FOOD SUPPLY ;
FORESTRY ;
FRUIT CULTURE ;
IRRIGATION ;
LAND TENURE ;
SOILS ;
STOCK AND STOCK BREEDING.

Economic Aspects. Watson, Scott. Re-organisation of an arable farm.—Brit. Management R., Vol. 6, No. 2 : 90–6.

Research. Agricultural research in Scotland in 1946.—T. Highland Soc. Scot., Vol. 59 : 89–113.

Kempthorne, O. Recent developments in the design of field experiments. [Cont.].—J. Agric. Sci., Ap., 156–62, bib.

Slater, W. K. The contribution of science to agriculture in war.—P. Roy. Inst., Pt. III, No. 152 : 450–68.

Tukey, H. B. Research in fundamental biology and in agriculture.—Science, 30 My., 565–7.

Statistical Methods. Finney, D. J. Statistical science and agricultural research. [Solutions of agricultural research problems involving statistical methods].—Math. Gaz., F., 21–30.

Statistics. Kempthorne, O., and Boyd, D. A. The stock-carrying capacity of farms.—J. Roy. Statist. Soc., Vol. 109, Pt. 4 : 469–75.

Study and Teaching. *See* AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

Agriculture (*cont.*).

[*Country subdivisions*].

Austria. Barber, John S. Farming in Austria.—Field, 25 O., 462, il.

Canada. Robertson, J. G. Recent agricultural developments in Canada.—J. Roy. Soc. Arts, 29 Ag., 657–73.

Denmark. White, J. Baker. Agriculture in Denmark.—Field, 19 Ap., 367, il.

Egypt, Modern. Hill, Peter. Agriculture in Egypt.—Field, 6 S., 274, il.

England. Agriculture and politics.—Economist, 14 Je., 924–5 ; an expanded agriculture, 30 Ag., 546–8 ; agricultural expansion, 27 S., 208–10 ; [Report of Lucas Committee on the working of the Agricultural Marketing Acts], 22 N., 830–1.

1946 shaped the future of British farming. [Editorial]. —Field, 11 Ja., 35–6 ; working with the weather, 11 Ja., 46 ; silage on the farm, 25 Ja., 102 ; a Minister [of Agriculture] loses touch, 8 F., 147–8 ; root crops for seed, 22 Mr., 270 ; [urgent need of bringing flooded land into production again], 12 Ap., 337–8 ; making up for lost time, 19 Ap., 372 ; farmers want action, not words, 14 Je., 579–80 ; cost [to agriculture] of open-cast mining, 12 Jl., 35–6 ; some farming heresies, 12 Jl., 46 ; [help for the smallholder under the Agriculture Bill], 19 Jl., 63–4 ; aftermath of late planting, 26 Jl., 107 ; dollars from the land, 23 Ag., 203–4 ; [editorial on the agricultural programme] 30 Ag., 231–2 ; cleaning the land, 6 S., 270 ; consequences of drought, 20 S., 326 ; farming's 'backroom boys' [research], 4 O., 383 ; combine-drilling research, 1 N., 495 ; [why late flowering grasses cause livestock disorders, and tests on the vernalisation of seed potatoes], 15 N., 550.

The Agricultural Bill. Its relation to the landowner, by Lord Cranworth ; what the Bill means to farmers, by James Turner.—Field, 25 Ja., 94–6, il.

Bank, Roding. The state of agriculture in Essex.—Essex R., Ja., 44–5.

Clarke, Tom. Lincoln's record 'Royal' [Agricultural Show].—Field, 12 Jl., 38–9, il.

Derrick, Paul. Agricultural policy.—Contemp. R., Ja., 35–8.

Eresby, Willoughby de. British agriculture.—National R., My., 349–52.

Hurd, Anthony. Plans for Goodings [*Country Life* farm].—Country Life, 3 Ja., 64, il.

Stamp, L. Dudley. Wartime changes in British agriculture.—Geogr. J., Ja.–Mr., 39–57, il.

Wallace, Doreen. The farmer's effort : can he make it ? [More food and feeding-stuffs by 1952].—Fortnightly, O., 265–71.

Whitlock, Ralph. The task and the target.—Field, 6 S., 266 ; business as usual ! [Christmas on the farm], 20 D., 689.

Winder, George. Yeoman or helot ? [Control of farmers under new Agriculture Bill].—19th Century, Ag., 59–64.

Wynden, John. Rabs Corner : the living soil.—National R., My., 382–6.

England : History. Blagg, T. M. Notes on Nottinghamshire agriculture.—T. Thoroton Soc., 49 : 46–72.

Fussell, G. E. Glebe farming at Stisted Hall in the 1780s : Rev. Charles Onley and his theories.—Essex R., Jl., 153–8.

Fussell, G. E. Home Counties farming, 1840–80.—Econ. J., S., 321–45.

Purvis, J. S. A note on 16th-century farming in Yorkshire.—Yorks. Archaeol. J., Vol. 36, Pt. 4, 435–54.

See also MECHI (J. J.).

Agriculture (*cont.*).

France. Yates, P. Lamartine. Farming in France.—Geogr. Mag., Ja., 375–85, il.

Germany. Levy, Hermann. Pattern for German agriculture.—Fortnightly, Ap., 274–8.

Guatemala. Higbee, E. C. The agricultural regions of Guatemala.—Geogr. R., Ap., 177–201, il.

Ireland. Freeman, T. W. Farming in Irish life. [With discussion].—Geogr. J., Jl.–S., 38–59, il.

Ladakh. Asboe, Walter. Farmers and farming in Ladakh (Tibetan Kashmir).—J. Roy. Central Asian Soc., Ap., 186–92.

Northern Ireland. Ulster's agriculture. [Editorial].—Field, 9 Ag., 147–8, il.

Palestine. Nuttonson, M. Y. Agroclimatology and crop ecology of Palestine and Transjordan and climatic analogues in the United States.—Geogr. R., Jl., 436–56, bib.

Russia. Nuttonson, M. Y. Agroclimatology and crop ecology of the Ukraine and climatic analogues in North America.—Geogr. R., Ap., 216–32.

Scotland. The cereal and other crops of Scotland for 1946.—T. Highland Soc. Scot., Vol. 59 : 127–49.

Innes, Agnes W. S. Clipping time on a Galloway farm.—Scotland's Mag., Je., 48–53, il.

United States. Johnson, D. Gale. Reconciling agriculture and foreign trade policies.—J. Polit. Econ., D., 567–71.

Russell, Robert Price. American technology for starved lands.—Atlantic Mthly., S., 50–3.

Wales : History. Jones, F. Some farmers of Bygone Pembrokeshire.—T. Hon. Soc. Cymmrodorion, 1943 and 1944 : 133–51.

Ainu. Yakovlev, N. A visit to the Ainu in Southern Sakhalin (1946).—Asiatic R., Jl., 276–9.

Air. Cooper, R. Experiments on the electrical strength of air at centimetre wavelengths.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. III, No. 31 : 315–24, bib.

Bacteriology. Polunin, Nicholas, and others. Arctic aerobiology.—Nature, 160 : 876–7.

Pulvertaft, R. J. V. Air-borne infection.—Brit. Med. J., 4 O., 517–20, bib.

See also STREPTOCOCCUS.

Purification. Olson, F. C. W. Portable glycol vaporizers for air disinfection.—Science, 3 Ja., 23–4, bib.

See also VAPOURS.

Air Conditioning. Parker, H. E. Marine comfort air-conditioning applications. [With discussion].—T. Soc. Naval Archit., Vol. 55 : 332–40.

Air Power. Colyer, Douglas. Air power in action.—Fortnightly, Ja., 35–41.

Starke, Aubrey H. The strategic air concept. [United States Army Air Force and its place in world air power].—Milit. Engr., S., 386–9, il.

Air Pumps. Marshall, P. R. A new type of gas-circulating pump.—J. Sci. Instr., Jl., 192, bib.

See also DIFFUSION PUMPS.

Air Raids and Air Raid Precautions. *Casualties.* Jones, T. Mervyn. Medico-legal aspects of civilian air-raid casualties.—Medico-Legal R., 1946, Ja., 1–14.

Air Travel. *See* AERONAUTICS, *Commercial.*

Aircraft Carriers. Launch of light fleet carrier H.M.S. *Centaur.*—Engineer, 2 My., 287, il.

Bayne, R. C. Merchant ship aircraft carriers.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., N., 548–53.

Lanaghan, J. Merchant aircraft carrier ships ('Mac' Ships). [With discussion].—T. Inst. Naval Archit., Vol. 89 : 96–111, il.

Airfields. *See* AERODROMES.

Airports. Building for air transport. [Design of aerodrome buildings].—Archit. R., Ja., 7–10, il.

Airports (*cont.*).

Dublin Airport. Desmond Fitzgerald, archt.—Architects' J., 12 Je., 497–9 ; Builder, 6 Je., 551–3 ; Country Life, 7 Mr., 420–1.

Kingsford Smith airport, Sydney, N.S.W.—Civil Eng., Ap., 170, il.

London Airport.—Architect, 7 Mr., 150–3, il.

London Airport : report of Advisory Layout Panel.—Builder, 7 F., 163–6 ; high intensity contact lighting at London Airport, 26 S., 359.

Rio de Janeiro airport. Marcelo and Milton Roberto, archts.—Archit. R., Mr., 83–8, il.

Lighting. All-weather airport approach lighting system.—Engineer, 4 Jl., 17–18 ; high-intensity contact lighting at London Airport, 26 S., 299–300.

Aitchison (Peter Michael), *mountaineer.* Peacocke, T. A. H. Obituary.—Alpine J., My., 76–8.

Ajanta, Caves of. Swaminathan, V. S. [Review of *The Colour and Monochrome Reproductions of the Ajanta Frescoes*].—Connoisseur, D., 130–5, il.

Akaba, *Transjordan.* Botting, E. L. Akaba, 1941–42. [Its use as a port].—Roy. Engineers J., Mr., 3–10, il.

Akenside (Mark). Kallich, Martin. The association of ideas and Akenside's *Pleasures of Imagination.*—Mod. Lang. Notes, Mr., 166–73.

Alabaster, Sculptured. Hildburgh, W. L. An English alabaster carving of *St. Michael Weighing a Soul.*—Burlington, My., 129–31, il.

Alacoque (Marguerite Marie). Messiaen, Pierre. Tercentenary [of St. Margaret].—Month, D., 306–7.

Alaska. Burg, Amos. *Endeavour* sails the Inside Passage [along the coast of Alaska and British Columbia].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Je., 801–28, il.

Cabot, Edward C. The northern Alaskan coastal plain interpreted from aerial photographs.—Geogr. R., O., 639–48, il.

Thornhill, Martin. Light on Alaska.—Chambers's J., Mr., 187–8.

See also GLACIER BAY ; MOUNTAINEERING : *Alaska.*

Antiquities. See also ROCK CARVINGS.

Alaska Highway. Nelson, Harold E. The long trail revisited.—Milit. Engr., Ap., 157–62, il.

Albertus Magnus. Aiken, Pauline. The animal history of Albertus Magnus and Thomas of Cantimpré. [Relation between *De Animalibus* and *De Natura Rerum*].—Speculum, Ap., 205–25.

Alcester Abbey, *Warwicks.* Styles, Mrs. Dorothy. The early history of Alcester Abbey.—T. Birmingham Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 64 : 20–38, il.

Alchemy. Henry Vaughan and the alchemists. *See* VAUGHAN (H.).

Partington, J. R. History of alchemy and early chemistry.—Nature, 159 : 81–5.

Alcock (*Sir* Walter Galpin), *organist.* Armstrong, Thomas. [Obituary].—Mus. Times, O., 317–19.

Alcoholism. Forbes, Gilbert. The effect of alcohol on psycho-motor reactions as a possible index of the degree of alcoholic intoxication.—Medico-Legal J., Vol. 15, Pt. 1 : 23–38, bib.

Wiklund, Daniel. Swedish methods for dealing with criminal and other anti-social inebriates.—Howard J., Vol. 7, No. 2 : 121–6.

Alderney, *Channel Islands.* De Guerin, Basil Campbell. Scots on Alderney.—Scots Mag., Je., 169–73, il.

Alexander, *the Great.* Thompson, Edgar K. An ancient amphibious assault [by Alexander the Great in India].—P.U.S. Naval Inst., Ja., 38–9.

Alexander (Samuel). McCreary, John K. The religious philosophy of Samuel Alexander.—J. Religion, Ap., 102–13.

Algae. Nitrogen fixation by. *See* NITROGEN : *Fixation.*

Cramp, A. C. Elementary algal micro-technique.—School Sci. R., Mr., 224–7.

Mitra, A. K. On the structure and reproduction of *Uronema terrestre* n.sp.—Ann. Botany, Jl., 349–61, bib.

Singh, Rama Nagina. *Fritschiella tuberosa* Iyeng.—Ann. Botany, Ap., 159–64, bib.

Algeria. *See also* MOZABITES.

Ali Ibrahim, *Pasha, surgeon.* Obituary.—Lancet, 8 F., 236–7.

Aliens. Lauterpacht, H. Allegiance, diplomatic protection and criminal jurisdiction over aliens.—Camb. Law J., Vol. 9, No. 3 : 330–48, bib.

Alimentary Tract. Chodnik, K. S. A cytological study of the alimentary tract of the domestic fowl (*Gallus domesticus*).—Q. J. Microscopical Sci., Vol. 88, Pt. 4 : 419–43, il., bib.

Alkaloids. Robinson, Sir Robert. An essay in correlation arising from alkaloid chemistry.—Nature, 160 : 815–17.

Alkaptonuria. Neuberger, A., and others. Studies on alcaptonuria.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 3 : 431–57, bib.

Alkylamines. *Therapeutic Use.* Wilkinson, John F., and Fletcher, Frank. Effect of β-chlorethylamine hydrochlorides in leukaemia, Hodgkin's disease, and polycythaemia vera : report on 18 cases.—Lancet, 11 O., 540–5.

Allen (Edmund), *Bishop-Elect of Rochester.* Mullins, E. L. C. Note on an unsigned letter [probably by Edmund Allen] to John Abell at Strasbourg [28 May, 1559].—English Hist. R., Ap., 213–17.

Allergy. Britton, C. J. C. Antistin in the treatment of allergic diseases.—Lancet, 13 D., 870–1.

Alloxan. Banerjee, Sachchidananda. Effect of certain substances on the prevention of diabetogenic action of alloxan.—Science, 8 Ag., 128–30, bib.

Alloys. Alloys for high-temperature service : trend from steels to non-ferrous metals.—Metal Ind., 26 D., 524.

Burns, G. Creep and some creep-resisting alloys.—Motor Ship, Je., 119.

Clauser, H. R. Hard faces live long : a coat of hard alloy on a base of less durable metal.—Sci. Amer., D., 255–7, il.

Fox, F. A., and others. Some factors in the reduction of the iron content of magnesium-base alloys. [Discussion on 1946 paper].—J. Inst. Metals, Ag., 739–46.

Hume-Rothery, William. Electrons and metals : an elementary introduction. Pt. 3. The nature of an alloy.—Metal Ind., 7 F., chapter 33 ; 27 Je., chapter 44.

Alloys, Non-Ferrous. Airscrew alloys. *See* PROPELLERS, *Aerial.*

In architecture. *See* METALS IN ARCHITECTURE.

Alluminium–silicon alloys : German methods of electrothermic production.—Metal Ind., 5 S., 209.

Hydrogen in magnesium alloys.—Metal Ind., 7 Mr., 153.

Nickel-bearing copper : new high-conductivity temper-hardened alloy.—Metal Ind., 10 O., 301.

[Research on gold–copper alloy, $AuCu_3$]. 1. Superlattice formation, by E. A. Owen and G. MacArthur Sim. 2. The thermal expansion of the alloy, by E. A. Owen and Y. H. Liu.—Phil. Mag., My., 342–60.

[Summaries and discussions on papers read at the annual general meeting of the Institute of Metals].—Engineer, 14 Mr.–4 Ap., 221–2, 234–5, 257–9, 280–1 ; Engineering, 28 Mr., 11 Ap., 6, 27 Je., 245–6, 280–1, 485–7, 540, il.

Appleton, Sir Edward. War-time developments in metals and alloys.—Nature, 160 : 308–9.

Alloys, Non-Ferrous (*cont.*).

Brenner, P., and Roth, W. Recent developments in corrosion-resistant alluminium–magnesium alloys.—J. Inst. Metals, D., 159–90, il., bib.

Chadwick, R. Wrought aluminium alloys.—Metal Ind., 6–27 Je., 415–18, 435–8, 455–8, 484–6, il., bib.

Day, M. K. B., and Phillips, H. W. L. The constitution of alloys of aluminium with copper and manganese.—J. Inst. Metals, S., 33–54, il., bib.

Dineen, D. E., and Benson, N. D. Cast and extruded magnesium alloys : some mechanical tests at room and low temperatures.—Metal Ind., 8 Ag., 103–5.

Fell, E. W. Some mathematical considerations and experiments concerning the shape of 'pipes' in ingots [of aluminium alloys].—J. Inst. Metals, Ja., 243–62, il., bib.

Forrester, P. G., and Greenfield, L. T. Adhesion of tin-base bearing alloys to steel.—Engineering, 18 Ap., 322–4, il.

Fox, F. A. Investigations on the effect of zinc on the corrosion of some magnesium casting alloys. [Synopsis of paper and discussion only].—Engineer, 6 Je., 494.

Fox, F. A. Magnesium alloys.—Metal Ind., 25 Jl., 1 Ag., 63–6, 86–8, il.

Ghaswala, S. K. Aluminium alloys in civil engineering.—Civil Eng., Mr., 121–4, bib.

Greenaway, H. T. The surface tension and density of lead–antimony and cadmium–antimony alloys.—J. Inst. Metals, N., 133–48, bib.

Griffin, C. C., and Stephens, L. G. Pinhole porosity : investigations with aluminium alloy castings.—Metal Ind., 15, 22 Ag., 123–5, 150–2, il.

Griffiths, Sir W. T. High-temperature alloys : developments for gas turbines.—Metal Ind., 31 O., 7, 14 N., 359–62, 279–81, 401–3, il., bib.

Hidnert, Peter, and Krider, Harrison S. Thermal expansion of some copper alloys.—U.S. Bur. Stand. J. Res., N., 419–24, bib.

Holm, Vernon C. F., and Krynitsky, Alexander I. Observations on the control of grain size in magnesium casting alloys.—U.S. Bur. Stand. J. Res., S., 265–70, bib.

Jameson, F. L. Lead in zinc alloys.—Metal Ind., 18 Ap., 272.

Kenneford, A. S. The mechanical properties of some extruded zinc-base alloys.—J. Inst. Metals, Mr., 445–70 ; corresp., Ag., 811–18.

Kline, J. D. Fluxes, degasifiers, grain refiners : applications in the casting of aluminium alloys.—Metal Ind., 25 Jl., 71–2.

Lees, D. C. G. A note on the effect of dissolved gas on the hot-tearing of aluminium casting alloys.—J. Inst. Metals, Ap., 537–40.

Little, K., and others. A new aluminium-rich phase in the alloys of aluminium and manganese. [Discussion only].—J. Inst. Metals, Ag., 747–9, il.

Logan, Hugh L. Effect of artificial aging on tensile properties and resistance to corrosion of 24S-T aluminium alloy.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., My., 465–89, bib.

Morrough, H., and Williams, W. J. Graphite formation in cast irons and in nickel–carbon and cobalt–carbon alloys.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Mr., 321–71 ; discussion, Ag., 491–6 ; corresp., O., 193–7.

Murphy, A. J., and Payne, R. J. M. Magnesium–zirconium alloys: properties at elevated temperatures. [Discussion only].—J. Inst. Metals, Ag., 753–6, il.

Osgood, W. R. Combined-stress tests on 24S-T aluminium-alloy tubes.—J. Applied Mech., Je., A147–A153, il.

Alloys, Non-Ferrous (*cont.*).

Panlilio, Filadelfo. The theory of limit design applied to magnesium alloy and aluminium alloy structures. —J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., Je., 534–71, bib.

Parker, R. T., and others. Effect of iron and silicon impurities on the tensile properties and heat-treatment characteristics of sand-cast aluminium–10 per cent. magnesium alloy test bars. [Discussion on 1946 paper].—J. Inst. Metals, Ag., 757–9 ; Engineering, 4 Ap., 273–6.

Raynor, G. V. The constitution of the aluminium-rich aluminium–manganese–cobalt alloys.—J. Inst. Metals, Ap., 521–36, bib.

Raynor, G. V., and Pfeil, P. C. L. The constitution of the aluminium-rich aluminium–cobalt–nickel alloys. —J. Inst. Metals, Je., 609–23, bib.

Röhner, F. A theory of the age-hardening of aluminium–copper alloys, based on vacant lattice sites.—J. Inst. Metals, Ja., 285–321 ; discussion, Ag., 768–85.

Rotherham, L., and Morley, J. I. Analysis of light alloys based on electrical resistivity. [Abridged].—Engineering, 16 My., 416–18, il.

Santini, F., and Herenguel, J. Aluminium–magnesium alloys.—Metal Ind., 24 Ja., 63–4.

Siegfried, W. Conducting and evaluating creep tests. [Synopsis of paper and discussion].—Engineer, 1 Ag., 97.

Singer, A. R. E., and Jennings, P. H. Hot-shortness of the aluminium–silicon alloys of commercial purity. [Abridged].—Engineering, 2 My., 369–71 ; discussion, 28 Mr., 245–6.

Stokes, A. J., and Dew, S. B. Micro-hardness testing : a study of the 'W.63' high-duty piston alloy.—Automobile Engr., My., 181–6, il.

Strawbridge, D. J., and others. The constitution of aluminium–copper–magnesium–zinc alloys at 460° C. —J. Inst. Metals, D., 191–225, bib.

Sutton, H. Some recent advances in the light alloy field.—P. S. Wales Inst. Eng., Vol. 62, No. 3 : 80–110, il.

Thews, E. R. Non-porous bronze : the production of dense castings.—Metal Ind., 24, 31 Ja., 65–7, 89–90.

Thomsen, E. G. and others. Fracture of some aluminium alloys under combined stress.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., F., 81–7, il., bib.

Vvedonski, L. E. Copper in aluminium alloys.—Metal Ind., 4 Jl., 9.

West, E. G. Aluminium alloys : utilization of light metals for marine purposes.—Metal Ind., 29 Ag., 173–6, il.

West, E. G. The use of aluminium alloys.—J. R.I.B.A., Je., 419–24, bib.

Winterton, K. Tin bronzes : effects of impurities in the chill-cast condition.—Metal Ind., 12, 19 D., 479–82, 507–9, il., bib.

See also BEARING METALS.

Corrosion. *See* CORROSION AND ANTI-CORROSIVES.

Almanza, Battle of, *1707*. Sumner, Percy, ed. The battle of Almanza : an eye-witness's account by General Hawley.—J. Soc. Army Hist. Res., Vol. 25, No. 101 : 27–31.

Almond, *River*. Paterson, D. The river Almond [Perthshire].—Scots Mag., Mr., 458–67, il.

Alopecia. Feeny, P. J. Alopecia areata treated with thorium-X.—Lancet, 4 O., 506–8, bib.

Alpine Flora. Fletcher, H. R. Alpine flowers. [Notes and photographs only].—Geogr. Mag., Ap., 533–6.

Alps, European. *See also* MOUNTAINEERING : *Alps, European.*

Alps in Art. *See also* UNWIN (F.).

Alsace-Lorraine. Kahn, Ernst. Where two civilisations meet.—Contemp. R., S., 156–61.

Altarpieces. *See also* FRANCESCA (P. DELLA).

Altars. Roby Church, Lancs., side chapel altar. Bernard A. Miller, archt.—Builder, 12 S., 283, il.

Aluminium. Aluminium foil : production methods employed by German technicians.—Metal Ind., 22 Ag., 153.

Aluminium refining : review of recent developments by German technicians.—Metal Ind., 28 N., 5 D., 447–9, 467–9.

Electrolytic production of aluminium.—Beama J., O., 344–6, il.

Italian aluminium production.—Metal Ind., 19 S., 245.

New uses for aluminium.—Elec. R., 19 S., 445–6.

The extraction of aluminium from clay.—Engineering, 19, 26 S., 265–6, 292–3, il.

Brady, J. S. Cleaning aluminium.—Metal Ind., 16 My., 358–60.

Bruni, G. Tensile strength of aluminium.—Metal Ind., 24 Ja., 71–2, bib.

East, Kura. Aluminium industry for Australia.—Mining Mag., Ap., 212–14.

Urech, P. Super-purity aluminium : analysis by photoelectric colorimetric methods.—Metal Ind., 2 My., 303–4, il.

West, E. G. Aluminium in industry.—Industry, Mr., 19–25, il.

Aluminium Alloys. *See* ALLOYS, *Non-Ferrous.*

Aluminium Oxide. Ginnings, Defoe C., and Corruccini, Robert J. Enthalpy, specific heat, and entropy of aluminium oxide from 0° to 900° C.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Je., 593–60, bib.

America. First literature in. *See* CERVANTES DE SALAZAR (F.).

Pan-Americans at Petropolis [Conference].—Economist, 23 Ag., 308–10.

Chinard, Gilbert. Eighteenth-century theories on America as a human habitat.—P. Amer. Philos. Soc., F., 27–57.

See also INTER-AMERICAN DEFENSE BOARD ; LATIN AMERICA ; NORTH AMERICA ; SOUTH AMERICA ; SPANISH AMERICA ; and under names of American countries.

Discovery and Exploration. *See also* NORTHMEN IN AMERICA.

American Bibliography. *See also* ETIQUETTE : *Bibliography.*

American Fiction. Macmullen, Margaret. Love's old sweetish song [as portrayed by three American novelists of the early nineteen-hundreds : Gene Stratton Porter, Florence Barclay and Harold Bell Wright].—Harper's, O., 371–80.

Tindall, William York. The sociological best seller. —English J., N., 447–54.

American Library, *London*. Child, Sargent B. [Account]. —Libr. Assn. Rec., Ag., 195–7.

American Literature. Modern frankness in. *See* OBSCENITY.

Aldridge, John W. The new generation of writers, with some reflections on the older ones.—Harper's Mag., N., 423–32.

Carlsen, G. R. Understanding the American heritage [by means of American literature].—English J., Mr., 116–20.

Fast, Howard. American literature and the democratic tradition.—English J., F., 55–60.

Glicksberg, Charles I. Renascent faith in literary America.—19th Century, Ag., 74–81.

American Literature (*cont.*).

Lamb, G. F. Some Anglo-American literary contacts. [Review-article].—Quart. R., Ap., 247–58.

Levin, Harry. America discovers Bohemia. [Literary history of the United States].—Atlantic Mthly., S., 68–75.

Littlejohn, Edward. An American letter. [On recent American literature and on Roman Catholicism in America].—Dublin R., Autumn, 116–25.

Machell, Roger. The American best-seller.—19th Century, Ja., 23–9.

Millett, Fred B. American literature (1940–45).—English, Vol. 6, No. 34, 170–7.

See also Nursery Rhymes ; *also under*

Cather (W.) ;
Cooper (J. F.) ;
Cranch (C. P.) ;
Dickinson (E.) ;
Embury (E. C.) ;
Emerson (R. W.) ;
Frost (R.) ;
Hayne (P. H.) ;
Hemingway (E.) ;
Howells (W. D.) ;
James (H.) ;
Lardner (R.) ;
Melville (H.) ;
Poe (E. A.) ;
Simms (W. G.) ;
Trumbull (J.) ;
Thoreau (H. D.) ;
Warren (R. P.) ;
White (W. A.) ;
Whitman (W.) ;
Wolfe (T.).

American Medical Association. Fishbein, Morris. Centennial of the American Medical Association.—Brit. Med. J., 7 Je., 795–8, il.

American Periodicals. Allen, Frederick Lewis. The American magazine grows up. [The growth, maturity and influence of American periodicals].—Atlantic Mthly., N., 77–82.

American Philosophical Society. Franklin and. *See* Franklin (B.).

Abstracts of papers presented at 1947 annual general meeting.—Science, 8 Ag., 117–23.

American Poetry. Bartlett, Alice Hunt. The dynamics of American poetry. [Cont.].—Poetry R., Vol. 38, Nos. 1–6 (six articles).

Americans, The. Bell, Bernard Iddings. Perennial adolescence. [The inability of the American people to grow up].—Atlantic Mthly., Ja., 56–9.

Amesbury. Pugh, R. B. The early history of the manors in Amesbury.—Wilts. Archaeol. Mag., Vol. 52 : 70–110.

Amino Acids. Dent, C. E. The amino-aciduria in Fanconi syndrome : a study making extensive use of techniques based on paper partition chromatolography.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 2 : 240–53, bib.

Dent, C. E., and others. Detection of the free amino-acids of plant cells by partition chromatography.—Nature, 160 : 682–3, bib.

Fox, Sidney W. Amino acids.—Sci. Mthly., F., 103–8.

Gingras, R., and others. dl-*α*-amino-*ε*- hydroxy caproic acid in the rat.—Science, 13 Je., 621–2.

Harte, Robert A., and Travers, John J. Human amino acid requirements.—Science, 3 Ja., 15–16, bib.

Lawrie, N. R. The excretion of *l*(–)-tyrosine in urine.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 1 : 41–4, bib.

Rose, William C. The role of the amino acids in human nutrition.—P. Amer. Philos. Soc., F., 112–16, bib.

Determination. Chattaway, F. W. The estimation of histidine in urine and its excretion by normal and pregnant women.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 2 : 226–30, bib.

Amnesia. Rudolf, G. de M. Brief retrograde amnesia.—J. Mental Sci., Ap., 342–53, bib.

Amoeba. Taylor, Monica. *Amoeba kerrii* (n. sp.) : morphology, cytology, and life-history.—Q. J. Microscopical Sci., 88, Pt. 1, 99–113, bib.

Amoebiasis. Collard, Patrick, and Kendall, David. Cerebral amoebiasis treated with emetine : report of a case.—Lancet, 5 Jl., 17–18.

Hill, K. R. Laboratory diagnosis of intestinal amoebiasis.—Lancet, 28 Je., 903–6.

Morton, T. C., and Soutar, S. F. Amoebic abscess of the left buttock in a symptomless cyst-carrier.—Brit. Med. J., 20 D., 996–7.

Parkinson, Thomas. Amoebiasis in Ceylon.—Lancet, 25 O., 612–15, bib.

Robertson, K. M. Acute amoebiasis complicating cholecystectomy : report of a case.—Lancet, 6 S., 355–6.

Shute, Dennis. Liver damage in amoebiasis.—Brit. Med. J., 1 F., 172–5.

Theron, P. Surgical aspects of amoebiasis.—Brit. Med. J., 26 Jl., 123–6.

Amphibious Warfare. Heinl, R. D. The United States Marine Corps : author of modern amphibious war.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., N., 1310–23, il.

Amphipoda. Shoemaker, Clarence R. Further notes on the amphipod genus *Corophium* from the east coast of America.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., F., 47–63.

Amplifiers. Bell, R. L. Linearity range of noise-measuring amplifiers.—Wireless Engr., Ap., 119–22.

Butler, F. Class B audio-frequency amplifiers.—Wireless Engr., Ja., 14–19.

Fitzgerald, Alan S. Magnetic amplifier circuits, neutral type.—J. Franklin Inst., O., 249–65 ; some notes on the design of magnetic amplifiers, N., 323–62 ; magnetic amplifier characteristics, neutral type, D., 415–39.

Hillan, A. B. The parallel-T bridge amplifier.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. III, No. 27 : 42–51, bib. ; abstract, 94, Pt. 1, No. 76 : 188–9.

Kompfner, R. The travelling-wave tube : centimetre-wave amplifier.—Wireless Engr., S., 255–66.

Prinz, D. G. D.C. amplifiers with automatic zero adjustment and input current compensation.—J. Sci. Instr., D., 328–31.

Tucker, D. G. Bandwidth and speed of build-up as performance criteria for pulse and television amplifiers.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. III, No. 29 : 218–26, bib. ; abstract, 94, Pt. I, No. 80 : 382–3.

Amulets. Horus on the crocodiles. *See* Inscriptions : *Egyptian.*

Anaemia, Pernicious. Davis, John Emerson. Evidence that the hemolytic anemia caused by fat and choline is not due to lipotropic action.—Science, 10 Ja., 43–4, bib.

Kemp, T. A. Liver and folic acid in the treatment of nutritional macrocytic anaemia : a comparison of results. [Folic acid superior to liver].—Lancet, 6 S., 350–3.

Levy, Herbert. Folic acid in pernicious anaemia : its effects as shown by serial sternal punctures.—Brit. Med. J., 29 Mr., 412–13.

Morgans, M. E., and others. Folic acid in megaloblastic anaemia after total gastrectomy : report of a case.—Lancet, 26 Jl., 128.

Spies, Tom D., and Stone, Robert E. Liver extract, folic acid, and thymine in pernicious anaemia and subacute combined degeneration.—Lancet, 1 F., 174–6.

Wilkinson, John F., and Israëls, M. C. G. Irregular response to liver extract in pernicious anaemia.—Lancet, 27 S., 468–9.

Anaesthetics and Analgesics. Anaesthetic apparatus : new safety code.—Brit. Med. J., 25 Ja., 150–1.

The centenary of anaesthesia.—Endeavour, Ja., 1–2.

The first administration of ether.—Brit. Med. J., 4 Ja., 23.

Anaesthetics and Analgesics (*cont.*).

Bailey, Hamilton. Impending death under anaesthesia.—Lancet, 4 Ja., 5–9, il.

Beecher, Henry K. Anesthesia's second power: probing the mind.—Science, 14 F., 164–6, bib.

Bourne, J. G. Thiopentone–nitrous-oxide–oxygen anaesthesia with curare for head and neck surgery.—Brit. Med. J., 25 O., 654–5.

Fuhrman, Frederick A. The effect of body temperature on the duration of barbiturate anesthesia in mice.—Science, 11 Ap., 387–8, bib.

Guthrie, Douglas. Centenary of chloroform anaesthesia.—Brit. Med. J., 1 N., 701–3, il.

Hayward-Butt, J. T. Trilene analgesia: simple apparatus for self-administration.—Lancet, 13 D., 865–7, il.

Hewer, A. J. H., and Keele, C. A. Miadone: an analgesic drug.—Lancet, 23 Ag., 281, bib.

Hughes, E. S. R. Refrigeration anaesthesia.—Brit. Med. J., 31 My., 761–4, bib.

Kelly, Michael. Failure of oil-soluble anaesthetics to give prolonged analgesia.—Lancet, 24 My., 710–11, bib.

Kiddle, Peter. Observations on the use of 'intraval sodium'.—Veterinary J., S., 316–22.

Macintosh, R. R. Technique of laryngeal anaesthesia.—Lancet, 12 Jl., 54–5.

Prescott, Frederick, and Ransom, Sheila G. Amidone (miadone) as an obstetric analgesic.—Lancet, 4 O., 501–3, bib.

See also MYANESIN.

Sequelae. Hewer, T. F., and Woolmer, R. F. Death from renal anoxia after myanesin anaesthesia.—Lancet, 20 D., 909–10.

See also MENINGITIS.

Anatomy. Wells, L. H. The possible field of anatomical research in South Africa.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43: 79–89, bib.

History. *See also* VESALIUS (A.).

Study and Teaching. Zuckerman, S. Revision of the anatomical curriculum at Birmingham University.—Lancet, 29 Mr., 395–7, bib.

Anau, *Turkmenistan.* Viukova, Natalia. Ancient buildings in Turkmenistan. [Ruins of Anau].—Indian Art & Letters, Vol. 20, No. 2: 73, il.

Anchors. Job, P. Dalzel. Sea-anchors for comfort: gear that takes the sting out of a deep-sea gale.—Motor Boat, My., 196–7.

Anderson (Edwin Hatfield), *librarian.* Hopper, Franklin F. Obituary.—Bull. N.Y. Public Libr., Je., 390–1.

Anderson (Harold H. D.). Obituary [of a former chairman of the Cement Marketing Co., Ltd.].—Builder, 12 D., 682.

Andes. Ore deposits of the Bolivian Andes. *See* ORE DEPOSITS.

Davey, John C. The Venezuelan Andes and the coastal and interior ranges. [Cont.].—Mining Mag., Ja., F., 9–22, 73–87, il., bib.

Anemometer. Parr, R. G. A hot-wire anemometer for low wind speeds.—J. Sci. Instr., D., 317–19, bib.

Aneurysms. Ranson, F. T. Badcock's operation for thoracic aneurysm.—Brit. Med. J., 1 N., 692.

Anglo-Saxon Antiquities. *See also* KNIVES; POTTERY: *Anglo-Saxon*; URNS, *Cinerary*; *also* SANDOWN PARK.

Angmering. Wilson, A. E. Angmering Roman villa.—Sussex Archaeol. Coll., 86: 1–21, il.

Animals. Colour vision of. *See* COLOUR VISION, ETC.

Batten, H. Mortimer. Pine martens and polecats.—Field, 4 Ja., 18, il.

Bond, Phyllis. Footprints in the snow.—Field, 20 D., 688 il.

Animals (*cont.*).

Macintyre, Dugald. Nature's time-keepers.—Field, 16 Ag., 183, il.

Vesey-Fitzgerald, Brian. The battle for life: offensive and defensive weapons of the prehistoric age and their survival in animal life to-day.—Field, 15 Mr., 242–3; cleanliness of animals, 12 Ap., 340–1; the sense of smell, 21 Je., 618–19.

See also NATURAL HISTORY; and under names of animals.

Coloration. *See* COLOUR OF ANIMALS AND BIRDS.

Diseases. Lapage, G. Animal diseases and [their relation to] human welfare.—Nature, 160: 237–8.

Habits and Behaviour. Foran, W. Robert. The speed of wild animals.—Chambers's J., My., Je., 293–6, 349–52.

Gosse, Philip, and others. Racing the car. [Habits of big game].—Field, 4 Ja., 15 F., 22 Mr., 22, 194, 279.

Jenkins, A. C. Men and beasts. [Two true stories].—Month, D., 287–93.

Jones, F. Wood. The mammalian toilet. [Study of the cleanliness of animals].—P. Roy. Inst., Pt. II, No. 151: 276–88.

Protection. *See also* FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, *U.S.A.*

Animals, Injurious and Beneficial. Macintyre, Dugald. Vermin *versus* vermin.—Field, 31 My., 530, il.

See also SQUIRRELS.

Animals in Art. Animals in art. Palaeolithic rock paintings, by M. C. Burkitt.—Geogr. Mag., Mr., 479–85; South African rock paintings, by M. C. Burkitt, Je., 59–64; classical art, by L. Goldscheider, S., 195–7; French tapestry, by G. F. Wingfield Digby, D., 310–20, il.

Animals in Literature. Animals in literature.—Blackwood's, Ag., 137–43.

Annealing. Jones, B., and Jenkins, I. Bright annealing plant for steel strip. [Abridged].—Engineering, 24 Ja., 92–6, il.

Annelida. Hartman, Olga. *Disoma franciscanum*, a new marine annelid from California.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., My., 160–9, bib.

Annuities. *Law.* Burton, J. H. Investing in deferred annuities.—Accountant, 27 S., 194–5.

Anodising. Testing anodic coatings.—Metal Ind., 19 D., 505.

Gill, J. P. Dyeing anodized aluminium.—Metal Ind., 25 Ap., 9 My., 286–8, 340–1, bib.

Hérenguel, J., and Segond, R. Anodic oxidation: the production of a homogeneous film on aluminium.—Metal Ind., 3 Ja., 3–5.

Anoxia. Scheinberg, I. Herbert. and Michel, H. O. The effects of cytochrome C in anoxia.—Science, 4 Ap., 365–6, bib.

Anstruther, *Fifeshire.* *See also* MUSOMANIK SOCIETY.

Antarctic Regions. Byrd, Richard E. Our Navy explores Antarctica. [Operation Highjump: polar expedition by the U.S. Navy for training and research].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., O., 429–522, il.

Illingworth, Frank. Antarctica. [International interest in the Antarctic].—Fortnightly, S., 207–11.

Roberts, Brian. The exploration of Antarctica.—Nature, 159: 388–92.

See also BELLINGSHAUSEN (T.).

Antelopes. *See also* DIK-DIKS.

Anthropology. Eiseley, Loren C. The long-ago man of the future. [Physical characteristics of ancient man compared with possible developments].—Harper's, Ja., 93–6.

Forde, Daryll. The anthropological approach in social science.—Advancement Sci., Vol. 4, No. 15: 213–24, bib.; Nature, 160: 286–7.

Anthropology (*cont.*).

Tamagnini, Eusebio. Les études anthropologiques et ethnologiques en Portugal.—Man, Ap., 55–7, bib.

Vallois, H. V. L'anthropologie en France durant la guerre.—Man, F., 25–8.

Zeuner, F. E. Time and the anthropologist. [His method and work in chronology and dating].—Discovery, S., 274–8.

See also ETHNOGRAPHY.

Anthropology, Literary. Origin of Caliban the bestial man. *See* SHAKESPEARE (W.): *Tempest.*

Anthropology, Physical. *See* SOMATOLOGY.

Anthropology, Social. The anthropologist on contemporary problems. Waste, civilization and progress, by Sir John Myres.—Listener, 15 My., 750–1; is culture linked with race? by H. J. Fleure, 22 My., 780–1; the white man's impact on primitive society, by Meyer Fortes, 12 Je., 899–900; the individual in chains to society, by Adam Curle, 19 Je., 951–2; human nature in industrial societies, by Edward Shils, 26 Je., 1005–7.

Newell, W. H. 'Functional' social anthropology and Christian missionary method.—Int. R. Missions, Ap., 253–7.

Anthropometry. Tildesley, M. L. Choice of the unit of measurement in anthropometry.—Man, My., 72–8.

Anti-Semitism. *See under* JEWS.

Antibiotics. *See* BACTERIOLYSIS AND BACTERIOSTASIS.

Anti-fouling Compositions. *See* SHIPS: *Bottom-Fouling.*

Antigens and Antibodies. *See under* IMMUNOLOGY.

Antimony. Antimony smelting: German production methods.—Metal Ind., 2 My., 308.

Toxicology. Antidotal effect of BAL-Intrav. *See* BRITISH ANTI-LEWISITE.

Antiseptics. Gordon, J., and others. The value of antiseptics as prophylactic applications to recent wounds.—J. Hygiene, Ag., 297–306, bib.

Antivivisection. *See* VIVISECTION.

Antlers. Bedford, Duke of. Weather effect on deer heads. [Corresp.].—Field, 13 S., 301.

Vesey-Fitzgerald, Brian. The problem of antlers.—Field, 31 My., 522–3; corresp., 21 Je., 624; 5, 12, 19 Jl., 27 S., 22, 50, 77, 357, il.

Antrim, *Co.* *See also* GIANT'S CAUSEWAY.

Ants. Donisthorpe, Horace. New species of ants from China and Mauritius.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, Ap., 283–6; ants from New Guinea, including new species and a new genus, 1946, S., 577–95.

Kennedy, Clarence Hamilton. Child labour of the termite society versus adult labour of the ant society.—Sci. Mthly., O., 309–24.

Morley, Derek Wragge. One ant nods to another ant.—Discovery, S., 284–5.

Ants, White. *See* TERMITES.

Anxiety. McKenzie, J. G. Anxiety-states and their cure.—Congreg. Q., Ja., 64–71.

Aorta. Dick, G. W. A. Aortic size in East African natives.—Ann. Trop. Med., My., 52–4, bib.

King, Allen L. Elasticity of the aortic wall.—Science, 31 Ja., 127, bib.

Surgery. Diggelin, H. T. van. The operation for congenital coarctation of the aorta: a patient's experience.—Lancet, 12 Jl., 64–5.

Aphides. Jones, Margaret G. The bean and beet *Aphis* (*Doralis*) *Gabae* Scop.—School Sci. R., Je., 357–64.

Thomas, I. Injury to aster seedlings by the leaf curling plum aphis (*Anuraphis helichrysi* Kalt.).—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., S., 369–70.

Aphraates, *Bishop, fl. 337–345.* Williams, C. S. C. The Persian Sage.—Church Q. R., O., 48–58. *In progress.*

Apocalyptic Literature. *See also* 'MOSES, *Assumption of*'; 'TESTAMENTS OF THE TWELVE PATRIARCHS'.

Apollo. Frayn, Joan M. The cult of Apollo and early Christianity.—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., Ja., 61–6.

Apologetics. *See also* 'BRIDGEWATER TREATISES'.

Apostolic Succession. Greenslade, S. L. The Apostolic Ministry.—Theology, Mr., Ap., Jl., 82–6, 134–8, 263–4.

Apothecaries, Society of. Oswald, Arthur. The Hall of the Worshipful Society of Apothecaries.—Country Life, 10 O., 726–9, il.

Appendicitis. Gray, Tina. Treatment of acute appendicitis.—Lancet, 27 S., 469–70.

Williams, Howard. Appendicitis in the young child.—Brit. Med. J., 8 N., 730–2.

Appendix. *Foreign Bodies.* Scholefield, J. A swallowed pin retained in the appendix.—Lancet, 19 Jl., 92.

Apples. Apple-grower's headache. [Editorial on the need for an Apple Marketing Board].—Field, 22 Mr., 266; marketing of cider apples [corresp.], 29 Mr., 302.

Askew, H. O., and Kidson, Elsa B. Changes in vitamin C content and acidity of apples during cool storage.—N.Z. J. Sci., F., 344–51, bib.

See also CIDER AND CIDER MAKING.

Diseases and Pests. Atkinson, J. D. A note on crinkle in New Zealand apples.—N.Z. J. Sci., F., 332–4, bib.

Apprentices. McQueen, H. C. Apprenticeship in New Zealand.—J. Educ., O., 554, 556.

Ross, E. Graham. Apprentices: national or industrial.—Beama J., Mr.–My., 82–8, 134–8, 146–50; apprentice education, Jl.–S., 244–51, 285–91, 309–15; the apprentice and his status in the industrial structure, N., D., 389–94, 433–9.

Approved Schools. Elkin, W. A. Approved schools and remand homes: remuneration and conditions of service: report of the Home Office committee.—Howard J., Vol. 7, No. 2: 128–32.

Hickson, Kenrick. Citizens of tomorrow: approved schools and their work.—Chambers's J., Ag., 497–9.

Owens, T. Patterson. Approved schools and remand homes. [With discussion].—Medico-Legal R., 1946, Jl., 103–13.

Aquaria. *See also* LONDON: *Zoological Gardens.*

Aquatic Plants. Wilson, K. Water movement in submerged aquatic plants, with spec. ref. to cut shoots of *Ranunculus fluitans.*—Ann. Botany, Ja., 91–124, bib.

Aquinas (Thomas). Teegan, J. A. Thomism and modern science.—Studies, Je., 187–93.

Arabia. Bilainkin, George. Guest of King Ibn Saud. [Impressions of Arabia today].—Contemp. R., Jl., 16–20.

Brittain, Mary Z. Doughty's mirror of Arabia. [Extracts from *Travels in Arabia Deserta*].—Moslem Wld., Ja., 42–8.

Thesiger, Wilfred. A new journey in southern Arabia. [Through the Rub el Khali and the Hadhramaut in 1945–46].—Geogr. J., 1946, O.–D., 129–45, il., map.

See also ADEN; JEDDA; KUWAIT; MAHRA; YEMEN.

Arabic Language and Literature. Alonso, Amado. Árabe *st*>Esp. ç—Esp. st.—Árabe *ch.*—P.M.L.A., Je., 325–38.

Leslau, Wolf. The position of the dialect of Curia Muria in modern South Arabic.—Bull. Schl. Oriental Stud., Vol. 12, Pt. 1: 5–19.

Tritton, A. S. A theological text.—Bull. School Oriental Stud., Vol. 12, Pt. 1: 1–4.

Wolfson, H. A. Arabic and Hebrew terms for matter and element, with especial reference to Saadia.—Jewish Q.R., Jl., 47–61.

Arabs. Atiyah, Edward. Prospects of the Arab renascence.—Quart. R., Jl., 471–82.

Atiyah, E. The Arab League.—Lond. Q. World Affairs, Ja., 34–47.

Deighton, H. S. The Arab renaissance. [Arabs of the Middle East]. [With discussion].—United Empire, N.–D., 273–8.

Fay, Sidney B. Egypt and the Arabs' League.—Current Hist., Ag., 82–7.

See also BEDOUIN.

Arabs in Spain. Palencia, Angel González. El arabismo español y los estudios literarios.—Bull. Spanish Stud., Ap., 108–16.

Arachnocoris. China, W. E. A new species of the genus *Arachnocoris* Scott [spider web-inhabiting bug], with a key to the known species of the genus (Hemiptera, *Nabidae*).—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, F., 119–22.

Arbitration, Industrial. Rimmer, Edward Johnson. The civil engineer as arbitrator.—J. Inst. Civil Eng., Ap., 96–135.

Arbitration and Award. Button, Howard. Arbitration.—Accountant, 22, 29 Mr., 150–1, 165–6.

Archaeological Societies. Kenyon, Sir Frederic. The future of archaeological societies.—Surrey Archaeol. Coll., Vol. 49 : 1–5.

Archaeology. Aerial surveying in. *See* PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING : *Aerial.*

Bradford, John. A technique for the study of centuriation.—Antiquity, D., 197–204, il.

Godwin, H. The relationship of bog stratigraphy to climatic change and archaeology.—P. Prehistoric Soc., N.S., Vol. 12 : 1–11, bib.

Hencken, Hugh. The London conferences on archaeology, 1943 and 1944.—Archaeol. J., Vol. 102 : 1–11.

Tatum, R. M. New horizons in archaeology.—Science, 1 Ag., 97–8.

See also subhead *Antiquities* under names of countries.

Archery. Bristow-Noble, J. C. The A.B.C. of archery.—Chambers's J., N., 675–6.

Archimedean Screw. Donaldson, A. C. Discharge tests on an Archimedean screw. [With discussion].—P. Inst. Mech. Eng., Vol. 157, No. 27 : 93–102.

Architects. Architects' Conference, Dublin, 1947. Editorial ; Presidential address by Sir Lancelot Keay; banquet speeches ; hospital design, by John Murray Easton ; modern school buildings, by R. S. Wilshere.—Builder, 20 Je., 604, 614–18, il.

Architects to public authorities : discussion.—J. R.I.B.A., Je., 402–9.

Deferment of architects' national service.—Builder, 14 Mr., 251.

Presentation of the Royal Gold Medal for Architecture [to five war-time medallists. Photograph only].—Builder, 25 Ap., 387.

Registration of foreign architects. [Editorial].—Builder, 24 Ja., 99 ; Architects' Registration Council [on admission of foreign architects, etc.], 10 Ja., 18 Ap., 61–2, 377 ; 18 Jl., 7 N., 60–1, 511.

The future of the private architect. [Editorial].—Builder, 1 Ag., 113 ; corresp., 15, 29 Ag., 31 O., 14 N., 182, 242–3, 493, 550 ; editorial, 7 N., 505–6 ; corresp., 21 N., 573–4.

Trade unionism and the R.I.B.A.—Builder, 14 Mr., 247 ; corresp., 4 Ap., 9–23 My., 6, 20 Je., 322, 452, 477, 508–9, 560, 618 ; 4, 18 Jl., 8, 71 ; [reply of R.I.B.A. to A.B.T.], 4 Ap., 323 ; editorial, 18 Ap., 359 ; reply of A.B.T. to R.I.B.A., 2 My., 423.

Work of architectural assistants : recognition urged by A.B.T.—Builder, 21 Mr., 275.

Architects (*cont.*).

Baines, G. Grenfell, and (2) Squire, Raglan. Architectural practice : partnership and profit-sharing : [lectures and] discussion at the R.I.B.A.—Builder, 14 F., 186–7.

Bennett, Hubert, and others. Architects to public authorities : R.I.B.A. discussion.—Builder, 11 Ap., 347–8 ; editorial, 23 My., 489.

Penn, Colin. Architects' sources of information.—Builder, 24 O., 463–4.

See also

BENSLYN (W. T.) ;
CAMPBELL (J.) ;
CARSWELL (R.) ;
CHAMBERS (*Sir* W.) ;
CLARKE (J. D.) ;
DANCE (G.) ;
DOWNING (H. P. B.) ;
FIDLER (A. G. S.) ;
HILL (J.) ;
JOHNS (E. T.) ;
LE CORBUSIER ;
MATHEWS (H. E.) ;
MILLER (J.) ;
PARKER (R. B.) ;
PATTERSON (A. N.) ;
PERRET (A.) ;
RAMÉE (J. J.) ;
REAVELL (G.) ;
RICHARDSON (A. E.) ;
ROBERTSON (H. G.) ;
SIMPSON (A.) ;
SULLIVAN (L.) ;
TANNER (H.) ;
TARBOLTON (H. A.) ;
WEBB (J.) ;
WOLTERS (E. J.) ;
WREN (*Sir* C.) ;
YEVELE (H. DE).

Architectural Association. Centenary of the A.A. [Editorial].—Builder, 2 My., 411 ; [review of John] Summerson's historical record, 31 O., 480 ; centenary celebrations, 26 D., 726–9, il.

The centenary of the A.A.—Archit. R., D., 183–4.

Caldicott, Enid, and Jarrett, Eric. Bedford Square days : the A.A. since 1918.—Architect, 5–19 D., 208–10, 235–7, 259, il.

Summerson, John. How we began : the early history of the A.A.—Archit. Assn. J., My., 129–40 ; Architect, 25 Ap., 74–9 ; Architects' J., 1 My., 365 ; Builder, 25 Ap., 388–91, 401, il.

Yerbury, F. R. Some A.A. reminiscences.—Builder, 19 D., 697, port.

Architectural Photography. Cox, J. Crowther. Fifty years of architectural record photography.—Photogr. J., Sec. A, Ja., 14–15, il.

Westwood, Bryan and Norman. Photography for architects.—Architect, 23 My., 156–9, il.

'Architectural Review'. The second half century. [The policy of the *Review* and its first fifty years].—Archit. R., Ja., 21–36, il.

Architecture. A.A. stand at the Building Exhibition [Olympia]. Joan Burnett and Peter Dickinson, archts.—Archit. Assn., J., D., 83, il.

Eisteddfod award. [Award in the architecture class of the Royal Welsh National Eisteddfod].—Architects' J., 28 Ag., 188.

The interplay of landscapes. [The design, and its position in the urban scene, of the hotel Grand Gooiland, Hilversum, by J. Duiker, archt.].—Archit. R., O., 127–30.

Allen, William, and Crompton, David. A form of control of building development in terms of daylighting.—J. R.I.B.A., Ag., 491–9, il., bib.

Anderson, A. F. Notes on architectural composition. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., Ja., 271–8.

Clark, Sir Kenneth. Appreciation of design.—Architect, 13 Je., 217–18.

Clark, Sir Kenneth. Vitality and order in architecture. [Extracts].—J. R.I.B.A., Jl., 474–5.

Copnall, E. Bainbridge. Sculpture in relation to architecture. [With discussion].—Archit. Assn. J., D., 76–82.

Fry, Maxwell. New plans—new architecture. [Extracts].—Architect, 17 O., 58.

Architecture (*cont.*).

Godfrey, Walter H. Architecture: a study for Everyman.—P. Roy. Inst., Pt. II, No. 151: 259–75.

Goodhart-Rendel, H. S. When I was your age. [Lecture on architectural views forty years ago].—Architect, 27 Je., 251–3; 4 Jl., 7–9.

Hitchcock, Henry-Russell. The architecture of bureaucracy and the architecture of genius. [The two tendencies in contemporary architecture].—Archit. R., Ja., 3–6, il.

Penn, Colin T. Sources of information for architects. [With discussion].—J. R.I.B.A., N., 29–33; Architects' J., 6 N., 410.

Pevsner, Nikolaus. The picturesque in architecture.—J. R.I.B.A., D., 55–61.

Richards, J. M. Architectural expression.—Architect, 25 S., 277–9.

Robertson, Howard. Design of the interior [of clubs, offices, halls, etc.].—Archit. Assn. J., F., 93–8; Builder, 7 F., 159–62; Architect, 14 F., 140–2, il.

Robertson, Howard. Quality in architecture. [With discussion].—Archit. Assn. J., N., 51–9; Architect, 7 N., 19; Architects' J., 6 N., 409–10; Builder, 31 O., 7 N., 482–4, 521.

Warde, Beatrice. Typography and architecture. [Comparison].—J. R.I.B.A., Jl., 471–3.

See also BUILDING; HOUSING; LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE; MOTION PICTURES AND ARCHITECTURE; RAILWAY ARCHITECTURE.

Details. *See also* STAIRCASES.

History. Shankland, Graeme. A study of the history of architecture in society.—Archit. Assn. J., O.–D., 33–43, 60–8, 84–92.

See also YEVELE (H. DE).

Study and Teaching. A.A. students: the year's work.—Architects' J., 24 Jl., 81–3, il.

A.A. students' designs.—Builder, 11 Ap., 336–7, il.

A day in the life of the A.A.—Architects' J., 11 D., 516–23, il.

Architectural Association. Annual prize-giving [with recollections of thirty-five years ago by Robert Atkinson].—Builder, 25 Jl., 89–90, il.

Architectural Association scholarships in architecture, 1947.—Builder, 10 Ja., 63.

Regent Street Polytechnic School of Architecture: summer exhibition.—Architects' J., 31 Jl., 100–1, il.

Rome Scholarship in Architecture 1947. Richard Fraser, archt. [Illustrations].—J. R.I.B.A., Ag., 500–1; Builder, 1 Ag., 118–20, il.

R.I.B.A.: award of prizes and scholarships.—Builder, 17 Ja., 90–1; criticism by Anthony Minoprio, 24 Ja., 105–9.

[R.I.B.A.] external examinations. [Editorial].—Builder, 22 Ag., 197.

S. E. Essex Technical College and School of Art. [Architectural exhibition].—Builder, 1 Ag., 129.

[*Country subdivisions*].

Australia. Colonial architecture in Sydney.—Architect, 2 My., 92–3, il.

Brazil. Holiday hostel at Rio de Janeiro. Marcelo, Milton and Mauricio Roberto, archts.—Archit. R., D., 185–8, il.

British Colonies. Briggs, Martin S. British Colonial architecture. 1. The lost colonies of North America.—Builder, 15 Ag., 172–5; (2) Canada and the French tradition, 22 Ag., 200–3; (3) South Africa and the Dutch tradition, 5 S., 256–60; (4) India, 12 S., 284–7; (5) The Middle East and the Arab tradition, 19 S., 312–15; (6) The Mediterranean [Cyprus, Malta and Gibraltar], 26 S., 341–4; (7) Tropical colonies: Ceylon and Jamaica, 3 O., 368–71; (8) Australia, 17 O., 425–9, il.

Architecture (*cont.*).

China. Chinese architecture: a historical sketch, by Richard Harris. 2. Chinese architectural theory, by Charles Chen. 3. Recent architecture in China, by C. Chen.—Archit. R., Jl., 11–28, il.

Czechoslovakia. Exhibition of Czechoslovak architecture.—J. R.I.B.A., Jl., 469–70; Architect, 20 Je., 230–1; Builder, 13 Je., 574–5, il.

Denmark. Town Hall at Sollerod. Arne Jacobsen and Fleming Lassen, archts.—Archit. R., My., 173–6, il.

Eire. *See also* DUBLIN.

England. Royal Academy exhibition: architecture.—Builder, 16 My.–13 Je., 18 Jl., 1–29 Ag., 24 O., 26 D. (12 articles); Architect, 16–30 My., 13 Je., 129, 131, 149–51, 167, 209; Architects' J., 15 My., 405–8, il.

The Hertfordshire county architect's department. [Projects].—Archit. R., F., 63–6, il.

Aylwin, G. Maxwell. Architecture at the Royal Academy Exhibition.—Builder, 9 My., 446–50, il.

Fry, Maxwell. New plans—new architecture.—Architects' J., 23 O., 367.

Gunn, Edwin. By-ways of Georgian. [Houses at Minehead, Somerset].—Architect, 2 My., 94–6, il.

Keay, Sir Lancelot. R.I.B.A. Presidential Address [on] architecture and the economic crisis.—J. R.I.B.A., D., 5–14; Architects' J., 13 N., 431–2; Builder, 14 N., 536–7, port.

See also YORK; *also* DRIP MOULDING.

Gothic. Gothic architecture and sculpture: American archaeological research.—Builder, 10 O., 409.

Gridlestone, C. M. Thirteenth-century Gothic in England and Normandy: a comparison.—Archaeol. J., Vol. 102: 111–33, il.

Noppen, J. G. 'Commonly known as Perpendicular'. [A review of John Harvey's *Gothic England*].—Builder, 28 N., 610; [reply] by John H. Harvey, 12 D., 678.

Summerson, J. 'Heavenly mansions': an interpretation of Gothic architecture.—J. R.I.B.A., 29 Ja., 159–67; Architects' J., 23 Ja., 103–4; Builder, 24 Ja., 102–4, il.

Hellenistic. *See also* PALMYRA.

Italy. Cordingley, R. A. Originality in Italian Renaissance architecture.—J. Roy. Soc. Arts, 19 D., 57–74; Builder, 19 D., 706–7.

Mohammedan. Briggs, Martin S. Islamic architecture in Persia and India.—Indian Art & Letters, Vol. 20, No. 2: 74–80.

Northern Ireland. A ray of hope from Northern Ireland. [The proposals to establish a School of Architecture at Queen's University, and to appoint a city architect for Belfast].—Builder, 2 My., 414–15, il.

Scotland. Scott-Moncrieff, George. Scottish building and Scottish culture.—Geogr. Mag., Jl., 104–10, il.

See also ABERDEEN; CUPAR.

Sweden. Swedish architecture in 1946. 2. Architectural work of the Swedish Co-operative Society.—J. R.I.B.A., 29 Ja., 168–76; (3) Stockholm's parks and gardens, Je., 410–15; (4) some recent Swedish schools, S., 548–56, il.

Swedish State Veterinary Institute. Joel Lundequist, archt.—Architect, 31 Ja., 99–102, il.

The new empiricism: Sweden's latest style.—Archit. R., Je., 199–204, il.

Switzerland. Fribourg University. Denis Honegger and F. Dumas, archt.—Architect, 9 My., 114–18, il.

Pathological Institute at Lausanne. Charles Mayor and Alois Chappuis, archts.—Architect, 4 Ap., 9–11, il.

See also SPORTS BUILDINGS.

Architecture (*cont.*).

United States. Tanglewood Opera House, Lenox, Mass. Eliel and Eero Saarinen, archts.—Archit. R., Mt., 164–5, il.

Laughlin, C. J. Plantation architecture in Louisiana.—Archit. R., Je., 215–21, il.

See also NANTUCKET ; WILLIAMSBURG.

Architecture, Domestic. Houses. 1. House in Heiloo, Holland. 2. Garden study at Bergen, Holland. 3. House at Glarus, Switzerland. Hans Elte, archt.—Architects' J., 13 Mr., 207–10, il.

The size of dwellings.—Architects' J., 10 Ap., 299–301.

Rowe, Colin. The mathematics of the ideal villa : Palladio and Le Corbusier compared.—Archit. R., Mr., 101–4, il.

See also FARM BUILDINGS ; FLATS ; HOUSING ; PREFABRICATED HOUSES.

Brazil. São Paulo, Brazil : house. Bernard Rudofsky, archt.—Architects' J., 17 Jl., 59–61, il.

Spring house at Araxa, Brazil. Francisco Bolohna, archt.—Archit. R., N., 171–2, il.

Canada. Victoria, B.C. : house on Mt. Tolmie. Birley, Wade and Stockdill, archts.—Archit. Assn., J. O., 44–5, il.

Ceylon. House at Kandy, Ceylon. Andrew Boyd, archt.—Archit. R., Mr., 97–100, il.

China. Feng-shui. *See* ASTROLOGY.

Eire. Carrickmines, Co. Dublin : house. J. V. Downes, archt.—Architects' J., 12 Je., 503–5, il.

Carrickmines, Co. Dublin : house. J. Arthur Douglas, archt.—Architects' J., 21 Ag., 169–71, il.

England. Beaconsfield, house at. June Park, archt.—Archit. R., S., 95–6, il.

Bilston, Notts. : houses. Ella B. Biggs, archt.—Architects' J., 2 Ja., 15–16, il.

Corley Wood, Herts. : house. C. C. Handisyde, archt.—Architects' J., 26 Je., 547–9, il.

'Corvus' system of construction.—Architect, 24 Ja., 74–5, il.

Cowley Peachley [Middlesex] : houses. F. R. S. Yorke and others, archts.—Architects' J., 30 O., 390–2, il.

Cuffley, Herts., house at. Clifford E. Culpin, archt.—Builder, 26 S., 350–1, il.

Essex, a small holding in. Rolf Marsh, archt.—Architect, 7 N., 116–17, il.

Guildford, Surrey : 'Little Gables', Wood-street Green. Sir Guy Dawber, Wilson and Fox, archts.—Builder, 31 Ja., 137–8, il.

Hazlemere, High Wycombe : pre-war house.—Architect, 27 Je., 259.

Heathfield, Sussex : 'The Furnace Field'. W. Naseby Adams, archt.—Builder. 18 Ap., 370–1, il.

High Wycombe, Bucks. : bungalow. Hubert W. W. Fenwick, archt.—Builder, 15 Ag., 180, il.

Home-making exhibition.—Builder, 1 Ag., 132.

Kensington : conversion of a mews cottage. Charles A. Richards, archt.—Architect, 3 Ja., 8, il.

Leverstock Green, Herts., house at. John Howard Leech, archt.—Builder, 20 Je., 608–9, il.

Lothingland R.D.C., Suffolk : housing. Taylor and Green, archts.—Architects' J., 6 F., 151–2 ; Architect, 9 My., 110–13, il.

Luccombe, Isle of Wight : house. F. R. S. Yorke, E. Rosenburg, C. S. Mardall, archts.—Architects' J., 13 F., 167–9, il.

Maidenhead: house. E. C. P. Allen, archt.—Architects' J., 25 D., 566–7, il.

Mardon Hill, Leatherhead, bungalow at. Kenneth Lindy, Joseph Hill and Partners, archts.—Builder, 26 D., 734, il.

Architecture, Domestic (*cont.*).

Mill Hill, proposed house at. Walter Segal, archt.—Architect, 28 N., 180–4, il.

Ministry of Health suggested type plans for 3-storey town houses and 4-storey maisonettes.—Architect, 12 D., 230–4, il.

Project for terrace houses. Denis Clarke and L. W. Elliott, archts.—Architects' J., 20 Mr., 222–3.

Regency house converted for his own occupation by Oliver Hill.—Builder, 10 Ja., 39–41, il.

Rochdale : house in Chadwick Hall Road. John A. Ashworth, archt.—Architects' J., 13 Mr., 214–15, il.

Room designed for a youth. Jack Howe, archt.—Architects' J., 3 Jl., 10, il.

Sheffield, house in. J. Mansell Jenkinson (Chapman & Jenkinson), archt.—Builder, 19 D., 704–5, il.

Sheffield : house in Fulwood Road. J. Mansell Jenkinson (Chapman & Jenkinson), archt.—Builder, 26 D., 730–1, il.

Somerset, a cottage in. Edwin Gunn, archt.—Architect, 31 Ja., 98, il.

Surrey, two houses in. Geoffrey H. Haynes, archt.—Builder, 3 O., 372–3, il.

Two-stage house. Peter Moro and Trevor Dannatt, archts.—Architect, 24 Ja., 66–7, il.

Two-storey house construction : system by the British Cast Concrete Federation.—Architecture, 8 Ag., 116–17.

West Humble, Surrey : a pair of convertible houses at Oakfield Lodge. Clive Pascall, archt.—Architect, 18 Ap., 50–1, il.

Westhumble, cottage at. Farquharson & McMorran, archts.—Builder, 10 O., 401 ; cottage at Westhumble [same architects], 19 D., 699, il.

Wilson house. Arthur M. Foyle and Hilton Wright, archts.—Architects' J., 6 N., 412–13, il.

Woldingham, Surrey : the summer house. Elie Mayorcas, archt.—Architect, 4 Jl., 16–19, il.

Woodford Green : four pairs of houses. Edward D. Mills, archt.—Architecture, 18 Ap., 46–7, il.

Powell, Alfred H. Country building and handicraft in ancient cottages and farmhouses.—Builder, 1, 8 Ag., 116–17, 144–7, il.

Winstone, Reece. Modernising a farmhouse. [Corresp.].—Field, 1 F., 133, il.

See also COKE'S HOUSE, *Somerset* ; LEDBURY ; OXFORD.

Greece, Modern. Athens : houses. P. A. Sakellarios, archt.—Architects' J., 7, 28 Ag., 127, 191, il.

Japan. Japanese living room. [Furnished rooms exhibited in a Tokyo shop, designed by Charlotte Perriand].—Archit. R., Je., 213–14, il.

Kenya. Muthaiga, Nairobi, house at. Blackburne and Norburn, archts.—Architects' J., 11 S., 237, il.

Scotland. Two-storey permanent mass-produced house by Weir Housing Corporation Ltd., Coatbridge. A. F. Cargill, archt.—Architect, 28 Mr., 217–19.

Sweden. Swedish architect's island cottage. Paul Lundequist, archt.—Architect, 7 F., 112, il.

Swedish 'Stex' house. Ivar Lind, archt.—Architect, 15 Ag., 139–40, il.

Switzerland. House on Zurichberg : Alfred Roth, arch.—Archit. R., Ja., 19–20, il.

Swiss terrace houses. Aeschlimann and Baumgartner, archts.—Architects' J., 24 Ap., 341, il.

United States. Berkeley, California, house near.—Architects' J., 8 My., 389–91.

California : house at Piedmont (Clarence Mayhew and Chermayeff, archts.) and house at Redwood (Ernest Born and Chermayeff).—Archit. R., Ag., 43–6, il.

Architecture, Domestic. *United States (cont.).*

Colorado Desert : house. Richard J. Neutra, archt.—Archit. R., N., 151–4 ; Architects' J., 7 Ag., 119–23, il.

Long Island, U.S.A. : house. George Nemeny, archt.—Architect, 8 Ag., 113–15, il.

Long Island : two houses by Marcel Breuer : Geller House and Tompkins House.—Archit. R., O., 115–18, il.

Los Angeles, California : Minimum House. Gordon Drake, archt.—Architects' J., 10 Jl., 36–9, il.

Schweikher house, Illinois, U.S.A. Schweikher and Elting, archts.—Architect, 12 S., 208–10, il.

Seattle : two-family houses. Paul Hayden Kirk, archt.—Archit. R., D., 199–200, il.

Archives. Annan, Gertrude L. The preservation of historical records and the need of saving the ephemera of today.—Spec. Libr., F., 39–44.

Foster, Amy G. Archives and the archivist.—Libr. Assn. Rec., Jl., 164–8.

Australia. *See also* EBAGOOLA.

Czechoslovakia. Žaček, Václav. Czechoslovak archives.—Slavonic & E. European R., Ap., 518–27.

England. France, R. Sharpe. A County Record Office and education.—J. Educ., Jl., 374–5.

Hill, Rosalind. A letter-book of S. Augustine's, Bristol. [13th-century letters in the British Museum, Cotton Charters, iv, 58].—T. Bristol and Glos. Archaeol. Soc., 1944 : 141–56.

Stott, Patricia. Four Quarter Sessions Papers, 1641–46.—Essex R., Ap., 92–4.

See also LAND RECORDS ; *also under*
AUDLEY ;
CARLISLE DIOCESE ;
LANCASTER ;
LANCASTER, *Duchy of* ;
LONGFORD CASTLE ;
MIDDLESEX ;
NEWTON CAP ;
ST. SWITHIN'S PRIORY ;
STATHERN ;
STOW ON THE WOLD ;
TAVISTOCK ;
WINCHESTER.

Ireland. *See also* DROGHEDA ; LOUTH, *Co.*

United States. Brooks, Philip C. Archives in the United States during World War II, 1939–45.—Libr. Q., O., 263–80.

Wales. *See also* NATIONAL LIBRARY OF WALES.

Arctic Regions. The strategic aspect of the Arctic.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., Ag., 520–2.

Larsen, Henry A. The conquest of the North West Passage : the Arctic voyages of the *St. Roch*, 1940–44.—Geogr. J., Jl.–S., 1–16, il.

Pinkowski, Edward. Northern proving grounds. [Naval operations in the Far North].—P.U.S. Naval Inst., Jl., 813–17, il.

Rowley, G. W. Exercise Muskox. [Research in Arctic technique undertaken during the war].—Geogr. J., O., 175–85, il.

Walker, Sir Gilbert. Arctic conditions and [their relationship to] world weather.—Q. J. Roy. Meteorol. Soc., Jl.–O., 226–56.

See also SPITZBERGEN.

Ardee, *Co. Louth.* Gwynn, Aubrey. Ardee in the Middle Ages.—J. Louth Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 11, No. 2 : 77–89.

Ardtoe, *Argyllshire.* Paton, Andrew. 1. Lost village : the dangers of scenic selfishness. 2. Expiation.—Scots Mag., Mr., 424–30 ; My., 86–92, il.

Argentina. Argentina's two faces. [Economic situation].—Economist, 20, 27 S., 469–71, 510–11.

Murray, John. Argentine impressions.—Month, O., D., 173–81, 294–304.

Argyllshire. *See also* ARDTOE ; KINTYRE.

Arikara Indians. Stirling, Matthew W. Arikara glassworking.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., Ag., 257–63, il., bib.

Aristeus, *son of Adeimantus.* Westlake, H. D. Aristeus the son of Adeimantus [mentioned by Thucydides in the chapters on Potidaea].—Class. Q., Ja.–Ap., 25–30.

Aristotle. Boas, George. Aristotle's presuppositions about change.—Amer. J. Philol., O., 404–5.

Forsyth, T. M. Aristotle's concept of God as final cause.—Philosophy, Jl., 112–23.

Gilbert, Allan H. Aristotle's four species of tragedy (*Poetics* 18) and their importance for dramatic criticism.—Amer. J. Philol., O., 363–81.

Gilbert, Allan H., and Snuggs, Henry L. On the relation of Horace to Aristotle in literary criticism.—J. English & Germanic Philol., Jl., 233–47.

Hall, Thomas S. The twentieth-century biologist re-reads his Aristotle.—Class. J., O., 13–17.

Harsh, Philip Whaley. ‘Αμαρτια again. [A study in the *Poetics*].—T. Amer. Philol. Assn., 76 : 47–58.

Little, Arthur. The battle of Aristotle. [His influence on European civilization].—Studies, Mr., 57–68.

McKeon, Richard. Aristotle's conception of language and the arts of language. [Cont. from 1946].—Class. Philol., Ja., 21–50.

Maguinness, W. S. Notes on the *Topica* of Aristotle.—Class. R., My., 11–12.

Arithmetic. *Study and Teaching.* Davis, Robert A., and Road, Edward J. Remembering and forgetting arithmetical abilities.—J. Educ. Psychol., Ap., 216–22.

Tilton, J. W. Individualized and meaningful instruction in arithmetic.—J. Educ. Psychol., F., 83–8, bib.

Arlescote, *Warwicks.* Oswald, Arthur. [Country seat].—Country Life, 5 S., 478–81, il.

Armagh, *Co.* ‘Long bullets’ in. *See* GAMES AND SPORTS.

Armies. Professional or conscript armies.—National R., Ag., 133–8.

Armoured Vessels. Rowbotham, W. B. The armed merchant cruiser—has she a future ?—J. Roy. United Service Inst., F., 85–90.

Arms and Armour. Hayward, J. F. Arms and armour.—Apollo, Je., 146–7 ; reopening of the Vienna Waffensammlung in the Neue Hofburg, Ag., 27–9, il.

Hayward, J. F. Some representations of armour in the churches of Carinthia. [Cont.].—Connoisseur, Mr., 34–6, il.

See also HELMETS.

Arnobius, *the Elder, rhetorician.* McCracken, George E. Arnobius adversus genera. [Arnobius on gender in Latin].—Class. J., My., 474–6.

Arnold (Matthew). Armytage, W. H. G. Matthew Arnold and a Liberal Minister [A. J. Mundella], 1880–85.—R. English Stud., O., 355–7.

Blackburn, William. Matthew Arnold and the Powis Medal at Cambridge.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Ja., 46–7.

Nicolson, Harold. On re-reading Matthew Arnold.—T. Roy. Soc. Lit., Vol. 24 : 124–34.

Robbins, William. Matthew Arnold and Ireland. [His political pronouncements and the Irish question].—Univ. Toronto Q., O., 52–67.

Arran, *Island.* Climbing in. *See* MOUNTAINEERING : *Scotland.*

Arsenic and Arsenic Compounds. Crawford, T. B. B. The quantitative separation on the micro-scale of phenylarsenious acid, phenylarsonic acid, arsenious acid and arsenic acid in simple solution and urine.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 1 : 129–35, bib.

Crawford, T. B. B., and Levvy, G. A. Changes undergone by phenylarsenious acid and phenylarsonic acid in the animal body.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 3 : 333–6, bib.

Arsenic and Arsenic Compounds (*cont.*).

Therapeutics. *See also* FILARIA AND FILARIASIS : *Treatment.*

Toxicology. Antidotal effect of BAL-Intrav. *See* BRITISH ANTI-LEWISITE.

Brown, Madelaine R., and Hastings, Jane L. The role of arsenic in the production of alcoholic polyneuritis.—Science, 7 Mr., 256.

Hipps, G., and Goldberg, R. Arsenical encephalopathy : an unusual case occurring in the treatment of congenital syphilis.—Brit. Med. J., 8 Mr., 296–7.

Marcovitch, S. Cryolite as a detoxifying agent for lead arsenate on plants and animals.—J. Industr. Hygiene, My., 175–7, il., bib.

Art. Broadcasting and the visual arts. [Editorial].—Burlington, O., 265–6.

Alston, R. W. Tradition and common sense [in art].—Studio, Je., 153–9, il.

Biddle, George. Modern art and muddled thinking.—Atlantic Mthly., D., 58–61.

Feibleman, James. The master-myth and the modern artist. [The subject-matter of art in all its forms must be taken from the scientific world of to-day].—Ethics, Ja., 131–6.

Hill, Adrian. Art in hospitals.—Studio, F., 54–5, il.

Ivins, W. M. A few fallacies about art.—Harper's, Ag., S., 114–20, 225–32.

Lambert, Frank. [Modern art]. Presidential address.—Museums J., Ag., 85–93.

Lynes, Russell. The taste-makers. [The present boom in art in the United States].—Harper's, Je., 481–91.

North, F. J. A scientist looks at modern art.—Museums J., Mr., 1–7.

Rosenau, Helen. Art and society. [Their influence on each other].—Contemp. R., My., 300–2.

Seddon, Richard. What is Romantic art ?—Studio, F., 33–47, il.

Viola, Wilhelm. Grace, and rhythm, and harmony.—Friends' Q., Ap., 121–6.

Zinkeisen, Anna. [A plea for] something to look at on the walls of our hospitals.—Studio, Mr., 77.

See also ANIMALS [FLOWERS ; LIONS ; SPORT] IN ART ; and under the various forms of art, PAINTING, etc.

Collections. Collecting.—Apollo, Je., 163–4.

Hannah, Andrew. The Burrell Collection [presented to the Corporation of Glasgow].—Scotland's Mag., Ap., 30–6.

Philosophy. *See* AESTHETICS.

Study and Teaching. Bottorf, Edna. A study comparing two methods of developing art appreciation with college students.—J. Educ. Psychol., Ja., 17–44, bib.

See also HOSPITALFIELD.

[*Country subdivisions*].

African. Trowell, K. M. Modern African art in East Africa.—Man, Ja., 1–7, il.

Australian. Smith, Bernard. Art and environment in Australia. [The influence of place on the production of art].—Geogr. Mag., Ja., 398–409, il.

Austrian. Exhibition of four centuries of Austrian art in the Museum of Applied Art, Vienna.—Apollo, S., 72.

Celtic. Bain, George. Celtic art : the methods of construction.—Scotland's Mag., O., 33–8, il.

Christian. *See* CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM.

England. Jones, Barbara. Popular art at the seaside.—Archit. R., Je., 205–12, il.

Etruscan. *See also* SCULPTURE : *Etruscan.*

French. Watt, Alexander. The art world of Paris. [Cont. from 1946].—Studio, Ja., 1–13, il.

Art (*cont.*).

Greek. *See also* VASES : *Greek.*

Indian. Indian art : exhibition at the Royal Academy.—Builder, 12 D., 667, 668, il.

The heritage of art in India. 1. Ancient sculpture, by John Irwin.—Studio, D., 153–60, il. *In progress.*

Gray, Basil. The art of India and Pakistan with special reference to the Exhibition at the Royal Academy. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Soc. Arts, 19 D., 75–81.

Rienaecker, Victor. An exhibition of Indian art.—Apollo, O., 97.

Indians of Mexico. Péret, Benjamin. Notes on Pre-Columbian art.—Horizon, Je., 364–74, il.

Italian. *See also* FLORENCE.

Mediaeval. White, Lynn, Jr. Natural science and naturalistic art in the Middle Ages.—Amer. Hist. R., Ap., 421–35.

Mexican. Ross, Betty. The art of Mexico. 1. Aboriginal Indian art. 2. The Spanish Conquest. 3. Folk art. 4. Contemporary art.—Studio, Ap., 97–128, il.

Nigerian. *See also* WOODCARVING.

Roman. Toynbee, J. M. C. Roma and Constantinopolis in late-antique art. [Historical sequence and development of Roma and Constantinopolis types in the art of the middle decades of the 4th century].—J. Roman Stud., Vol. 37, Pts. 1, 2 : 134–44.

See also VASES : *Roman.*

United States. [American number]. 1. The problem defined : portrait of the artist as an American, by William Phillips. 2. The present prospects of American painting and sculpture, by Clement Greenberg. 3. Notes on being an American, by William Barrett. 4. Ben Shahn and Morris Graves [contemporary American artists], by James Thrall Soby. 5. American architecture, by Philip C. Johnson and Edgar Kaufmann, Jr.—Horizon, O., 12–66, il.

Art and Industry. Gloag, John. Industrial design and the architect.—Builder, 12 D., 679.

Gloag, John. Preliminary studies for industrial designers.—J. R.I.B.A., Je., 416–18.

See also COUNCIL OF INDUSTRIAL DESIGN.

Art and Religion. *See also* IKONS.

Art Galleries. *England.* *See also* BIRMINGHAM ; MANCHESTER ; NORWICH ; ROCHDALE ; TATE GALLERY, *London* ; WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA.

Northern Ireland. *See also* BELFAST.

Russia. Dorokhov, A. Moscow gallery co-operates with schools in educational work.—Museums J., Mr., 239–40.

Scotland. *See also* GLASGOW.

Sweden. Lambert, Frank. The art galleries of Sweden.—Museums J., Ja., 196–9, il.

United States. Design for the Solomon R. Guggenheim Foundation, New York. Frank Lloyd Wright, archt.—Architect, 25 Ap., 70–3, il.

Art Objects and Antiques. [A collection of dolls, toys and ceramics owned by Sandro Girard].—Studio, My., 142–5, il.

Fictile art in the galleries.—Apollo, D., 138–41, il.

[The seventh Antique Dealers' Fair and Exhibition : souvenir edition].—Connoisseur, June.

Elton, John. Furniture and silver in the London galleries.—Apollo, D., 146–9, il.

Shipp, Horace. Christie's [sales], 1945–1947.—Apollo, Ag., S., 32–5, 69–70, il.

See also

ARMS AND ARMOUR ;
CANDLESTICKS ;
CASKETS ;
CLOCKS AND WATCHES;
EMBROIDERY ;
ENAMELS ;
FANS ;
FIRE-BACKS ;

Art Objects and Antiques (*cont.*).
Firearms ;
Furniture ;
Glassware ;
Ivories ;
Metalwork, *Art* ;
Pewter ;
Pistols ;
Ploughs and Ploughing ;
Pottery ;
Rosaries ;
Silk Weaving ;
Silverware ;
Snuff Boxes ;
Spoons ;
Swords ;
Tapestry ;
Vases ;
Wax Modelling ;
Wrist Rests.

Art Societies. *See also* Pastel Society ; Society of Marine Artists.

Arteries. *Diseases.* Robertson, Kenneth. Temporal or giant-cell arteritis.—Brit. Med. J., 2 Ag., 168–70.

Arteriography. Barclay, A. E. Micro-arteriography.—Brit. J. Radiol., O., 394–404, bib.

Feuchtwanger, J. L. Arteriography of the limbs : a brief study of its value in arterial injuries.—Brit. J. Radiol., S., 363–7, il., bib.

Arthritis. Gilchrist, K. J. Suppurative arthritis of hip-joint treated with penicillin : report of four cases.—Brit. Med. J., 20 S., 450–1.

Arthritis, Rheumatoid. *See* Rheumatism.

Arthurian Legends. Housman, John E. Higden, Trevisa, Caxton and the beginnings of Arthurian criticism.—R. Engl. Stud., Jl., 209–17.

Hutcheson, W. J. Fraser. King Arthur, the Strathclyder.—Chambers's J., Jl., 433–6.

Southward, Elaine C. The Knight Yder and the *Beowulf* legend in Arthurian romance.—Medium Aevum, 15 : 1–47.

See also Chrétien de Troyes ; Grail ; 'Meraugis de Portlesguez' ; Wolfram von Eschenbach.

Artillery. Wiegand, James H. Erosion in vent plugs, the effect of vent diameter [studied in a 37-mm. gun].—J. Franklin Inst., O., N., 291–308, 363–84, bib.

See also Ballistics ; Gunnery.

Artillery, Anti-aircraft. Appleton, G. L. 'Flak' : some comments on the German anti-aircraft defences, 1939–45.—J. Roy. Artillery, Ja., 84–9 ; flak disarmament in Germany, Ap., 200–5.

Beecher, J. B. Mechanical and electrical calculation [as employed in A.A. fire control instruments].—School Sci. R., Mr., Je., 199–206, 324–9.

Kirke, Walter M. St. G. The future of the anti-aircraft artillery.—J. Roy. Artillery, Ap., 129–33

Artillery, Naval. Mills, Blake D. Some basic aspects of high-performance naval guns.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., O., 1202–9, il.

Artists. Alston, R. W. The artist's social and economic liberty. [That all artists should belong to a trade union].—19th Century, Jl., 31–6.

American. *See also* Klinghoffer (C.) ; Marin (J.).

Austrian. *See also* Kokoschka (O.).

Belgian. *See also* Spilliaert (L.).

Chinese. Morrison, Hedda. A Chinese artist [Wang Ching Fang : notes and photographs only].—Geogr. Mag., Ag., 150–1.

Dutch. *See also* Hoogh (P. de) ; Metsu (G.) ; Rembrandt ; Slezer (J.).

Egyptian, Ancient. Wilson, John A. The artist of the Egyptian Old Kingdom.—J. Near East. Stud., O., 231–49.

English, i.e., British. Harvey, John H. Some London painters of the 14th and 15th centuries.—Burlington, N., 303–5.

Munby, A. N. L. Letters of British artists of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. [Cont.].—Connoisseur, Mr., Je., 29–33, 82–6, il.

Artists. *English, i.e., British* (*cont.*).

Reynolds, Graham. British artists abroad. Captain Cook's draughtsmen [William Hodges and James Webber].—Geogr. Mag., F., 457–66 ; William Alexander and George Chinnery in China, S., 203–12 ; Thomas and William Daniell in India, N., 282–4, il.

Watt, Alexander. British art and artists in France.—Studio, S., 83–5, il.

See also
Ayrton (M.) ;
Bateman (J.) ;
Burgess (H. W.) ;
Colquhoun (R.) ;
Cozens (A.) ;
Davis (A.) ;
Dugdale (T. C.) ;
Flatman (T.) ;
Gibson (C.) ;
Herald (J. H.) ;
Hilliard (N.) ;
Hodge (F.) ;
Hodgkin (E.) ;
Hone (N.) ;
Kennington (E.) ;
Landseer (*Sir* E.) ;
Martin (J.) ;
Martineau (R. B.) ;
Minton (J.) ;
Munnings (*Sir* A. J.) ;
Napper (J.) ;
Nash (P.) ;
Sickert (W. R.) ;
Sutherland (G.) ;
Thackeray (W. M.) ;
Unwin (F.) ;
Waghorn (J.) ;
Walker (E.) ;
Watts (G. F.).

Estonian. *See also* Wiiralt (E.).

Flemish. *See also* Massys (Q.) ; Rubens (*Sir* P. P.).

French. *See also* La Cave (P.) ; Poussin (N.) ; Prax (V.) ; Watteau (A.).

German. *See also* Dürer (A.).

Indian. *See also* Roy (J.).

Italian. *See also* Borgognone (A.) ; Botticelli (S.) ; Bronzino (G.) ; Francesca (P. della) ; Gozzoli (B.) ; Lippi (F.) ; Veronese (P.) ; Vinci (L. da).

Persian. *See also* Musavir el Mulk.

Spanish. *See also* Olive (C.) ; Zurbaran (F. de).

Arts and Crafts. Of the Shakers. *See* Shakers.

Farleigh, John. Craftmanship : the crafts—their past, present and future. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Soc. Arts, 5 D., 28–37.

See also Chairs ; Horncraft ; Hurdles.

Study and Teaching. Hanna, Sam. The film in the teaching of handicrafts. [With discussion].—Photogr. J., Sec. A, O., 220–2.

Ascidia. Berrill, N. J. 1. The ascidians *Trididemnum alleni* and *Distaplia garstangi*, new species from the Plymouth area. 2. The development and growth of *Ciona.*—J. Marine Biol. Assn., Vol. 26, No. 4 : 609–25, bibs. ; the structure, tadpole and budding of *Pycnoclavella aurilucens* Garstang, Vol. 27, No. 1 : 245–51, bib.

Brewin, Beryl I. Ascidians in the vicinity of the Portobello Marine Biological Station, Otago Harbour.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., 76, Pt. 2, 87–131, il., bib.

Ascites. Fearnley, G. R. Ascites following infective hepatitis.—Lancet, 25 Ja., 137–9, il., bib.

Ashanti. Metal objects from. *See* Metalwork, *Art.*

Ashburton [John Dunning], *1st Baron.* Pedler, T. Simpson. John Dunning : first Lord Ashburton.—Devon. Yr. Bk., 34–40.

Ashburton, *Devon.* Thorpe, James. Unchanging Ashburton.—Country Life, 14 F., 368–9, il.

Ashford (Daisy). Wright, John. A notable 'visiter' to Sussex [author of *The Young Visiters*].—Sussex County Mag., 1946, D., 302–4.

Ashwell, *Herts.* Hussey, Christopher. Old towns revisited. No. 20.—Country Life, 21, 28 Mr., 512–15, 560–3, il.

Ashwell Bury, *Herts.* [Country seat].—Country Life, 2 My., 810–13, il.

Asia. The Inter-Asian Relations Conference. [Social and cultural problems in Asia].—Round Table, Je., 237–43.

Asia (*cont.*).

Iqbal Singh. Inter-Asian relations.—Fortnightly, S., 184–90.

Witham, P. E. China tea and trade routes. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Central Asian Soc., Ap., 150–62.

See also EAST AND EASTERN QUESTION; and under names of Asiatic countries.

Asia, Central. Joseph Wolff's travels in. *See* WOLFF (J.). *See also* KARAKORAM MTS.; *also* GLACIAL EPOCH; RAIN AND RAINFALL.

Asia, South-East. Gillan, Sir Angus. South-East Asia and British culture: renewing old ties with the West. —Commonwealth and Empire R., Ap., 43–5.

Asia Minor. *Antiquities. See also* CAESAREA; PERGAMON.

Asinii. Oliver, James H. The descendants of Asinius Pollio.—Amer. J. Philol., Ap., 147–60.

Askham Bog, *Yorks.* Gaunt, Arthur. Gift of a nature reserve.—Field, 15 F., 188, il.

Wood, G. Bernard. A prehistoric trade route [through Askham Bog].—Country Life, 14 Mr., 462–3, il.

Asphalt. Trinidad and its asphalt: 150th anniversary.—Builder, 25 Jl., 107.

Ass in Mythology. Krappe, Alexander H. 'Απόλλων "Ονος. [The ass in Greek mythology].—Class. Philol., O., 223–34.

Assam. *See also* HRUSO.

Assassin Bugs. Lent, Herman, and Wygodzinsky, Petr. Notes on some assassin bugs of the genus *Zelerus* from the collections of the United States National Museum.—P. U.S. Nat. Museum, Vol. 97: 343–9, il., bib.

Association for Catholic People's Colleges. Trevett, Reginald F. The Association for Catholic People's Colleges [its ideals and activities].—Month, My., 307–11.

Asthma. Lowell, Francis C., and Schiller, Irving W. Reduction in the vital capacity of asthmatic subjects following exposure to aerosolized pollen extracts.—Science, 21 Mr., 317.

Aston, *Birmingham.* Chatwin, Philip B. A palimpsest tomb-chest in Aston Church.—T. Birm. Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 64: 114–15, il.

Astrology. Feng-shui. [The astrology of siting in China].—Archit. R., Jl., 26–7.

Gregory, Joshua C. Astrology and astronomy in the seventeenth century.—Nature, 159: 393–4.

See also CECCO D'ASCOLI.

Astronomical Instruments. Jones, Sir Harold Spencer. Modern astronomical instruments.—J. Roy. Soc. Arts, 7 N., 812–28.

Astronomical Time. Hall, N. R. Time.—School Sci. R., Je., 278–94.

Astronomy. Davidson, M. The night sky.—Field. *Monthly.*

Gregory, Joshua C. Astrology and astronomy in the seventeenth century.—Nature, 159: 393–4.

Reber, Grote, and Greenstein, Jesse L. Radio-frequency investigations of astronomical interest.—Observatory, F., 15–26, bib.

See also SPACE, *Interstellar*; SPECTROSCOPY, *Astronomical*; STARS; SUN; *also* YERKES OBSERVATORY.

History. Russell, Henry Norris. America's role in the development of astronomy.—P. Amer. Philos. Soc., F., 10–16.

Astronomy, Nautical. *See* NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

Astrophysics. Auluck, F. C., and Kothari, D. S. A note on the minimum radius for degenerate stellar masses. —Phil. Mag., My., 368–70.

Astrophysics (*cont.*).

Hoyle, F. On the formation of heavy elements in stars. [With discussion].—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59: 972–8.

Shklovsky, Joseph S. Emission of radio-waves by the Galaxy and the sun.—Nature, 159: 752–3, bib.

Astry Family. Andrews, H. C. The Hill and Astry families of Langley and Hitchin.—T. E. Herts. Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 12, Pt. 1: 32–9.

Atheism. *See also* SARTRE (J. P.).

Athens, Ancient. Harrison, A. R. W. A problem in the rules of intestate succession at Athens.—Class. R., S., 41–3.

Lancaster, Osbert.'ΑΘΗΝΑΙ. [Condensed from *Classical Landscape with Figures*].—Archit. R., F., 47–50, il.

Meritt, Benjamin D. The Attic archons Diokles–Timarchos.—Amer. J. Philol., Ap., 195–8.

Zimmern, Sir Alfred. Athens and America. [Comparison of their political thought].—Class. J., O., 3–11.

See also ARISTEUS; NUMISMATICS: *Greek*; POTTERY: *Greek*; VASES: *Greek*.

Athletics. *See also* JUMPING; WOMEN AS ATHLETES.

Athos, *Mt.* Stone, Richard C. The monks of Mount Athos.—Contemp. R., Ap., 243–7.

Atkinson (*Sir* **Edwin H. de V.**). Obituary.—Roy. Engineers J., S., 270–2, port.

Atlantic Ice Patrol. Hampshire, A. Cecil. The Ice Patrol [in the Atlantic].—Chambers's J., F., 72–4.

Atlases. Ristow, Walter W. World reference atlases. [A general survey].—Spec. Libr., Mr., Ap., 67–73, 100–8, bib.

Atmosphere, Atmospheric Circulation. [Discussion on] atmospheric oscillations.—Observatory, Ag., 128–31.

Graham, R. C. The estimation of vertical motion in the atmosphere.—Q. J. Roy. Meteorol. Soc., Jl.–O., 407–17, bib.

Krause, Ernst H. High altitude [stratosphere] research with V-2 rockets.—P. Amer. Philos. Soc., D., 430–46.

Newell, H. E. Exploration of the upper atmosphere by means of rockets.—Sci. Mthly., Je., 453–63, bib.

Petterssen, Sverre, and Swinbank, W. C. On the application of the Richardson criterion to large-scale turbulence in the free atmosphere.—Q. J. Roy. Meteorol. Soc., Jl.–O., 335–45.

Petterssen, Sverre, and others. An investigation of subsidence in the free atmosphere.—Q. J. Roy. Meteorol. Soc., Ja.–Ap., 43–64.

Rainey, R. C. Observations on the structure of convection currents: meteorological aspects of some South African gliding flights.—Q. J. Roy. Meteorol. Soc., Jl.–O., 437–52.

Sellick, N. P. Note on the dynamics of development.—Q. J. Roy. Meteorol. Soc., Jl.–O., 453–5.

Sheppard, P. A. [A review of the study of atmospheric turbulence].—Nature, 160: 859–61

Sutcliffe, R. C. A contribution to the problem of development.—Q. J. Roy. Meteorol. Soc., Jl.–O., 370–83, bib.

Sutton, O. G. The problem of diffusion in the lower atmosphere.—Q. J. Roy. Meteorol. Soc., Jl.–O., 257–82.

See also CLOUDS; IONOSPHERE; WIND.

Atmospheric Electricity. Chalmers, J. Alan. The capture of ions by ice particles.—Q. J. Roy. Meteorol. Soc., Jl.–O., 324–34, bib.

Clarke, C. Atmospherics and their location. [Abstract of paper].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. I, No. 73: 54–5, bib.

Frenkel, J. Atmospheric electricity and lightning.—J. Franklin Inst., Ap., 287–307.

Atmospheric Electricity (*cont.*).

Mailvaganam, A. W. Tidal effects on the production of mesons in the atmosphere.—P. Physical Soc., 58 : 468–71.

See also AURORAS ; THUNDERSTORMS.

Atmospheric Moisture. *See* HYGROMETRY.

Atmospheric Pollution. Sutton, O. G. The theoretical distribution of airborne pollution from factory chimneys.—Q. J. Roy. Meteorol. Soc., Jl.–O., 426–36, bib.

See also CARBON MONOXIDE : *Determination* ; CHROMIC ACID : *Determination* ; LEAD : *Determination.*

Atmospheric Pressure. Priestley, C. H. B. Dynamical control of atmospheric pressure.—Q. J. Roy. Meteorol. Soc., Ja.–Ap., 65–84, bib.

Physiological Effect. Phillips, Norman E. Humidity and tolerance to low barometric pressure.—Science, 18 Jl., 67.

Regulation. A pressure and suction regulator [by Negretti and Zambra].—Engineer, 21 Mr., 249.

Atmospheric Radiation. Chapman, S., and Bates, D. R. The radiations from the earth's atmosphere.—Nature, 160 : 250–1.

Robinson, G. D. Notes on the measurement and estimation of atmospheric radiation.—Q. J. Roy. Meteorol. Soc., Ja.–Ap., 127–50, bib.

Atmospheric Temperature. Longley, Richmond W. The variability of the mean daily temperature at selected Canadian stations.—Q. J. Roy. Meteorol. Soc., Jl.–O., 418–25, bib.

Atomic Bombs. Tests of Engineer equipment in Operation Crossroads. *See* MILITARY ENGINEERING.

Genetic effect of the atomic bombs in Hiroshima and Nagasaki.—Science, 10 O., 331–3.

[Illustrations of bombs and explosions].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Ap., 519–30.

'*The Beginning or the End*'. [Film of the development of the atom bomb].—Nature, 159 : 583.

The 1946 atomic bomb trials.—Brassey's Naval Ann., 1947 : 146–64.

Cumberledge, A. A. Aerological aspects of the Bikini bomb test.—Sci. Mthly., F., 135–47, il.

Frank, Robert. Hiroshima : moral or military ? [Teaching the meaning of atomic warfare to American students].—English J., Ap., 183–8.

Gould, S. H. The theory of relativity and the atomic bomb.—Sci. Mthly., Jl., 48–60.

Stimson, Henry L. The decision to use the atomic bomb.—Harper's, F., 97–107.

Strope, Walmer Elton. The [U.S.] Navy and the atomic bomb.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., O., 1220–7, il.

Atomic Energy. Atom train : a travelling exhibition on atomic energy. Peter Moro and Robin Day, archts.—Architects' J., 13 N., 434–5, il.

Atomic energy. On the stairway of the stars, by J. B. Priestley ; early experiments, by J. D. Cockcroft ; planning in secret, by M. L. E. Oliphant ; dropping the bomb, by G. L. Cheshire ; assessing the damage, by J. Bronowski ; is defence possible ? by Sir George Thomson ; strategic significance, by Cyril Falls ; for primary power stations, by P. M. S. Blackett ; for medicine and research, by Sir Henry Dale ; international control, by Sir George Thomson ; the outlook for mankind, by Bertrand Russell ; our national interest, by Sir John Anderson.—Listener, 13 Mr., 355–74.

Atomic energy in 1946.—Engineer, 3 Ja., 2–3 ; [discussion on atomic energy], 5 S., 225.

Atomic energy up to date.—Round Table, Je., 244–9.

Atomic Energy (*cont.*).

International control of atomic energy.—Nature, 159 : 47–9 ; release of information on atomic energy [list of reports], 159 : 411–12, 719 ; reports of the Atomic Energy Commission, 159 : 616–17 ; release of information on atomic energy, 160 : 445 ; conference on progress in nuclear physics, 160 : 492–4 ; control of atomic energy [editorial], 160 : 655–7.

The social and economic significance of atomic energy. 1. The problem of reducing vulnerability to atomic bombs, by Ansley J. Coale. 2. Economic aspects of atomic energy as a source of power, by Sam H. Schurr. 3. Discussion.—Amer. Econ. R., My., 87–117.

Akers, Sir Wallace. Metallurgical problems involved in the generation of useful power from atomic energy.—J. Inst. Metals, Jl., 667–80; Nature, 160: 182–3.

Chadwick, Sir James. Atomic energy and its applications.—Nature, 159 : 421–5.

Chadwick, Sir James. Atomic energy and medicine.—Brit. Med. J., 15 F., 263–4 ; Lancet, 15 Mr., 315–20.

Cockcroft, J. D. The possibilities of nuclear energy for heat and power production.—P. Inst. Mech. Eng., Vol. 156, No. 2 : 206–11 ; Engineer, 13 Je., 514–15 ; Elec. R., 4 Jl., 8–11 ; Nature, 160 : 451–3.

Compton, Arthur H. Atomic energy as a human asset.—Smithson. Ann. Rept., 1946 : 161–76.

Frank, F. C. Hypothetical alternative energy sources for the 'second meson' events.—Nature, 160 : 525–7.

Hill, George T., and others. Nuclear energy. [Atomic bomb and religion].—New-Church Mag., O.–D., 71–5.

Lilienthal, David E., and others. First report of the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission.—Science, 21 F., 199–204.

Oliphant, M. L. The utilization of nuclear energy.—P. Roy. Inst., Pt. III, No. 152 : 506–14.

Parsons, W. S. Atomic energy—whither bound ?—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Ag., 895–905, il.

Peierls, R. E. Atomic energy—threat and promise.—Endeavour, Ap., 51–7, bib.

Peierls, R. E. The effect of atomic energy on scientific and technical publications.—Engineering, 26 S., 3 O., 305, 318.

Pulsford, Edgar W. Nuclear energy: for good or evil.—New-Church Mag., Jl.–S., 53–5.

Richardson, Robert S. Atomic power in the laboratory and in the stars.—Smithson. Ann. Rept., 1946 : 151–9.

Shils, E. A. Atomic energy control : what next ?—Discovery, Ap., 114–17.

Soddy, Frederick. The story of atomic energy.—Engineering, 3, 17, 31 O., 14, 28 N., 12, 26 D. (7 articles).

Apparatus. Burcham, W. E. The one million-volt accelerating equipment of the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge.—Nature, 160 : 316–18, bib.

Law. Newman, James R. America's most radical law : the atomic revolution begins. [The Atomic Energy Act].—Harper's, My., 436–45.

Atomic Physics. Historic researches [cont.]. 21. Molecular physics.—Engineer, 28 Mr.–18 Ap., 256–7, 278–9, 302–4, 324–6.

Allibone, T. E. Atoms, electrons and engineers.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 1, No. 76 : 165–71.

Allison, Samuel K. Institute for Nuclear Studies, the University of Chicago.—Sci. Mthly., D., 482–8, il.

Ashauer, S. On the self-accelerating electron.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 4 : 506–10, bib.

Bates, D. R. The study of negative ions by extrapolation through isoelectronic series.—P. Roy. Irish Acad., Vol. 51, A12 : 151–61.

Atomic Physics (*cont.*).

Bloembergen, N., and others. Nuclear magnetic relaxation.—Nature, 160 : 475–6, bib.

Bohr, Niels H. Atomic physics and international cooperation.—P. Amer. Philos. Soc., Ap., 137–8.

Chandrasekhar, S. The story of two atoms.—Sci. Mthly., Ap., 313–21.

Davis, F. J. Factors affecting operation of apparatus for counting alpha particles in an ion counting chamber.—U.S. Bur. Stand. J. Res., D., 545–9 .

Fermi, Enrico. Elementary theory of the chain-reacting pile.—Science, 10 Ja., 27–32.

Fermi, Enrico. The future of nuclear physics. [Address].—J. Franklin Inst., Jl., 1–3.

Flint, H. T. Energy in the nuclear field.—Phil. Mag., Ja., 22–32.

Frank, F. C. The mass of the neutrino.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 408–12.

Gaydon, A. G. The determination of dissociation energies by the Birge–Sponer extrapolation.—P. Physical Soc., 58 : 525–38.

Gooden, J. S., and others. Theory of the proton synchrotron.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 677–93.

Graham, A. J. Gore. The ABC of atomics.—J. Roy. Artillery, Ja., 66–74.

Guggenheimer, K. M. New regularities in vibrational spectra.—P. Physical Soc., 58 : 456–68.

Harish-Chandra. On the algebra of the meson matrices.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 3 : 414–21, bib.

Heisenberg, W. Research in Germany on the technical application of atomic energy.—Nature, 160 : 211–14, bib.

Heitler, W., and Hu, N. Proton isobars in the theory of radiation damping.—P. Roy. Irish Acad., 51, A9 : 123–40.

Herz, R. H. The photographic plate in atomic research.—Discovery, Mr., 73–8.

Jones, E. Taylor. Spectral lines and the vibratory electron.—Phil. Mag., Ag., 533–42.

Latham, R. Nuclear magnetic moments.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 979–81.

Lattes, C. M. G., and others. Processes involving charged mesons.—Nature, 159 : 694–7.

McConnell, James. Production and annihilation of negative protons. [Cont.].—P. Roy. Irish Acad., 51, A14 : 173–90.

Mandeville, C. E. The dynamics of nuclear reactions.—J. Franklin Inst., N., 385–99.

Meggers, William F. Electron configurations of 'rare-earth' elements.—Science, 16 My., 514–16, bib.

Miller, A. R. Configurations of closed ring molecules.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 3 : 422–8, bib.

Moffitt, W. E., and Coulson, C. A. Position of nodes in atomic wave functions.—Phil. Mag., S., 634–40.

Occhialini, G. P. S., and Powell, C. F. Nuclear disintegrations produced by slow charged particles of small mass.—Nature, 159 : 186–90, bib.

Oliphant, M. L. Nuclear physics and the future.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 1, No. 79 : 304–8.

Oliphant, M. L., and others. The acceleration of charged particles to very high energies.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 666–77.

Peierls, R. E. What experiments are needed in fundamental physics ? [With discussion].—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 412–17.

Rochester, G. D., and Butler, C. C. Evidence for the existence of new unstable elementary particles.—Nature, 160 : 855–7, il.

Shanmugadhasan, S. On the theory of spinning particles.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 1 : 106–17, bib.

Atomic Physics (*cont.*).

Taylor, William J., and Pitzer, Kenneth S. Vibrational frequencies of semirigid molecules : a general method and values for ethylbenzene.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Ja., 1–17, bib.

Ubbelohde, A. R. The freezing-in of nuclear equilibrium.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 139–44.

Valatin, J. G. Electronic states and potential curves of diatomic molecules.—P. Physical Soc., 58 : 695–700.

Ward, F. A. B. A mechanical model illustrating the uranium chain reaction.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 113–17, il.

See also URANIUM ; *also* MOSELEY (H. G. J.).

Apparatus. Veall, N. Small boron chambers for slow neutron measurements.—J. Sci. Instr., D., 331–2, bib.

Diseases and Hygiene. See also PLUTONIUM : *Toxicology.*

History. The electron jubilee.—Engineer, 3 O., 315, il.

Weintraub, S. Jubilee of the discovery of the electron.—Nature, 160 : 776–8.

Atonement. Taylor, Vincent. The unity of the New Testament. The doctrine of the Atonement.—Expos. Times, Jl., 256–9.

Attwood (Thomas). Oldman, C. B. Two minuets by Attwood, with corrections by Mozart.—Music R., 7, No. 3 : 166–9.

'Aucassin et Nicolette.' Spitzer, Leo. Le vers 2 d'*Aucassin et Nicolette* et le sens de la chantefable.—Mod. Philol., Ag., 8–14.

Auckland, *N.Z. Water Supply.* The water supply of Auckland, N.Z.—Water and Water Eng., S., 464.

Auden (W. H.). Brooks, Benjamin Gilbert. The poetry of W. H. Auden.—19th Century, Ja., 30–40.

Audley, *Staffs.* Midgley, L. Margaret, ed. A terryar for Audley Parish for 1708 and the manner of tytheing with the Vicar.—Coll. Staffs. Record Soc., 1944 : 75–86.

Parrott, Richard. An account who hath enjoyed the severall estates in the parish of Audley and hamlett of Talk in the County of Stafford for 200 years last past, 1733.—Coll. Staffs. Record Soc., 1944 : xiii–xxiv, 1–74, map.

Augustine, *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Hazelton, Roger. God and the soul : Augustine on the devotional life.—J. Religion, Ap., 91–101.

Hodgson, Leonard. Christian citizenship : some reflections on St. Augustine, Ep. 138.—Church Q. R., O., 1–11.

Auroras. Gartlein, Carl W. Unlocking secrets of the Northern Lights.—Nat. Geogr. Mag., N., 673–704, il.

Störmer, Carl. Polar aurora in southern Norway.—Observatory, O., 161–72, il., bib.

Austen (Jane). Kliger, Samuel. Jane Austen's *Pride and Prejudice* in the eighteenth-century mode.—Univ. Toronto Q., Jl., 357–70.

Austin (Ernest), *composer.* Sayers, Berwick. Obituary.—Musical Opin., O., 28.

Australia. [General survey].—Round Table. *Quarterly.*

Eggleston, Sir Frederick. Australia's role in the British Commonwealth.—Commonwealth & Empire R., O., 24–30.

Moorehead, Alan. Where shall John go ? 10. Australia.—Horizon, F., 134–44.

See also MELBOURNE ; *also* GOLD MINES, ETC. : *Australia* ; MARINE FAUNA ; MINES, ETC. : *Australia.*

Commerce and Industries. Grattan, C. Hartley. Reconstruction in Australia. [Expansion of industry].—Current Hist., F., 128–36.

Communications. See also TELEGRAPH.

Defences. Rawson, Geoffrey. The defence of Australia.—Brassey's Naval Ann., 1947 : 94–101.

Australia (*cont.*).

Foreign Affairs. Australia and the Japanese treaty.—Economist, 23 Ag., 311–12.

Grattan, C. Hartley. Australia in world affairs.—Current Hist., Ja., 32–43.

Levi, Werner. Australia's foreign policy.—Fortnightly, D., 408–14.

History. Davison, Frank Dalby. An Australian pioneer. [Life in Australia during the early days].—Yale R., 36, No. 2 : 320–42.

See also FORREST (*Sir* J.).

Politics and Government. Ross, Lloyd. Australian Labour [Government] today.—Univ. Toronto Q., O., 68–79.

Australian Aborigines. Sydney, S. F. B. Snake Bay corroboree. [Notes and photographs only].—Geogr. Mag., O., 261–3.

See also TOTEMISM.

Austria. Democracy beseiged in Austria.—Contemp. R., N., 270–5.

Foulkrod, Marjorie. Independent Austria.—Current Hist., My., 483–90.

Gruber, Karl. Austria infelix.—Foreign Affairs (N.Y.), Ja., 229–38.

Lapie, P. O. Can Austria survive ?—Fortnightly, F., 105–10.

Selby, Sir Walford. The Austrian problem.—Contemp. R., Mr., 129–35.

Vandercook, John W. Austria : once liberated, twice shy.—Harper's O., 294–301.

See also AGRICULTURE : *Austria.*

Austrian Literature. *See also* GRILLPARZER (F.).

Authors. Nicolson, Harold. The health of authors [past and present].—Lancet, 15 N., 709–14.

Authorship. Holmes, W. Kersley. Books that might have been. [Rejected and returned manuscripts].——Library R., 82 : 254–6.

Psychology. Frankau, Gilbert. Man's Unconscious and [its effect upon] his published word.—T. Roy. Soc. Lit., Vol. 24 : 21–39.

Automata in Fiction. Sherwood, Merriam. Magic and mechanics in medieval fiction. [Automata in mediaeval tales].—Studies in Philol., O., 567–92.

Automobile Industry and Trade. *United States.* Lilley, Tom. Henry Ford II speaks out [on industrial development, etc., in his company].—Atlantic Mthly., D., 25–32.

See also FORD (H.).

Automobiles. Chassis lubrication : an automatic centralized scheme with individual supply to each point.—Automobile Engr., Jl., 248–50, il.

Design thirty years ago : the 1916 Berna 3½ ton chassis.—Automobile Engr., F., 58 ; the 1917 Bugatti 10–12 h.p. chassis, S., 350.

Paris automobile show.—Automobile Engr., D., 475–91, il.

Private car frames : a brief survey of present-day designs.—Automobile Engr., Ja., 24–6, il.

Campbell, Sir Malcolm. Headlight dazzle danger.—Field, 11 Ja., 47 ; an attractive new [Sunbeam-Talbot] ten, 8 F., 159 ; speed limits and danger, 22 Mr., 270 ; [equipment required for] hard weather motoring, 19 Ap., 366 ; care of car batteries, 17 My., 475 ; our long-suffering motorists, 14 Je., 591 ; the new motor taxation, 12 Jl., 47 ; the small car in the future, 6 S., 271 ; the martyred motorist, 4 O., 383 ; a car for the family man, 1 N., 495 ; winter weather driving, 29 N., 607 ; [jubilee of the R.A.C.], 27 D., 719.

Bodywork. Body design : the effect of shape on fuel economy.—Automobile Engr., Mr., 97.

Automobiles. *Bodywork* (*cont.*).

Bodywork competitions : a critical review of the exhibits submitted in the recent I.B.C.A.M. contest.—Automobile Engr., Je., 221–5.

Brakes. Brake linings : plastic employed as a bonding medium.—Automobile Engr., O., 364.

Engines. See INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES.

History. Watson, W. D. Early motoring in Rochdale.—T. Rochdale Lit. & Sci. Soc., Vol. 22 : 5–6.

Parking. Car parking : the problem in the city [and] the Baldwin–Auger system of mechanised car parking.—Architect, 14 Mr., 177, 178–9.

Mechanised car parking.—Engineer, 31 Ja., 120–21 ; Engineering, 14 Mr., 187–8 ; Elec. R., 7 F., 277, il.

Armstrong, Christopher. A Swiss mechanised car parking system.—Engineer, 27 Je., 554–6, il.

Suspension. See under SPRINGS (*Mechanism*).

Taxation. Rowell, H. S. Motor taxation again.—Engineering, 25 Jl., 1 Ag., 87–8, 112–13.

Transmission. Hydraulic transmission.—Automobile Engr., My., 175–7, il.

Windows. Power window operation : a suction-actuated scheme by Trico–Folberth Ltd.—Automobile Engr., Mr., 109–10.

Automobiles, Military. Cole, A. G. Vehicle mastership.—J. Roy. Artillery, Jl., 287–90.

Avalanches. Seligman, Gerald. Snow avalanches.—Geogr. Mag., Mr., 467–78, il.

Seligman, Gerald. Snowcraft and avalanches.—Alpine J., N., 120–8.

Avellanus (Arcadius), *1851–1935.* Beach, Goodwin B. [Hungarian-American scholar who spoke Latin as a living language].—Class. J., My., 505–10.

Avon, *River.* Schofield, Maurice. Pioneers and river-battles : Avon and Severn in Shakespeare's day.—Chambers's J., Ag., 461–3.

Axholme, Isle of, *Lincs.* Phillips, Ernest. The Isle of Axholme : how a Dutchman [Cornelius Vermuyden] drained part of Lincolnshire [in the 17th century].—Chambers's J., Jl., 408–10.

Axle-boxes. Fabricated steel plate axleboxes [by the L.M.S. Railway Co.].—Engineer, 31 Ja., 133 ; Engineering, 10 Ja., 43.

Fabricated-steel wagon axleboxes, L.N.E.R.—Engineering, 25 Jl., 80 ; Engineer, 11 Jl., 42.

Ayrton (Michael). Denvir, Bernard. [Young English artist and his work].—Studio, Mr., 78–81, il.

Azariah, *Bp. of Dornakal.* Emmet, P. M. Azariah of Dornakal. [An appreciation].—East & West R., Ap., 62.

Neill, Stephen. *Azariah of Dornakal,* by Carol Graham. [A review].—East & West R., Ja., 29–32.

Bach (Carl Philipp Emanuel). Mitchell, William J. C. P. E. Bach's *Essay.*—Mus. Q., O., 460–80.

Bach (Johann Sebastian). Barbour, J. Murray. Bach and *The Art of Temperament.*—Mus. Q., Ja., 64–89.

Godman, Stanley. A new Swiss life of Bach. [*J. S. Bach, sein Leben und sein Werk,* by Antoine E. Cherbuliez].—Mus. Times, Ap., 124–6.

Mackerness, E. D. Less-known violin works of J. S. Bach.—Mus. Times, F., 52–5.

Backache. Burns, B. H., and Young, R. H. Backache.—Lancet, 10 My., 623–6, il., bib.

Paulett, J. D. Low back pain.—Lancet, 23 Ag., 272–6.

Bacon (Francis), *Baron Verulam, etc.* Luciani, Vincent. Bacon and [his interest in and admiration of the Italian historian] Guicciardini.—P.M.L.A., Mr., 96–113.

Bacteriology. Micro-organisms in acid mine drainage. *See* MINE DRAINAGE.

Bacteriology (*cont.*).

Barnes, J. M. Effect of mass of inoculum on virulence of bacteria injected intraperitoneally in mice.—Lancet, 26 Jl., 127–8.

Cavalli, Luigi L., and Magni, Giovanni. Methods of analysing the virulence of bacteria and viruses for genetical purposes.—Heredity, Jl., 127–32.

Doetsch, Raymond N., and Pelczar, Michael J., Jr. Vitamin requirements of *Microbacterium lacticum* Orla-Jensen.—Science, 28 N., 525–6, bib.

Foley, George E. *In vitro* resistance of the genus Bacteroides to streptomycin.—Science, 31 O., 423–4, bib.

Kushnick, T., and others. Variants of *Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa,* and *Bacillus subtilis* requiring streptomycin.—Science, 12 D., 587–8.

Mayr-Harting, Anna. The growth of bacterial colonies and their viable populations.—J. Hygiene, Ja., 19–27, bib.

Speck, Marvin L., and Pitt, Dorothy A. A relationship between cystine and pyridoxal or pyridoxamine in the nutrition of certain bacteria.—Science, 31 O., 420, bib.

See also

DISINFECTION ;
FOOD CONTAINERS ;
IMMUNOLOGY ;
LACTOBACILLUS ;
MENINGOCOCCUS ;
SHIGELLA ;
SPIROCHAETA ;
STAPHYLOCOCCUS ;
STREPTOCOCCUS ;
TRYPANOSOMES ;
VEGETABLES, *Dehydrated* ;

and subhead *Bacteriology* under names of diseases, organs of the body, etc.

Technique. Colmer, Arthur R., and Erickson, H. D. Improved technique for enumeration of *Escherichia coli* on black walnut meats.—Science, 30 My., 582.

Grossowicz, N., and Kaplan, D. Chemical sterilization of bacteriological media by means of mercuric oxycyanide and subsequent inactivation of the mercurial by thioglycolate.—Science, 28 F., 237, bib.

Hall, Ivan C. Improved and improvised sterilizing containers for bacteriological Petri dishes and pipettes.—Science, 22 Ag., 170.

Harmsen, G. W., and Kolff, W. J. Cultivation of micro-organisms with the aid of cellophane membranes.—Science, 30 My., 582–3.

Hayes, William. The nature of somatic phase variation and its importance in the serological standardization of O-suspensions of Salmonellas for use in the Widal reaction.—J. Hygiene, My., 111–17, bib.

Hogg, Donald A., and others. A sensitive cylinder-plate assay for bacitracin.—Science, 5 D., 551–2, bib.

Lazarus, Alfred S. A method for permanent identification of materials sealed in small containers.—Science, 5 D., 550.

Smith, George. Culture collections are indispensable.—Discovery, Mr., 89–93.

Swift, Homer F. Sharp interfacial precipitin reactions in capillary pipettes.—Science, 10 Ja., 49–50, bib.

Bacteriology, Agricultural. Allison, F. E., and others. Azotobacter inoculation of crops.—Soil Sci., N., D., 413–29, 489–97, bib.

Bacteriolysis and Bacteriostasis. Penicillin and other antibiotics. [Symposium at British Association].—Nature, 160 : 554–6.

Cook, A. H., and others. Production of antibiotics by *Fusaria.*—Nature, 160 : 31–2, bib.

DeLamater, J. N., and Goodlow, R. J. Antagonistic [antibiotic] effect of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae gravis* [against several organisms].—Science, 7 Mr., 261–2.

Bacteriolysis and Bacteriostasis (*cont.*).

Ehrlich, John, and others. Chloromycetin, a new antibiotic from a soil actinomycete.—Science, 31 O., 417, bib.

Felton, Lloyd C., and Brewer, John. Action of substituted salicylaldehydes on bacteria and fungi.—Science, 18 Ap., 409–10, bib.

Fielding, J. A simple method of estimating penicillin and other bacteriostatics.—Brit. Med. J., 25 Ja., 136–7, il., bib.

Fuller, A. T. Antibacterial action of some aromatic amines, amidines, amidoximes, guanidines and diguanides.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 3 : 403–8, bib.

Hoffman-Ostenhof, Otto. Mechanism of the antibiotic action of certain quinones.—Science, 23 My., 549–50, bib.

Irving, George W. The significance of tomatin [antibiotic] in plant and animal disease.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., S., 293–6.

Jacobs, S. E., and Marsden, A. W. The role of antibiotics in the decomposition of sawdust.—Ann. Applied Biol., My., 276–85, bib.

Lapage, G. Antobiotics.—Nature, 159 : 344.

Marcus, Sidonie. Antibacterial activities of Geodin and Erdin.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 3 : 462–3.

Marshak, A., and others. Antibiotic compound isolated from the lichen *Ramalina reticulata.*—Science, 24 O., 394–5, bib.

Naghski, Joseph, and others. Effect of flavonols on the bacteriostatic action of dicoumarol.—Science, 31 Ja., 125–6.

Olivier, H. R. Antibiotic action of an extract of *Galleria mellonella.*—Nature, 159 : 685.

Raab, Walter. Antibacterial action of inactivated ergosterol in the guinea pig and man.—Science, 5 D., 546.

Rinderknecht, H., and others. Studies on antibiotics.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 3 : 463–9, bib.

Smadel, J. E., and Jackson, E. B. Chloromycetin, an antibiotic with chemotherapeutic activity in experimental rickettsial and viral infections.—Science, 31 O., 418–19, bib.

Summerfield, W. L. Antibiotics : agents in the fight against infection.—Chambers's J., N., 651–2.

Wood, W. Barry, and Smith, Mary Ruth. Intercellular surface phagocytosis.—Science, 25 Jl., 86–7, bib.

Yu Wang, and others. Citrinin as an antibiotic.—Science, 26 S., 291–2, bib.

See also PENICILLIN ; STREPTOMYCIN ; SULPHONAMIDES ; TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL.

Badgers. Batten, H. Mortimer. Mainly badgers and otters.—Blackwood's, Jl., 37–45.

Day, J. Wentworth. Most ancient Briton [the badger].—Country Life, 12 S., 530–1, il.

Badminton (Game). Badminton courts, Stockholm. Gustav Lettstrom, archt.—Architect, 29 Ag., 174–5, il.

Baga Tribe, *French Guinea.* Woodcarvings of. *See* WOODCARVING.

Baghdad. Perowne, Stewart. Life in Baghdad.—J. Roy. Central Asian Soc., Jl.–O., 251–61.

Water Supply. The Baghdad District Water Board.—Water and Water Eng., O., 509–11.

Bagwell (John), *Senator.* Clarke, M. N. Obituary.—Alpine J., My., 75–6.

Bailey Bridges. *See* MILITARY BRIDGES.

Baillie (Joanna). Norton, M. The plays of Joanna Baillie.—R. English Stud., Ap., 131–43.

Baillie (*Lady* Maud). Master [of the High Peak hunt] for 25 years.—Field, 29 N., 608, il.

Baines (Thomas), *1820–1875.* Walker, Eric A. *The Northern Goldfields Diaries of T. Baines,* 1869–1872. Edited by J. P. R. Wallis. [A review].—Int. R. Missions, O., 526–34.

Bakhtiari. Case, Paul Edward. I became a Bakhtiari. [War-time assignment to meet chief of the Bakhtiari, ungoverned tribe of Iran. With general account of people and country].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Mr., 325–58, il.

Balfour (Arthur James), *1st Earl.* Dugdale, Blanche E. C. A.J.B.: some episodes in biography.—Quart. R., Jl., 437–45.

Ballads. Hamer, Douglas. 'The twa corbies': [the origin of this form of ballad].—R. Engl. Stud., O., 354–5.

Lomax, John A. Songs of the jailbird: adventures of a ballad hunter.—Atlantic Mthly., F., 46–51; songs of the cowboy, Mr., 83–8.

Mckinlay, Sterling. Victorian ballad plugging.—Musical Opin., Jl., 330.

Ballast. Ballast: is there a 'racket'? [Corresp.].—Builder, 19 S., 3–31 O., 14 N., 12 D. (letters in 8 issues).

Ballet. [The new ballet] *Miracle in the Gorbals.*—Scotland's Mag., F., 12–14, il.

Ballistics. Sutton, O. G. Aerodynamical theory and the problem of the air resistance of projectiles.—J. Roy. Artillery, O., 350–60.

Walters, A. G. The distribution of projected areas of fragments.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 3: 342–7.

Balloons. *Military Use.* Penfold, John Brook. Japan's rambling balloon barrage. [Explosives attached to unguided free balloons].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Ag., 963–5, il.

Ball's Bridge, *Dublin.* Linen and cotton printing from. *See* TEXTILE PRINTING: *History.*

Balzac (Honoré de). Lynes, Carlos, Jr. Reappearing characters in the *Comédie humaine*: towards a revaluation.—Romanic R., 1946, D., 329–35.

Vigneron, Robert. Une édition inconnue de *La Comédie humaine.*—Mod. Philol., F., 165–88.

Bamboo. *Diseases and Pests.* DDT in control of powder-post beetle. *See* D.D.T.

Bananas. Harman, Ian. The story of the banana.—Chambers's J., Ag., 487–8.

Simmonds, N. W., and Dodds, K. S. The persistence of a nucleolar remnant during meiosis in a diploid banana.—Ann. Botany, Jl., 369–74, bib.

Bands (Music). Pierce, Edwin H. United States Navy bands, old and new.—Mus. Q., Jl., 381–9.

Worth, James. Listen to the band. [History].—Chambers's J., O., 605–7.

Bangweulu, *Lake.* Birds of. *See* BIRDS: *Northern Rhodesia.*

Debenham, Frank. The Bangweulu Swamps of [Northern Rhodesia].—Geogr. R., Jl., 351–68, il.

Bank Buildings. Branch bank in the Rockefeller Centre, New York City. Shreeve, Lamb and Harmon, archts.—Architect, 16 My., 134–5, il.

Sheffield: branch bank for the Sheffield Savings Bank.—Builder, 19 S., 318, il.

Bank for International Settlements. Einzig, Paul. Scope for the B.I.S.—Banker, Mr., 189–91.

Bank Notes. Bank note forging. *See* COUNTERFEITS, ETC.

Banking Law. Legal decisions, 1925–1945. [Cont.].—Banker, F., 115–18.

Statutory limitation of action.—Banker's Mag., Ja., F., 50–3, 141–3.

Cuckson, C. R. W. Bankers' advances against security.—Banker, F.–Je. (5 articles).

Cuckson, C. R. W. Joint accounts in law and practice. [Cont. from 1946].—Banker, Ja., 47–51.

Banking Law (*cont.*).

Drover, C. B. Recent legal decisions of interest to bankers.—Bankers' Mag. *Monthly.*

Jones, R. W. Limited companies and their bankers.—J. Inst. Bankers, Jl., O., 110–42, 162–95.

Ryder, F. R. The Companies Bill and the banks.—Banker, Ja., 21–6; legal aspects of foreign banking, Ap., 45–50.

Ryder, F. R. The measure of damages for wrongful dishonour.—J. Inst. Bankers, Ap., 62–8.

Banks and Banking. The confidential relationship of banker and customer.—Bankers' Mag., Mr., Ap., 240, 317–18.

The level of remuneration in the clearing banks.—Bankers' Mag., Mr., 219–21.

Bratter, Herbert M. The [International Monetary] Fund and the [International] Bank [for Reconstruction and Development]: the first full year.—Banker, S., 147–52.

Freeman, D. Observations on the use of documentary credits since the end of the war.—Bankers' Mag., My., 366–8.

Harthoorn, M. A. G. State control by a state bank.—Fortnightly, Ap., 246–53.

Holgate, H. C. F. An approach to bank costing.—Banker, O., 47–52.

Jones, R. W. Guarantees of void or irregular borrowings.—J. Inst. Bankers, Ja., 20–3.

Rosenberg, W. Banking in a 'dependent' economy: New Zealand and Eire compared.—Banker, O., 36–41.

See also CHEQUES; INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT; SAVINGS BANK; WORLD BANK.

Australia. Australian banking in transition.—Banker, My., 83–8.

State banking for Australia?—Banker, N., 83–7.

Wilson, J. S. G. Australia's Central Bank.—J. Polit. Econ., F., 28–38.

Eire. Duncan, G. A. Irish banking controversies.—Banker, F., 119–23.

England. Bankers and cheap money.—Banker, F., 77–81.

Banks and the export drive. 1. Scope of advisory services. 2. Methods of securing payment.—Banker, N., D., 88–92, 163–8.

Credit expansion ending?—Banker, Ag., 89–92.

The banks in 1946.—Banker, F., 99–105.

The business of banking.—Bankers' Mag., S., O., 172–4, 236–8.

The truth about bank cash.—Banker, Ja., 13–20.

Bareau, Paul. London banking and world trade.—Bankers' Mag., Je., 437–40.

Crouch, Bernard. The growth of trustee departments and their future prospects.—Bankers' Mag., Je., 431–6.

Davis, Alec. Bankers in print. [Bank advertising].—Banker, S., 167–70; O., N., 42–6, 93–6, il.

Griffiths, J. H. Bank charges—suggested reforms.—Bankers' Mag., Ap., 285–6.

Hammond, C. R. C. M. A critique of the Norwich proposals [for bank employees].—Bankers' Mag., Ap., 295–7; reply by Francis Viveash, My., 373.

Hindle, R. The development of bank routine.—Bankers' Mag., Ap., 287–90.

Ryder, F. R. The banker–customer relationship: should it be formalized?—Banker, N., 97–100.

Tonkyn, John. Bank training and the [Institute of Bankers'] examination.—J. Inst. Bankers, O., 155–61.

See also LIDBURY (*Sir* C.).

Banks and Banking (*cont.*).

England: *History*. Bankers and banking in 1847.—Bankers' Mag., Ja., 24–8.

Hungary. Rona, Francis. Hungary's banks—before nationalisation.—Banker, Jl., 23–6.

India. Tyson, Geoffrey. India's banks through the partition.—Banker, Ag., 85–8.

New Zealand. Credit expansion in New Zealand.—Banker, Ja., 37–8.

United States. American banks on the leash.—Banker, Ja., 27–31.

Banking problems. 1. The commercial banks and the public debts, by Charles C. Abbott. 2. Principles of banking reform, by Harold L. Reed. 3. Discussion. —Amer. Econ. R., My., 265–98.

Goldenweiser, E. A. Federal Reserve objectives and policies retrospect and prospect.—Amer. Econ. R., Je., 320–38.

Gregory, Paul M. The mortgage portfolio of mutual savings banks.—Q. J. Econ., F., 232–66.

Smith, Tynan, and Hengren, Raymond E. Bank capital: the problem re-stated.—J. Polit. Econ., D., 553–66.

United States: *History*. Hammond, Bray. The Chestnut Street raid on Wall Street, 1839. [Effort by the Bank of the U.S. to break the banks of N.Y.].—Q. J. Econ., Ag., 605–18.

Schwartz, Anna Jacobson. The beginning of competitive banking in Philadelphia, 1782–1809.—J. Polit. Econ., O., 417–31.

Banners. *See* Flags.

Bantu. Cassirer, Marianne. A preliminary report on difference in coloration of adipose tissue in the Bantu. —S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43: 236–9.

Bantu Languages. Harries, Lyndon. Linguistic research in the Church in Africa. [On modern research in Bantu languages].—Int. R. Missions, Ap., 258–62.

Baptism. Blomfield, H. G. Baptism and the Catechumenate.—Theology, Ap., 129–31.

Davies, J. G. The disintegration of the Christian initiation rite [original service for baptism and confirmation].—Theology, N., 407–12.

Mumford, Norman W. The administration of the sacrament of baptism in the Methodist Church.—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., Ap., 113–19.

Oulton, J. E. L. Second-century teaching on Holy Baptism.—Theology, Mr., 86–91.

Baptist Church. Marriage covenants of. *See* Marriage.

Jones, E. K. Welsh Baptist polity.—Baptist Q., Ap.–Jl., O., 196–201, 259–66.

Payne, Ernest A. The Baptist Union—looking back. —Baptist Q., O., 267–74.

Whitley, W. T. Seventh Day Baptists in England.—Baptist Q., O., 252–8.

Whyatt, C. B. 'The distressed state of the country . . . .' The background of poverty in the Baptist churches of Lancashire during the Industrial Revolution, 1760–1832.—Baptist Q., Ap.–Jl., 208–20.

See also Beaumont (G.); Brown (C.); Helwys (T.).

Barbellion (W. N. P.), *pseud. of Frederick Bruce Cummings*. Martin, E. W. [Study].—English, Vol. 6, No. 34: 195–7.

Barbiturates. In treatment of epilepsy. *See* Epilepsy.

Barcroft (*Sir* **Joseph**), *physiologist*. Obituaries.—Brit. Med. J., 5 Ap., 470–1, port.; Lancet, 29 Mr., 430–1.

Adrian, E. D. Obituary.—Nature, 159: 565.

Barron, Donald H. Obituary.—Science, 22 Ag., 160–1.

Barford (John Edward Quintus), *mountaineer*. Pullinger, F. A., and Young, Geoffrey Winthrop. Obituary.—Alpine J., N., 178–81, port.

Barham (Nicholas). Field, C. W. Nicholas Barham [of Snape, Sussex].—Sussex County Mag., Mr., 92.

Baring (Maurice). Storrs, Sir Ronald. Maurice Baring: a recollection.—Atlantic Mthly., O., 111–14.

Bark Cloth. Firth, Raymond. Bark-cloth in Tikopia, Solomon Islands.—Man, My., 69–72.

Bark-Stripping. Snow, C. F. F. Sussex bark-strippers.—Country Life, 7 N., 924–5, il.

Barley. New ideas about barley.—Field, 8 F., 158, il.

Mann, Harold, and Barnes, T. W. The competition between barley and certain weeds under controlled conditions. [Cont. from 1945].—Ann. Applied Biol., My., 252–66, il., bib.

Barnacles. Pearse, A. S. The occurrence of certain barnacles and isopods at Beaufort, N.C.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., S., 325–8, bib.

Barnes (*Sir* **George Stapylton**), *mountaineer*. Cooke, H. E. Obituary.—Alpine J., My., 71–2, port.

Barnes (Zachariah). Lancaster, H. B. Zachariah Barnes: an unrecorded mark. [Porcelain].—Apollo, Jl., 12–13, il.

Barnicot (William). Obituary.—Nature, 159: 156.

Barns. Wooden walls. [Hand-carved blocks used in a barn at Henley-on-Thames].—Field, 10 My., 448, il.

Baroda. Shah, M. H. Fundamental rights in Baroda.—Asiatic R., Jl., 246–7.

Barometer. Wilson, G. H. A modern version of von Guericke's water barometer.—School Sci. R., Mr., 173–7.

Baronzio (Giovanni). Vavalà, Evelyn Sandberg. A Madonna by Giovanni Baronzio.—Burlington, F., 30–2, il.

Barra, *Hebrides*. MacGregor, Alasdair Alpin. Barra the stronghold of the piratical MacNeils.—Field, 29 Mr., 292–3, il.

Barrès (Maurice). Virtanen, Reino. Barrès and [his indebtedness to] Pascal.—P.M.L.A., S., 802–23, bib.

Barrie (*Sir* **James**). Island of Mary Rose. *See* Lewis and Harris.

Barrows. *See* Mounds.

Barth (Karl). [Review of *Reformation Old and New*: *a Tribute to Karl Barth*, ed. by F. W. Camfield].—Church Q. R., Jl., 215–19.

Allen, E. L. Natural theology in Karl Barth.—Congreg. Q., Jl., 203–10.

Allen, E. L. The theology of Karl Barth.—Contemp. R., Ag., 91–4.

Barnes, Irwin J. Church and state: an examination of Dr. Karl Barth's treatise *Christengemeinde und Burgergemeunde*.—Baptist Q., O., 245–51.

Williams, Daniel D. Brunner and Barth on philosophy. —J. Religion, O., 241–54.

Bartók (Béla). Weissmann, John S. Béla Bartók: an estimate.—Music R., Vol. 7, No. 4: 221–41.

Wilson, Charles. Bartók and Hungarian folk music.—Monthly Mus. Rec., Jl.–Ag., 150–2.

Barwise Family. Swift, F. B. The Barwises of Lowsay [farm].—T. Cumb. & Westm. Antiq. Soc., Vol. 46: 157–73.

Basalt. Part, Gerald M. An olivine-basalt from Bibundi, British Cameroons, West Africa.—Geol. Mag., My.–Je., 157–60, il., bib.

Basevi (James Palladio). Butler, P. R. Basevi of the pendulums. [His work in India, surveying and measuring variations of gravity, and thickness of the earth's crust].—Blackwood's, Ap., 341–7.

Basques. Bell, Aubrey F. G. The Basque threshold.—Bull. Spanish Stud., Ja., 5–10.

Bassi (Laura), *1711–1778*. Wilson, Winifred Graham. Laura Bassi, Doctor of Natural Philosophy.—Life & Letters, Je., 194–204.

Bateman (James). Mories, F. G. James Bateman, R.A. [Painter of country scenes].—Studio, N., 121–6.

Bates (Mark), *surgeon.* Obituary.—Lancet, 15 Mr., 350, port.

Bath, *Somerset.* Balchin, W. G. V., and Pye, Norman. A micro-climatological investigation of Bath and the surrounding district.—Q. J. Roy. Meteorol. Soc., Jl.–O., 297–323, 334, bib.

Hussey, Christopher. No. 9, The Circus, Bath, the home of Lieut. Col. Leo Jenner.—Country Life, 14–21 N., 978–81, 1026–9, il.

Bathrooms. Three fittings designed for a bathroom in the 'Britain Can Make It' Exhibition, 1946. Herbert Tayler and David J. Green, archts.—Architect, 26 S., 259, il.

Baths. Giedon, Sigfried. The mechanization of the bath. [The institution, use, attitude towards and design of baths].—Archit. R., O., 119–26, il.

Bats. Cowles, Raymond B. Vascular changes in the wings of bats.—Science, 4 Ap., 362–3, bib.

Gooch, Bernard. Bats [their habits and behaviour].—Contemp. R., N., 308–12.

Hayman, R. W. A new race of *Scotonycteris zenkeri* from the Gold Coast.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, Jl., 503–4, bib.; a new race of *Glauconycteris superba* from West Africa, 1946, Ag., 547–50, bib.

Mackenzie, J. M. D. [Account and description of species].—Forestry, Vol. 21, No. 1: 100–7, bib.

Vesey-Fitzgerald, Brian. The senses of bats.—Endeavour, Ja., 36–41, il., bib.

Diseases and Pests. Jordan, H. E. Karl. On a new genus and species of bat-fleas from the Pelorus Islands and New Zealand.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., 76, Pt. 2, 208–10, il., bib.

Bax (Clifford). Shahani, Ranjee G. Some British I admire. 8. Clifford Bax.—Asiatic R., Ap., 183–7.

Beaches. Williams, W. W. The determination of gradients on enemy-held beaches.—Geogr. J., Jl., 76–93, il.

Beads. Dray, Eve, and Myers, Oliver H. Glazed quartz beads of the Romano-Arab period.—J. Egypt. Archaeol., Vol. 32: 65–7, il.

Stirling, Matthew W. Arikara [North American Indian] glassworking.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., Ag., 257–63, il., bib.

Beagles. Colville, Robert. The Farley Hill beagles.—Field, 11 Ja., 42; first beagles at Wye College, 15 N., 549; the Warwickshire beagles, 6 D., 629.

Beans. Allard, H. A. The ecology of the wild kidney bean.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., S., 306–9, bib.

Diseases and Pests. Loveless, A. R., and Weston, W. A. R. Dillon. The emergence of 'weevilled' beans.—J. Agric. Sci., Jl., 199–201.

See also Mosaic Disease.

Bearing Metals. Sintered powder bearings. [Sintered powder copper–tin–graphite and iron–lead–graphite bearings produced by Oellos G.m.b.H., Dortmund].—Metal Ind., 10 O., 309.

Boas, W., and Honeycombe, R. W. K. The deformation of tin-base bearing alloys by heating and cooling.—J. Inst. Metals, Mr., 433–44; discussion, Ag., 809–10.

Forrester, P. G. Babbitt alloys for plain bearings.—Engineering, 22 Ag.–5 S., 184, 208–9, 234–5.

Forrester, P. G. The frictional properties of some lubricated bearing metals.—J. Inst. Metals, Je., 573–89, bib.

Forrester, P. G., and Greenfield, L. T. The influence of composition on the adhesion of tin-base bearing alloys to steel. [Discussion on 1946 paper].—J. Inst. Metals, Ag., 750–2.

Bearing Metals (*cont.*).

Holligan, P. T. Bearing metals: modern developments for the high-speed diesel engine.—Metal Ind., 23, 30 My., 6 Je., 375–7, 402–4, 419–20, il.

Price, J. W. Tin-base bearing metals: selected methods of chemical analysis.—Metal Ind., 14 N., 399–400.

Bearings. Plain bearings: the products and manufacturing methods of the Glacier Metal Co., Ltd.—Automobile Engr., S., 325–35, il.

White-metal bearings applied to hot-steel rolling mills, by J. M. Borland. 2. Roller bearings, by L. R. Pearson. 3. Synthetic-resin bearings, by F. W. Jones. 4. Oil-film-type bearings, by G. R. Walshaw. 5. Discussion on authors' papers.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Ap., 593–620.

Brix, V. H. Scorings and burnishings in bearings.—Aircraft Eng., Jl., 218–21, il.

Burwell, J. T. The calculated performance of dynamically loaded sleeve bearings.—J. Applied Mech., S., A231–A245, bib.

Jones, F. W. Synthetic resin bearings.—Plastics, Jl., 367–71.

Laffoon, C. M., and others. Performance of vertical water wheel thrust bearings during the starting period.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., My., 371–9.

McKee, Samuel. An indentation method for measuring wear [on bearing surfaces of machines].—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Ag., 155–61, il.

Neilson, Robert. Self-aligning, resilient and plastic-lined bearings for propeller shafting.—Shipbuilder, Ag., 450–2.

Shaw, Milton C. An analysis of the parallel-surface thrust bearing.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., My., 381–7.

Smith, H. O. Eighteen thousand ways to fight friction. Ball and roller bearings are major contributing factors to the super speeds of the age.—Sci. Amer., O., 149–53, il.

Tagg, G. F. Nomographic representation of the elastic contact conditions between steel pivot and sapphire jewel.—J. Sci. Instr., S., 244–8.

Tait, W. H. Plain bearings: some considerations regarding materials and design.—Automobile Engr., Mr., 111–15.

Wood, D. B. Aluminium alloy bearings in Diesel engines.—Motor Ship, S., 234–5.

Beaumont (Eugene Guy Euston), *engineer.* [Obituary].—Engineer, 7 Mr., 198.

Beaumont (George), *of Norwich.* Beckwith, Frank. A note on the Rev. G.B.—Baptist Q., Ja., 155–6.

Bečka (Jan), *biochemist.* Obituary.—Nature, 159: 18.

Bécquer (Gustavo Adolfo). Cortés, Narciso Alonso. Una nota sobre Bécquer.—Bull. Spanish Stud., Ap., 155–6.

Bedbugs. *Control.* Landers, J. J. Bug disinfestation in a prison.—J. Hygiene, Ag., 354–8.

Bede, *the Venerable.* Beeson, Charles. The manuscripts of Bede.—Class. Philol., Ap., 73–87.

Kuhn, Sherman M. Synonyms in the Old English Bede.—J. Engl. & Germ. Philol., Ap., 168–76.

Bedford (Richard). Towndrow, Kenneth Romney. Richard Bedford [sculptor in marble].—Studio, N., 134–7, il.

Bedford. Parsloe, C. G. The Corporation of Bedford, 1647–1664.—T. Roy. Hist. Soc., 4 ser., Vol. 29: 151–65.

Bedfordshire. *See also under* Geology: *England.*

Bedouin. Scott, Alan. Lunch with the Bedouins.—Chambers's J., Ap., 239–40.

Bees. Rudolf Steiner on. *See* STEINER (R.).

Bowell, Charles W. Bee-farming in South Africa.—Country Life, 3 Ja., 58, 60, il.

Cockerell, T. D. A. African bees.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, F.–My., Ag., S. (6 articles).

Crompton, John. The bumble-bee.—Blackwood's, Mr., 273–84.

Cumming, G. R. Stinging the honey bee. [Bees and beekeeping].—Scots Mag., My., 93–7.

McCall, K. M. Travelling bee-hives. [A new method of gathering honey practised in Australia].—Country Life, 8 Ag., 275.

Pincher, Chapman. The digestive system of the worker honey bee.—School Sci. R., O., 80–5.

Beet Sugar and Sugar Beet. Sugar beet experiments.—Field, 28 Je., 650, il.

Diseases and Pests. Hull, R., and Watson, Marion. Factors affecting the loss of yield of sugar beet caused by beet yellows virus. [Cont.].—J. Agric. Sci., O., 301–10, bib.

See also EELWORMS ; WIREWORMS.

Beethoven (Ludwig van). MacArdle, Donald W. Beethoven's quartet in B flat, Op. 130 : an analysis.—Music R., 8, No. 1, 11–24.

Beetles. Arrow, Gilbert J. Notes on *Aserica* and some related genera of Melolonthine beetles, with descriptions of new species and two new genera.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, Ap., 264–83.

Balfour-Browne, J. A revision of the genus *Bidessonotus* Régimbart (Coleoptera : Dytiscidae).—T. Roy. Entomological Soc., 98, Pt. 9 : 425–48.

Barber, H. S. A new *Schematiza* on *Cordia* in Trinidad (Coleoptera : Chrysomelidae).—J. Wash. Acad., Sci., Jl., 242–3.

Blackwelder, Richard E. Checklist of the coleopterous insects of Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and South America.—U.S. Nat. Museum Bull. 185, Pt. 5 : 765–925.

Blake, Doris H. A new genus of flea beetles from the West Indies.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., Mr., 92–5.

Blake, Doris H. New eumolpid beetles from the West Indies.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., S., 310–15.

Buchanan, L. L. A correction and two new races in *Graphognathus* (white fringed beetles) (Coleoptera : Curculionidae).—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., Ja., 19–22, il.

Cameron, Malcolm. New species of Staphylinidae (Col.) from New Zealand.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, O., 701–10.

Fisher, W. S. New cerambycid beetles belonging to the tribe Disteniini from Central and South America.—P. U.S. Nat. Museum, Vol. 96 : 329–33 ; new cerambycid beetles belonging to the tribe Rhinotragini, Vol. 97 : 47–57.

Gadd, C. H. Observations on the life cycle of *Xyleborus fornicatus* Eichoff in artificial culture.—Ann. Applied Biol., My., 197–206, bib.

Hinton, H. E. A new species of *Colydiidae* associated with stored products, with key to the species of *Tyrtaeus* Champion (Coleoptera).—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, D., 851–6.

Kapur, A. P. A revision of the genus *Jauravia* Mots. (Coleoptera, *Coccinellidae*).—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, F., 73–93, bib.

Marshall, Sir Guy A. K. Taxonomic notes on *Curculionidae* (Col.).—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, F., 93–8 ; new South African *Curculionidae* (Col.), 1946, Ap., 249–63.

Maulik, S. A new species of Brontispa from the Pacific (Hispinae, Chrysomelidae, Coleoptera).—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, Jl., 498–502, bib.

Beetles (*cont.*).

Müller, Giuseppe. Entomological expedition to Abyssinia, 1926–27 : Coleoptera, *Histeridae*.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, Ag., 519–46.

Park, Orlando. The pselaphid at home and abroad.—Sci. Mthly., Jl., 27–42.

Roebuck, A., and others. The behaviour of adult click beetles of the genus *Agriotes* (*A. obscurus L.*, *A. lineatus L.*, and *A. sputator L.*).—Ann. Applied Biol., My., 186–96.

Théry, A. Une espèce nouvelle du genre *Buprestis* (Coleoptera).—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, Ap., O., 242–4, 663–83.

See also FURNITURE BEETLES; GROUND BEETLES; LADYBIRDS ; WATER BEETLES.

Behaviour. Craik, Kenneth J. W. Theory of the human operator in control systems. 1. The operator as an engineering system.—Brit. J. Psychol., D., 56–61.

Wright, H. W. The problem of altruistic motivation in the light of modern psychology.—Univ. Toronto Q., Ja., 157–68.

See also MENTAL TESTS ; PHYSICAL TESTS.

Behcet Syndrome. Thomas, E. W. Prosser. So-called triple-symptom complex of Behcet.—Brit. Med. J., 4 Ja., 14–16, bib.

Belfast. Hewitt, John. Belfast Art Gallery.—Studio, Ja., 15–24, il.

Belgian Literature. *See also* MAETERLINCK (M.) ; VERHAEREN (E.).

Belgium. The Belgian constitutional problem.—Contemp. R., N., 285–9.

Thomas, A. Belgium's international position.—Month, S., 93–102.

See also BRUGES.

Belief and Doubt. Sir Isaac Newton's faith. *See* NEWTON (*Sir* I.).

Best, J. E. Faith and reason. [Their traditional antagonism].—T. Victoria Inst., Vol. 78, 38–49 ; discussion, 49–55.

Henry, C. F. H. The relation between conduct and belief. [With discussion].—T. Victoria Inst., Vol. 78 : 56–74.

Martindale, C. C. The mystery of unbelief. [Mainly a review of A. dal Covolo's *Psicologia dell' incredulo*].—Month, Mr., 165–9 ; unbelief looks at faith [reviewing Levie's *Sous les Yeux de l'Incroyant*], Je., 351–8.

Bell (Alexander Graham). Angwin, Sir A. Stanley. Graham Bell—pioneer : an era of outstanding developments in world communications.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. I, No. 78 : 269–74.

Colton, F. Barrows. Miracle men of the telephone. [Story of the Bell Telephone Laboratories].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., F., 273–316, il.

Howe, G. W. O. Alexander Graham Bell and the invention of the telephone.—Nature, 159 : 455–7.

Parker, W. M. 'Hullo!': the Scots inventor of electric transmission.—Scots Mag., Mr., 468–74.

Bell (George Milner), *Canon.* Jenkins, F. L. Obituary.—Alpine J., N., 173–4, port.

Belladonna. Hamilton, M., and Sclare, A. B. Belladonna poisoning.—Brit. Med. J., 18 O., 611–12.

Bellingshausen (Thaddeus), *Capt.* Brown, R. N. Rudmose. Bellingshausen's Antarctic voyage [1819–1821 : review of Hakluyt Society's volume].—Scot. Geogr. Mag., Ap., 26–8.

Gould, R. T. [Review of Hakluyt Society publication, *The Voyage of Captain Bellingshausen to the Antarctic Seas*, 1819–1821, translated from the Russian].—Geogr. J., Jl.–S., 100–2, facs.

Murphy, Robert Cushman. [Review of Hakluyt Society publication].—Geogr. R., Ap., 303–6.

Bello (Andrés). Cabana, Luis. Andrés Bello [a Latin American poet and member of the first Latin-American mission to England].—Life & Letters, Ag., 130–4.

Bellows. Metal bellows : production from deep-drawn tubes.—Metal Ind., 24 Ja., 69–70, il.

Metallic bellows [by Drayton Regulator and Instrument Co., Ltd.].—Engineer, 31 Ja., 133, il.

Bells and Bell-ringing. An ' inert ' bell-frame for Audley Church, Staffs. : a new design to minimise thrusts.—Architect, 23 Jl., 76–8, il.

Crossley, Fred H. The bells of Cheshire to the commencement of the 18th century, with some account of their founders from documentary evidence and from actual survey. With an addendum on the Wigan bellfounders, by Arthur J. Hawkes.—T. Lancs. & Ches. Antiq. Soc., Vol. 58 : 205–44.

Belts and Belting. Lechler, George. The origin of the driving belt.—Man, Ap., 53–5, il.

Ben Nevis. Climbing. *See* MOUNTAINEERING : *Scotland.*

Bengal. *See also* MOURNING CUSTOMS.

Bennett (*Sir* **Norman Godfrey**), *dental surgeon.* Obituary.—Lancet, 27 S., 494, port.

Benslyn (William Thomas), *architect.* Obituary.—Builder, 12 D., 682.

Benson (Stella). Battiscombe, Georgina. [Account].—19th Century, Ap., 208–16.

Benzene. *Toxicology.* Bowers, V. H. Reaction of human blood-forming tissues to chronic benzene exposure.—Brit. J. Industr. Med., Ap., 87–92.

Benzol. *Toxicology.* Vaughan, Warren T., and Finch, Clement A. Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in a woman with prolonged exposure to benzol.—J. Industr. Hygiene, Jl., 227–8, bib.

' Beowulf '. Berry, Francis. The modernity of *Beowulf.*—Life & Letters, Ap., 19–26.

Woolf, Henry Bosley. Beowulf and Grendel : an analogue from Burma.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Ap., 261–2.

Berenice, *Egypt.* Murray, G. W. Berenice and beyond. [Old Eastern trade routes to Egypt *via* Berenice, port on the Red Sea].—Blackwood's, Ja., 49–55.

Berger-Kahn Test. *See* SYPHILIS : *Diagnosis.*

Bergholt, West, *Essex. See also* SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS.

Beri-beri, Cerebral. Wardener, H. E. de, and Lennox, B. Cerebral beriberi (Wernicke's encephalopathy) : review of 52 cases in a Singapore prisoner-of-war hospital.—Lancet, 4 Ja., 11–17, bib.

Berkeley (George), *Bp. of Cloyne.* Hallett, H. F. Dr. Johnson's refutation of Bishop Berkeley's [idealism by kicking a stone].—Mind, Ap., 132–47.

Berlin. Fraenkel, Heinrich. Berlin and the Russian Zone. [Social conditions, and attitude towards the Russians].—Polit. Q., O.–D., 323–30.

Melvin, James. Public health—Berlin, 1946.—Brit. Med. J., 13 S., 407–10.

Bermuda. Stowell, E. La Mothe. And now Bermuda [Independence].—National R., O., 298–305.

Beryllium. Cameron, Eugene N., and Shainin, V. E. The beryl resources of Connecticut.—Econ. Geol., Je.–Jl., 353–67.

Besançon, *France.* Rathbun, Bessie S. Vesontio : crossroads of history. [History of Besançon, Vesontio of the Sequani].—Class. J., Ap., 465–70.

Betatron. Lasich, W. B. Note on the 2·8 MeV. betatron.—J. Sci. Instr., Jl., 177–9.

Beverages. *See also* CIDER AND CIDER MAKING.

Bevin (Ernest). Blackburn, Raymond. Bevin and his critics.—Foreign Affairs (N.Y), Ja., 239–49.

Bezique. Hervey, George F. An interesting deal from play.—Field, 15 F., 8 Mr., 198, 230.

Bhutan. *See also* HRUSO.

Bible. In *Historia Regum Britanniae. See* GEOFFREY OF MONMOUTH.

[Biblical interpretation]. 1. Principles of Biblical interpretation, by J. Stafford Wright. 2. The Christian use of the Old Testament, by W. M. F. Scott. 3. The Bible and historical study, by H. Chadwick.—Churchman, D., 165–86.

The Lenox Gutenberg Bible, 1847–1947.—Bull. N.Y. Publ. Libr., O., 583–5.

Atkinson, B. F. C. The historicity and accuracy of Scripture.—Evangel. Q., Ap., 81–92.

Bouquet, A. C. The value of the Bible.—Mod. Churchman, N., 246–63.

Bromiley, G. W. The authority of the Bible : the attitude of the reformers.—Evangel. Q., Ap., 110–36.

Bruce, F. F. What do we mean by Biblical inspiration ? [With discussion].—T. Victoria Inst., Vol. 78 : 121–39.

Cunliff-Jones, H. Expository preaching. [Expounding the Bible].—Theology, Jl., 254–8.

Laistner, M. L. W. Antiochene exegesis in Western Europe during the Middle Ages.—Harvard Theol. R., Ja., 19–31.

Marston, Sir Charles. The Bible and present-day developments.—T. Victoria Inst., Vol. 77 : 132–43.

Wright, J. Stafford. The Canon of Scripture.—Evangel. Q., Ap., 93–109.

See also JEWS ; REVELATION ; WOMEN IN THE BIBLE.

Geography. Davies, G. Henton. The Westminster Historical Atlas to the Bible.—Religion in Educ., 14, No. 2, 61–3.

Research. Bruce, F. F. The Tyndale Fellowship for Biblical research.—Evangel. Q., Ja., 52–61.

Manley, G. T. Co-operation in Biblical research.—Evangel. Q., O., 296–9.

Study and Teaching. Derby, Bishop of. The vocation of the Christian teacher.—Religion in Educ., Vol. 15, No. 1 : 3–6.

Griffith, R. Gladstone. How to teach the Bible.—Mod. Churchman, N., 263–70.

Robinson, Theodore. The place of comparative religion in the teaching of scripture.—Religion in Educ., Vol. 15, No. 1 : 17–20.

Symbolism. Glanville, Reginald. The symbolic interpretation of the Bible. [The symbol of the sea as used in the Bible].—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., Ap., 105–13.

Versions, English. See also MATTHEW (T.).

Versions, French. See also MACÉ DE LA CHARITÉ.

Bible : Old Testament. Aspects of sin in. *See* SIN.

Language of. *See* HEBREW LANGUAGE, ETC.

' My God ' in the O.T. *See* GOD.

Anderson, George W. The idea of the Word of God in the Old Testament.—London Q. and Holborn R., Ap., 123–9.

Barrett, C. K. The Old Testament in the Fourth Gospel.—J. Theol. Stud., Jl., 155–69.

Porteous, N. W. International meeting of the Society for Old Testament Study at Cardiff, 9–13 September, 1946.—Expos. Times, Ja., 106–9.

Shaw, Mary S. Egypt and the Bible. [Similarities of the religions of Egypt and of Syrio-Palestine, and common sources of tradition].—T. Rochdale Lit. & Sci. Soc., Vol. 22 : 50–61.

Wiseman, P. J. Archaeological and literary criticism of the Old Testament. [With discussion].—T. Victoria Inst., Vol. 77 : 101–15.

See also PHILISTINES.

Versions, Greek. Katz, Peter. Notes on the Septuagint.—J. Theol. Stud., Jl., 194–6.

Bible : O.T. *Pentateuch. See also* COMMANDMENTS, TEN.

Genesis. Heward, P. W. 'And the earth was without form and void': an enquiry into the exact meaning of *Genesis* i, 2. [With discussion].—T. Victoria Inst., Vol. 78 : 13–37.

Kraeling, Emil G. 'Miqqedem' in *Genesis* xi, 2. [Whether the word means 'from the east', 'in the east', or 'eastward'].—Jewish Q. R., O., 161–5.

Kraeling, Emil G. The significance and origin of *Gen.* vi, 1–4.—J. Near East. Stud., O., 193–208.

Ruth. Rowley, H. H. The marriage of Ruth. [On levirate marriage in ancient Israel].—Harvard Theol. R., Ap., 77–99.

Ezra. Scott, W. M. F. Nehemiah—Ezra ? [A discussion of the chronology of these books].—Expos. Times, Jl., 263–7.

Job. Milton's criticism of. *See* MILTON (J.).

Harvey, John W. Concerning the Book of Job.—Friends' Q., Ap., 71–9.

Psalms. Bluhm, Heinz. The 'Douche' sources of Coverdale's translation of the twenty-third Psalm.—J. Engl. & Germ. Philol., Ja., 53–62.

Candole, Henry de. The use of the Psalms to-day.—Theology, My., Je., 172–8, 215–20.

Creager, Harold L. [Linguistic] note on Psalm 109.—J. Near East. Stud., Ap., 121–3.

Robinson, William. Psalm cxviii : a liturgy for the admission of a proselyte.—Church Q. R., Jl., 179–83.

Sparks, H. F. D. A textual note on Psalm civ, 16.—J Theol. Stud., Ja., 57–8.

Song of Solomon. Liebreich, Leon J. Midrash Lekah Tob's dependence upon Targum to the *Song of Songs*, viii, 11–12.—Jewish Q. R., Jl., 63–6.

Prophets. Snaith, Norman H. The prophets and sacrifice and salvation.—Expos. Times, Mr., 152–3 ; criticism by H. H. Rowley, Ag., 305–7.

Isaiah. Fox, Levi. Fragment of a 13th-century biblical gloss : a recent discovery at Coventry.—T. Birmingham Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 64 : 112–13, il.

Lofthouse, W. F. Some reflections on the 'Servant Songs'.—J Theol. Stud., Jl., 169–76.

Jeremiah. Cook, G. B. F. Jeremiah : the prophet of universal spiritual and personal religion.—Mod. Churchman, Jl., 146–54.

Ezekiel. Allen, E. L. Ezekiel and his book.—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., Ap., 156–60.

Bible : New Testament. Language of. *See* GREEK LANGUAGE, *Hellenistic.*

The *Morals of Jesus. See* JEFFERSON (T.).

The unity of the New Testament. The doctrine of Christ, by A. E. J. Rawlinson, Bishop of Derby.—Expos. Times, My., 200–3 ; the *kerygma* [*i.e.*, the original message, or gospel proclaimed], by A. M. Hunter, Je., 228–31 ; the doctrine of the Atonement, by Vincent Taylor, Jl., 256–9 ; New Testament ethics, by T. W. Manson, Ag., 284–7 ; the doctrine of the Church, by A. Raymond George, S., 312–16.

Dodd, C. H. Matthew and Paul. [The common Jewish-Christian tradition revealed in their writings].—Expos. Times, Ag., 293–8.

Dodd, C. H. The world of the New Testament. [Cont.].—Religion in Educ., 14, No. 2, 39–43.

Knight, Ray. Gospels and Epistles. [Their respective places in the history of Christianity].—Hibbert J., Jl., 304–8.

Zwaan, J. de. The unity of purpose in New Testament studies.—J. Theol. Stud., Jl.–O., 129–36.

See also MESSIAH.

Manuscripts. Metzger, Bruce M. A list of Greek papyri of the New Testament.—Expos. Times, D., 80–1.

B*

Bible : New Testament (*cont.*).

Versions, English. Coleman, N. D. Some observations upon the translation of the New Testament into English. [Reviewing and criticising all the best-known versions].—Quart. R., Jl., 458–70.

Lewis, James. The new English New Testament [translated from the Latin Vulgate by Mgr. Ronald A. Knox].—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., Ja., 50–1.

Wikgren, Allen. The Revised Standard New Testament. [A review].—J. Religion, Ap., 120–5.

Bible : N.T. *Gospels.* J. F. Clarke's fifth Gospel. *See* CLARKE (J. F.).

Dunkerley, Roderic. The principle of coherence in the Gospel story.—Expos. Times, F., Mr., 133–6, 161–4 ; the context of the Gospel story, O., 4–7.

Hutton, W. R. The salt sections [of Matthew, Mark and Luke].—Expos. Times, Mr., 166–8 ; comment by D. R. Griffiths, D., 81–2.

Tarelli, C. C. Erasmus's manuscripts of the Gospels.—J. Theol. Stud., Jl., 207–8.

See also JESUS CHRIST ; *also* 'HÈLIAND'.

Matthew. Brown, F. J. Matthew's Logia : an essay in deduction. [Reviewing *The Origin of the Gospel according to St. Matthew*, by G. D. Kilpatrick].—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., Jl., 248–54.

Callender, Sir Geoffrey. The star of the Epiphany. [Maintaining that the star seen and followed by the Magi in *Matt.* ii was a Nova in the astronomical sense].—Church Q. R., Ja., 135–61.

Steuart, R. H. J. 'The greatest and the first commandment' (*Matt.* xxii. 38).—Month, Ap., 205–8.

Mark. Allen, Willoughby C. 'Fear' in St. Mark.—J. Theol. Stud., Jl., 201–3.

Black, Matthew. The Marcan parable of the child in the midst.—Expos. Times, O., 14–16.

Williams, C. S. C. The Armenian text of *Mark* i in the Bodleian MS. Arm.d.5.—J. Theol. Stud., Jl.–O., 196–200.

Luke. Dodd, C. H. The fall of Jerusalem and the 'abomination of desolation'. [*Luke* xix, 42–4 and xxi, 20–4 compared with *Mark* xiii].—J. Roman Stud., Vol. 37, Pts. 1–2 : 46–54.

John. Allen, E. L. The key to the Fourth Gospel.—Religion in Educ., 14, No. 2, 47–50.

Barrett, C. K. The Old Testament in the Fourth Gospel.—J. Theol. Stud., Jl., 155–69.

Griffiths, David R. Some recent contributions to the study of the Fourth Gospel.—Baptist Q., Ap.–Jl., 179–86.

Kenyon, Sir Frederic. The Fourth Gospel. [Authorship and date controversy].—T. Victoria Inst., Vol. 77 : 116–24 ; discussion, 125–31.

Howard, W. F. The common authorship of the Johannine Gospel and Epistles.—J. Theol. Stud., Ja., 12–25.

Manson, T. W. The life of Jesus : a survey of the available material. 5. The Fourth Gospel.—Bull. J. Rylands Libr., My., 312–29.

Phythian-Adams, W. J. The new creation in St. John.—Church Q. R., Ap., 52–75.

Tarelli, C. C. Clement of Rome and the Fourth Gospel.—J. Theol. Stud., Jl., 208–9.

Epistles. Lofthouse, W. F. Singular and plural in St. Paul's letters [*i.e.*, his use of 'I' and 'we'].—Expos. Times, Ap., 179–82.

Wedell, H. Is the term 'Captivity Epistles' justified ? [On St. Paul's imprisonment and his style of writing].—Theology, O., 366–72.

Romans. Warner, H. J. *Romans* ix. 5.—J. Theol. Stud., Jl., 203–4.

Bible : N.T. (*cont.*).

Epistles of St. Peter. Speer, Robert E. Simon Peter's witness to five great facts of Christianity [the Incarnation, the Resurrection, the Crucifixion, the Ascension and the Future Return of Christ].—Moslem Wld., Ja., 1–6.

Revelation. Manson, T. W. Miscellanea Apocalyptica. III.—J. Theol. Stud., Ja., 59–61.

Marcus, Ralph. Alphabetic acrostics in the Hellenistic and Roman periods. [Suggesting that *Revelation* is based upon an acrostic].—J. Near East. Stud., Ap., 109–15.

Michael, J. Hugh. The position of the wild beasts in *Revelation* vi, 8^b.—Expos. Times, Mr., 166.

Bible : Apocrypha. Attitude of the Quakers to. *See* FRIENDS.

Zeitlin, Solomon. [Reviewing Charles C. Torrey's *The Apocryphal Literature, a Brief Introduction*, 1945].—Jewish Q. R., Ja., 219–48.

Bible : Apocryphal Writings. *See also* ' MOSES, *Assumption of* ' ; ' TESTAMENTS OF THE TWELVE PATRIARCHS'.

Bibliography. *See also* ENGLISH BIBLIOGRAPHY ; and sub-head *Bibliography* under subjects, *e.g.*, ETIQUETTE : *Bibliography*.

Early Printed Books. See also ADAM, *of Rottweil* ; BOETHIUS ; CAXTON (W.) ; LASCARIS (C.).

History. Beck, Marcel. [Interest in the art of] bibliography in Switzerland.—Libr. Q., Jl., 215–18.

Bideford, *Devonshire*. Goaman, Annie M. The little white town in Devon.—Devon Yrbk., 66–8.

Biggin Hill, *Kent*. *See also* ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, *R.A.F. Aerodrome*.

Billiards and Snooker. [Frequent anonymous articles].—Field.

Binyon (Laurence). Shahani, Ranjee G. Some British I admire. 7. Laurence Binyon.—Asiatic R., Ja., 93–5.

Bingham's Melcombe, *Dorset*. Oswald, Arthur. Bingham's Melcombe, Dorset : the home of Lady Grogan. —Country Life, 17–24 O., 778–8, 826–9, il.

Biochemistry. Biochemistry in Belgium.—Nature, 159 : 617–18.

Significance of trace elements in plants and animals.—Nature, 159 : 206–7.

Studies in the biochemistry of micro-organisms. [Cont.]. By C. T. Calam and others.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 3 : 458–62, bib. ; by A. Bracken and H. Raistrick, Vol. 41, No. 4 : 569–75.

Albert, A., and others. The choice of a chelating agent for inactivating trace metals.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 4 : 529–45, bib.

Auerbach, C., and others. The chemical production of mutations.—Science, 7 Mr., 243–7, bib.

Baker, R. W. R. Studies on the reaction between sodium hypochlorite and proteins.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 3 : 337–42, bib.

Baker, John R. The histochemical recognition of certain guanidine derivatives.—Q. J. Microscopical Sci., Vol. 88, Pt. 1, 115–21, bib. ; further remarks on the histochemical recognition of lipine, Vol. 88, Pt. 4 : 463–5, bib.

Baldwin, Ernest. The use of isotopes in biochemistry. —School Sci. R., O., 42–53.

Barron, E. S. Guzman, and G. Kalnitsky. The inhibition of succinoxidase by heavy metals and its reactivation with dithiols.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 3 : 346–51.

Branson, Herman. The use of isotopes to determine the rate of a biochemical reaction.—Science, 24 O., 404, bib.

Burgen, A. V., and Keele, C. A. Physiological effects of alkyl polyphosphates.—Nature, 160 : 760–1, bib.

Biochemistry (*cont.*).

Burgen, A. S. V., and Lorch, J. I. The action of alloxan and related compounds on alkaline phosphatase.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 2 : 223–6, bib.

Cain, A. J. An examination of Baker's acid haematein test for phospholipines.—Q. J. Microscopical Sci., Vol. 88, Pt. 4 : 467–78, bib.

Cain, A. J. Demonstration of lipine in the Golgi apparatus in gut cells of *Glossiphonia*.—Q. J. Microscopical Sci., 88, Pt. 2, 151–7, bib.

Consden, R., and others. 1. The identification of lower peptides in complex mixtures. 2. Gramicidin S : the sequence of the amino-acid residues.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 4 : 590–602, bibs.

Conway, Edward J., and Brady, Thomas. Mechanism of high acid production by yeast and its bearing on hydrochloric acid formation in the stomach.—Nature, 159 : 137–8.

Dent, Charles E. Methionine metabolism and α-amino-butyric acid.—Science, 28 Mr., 335–6.

Edson, N. L., and Hunter, G. J. E. 1. The respiration of *Mycobacterium phlei*. 2. The oxidation of lactic acid by *Mycobacterium phlei*.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 2 : 139–51, bib.

Ellinger, P., and others. The utilization of nicotinamide derivatives and related compounds by mammals, insects and bacteria.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 4 : 559–68, bib.

Evans, W. C. Oxidation of phenol and benzoic acid by some soil bacteria.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 3 : 373–82, bib.

Fishman, William H., and Anlyan, A. J. Comparison of the β-glucuronidase activity of normal, tumour and lymph node tissues of surgical patients.—Science, 18 Jl., 66–7, bib.

Frantz, Ivan D., Jr., and others. Incorporation of C^{14} from carboxyl-labeled *dl*-alanine into the proteins of liver slices.—Science, 5 D., 544–5, bib.

Freeland, Joan C., and Gale, E. F. The amino-acid composition of certain bacteria and yeasts.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 1 : 135–8, bib.

Freeman, G. G. The fermentation of sucrose by *Aerobacter aerogenes*.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 3 : 389–98, bib.

Fuller, A. T., and others. Histidine deficiency in the rat and its effect on the carnosine and anserine content of muscle.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 1 : 11–19, bib.

Gibson, Q. H., and Long, C. Pyruvate oxidation in ox heart.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 2 : 230–5, bib.

Gonçalves, Jose M. Ammonia nitrogen produced from isomeric peptides in kidney homogenate digests.—Science, 17 O., 369–70, bib.

Gray, C. H., and Whidborne, Joanna. Further studies of the Van den Bergh reactions.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 2 : 155–61, bib.

Grettie, D. P. Analytical determination of basic groups in amino acids and proteins.—Science, 19 S., 277.

Harington, C. R. Chemical mechanisms of [bodily] defence.—Brit. Med. J., 4 Ja., 28.

Harrow, Benjamin. The interrelationships of enzymes, vitamins and hormones.—Sci. Mthly., Mr., 242–6.

Hartroft, W. Stanley, and Best, C. H. Lipoid substance in the cells of proximal convoluted tubules of the kidneys of young rats on a choline-deficient diet. —Science, 21 Mr., 315, bib.

Harvey, D. G. Trace elements in plant and animal nutrition.—Veterinary J., Ag., 278–9.

Haslewood, G. A. D. Precipitation of steroid ketones with digitonin.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 4 : 639–40, bib.

Biochemistry (*cont.*).

Hawker, Lillian. Further experiments on growth and fruiting of *Melanospora destruens* Shear. in the presence of various carbohydrates, with spec. ref. to the effects of glucose and sucrose.—Ann. Botany, Ap., 245–60, bib.

Hehre, Edward J., and others. Production of starch-like material from glucose-1-phosphate by diphtheria bacilli.—Science, 28 N., 523–4, bib.

Hill, E. G., and Patton, A. R. The Maillard reaction in microbiological assay.—Science, 2 My., 481–2.

Kalckar, Herman M. Aspects of the biological function of phosphate in enzymatic synthesis.—Nature, 160 : 143–7, bib.

Keilin, D., and Hartree, E. F. 1. Activity of the cytochrome system in heart muscle preparations. 2. Effect of haematin on the oxidation of succinic acid by tissue preparations.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 4 : 500–6, bib.

Kimura, T. E., and DuBois, K. P. Inhibition of the enzymatic hydrolysis of ATP by certain cardiac drugs.—Science, 17 O., 370–1, bib.

Koppanyi, Theodore, and others. Effect of tetraethyl pyrophosphate on sympathetic ganglionic activity.—Science, 21 N., 492–3, bib.

Laufer, Louis, and Stewart, Earl D. Theory of reaction of cells to goitrogenic thiopyrimidines.—Science, 28 Mr., 327–8, bib.

Leaf, G., and Neuberger, A. The effect of diet on the glutathione content of liver.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 2 : 280–7, bib.

McArthur, C. S., and others. The mode of action of lipotropic agents.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 4 : 612–18, bib.

McFarlane, A. S. Biochemical applications of stable and radioactive isotopes.—Brit. Med. J., 15 N., 766–8.

Marrazzi, Amedeo S. and Rose N. Chemical structure and the definition of sympathin E [substance liberated by adrenergic nerves].—Science, 28 N., 520–1, bib.

Page, Irvine H., and Taylor, R. D. Mechanism of renin tachyphylaxis : restoration of responsiveness by tetraethyl ammonium ion.—Science, 13 Je., 622, bib.

Painter, H. A., and Zilva, S. S. 1. The influence of *l*-ascorbic acid on the rupture of the benzene ring of *l*-tyrosine consumed in high doses by guinea-pigs. 2. The tautomeric conversion of *p*-hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 4 : 511–22, bibs.

Peters, R. A., and Wakelin, R. W. 1. The potentiation of the toxicity of some vesicants to the pyruvate oxidase system *in vitro* by certain dithio-compounds. 2. Observations upon a compound of mustard gas and kerateine. 3. The splitting of some thio-ether linkages by silver salts under mild conditions.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 4 : 545–58, bibs.

Pike, Robert M. Failure of sodium salicylate to inhibit hyaluronidase *in vitro*.—Science, 11 Ap., 391, bib.

Riesz, Eugène. The electronic theory in application to biological processes.—P. Roy. Irish Acad., 51, B10 : 163–72, bib.

Shapiro, B. The mechanism of phloridzin glucosuria.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 2 : 151–4, bib.

Shay, Harry, and others. The inhibitory effect of sodium dodecyl sulfate upon the gastric secretory response to histamine.—Science, 31 Ja., 128–9, bib.

Stewart, C. P. The biochemistry of senescence.—Brit. Med. J., 11 O., 569–71.

Biochemistry (*cont.*).

Sutherland, Elizabeth S., and Marrian, G. F. The separation of non-ketonic and ketonic sodium glucuronidates from the 'sodium pregnanediol glucuronidate' of human pregnancy urine : the isolation of pure sodium pregnane-3(α), 20(α)-diol glucuronidate.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 2 : 193–6, bib.

Wiersma, C. A. G., and Schallek, William. Protection of synaptic transmission against block by nicotine.—Science, 31 O., 421, bib.

Yeshoda, K. M., and Damodaran, M. Amino-acids and proteins in haemoglobin formation.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 3 : 382–8, bib.

See also

AMINO ACIDS ;
ARSENIC ;
BLOOD : *Analysis* ;
CALCIUM IN THE BODY ;
CARBON : *Isotopes* ;
CELERY ;
CHOLESTEROL ;
ENZYMES ;
FOETUS ;
GLUCOSE : *Toxicology* ;
GROWTH ;
HAEMOSIDERIN ;
HALIBUT-LIVER OIL ;
MILK ;
MORPHINE IN BODY ;
NAPHTHALENE ;
PEPTIDES ;
POLYSACCHARIDES ;
PROTEINS ;
SALT IN THE BODY ;
SOILS ;
SUGAR ;
VITAMINS ;
WOOL.

Technique. Glazko, Anthony J., and others. Fluorophotometric determination of rutin and other flavones.—Science, 10 Ja., 48, bib.

Greig, Margaret E. A micromethod for the determination of 1-(+) lactic acid.—Science, 27 Je., 665–6, bib.

Harris, T. N. and Susanna. The cultivation of mammalian liver cells in large numbers.—Science, 17 Ja., 75–6, bib.

Hughes, W., and Levvy, G. A. The toxicity of arsine solutions for tissue slices.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 1 : 8–11, bib.

Jacob, J. J. C. The electrophoretic analysis of protein extracts from striated rabbit muscle.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 1 : 83–94, bib.

Krotkov, G. Vacuum infiltration as a method for determining enzymic activity *in vivo*.—Science, 21 Mr., 318–20, bib.

Mattson, A. M., and others. Triphenyltetrazolium chloride as a dye for vital tissues.—Science, 26 S., 294–5, bib.

Moskowitz, Merwin. A low-temperature continuous extractor.—Science, 13 Je., 624–5.

Virtanen, A. I., and Rautanen, N. Determination of certain amino-acids by ninhydrin oxidation to volatile aldehydes.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 1 : 101–5.

Westfall, R. J., and others. A method of drying partial protein hydrolysates and other hygroscopic materials for nutritional studies.—Science, 16 My., 530, bib.

See also CREATININE : *Estimation* ; PIPETTE.

Biology. A biophysics symposium. 1. The particle physics approach to biology, by Raymond E. Zirkle. 2. Field theory in biology, by H. S. Burr. 3. Particle and field concepts in biology, by Henry Margenau.—Sci. Mthly., Mr., 213–31.

Beadle, L. C. Society for Experimental Biology.—Nature, 159 : 718–19.

Clark, Robert E. D. Modern science and the nature of life. [With discussion].—T. Victoria Inst., Vol. 77 : 60–80.

Griggs, Robert F. Shall biologists set up a National Institute ?—Science, 30 My., 559–60.

Taylor, F. Sherwood. Biology and man.—Dublin R., Autumn, 61–72.

Biology (*cont.*).

Tukey, H. B. Research in fundamental biology and in agriculture.—Science, 30 My., 565–7.

Vegas, Luis Felipe. Harmony among vital substances.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., S., 296–8, bib.

Zirkle, Raymond E. Institute of Radiobiology and Biophysics, the University of Chicago.—Sci. Mthly., D., 493–4.

See also MEIOSIS ; MICRO-ORGANISMS ; NATURAL SELECTION.

Philosophy. Richens, R. H. The elucidation of life. [The relation of biological investigation and theory to philosophy].—Cambridge J., D., 178–98.

Research. Martinovitch, Petar N. State laboratory for experimental biology and medicine, Novi Sad, Yugoslavia.—Nature, 160 : 476–7.

Statistical Methods. Finney, D. J. The principles of biological assay. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Statist. Soc., Suppt., Vol. 9, Nos. 1–2 : 46–91.

Study and Teaching. Salt, George. Teaching field work.—School Sci. R., Je., 346–53 ; O., 73–9.

Technique. Benninghoff, William S. Use of trisodium phosphate with herbarium material and microfossils in peat.—Science, 3 O., 325–6.

Pease, Daniel C. The disappearance of salt from glass ice during low-temperature dehydration, and its implication in electron microscopy.—Science, 5 D., 543.

Stiles, Karl A., and others. Immobilizing paramecia for study in the introductory course.—Science, 24 Ja., 101–2, bib.

Biotechnology. Taylor, Craig L., and Boelter, L. M. K. Biotechnology [the study of those features of human physiology, psychology, and hygiene which are pertinent to engineering practice] : a new fundamental in the training of engineers.—Science, 28 F., 217–19, bib.

Bird-Lice. Clay, Theresa. Mallophaga miscellany. No. 3.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, My., 355–9, bib.

Hopkins, G. H. Stray notes on Mallophaga.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, Mr., 170–83, bib.

Thompson, Gordon B. Notes on species of the genus *Pectinopygus* (s.l.) (Mallophaga).—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, N., 767–80.

Bird Sanctuaries. Ingram, Collingwood. A West Indies sanctuary for birds of paradise.—Country Life, 5 S., 484–5, il.

Pitt, Frances. Eynhallow : island of delight. [A bird sanctuary in the Orkneys].—Country Life, 12 S., 520–2, il.

See also LITTLE BARRIER ISLAND, *N.Z.*

Birds. Coombes, R. A. H. On the original description of the Bean Goose.—Ibis, Ap., 272–5.

Deignan, H. G. A review of the races of the spotted babbling thrush, *Pellorneum ruficeps* Swainson.—Smithsonian Misc. Coll., 107, No. 14 : 1–20.

Edgerton, Harold E. Hummingbirds in action.—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Ag., 220–32, il.

Glegg, William E. Birds as the food of fishes.—Essex Nat., Vol. 28, Pt. 1 : 12–16.

Harrison, James M. Some remarks on *Fringilla coelebs* L.—Ibis, Jl., 411–18.

Mackworth-Praed, C. W., and Grant, C. H. B. On the relationship and status of species of *Pirenestes*.—Ibis, Ap., 268–72.

Park, A. F. The charming pied flycatcher.—Geogr. Mag., Ja., 391–7, il.

Rooke, K. B. Notes on robins wintering in North Algeria.—Ibis, Ap., 204–10, bib.

Schroder, Hugo H. Power-diving pelicans.—Geogr. Mag., Jl., 120–2, il.

Birds (*cont.*).

Somanader, S. V. O. The peacock's pride of place.—Chambers's J., Mr., 163–6.

Wagstaffe, Reginald, and Williamson, Kenneth. Some remarks on the British and Scandinavian jackdaws.—Brit. Birds, My., 143–4.

Wetmore, Alexander. The races of the violet-crowned hummingbird *Amazilia violiceps*.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., Mr., 103–4.

Yeates, G. K. Watcher at flamingo city.—Field, 29 N., 603–4, il.

See also GEESE, *Wild.*

Classification and Nomenclature. International Rules of Zoological Nomenclature. [Reprinted with amendments from *P. Biol. Soc. Washington*, 1926, Vol. 39 : 75–104].—Ibis, O., 669–77.

Coloration. Fisher, James. The colour-phases on the fulmar.—Brit. Birds, N., 338–9.

Wagstaffe, Reginald, and Williamson, Kenneth. Cabinet colour-changes in bird-skins and their bearing on racial segregation.—Brit. Birds, N., 322–5.

Eggs and Nests. Griffiths, C. S. Weaver bird nests. [Corresp.].—Field, 7 Je., 564–5.

Lack, David. The significance of clutch-size.—Ibis, Ap., 302–52, bib.

Lockie, J. D. Kittiwake 'squatters' break precedent [by nesting on window ledges of a disused warehouse at Dunbar].—Geogr. Mag., D., 321–3, il.

Smith, T. Leslie. Elaborate nests [of peewits, to keep the eggs dry during the thaw].—Field, 7 Je., 566, il.

Flight. *See* FLIGHT.

Food. Campbell, James W. The food of some British wildfowl.—Ibis, Jl., 429–32.

Habits and Behaviour. Alley, Ronald, and Boyd, Hugh. The hatching and fledging success of some coot.—Brit. Birds, Jl., 199–203.

Barrett, J. H. Some notes on the breeding habits of the chaffinch.—Ibis, Jl., 439–50.

Cramp, S. Notes on territory in the coot.—Brit. Birds, Jl., 194–8.

Edwards, George, and others. Aggressive display of the ringed plover. [With discussion].—Brit. Birds, Ja., 12–19, il.

Ellison, Allan. The cuckoo's habits. [Corresp.].—Field, 8 F., 161.

Gibb, John. Sun-bathing by birds.—Brit. Birds, Je., 172–4.

Huxley, J. S. Display of the mute swan.—Brit. Birds, My., 130–4.

Huxley, Julian S. Notes on the problem of geographical difference in tameness in birds.—Ibis, O., 539–52.

Keighley, J., and Lockley, R. M. Fledging-periods of the razorbill, guillemot and kittiwake.—Brit. Birds, Je., 165–71.

Mason, A. G. Territory in the ringed plover.—Brit. Birds, Mr., 66–70.

May, D. J. Observations on the territory and breeding behaviour of the willow warbler.—Brit. Birds, Ja., 2–11.

May, D. J. The winter territory of a pair of mute swans.—Brit. Birds, N., 326–7.

Ogilvie, C. M. Observations in a rookery during the incubation period.—Brit. Birds, My., 135–9.

Stone, H. Marcus. Display of the Slavonian Grebe.—Country Life, 26 S., 623, il.

Temple, Dugald. The saucy sub-tenant. [Behaviour of the cuckoo].—Scotland's Mag., Jl., 44, il.

Turner, Leslie L. Sparrow-hawk and young. [Corresp. on male bird feeding the young].—Field, 18 Ja., 77, il.

Birds. *Habits and Behaviour* (*cont.*).

Vincent, Alfred W. On the breeding habits of some African birds. [Cont.].—Ibis, Ap., 163–204. *In progress.*

See also under Ostriches.

History. Pollard, J. R. T. The lammergeyer [or so-called bearded vulture]: comparative descriptions in Aristotle and Pliny.—Greece & Rome, Ja., 23–8.

Marking. Dalgety, C. T. Ringed wild geese.—Field, 25 O., 461, il.

Leach, E. P. Recovery of marked birds.—Brit. Birds, D., 360–8.

Thomson, A. Landsborough. Report of the Bird-ringing Committee: progress for 1946.—Brit. Birds, S., 268–72.

Migration. Boyd, A. W. Unusual spring passage of migrants in S. Lancashire and N. Cheshire.—Brit. Birds, Ap., 105–6.

Fell, H. Barraclough. The migration of the New Zealand bronze cuckoo, *Chalcites lucidus lucidus* (Gmelin).—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., Vol. 76, Pt. 4: 504–15, bib.

Gibb, John. Migrants through Malta and Gozo: October 1941 to July 1945.—Brit. Birds, Mr., 71–8.

Glegg, W. E. Remarkable spring migration at Tring reservoirs.—Brit. Birds, Ap., 107–8.

Goodwin, E. G. M. A Middle East migration: new facts about movement of birds of prey.—J. Roy. Artillery, Jl., 260–6; Field, 15 F., 182.

Hutson, H. P. W. On the migrations of *Merops apiaster* and *Merops superciliosus* in the Middle East and India.—Ibis, Ap., 291–300.

Madden, J. F. Bird migration at El Fasher, 1944.—Sudan Notes, Vol. 27: 221–3.

Nomenclature. Gilliam, Charles Edgar. Powhatan Algonkian bird names: the Aushouetta (Topsell) or the Ahshowcutters (Strachey): *Richmondena cardinalis.*—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., Ja., 1–2.

Plumage. The plumage trade. [Editorial on the need for a stronger Plumage Act].—Field, 31 My., 519–20, il.

Montalenti, G. Physiology of pattern formation in male and female feathers of barred Plymouth Rock fowls.—Nature, 159: 886–7, bib.

Protection. Birds in Westminster. [Questions raised in the House of Commons].—Field, 17 My., 464.

Wild bird protection in Norfolk in 1946.—T. Norfolk Nat. Soc., Vol. 16, Pt. 3: 219–45, il.

Sexual Physiology. Rowe, E. G. The breeding biology of *Aquila verreauxi* Lesson. Pt. I.—Ibis, Jl., 387–410.

van Someren, V. G. L. Onset of sexual activity.—Ibis, Ja., 51–6.

Song. Clark, R. B. Seasonal fluctuations in the song of the sky-lark.—Brit. Birds, F., 34–43, il., bib.

Huxley, J. S. Song variants in the yellowhammer.—Brit. Birds, Je., 162–4.

[*Country subdivisions*].

Abyssinia. Benson, C. W. Notes on the birds of Southern Abyssinia.—Ibis, Ja., 29–50.

Africa. White, C. M. N. Notes on the genus *Mirafra* [in South and Central Africa].—Ibis, Jl., 418–22.

See also African Subheads Below.

America. Ridgway, Robert, and Friedmann, Herbert. The birds of North and Middle America.—U.S. Nat. Museum Bull. 50, Pt. 10, 483 pp.

Arabia. Trott, A. C. Notes on birds seen and collected at Jedda and in Arabia during 1937, 1938, 1939 and 1940.—Ibis, Ja., 77–98.

Asia. Deignan, H. G. Two new babblers (Timaliidae) from southeastern Asia.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., Mr., 104–5; the races of the minivet *Pericrocotus peregrinus* (L.) in southeastern Asia, Jl., 254–6.

Birds (*cont.*).

Australia. Pollard, James. Raven saga. [Ravens and crows in Australia].—Contemp. R., Mr., 173–7.

Bahamas. Zahl, Paul A. The flamingos of Andros.—Sci. Mthly., Ap., 277–88, il.

Balkan States. Pateff, Pavell. On the systematic position of the starlings inhabiting Bulgaria and the neighbouring countries.—Ibis, Jl., 494–507.

Canada. Pearce, Helen C. The camp eagle. [A bird found at Yellowknife, Great Slave Lake, Canada].—Field, 25 Ja., 106, il.

Central America. Skutch, Alexander F. Life history of the quetzal.—Smithson. Ann. Rept., 1946: 265–94, il.

Sprunt, Alexander. Blizzard of birds. [The terns of the Tortugas Keys, west of Key West, Florida].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., F., 213–30, il.

Colombia. Wetmore, Alexander. New birds from Colombia.—Smithsonian Misc. Coll., 106, No. 16: 1–14.

Egypt. Goodwin, Derek. Bird life in Cairo.—Chambers's J., Je., 371–4.

Hardy, Eric. The birds of Egypt.—Quart. R., O., 568–79.

England. [Notes on birds in North Staffs., 1946].—T. North Staffs. Field Club, Vol. 81: 99–104.

Studies of some species rarely photographed. The St. Kilda Wren.—Brit. Birds, My., 145: the Broad-Billed and Wood-Sand pipers, Je., 175; the Mealy Redpoll and Red-Spotted Bluethroat, Jl., 208; the Purple Heron, O., 306; the Rufous, Sardinian and Olivaceous Warblers, N., 335–7, il.

Alexander, W. B. The index of heron population, 1946.—Brit. Birds, Jl., 204–7.

Ardley, Michael J. Bird watching on the Thames marshes.—Essex R., Jl., 129–31.

Armitt, Mary L. The Blackcap Warbler: *Sylvia atricapilla.*—Parents' R., My., 104–7.

Barnes, J. A. G. Notes on some birds of Morecambe Bay.—Brit. Birds, S., 258–61.

Bond, C. B. B. Some nesting birds of the [South Devon] district.—T. Torquay Nat. Hist. Soc., Vol. 9, Pt. 4: 209–12.

Campbell, James W. Notes on the birds of Abberton Reservoir, Essex.—Brit. Birds, Mr., 79–82.

Christian, Garth. Red-backed shrikes.—Sussex County Mag., D., 388–9.

Day, Peter L. [The owl], guardian of the oaks.—Field, 18 Ja., 72; a South Coast bittern, 29 N., 606.

Farrar, Guy B. Birds of a West-Coast estuary.—Country Life, 22 Ag., 372–3, il.

Farrar, Guy B. Sentinel of the saltings [the redshank].—Field, 15 N., 545, il.

Fitter, R. S. R. Report of the black redstart enquiry for 1946.—Brit. Birds, S., 267.

Gibb, John, and Tucker, B. W. The exceptional passage of curlew-sandpipers and little stints in the autumn of 1946.—Brit. Birds, D., 354–9.

Griggs, H. R. Birds and frost at Pagham.—Sussex County Mag., Mr., 90–1.

Hardy, Eric. Birds of the Thames marshes.—Contemp. R., Je., 367–70.

Hinde, R. A., and Thom, A. S. The breeding of the moustached warbler in Cambridgeshire.—Brit. Birds, Ap., 98–104.

Kay, G. T. The glaucous gull in winter.—Brit. Birds, D., 369–73, il.

Kearton, John. A medley of memories: random recollections of a field naturalist and photographer.—Field, 26 Jl., 94–5, il.

Marshall, W. K. Ornithological record for Derbyshire, 1945.—J. Derby. Archaeol. Soc., No. 66, N.S.19: 75–108; record for 1946, 109–31.

Birds. *England (cont.).*

Norris, C. A. Report on the distribution and status of the corn-crake. Pt. 2.—Brit. Birds, Ag., 226–44.

Parrinder, E. R. The little ringed plover in the London area in 1946.—Brit. Birds, Ap., 109–11.

Pearce, F. H., and others. Vanished corncrakes. [Corresp.].—Field, 6 S., 11 O., 272, 412, il.

Ridgewell, K. G. Peregrine falcon.—Sussex County Mag., Jl., 219–20; the sable rogue [crow], Ag., 268–9.

Rothschild, Miriam. The wood-pigeon (*Columba palumbus* L.) on the poultry market: preliminary note.—Ibis, O., 611–14.

Smith, T. Leslie. Birds have their problems too. [Bird watching and instruction].—Scots Mag., My., 98–102, il.

Stanford, J. K. *Rara avis.* [Identification of wild birds].—Blackwood's, D., 401–9.

Stone, H. Marcus. A bird sanctuary in miniature.—Field, 1 N., 490, il.

Tooby, John. Notes on sand-martins.—Brit. Birds, O., 290–7.

Turnbull, F. G. Smoky. [An account of a jackdaw]. —Blackwood's, S., 176–82.

Vesey-Fitzgerald, Brian. 'The soft enamour'd woodlark'.—Field, 9 Ag., 154–5; 'O thou precious owl!' 13 D., 654–5.

Werth, Irene. 1. The tendency of the blackbird and song-thrush to breed in their birthplaces. 2. The growth of a young cuckoo.—Brit. Birds, N., 328–34.

Whitlock, Ralph. Waxwings last winter.—Field, 26 Ap., 394, il.

Falkland Islands. Tennant, William. Falkland excursion. [Corresp.].—Field, 12 Jl., 48–9, il.

Färoe Islands. Williamson, Kenneth. Notes on the occurrences and habits of some passage-migrants and rare vagrants in the Faeroe Islands, etc.—Ibis, Ja., 105–17; the Faeroe starling, Jl., 435–9; the distraction display of the ringed plover; subdued song of the Faeroe rock-pipit; three displays of the Faeroe wren, Jl., 511–15.

France. Yeates, G. K. The Camargue re-visited. Flamingoes, herons and terns.—Country Life, 5 S., 474–5; bee-eaters, orioles and others, 3 O., 682–3, il.

Hong Kong. Herklots, G. A. C. Some bird notes from Hong-Kong.—Ibis, Ap., 300–2.

India. Indian darters. [Corresp.].—Field, 27 D., 721, il.

Iran. Trott, A. C. Notes on birds seen in the Lar Valley [Teheran].—Ibis, Ap., 231–4.

Ireland. Waxwings in Ireland, winter, 1946–47.—Irish Nat. J., Ja., 19–20, il.

Barlee, John, and Ruttledge Robert F. Blue snow-geese in Co. Wexford.—Brit. Birds, F., 44–7, il.

Goodbody, Ivan M. Observations on some uncommon birds in Ireland with notes on other species.—Irish Nat. J., O., 84–8, bib.

Kennedy, P. G. Additional notes on the bird life of the North Bull [bank in Dublin Bay].—Irish Nat. J., Ja., 1–9.

Kennedy, P. G. Birds of the countryside. [Cont.]. —Studies. *Quarterly.*

Meinertzhagen, R. October in Co. Kerry: plants and birds.—Irish Nat. J., Jl., 63–8.

Mitchell, G. F. Notes on the present status of birds on Rathlin Island.—Irish Nat. J., Ap., 38–41.

Ruttledge, Robert F. Report on observations of birds at Irish light-stations, 1946.—Irish Nat. J., Jl., 57–61, bib.

Lundy Island. Etherton, P. T. Treasure island of birds.—Nat. Geogr. Mag., My., 675–98, il.

Birds *(cont.).*

Madagascar. Van Someren, Vernon D. Field notes on some Madagascar birds.—Ibis, Ap., 235–67.

Malta. Gibb, John. The spectacled warbler in the Maltese Islands.—Brit. Birds, O., 298–305.

New Zealand. Wodzicki, K. A., and McMeekan. The gannet on Cape Kidnappers [Hawke's Bay, North Island].—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., 76, Pt. 3, 429–52, il., bib.

North America. Bent, Arthur Cleveland. Life histories of North American jays, crows, and titmice.—U.S. Nat. Museum Bull. 191, 494 pp., il., bib.

Northern Rhodesia. Brelsford, Vernon. Notes on the birds of the Lake Bangweulu area in Northern Rhodesia.—Ibis, Ja., 57–77.

Nyasaland. Benson, C. W. and F. M. Some breeding and other records from Nyasaland.—Ibis, Ap., 279–90, il.

Pacific Islands. Ripley, S. Dillon. A report on the birds collected by Logan J. Bennett on Nissan Island and the Admiralty Islands.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., Mr., 95–102.

Philippine Islands. Mayr, Ernst. Notes on tailorbirds (Orthotomus) from the Philippine Islands.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., Ap., 140–1.

Scotland. MacGregor, Alex. Six young cuckoos.—Country Life, 25 Jl., 175, il.

Stephen, David. The elegant redshank.—Scotland's Mag., Mr., 61–2.

Yeates, G. K. Birds of North Sutherland.—Field, 11 Ja., 38–9; the elusive greenshank, 8 F., 155; divers at close quarters, 29 Mr., 296, il.

Shetland Islands. Perry, Richard. 'Operation fledge'. [Young guillemots and their first drop to the sea].—Field, 6 D., 631–2, il.

Venables, L. S. V. and U. M. Jackdaws breeding in the Shetland Isles.—Brit. Birds, My., 140–2.

Venables, L. S. V., and others. White-billed Northern Diver [washed up] on Shetland.—Brit. Birds, Ap., 112–13, il.

Yeates, G. K. A bird-watcher in Shetland.—Field, 27 S., 346–7; the friendly phalarope, 11 O., 406.

Singapore. Richardson, R. A., and Brand, R. H. Singapore bird life.—Field, 23 Ag., 212, il.

South America. Juell, Birger. The condor.—Blackwood's, Jl., 62–6.

Spain. Riddell, W. H. Spanish birds in the British list.—Ibis, Ap., 276–8.

Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian. Cave, F. O. Some interesting birds from the Southern Sudan.—Sudan Notes, Vol. 27: 225–8.

Sudan, Western. Guichard, Kenneth M. Birds of the Inundation Zone of the River Niger, French Sudan.—Ibis, Jl., 450–89, map.

Tanganyika Territory. Moreau, R. E. A contribution to the faunistics of Tanganyika Territory.—Ibis, Ap., 216–31.

Thailand. Deignan, H. G. The southernmost race of the white-browed rufous piculet.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., Ja., 25.

Williamson, Sir Walter. On some birds from Thailand. [Cont.].—Ibis, Ja., Ap., 98–104, 210–16.

Wales. Pitt, Frances. The gannet city of Grassholm.—Country Life, 10 O., 720–2, il.

Rittener, A. K. One hour on Grassholm in quest of photographs at the stronghold of the gannets.—Field, 30 Ag., 239, il.

Whittaker, Irvine. Notes on Welsh choughs.—Brit. Birds, S., 265–6.

Birds, Injurious and Beneficial. Back, H. W. Farming friends and foes.—T. Norfolk Nat. Soc., Vol. 16, Pt. 3: 181–203.

Birkenhead. Woodchurch Estate. Herbert J. Rowse, archt.—Architect, 14 F., 132–5.

Birmingham. Building in Birmingham: generating station and housing projects.—Builder, 12 S., 300.

Duddeston and Nechells redevelopment. Herbert J. Manzoni, archt.—Architect, 15 Ag., 126–7, il.

Cox, Trenchard. City of Birmingham art gallery.—Studio, O., 89–104, il.

Walker, Benjamin. A glass box and its contents discovered during the demolition of King Edward's School, New Street, 1935.—T. Birm. Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 64: 109–11.

See also ASTON.

Birmingham University Institute of Education. Jeffreys, M. V. C. [Institute for the training of teachers].—J. Educ., Jl., 382.

Bishops. Bévenot, Maurice. Anglicans and the episcopate. [Reviewing *The Apostolic Ministry*, edited by the Bishop of Oxford].—Month, Jl.–Ag., 36–45.

Nuttall, Geoffrey F. [A review of *The Apostolic Ministry: Essays on the History and the Doctrine of Episcopacy*].—Congreg. Q., Ap., 109–16.

Bismuth. Effect on copper. *See* COPPER: *Metallography.*

Bizet (Georges). Dean, Winton. An unfinished opera by Bizet.—Music & Letters, O., 347–63.

Dean, Winton. *Carmen*: an attempt at a true evaluation.—Music R., 7, No. 4: 209–20.

Klein, John W. Bizet and Wagner.—Music & Letters, Ja., 50–62.

Klein, John W. Bizet's last three months.—Mus. Opin., Ja., 113–14.

Black Death. Cookson, R. G. The Black Death.—Month, O., 167–72.

Schubert, H. R. The Black Death of 1348–49 and its effect upon the iron industry.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., D., 525–6, bib.

Black Isle, *Ross and Cromarty.* Henderson, Marion. Memories of the Black Isle.—Scotland's Mag., Jl., 47–50, il.

Black Market. Black infamy. [Black market activities].—Accountant, 11 O., 225.

Weltner, George H. Millions of guilty men.—Harper's, Ja., 81–4.

Blackman (Frederick Frost), *botanist.* Briggs, G. E., and Brooks, F. T. Obituary.—Nature, 159: 394–5.

Blackwater Fever. Hepatic syndrome in. *See* LIVER: *Diseases.*

Findlay, G. M., and Markson, J. L. Attempts to induce blackwater fever experimentally.—Ann. Trop. Med., My., 22–5, bib.

Bladder. Nathan, P. W. Treatment of the bladder after suprapubic cystostomy.—Lancet, 12 Jl., 47–9.

See also URETHRA.

Diseases. Samuel, Eric. The radiological features of vesical leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma.—Brit. J. Radiol., O., 423–5, il., bib.

See also CYSTITIS.

Bladderwort. Gudger, E. W. The only known fish-catching plant: *Utricularia,* the bladderwort.—Sci. Mthly., My., 369–84, il., bib.

Blakeway Family, *of Shropshire.* [Account taken from a MS. book in the handwriting of J. B. Blakeway].—T. Shropshire Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 52, Pt. 1: 59–78.

Blanc, *Mont.* Climbing. *See* MOUNTAINEERING: *France.*

Blast Furnaces. Blowing-out a blast-furnace, by R. Fowler. 2. Blowing-out No. 3 blast-furnace at Park Gate [Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., Rotherham].—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Ap., 513–20.

No. 1 blast-furnace at the Margam I works.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., F., 289–90.

Blast Furnaces (*cont.*).

The blast-furnace of today. 1. A review of current furnace engineering, by W. R. Brown. 2. A commentary on current furnace engineering, by I. S. Scott-Maxwell. 3. Engineering problems in the preparation of ores for blast-furnaces, by D. C. Hendry. 4. Some notes on recent American blast-furnaces, by T. H. Stayman.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Ja., 107–40, bib.; discussion, Jl., 399–428, il.

Rigby, G. R., and Richardson, H. M. The occurrence of artificial kalsilite and allied potassium aluminium silicates in blast-furnace linings.—Mineral. Mag., Je., 75–89, il., bib.

See also FURNACE GASES: *Utilization.*

Blasting. Second report of Committee on Shot-firing in Yorkshire: an optical viewer for the examination of shot-holes. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Mining Eng., O., 7–12, 27–8.

McPherson, Gilbert. Possible use of shaped explosive charges in mining.—Bull. Inst. Min. Metall., S., 1–11; discussion, D., 29–41.

Taylor, James, and Hancock, John. Shot-firing and explosives in coal-mines. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Mining Eng., Ag., 678–706, bib.; D., 100–4.

Blindness and the Blind. *Reading Aids.* Zworykin, V. K., and Flory L. E. An electronic reading aid for the blind.—P. Amer. Philos. Soc. Ap., 139–42, il.

Bloch (Ernest). Newlin, Dika. The later works of Ernest Bloch [Jewish composer refugee in America].—Mus. Q., O., 443–59.

Blood. Thermometer for blood-temperature measurements. *See* THERMOMETRY, etc.

Jennings, A. R. Haematology of healthy kittens.—Veterinary J., Jl., 234–9.

Knisely, Melvin H., and others. Sludged blood.—Science, 7 N., 431–40, bib.

Analysis and Chemistry. Allcroft, W. M. The fate of calcium and magnesium in the blood stream of the ruminant.—Veterinary J., My., 157–76, bib.

Basu, P. N., and Sudhindra Nath Sen. Efficacy of protein hydrolysate in the restoration of serum protein in hyperimmunized horses after blood depletion.—J. Hygiene, Ja., 56–8, bib.

Biggs, Rosemary, and others. Observations on fibrinolysis: experimental activity produced by exercise or adrenaline.—Lancet, 29 Mr., 402–5, bib.

Fourman, L. P. R. Changes in blood phosphate after ingestion of glucose and fructose in sprue.—Lancet, 13 S., 411–13.

Harper, Harold A., and others. Plasma L-methionine levels following intravenous administration in humans.—Science, 3 O., 319–20, bib.

McCance, R. A., and Widdowson, E. M. Blood-urea in the first nine days of life.—Lancet, 7 Je., 787–8, bib.

McLain, Paul. Comparison of hematocrit methods.—Science, 19 S., 275–6, bib.

See also HAEMOGLOBIN; HAEMOSIDERIN.

Circulation. Christie, Christina C., and others. Massive doses of adrenaline in acute toxic peripheral circulatory collapse.—Lancet, 9 Ag., 206–7.

Eve, F. C. Artificial circulation produced by rocking: its use in drowning and anaesthetic emergencies.—Brit. Med. J., 23 Ag., 295–6, bib.

Fulton, George P., and Jackson, Ruby G. Cinephotomicroscopy of normal blood circulation in the cheek pouch of the hamster.—Science, 4 Ap., 361–2, bib.

Stephenson, Elsie M. and N. G. On the circulatory system of *Leiopelma hochstetteri* with particular reference to the posterior cardinal veins and to the blood-vessels of the kidney.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., Vol. 76, Pt. 4: 492–503, bib.

Blood (*cont.*).

Coagulation. Fleming, Sir Alexander, and Fish, E. W. Influence of penicillin on the coagulation of blood, with especial reference to certain dental operations.—Brit. Med. J., 16 Ag., 242–3.

Forbes, G. B. Autohaemagglutination and Raynaud's phenomenon.—Brit. Med. J., 3 My., 599–600, bib.

Graff, Samuel, and others. Electrical resistance of whole blood.—Science, 18 Jl., 68–9.

Milstone, J. H. Prothrombokinase and the three stages of blood coagulation.—Science, 5 D., 546–7, bib.

Owren, Paul A. Parahaemophilia: haemorrhagic diathesis due to absence of a previously unknown clotting factor.—Lancet, 5 Ap., 446–8.

Quick, Armand J. Congenital hypoprothrombinaemia and pseudo-hypoprothrombinaemia.—Lancet, 13 S., 379–82.

Quick, Armand J. Is the action of calcium in the coagulation of blood stoichiometric or catalytic?—Science, 12 D., 591, bib.

Ware, Arnold G., and others. The function of Ac-globulin in blood clotting.—Science, 19 D., 618–19, bib.

Corpuscles and Platelets. Therapeutic use of alkylamines in polycythaemia. *See* ALKYLAMINES: *Therapeutic Use.*

Trephocytes and trephocytosis: a study on the role of leucocytes in nutrition and growth.—Nature, 159: 413.

Chu, C. M., and Coombs, R. R. A. Modification of human red cells by virus action: agglutination by 'incomplete' Rh antibody.—Lancet, 12 Ap., 484–5.

Constantinides, Paris. Estimation of vitamin C in leucocytes by the hydrazine method.—Lancet, 31 My., 750–1.

Duran-Jorda, Frederic. Secretion of red blood corpuscles.—Nature, 159: 293–4, bib.

Hamly, D. H., and others. Fluorescence of red blood cells.—Science, 22 Ag., 169–70, bib.

Krogh, August. The production and ripening of red blood cells: a summary of Danish studies.—Sci. Mthly., Ap., 301–5, bib.

Neuda, Paul M. Red blood cell sensitivity to the blood-group enzyme.—Science, 26 S., 296–7, bib.

Wajda, S. H. Origin of erythrocytes.—Nature, 159: 254–6, bib.

Diseases. See also HAEMOPHILIA.

Examination. Boveri, R. M., and others. Streakiness of blood films: relation to sedimentation-rate and plasma-fibrinogen.—Lancet, 6 D., 831–2.

Plasma. Cowan, I. C., and Harkness, John. The plasma viscosity in rheumatic diseases.—Brit. Med. J., 1 N., 686–8, bib.

Davenport, Horace W. A simple anaerobic method of obtaining plasma.—Science, 24 Ja., 103.

Moreton, John R. [The physical state of plasma lipids during] atherosclerosis and alimentary hyperlipemia.—Science, 29 Ag., 190–1, bib.

Ware, Arnold G., and others. Plasma accelerator factor and purified prothrombin activation.—Science, 11 Jl., 41–2, bib.

Pressure. Hypertensive headache. *See* HEADACHE.

[Discussion on] hypertension.—Brit. Med. J., 31 My., 777.

Braunstein, John R. A new method of recording arterial blood pressure.—Science, 7 Mr., 267.

Browne, F. J. Chronic hypertension and pregnancy.—Brit. Med. J., 23 Ag., 283–7.

Hardwick, Christopher, and Badenoch, Alec W. The place of unilateral renal disease in hypertension.—Brit. Med. J., 8 Mr., 293–6, il.

Blood. *Pressure* (*cont.*).

Howarth, Sheila, and Sharpey-Schafer, E. P. Low blood-pressure phases following haemorrhage.—Lancet, 4 Ja., 18–20, bib.

Rogen, Alfred S. Paroxysmal hypertension.—Lancet, 18 Ja., 103, bib.

Watkinson, Geoffrey, and Evans, Geoffrey. Potassium thiocyanate in the treatment of hypertension.—Brit. Med. J., 3 My., 595–8, bib.

Sugar. Barnes, Cyril G. Hypoglycaemia following partial gastrectomy.—Lancet, 11 O., 536–9.

Bishton, R. L., and Malins, J. M. Hypoglycaemia due to islet-cell adenoma of pancreas: cured by operation.—Lancet, 7 Je., 785–7, il., bib.

Cumings, J. N. Nicotinamide and [its effect on] blood sugar.—Brit. Med. J., 18 O., 613, bib.

Gilbert, J. A. L., and Dunlop, D. M. Hypoglycaemia following partial gastrectomy.—Brit. Med. J., 30 Ag., 330–2.

Blood Groups. Cappell, Daniel F. The significance of blood groups in biology and human affairs.—P. Roy. Philos. Soc. Glasgow, Vol. 70: 55–65, bib.

Fisher, R. A. Note on the calculation of the frequencies of *Rhesus* allelomorphs. [Further note on 1946 paper].—Ann. Eugenics, Je., 223–4.

Gallagher, Fred W., and Pillischer, George P. Experimental production of anti-Rh sera by the use of human erythrocyte stromata.—Science, 28 Mr., 344–5, bib.

Gurevitch, J., and others. Rh factor and haemolytic disease of the newborn in Jerusalem Jews.—Lancet, 27 D., 943–4.

Hickey, M. D., and de Valera, E. Variation in the titre of Rh antibody during pregnancy.—Brit. Med. J., 15 Mr., 335.

Kosambi, D. D. An extension of the least-squares method for statistical estimation [for blood groups].—Ann. Eugenics, Je., 257–61, bib.

Mourant, A. E. Dominance and recessiveness in the human blood groups.—Nature, 160: 353–5, bib.

Parsons, Sir Leonard. The clinician and the Rh factor.—Lancet, 14 Je., 815–20, bib.

Van Loghem, J. J. Production of Rh agglutinins anti-C and anti-E by artificial immunization of volunteer donors.—Brit. Med. J., 13 D., 958–9.

Blood Transfusion. Malaria transmitted by. *See* MALARIA.

Mělka, J., and others. Denatured calf plasma for transfusion.—Lancet, 13 S., 382–3.

Spaander, J. Dutch blood-transfusion service during the German occupation.—Lancet, 12 Ap., 494–5.

Blow-flies. Tate, P. 1. A sex-linked and sex-limited white-eyed mutation of the blow-fly (*Calliphora erythrocephala*). 2. The effect of cold upon the development of pigment in a white-eyed mutant form of the blow-fly (*C. erythrocephala*).—J. Genetics, Ag., 176–93, bibs.

Control. With D.D.T. *See* D.D.T.

Bloy (Léon). Fremantle, Anne. The importance of being Bloy. [A review article].—Dublin R., Autumn, 151–8.

Leslie, Sir Shane. Léon Bloy the prophet. [French religious writer].—Studies, Je., 141–50.

Boat Racing. *See also* UNIVERSITY BOAT RACE.

Boats and Boating. Boatbuilding at Bridlington.—Motor Boat, My., 175–8, il.

Gwylan [14-ft. sailing, motor dinghy].—Motor Boat, F., 64–5, il.

Light-alloy dinghies: the E[ustace] W[atkins, Ltd.] lightcraft pulling, power and sailing models.—Motor Boat, F., 52, il.

9-ft. folding dinghy.—Motor Boat, Jl., 267, il.

Boats and Boating (*cont.*).

Plastics in boatbuilding: the use of resin adhesives in the construction of small craft.—Motor Boat, Je., 236, 237–8, il.

Round bilged light metal dinghy.—Motor Boat, Ag., 314, il.

Salon Nautique: Paris show.—Motor Boat, N., 432–3, il.

Something new in boat construction: mass production of 'Vee Root' small craft at a Watford factory.—Motor Boat, My., 162–5, il.

Dew, Sidney B. A 13-ft. light-alloy dinghy.—Motor Boat, S., 357–8, il.

Hancock, R. E. Boatbuilding in Burma: versatility and enterprise at the Rangoon Dockyard.—Motor Boat, N., 405, il.

Marshall, S. Gordon. Thames commentary, 1947.—Motor Boat, O., 386–9, il.

Tatchell, Percy. *Eesibild*, a dinghy designed for easy construction: 12-ft. centreboarder suitable for sailing or rowing.—Motor Boat, D., 472–3.

See also MOTOR BOATS; SAILS.

Ancient. Wright, E. V. and C. W. The North Ferriby boats. [Excavation of ancient boats, possibly pre-Roman, in the Humber].—Mariners' Mirror, O., 235–56, il.

Bobot (Pierre). Tunstall, W. F. Pierre Bobot and his modern French lacquer.—Studio, O., 112–13, il.

Boccaccio (Giovanni). Chaucer's use of *Teseida*. *See* CHAUCER (G.).

Renucci, Paul. Deux étapes de l'utopisme humaniste: le Château du *Décaméron* [in Boccaccio] et l'Abbaye de Thélème [in Rabelais].—Bull. J. Rylands Libr., My., 330–46.

Wright, Herbert G. Thomas Moore [and evidence supporting the theory that he was the author of] *The Spirit of Boccaccio's Decameron*.—R. English Stud., O., 337–48.

Bodleian Library, *Oxford.* Bodleian extension, Oxford. Sir Giles Scott, archt.—Builder, 17 Ja., 75–86, il.

Bodley (*Sir* Thomas). Boas, F. S. Sir Thomas Bodley and his library. [Historical account].—T. Roy. Soc. Lit., Vol. 23: 20–36.

Body-Snatching. Bodies for dissection. [A history of body-snatchers and their trade].—Brit. Med. J., 6 S., 379–81.

Boer War, *1899–1902. See* SOUTH AFRICAN WAR.

Boethius. Patch, Howard R. The beginning of the legend of Boethius.—Speculum, Jl., 443–5.

Schrade, Leo. Music in the philosophy of Boethius.—Mus. Q., Ap., 188–200.

Bibliography. Scholderer, Victor. [Discussion of identity of] Conradus [named in] Boethius and pseudo-Boethius [in 1480 and later editions].—Speculum, Ap., 257–9.

Bogies (Railway Engineering). Tests of bogie-control device [at the Swiss Locomotive and Machine Works, Winterthur].—Engineering, 12 S., 249–50, il.

Bogs. Godwin, H. The relationship of bog stratigraphy to climatic change and archaeology.—P. Prehistoric Soc., N.S., Vol. 12: 1–11, bib.

Bohemia. *Church History.* Betts, R. R. The place E. the Czech reform movement [of Hus and Jerome of Prague] in the history of Europe.—Slavonic & of European R., Ap., 373–90.

History. Polišensky, J. V. 'Gallants to Bohemia'. [The story of a regiment raised in England in 1620 to help the King of Bohemia].—Slavonic & E. European R., Ap., 391–404, bib.

Boileau-Despréaux (Nicolas). Huntley, Frank Livingstone. Dryden's discovery of Boileau. [Boileau's influence on Dryden's critical writings].—Mod. Philol., N., 112–17.

Bolívar (Simón). Luciani, Jorge. Simón Bolívar, the liberator.—Life & Letters, Ag., 96–101.

Rippy, J. Fred, and Brann, E. R. Alexander von Humboldt and S.B.—Amer. Hist. R., Jl., 697–703.

Bolivia. Andean ore deposits of. *See* ORE DEPOSITS.

Hammond, Rolt. An engineer looks at Bolivia.—Engineer, 13–27 Je., 509–11, 535–6, 556–8.

Bolometer. Ewles, J. A fast and sensitive dielectric bolometer of new material and construction.—J. Sci. Instr., Mr., 57–61, bib.

Bombs. Gough, H. J. Research and development applied to bomb disposal.—P. Inst. Mech. Eng., Vol. 156, No. 1: 6–16; Engineering, 3, 10 Ja., 20–4, 44–8, il.

Wilson, Percy H. The manufacture of cast-steel bomb-bodies.—Engineering, 21 N.–5 D., 501–3, 525–7, 550–2, il.

Atomic. See ATOMIC BOMBS.

Rocket-propelled. Altitude research with. *See* ATMOSPHERE.

Blockhouse for V-2 rocket tests.—Engineering, 10 Ja., 31, 36, il.

New missiles. [Rocket bombs, glider bombs, etc.].—J. Roy. United Service Inst., My., 248–55.

The Fairey guided missile. [Pilotless, radio-controlled rocket missile].—Engineer, 18 Ap., 332–3, il.

Burgess, Eric. German guided and rocket missiles.—Engineer, 3–31 O., 308–9, 332–3, 356–8, 381–3, 407–9, il.

Crow, Sir Alwyn D. The rocket as a weapon of war in the British forces.—Engineer, 28 N., 5 D., 510–12, 532–3, il.

Heavey, W. F. Rockets by Army Engineers at Arawe.—Milit. Engr., Ag. 345 il.

Simon, Leslie E. On instrumentation for guided-missile development.—Sci. Mthly. Jl. 5–16.

Bone-Grafting. Ellis, V. H., and others. Failures in cortical bone-grafting.—Lancet, 26 Jl., 128–30, il.

Bone-Marrow. Cappell, D. F., and others. Marrow biopsy: preparation and use of paraffin sections from sternal-puncture material.—Brit. Med. J., 29 Mr., 403–4, il.

Needham, Dorothy Moyle, and others. The mechanism of damage to the bone marrow in systemic poisoning with mustard gas.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 4: 631–9, il., bib.

Bones. Lorch, I. Joan. Localization of alkaline phosphatase in mammalian bones.—Q. J. Microscopical Sci., Vol. 88, No. 3: 367–81, il., bib.

Diseases. [Symposium on] primary malignant tumours of bone.—Brit. J. Radiol., Ja., 10–30, il.

Brailsford, James F. Some experiences with bone tumours.—Brit. J. Radiol., Ap., 129–44, il., bib.

Fawcitt, Richard. A case of osteopoikilosis.—Brit. J. Radiol., S., 360–2, il., bib.

Ingham, Frank L. Cranio-cleido-dysostosis.—Brit. J. Radiol., Ag., 332–4, il., bib.

Sear, H. R. Melorheostosis and the creeping periostitic form of leontiasis.—Brit. J. Radiol., N., 470–3, il., bib.

Welin, Sölve, and (2) Hodgson, H. K. Graham. Cholesteatomata of the temporal bone.—Brit. J. Radiol., My., 192–204, il.

Book-Clubs. Canby, Henry Seidal. How the Book-of-the-Month Club began.—Atlantic Mthly., My., 131–5.

Fisher, Dorothy Canfield. Book-clubs [in the U.S.A. in 1947].—Bull. N.Y. Publ. Libr., My., 297–319.

Book Collecting. Lewis, Wilmarth Sheldon. Collector's progress.—Atlantic Mthly., Ap., 82–5.

Merwin, Walter S. An imp [impecunious book collector] with Uncle Sam.—Papers Bibliogr. Soc. Amer., 40, No. 4, 247–58.

Bookbinding. Adams, Charles M. Some notes on the art of marbling paper in the seventeenth century.—Bull. N.Y. Public Libr., Jl., 411–22.

Thompson, Lawrence S. Bibliopegia fantastica. [Freaks and curiosities in bookbinding].—Bull. N.Y. Publ. Libr., F., 71–90.

See also Edwards (J.).

Bookcases. A modern bookshelf.—Plastics, S., 470–1, il.

See also Shelving for Books.

Books. Dougan, R. O. 'Sum liber'. [Old books].—Library R., 84 : 320–2.

Titles. Harvey, Elizabeth. What's in a name? Fashions in book titles.—Chambers's J., My., 275–6.

Books and Reading. A bookless world. [A rhapsody].—National R., D., 499–503.

Allen, Francis W. Some notes on the acquisition of old [out-of-print] books.—Spec. Libr., Mr., 73–6.

Brew, J. Macalister. Informal education through books.—Library R., 83 : 292–5.

Burton, Dwight L. Books to meet students' personal needs.—English J., N., 469–73.

Buswell, G. T. Perceptual research and methods of learning [with spec. ref. to reading].—Sci. Mthly., Je., 521–6.

Eckerson, Olive. Farewell to the classics?—English J., Je., 288–93 ; give them what they want [school editions of famous books], D., 523–7.

Glendenning, Marion. An improved reading program in Rochester junior high school.—English J., D., 513–18.

Gosnell, Charles F. Obsolete library books.—Sci. Mthly., My., 421–7, bib.

Gray, William S. The social effects of reading.—School R., My., 269–77.

Hennings, Alice B. Good books never die.—English J., Ap., 173–8.

Herzberg, Max J. 1946, year of doubt. [Books published in 1946].—English J., Mr., 109–15.

Heuer, Helen. A book's a book—so what?—English J., O., 398–401.

Niblett, W. R. Reading for experience.—J. Educ., Mr., 118–20.

Osburn, Worth J. Reading techniques in high school and college.—School R., S., 408–19.

Robinson, Esther Agnew. Reclaiming the slow-learning boys and girls.—English J., Mr., 134–7.

Schurer, Heinz. German working-class reading and the rise of Naziism.—Libr. Q., Jl., 201–14.

Shaffer, Kenneth R., and Kipp, Laurence J. Books—agents of war and peace.—Sci. Mthly., My., 428–32.

Slominsky, David Tuviah. 'America, America, God shed His grace . . .'. [Gaining a better understanding of America by a reading programme].—English J., O., 419–23.

Stokes, Roy. Social life and the reading habit.—Libr. Assn. Rec., S., 221–3.

Tomlinson, H. M. The power of books.—Atlantic Mthly., D., 115–19.

Williams, Paul A. Creative reading.—English J., N., 454–9.

Bookselling and Publishing. Brophy, John. The truth about the book shortage.—19th Century, S., 129–33.

Lewis, Wilmarth Sheldon. The bookseller as teacher.—Atlantic Mthly., F., 71–5.

See also Proofreading.

Bookselling and Publishing (*cont.*).

England. 'Publication' of vernacular MSS. in the 15th century. *See* Manuscripts, *English.*

See also Boorde or Borde (A.).

Germany. Jones, Elaine. The procurement of German publications. [Work of the Enemy Publications Committee].—Libr. Assn. Rec., F., 42–4.

Reichmann, Felix. The reorganization of the book trade in Germany.—Libr. Q., Jl., 185–200.

United States. The publisher of Washington Irving's *Salmagundi.* *See* Irving (W.).

McIntyre, Alfred R. The crisis in book publishing.—Atlantic Mthly., O., 107–10.

Schutze, Gertrude. Time interval between book publication and review.—Spec. Libr., N., 297–9.

See also University Presses : *United States* ; *also* King (S.).

Boorde or **Borde** (**Andrew**), *1490?–1549.* Bühler, Curt F. Some remarks on a nineteenth-century reprint [*The Fyrst Boke of the Introduction of Knowledge*, by Andrew Borde].—Papers Bibliogr. Soc. Amer., Vol. 41, No. 1 : 53–9.

Boots and Shoes. Footwear of note.—Field, 17 My., 481 ; a choice of shoes, 19 Jl., 81, il.

Turner, Marjorie. Whimsical footwear : boot fashions in olden times.—Chambers's J., Mr., 142–4.

Boott Family. Hobbs, John L. The Boott and Haden families [of Derby] and the founding of Lowell [Massachusetts].—J. Derby. Archaeol. Soc., No. 66, N.S.19 : 59–74.

Borgognone (**Ambrogio**). Sandberg-Vavalà, Evelyn. Borgognone in a recent publication [*Ambrogio da Fossano detto il Borgognone*, by Nietta Aprà].—Burlington, N., 305–9, il.

Boring (**Mining Engineering**). Two coal drills [by the Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.].—Engineer, 9 My., 402.

Elliott, John H. Drilling for water.—Water and Water Eng., Je., 291–4.

Irving, C. J. Some aspects of rock-drilling practice (the Witwatersrand goldfield). [Author's reply to discussion on 1945 article].—Bull. Inst. Min. Metall., S., 33–8.

Robinson, G. Anthony. Trends in rock drilling.—Mining Mag., Ap., My., 201–10, 270–9.

Borneo. Smelt, W. A. Casterton. The state of North Borneo.—Asiatic R., Ja., 82–4.

See also Labuan.

Bornholm Disease. *See* Myalgia, *Epidemic.*

Boroughbridge, *Yorks.* The Devil's Arrows at. *See* Stone Monuments.

See also Crosses : *England.*

Bosham, *Sussex.* Wymer, N. Happy Bosham.—Country Life, 11 Ap., 657, il.

Bossu (**René le**), *1631–1680, critic.* Douglas, Loyd. 'A severe animadversion on Bossu'. [Decline in critical esteem and favour of Bossu].—P.M.L.A., S., 690–706.

Boston, *Mass.* Amory, Cleveland. The proper Bostonians.—Harper's, S., 200–10 ; Boston's Old Guard [some of Boston's old families], O., 315–24.

Water Supply. The water supply system of Boston, U.S.A.—Water and Water Eng., O., 508–9.

Boswell (**James**). Hegeman, Daniel V. B. Boswell's interviews with Gottsched and Gellert.—J. English & Germanic Philol., Jl., 260–3.

MacCarthy, J. B. James Boswell : a problem. [Review of three recently published books differing widely in their portrayal of J.B.].—Studies, S., 319–25.

Botanical Chemistry. *See also* Potassium [Zinc] in Plants.

Botanical Chemistry (*cont.*).

Technique. Felber, Irma. Direct introduction of chemical substances into herbaceous plants.—Science, 12 S., 251, bib.

Hunt, Gordon E. A technique for aeration of sterile liquid culture medium.—Science, 14 F., 184, bib.

Botanical Gardens. *See also* Kew: *Royal Botanic Gardens*; Oxford.

Botanical Survey Maps. Fenton, E. Wyllie. The transitory character of vegetation maps.—Scot. Geogr. Mag., D., 129–30.

Botany. Holdridge, L. R. Determination of world plant formations from simple climatic data.—Science, 4 Ap., 367–8.

Thomas, H. Hamshaw. The history of plant form. [Summary of address].—Nature, 160: 288–9.

See also Flora; Plant Breeding; Plants.

Bibliography. Merrill, Elmer D., with subject index by E. H. Walker. A botanical bibliography of the islands of the Pacific.—Contrib. U.S. Nat. Herb., 30, Pt. 1, 403 pp.

See also Thornton (R. J.).

Ecology. Blackman, G. E., and Rutter, A. J. Physiological and ecological studies in the analysis of plant environment.—Ann. Botany, Ap., 125–58, bib.

Hustich, I., and Jones, E. W. Climatic fluctuations and vegetation growth in northern Finland during 1890–1939.—Nature, 160: 478–9.

Rawitscher, Felix K. The utility of precipitation-effectiveness formulas for plant ecology.—Geogr. R., Ap., 251–3.

History. Bailey, Liberty Hyde. Botanical sciences and their applications, including agriculture.—P. Amer. Philos. Soc., F., 17–21.

Morphology. Thomas, H. Hamshaw. The history of plant form.—Advancement Sci., Vol. 4, No. 15: 243–54, bib.

Pathology. Bateman, A. J. Contamination of seed crops. 1. Insect pollination.—J. Genetics, Ag., 257–75; (2) Wind pollination, Heredity, O., 235–46; (3) Relation with isolation distance, Heredity, D., 303–36.

Goodman, J. J., and Henry, A. W. Action of subtilin in reducing infection by a seed-borne pathogen.—Science, 21 Mr., 320–1, bib.

Plank, J. E. van der. The relation between the size of plant and the spread of systemic diseases.—Ann. Applied Biol., S., 376–87, bib.

Stakman, Elvin Charles. International problems in plant disease control.—P. Amer. Philos. Soc., F., 95–111, il., bib.

See also subhead *Diseases and Pests* under names of flowers, plants and crops.

Physiology. Ashby, Eric, and Wolf, Ruth. A critical examination of the gravimetric method of determining suction force.—Ann. Botany, Ap., 261–8, bib.

Brown, R. The gaseous exchange between the root and the shoot of the seedling of *Cucurbita pepo*.—Ann. Botany, O., 417–37, bib.

Heath, O. V. S. Role of starch in light-induced stomatal movement, and a new reagent for staining stomatal starch.—Nature, 159: 647–8, bib.

See also Growth and Growth Factors; Onions; Plants: *Motion of Fluids in*; Pollen and Pollination.

Research. Panse, V. G. Plot-size in yield surveys.—Nature, 159: 820, bib.

Technique. Steyaert, R. L. A technique for obtaining quickly permanent mounts of nonembedded botanical material.—Science, 10 Ja., 47–8.

Botryllidae. Berrill, N. J. The developmental cycle of Botrylloides.—Q. J. Microscopical Sci., Vol. 88, Pt. 4: 393–407, bib.

Botticelli (Sandro). Breuner, L. Botticelli and Boccaccio's *Anastagio Degli Honesti*.—Apollo, My., 131–2, il.

Bottle Imps. *See* Cartesian Devil (*Toy*).

Bournemouth. [Review of] plan for Bournemouth, Poole and Christchurch, prepared by Sir Patrick Abercrombie and Richard Nickson.—Builder, 29 Ag., 232.

Anderson, A. G. Planning a pleasure resort. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., 68–94.

Boursault (Edme). Calderón and. *See* Calderón de la Barca (P.).

Bowchier (Richard), *Archdeacon of Lewes, 1693–1723.* Johnstone, Hilda. Richard Bowchier, archdeacon and antiquary.—History, 1946, Mr., 1–8.

Bowdoin (James), *1752–1811.* James Bowdoin and his collection of drawings; with notes on early art collecting in America.—Connoisseur, D., 116–21, il.

Bowles (Frederick Gilbert), *Brigadier-General.* Obituary.—Roy. Engineers J., D., 379–80, port.

Boxgrove Priory. Sams, Valerie Stevenson. Boxgrove visited.—Sussex County Mag., N., 370–1.

Boxhull (*Sir* **Alan).** Field, C. W. Sir Alan Boxhull.—Sussex County Mag., F., 42–3.

Boy Scouts. Brown, Arthur. The development of the Scout movement in Nigeria.—African Affairs, Ja., 38–42

Boyacá, *Colombia.* Robinson, Philip. An Easter holiday in Boyacá.—National R., Je., 473–5.

Boys. Friend, G. E., and Bransby, E. R Physique and growth of schoolboys.—Lancet, 8 N., 677–81.

Societies and Clubs. Liverpool: design for a boys' club. William A. Singleton, archt.—Builder, 23 My., 504, il.

Aberdare, Lord. Boys' club in Britain.—Fortnightly, Jl., 56–60.

Braboeuf Manor, *Guildford.* Younger, J. A. C., and Toy, Sidney. [Account].—Surrey Archaeol. Coll., Vol. 49: 82–9, il.

Braby (Dorothea). Sandford, Christopher. Dorothea Braby: book illustrations.—Studio, Ja., 28–9, il.

Bracton (Henry de). Lapsley, Gaillard. Bracton and the authorship of the *addicio de cartis* [in *De Legibus . . . Angliae*. Disputing H. Kantorowicz's arguments for its authenticity in his *Bractonian Problems*].—English Hist. R., Ja., 1–19.

Brahms (Johannes). Kahn, Robert. Memories of Brahms.—Music & Letters, Ap., 101–7.

Brain. Bouldin, Ralph F., and Holzheimer, William. A simple device for macroscopic sectioning of the brain.—Science, 28 N., 527.

Dow, D. J., and Whitty, C. W. M. Electro-encephalographic changes in migraine: review of 51 cases.—Lancet, 12 Jl., 52–4.

Reese, Albert M. The lamina terminalis and preoptic recess in Amphibia.—Smithsonian Misc. Coll., 106, No. 19: 1–9, bib.

Smith, Karl U. The functions of the intercortical neurones in sensorimotor coordination and thinking in man.—Science, 28 F., 234–5, bib.

Walshe, F. M. R. Physiology of the cerebral motor cortex: the contribution of clinical study.—Brit. Med. J., 22 N., 830–2.

See also Pineal Gland; Senses and Sensation.

Concussion. Spiegel, E. A. Chromatolytic effect of cerebrospinal fluid following cerebral concussion.—Science, 21 F., 208, bib.

Diseases. Cerebral thrombosis. *See* Thrombosis.

Examination. *See also* Electro-encephalography.

Brain (*cont.*).

Surgery. Prefrontal leucotomy.—Lancet, 15 F., 265–6.

Frankl, L., and Mayer-Gross, W. Personality change after prefrontal leucotomy.—Lancet, 6 D., 820–4.

Hutton, E. L. Personality changes after leucotomy.—J. Mental Sci., Ja., 31–42 ; contra-indications for leucotomy—whom not to leucotomize, Ap., 333–41.

Reitman, F. The 'creative spell' of schizophrenics after leucotomy.—J. Mental Sci., Ja., 55–61, il., bib.

Sargant, William, and Stewart, C. M. Chronic battle neurosis treated with leucotomy.—Brit. Med. J., 29 N., 866–9.

Shorvon, H. J. Prefrontal leucotomy and the depersonalisation syndrome.—Lancet, 15 N., 714–18.

Spiegel, E. A., and others. Stereotaxic apparatus for operations on the human brain.—Science, 10 O., 349–50.

Tumours. Kidd, H. A., and Cummings, J. N. Cerebral angiomata in an Icelandic family.—Lancet, 31 My., 747–8, il.

Wounds and Injuries. Zangwill, O. L. Psychological aspects of rehabilitation in cases of brain injury.—Brit. J. Psychol., Ja., 60–9.

Brakes. Air-brake assembly for mining locomotives [by Hunslet Engine Co. Ltd.].—Engineering, 5 D., 534, il.

Hydraulic brakes with two leading shoes.—Engineering, 9 My., 378.

Parker, R. C., and Marshall, P. R. The measurement of the temperature of sliding surfaces, with particular reference to railway brake blocks. [Abstract of paper and discussion].—Engineer, 14, 21 N., 465–6, 478–9.

See also AEROPLANES : *Brakes.*

Testing. Leak-testing for vacuum brakes.—Engineering, 25 Ap., 333, il.

Bramber. Godfrey, Walter H. St. Mary's and Priory Cottage, Bramber.—Sussex Archaeol. Coll., 86 : 102–17, il.

Brandenburg. *See also* JUNKERS.

Brass. Jenkins, Ivor. Surface effects during the annealing of 70 : 30 brass.—J. Inst. Metals, Jl., 641–65, il., bib.

Brass-Founding. *Diseases and Hygiene.* Stalker, W. W. A study of the hazards of exposure to metallic fumes and dust in brass foundries.—J. Industr. Hygiene, Mr., 96–112, il., bib.

Brasses. Andrews, H. C. Sidelights on brasses in Hertfordshire churches.—T.E. Herts. Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 12, Pt. 1 : 9–17.

Cockell, D. J. Some notes on shroud brasses in Essex.—Essex R., O., 211–14, il.

D'Elboux, R. H. Sussex monumental brasses. Addenda.—Sussex Archaeol. Coll., Vol. 86 : 118–25, il.

D'Elboux, R. H. The Dering brasses [since their first description by Sir Edward Dering].—Antiq. J., Ja.–Ap., 11–23, il.

Braybon (Thomas Richard). Obituary.—Builder, 4 Jl., 17.

Brazil. Colton, F. Barrows. [Solar] eclipse hunting in Brazil's ranchland.—Nat. Geogr. Mag., S., 285–324, il.

Herring, Hubert. Brazil [its importance in the world today].—Yale R., Vol. 36, No. 2 : 304–19.

Peck, A. P. Brazil : a coming industrial empire.—Sci. Amer., Mr., 100–4, 128–9.

Brazilian Dialect. *See under* PORTUGUESE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Brazing. *See* SOLDERING AND BRAZING.

Breast. *Diseases.* Atkins, H. J. B. The painful nodular breast : a plea for the term fibro-adenosis.—Lancet, 15 F., 253–5, il., bib.

Pullinger, B. D. Cystic disease of the breast.—Lancet, 18 O., 567–72, bib.

Breast. *Diseases* (*cont.*).

Pybus, F. C. Mammary cysts and their treatment.—Lancer, 12 Ap., 480–1.

Tumours. Wakeley, Sir Cecil. Duct papillomata of the breast.—Lancet, 11 Ja., 62–3.

Breconshire. *See also* TRETOWER.

'Breviario de Amor'. Roditi, Edouard. The [University of] Chicago manuscript of *Breviario de Amor* [which is a Castilian prose version of the Provençal poem *Breviari d'amor* by Matfre Ermengaut].—Mod. Philol., Ag., 15–22.

Breweries. London Brewers' planning exhibition : inaugural luncheon.—Builder, 31 Ja., 146.

Guinness brewery, Park Royal. Sir Giles Scott, archt. Sir Alexander Gibb & Partners, consulting engineers.—Builder, 27 Je., 634–41 ; Architect, 30 My., 170–5 ; Engineer, 13 Je., 511–14, il.

Brewing Industry. [Plastics] seen at the Brewers' Exhibition.—Plastics, D., 630–1, il.

Glenn, John D. [Use of plastics in the brewing industry].—Plastics, Jl., 366, 371.

Bricks and Brickmaking. Amenities in brickyards : suggestions for improvements.—Builder, 7 F., 174, 178.

Flettons—twelve stages in their production [of bricks].—Architect, 2 My., 98–9, il.

Labour requirements in the brick industry : National Brick Advisory Council report.—Builder, 21 Mr., 279–80.

Bonnell, D. G. R., and others. The determination of the crushing strength of building bricks. [With discussion].—T. Brit. Ceramic Soc., S., 260–89, bib.

Butterworth, B. The absorption of water by clay building bricks and related properties.—T. Brit. Ceramic Soc., Mr., 72–6.

Macey, H. H. Some uses of statistical methods in the heavy clay industry.—T. Brit. Ceramic Soc., Ag., 220–46.

Robinson, W., and others. Increase in price of bricks. [Corresp.].—Builder, 14, 28 Mr., 4, 18 Ap., 250, 291, 322, 377–8.

Brickwork. A bricklaying invention. [L. S. Beamish's metal guide to supersede the plumb-line and ensure correctness of angles].—Builder, 12 S., 300, il.

Maycock, L. G. Method study applied to bricklaying in Holland.—Builder, 3 O., 379–82, il.

Bridford, *Devon.* Waterfield, Richard. Some notes on the rectors of Bridford.—Devon. Yr. Bk., 44–51.

Bridge (John Crosthwaite), *physician.* [Obituary].—Lancet, 4 O., 527.

Bridge (Game). Hervey, George F. [Frequent articles].—Field.

Bridges. Railway bridge with 100-ft. aluminium span.—Engineering, 5 D., 529–31, 540, il.

Semi-permanent bridges over the Rhine at Mainz.—Engineering, 15 Ag., 145–7, 156, il.

Torrance, David. The Bailey bridge in peace-time. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., My., 416–19.

Williams, J. A. The design of portal frame bridges.—Civil Eng., Je., 246–8.

Belgium. Lemaire, C. F. B. Belgian railway bridge construction.—Engineer, 22 Ag., 168–71, il.

Burma. The Irrawaddy River bridge on the Ledo–Burma road.—Engineering, 17 Ja., 49–51, 60, il.

Canada. 1,500-ft. welded continuous girder bridge [at St. Rose, 15 miles from Montreal].—Engineering, 11 Ap., 285–6.

England. Precast pre-stressed concrete railway bridge [Adam Viaduct on the L.M.S. Manchester–Liverpool line].—Engineer, 4 Jl., 10–11 ; Engineering, 12 S., 252, 263, il.

Bridges. *England* (*cont.*).

Restoration of L.P.T.B. viaduct at Kilburn.—Engineer, 30 My., 477–8, il.

Severn bridge scheme.—Engineer, 8 Ag., 123, il.

The Shepton Mallet Viaduct.—Railway Mag., Ja., 22–3, il.

King, H. K. Post-war bridge work in Lancashire.—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., F., 293–300.

Lumbers, J. T. Victim of the floods. [Cavendish bridge, Shardlow].—Field, 19 Ap., 374, il.

See also IRONBRIDGE ; LONDON : *Bridges*.

Hungary. Fay, R. The design and construction of the new Margaret bridge, Budapest.—Civil Eng., Mr., 118–21.

India. Howrah bridge, Calcutta.—Civil Eng., My., 211–12.

The new Howrah Bridge. 1. Design of the structure, foundations, and approaches, by Arthur Maurice Ward and Ernest Bateson. 2. Construction, by George Eric Howarth and Hubert Shirley Smith. 3. Discussion.—J. Inst. Civil Eng., My., 167–257, il.

Berridge, Percy Stuart Attwood. Withdrawing two 155-foot spans from high bridges on an Indian frontier railway in Baluchistan.—J. Inst. Civil Eng., N., 63–71, il.

Netherlands. Repairs to war-damaged bridges in Holland.—Engineering, 3 Ja., 1–4, 12, il.

Lemaire, C. F. B. Destruction and rebuilding of bridges in Holland.—Civil Eng., Ag., 328–30.

Scotland. *See also* TAY BRIDGE.

Spain. Tordera bridge.—Engineer, 18 Ap., 340, il.

Sweden. The Skansbron bridge, Stockholm.—Builder, 24 O., 450–1, il.

United States. Stiffening the Bronx–Whitestone bridge [over the East River, N.Y.].—Engineer, 20 Je., 532–5, il.

Wales. The last of Brunel's wooden viaducts. [Bridges constructed about 1855 for Dare Valley branch line, near Aberdare, to be dismantled].—Engineering, 7 F., 126, il.

Bridges, Military. *See* MILITARY BRIDGES.

Bridges, Suspension. Crosthwaite, Charles Doveton. The corrected theory of the stiffened suspension bridge.—J. Inst. Civil Eng., F., 470–96, bib.

'Bridgewater Treatises'. Gundry, D. W. The *Bridgewater Treatises* and their authors.—History, Vol. 31, No. 114 : 140–52.

Bridie (James). Wha's like us ? [Account].—Scots Mag., Ag., 333–6.

Bridlington, *Yorkshire*. Needham, C. W. C. Borough of Bridlington competition for the development of Bessingby Park Estate : winning design by Culpin & Son, archts.—Architect, 15 Ag., 128–30.

Briggs (H. S.). Obituary.—Roy. Engineers J., S., 278.

Bright Family. Lipson, Eric. The Brights of Market Place [Sheffield].—T. Hunter Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 6, Pt. 3 : 117–25.

Brighton. Brighton churches : their historical significance.—Builder, 4 Jl., 8, 9, il.

Brighton Downs fifty years ago.—Sussex County Mag., D., 406–7.

Candlin, L. N. The Brighton Level : past and present.—Sussex County Mag., Ja., 12–14 ; the Brighton lanes, S., 284–6 ; [the graves of] Phoebe Hessel, Martha Gunn and Nicholas Tettersell [in St. Nicholas churchyard, Brighton], N., 358–9.

See also CARTWRIGHT FAMILY.

Bristles. Casein bristles produced commercially.—J. Franklin Inst., Mr., 234.

Bristol. King Street, Bristol. 1. [Architectural history, and comment on sketch elevation by J. Nelson Meredith], by Wilfrid Leighton. 2. Grants and lease of lands in King Street, by E. Ralph.—T. Bristol & Glos. Archaeol. Soc., 1944 : 157–66.

Bristol (*cont.*).

Shopping centre.—Architect, 11 Ap., 27–8.

Hall, I. V. Whitson Court Sugar House, Bristol, 1665–1824. [Its history ; the history and methods of sugar refining ; the organisation of the industry ; details of the Pope, Gonning, Wood, Terril, Collet, Durbin, Elton, Curtis, and Ellis families ; and the trading history of Bristol].—T. Bristol and Glos. Archaeol. Soc., 1944 : 1–97, il.

Hill, Rosalind. A letter-book of S. Augustine's, Bristol. [13th-century letters in the British Museum, Cotton Charters, IV, 58].—T. Bristol and Glos. Archaeol. Soc., 1944 : 141–56.

Meredith, J. Nelson. Buildings in Bristol of architectural or historic interest damaged or destroyed by enemy action, 1940–42.—T. Bristol and Glos. Archaeol Soc., 1944 : 167–74.

Bristow (Walter Rowley), *orthopaedic surgeon*. [Obituaries].—Lancet, 22 N., 776–7 ; Brit. Med. J., 22 N., 845.

British Anti-Lewisite. [BAL-Intrav]. 1. Bal-Intrav : a new non-toxic thiol for intravenous injection in arsenical poisoning, by J. F. Danielli and others. 2. Antidotal activity of British Anti-Lewisite against compounds of antimony, gold and mercury, by R. H. S. Thompson and V. P. Whittaker. 3. The fate of arsenical vesicants in the skin and the effect of BAL, by A. F. Graham and others. 4. British Anti-Lewisite as an antidote for acute mercury poisoning, by L. A. Stocken. 5. The microdetermination of British Anti-Lewisite, by G. H. Spray. 6. Further investigations on the metabolism of 2 : 3–dimercaptopropanol, by G. H. Spray and others. 7. The effect of injected British Anti-Lewisite on urinary sulphur and glucuronic acid fractions, by G. H. Spray. 8. The use of British Anti-Lewisite containing radioactive sulphur for metabolism investigations, by R. A. Peters and others.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 3 : 325–73, bibs.

British anti-lewisite : its use and therapeutic value in arsenical intoxications.—Lancet, 4 O., 497–8, bib.

[Research into the biochemistry and pharmacology of BAL]. 1. British anti-lewisite [cont.], by L. A. Stocken and others. 2. Preparation and pharmacological properties of 4-hydroxymethyl-2-(3′-amino-4′-hydroxyphenyl)-1 : 3-dithia-2-arsa*cyclo*pentane (Mapharside-BAL compound), by R. A. Peters and L. A. Stocken. 3. An experimental investigation of the 'ring hypothesis' of arsenical toxicity, by V. P. Whittaker. 4. The oxidation of dithiols, by E. S. Guzman Barron and others. 5. Reactivation by dithiols of enzymes inhibited by lewisite, by E. S. Guzman Barron and others. 6. The action of British anti-lewisite (BAL) on enzyme systems, by E. C. Webb and Ruth Van Heyningen. 7. The effects of 2 : 3-dimercaptopropanol on the activity of enzymes and on the metabolism of tissues, by E. S. Guzman Barron and others.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 1 : 47–82, bibs.

Peters, R. A., and others. British anti-lewisite : a report on its use and therapeutic value in arsenical intoxications, from the BAL Conference, Medical Research Council.—Brit. Med. J., 4 O., 520–1.

Ryder, Henry W., and others. Influence of dithiopropanol (BAL) on human lead metabolism.—Science, 18 Jl., 63–7, bib.

British Association for the Advancement of Science. The British Association at Dundee. [Proceedings].—Discovery, O., 313–18 ; Engineer, 19, 26 S., 272–3, 295–6.

British Broadcasting Corporation. Maconachie, Sir Richard. 'The gentleman said . . .' [Faith of the listening public in any statement made on the radio].—Quart. R., Jl., 384–98.

British Coal Utilization Research Association. Foot, R. W. [Account of the Association's work during the past three years].—Architects' J., 2 Ja., 14.

British Columbia. Burg, Amos. *Endeavour* sails the Inside Passage [along the coast of Alaska and B.C.].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Je., 801–28, il.

See also GEOLOGY : *Canada.*

British Commonwealth of Nations. A 'single voice' for the Commonwealth : the question of unified policy.—Commonwealth & Empire R., O., 49–54.

The Empire and the Middle East.—Round Table, Mr., 103–11.

The Victorian League : an Empire society.—Commonwealth & Empire R., Ap., 55–8.

Amery, L. S. The British Commonwealth as a world power.—Commonwealth & Empire R., O., 20–3.

Butcher, H. W. As the Americans see us.—Commonwealth & Empire R., O., 59–62.

Casey, R. G. British family of nations : an appeal for closer contact.—Commonwealth & Empire R., Ap., 22–7.

Isaacs, Lady Stella. Moral strength of the British Commonwealth.—Commonwealth & Empire R., O., 36–9.

Lindsay, Sir Harry. Cultural relations within the British Commonwealth.—J. Roy. Arts, 21 N., 6–15.

Milner, Lord. The British Commonwealth.—National R., Ag., 118–28.

Salter, Sir Arthur. The role of the Dominions in Imperial policy.—United Empire, Mr., 77–80.

Spender, P. C. The British Empire in a changing world. [With discussion].—United Empire, S.–O., 223–7.

See also under names of self-governing Dominions.

Defences. The southward bastion : problems of security in the Indo-Pacific area.—Round Table, S., 345–51.

Alanbrooke, Viscount. Empire defence.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., My., 182–6 ; United Empire, Ja., 3–8.

Joubert, Sir Philip. Air defence of the Empire.—United Empire, Mr., 87–92.

Swain, S. L. [Imperial defence problems and their solution : the Trench Gascoigne Prize Essay].—J. Roy. United Service Inst., My., 165–81.

Emigration and Immigration. Simpson, Sir J. Hope. Empire migration.—Fortnightly, N., 338–44.

Tweedsmuir, Lord. A lead in Commonwealth migration.—Commonwealth & Empire R., Jl., 23–8

Navies. Cunningham, Sir John. The Empire and sea-power : growth of Dominion fleets.—United Empire, Ja., 15–18 ; Commonwealth and Empire R., Ap., 25–31.

British Council. Atkinson, William C. The British Council in the field.—19th Century, F., 92–8.

British Foreign Legion. Laws, M. E. S. The British Foreign Legion.—Army Q., Ja., 280–2.

British Guiana. *See also* GEOLOGY : *British Guiana* ; MINES, ETC. : *British Guiana.*

British Industries Fair. B.I.F. at Birmingham.—Engineer, 2–30 My. (5 articles, and suppts.).

British Industries Fair, 1947.—Architect, 23 My., 159–60 ; Plastics, My., 229–34 ; Water and Water Eng., My., 259–60.

[Engineering exhibits].—Engineering, 9–30 My., 20 Je. (5 articles), il.

Exhibits at the Birmingham section.—Metal Ind., 2 My., 309–24 ; Builder, 9 My., 456.

British Industries Fair (*cont.*).

Lester, R. M. British Industries Fair.—Commonwealth & Empire R., Jl., 72–4.

British Museum Library. Pafford, J. H. P. [Survey and suggestions].—Libr. Assn. Rec., F., 32–8 ; corresp. by N. E. Dain, Ap., 103 ; reply by J.H.P.P., My., 135.

British Psychological Society. Edgell, Beatrice. The British Psychological Society.—Brit. J. Psychol., My., 113–32.

Britten (Benjamin). Klein, John W. *Albert Herring.*—Musical Opin., Ag., 367–8.

Britto (John de). Brodrick, James. The significance of St. John de Britto. [Tercentenary of Jesuit missionary in India].—Month, N., 205–15.

Broaching and Broaching Machines. Edwards, E. Percy. Broaching : machine tools and practice.—Automobile Engr., Ja., 27–31.

Broadheath, *Martley.* Elgar's birthplace. [The house and museum].—Mus. Times, Je., 185–9.

Broch (Herman). Weigand, Hermann J. Broch's *Death of Vergil* ['a major work of imaginative creation'].—P.M.L.A., Je., 525–54.

Brochs. Scott, Sir Lindsay. The problem of the brochs [in the Shetlands, Orkneys, Caithness, Sutherland, Ross, Skye and Outer Hebrides : conclusion that they were neither towers of refuge nor barons' castles, but farm-houses].—P. Prehistoric Soc., N.S., Vol. 13 : 1–36, il., maps.

Brockes (Barthold Heinrich). Wolff, Hans M. Brockes Religion. [Article in German].—P.M.L.A., D., 1124–52.

Brontë Family. Green, David Brontë. Portraits of the Brontë sisters.—Connoisseur, O., 26–8, 66, il.

Holland, Clive. The Brontës and the Brontë country.—Chambers's J., O., 615–18.

Brontë (Charlotte). Gould, Frank J. The background of *Jane Eyre.*—Congreg. Q., O., 335–8.

Mason, Leo. Charlotte Brontë and Charles Dickens [compared].—Dickensian, Vol. 43, No. 3 : 118–24 ; *Jane Eyre* and *David Copperfield* [compared], Vol. 43, No. 4 : 172–9.

Wright, John. Novel centenaries. 1. [*Jane Eyre*].—Sussex County Mag., Mr., 94–6.

Brontë (Emily). Klingopulos, G. D. *Wuthering Heights.*—Scrutiny, S., 269–86.

Bronze. Schaeffer, Claude F. A. La contribution de la Syrie ancienne à l'invention du bronze.—J. Egypt. Archaeol., 31 : 92–5, il.

Bronze Implements. Brailsford, John. A founder's hoard from Dartford, Kent, with a note on socketed bronze swords.—P. Prehistoric Soc., N.S., Vol. 13 : 175–7, il.

Piggott, Stuart. The Arreton Down [Isle of Wight] Bronze Age hoard.—Antiq. J., Jl.–O., 177–8, il.

See also RAZORS.

Bronzes. Baptistery doors in Florence. *See* FLORENCE.

Lion of St. Mark. *See* ST. MARK'S, *church.*

Fox, Sir Cyril. An open-work bronze disc in the Ashmolean Museum.—Antiq. J., Ja.–Ap., 1–6, il.

Byzantine. Ross, Marvin C. A Byzantine bronze weight.—Amer. J. Archaeol., 1946, Jl.–S., 368–9, il.

Brooches. Dunning, G. C. A Roman brooch with zoomorphic decoration from Canterbury.—Antiq. J., Jl.–O., 183, il.

Watson, W. Two brooches of the Early Iron Age from Sawdon, North Riding, Yorkshire.—Antiq. J., Jl.–O., 178–82, il.

Brough-under-Stainmore, *Westmorland.* Simpson, W. Douglas. Brough-under-Stainmore : the castle and the church.—T. Cumb. & Westm. Antiq. Soc., Vol. 46 : 223–83, il.

Brown (Charles), *Baptist divine.* Wigfield, W. Macdonald. The Rev. Charles Brown, D.D.: the man and the minister.—Baptist Q., O., 275–8.

Brown (Ernest J.). Obituary [of a former President of the L.M.B.A. and of the Institute of Builders].—Builder, 5 S., 269.

Brown (*Sir* Samuel). Smail, H. C. P. Sir Samuel Brown and the Brighton Chain Pier.—Sussex County Mag., Je., 196–201.

Brown (W. Baker). Obituary.—Roy. Engineers J., S., 273–5, port.

Browne (*Sir* Granville Orde). Mair, Lucy. Obituary.—Nature, 159: 800–1.

Browne (*Sir* Thomas). Hutchinson, F. E. *Religio Medici.*—Theology, N., 423–6.

Browning (Robert). Devane, William C. The virgin and the dragon. [The Andromeda myth and its effect on Browning's life and work].—Yale R., 37, No. 1: 33–46.

Greene, Herbert E. Browning's knowledge of music.—P.M.L.A., D., 1095–9.

Kennet, Lord. The Browning marriage: the case for a permanent memorial.—Poetry R., Vol. 38, No. 1: 13–16.

Knickerbocker, Kenneth L. Browning and Swinburne: an episode.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Ap., 240–4.

Bruchési (Joseph), *abbé.* And Laurier. *See* LAURIER (*Sir* W.).

Bruges. Scott-Moncrieff, David. Mostly about Bruges.—Motor Boat, Jl., 252–3, il.

Brunanburh, *Battle of.* Hampson, Charles Phillips. New light on the Battle of Brunanburh, A.D.937.—T. Lancs. & Ches. Antiq. Soc., Vol. 58: 269–94.

Brunner (Emil). Williams, Daniel D. Brunner and Barth on philosophy.—J. Religion, O., 241–54.

Brush Making. Wymer, Norman. Brush-makers of Wells [Somerset].—Country Life, 24 Ja., 227, il.

Brustad (Bjarne). Carritt, Graham. Bjarne Brustad: a modern Norwegian composer.—Mthly. Musical Rec., Ja., 9–14.

Brute Family. Harthan, John P., and Wight, M. Brute fecit. [The memorial tablets of the Welsh Border cut by the Brute family].—Archit. R., O., 135–6, il.

Bryan (George Blackford). Fortescue, C. L. Obituary.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59: 508.

Bryant (William Cullen). Mallarmé and. *See* MALLARMÉ (S.).

Buber (Martin). Smith, R. Gregor. Mr. T. S. Eliot's *The Family Reunion* in the light of Buber's *I and Thou.* [Similarities and comparisons].—Theology, F., 59–64.

Bucer (Martin). Hopf, C. Martin Bucer's letter to John à Lasco on the Eucharist.—J. Theol. Stud., Ja., 64–70.

Buchanan (John Scouler), *surgeon.* Obituaries.—Brit. Med. J., 16 Ag., 275; Lancet, 16 Ag., 264–5.

Buchanan (Milton A.). Parker, J. H. [Head of the Department of Spanish, University of Toronto].—Bull. Spanish Stud., Jl., 182–4.

Buchner (Georg). Knight, A. H. J. Some considerations relating to Georg Buchner's opinions on history and the drama and to his play *Dantons Tod.*—Mod. Lang. R., Ja., 70–81.

Buckingham Palace. Boiler house at Buckingham Palace: the Bailey bridge applied to building construction.—Builder, 14 N., 561, il.

Buckinghamshire. *See also* ETON.

Buckland (Francis Tresilyan). Brightwell, L. R. 37, Albany Street: the home of Francis Buckland, naturalist, writer and lecturer.—Field, 26 Jl., 102, port.

Buckland-Wright (John). Sandford, Christopher. John Buckland-Wright [engraver in wood and copper].—Studio, S., 74–7, il.

Buckmaster (Maurice J.). Harmsworth, Pan. [Sketch].—Chambers's J., Jl., 417–20.

Budapest. Somogyi, Joseph. Buda in the days of Islam [1541–1686].—Moslem Wld., Jl., 214–23.

Budd (Edward Gowen), *engineer.* Obituary.—J. Franklin Inst., Mr., 185–6.

Buddleias. Cotton, A. D. The spring-flowering Buddleias.—J. Roy. Hort. Soc. N., 427–37, il.

Buffalo. Pollard, James. Australian buffalo.—Contemp. R., N., 312–16.

Bugs. *See also* ARACHNOCORIS.

Building. Building by local authorities. [Editorial].—Builder, 13 Je., 573–4.

Building efficiency.—Builder, 11 Jl., 39; the fourth Building Congress, 22 Ag., 218; enterprise in building [editorial], 14 N., 533.

[Papers read at the] fourth Building Conference. 1. Schools, by C. G. Stillman. 2. Research, by C. A. Mace. 3. The architect, by Thomas P. Bennett. 4. Factories, by G. L. Greaves. 5. The general situation, by A. W. Davson. 6. The architect and technical development.—Architects' J., 20, 27 N., 457–8, 480–1.

Use of mechanical plant in house-building.—Builder, 4 Ap., 324–5.

Berry, Granville. Construction of houses by direct labour.—Builder, 19 D., 712–13.

Cook, E. The 'black market' in building.—Builder, 20 Je., 606.

Collins, H. J. Some aspects of structural engineering in 1946.—Structural Engr., Ja., 1–10.

Coppock, Richard. Building the houses.—Architect, 7 F., 123–4.

Eden, J. F. Design in relation to man-hours and mechanisation.—Builder, 18 Ap., 372–6, il.

Fitzmaurice, R. Scientific research on alternative methods of construction for permanent houses.—J. R.I.B.A., Ap., My., 309–15, 359–66; Builder, 30 My., 535.

Hamilton, Stanley B. Aspects of structural engineering.—Nature, 159: 343–4.

Holford, W. G. Planning and building in the near future in Britain and the U.S.A.—Architects' J., 25 D., 564–5.

Orr, H. E. Road and building construction on clay. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., Ap., 381–96, bib.

Reilly, Sir Charles. The next 5 or 50 years' work.—Architects' J., 16 Ja., 54–76, il.

Sawyer, F. L. The need for artificial light on house-building sites.—Builder, 19 S., 325–6, il.

Sheppard, Richard H. Aspects of post-war building technique. [With discussion].—J. R.I.B.A., 13 Ja., 111–16.

Snow, Frederick S. Presidential address. Industry and the Institution [of Structural Engineers].—Structural Engr., D., 522–38, il.

Trumper, R. W. The state and private practice.—Builder, 19 D., 708.

Walker-Smith, Derek. Word from Westminster. [Continuing 1946 series of articles on building topics].—Builder, 7 F., 4 Ap., 30 My., 158, 316, 519; 1 Ag., 126.

See also ARCHITECTURE; CONCRETE AND CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION; IRON AND STEEL CONSTRUCTION; ELECTRICITY IN BUILDING; MOTION PICTURES AND ARCHITECTURE.

Contracts and Specifications. R.I.B.A. 1945 standard form of contract: a new clause.—Builder, 14 F., 201; [recommendations by Joint Contracts Tribunal], 26 D., 735.

Building. *Contracts and Specifications* (*cont.*).

Bole, K. H., and others. Basic rates in tenders. [Corresp.].—Builder, 2–30 My., 424–5, 452, 477, 533.

Costs. Plaister, S. A cost-of-building index.—Builder, 14 N., 540, il.

Venning, H. J. Building prices in 1947.—Builder, 22 Ag., 213.

Estimates. Price build-up to-day.—Builder, 28 N.–26 D., 627, 656, 684, 739.

Registration of quantity surveyors: a curse or a blessing?—Builder, 1 Ag., 131; corresp., by G. B. J. Athoe, 22 Ag., 212.

Rimmer, E. J., and others. Legal responsibilities of quantity surveyors: discussion on R.I.C.S. paper.—Builder, 11 Ap., 350.

Exhibitions. The Building Exhibition, Olympia, 1947.–J. R.I.B.A., D., 75–7; Engineering, 28 N., 522–4, il.; Architects' J., 20, 27 N., 4 D., 449–50, 451–3, 471–7, 496–501.

The Building Exhibition again.—Builder, 12 S., 303; looking down the years at the Building Exhibition, 14 N., 538–9; review of exhibits, 14, 21 N., 552–9, 587–92; opening ceremony, 21 N., 582; looking around, 28 N., 621; what's new at the Building Exhibition, 28 N., 622–7, 632; builders at the Exhibition, 5 D., 655.

The Building Science exhibition.—Builder, 17 Ja., 93; opening by Minister of Works, 24 Ja., 119–20.

The *Daily Herald* Modern Homes Exhibition.—Architect, 4 Ap., 19.

Laws and Regulations. Building Restrictions (War-Time Contraventions) Act, 1946.—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., Je., xxix–xxxi.

Control of civil building.—Builder, 24 Ja., 117; house-building limit [of £1,200] may be increased, 31 Ja., 148; simpler forms for builders, 6 Je., 563–4; control of civil building, 11 Jl., 49–50; building in excess of licence, 19 S., 324–5; requisitioned premises, 22 Ag., 218; licences to build, 12 S., 281; cuts in the building programme, 19, 26 S., 14 N., 323, 355, 542; the White Paper on construction cuts, 5 D., 651–2.

London law of building.—Architect, 30 My., 176–9.

Public control of buildings. [Notes on the various Acts affecting building].—Architect, 10, 17 Ja., 33–5, 52–4.

Greig, Norman P. Recent case law and the builder.—Builder, 25 Ap., 402.

Study and Teaching. Building apprenticeship.—Builder, 4 Jl., 19; M.O.W. amended notice, 18 Jl., 78; training for building foremanship, 5 S., 270–1; L.M.B.A. scholarship [won by Ronald W. Russell], 26 S., 357, il.

Worsley, S. J. Professional education [for surveyors].—Builder, 11 Ap., 352–3.

Training Centres. Kidbrooke: Building Trades Training Centre, designed by the Architect's Department, M.O.W.—Builder, 31 Ja., 132–6, il.

Building Industries. *England.* Building industry wages claim: rejection by employers.—Builder, 31 Ja., 149; building wages dispute, 14 F., 202; operatives' wages claim rejected, 7 Mr., 225; Executive [Committee's] comments, 14 Mr., 253; building workers and piecework, 26 S., 360; the wage structure [editorial], 24 O., 449.

Fourth Building Congress: the present and the future.—Builder, 21 N., 592–4; research and problems of organisation, 28 N., 628–30.

London Master Builders' Association. [Extracts from] 75th annual report.—Builder, 24 Ja., 120–1; [half-yearly meeting], 1 Ag., 130–1; 75th birthday of the L.M.B.A., 19 D., 709, il.

Building Industries. *England* (*cont.*).

Looking at 1947.—Builder, 10 Ja., 36–7; maximum use of small builders, 14 F., 196; the freeze-up and after, 7 Mr., 211; building and the Government, 7 Mr., 224; road haulage workers in the building industry, working hours and wages, 4 Jl., 21; building and the crisis [editorial], 15 Ag., 169; payment for builders' public holidays, 15 Ag., 191; building labour [editorial], 5 S., 253; [economic] threat to the industry, 12 S., 287; operatives to share profits, 12 S., 303; production in the building industry, 19 S., 328–9; Building Material Producers [on the] effect of crisis on industry, 26 S., 359; catering facilities for operatives, 24 O., 470; B.I.N.C. and the future [editorial], 5 D., 638; the crisis and the industry, 12 D., 687; holidays with pay, 26 D., 743.

National Federation of Employers: annual report.—Builder, 31 Ja., 143–4; annual dinner [and sketch of E. J. Smith], new president, 7 F., 170, 171.

Production forum. [Continuing 1946 series of articles].—Builder, 17 Ja.–14 F., 7 Mr.–4 Ap., 18 Ap.–9 My. (14 articles).

Production incentives. [Editorial].—Builder, 14 F., 183; [L.M.B.A.] discussion on incentives, 21 Mr., 273–4; unions' acceptance of principle [and] amendment of Regulation 56 AB, 1 Ag., 129; payment by results [editorial], 8 Ag., 141–2; principle agreed by N.J.C., 24 O., 467–8; incentives [editorial], 31 O., 477–8; payment by results [M.O.W. report], 21 N., 587; labour constants, 21 N., 595; [editorial on Government report], 28 N., 605–6; corresp., 28 N., 609–10.

Revised London travelling rule.—Builder, 24 Ja., 117; builders' map of London, answer to travelling allowance problems, 1 Ag., 132.

Southern Counties Federation of Building Trades Employers. Review of year's work.—Builder, 24 Ja., 121–2.

Training within industry: L.M.B.A. adopt scheme for supervisors.—Builder, 18 Ap., 380–1; apprenticeship in the building industry, 30 My., 534; university-trained builders, 13 Je., 591–2; training for the building industry [editorial], 11 Jl., 29–30.

Bennett, Sir Thomas. 'False demand for technicians.' [Speech at the London and Home Counties branch of the I.A.A.S.].—Builder, 13 Je., 592.

Bibby, R. Dolman. Payment by results: a new era for building.—Builder, 14 N., 551.

Bowen, Ian. The mind of labour.—Architects' J., 13 Mr., 211–12; the building wages crisis, 17 Ap., 316; the economic crisis and the building programme, 31 Jl., 96; capital investment in 1948, 11 D., 524.

Burgess, D. C., and Hole, E. R. Increasing production: a scheme for the application of production bonus in the building industry.—Builder, 3 Ja., 6–7.

Coppock, R. [Speech at Luton on current problems including] payment by results.—Builder, 18 Jl., 74.

Donovan, James. Production: the place of scientific management.—Builder, 2 My., 425–7.

Falkus, H. J. The apprentice master scheme.—Builder, 13 Je., 594.

Fawcett, Luke. Operatives' output.—Builder, 2 My., 429.

Forsdike, W. H. Future of the building industry.—Builder, 7 F., 171.

Garrett, E. W. L.M.B.A. president's hopes for 1947 [and the election of Philip Smallwood as the new president].—Builder, 31 Ja., 147, port.

Hookway, S. Echoes and economics. [Building cuts after the two wars].—Builder, 19 D., 698.

Building Industries. *England* (*cont.*).

Larke, Sir William. Building industry and the export drive.—Builder, 10 O., 412.

Russon, F. New incentive system for builders.—Builder, 21 N., 595–8.

Scholberg, Philip. The [building] industry.—Architects' J., 20 Mr., 241.

Selley, Sir Harry. Position of the building industry.—Builder, 28 Mr., 305.

Smallwood, Philip. Building industry: possibility of unemployment.—Builder, 9 My., 455.

Smith, E. J. Building conditions improving. [Speech at meeting of South-Western Federation].—Builder, 4 Jl., 17; 'the building industry is efficient', 18 Jl., 76; present-day problems of the builder, 28 N., 631–2.

Stephenson, J. W. [Presidential address to the N.F.B.T.O. on present problems].—Builder, 20 Je., 624.

Northern Ireland. Building wages in Northern Ireland: guaranteed weekly minimum.—Builder, 3 O., 388.

Poland. Building industry in Poland: new collective agreement.—Builder, 22 Ag., 219.

Scotland. The Scottish builder: building wages.—Builder, 21 N., 600.

United States. Hall, W. C. Modular co-ordination and tomorrow's construction.—Milit. Engr., My., 218–19.

Building Machinery. Gunn, Edwin. Mechanical aids in house building.—Architect, 29 Je., 260, 262.

See also CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT; LIFTING AND LOWERING MACHINERY.

Building Materials. Rural building materials: exhibition in London.—Builder, 24 Ja., 118–19; essential work orders, 14 F., 205; priority of building materials, 15, 22 Ag., 28 N., 191, 215–17, 632.

Baines, G. Grenfell, and Mellor, Tom. Substitute materials and their influence on design.—Architects' J., 4 D., 502–5.

Bowen, Ian. The export of building materials.—Architects' J., 4, 18 D., 492, 536.

Fitzmaurice, R. Use of materials. [With discussion].—J. R.I.B.A., D., 66–9.

Niemeyer, Richard. Clay building construction in Germany.—Architect, 19 S., 234–6.

See also BALLAST; COPPER; IRON AND STEEL; LEAD; METALS IN ARCHITECTURE; SISALCRAFT; STONE; TIMBER.

Building Societies. Stewart, Andrew. Building society accounts.—Accountants' Mag., My., 210–13, 262–6.

Buildings. *Conservation and Restoration.* Piper, John. Pleasing decay. [The decay of different building materials, the taste for picturesque decay, and restoration and anti-scrape].—Archit. R., S., 85–94, il.

Reed, J. J. Deterioration of stone (ignimbrite) on a Wellington building.—N.Z. J. Sci., Ja., 249–52, bib.

See also CHURCH ARCHITECTURE; WESTMINSTER HALL.

Dampness. *See* DAMPNESS IN BUILDINGS.

Heat-insulation. *See under* HEATING AND VENTILATION.

Prefabricated. *See also* FARM BUILDINGS; PREFABRICATED HOUSES.

Sound-proof. Sound absorption and reverberation. 1. Panel absorbents of the Helmholtz type, by P. V. Bruel. 2. Reverberation time as an index of room performance, by J. Moir.—Architects' J., 17 Jl., 57–8, il.

Bulbs. British bulbs. [Editorial].—Field, 29 N., 596.

Bulgaria. Edwards, Lovett F. The new Bulgaria.—Geogr. Mag., Ap., 540–9, il.

Logio, G. C. Revulsion in Bulgaria.—Contemp. R., S., 161–4.

Bulgaria (*cont.*).

Young, Edgar P. 'People's republic Bulgaria'.—Contemp. R., Mr., 162–6.

See also FERTILITY RITES AND CUSTOMS; *also* DIMITROV (G.).

Bulgarian Literature. *See also* SLAVEIKOV (P.).

Bull (John), *1563?–1628.* Miller, Hugh M. John Bull's organ works.—Music & Letters, Ja., 25–35.

Bulrushes. Cook, Varner J. Description of new species of *Scirpus*.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., Vol. 76, Pt. 4: 567–71.

Burette. Scholander, P. F. Simple syringe burette.—Science, 30 My., 581–2, bib.

See also MICRO-BURETTE.

Burgess (Henry William). Hubbard, Hesketh. Henry William Burgess, landscape painter to William IV.—Connoisseur, Je., 103–5, 136, il.

Burials. *England.* Clarke, Camden, and Fraser, William. Excavation of pagan burial mounds: Ingleby, Derbyshire.—J. Derby. Archaeol. Soc., No. 66, N.S.19: 1–23, il.

Clifford, E. M. Graves found at Hailes, Glos.—T. Bristol and Glos. Archaeol. Soc., 1944: 187–98, il.

See also SUTTON HOO: *Ship Burial.*

Ireland. O'Kelly, M. J. Excavation of a long cist-grave at Coolnacrannagh, Macroom, Co. Cork.—J. Cork Hist. Soc., Vol. 52, No. 175, Pt. 1: 36–40.

Burke (Edmund). Eden, Charles. Edmund Burke, 1797–1947.—Contemp. R., Ag., 99–102.

Burma. River navigation in Burma during World War II. *See* EUROPEAN WAR, 1939–1945: *Campaigns*: *Far East and Pacific.*

Burma: the struggle for power.—Round Table, Mr., 146–52; what next? Aftermath of the [political] murders in Rangoon, S., 352–5.

Hughes, T. L. Recent progress in Burma. [Rehabilitation].—J. Roy. Central Asian Soc., Ja., 32–50.

Keeton, G. W. Nationalism in Burma.—Fortnightly, Mr., 191–7.

Maclachlan, W. P. G. In Burma to-day.—National R., Jl., 35–9.

Seymour, A. H. Some supply aspects of rehabilitation in post-war Burma.—Asiatic R., Ja., 59–66; discussion, Ap., 144–8; J. Roy. Soc. Arts, 17 Ja., 134–48.

See also KARENS; *also* SNAKE CHARMING.

Burnet (Thomas), *1635–1715, Master of the Charterhouse.* Ogden, H. V. S. Thomas Burnet's *Telluris Theoria Sacra* and [impetus it gave to the vogue for] mountain scenery.—ELH, Je., 139–50.

Burney (Fanny). Eaves, T. C. Duncan. Edward Burney's illustrations to *Evelina*.—P.M.L.A., D., 995–9, il.

Graham, W. H. Fanny Burney's *Evelina*.—Contemp. R., Je., 351–4.

Burns (Robert). Cuthbertson, D. C. Burns at Tarbolton.—Scotland's Mag., Mr., 44–8; Burns at Mauchline, My., 48–50; Burns at Kilmarnock, Jl., 40–2; Burns in Edinburgh, S., 47–50; Burns at Ayr, N., 47–50.

Ewing, J. C. and Elizabeth. The first 'Burns Nicht'. [Origin and history of the festival].—Chambers's J., Ja., 17–20.

Spence, Lewis. The language of Burns.—Scotland's Mag., Ja., 39–41.

See also TAM O' SHANTER STORY.

Burns and Scalds. Colebrook, Leonard. Added infections in burns: a study of 233 cases.—Lancet, 15 Mr., 321–4; the care of burned people, a plea for a new policy, 9 Ag., 217.

Keyser, J. W. Metabolic study of burn cases.—Lancet, 8 F., 217.

Burren, *Co. Clare.* Grigson, Geoffrey. The melancholia of Burren. [Reminiscent and descriptive].—Fortnightly, Je., 453–8.

Bury St. Edmunds. Martyrs at. *See* CONGREGATIONALISM.

Bursa. Ragg, E. S. An old capital of Turkey—Bursa.—Asiatic R., Ja., 72–3, il.

Bush Brotherhood. Berwick, Geoffrey. The birth of the Bush Brotherhood [Anglican mission in Australia].—Theology, My., 163–72.

Business. Some case studies in clerical organisation.—Industry, My., 24–9, 32.

Cochran, Thomas C. A [sociologist's] plan for the study of business thinking.—Polit. Sci. Q., Mr., 82–90.

Business Cycles. *See* CYCLES, *Economic.*

Butler (Alfred Trego), *genealogist.* Obituary.—Genealogists Mag., Mr., 14–15.

Butter. Barnicoat, C. R. Variations in the carotene and vitamin-A contents of certain New Zealand butterfats.—J. Dairy Res., Je., 80–8, bib.

Virtanen, A. I., and Nikkilä, O. E. 'Malty' flavour in starter and butter.—J. Dairy Res., Je., 89–93, bib.

Butterflies. Beaufoy, S. British hairstreaks.—Country Life, 22 Ag., 376–7, il.

Carpenter, G. D. Hale. The geographical distribution of the forms of the African nymphaline butterflies *Charaxes etesipe* Godart and *Ch. penricei* Rothschild.—T. Roy. Entomological Soc., 98, Pt. 5 : 91–104, il., bib.

Evans, W. H. Revisional notes on African Hesperiidae [skipper butterflies].—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, S., 641–8.

Newman, L. Hugh. Butterflies in spring.—Field, 26 Ap., 388–9 ; butterflies of summer, 19 Jl., 70–1 ; butterflies of autumn, 20 S., 322–3.

Pilleau, Norman C. Butterflies in Sussex.—Sussex County Mag., My., 162–4.

Syms, E. E. The eggs of some British butterflies.—Essex Nat., Vol. 28, Pt. 1 : 31–4, il.

Timms, Cartwright. The migration of butterflies.—Discovery, D., 375–6.

Buttons. Copying natural horn [with plastics] in button making.—Plastics, Ag., 404–6, il.

Butyl Alcohol. Flood, Donald T. The reaction between butanol and acetic acid.—P. Roy. Irish Acad., 51, B 12 : 197–210, bib.

Buxton (Sydney). Denman, Sir R. D. Sydney Buxton and the fair wages clause.—Polit. Q., Ap., 161–8.

Byrom (John), *1692–1763.* Nettleton, Arthur. John Byrom : poet laureate of the Jacobites.—Chambers's J., My., 308–10.

Byron (George Gordon), *6th Baron.* Daghlian, Philip B. Byron's *Observations on an article in Blackwood's Magazine.*—R. English Stud., Ap., 123–30.

Evans, Bertrand. Manfred's remorse and dramatic tradition.—P.M.L.A., S., 752–73.

Mackerness, E. D. Byron, the satirist.—Contemp. R., Ag., 112–18.

Steffan, T. G. Byron at work on Canto I of *Don Juan.*—Mod. Philol., F., 141–64.

Byzantine Antiquities. *See also* BRONZES : *Byzantine.*

Byzantine Empire. Jews in. *See* JEWS : *History.*

Oakley, Austin. Last days of an empire.—Church Q. R., Jl., 161–72.

See also LAND TENURE : *Byzantine* ; VARANGIAN GUARD.

Cables. Landweber, L., and Protter, M. H. The shape and tension of a light flexible [towing] cable in a uniform current.—J. Applied Mech., Je., A121–A126.

Cables, Submarine. Anglo-Dutch telephone cable : first submarine example of its kind.—Elec. R., 19 D., 917–18.

Cabot (John). Lennard, E. W. J.C. of Bristol : 450th anniversary of [his discovery of mainland of America and Newfoundland, 1497].—United Empire, My.–Je., 155–7.

Cabrini (Frances Xavier). O'Sullivan, Donal. St. Frances Xavier Cabrini, canonised 7 July, 1946.—Studies, 1946, S., 351–6.

Cacao. *Diseases.* Virus diseases of cacao in West Africa. 1. Cacao viruses 1A, 1B, 1C and 1D, by A. F. Posnette. 2. Cross-immunity experiments with viruses 1A, 1B and 1C, by S. H. Crowdy and A. F. Posnette.—Ann. Applied Biol., S., 388–411, il., bib.

Baker, R. E. D., and Dale, W. T. Notes on a virus disease of cacao.—Ann. Applied Biol., F., 60–5, il., bib.

Crowdy, S. H. Observations on the pathogenicity of *Calonectria rigidiuscula* (Berk & Br.) Sacc. on *Theobroma cacao* L.—Ann. Applied Biol., F., 45–59, il., bib.

Humphries, E. C. Wilt of cacao fruits (*Theobroma cacao*). [Cont.].—Ann. Botany, Ap., 219–44, bib.

Cadman (John), *1st Baron.* Hay, Douglas. British coal mining and the Industrial Revolution : with spec. ref. to the life and work of the late Lord Cadman.—J. Roy. Soc. Arts, 18 Jl., 578–87.

Cadmium. *Determination.* Church, Franklin. A mixed color method for the determination of cadmium in air and biological samples by the use of dithizone.—J. Industr. Hygiene, Ja., 34–40, bib.

Toxicology. Barrett, H. M., and others. Studies on the toxicity of inhaled cadmium.—J. Industr. Hygiene, S., 279–301, il., bib.

Hardy, Harriet L., and Skinner, John B. The possibility of chronic cadmium poisoning.—J. Industr. Hygiene, S., 321–4, bib.

Harrison, Harold E. The effects and treatment of inhalation of cadmium chloride aerosols in the dog.—J. Industr. Hygiene, S., 302–14, il., bib.

Princi, Frank. A study of industrial exposures to cadmium.—J. Industr. Hygiene, S., 315–20, il., bib.

Thiers, R. E. Microscopic detection of cadmium oxide particles in lung tissue.—J. Industr. Hygiene, Mr., 129–33, bib.

Caedmon. Michel, Laurence. *Genesis A* and [its relation to] the *Praefatio.*—Mod. Lang. Notes, D., 545–50.

Caernarvonshire. Dodd, A. H. Caernarvonshire elections to the Long Parliament.—Bull. Bd. Celtic Stud., Vol. 12, Pts. 1–3 : 44–8.

Caesar. The Ides of March. [A few facts about Julius Caesar].—Field, 15 Mr., 240.

Lipscombe, Herbert C. Britain's tribute to Caesar. [The Deal Tablet memorializing the 2,000th anniversary of the landing of Julius Caesar].—Class. J., Mr., 341–2.

Caesarea, *Cappadocia.* The rock city of Cappadocia. [Caesarea, on the slopes of Mount Argeus].—Archit. R., F., 70, il.

Caesarea, *Palestine.* La Monte, John L. The lords of Caesarea in the period of the Crusades.—Speculum, Ap., 145–61.

Caesarean Section. Gray, T. Cecil. *d*-tubocurarine in Caesarean section.—Brit. Med. J., 5 Ap., 444–5, bib.

Kiddle, Peter, and Jones, E. W. A case of Caesarian section in the bovine.—Veterinary J., Ja., 20–3.

Caffa (Melchiorre), *Maltese sculptor.* Fleming, John. A note on Melchiorre Caffa.—Burlington, Ap., 85–9, il.

Caffeine. Scott, Charles C., and others. Synthetic caffeine.—Science, 14 F., 176, bib.

Caher Island, *Co. Mayo.* Henry, Francoise. The antiquities of Caher Island.—J. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland, Vol. 77, Pt. 1 : 23–38, il.

Cairngorm Mountains. Mountaineering in. *See* MOUNTAINEERING : *Scotland.*

Macrow, Brenda G. Return to the Cairngorms.—Scotland's Mag., Ap., 26–9, il.

Perry, Richard. On the high tops of the Cairngorms.—Fortnightly, My., 374–8.

Cairo. Richards, J. M. Kasr-el-Nil Barracks, Cairo, the home of the British Army in Egypt from 1882 to 1946.—Archit. R., Mr., 108–10, il.

Caissons. Floating caisson [built by Vickers-Armstrong] for dry dock at Le Havre.—Engineer, 23 My., 457; Engineering, 27 Je., 544–5, 548; Shipbuilder, S., 507–11, il.

Caithness. Gunn, Neil. The Caithness coast.—Scotland's Mag., Ja., 24–7, il.

Calciferol. *See also* TUBERCULOSIS: *Treatment.*

Calcium in the Body. Henry, K. M., and Kon, S. K. The effect of age and of the supply of phosphorus on the assimilation of calcium by the rat.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 2: 169–76, bib.

Lansing, Albert I. Calcium and growth in aging and cancer.—Science, 29 Ag., 187–8, bib.

Millis, Jean, and Reed, Fay B. The effect of sodium alginate on the absorption of calcium.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 2: 273–5, bib.

Calculating Machines. Brody, Daniel A., and Quigley, J. P. A simple calculator for certain types of instrumental data.—Science, 12 D., 595–6, bib.

Hartree, D. R. Recent developments in calculating machines.—J. Sci. Instr., Jl., 173–6; Engineer, 4 Ap., 292.

Lilley, S. ENIAC, ASCC and ACE: machines that solve complex mathematical problems.—Discovery, Ja., 23–7, 32, il.

Calderón de la Barca (Pedro). Rundle, James Urvin. More about Calderón, Boursault, and Ravenscroft. [Further to 1936 article by H. C. Lancaster].—Mod. Lang. Notes, Je., 382–4; reply by H. C. Lancaster, Je, 385–9.

Caldwell (Otis William), *botanist.* Curtis, Francis D. Obituary.—Sci. Mthly., D., 495–7, port.

Caldy Island, *Pem.* MacGregor, A. A. Caldy, the monks' isle.—Country Life, 31 O., 882–3, il.

Calendar. Barton, Samuel G. It's a date. [On the history of the calendar].—Sci. Mthly., N., 408–14, bib.

Egyptian. Gardiner, Alan H. Regnal years and civil calendar in Pharaonic Egypt.—J. Egypt. Archaeol., Vol. 31: 11–28.

Greek and Roman. Allen, Bernard Melzar. The early Roman calendar.—Class. J., D., 163–8.

Pritchett, W. Kendrick. Julian dates and Greek calendars.—Class. Philol., O., 235–43.

Pritchett, Kendrick. Months in Dorian calendars.—Amer. J. Archaeol., 1946, Jl.–S., 358–60.

Mexican. Burland, C. A. A 360-day count in a Mexican codex [pre-Cortesian Codex Laud].—Man, Ag., 106–8.

California. *See also* LOS ANGELES; *also* HURD (C.), *Jr.*

Callanan (Jeremiah J.), *1795–1829.* MacCarthy, B. G. [Irish poet].—Studies, 1946, Je., S., 215–29, 387–99.

Callender (*Sir* Geoffrey Arthur Romaine). [Director of the National Maritime Museum, Greenwich: obituary].—Mariner's Mirror, Ja., 2–4, port.

Calorimetry and Calorimeters. Ginnings, Defoe C., and Corruccini, Robert J. An improved ice calorimeter—the determination of its calibration factor and the density of ice at 0° C.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Je., 583–91, bib.

Calthrop. *See* TRIBULUS.

Calverley (Charles Stuart). Mais, S. P. B. Charles Stuart Calverley: the Prince of Parodists.—Chambers's J., Jl., 396–9.

Calvert (Harry Thornton), *scientist.* Parker, A. Obituary.—Nature, 160: 597–8.

Calvinism. Bouma, Clarence. Calvinism in American theology today.—J. Religion, Ja., 34–45; Calvinism is not fundamentalism [reply], by Joseph Haroutunian, Ja., 46–8; the prospects of orthodoxy [further reply], by Wilhelm Pauck, Ja., 48–54.

Cambridge. Whiffen, Marcus. Academical Elysium: the landscaping of the Cambridge Backs.—Archit. R., Ja., 13–18, il.

Cambridge University. Lewis, Q. D. Sidgwick's Cambridge [and the founding of Girton and Newnham].—Scrutiny, D., 2–11.

See also SHERRINGTON (*Sir* C.).

Cambridgeshire. *See also* WISBECH.

Camels. Burr, M. A camel fight in Turkey. [Corresp.].—Field, 1 N., 498, il.

Stewart, Frances. Camels for sale [at the Pushkar fair].—Field, 28 Je., 648, il.

Camerarius (Joachim). Sidney and the sons of. *See* SIDNEY (*Sir* P.).

Cameras. The snag about cameras.—Brit. J. Photogr., 12 D., 454–5.

Alcock, T. C., and others. A furnace for high-temperature X-ray powder cameras.—J. Sci. Instr., N., 297–8, il.

Fanstone, R. M. The focussing screen.—Brit. J. Photogr., 22 Ag., 306.

Hammond, John. Some notes on the original Rolleiflex.—Brit. J. Photogr., 12 S., 331–2.

Hume-Rothery, William, and Strawbridge, D. J. A general-purpose Debye–Scherrer camera and its application to work at low temperatures.—J. Sci. Instr., Ap., 89–91, bib.

Sansom, Leslie. Taking delivery. [Testing secondhand cameras before buying].—Brit. J. Photogr., 29 Ag., 313–14.

Ward, H. Haughton. Reflex [camera] points.—Brit. J. Photogr., 29 Ag., 312.

Cameroons. Olivine-basalt from. *See* BASALT.

Native Races. Carefree people of the Cameroons. [Illustrations].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., F., 233–48.

Camoens (Luis Vaz de). Albion, Gordon. An introduction to Camoens and *The Lusiads.*—Month, S., 103–12.

Campbell (John), *architect.* Obituary.—Builder, 26 S., 352.

Campion House, *Osterley.* Murray, John. Campion House, Osterley: in appreciation. [College for the training of Roman Catholic priests].—Month, Jl.–Ag., 13–17.

Camus (Albert). Mason, H. A. Camus: difficult hope. [Review of *La Peste*].—Scrutiny, S., 306–12.

Mason, H. A. M. Camus and the Tragic Hero.—Scrutiny, 1946, D., 82–9.

Camus (Jean Pierre). Gravit, Francis W., and (2) Lancaster, H. Carrington. Note on the correspondence of Camus. [M. E. Storer, 1946].—P.M.L.A., Je., 571–3.

Canada. Russian spying in. *See* ESPIONAGE.

Canada [general survey].—Round Table. *Quarterly.*

Young, A. P. Canada: land of hope.—Commonwealth & Empire R., Ap., 46–50; Canada as seen through British eyes, Jl., 62–6.

See also

BRITISH COLUMBIA; HUDSON BAY; NORTH WEST TERRITORIES; OTTAWA; ROCKY MOUNTAINS; YUKON TERRITORY;

also

ESKIMOS; LABOUR PARTY: *Canada*; NAMES, *Geographical*: *Canada*; ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE; UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES: *Canada.*

Bibliography. Recent publications relating to Canada.—Canad. Hist. R. *Quarterly.*

Church History. Bruchési, Jean. Sir Wilfrid Laurier et Monsigneur Bruchési. [The question of religious tolerance in Canada at the end of the 19th century].—T. Roy. Soc. Can., Vol. 40, Sec. 1: 3–22.

See also SŒURS GRISES DE LA CROIX.

Canada (*cont.*).

Climate. *See also* ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE.

Description and Travel. Corbett, E. A. Paul Kane in Western Canada.—Geogr. Mag., Jl., 94–103, il.

See also MANITOULIN ISLAND, *Lake Huron.*

Economics. Roberts, H. Dargan. Canada's economic transition.—Banker, Ja., 41, 43, 45–6.

Tether, C. G. Canada's unrequited exports.—Banker, Je., 153–7.

See also COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING : *Canada: History.*

Finance. Balls, Herbert R. Some aspects of Canadian Government accounting.—Public Admin., Vol. 25, No. 1 : 46–51.

Foreign Affairs. Morton, W. L. Canada and foreign affairs : review-article.—Canad. Hist. R., Je., 183–93, bib.

Shotwell, James T. A personal note on the theme of Canadian–American relations.—Canad. Hist. R., Mr., 31–43.

History. *See also* NOVA SCOTIA ; *also* ROUBAUD (P.) ; SMITH (W.).

Navy and Naval Policy. Tucker, Gilbert Norman. The naval policy of Sir Robert Borden, 1912–14.—Canad. Hist. R., Mr., 1–30.

Navy. *See also* ROYAL CANADIAN NAVAL COLLEGE.

Canadian Literature. Talman, James J. Three Scottish-Canadian newspaper editor poets. [George Menzies, Robert Jackson Macgeorge, Thomas Macqueen].—Canad. Hist. R., Je., 166–77.

Woodhouse, A. S. P., ed. Letters in Canada : 1946.—Univ. Toronto Q., Ap., 246–340.

See also MORE (P. E.).

Canadian Newspapers. *See also* ' CANADIEN, LE '.

' Canadien, Le '. Faucher, Albert. *Le Canadien* [first professedly French-Canadian newspaper opposed to the commercial class] upon the defensive, 1806–10.—Canad. Hist. R., S., 249–65.

Canals. *England.* Aickman, Robert Fordyce. New life for our canals.—Country Life, 11 Ap., 654–6, il.

Stables, John I. Stratford Canal.—Motor Boat, Mr., 114–16, il.

Scotland. McIntosh, R. J. The Union Canal [from Edinburgh to Port Downie].—Scots Mag., Ja., 304–10, il.

Canary Islands. Montgomery, Hugh. A call at the Canaries [and the first Mass of Easter in the Cathedral of Grand Canary].—Month, Jl.–Ag., 49–51.

Cancer. Calcium in. *See* CALCIUM IN THE BODY.

Carcinogenic hydrocarbons. *See* HYDROCARBONS : *Toxicology.*

Carcinoma of the stomach.—Brit. Med. J., 4 Ja., 25–6.

Carcinoma of the stomach [symposium]. 1. A radiologist's point of view, by J. L. A. Grout. 2. Gastroscopy in diagnosis, by H. W. Rodgers. 3. Some pathological considerations, by Matthew J. Stewart. 4. The surgical aspect, by Hermon Taylor. 5. Irradiation, by G. Cranston Fairchild. 6. The statistical approach, by Denys Jennings.—Brit. J. Radiol., D., 491–527, il., bibs.

Symposium : industrial skin cancer.—Brit. J. Radiol., Ap., 145–63, il.

Anderson, William. Physico-chemical aspects of chemical carcinogens.—Nature, 160 : 892–5, bib.

Baer, P., and Sicher, K. The association of achalasia of the cardia with oesophageal carcinoma.—Brit. J. Radiol., D., 528–32, bib.

Beard, Howard H. Effect of intraperitoneal injection of malignant urine extracts in normal and hypophysectomized rats.—Science, 2 My., 475–7, bib.

Cancer (*cont.*).

Coman, Dale Rex. Mechanisms of the invasiveness of cancer.—Science, 4 Ap., 347–8.

Cook, J. W. Chemical carcinogenesis.—Nature, 160 : 375–6.

Cowdry, E. V. Financing cancer research [in the United States].—Science, 17 Ja., 53–7.

De Kock, G., and Quin, J. I. Bioclimatological studies on white rats in South Africa. Skin cancer following continued exposure to sunlight.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43 : 258–61.

De Ropp, R. S. Plant tumours and [their relationship to] animal cancer.—Nature, 160 : 780–2, bib.

Figge, Frank H. J. Cosmic radiation and [its possible carcinogenic action].—Science, 28 Mr., 323–5, bib.

Green, Robert G. The species character of cancer cells.—Science, 24 Ja., 93, bib.

Greenberg, David M., and Schulman, Martin P. Application of ' metabolite antagonism ' to cancer research.—Science, 19 S., 271–2, bib.

Hieger, I. Progress of cancer research.—Nature, 159 : 527–9 ; carcinogenic activity of preparations rich in cholesterol, 160 : 270–1, bib.

Hoffmann, Charles, and others. Failure to produce neoplasms in rats by feeding heated wheat-germ oil.—Science, 28 Mr., 336, bib.

Horning, E. S. Induction of bronchogenic carcinomas in mice.—Lancet, 9 Ag., 207–9, il.

Ivy, A. C. Biology of cancer.—Science, 14 N., 455–60, bib.

Kenny, Meave. Relief of pain in intractable cancer of the pelvis.—Brit. Med. J., 29 N., 862–3.

Kidd, John G. Effects of an antibiotic from *Aspergillus fumigatus* Fresenius on tumour cells *in vitro*, and its possible identity with gliotoxin.—Science, 16 My., 511–13, bib.

Langman, Louis, and Burr, H. S. Electrometric studies in women with malignancy of cervix uteri.—Science, 21 F., 209–10, il.

Malisoff, William M. The action of the endotoxin of *Trypanosoma cruzi* (KR) on malignant mouse-tumors.—Science, 12 D., 591–4, bib.

Moore, John, and Tod, Margaret. The size of the vaginal vault in relation to the treatment of cancer of the cervix.—Brit. J. Radiol., Mr., 92–3.

Ogilvie, Sir Heneage. The early diagnosis of cancer of the oesophagus and stomach.—Brit. Med. J., 13 S., 405–7.

Plant, Alfred, and Kohn-Speyer, Alice C. The carcinogenic action of smegma.—Science, 11 Ap., 391–2, bib.

Reah, T. G. Basal-cell carcinoma at site of trauma.—Brit. Med. J., 29 Mr., 412, il., bib.

Rous, Peyton. Cancer research.—Lancet, 4 Ja., 34–5 ; Nature, 159 : 12–15.

Ryle, John, and Russell, W. T. Social and occupational factors in the aetiology of skin cancer.—Brit. Med. J., 21 Je., 873–7.

Sellars, T. Holmes, and others. Carcinoma of the lung : review based on 122 cases treated by pneumonectomy.—Lancet, 26 Jl., 119–21.

Shorter, Alan. The problem of gastric cancer.—Lancet, 6 D., 842–5, bib.

Wolff, Brigitte, and Ellis, Frank. Quantitative histological analysis of radiation effects in human carcinomata.—Brit. J. Radiol., S., 381–6, bib.

Treatment. Berger, M., and Buu-Hoi, Ng. Ph. Treatments of prostatic cancer with α-bromo-α.β.β-triphenylethylene (Y59).—Lancet, 2 Ag., 172–3.

Cox, H. T. Adrenalectomy and prostatic carcinoma : report of three cases.—Lancet, 20 S., 425–6.

Fairchild, G. Cranston, and Shorter, Alan. Irradiation of gastric cancer.—Brit. Med. J., 16 Ag., 243–7.

Cancer. *Treatment* (*cont.*).

Farber, Sydney, and others. The action of pteroylglutamic conjugates [as an experimental treatment of cancer] on man.—Science, 19 D., 619–21, bib.

Heyman, J. The radiotherapeutic treatment of cancer corporis uteri.—Brit. J. Radiol., Mr., 85–91, il.

Huggins, Charles, and others. Inhibitory effects of ethyl carbamate on prostatic cancer.—Science, 15 Ag., 147–8, bib.

Neary, G. J. Physical aspects of intracavitary radium treatment of carcinoma of the cervix uteri. [Cont.].—Brit. J. Radiol., N., 454–69, il., bib.

Raven, Ronald W. Partial hepatectomy and right hemicolectomy for carcinoma of the hepatic flexure.—Brit. Med. J., 16 Ag., 249–50.

Shorvon, L. M. Carcinoma of the bronchus with spec. ref. to its treatment by radiotherapy.—Brit. J. Radiol., N., 443–9, bib.

Candelabra. Edwards, Ralph. Torchères and candelabra: designs by Robert Adam.—Country Life, 23 My., 966–7, il.

Candlesticks. Elton, John. Some late Georgian wall lights.—Apollo, Jl., 7, 11, il.

Thomas, W. G. Early English candlesticks.—Country Life, 22 Ag., 382–3, il.

Canoes and Canoeing. A light-metal portable canoe [by Grimston, Astor, Ltd.].—Motor Boat, Mr., 111, il.

Dickins, Douglas. Malabar wallums. [Corresp.].—Field, 18 Ja., 77, il.

Schmitt, Karl. Notes on the canoes of Morotai Island [Halmahera Group, Netherlands East Indies].—Man, S., 119–22.

Canon Law. Dunstan, G. R. Canon law in the Church of England.—Theology, Ag., S., 283–95, 324–38.

France, W. F. [Review of] the report of the Archbishops' Commission on Canon Law.—East & West R., Jl., 95–6.

Major, H. D. A. English Canon Law.—Mod. Churchman, N., 323–33.

Canonbie, *Dumfriesshire.* Ritchie, J. M. Canonbie [on the boundary of Scotland].—Scotland's Mag., Mr., 42–3, il.

Canteens. Beeston, Notts.: canteen, recreation building and day continuation school for Boots Pure Drug Co., Ltd. Henry Tanner (E. T. Dowling and W. H. Tanner), archts.—Builder, 14 N., 544–9, il.

Mill Hill: new canteen for John Laing and Son, Ltd. D. A. Adam and Sydney Greenwood, archts.—Builder, 28 N., 611–13, il.

West Drayton, Middlesex: works canteen. H. Lewis Curtis, archt.—Builder, 29 Ag., 238–9, il.

West Ham: canteen for London Transport.—Builder, 21 N., 580–1, il.

Harman, H. M. Factory canteens: suggestions for planning and improvement.—Elec. R., 8 Ag., 205–6.

Canterbury. Anderson, Harold. Rebuilding in the Cathedral precincts, Canterbury.—Architects' J., 10 Jl., 31–4, il.

Canterbury, Archbishops of. *See also* LAMBETH PALACE.

Canterbury Cathedral. Archbishop Chichele's tomb. *See* CHICHELE (H.), *Abp.*

Canterbury Cathedral: work of repair.—Builder, 27 Je., 633, il.

Sussex and Canterbury Cathedral.—Sussex County Mag., Jl., 230–1.

Cape Town. Sturrock Graving Dock. *See* DRY DOCKS.

Capillaries. Organisation of the capillary circulation.—Nature, 160: 443–4.

Capillarity, Surface Tension, etc. Errors in viscometry due to surface tension. *See* VISCOSITY: *Measurement.*

Capillarity, Surface Tension, etc. (*cont.*).

Gurney, C. Surface tension in liquids.—Nature, 160: 166–7, bib.

Shartsis, Leo, and Smock, Alden W. Surface tensions of some optical glasses.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., F., 241–50, bib.

Capital. Lachmann, L. M. Complementarity and substitution in the theory of capital.—Economica, My., 108–19.

Capital and Labour. Brown, W. B. D. Some basic problems of industrial relationships.—Brit. Management R., Vol. 6, No. 2: 52–64.

Hornsby, L. H. Works relations. ['Worker–management–employer–Government relations'].—Brit. Management R., Vol. 6, No. 4: 46–62.

Isaacs, George A. Joint consultation in industry [between management and workers].—Brit. Management R., Vol. 6, No. 4: 16–22.

Hungary. Industrial relations in Hungary.—Int. Lab. R., Mr., 247–60.

United States. McNear murder. *See* MCNEAR (G. P.).

Drucker, Peter F. The way to industrial peace. [Cont.].—Harper's, Ja., 85–92.

Lawyer, John E. The United States Labour–Management Relations Act of 1947.—Int. Lab. R., Ag., 125–66.

Luckman, Charles. Labor relations on a hard-boiled basis.—Harper's, Je., 510–15.

Phelps, Orme W. Public policy in labor disputes: the crisis of 1946.—J. Polit. Econ., Je., 189–211.

Capital Punishment. Symposium on capital punishment.—Medico-Legal J., Vol. 15, Pts. 2–3: 55–67, 99–107.

Capitalism. Johnston, Eric. Partnership capitalism. [A scheme for mutual aid capitalism].—Atlantic Mthly., Jl., 25–8.

Cara, *Isle of, Argyllshire.* MacGregor, Alasdair Alpin. The Brownie's isle.—Field, 17 My., 466–7, il.

Caracalla, *Emperor.* His favourite. *See* PRISCILLIANUS.

Caravan Dwellings. Francis, W. Movable dwellings: difficulties of local authorities.—Builder, 30 My., 535.

Caravans and Caravanning. Priest, Guy. Caravan holiday [car-towed].—Chambers's J., Je., 329–31.

Carbides. Trent, E. M. Sintered carbides. [Production, properties and use].—Metal Ind., 19, 26 D., 499–502, 521–3, il.

Carbon. *Determination.* Grosse, A. V., and others. Elementary isotopic analysis: determination of carbon.—Science, 24 Ja., 100–1.

Isotopes. Anderson, E. C., and others. Radio carbon from cosmic radiation.—Science, 30 My., 576–7, bib.

Armstrong, W. D., and Schubert, Jack. Exchange of carbon dioxide between barium carbonate and the atmosphere [leading to loss of radioactivity].—Science, 24 O., 403–4, bib.

Aronoff, S., and others. Distribution of C^{14} in photosynthesizing barley seedlings.—Science, 27 Je., 664–5.

Bernstein, Richard B., and Taylor, T. I. Conversion of isotopically enriched CO_2 to CO.—Science, 21 N., 498–9, bib.

Bloom, William, and others. The deposition of C^{14} in bone.—Science, 10 Ja., 45, bib.

Miller, Warren W. High-efficiency counting of long-lived radioactive carbon as CO_2.—Science, 31 Ja., 123–5, bib.

Norris, L. D., and Snell, Arthur H. Carbon 14 production from ammonium nitrate solution in the chain-reacting pile.—Science, 7 Mr., 265–7, bib.

Wilson, D. Wright. The use of C^{13} and C^{14} in medical research.—J. Franklin Inst., S., 209–19.

Carbon in Soils. *See* SOILS.

Carbon Monoxide. Schmid, R. F., and Gerö, L. Photochemical decomposition of CO.—P. Physical Soc., 58 : 701–6.

Determination. Shepherd, Martin. Determination of small amounts of carbon monoxide in air by various reference methods.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Mr., 351–8, bib.

Carbon Tetrachloride. *Determination.* Rogers, G. W., and Kay, K. K. Colorimetric determination of carbon tetrachloride using a modified Fujiwara reaction.—J. Industr. Hygiene, Jl., 229–32, bib.

Toxicology. Drill, Victor, and others. Effect of protein and carbohydrate intake on liver injury produced in dogs by carbon tetrachloride.—J. Industr. Hygiene, My., 180–4, bib.

Smith, Adelaide Ross. Duodenal ulcer following exposure to carbon tetrachloride : report of two cases.—J. Industr. Hygiene, Mr., 134–5, bib.

Card Games. Hervey, George F. Card games.—Field, 27 D., 728.

See also BEZIQUE ; BRIDGE ; HEARTS ; KNAVES ; PIQUET ; SPOIL FIVE ; WHIST.

Cardiff. Hodges, T. M. The peopling of the hinterland and port of Cardiff.—Econ. Hist. R., 17, No. 1 : 62–72.

Cardiganshire. *See also* RHEIDOL, *River.*

Carlisle. *See also* HARRINGTON (R.).

Carlisle Diocese. Bouch, C. M. Lowther. The muniments of the Diocese of Carlisle.—T. Cumb. & Westm. Antiq. Soc., Vol. 46 : 174–90.

Cheney, C. R. The medieval statutes of the diocese of Carlisle.—English Hist., Ja., 52–7.

See also NICOLSON (W.), *Bp.*

Carlyle (Thomas). Blackburn, William. Carlyle and the composition of *The Life of John Sterling.*—Studies in Philol., O., 672–87.

Carr, C. T. Carlyle's translations from the German.—Mod. Lang. R., Ap., 223–32.

Carols. ' How grand and how bright ' [17th-cent. carol].—J. Engl. Folk Dance and Song Soc., 5, No. 1 : 64–5.

Moore, Arthur K. Mixed tradition in the carols of holly and ivy.—Mod. Lang. Notes, D., 554–6.

Simpson, Mary Manners. Some Polish Christmas carols.—Month, D., 305–6.

Carothers (William Hume). Stannett, Vivian. [Organic chemist with Du Pont de Nemours & Co. : memoir].—Plastics, Ap., 173–7, il.

Carpets and Rugs. Kershaw, S. Carpet yarns.—J. Textile Inst., S., P431–P433.

Newton, C. S. The history and tradition of European carpets.—J. Textile Inst., Mr., P107–P117, il.

Carrier Pigeons. *See* PIGEONS.

Carrots. Welch, J. E. and Grimball, E. L., Jr. Male sterility in the carrot.—Science, 12 D., 594, bib.

Carswell (Ronald), *architect.* Obituary.—Builder, 2 My., 423.

Cartels. *See* TRUSTS, *Industrial.*

Carter (Ashley), *petroleum technologist.* Obituary.—J. Inst. Petrol., F., 129.

Carter (Samuel). Sutherland-Graeme, A. Samuel Carter : ?pewterer. [Question of apprenticeship and trade of S.C.].—Apollo, D., 150–1, 155, il.

Cartesian Devil (Toy). Bromehead, C. N. Bottle imps. [Principle of the toy].—Antiquity, Je., 105–6, il.

Carthage. Puritan of Carthage. *See* TERTULLIAN.

Honeyman, A. M. Varia Punica.—Amer. J. Philol., Ja., 77–82.

Cartography. Davies, William E. Status of topographic mapping.—Milit. Engr., Jl., 300–1.

Stanley, Albert A. Cloth maps and charts.—Milit. Engr., Mr., 126.

See also MAPS.

Cartwright Family. Candlin, L. N. The Cartwrights of Brighton. [Town Clerks of Brighton 1558–1669].—Sussex County Mag., Jl., 222–5.

Casal (Julián del), *Cuban poet.* Leslie, John Kenneth. Casal's *Salome* : the mystery of the missing prophet.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Je., 402–4.

Casella (Alfredo), *Italian composer.* Gatti, Guido M. Obituary.—Mus. Q., Jl., 405–8.

O'Hana, Maurice. [Obituary].—Music R., 8, No. 2, 145.

Caskets. Hildburgh, W. L. A toilet casket of the German Renaissance.—Connoisseur, D., 78–81, bib.

Cassiodorus. Jones, Leslie Webber. Cassiodorus' influence on mediaeval culture. [Further to 1945 article].—Speculum, Ap., 254–6.

Cassiterite. Frankel, J. J. Crystals of artificial cassiterite.—Mineral. Mag., Je., 111–17, il., bib.

Smith, F. Gordon. Transport and deposition of the non-sulphide vein materials. 2. Cassiterite.—Econ. Geol., My., 251–64, il., bib.

Cast Iron. Effect of varying relief angles when face-milling cast iron with sintered-carbide tipped cutters, by O. W. Boston and W. W. Gilbert. 2. Effect of microstructure on machinability of cast irons, by Michael Field and E. E. Stansbury.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Ag., 657–82, il.

Research on cast iron.—Engineering, 3 Ja., 19.

Morrogh, H., and Williams, W. J. Graphite formation in cast irons and in nickel–carbon and cobalt–carbon alloys.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Mr., 321–71 ; discussion, Ag., 491–6 ; corresp., O., 193–7 ; Engineering, 8, 15 Ag., 141–3, 166–8, il.

Pearce, J. G. Acicular cast irons. [Abridged].—Engineering, 19, 26 D., 596, 607–8.

Pearce, J. G. Silver jubilee of the British Cast Iron Research Association.—Nature, 159 : 49–51, bib.

Castiglione (Baldassare). Adams, Hilary. *Il Cortegiano* [by Castiglione] and *Il Galateo* [by Della Casa : how the two together form a continuous picture of the social ideal].—Mod. Lang. R., O., 457–66.

Castles. *England.* Castles from the air.—Country Life, 11 Jl., 72–5, il.

Wilkinson, Norman. British castles : history in stone.—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Jl., 111–29, il.

See also BROUGH-UNDER-STAINMORE ; HERSTMONCEUX CASTLE ; LONDON : *Castles* ; SUDELEY CASTLE.

Scotland. Drummond, Bruce. ' Old in story ' : the romance of our border keeps.—Scots Mag., D., 175–88, il.

Forman, Sheila G. Border towers.—Country Life, 10 Ja., 128–30, il.

See also GLAMIS CASTLE.

Wales. See also TRETOWER.

Castor Seeds. Clarke, E. G. C. Poisoning by castor seed.—Veterinary J., Ag., 273–8, bib.

Catalan Language and Literature. Rubió, Jordi. Eclipsi i decadència en la història de les llettres catalanes.—Bull. Spanish Stud., Jl., 186–7.

Cataloguing. Montignani, John B. Cataloguing works of art [in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York].—Spec. Libr., N., 292–4.

Moore, Martha, and Holleman, W. Roy. Cataloging commercial material.—Spec. Libr., N., 295–7.

Catalonia. Rubio, Jordió. Sobre els orígens de l'humanisme a Catalunya.—Bull. Spanish Stud., Ap., 88–99.

Trend, J. B. The spirit of Catalonia.—Contemp. R., Mr., 149–51.

Caterpillars. Naylor, Leonard E. House-building by the bagworm [caterpillar of the *Psychidae* family of moths].—Country Life, 7 F., 330–1, il.

See also CUT-WORMS.

Cathars. The history of Catharism. [A review of Steven Runciman's *The Medieval Manichee: a study of the Christian Dualist Heresy*].—Church Q. R., Jl., 155–60.

Cathedral Libraries. Hands, M. S. G. The Cathedral Libraries Catalogue [of all books printed before 1700, now in progress].—Library, 5 ser., Vol. 2, No. 1: 1–13.

Cathedrals. *Ceylon. See also* COLOMBO CATHEDRAL.

England. See also CANTERBURY; COVENTRY; EXETER; ST. PAUL'S.

Cather (Willa). Kohler, Dayton. [Obituary].—English J., S., 337–47.

Cathode Ray Oscillograph. Double beam cathode ray oscillographs.—Engineer, 14 N., 468–9; multichannel recording of oscillograph traces, 12 D., 560.

Unit oscillograph [by Lydiate Ash Laboratories].—J. Sci. Instr., Ag., 218–19.

Hallett, B. An introduction to the use of the cathode-ray oscilloscope.—School Sci. R., Mr., 177–85.

Jesty, L. C., and others. War-time developments in cathode-ray tubes for radar. [Discussion].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. III, No. 31: 344–5.

Kantorowicz, O. A parallax-free graticule for cathode ray oscilloscopes.—J. Sci. Instr., Mr., 80.

King, A. H. A single valve time-base [for a cathode-ray tube].—School Sci. R., O., 64–9.

Catlow (*Sir* John). Obituary.—Adult Educ., Je., 189.

Cato, *of Utica.* Alexander, William Hardy. Cato of Utica [as he is portrayed] in the works of Seneca Philosophus.—T. Roy. Soc. Can., 3rd ser., Vol. 40, Sec. 2: 59–74.

'Catrail, The'. Mould, Daphne D. C. Pochin. The mysterious Catrail [earthwork, also known as The Deil's Dyke and The Picts' Work Ditch].—Chambers's J., Ap., 252–3.

Cats. Jennings, A. R. Haematology of healthy kittens.—Veterinary J., Jl., 234–9.

Vesey-Fitzgerald, Brian. Origin of the domestic cat.—Field, 5 Jl., 10–11; corresp., by R. I. Pocock, 2 Ag., 133.

Cattle. Brayer, Herbert O. British cattle ranches in America.—Geogr. Mag., Ag., 125–31, il.

Chesney, R. W. L. The use of stilboestrol dipropionate in the treatment of retained placenta and pyometra in cattle.—Veterinary J., Jl., 233–4.

De Guérin, Basil C. The Guernsey breed of cattle to-day [after German occupation].—Chambers's J., Ja., 20–1.

Duncan, A. W. Cattle oddities.—Field, 25 Ja., 96, il.

Edwards, Lionel. The white cattle of Dynevor.—Country Life, 18 Jl., 132–3, il.

O'Loghlen, Frank. Australian beef cattle.—Field, 22 N., 570–1, il.

Diseases. Allcroft, W. M. Seasonal hypomagnesaemia of the bovine without clinical symptoms.—Veterinary J., Mr., 75–100, bib.

Bell, F. R. Photosensitization of Zebu cattle associated with the administration of phenanthridinium 1553.—Ann. Trop. Med., S., 165–72, il., bib.

Henning, M. W. On the nature of some diseases in calves.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43: 277–9.

Schulz, K., and Smit, J. D. A disease affecting stock in the Ngotshe district, with spec. ref. to nagana.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43: 280–6, bib.

Unsworth, K., and others. Failure to control *Hypoderma* by the spraying of oviposition sites on cattle with 'Gammexane'.—Ann. Trop. Med., S., 262–5, bib.

See also FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE; MEASLES IN ANIMALS; PERIARTERITIS NODOSA; TEXAS FEVER; TUBERCULOSIS IN ANIMALS.

Cattle in Art. Russell, Sir E. John. Old cattle prints.—Country Life, 18 Ap., 704–6, il.

Catullus. Elder, John P. Catullus' *Attis*.—Amer. J. Philol., O., 394–403.

Caucasus. Burr, Malcolm. A note on the history of the Turko-Caucasian border.—Asiatic R., O., 351–6.

Price, M. Philips. Recent [religious, political and economic] developments in Anatolia and the Caucasus. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Central Asian Soc., Jl.–O., 286–98.

See also GEORGIA.

Cavan, *Co. See also* KILNACROFT.

Caves. *Ireland.* Coleman, J. C. Irish cave excavation.—J. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland, Vol. 77, Pt. 1: 63–80, il., bib.

Cavitation. Osborne, M. F. M. The shock produced by a collapsing cavity in water.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Ap., 253–66.

Oza, Hasmukh P. On the collapse of a hemispherical cavity seated on a surface.—J. Applied Mech., Mr., A39–A42, bib.

Caxton (William). Wilson, Robert H. Caxton's chess book [*The Game and Playe of the Chesse*].—Mod. Lang. Notes, F., 93–102.

Cazotte (Jacques). Shaw, Edward P. Two unpublished satirical songs of Jacques Cazotte.—Mod. Lang. Notes, My., 322–5.

Cecco d'Ascoli. Thorndike, Lynn. More light on Cecco d'Ascoli [13th-century astrologer burnt at the stake by the Inquisition].—Romanic R., 1946, D., 293–306.

Celery. Wittwer, S. H., and others. A chemical control of seedstalk development in celery.—Science, 12 D., 590, bib.

Cells. *See under* CYTOLOGY.

Celluloses. Stabilising carboxycellulose by estrification.—Silk & Rayon, Mr., 385–6, 388, 390, 392.

Hermans, P. H. The density and refractivity of cellulose fibres in relation to their structure.—J. Textile Inst., F., P63–P74.

Krajčinović, Matija and Mladen. The identification of acidic oxycellulose by means of aromatic amines and diamines.—J. Textile Inst., T11–T12, bib.

O'Sullivan, J. B. The conduction of electricity through cellulose.—J. Textile Inst., J., T271–T306.

Rowen, John W., and others. Absorption spectra in the detection of chemical changes in cellulose and cellulose derivatives.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Ag., 133–40, bib.

Standing, H. Alan, and others. The diffusion of direct dyes in cellulose.—J. Textile Inst., O., t335–t349, bib.

Cement and Cement Industry. Cement costs: M.O.W. Committee's report.—Builder, 10 My., 539.

Low heat cement.—Water and Water Eng., Ag., 407.

Bogue, Robert. Some recent advances in our understanding of the chemistry of portland cement.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Ag., 177–90, bib.

Helz, Armin W., and Scribner, Bourdon F. Spectrographic determination of minor elements in portland cement.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Ap., 439–47, bib.

Lossier, Henri. Cements with controlled expansions and their applications to pre-stressed concrete. [Discussion].—Structural Eng., Mr.–Ap., 142–51.

Newman, Edwin S. Heats of solution of solid solutions of hexacalcium dialumino ferrite and diacalcium ferrite [in portland cement].—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Je., 661–4, bib.

Centenaries. King, G. J. S. Centenaries of 1947.—Hibbert J., Ja., 170–6.

Centrifugal Apparatus. Hunter, F. R., and Hoffman, J. F. A method for measuring the speed of centrifuges.—Science, 16 My., 529.

Lipschultz, Lionel L., and Stern, Kurt G. A single flashlight source for ultracentrifuge research.—Science, 11 Ap., 395–6, bib.

Svedberg, The. Molecular sedimentation in the ultracentrifuge.—Endeavour, Ap., 89–95.

Centrifugal Force. Beams, J. W. [The use of] high centrifugal fields.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., Jl., 221–41, bib.

Centrifugal Pumps. Marine submersible centrifugal pumps [by Worthington-Simpson, Ltd.].—Engineer, 4 Ap., 283–5, il.

Anderson, H. H. Centrifugal pumps—an alternative theory. [With discussion].—P. Inst. Mech. Eng., Vol. 157, No. 27 : 57–84.

McDonald, G. G. Internal efficiency of centrifugal pumps and compressors.—Engineer, 8 Ag., 121–2, bib.

Cercaria. Rees, W. J. A cercaria of the genus *Haplocladus* from *Nucula nucleus* (L.).—J. Marine Biol., Assn., 26, Pt. 4, 602–4, bib.

Cereals. Better seed—better yield.—Field, 23 Ag., 214, il.

The cereal and other crops of Scotland for 1946.—T. Highland Soc. Scot., Vol. 59 : 127–49.

See also under names of particular cereals.

Diseases and Pests. See also Gout Flies ; Uredineae.

Cerebro-spinal Fluid. Lackey, Robert W. Effect of the injection of glucose into the cerebrospinal fluid.—Science, 19 D., 618, bib.

See also Spectrum : *Cerebro-spinal Fluid.*

Cervantes de Salazar (Francisco). Burrus, E. J. The first literary production of the New World. [His three Latin dialogues, published 1554].—Class. J., O., 31–3.

Cervantes Saavedra (Miguel de). Cervantes quatercentenary number. 1. Cervantes in England, by E. Allison Peers. 2. The unknown Cervantes, by Aubrey F. G. Bell. 3. The enigma of the *Persiles*, by William C. Atkinson. 4. Cervantes' two odes on the invincible Armada, by W. J. Entwistle.—Bull. Spanish Stud., O., 226–59.

Atkinson, William C. Miguel de Cervantes [his life and work].—Fortnightly, N., 371–8.

Melz, Christian F. An evaluation of *Juncker Harnisch aus Fleckenland*, the earliest German translation of *Don Quixote*.—Univ. Calif. Pubns. Mod. Philol., Vol. 27, No. 5 : 301–42.

Parker, A. A. *Don Quixote* and the relativity of truth. [Upholding, against idealistic views of Quixote, the ' realistic ' one that his moral error makes him mad].—Dublin R., Autumn, 28–37.

Peers, E. Allison. Cervantes and England. [Mainly on *La Española inglesa*, one of the *Novelas ejemplares* of Cervantes].—Dublin R., Autumn, 20–7.

Sarmiento, Edward. Don Quixote and the holy images. [On the relation of this incident, marking the beginning of Quixote's return to sanity, and the piety of Cervantes' later days].—Dublin R., Autumn, 38–47.

Trend, J. B. Cervantes in Arcadia.—Contemp. R., D., 339–43.

Trend, J. B. The author of *Don Quixote*.—19th Century, Ag., 68–73.

Vordtriede, Werner. The trial of the books in Goethe and Cervantes.—Mod. Lang. Notes, My., 339–40.

Cesarotti (Melchiorre). Influence on Herder. *See* Herder (J. G.).

Ceylon. The Dominion of Ceylon.—Round Table, D., 455–9.

Ceylon (*cont.*).

Corea, G. C. S. Ceylon—its trade prospects.—Asiatic R., Jl., 254–6.

Reid, T. Ceylon's future.—Fortnightly, N., 362–4.

Soulbury, Lord. Constitutional developments in Ceylon. [With discussion].—United Empire, N.–D., 286–92.

Antiquities. See also Inscriptions : *Sinhalese.*

Sanitary Affairs. See also Amoebiasis.

Chadwick (H. M.). Professor Chadwick and English studies. [An anonymous essay].—Scrutiny, Spring, 204–8 ; two letters from J. C. Maxwell and ' Redbrick ', S., 252–6.

Chain Drive. Bremer, N. C. Heavy-duty chain drives for marine propulsion service.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Jl., 441–52, il.

Chairs. Eighteenth-century American chairs and their English background.—Connoisseur, O., 45–9, il.

Snow, C. F. F. Chair-makers of the Chilterns.—Field, 1 N., 492, il.

Chalcidoidea. Gahan, A. B. Eight new species of chalcid-flies of the genus *Pseudaphycus* Clausen, with a key to the species.—P. U.S. Nat. Museum, Vol. 96 : 311–27 ; review of some chalcidoid genera related to *Cerocephala* Westwood, Vol. 96 : 349–75, il.

Challoner (Richard), *Bp.* Ford, C. D., and Caraman, P. G. Bishop Challoner and eighteenth-century Protestantism.—Month, S., 113–16.

Chamberlain Family. Paterson, T. C. F. The Chamberlains of Nizelrath : notes on the allied families of Clinton, Aston, O'Doherty and Brownlow. [Cont.].—J. Louth Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 11, No. 2 : 175–85.

Chamberlain (Neville). Burn, W. L. [Review of *Life* by Keith Feiling].—19th Century, My., 248–57.

Rogers, Lindsay. [Review of *Life* by Keith Feiling].—Polit. Sci. Q., Je., 287–94.

Woolf, Leonard. [Review of *Life* by Keith Feiling].—Polit. Q., Jl., 199–205.

Chambers (*Sir* William), *1726–1796.* Pevsner, Nikolaus. The other [chinoiserie] Chambers.—Archit. R., Je., 195–8.

Champlain (Samuel de), *1567–1635.* Flenley, R. The first English translation of Champlain.—Canad. Hist. R., Je., 178–82.

Chance. Poore, L. A. Est autem fortuna. [Concept of chance in the life of the Christian].—Theology, S., 338–41.

Chandos (*Sir* John), *d. 1370.* Agnew, R. L. The first great professional [soldier].—Army Q., O., 73–9.

Chank Shells. Chank marking experiments at Tuticorin.—Nature, 159 : 651.

Channel Islands. *See also* Scots in Channel Islands.

Chantries. Hill, Rosalind. Two Northamptonshire chantries [at Titchmarsh, founded 1280–87, and at Easton-on-the-Hill, founded 1295].—English Hist. R., Ap., 203–8.

Chapels. Keilor, H. D. Chapel in miniature. [Note on the model chapel at Les Vauxbelets, Guernsey].—Field, 11 O., 413, il.

See also Royal Military Chapel, *Wellington Barracks* ; St. George's Chapel, *Biggin Hill* ; St. George's Chapel, *Windsor.*

Chapman (George). Higgins, Michael. The development of the ' Senecal man ' : Chapman's *Bussy D'Ambois* and some precursors.—R. Engl. Stud., Ja., 24–33.

Chapman (John Jay). Barzun, Jacques. Against the grain. [A study of the critic].—Atlantic Mthly., F., 120–4.

Charities. Wood, A. C. An early clerical charity in Nottinghamshire.—T. Thoroton Soc., Vol. 50 : 52–7.

Charlemagne Romances. Walpole, Ronald N. Note to the Meredith-Jones edition of the *Historia Karoli Magni et Rotholandi ou Chronique du Pseudo-Turpin.*—Speculum, Ap., 260–2.

See also 'PÈLERINAGE DE CHARLEMAGNE'; 'ROLAND, *Chanson de*'.

Charles I, *King of England.* Toynbee, M. R. A royal reunion. [Meeting between Charles I and his three children].—Blackwood's, N., 329–34.

Charles II, *King of England.* Bust of. *See* QUELLIN (A.).

Charters. Barker, Eric. Sussex Anglo-Saxon charters.—Sussex Archaeol. Coll., 86: 42–101. *In progress.*

Taylor, Frank, Keeper of Western Manuscripts in the John Rylands Library. The Charter Room in the John Rylands Library. [A survey of its collections].—Bull. J. Rylands Libr., My., 232–46.

Chasubles. Hodgkinson, H. R. An 18th-century chasuble from Sambourne.—T. Birmingham Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 64: 121–3.

Châteaubriand (François René). And the story of Feliciana in Jorge Isaac's *Maria.* *See* ISAACS (J.).

Lynes, Carlos, Jr. Châteaubriand—critic of the French Renaissance.—P.M.L.A., Je., 422–35.

Chatton (Edouard), *biologist.* Lwoff, André. Obituary.—Nature, 159: 868.

Chaucer (Geoffrey). And Crabbe. *See* CRABBE (G.).

Chaucerian poems in *Punch.* *See* VALLINS (G. H.).

Braddy, Haldeen. Two Chaucer notes. [*Monk's Tale* and *Squire's Tale*].—Mod. Lang. Notes, Mr., 173–9.

Call, Reginald. The Plimpton Chaucer and other problems of Chaucerian portraiture.—Speculum, Ap., 135–44.

Everett, Dorothy. Chaucer's 'good ear'.—R. Engl. Stud., Jl., 201–8.

Hamilton, Marie P. Bernard the monk: postscript [to article by Roland M. Smith, 1946].—Mod. Lang. Notes, Mr., 190–1.

Kökeritz, Helge. The Wyf of Bathe and al hire secte.—Philol. Q., Ap., 147–51.

Kuhl, E. P. Why was Chaucer sent to Milan in 1378?—Mod. Lang. Notes, Ja., 42–4.

Lumiansky, R. M. Chaucer and the idea of unfaithful men [in lines 187–95 of *The Manciple's Tale*]—Mod. Lang. Notes, D., 560–2.

Pratt, Robert A. Chaucer's [literary indebtedness to] Claudian.—Speculum, Jl., 419–29.

Pratt, Robert A. Chaucer's use of the *Teseida* [of Boccaccio].—P.M.L.A., S., 598–621.

Sledd, James. Dorigen's Complaint [in *The Franklin's Tale*].—Mod. Philol., Ag., 36–45.

Southworth, James G. Chaucer's final *-e* in rhyme.—P.M.L.A., D., 910–35.

Spargo, John W. *Questo quid iuris.* [Three Latin words from the *Prologue* and their meaning].—Mod. Lang. Notes, F., 119–22.

Walker, P. J. Did Chaucer refer to Sheffield in Sussex?—Sussex County Mag., Ap., 120–1.

Watts, P. R. The strange case of Geoffrey Chaucer and Cecilia Chaupaigne. [Her action against Chaucer '*de raptu meo*'].—Law Q.R., O., 491–515.

Webb, Henry J. A reinterpretation of Chaucer's Theseus.—R. Engl. Stud., O., 289–96.

Williams, Jerry Turner. Words into images in Chaucer's *Hous of Fame.*—Mod. Lang. Notes, N., 488–90.

Cheese. Hlynka, I., and Hood, E. G. The application of fat-acidity determination to a study of lipolytic flavour defects in Cheddar cheese.—J. Dairy Res., Je., 94–8, bib.

Nichols, Agnes A., and Ineson, P. June. Cheese starter 'recovery' after attack by bacteriophage. (Strain dominance in multiple strain starters).—J. Dairy Res., Je., 99–111, bib.

Cheese (*cont.*).

Vernon, T. R. Temperature and humidity control in cheese-curing rooms.—N.Z. J. Sci., Ap., 361–9.

Whitehead, H. R., and Hunter, G. J. E. Bacteriophage in cheese manufacture: contamination from farm equipment.—J. Dairy Res., Je., 112–20, bib.

Chekhov (Anton Pavlovich). Chukovski, Kornei. Friend Chekhov.—Atlantic Mthly., S., 84–90.

Chelmsford. 16th-century plays. *See* THEATRE: *England*: *History.*

Chemical Elements. Paneth, F. A. The making of the missing chemical elements.—Nature, 159: 8–10, bib.

Seaborg, Glenn T., and Segrè, Emilio. The trans-uranium elements.—Nature, 159: 863–5.

Chemical Elements: Isotopes. The use of radioactive isotopes in therapeutics. *See under* RADIOTHERAPY.

Elements and their isotopes.—Nature, 159: 242–3.

The isotope distributing program [for use in scientific, technical and medical investigations in U.S.A.].—Science, 29 Ag., 175–9.

Baldwin, Ernest. The use of isotopes in biochemistry.—School Sci. R., O., 42–53.

McFarlane, A. S. Biochemical applications of stable and radioactive isotopes.—Brit. Med. J., 15 N., 766–8.

Urey, Harold C. Isotopes in scientific research.—Listener, 27 Mr., 451–2.

Nomenclature. Otvos, John W., and Wagner, Charles D. A system of nomenclature for isotopic compounds.—Science, 31 O., 409–11.

Chemical Engineering. Chemical engineering at the University of Leeds.—Nature, 159: 71–2.

Murphree, E. V., and others. The fluid solids technique: applications in the petroleum industry.—J. Inst. Petrol., I., 608–20.

Chemical Industry. Automatic control in. *See* MACHINERY: *Control.*

Chemical Society. Centenary.—Nature, 160: 245–6; centenary exhibition, 160: 477–8.

Gibson, C. S. The Chemical Society (of London) after one hundred years.—Endeavour, Ap., 63–8, il.

Taylor, F. Sherwood. The Chemical Society.—Nature, 160: 6–7.

Williams, Trevor I. The Chemical Society of London.—Discovery, F., 44–8, il.

Chemistry. Eleventh International Congress of Pure and Applied Chemistry.—Nature, 160: 246–8.

Maryott, Arthur A. Conductimetric titrations of acids and bases in benzene and dioxane.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., My., 527–36, bib.

See also AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY; BIOCHEMISTRY; COLLOID CHEMISTRY; ELECTROCHEMISTRY; GEOCHEMISTRY; MICROCHEMISTRY.

History. Hartley, Sir Harold. A century of chemistry.—J. Roy. Soc. Arts, 6 Je., 454–70.

Read, John. Chemical personalities a century ago.—Engineering, 15, 22 Ag., 163–4, 174–5.

Research. Ahmad, Bashir. National Chemical Laboratory of India.—Nature, 159: 219.

Chemistry, Analytical. Millett, William H. and McNabb, Wallace M. The determination of sulfate as barium sulfate (in the presence of metals of the acid hydrogen sulfide group).—J. Franklin Inst., Mr., 205–17, bib.

Chemistry, Medical. Dale, Sir Henry. The part of chemistry in the new therapeutics.—Brit. Med. J., 2 Ag., 161–4.

Chemistry, Mineralogical. *See* MINERALOGICAL CHEMISTRY.

Chemistry, Organic. Davis, Marion Maclean, and Schuhmann, Priscilla. Acid–base reactions in benzene and other organic solvents: behavior of bromphthalein magenta with different classes of organic bases.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., S., 221–63, bib.

Dunstan, W. J., and Hughes, G. K. Some disubstituted diphenyl derivatives.—J. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., Vol. 80, No. 2: 77–80, bib.

George, P. Reaction between catalase and hydrogen peroxide.—Nature, 160: 41–3, bib.

Hardy, D. V. N. Organosilicon compounds and their industrial development.—Endeavour, Ja., 29–35, bib.

Linstead, R. P. Chemical synthesis and world trade.—Discovery, D., 366–9.

Murray, Arthur, and others. The halogen–metal interconversion reaction and its application to the synthesis of nicotinic acid labeled with isotopic carbon.—Science, 19 S., 277, bib.

Werner, A. E. A. Studies on ureides. [Cont.].—Sci. P. Royal Dublin Soc., N.S. 24, Nos. 18–24: 199–208, bib.

Werner, A. E. A., and Gray, J. Study of the polymerisation of cyanic acid, with spec. ref. to dicyanic acid.—Sci. P. Royal Dublin Soc., N.S. 24, Nos. 18–24: 209–14, bib.

See also ALKALOIDS; BUTYL ALCOHOL; CYANIC ACID COMPOUNDS; HYDROCARBONS; PETROLEUM: *Chemistry*; VAPOURS: *Determination*; *also* YOUNG (S.).

Chemistry, Physical and Theoretical. Chalmers, J. A., and Gibby, C. W. The law of mass action.—School Sci. R., Mr., 161–4.

Coulson, C. A. The meaning of resonance in quantum chemistry.—Endeavour, Ja., 42–7.

Finck, J. L. An equation of state for a system with a single type of transformation.—J. Franklin Inst., F., 117–29, bib.

Melville, H. W. Quantitative aspects of free radical chemistry.—Nature, 160: 778–80.

Rehbinder, P. New physico-chemical phenomena in the deformation and mechanical treatment of solids. [Summary of report at meeting of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.].—Nature, 159: 866–7.

Rideal, Eric K. The work of the Royal Institute in physical chemistry.—Engineering, 29 Ag., 211–12.

Chemotherapy. Antibiotics. *See under* BACTERIOLYSIS.

Lapage, G. Chemotherapy. [Bibliographical article].—Nature, 159: 208–9.

Cheques. Fisher, Graham. The new cheque-book: aims and objects of standardisation.—Chambers's J., S., 571–2.

Cherokee Indians. Witthoft, John. An early Cherokee ethnobotanical note.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., Mr., 73–5.

Cherries. *Diseases and Pests.* Jenkins, Anna E. A new species of *Elsinoë* on capulín cherry (*Prunus capuli*).—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., Mr., 86–9, il., bib.

Chesapeake Bay. Beavin, B. Everett. Old landmark [earliest triangulation station] recovered at U.S. Naval Academy.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., F., 144–7, il.

Cheshire. Lanchester, H. V. County Palatine: a plan for Cheshire, reviewed.—Builder, 2 My., 416–17, il.

See also LYME PARK; *also* BELLS AND BELLRINGING; LIGHTHOUSES.

Chess. Du Mont, J. Chess in lighter vein.—Field, 11 O., 418; radio match, Great Britain *v.* Australia, October 1947, 18 O., 446; a brilliant game from the Anglo-Russian match, 1 N., 502.

Chest. *Collapse.* Stringer, P. Atelectasis after partial gastrectomy.—Lancet, 8 Mr., 289–91, bib.

Deformities. Sainsbury, H. S. K. Congenital funnel chest.—Lancet, 25 O., 615–16, bib.

Chest (*cont.*).

Examination. Blair, L. G. Interpretation of children's chest X-rays.—Brit. J. Radiol., Je., 223–37, il., bib.

Chesterfield [Philip Dormer Stanhope], *4th Earl of.* Watson, Melvin R. Lord Chesterfield and 'decorum'.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Mr., 197–8.

Chesterton (Gilbert Keith). Cammaerts, Emile. G. K. Chesterton. [His place in the development of Christian thought].—Parents' R., O., 217–21.

Chicago, *Ill.* Lowry, Jeannette, and others. Science in Chicago. [Some of the scientific institutions in the Chicago area].—Sci. Mthly., D., 445–94, il.

Chicago University. The University of Chicago. 1. The Institute for Nuclear Studies, by Samuel K. Allison. 2. The Institute for the Study of Metals, by Cyril Stanley Smith. 3. The Institute of Radiobiology and Biophysics, by Raymond E. Zirkle.—Sci. Mthly., D., 482–94.

See also YERKES OBSERVATORY.

Chichele (Henry), *1364–1443, Abp. of Canterbury.* D'Elboux, R. H. Shields from the tomb of Archbishop Chicheley, Canterbury Cathedral.—Antiq. J., Jl.–O., 172–6, il.

Chichester. Oswald, Arthur. Chichester.—Country Life, 10–24 Ja., 134–7, 184–7, 230–3, il.

See also COLLINS (W.).

Chichester Cathedral. *See also* RUGGE (J.).

Chichester Diocese. Peckham, W. D. The acts of Bishop Montague [1628–1638].—Sussex Archaeol. Coll., 86: 141–54.

Chievitz (Ole), *surgeon.* Obituary.—Lancet, 11 Ja., 86.

Chigger Mites. Dumbleton, L. J. Trombidiidae (Acarina) from the Solomon Islands and New Zealand.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., Vol. 76, Pt. 3: 409–13.

Chilblains. Anning, S. T. Calciferol in the treatment of chilblains.—Lancet, 29 N., 794.

Harris, H. A genetical factor in perniosis.—Ann. Eugenics, O., 32–4, bib.

Wheatley, D. P. Vitamin K for the relief of chilblains.—Brit. Med. J., 1 N., 689–91.

Child Guidance, Child Psychology, Child Study. *See* CHILDREN.

Children. Their time-knowledge. *See* TIME: *Psychology.*

Barclay, William. Worship and the child.—Expos. Times D. 67–9.

Buckler, B. C. Impressions of Turkish children.—Asiatic R., Jl., 264–5.

Gallop, Rodney. Children of Mexico.—Geogr. Mag., O., 242–5, il.

Gorbutt, Gale. Child guidance in a [Mississippi] State Board-of-Health program.—Mental Hygiene, O., 622–5.

Hawkey, M. Lawry. The witch and the bogey: archetypes in the case study of a child.—Brit. J. Med. Psychol., Vol. 21, Pt. 1: 12–29.

Lemkau, Paul V., and Cooper, Marcia. Mental-hygiene problems in a well-baby clinic.—Mental Hygiene, Jl., 449–56.

Liss, Edward. Early habits and character formation.—Mental Hygiene, O., 626–9.

Morris, E. H. F. Fourteen heathen. [The decline of Christian knowledge among children].—National R., Jl., 62–5.

Speight, Robert. Prospect for the French child.—Geogr. Mag., Ap., 537–9, il.

See also INFANTS.

Care and Hygiene. Allen, Lady Marjorie. Some criticisms of the Curtis Report.—Fortnightly, Mr., 178–84.

Comfort, Alex. Childhood advisory clinics in Camberwell.—Lancet, 11 O., 558.

Children. *Care and Hygiene* (*cont.*).

De Swiet, George. School medical service.—Fortnightly, Ja., 47–52.

Geffen, D. H. The Foundling Hospital child welfare scheme.—Brit. Med. J., 5 Jl., 23.

Koch, Walter. Height, weight and age charts for children of school age: a simplified method of computation.—J. Roy. San. Inst., Mr., 120–8, bib.

Lundberg, Emma O. Pathfinders of the middle years. [People who have worked in the field of social services for children].—Soc. Serv. R., Mr., 1–34.

Moss, John. The care of dependent and neglected children.—Soc. Serv. R., Je., 180–9.

Nisbet, Bryce R. Children in day-nurseries.—Lancet, 16 Ag., 253.

Prichard, David B. A community organization project [for child welfare services] in a rural area.—Soc. Serv. R., Je., 227–33.

Wallis, H. R. E. Paediatrics four hundred years ago.—Brit. Med J., 5 Jl., 26.

See also HOSPITALS, *Children's*; NURSERY SCHOOLS AND CENTRES.

Crime. *See* JUVENILE DELINQUENCY.

Diseases. *See also* APPENDICITIS; MALARIA; OSTEOMYELITIS; PARALYSIS; PINK DISEASE; SYPHILIS.

Employment. *See* JUVENILE EMPLOYMENT.

Nutrition. Campbell, H. Calculation of Tuxford's index [of nutrition in children] by graphical methods.—Brit. Med. J., 22 N., 821–2.

Societies and Clubs. *See also* PIONEER CAMPS.

Children, Abnormal and Backward. Barker, Elizabeth G. W., and Milligan, W. Liddell. In-patient treatment of the maladjusted child.—Brit. Med. J., 7 Je., 805–7.

Camden, Blanche. For Joe and others, companions of a kind. [A general teaching programme for retarded students].—English J., N., 477–80.

Davis, Kingsley. Final note on a case of extreme isolation.—Amer. J. Sociol., Mr., 432–7.

Williams, E. Y. Truancy in children referred to a clinic.—Mental Hygiene, Jl., 464–9.

Children's Homes and Orphanages. Narbeth, E. Gwendoline. Children's homes in North Africa [as media for Christianizing Moslems].—Moslem Wld., Ja., 23–7.

Children's Literature and Reading. Walton, Geraldine. Is it suitable? [Reading matter for children].—Parents' R., F., 40–3.

See also under KING (S.).

Chile. Hammond, Rolt. An engineer looks at Chile.—Engineer, 29 Ag.–19 S., 192–4, 226–7, 250–2, 266–8.

Chiltern Hills. Chair-makers of. *See* CHAIRS.

Chimu. Tomb of Ai apaec. *See* PERU: *Antiquities.*

China. Feng-shui, astrology of siting. *See* ASTROLOGY.

China in travail. [Political and economic disorders].—Round Table, D., 438–47.

[Chinese number]. 1. The country and the people [physical geography, agriculture, description], by Sir John Pratt. 2. Architecture, by Richard Harris and (2) Charles Chen. 3. Painting, by Sir Kenneth Clark and (2) another.—Archit. R., Jl., 3–32 (6 articles), il.

The [political] conflict in China.—Economist, 19 Ap., 574–5; one of the Five [Great Powers], 18 O., 626–7.

Bridges, Flora. The Chinese Revolution. [Political turmoil of China since 1911].—Current Hist., F., 137–43.

Cheng Tien-Fang. The case for China. [Economic and financial aid].—Asiatic R., O., 336–42.

Drake, F. S. The spirit of the Chinese people.—East & West R., O., 106–10.

China (*cont.*).

Gibson, Tony. China between zeal and bigotry.—Fortnightly, O., 284–90.

Green, O. M. China again hopes [for political unity].—Fortnightly, Je., 400–5.

Hanson-Lowe, J. Pleistocene glaciation of the South Chinese–Tibetan borderland.—Geogr. R., Ja., 70–87.

King, L. M. Cause and effect in China.—Contemp. R., Ag., 94–8.

Lieu, J. K. The situation in China.—Asiatic R., Ja., 77–9.

Linebarger, Paul Myron. The complex problem of China.—Yale R., 36, No. 3: 499–513.

Maxwell, H. A. The effects of the war upon Western China. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Central Asian Soc., Ja., 19–31.

Park, No-Yong. Peace for China?—Current Hist., Ap., 354–8.

Peffer, Nathaniel. Time to get out of China. [The dictatorship of the Kuomintang, and the Civil War].—Harper's, Jl., 49–56.

Shu-Ching Lee. Intelligentsia of China.—Amer. J. Sociol., My., 489–97.

Ta Chen. Basic problems of the Chinese working classes.—Amer. J. Sociol., N., 184–91.

See also HONG KONG; KIANGSU PROVINCE; KWEI-YANG; *also* JUNKS.

Aboriginal Races. Morrison, Hedda. A visit to the Lost Tribe [in the Western Hills of China].—Geogr. Mag., N., 253–60, il.

See also LOLOS.

History. *See also* MANCHUS, *Dynasty.*

Religion. Yung-chu'un, Ts'ai. The problem of China's spiritual development.—East & West R., O., 100–5.

See also MISSIONS: *China.*

Sanitary Affairs. Scott, James C. Composting: a contribution to China's health.—Asiatic R., Ja., 79–82.

Social Conditions. Spencer, J. E. The houses of the Chinese.—Geogr. R., Ap., 254–73.

Gutman, John. Market-day in Cheng Kiang [Province of Yunnan: notes and photographs only].—Geogr. Mag., Mr., 508–13.

Chinch Bugs. *See* LYGAEIDAE.

Chinchillas. Roberts, F. Royal chinchilla.—Field, 5 Ap., 319, il.

Chinese in United States. Beulah Ong Kwoh. The occupational status of American-born Chinese male college graduates.—Amer. J. Sociol., N., 192–200.

Rudolph, Frederick. Chinamen in Yankeedom: anti-Unionism in Massachusetts in 1870. [On the Chinese labour in North Adams, Mass., at that time].—Amer. Hist. R., O., 1–29.

Chinese Language. Scott, N. C. The monosyllable in Szechuanese.—Bull. Schl. Oriental Stud., Vol. 12, Pt. 1: 196–213.

Chiromancy. *See* PALMISTRY.

Chironomidae. Goldschmidt, Elizabeth. Studies on the synapsis in salivery chromosomes of hybrid *Chironomus* larvae.—J. Genetics, Ag., 194–205, bib.

Chiswick House, *London.* Chiswick House—as it is today. [Editorial comment, with photographs of dilapidation].—Architect, 1 Ag., 81, 84–5.

Phillimore, Claud. A plan for Chiswick House.—Country Life, 18 Jl., 126–7, il.

Chitral. Proudlock, V. By jeep to Chitral.—J. Roy. Central Asian Soc., Ap., 193–4.

Chlorine. *Isotopes.* Madorsky, Samuel L., and Straus, Sidney. Concentration of isotopes of chlorine by the countercurrent electromigration method.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., F., 185–9, bib.

Chlorophyll. Calvin, M., and Dorough, G. D. The phosphorescence of chlorophyll and some chlorin derivatives.—Science, 25 Ap., 433–4, bib.

Eyster, H. C. Properties of adsorbed chlorophyll.—Science, 16 My., 523–4, bib.

Choco Indians. *See* Indians of South America.

Choirs. Brinn, A. S. Master of the choristers.—Mus. Opin., My., 273.

Cholera. The Egyptian epidemic. 1. The cholera epidemic in Egypt: mode of spread, by Said Adbou. 2. Anti-cholera measures in Egypt.—Lancet, 8 N., 696–8.

Cholesterol. Cornforth, J. W., and Robinson, Sir Robert. Towards the synthesis of cholesterol.—Nature, 160: 737–9, bib.

Chrétien de Troyes. Adler, Alfred. Sovereignty in Chrétien's *Yvain*.—P.M.L.A., Je., 281–305.

Holmes, Urban T., Jr. A new interpretation of Chrétien's *Conte del Graal*.—Studies in Philol., Jl., 453–76.

Christ Church College, *Oxford*. Hussey, Christopher. The Library of Christ Church, Oxford.—Country Life, 4 Ap., 612–13, il.

Christendom. Lunn, Arnold. The sickness of Christendom: a reply [from the Roman Catholic standpoint] to Professor Thomas Callander [in his article, 'The sickness of Christendom and the work of Alfred Loisy', Oct. 1946].—Hibbert J., Ap., 202–7.

Christian X, *King of Denmark*. Obituary.—J. Roy. Soc. Arts, 25 Ap., 373.

Christian Art and Symbolism. Gauvreau, Jean-Marie. Pour un renouveau de l'art sacré au Canada.—T. Roy. Soc. Can., Vol. 40, Sec. 1: 23–35.

Christian Ethics. Charity never faileth.—Evangel. Q., Ja., 3–6.

Manson, T. W. The unity of the New Testament. New Testament ethics.—Expos. Times, Ag., 284–7.

Christian Life. [Christian love]. 1. Love and equality, by Ian Ramsey. 2. Love and force, by C. F. Russell. 3. Love and wealth, by Eric W. Brewin.—Mod. Churchman, N., 270–97.

Bromiley, G. W. Faith and knowledge. [The connection between the intellectual and the spiritual in the Christian life].—Churchman, Mr., 5–7, 15.

Mitchell, W. Fraser. Christianity in our parishes.—Expos. Times, F., 123–6.

See also Chance; Spiritual Life.

Christian Literature, Early. Brady, Edwin. Early Christian publication.—Evangel. Q., O., 292–5.

See also 'Hermas, *Shepherd of*'; Hippolytus; Theophilus, *of Antioch*.

Christian Names. *See* Names, *Personal*.

Christian Union. In India. *See* Missions: *India*.

[Church union]. 1. Towards a united Church, by R. W. Howard. 2. The union of the Churches: the present position, by Stephen Neill. 3. The theological task before the Church in India, by L. W. Brown. 4. Edward Stillingfleet: a pioneer of Reunion, by Sydney Carter.—Churchman, S., 101–32.

Presbyterian–Congregational union? Some points of view.—Congreg. Q., O., 298–306.

Jenkins, Daniel. The Archbishop [of Canterbury's sermon on the reunion of the Church of England].—Theology, Ag., 295–301.

Taylor, F. J. The problem of Church relations.—Churchman, Mr., 31–9.

Wood, T. J. Reunion and re-establishment [of the Churches].—Mod. Churchman, N., 312–22.

Christianity. And history. *See* History: *Philosophy*. Samaritanism and. *See* Samaritans.

Christianity (*cont.*).

Baillie, John. Whitby papers. The given Word: the message of the unvarying Gospel.—Int. R. Missions, O., 452–66.

Bezzant, J. S. [Review of Bishop Barnes's] *The Rise of Christianity*.—Church Q.R., Jl., 146–54.

Dodd, C. H. Christian beginnings. [A reply to Bishop Barnes's *The Rise of Christianity*].—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., Jl., 199–206.

Dusen, Henry P. van. Whitby papers. The articulate Word: the problem of communication. [On the necessity for the reformulation of the message and language of Christianity in different epochs].—Int. R. Missions, O., 490–501.

Hart, B. H. Liddell. The need for a spiritual commonwealth.—Hibbert J., Ja., 97–105.

Harvey, F. Brompton. The Purple Emperor: a tract for the times [on the need of spiritual and moral effort and fortitude in the post-war world].—London Q. and Holborn R., O., 299–308.

Higgins, A. J. B. [Review of *The Rise of Christianity*, by Bishop Barnes].—Congreg. Q., Jl., 231–5.

Hunkin, J. W., Bishop of Truro. The modern restatement of Christianity.—Expos. Times, D., 59–62. *In progress.*

Loisy, Alfred. The birth of the Christian religion. [Extracts from the authorised translation of Loisy's *La Naissance du Christianisme*, before its publication].—Hibbert J., Jl., 289–303.

Rinkel, Andreas. Christianity—Church—Sacrament. [Observations].—Theology, O., N., D., 363–6, 418–22, 454–8.

Self, Sir Henry. The Christian religion to-day: its tasks and prospects. Presidential address [to the Thirtieth Annual Conference of Modern Churchmen].—Mod. Churchman, N., 196–205.

Shaw, J. M. Religious convictions and theological doctrines.—Expos. Times, Ja., 94–7.

Tomlinson, George. 'Freely ye have received, freely give'. [Sermon on the Christian religion].—Parents' R., D., 257–60.

Ward, Barbara. Christianity and human rights.—Atlantic Mthly., D., 38–41.

Wenham, J. W. The place of intellect in the Christian faith. [With discussion].—T. Victoria Inst., Vol. 77: 1–18.

Wilson, William E. The Christian and the present.—Friends' Q., O., 200–7.

See also Belief and Doubt; Church; Faith; Jesus Christ; Missions; Modernism; *also* Oslo: *World Conference of Christian Youth*; *also* headings beginning Christian and Church, and names of Christian Churches and denominations.

Christianity and Communism. *See* Politics and Religion.

Christianity and Materialism. Hope, Charles Graham. Conflict or compromise.—19th Century, F., 68–73.

Christianity and Social Problems. *See* Church and Social Problems.

Christianity and War. Bentwich, Norman. Religion and the Peace Conference.—Hibbert J., Ja., 106–10.

Christie (John), *electrical engineer*. Obituary.—Engineering, 3 Ja., 15.

Christmas. Bates, H. E. The hungry forties. [Christmas today and forty years ago].—Field, 20 D., 679–80.

Luscombe, William G. Yuletide customs. [Wassailing the trees and Christmas mummers].—Field, 20 D., 693, il.

Rose, R. N. Christmas with the squires [of the nineteenth century].—Field, 20 D., 682–3, il.

Chromatographic Analysis. Fink, R. M., and others. Application of filter paper partition chromatography to radioactive tracer studies.—Nature, 160 : 801–3.

Martin, A. J. P. The principles of chromatography.—Endeavour, Ja., 21–8, bib.

See also AMINO ACIDS ; SILK : *Analysis.*

Chromic Acid. Chromic acid : suggestions for alleviating the present shortage.—Metal Ind., 16 My., 365.

Determination. Silverman, Leslie, and Ege, John F. A rapid method for the determination of chromic acid mist in air.—J. Industr. Hygiene, Mr., 136–9, bib.

Chromosomes. Buchholz, J. T. Chromosome structure under the electron microscope.—Science, 13 Je., 607–10, bib.

Darlington, C. D., and Koller, P. C. The chemical breakage of chromosomes.—Heredity, O., 187–221, bib.

Haldane, J. B. S., and Lea, D. E. A mathematical theory of chromosomal rearrangements.—J. Genetics, Ap., 1–10, bib.

Prokofyeva-Belgovskaya, A. A. Heterochromatization as a change of chromosome cycle.—J. Genetics, Ap., 80–98, bib.

Tobias, Phillip V. The characterization of the spermatogonial chromosomes of the albino rat (*Rattus norvegicus albinus*).—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43 : 312–18, bib.

Chronicles and Chroniclers, Mediaeval. *See also* GEOFFREY OF MONMOUTH.

Chronology. *Early Christian.* Ogg, G. The Computist of A.D. 243 [*i.e.*, the author of *De Pascha computus*, on the dates of all Jewish and Christian Passovers] and Hippolytus.—J. Theol. Stud., Jl.–O., 206–7.

Chronoscope. Spilsbury, R. S. J., and Felton, A. A millisecond chronoscope. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. II, No. 40 : 316–24 ; abstract, 94, Pt. I, No. 78 : 284.

Chucks (Machine Tools). Optical drill chuck.—Engineering, 4 Jl., 8, il.

Church. Kierkegaard on. *See* KIERKEGAARD (S.).

Baker, W. H. The Church of the future.—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., Jl., 258–63.

Barrell, G. R. Go ye and teach : the teaching function of the Church.—Congreg. Q., Jl., 247–53.

Edwards, Maldwyn. Facing difficulties within the Church. [On the essential difference between the Catholic and the Protestant attitude].—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., Jl., 206–12.

Foster, Ernest. The Church—dynamic or static. [Plea that it must be the former].—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., Ap., 147–51.

George, A. Raymond. The unity of the New Testament. The doctrine of the Church.—Expos. Times, S., 312–16.

Latourette, Kenneth S. The Church in the Anglo-American world : the post-war situation.—Int. R. Missions, Ap., 232–52.

Lofthouse, William F. The Church as community. [Discussing Eduard Schweitzer's *Das Leben des Herrn in der Gemeinde und ihren Diensten* (*The Life of the Lord in the Community and in its Acts of Service*).—London Q. and Holborn R., Ja., 23–6.

Neill, Stephen Charles, Bp. Whitby papers. The Church in a revolutionary world.—Int. R. Missions, O., 434–51.

Reardon, B. M. The Church and the people.—Fortnightly, Ja., 53–9.

Rowland, A. N. Institution or fellowship ? [The 'Church originally created as a Fellowship has hardened into an Institution '].—Congreg. Q., Ja., 34–43.

Church (*cont.*).

Toynbee, Arnold. Churches and civilization.—Yale R., Vol. 37, No. 1 : 1–8.

Church and Race Problems. Loescher, Frank S. The Church and interracial reform : a study of Negro membership in six white Protestant denominations.—J. Religion, O., 263–72.

Church and Social Problems. Collins, L. J. A call to Christian action in public affairs.—Theology, Mr., 91–6.

Davies, D. R. Christian faith in a secular age.—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., Ja., 8–16.

Landis, Judson T. Social action in American Protestant churches.—Amer. J. Sociol., My., 517–22.

Phillips, G. L. The work and the workers : Hugh Lister and Henri Godin. [Their work to bridge the gulf between the Church and the working class].—Theology, Je., 210–15.

Church and State. Ehrenberg, Hans P. After the totalitarian world revolution : some thoughts on Church and State in the World Church after the war.—Int. R. Missions, Ja., 81–7.

Marsh, John. Church and state in European reconstruction.—Congreg. Q., Ap., 141–5.

Scott, Richenda. The State and the eternal order. [Cont.].—Friends' Q., Ja., Ap., 48–53, 116–20.

Stowell, E. La Mothe. Pseudo-religions and reconversion. [The Church's fight against scientific humanism and state secularism].—Hibbert J., O., 28–33.

See also BARTH (K.).

Church Architecture. Corby, Northants. : proposed Church of St. Columba. Hon. John Seely and Paul Paget, archts.—Builder, 18 Jl., 62–3, il.

Edinburgh : Fairmilehead Parish Church. Leslie Grahame Thomson, archt.—Builder, 23 My., 496–8, il.

Edinburgh : St. Stephen's Church, proposed alterations. Sir John Burnet, Tait and Lorne, archts.—Architect, 10 Ja., 25–7, il.

Malmberger Church, Lapland. Hakon Ahlberg, archt.—Architect, 18 Ap., 52, il.

'Of the atmosphere of a church '. [Review of J. N. Comper's booklet].—Builder, 19 D., 693.

Oxford : St. Mary the Virgin : new chancel roof in concrete. R. Fielding Dodd, Best and Stevens, archts.—Builder, 7 N., 512–13, il.

Roegreen, Kingsbury, church for. Michael Farey, archt.—Architect, 17 O., 50–1, il.

Salisbury : Church of S. Francis of Assisi. Robert Potter, archt.—Builder, 13 Je., 578–83, il.

Tuffley, Glos. : Church of St. Barnabas. N. F. Cachemaille-Day, archt.—Builder, 25 Jl., 91–4, il.

Moore, Leslie T. Structural care of ancient churches.—Builder, 20 Je., 619–22, il.

See also COLOMBO CATHEDRAL ; STRONSAY, *Orkneys.*

Church Finance. Townley, G. F. Church finance, etc.—Mod. Churchman, N., 343–50.

Church Furniture. Rogers, Harold S. The furniture and ornaments of the church.—Builder, 11 Jl., 42–5, il.

See also FONTS.

Church Government. *See* CHURCH POLITY.

Church History. *Primitive and Early Church.* Manson, T. W. Entry into membership of the Early Church.—J. Theol. Stud., Ja., 25–33.

See also APHRAATES ; IRENAEUS ; PELAGIUS ; TERTULLIAN ; *also under* BISHOPS ; CHRONOLOGY : *Early Christian* ; MARRIAGE.

Middle Ages. Shaw, J. P. The establishment of archbishoprics in Europe, 800–1500.—Church Q.R., O., 96–119.

See also CATHARS.

Church Music. Music and worship. The organist: his responsibilities and opportunities, by Cyril S. Christopher.—Congreg. Q., Ap., 157–67; co-operation between minister and organist, by Kenneth L. Parry, Jl., 254–9.

Frost, Maurice. 'How shall we sing the Lord's song?'—Mus. Times, Je., 200–1.

Sceats, Godfrey. Brass tacks. [Chants and harmonized music controversy].—Musical Opin., N., 69.

Wellesz, Egon. Words and music in Byzantine liturgy.—Mus. Q., Jl., 297–310.

See also HYMNS.

Church of England. Canon law of. *See* CANON LAW.

Fallows, W. G. Church administration.—Mod. Churchman, N., 332–42.

Johnson, Humphrey J. T. Tendencies in the Church of England: some recent views.—Dublin R., Autumn, 73–85.

McClatchey, Diana. The Church and education: a forgotten chapter.—Mod. Churchman, Ja., 352–60.

Parker, T. M. The country parochial system: some reflections.—Church Q.R., Jl., 196–204.

Selwyn, E. G., Dean of Winchester. Church and State. [Reviewing *Bishoprick Papers*, by Dr. Hensley Henson].—Quart. R., Ap., 177–89.

See also CARLISLE DIOCESE; HEREFORD DIOCESE.

Book of Common Prayer. *See also* CRANMER (T.).

Clergy. Bennett, Frank. Money or men. [Financial problems and shortage of clergy].—Theology, F., 48–52.

Cowley, Patrick. The eighteenth-century Anglican divine [as portrayed in Oliver Goldsmith's works].—Theology, Jl., 258–63.

See also NICOLSON (W.), *Bp.*; PEARSON (J.), *Bp.*; RUGGE (J.).

Evangelicalism. Hennell, Michael. A little-known social revolution. [English Evangelicalism in its social aspects].—Church Q.R., Ja., 189–207.

History. McDowell, R. B. The Anglican episcopate, 1780–1945.—Theology, Je., 202–9.

See also NON-JURORS; TRURO CLERICAL CLUB; *also* GOODMAN (G.).

[*Anglican Church overseas*].

Africa, West. Prior, Kenneth H. An African diocese [the C.M.S. diocese on the Niger, 1938] adapts a rural programme.—Int. R. Missions, Jl., 370–8.

Australia. *See also* BUSH BROTHERHOOD.

China. Gray, G. Francis S. The second stage in China [after the centenary of the Anglican Church there: the need for extension and co-ordination].—East & West R., O., 111–14.

Gibraltar. Buxton, H. J., Bp. of Gibraltar. The Diocese of Gibraltar: its problems and needs.—East & West R., Ja., 23–8.

India. Hares, W. P. A diocese in the making [*i.e.*, that of Lahore].—East & West R., Ap., 55–6.

See also under EDUCATION: *India*.

Iraq. Roach, Charles A. Iraq [an account of Anglican Church work there, 1940–46].—East & West R., O., 119–22.

Japan. Mann, J. C., Assistant Bp. of Rochester. Problems of the Church in Japan.—East & West R., Ja., 3–6.

Kenya. Beecker, L. J. Some Kenya problems.—East & West R., Ap., 57–9.

Malaya. Hayter, John. The Church and the new Malaya.—East & West R., O., 115–18.

Nigeria. Davidson, Michael N. Some thoughts on the Church in southern Nigeria.—East & West R., Ap., 35–9.

Church of England. *Nigeria (cont.).*

Lasbrey, B., Bp. on the Niger. The Church in Nigeria. The country and the place of Christianity in it.—East & West R., Ja., 18–22.

See also RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

Church of Scotland. *History*. Morgan, M. The organisation of the Scottish Church in the twelfth century.—T. Roy. Hist. Soc., 4 ser., Vol. 29: 135–49, bib.

Church Plate. Church plate at Southampton.—Apollo, Jl., 17, il.

Grimwade, A. G. Royal church plate of New South Wales.—Connoisseur, Je., 100–2, il.

Oman, Charles. City church plate, 1550–1800.—Apollo, Ja., 3–7, 19, il.

Church Polity. Bolton, F. R. Archbishop Ussher's scheme of Church government.—Theology, Ja., 9–16.

Church Union. *See* CHRISTIAN UNION.

Church Vestments. *See also* CHASUBLES.

Churches. *England*. Small churches. [A note on Upleatham Church, Yorkshire].—Field, 6 S., 273; small churches [corresp.], by A. A. F. Baker, 4 O., 386.

Gaunt, Arthur. The romance of the village church. 3. Towers and spires.—Chambers's J., My., 273–5.

Knapp-Fisher, A. B. Surrey churches.—Architects' J., 10 Ap., 295–8, il.

Leeney, O. H. References to ancient Sussex churches in *The Ecclesiologist*, mainly as regards restoration and repair. [Cont.].—Sussex Archaeol. Coll., 86: 155–86, il. *In progress.*

Shoesmith, Ernest. Medieval church architecture in Sussex.—Sussex County Mag., D., 392–6.

See also BRIGHTON; BROUGH-UNDER-STAINMORE; FRESHWATER; LOCKINGTON; LONDON: *Churches*; UGGESHALL.

Cicero. Grant, W. Leonard. *Ad Fam.* viii, 8, 9.—Class. R., My., 10–11.

Woodley, E. C. Cicero's *Pro Cluentio*: an ancient cause célèbre.—Class. J., Ap., 415–18.

Cider and Cider Making. The outlook for cider apples. [Editorial].—Field, 25 Ja., 91–2, il.

Cilicia. Union with Syria. *See* SYRIA: *History*.

Cimarosa (Domenico). Engel, Carl. A note on Domenico Cimarosa's *Il Matrimonio Segreto*.—Mus. Q., Ap., 201–6.

Cinderella Story. Waley, Arthur. The Chinese Cinderella story.—Folk-Lore, Mr., 226–38.

Cinematography. Alfieri, Bernard. 16-mm. cinematography as an aid to export.—Brit. J. Photogr., 10 O., 371.

Bowler, S. W., and Clover, W. The eighteenth photo-cine exhibition—Paris, 1947.—Brit. J. Photogr., 3 My., 158.

Cricks, R. Howard. Technical progress in kinematography.—Photogr. J., Sec. A, Ap., 92–5, bib., il.

Harley, Basil W. Filming in factories: the scope of the 16-mm. camera.—Brit. J. Photogr., 17 O., 379.

Howard, T. W. The procuring of effects in films.—Photogr. J., Sec. A, Ag., 197–8.

Kudar, J. Optical problems of the rotating-prism cinematograph projector.—P. Physical Soc., 58: 598–605.

Neil, James. Home cinema equipment design.—Brit. J. Photogr., 8 Ag., 284–5.

Patrick, Roy. 'This film business'.—Brit. J. Photogr., 5 S., 326.

Robinson, H. A. The biopticon system of plastic cinematography.—Brit. J. Photogr., 25 Jl., 265–6; the stereoscope cinema in Russia, 7 N., 409–10.

Sewell, George H. Sixteen-millimetre helps the production drive.—Brit. J. Photogr., 21 N., 429–30.

See also MOTION PICTURES.

Cinematography (*cont.*).

Coloured. Colour films [and necessary electrical plant alterations for their production].—Elec. R., 31 Ja., 229–30, il.

Cinnabar. Richardson, J. A. Alluvial cinnabar in North-West Pahang, Malaya.—Bull. Inst. Min. Metall., S., 19–22 ; discussion, D., 43–7.

Circle. Maxwell, E. A. Some properties of the nine-points circle.—Mathematical Gaz., D., 266–9.

Cities and Towns. *England.* Edward I, town-builder. *See* EDWARD I, *King*.

Europe. Plans of the cities of Europe. 1. Cities of the Middle Ages, by E. A. A. Rowse. 2. Cities of the Early Renaissance, by Cecil Stewart. 3. Cities of the Grand Renaissance, by R. Furneaux Jordan. 4. Black cities of the 19th century, by Max Lock. 5. Green cities of the 20th century, by W. G. Holford.—J. Town Planning Inst., Mr.–Ap., My.–Je., 72–80, 109–19, il.

Citizenship. Irvine, Sir James C. Citizenship in a scientific age.—P. Roy. Philos. Soc. Glasgow, Vol. 70 : 1–12.

Paget, Sir Bernard. Education in citizenship. [With discussion].—United Empire, My.–Je., 115–20.

Citrus Fruits. Venning, Frank D. Variations of accessory vascularization in four species of *Citrus* and their possible applications as new taxonomic characters. —J. Wash. Acad. Sci., Je., 210–17, bib.

Civil Engineering. Civil engineering in 1946.—Engineer, 3–17 Ja., 27–9, 49–51, 64–7, il.

Rimmer, Edward Johnson. The civil engineer as arbitrator. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Civil Eng., Ap., 96–135.

Site investigation code [issued for comment].—Builder, 17 O., 440 ; comments by Raglan Squire, 31 O., 496.

The Public Works, Roads and Transport Congress and Exhibition.—Engineer, 25 Jl., 1 Ag., 74–6, 99–102 ; Engineering, 1, 8 Ag., 108, 114, 125–6, il.

Rhoades, Roger. Geology in civil engineering.—Engineering, 25 Ap., 9 My., 329, 377–8.

See also under the various branches of civil engineering.

Contracts and Specifications. Greig, Norman P. Civil engineering contracts : approved 'general conditions'. —Builder, 28 Mr., 302.

Study and Teaching. L'Ecole Nationale des Ponts et Chaussées de France.—Engineer, 4 Jl., 11.

Civil Service. *England. See* ENGLAND : *Officials and Employees.*

Civilization. 'Western tradition'. Is there a 'Western tradition'? by Geoffrey Barraclough.—Listener, 14 Ag., 249 ; the essence of Western civilization, by Hugh Last, 6 N., 818–19 ; the greatness of the West, by A. P. d'Entrèves, 13 N., 858–9 ; technology—distinguishing mark of the West, by Arnold Toynbee, 20 N., 894–5.

Borkenau, Franz. After the atom. [Destiny of Western civilization in another world war].—Horizon, N., 230–42.

Butterfield, H. Reflections on the predicament of our time.—Cambridge J., O., 5–13.

Einstein, Lewis. Declining values in civilisation.—Fortnightly, F., 101–4.

Kliger, Samuel. The Gothic Revival and [the influence on it of] the German *Translatio* [*imperii ad Teutonicos*]. —Mod. Philol., N., 73–103.

Nance, John. Man—or molecule. [Abandonment of the principles of individuality].—National R., Mr., 196–202.

Thomas, Norman. Religion and civilization.—Atlantic Mthly., Ag., 33–6.

Toynbee, Arnold J. Civilization on trial.—Atlantic Mthly., Je., 34–8.

See also MIDDLE AGES ; PROGRESS.

Clacton, *Essex.* Walker, Kenneth. Bishops' Clacton : two parks and a 'Palace' [in the Middle Ages]. —Essex R., Jl., 123–8, map.

Cladocera. Cheng, C. On the fertility of marine Cladocera, with a note on the formation of the resting egg in *Evadne nordmanni* Lovén and *Podon intermedius* Lilljeborg.—J. Marine Biol. Assn., 26, No. 4, 551–61, bib.

Clamps. A machine clamp [by the Adams Machine Tool Co., Ltd.].—Engineer, 14 N., 468, il.

[Speetog super clamp by Speed Tools, Ltd.].—Automobile Engr., F., 60, il.

Holbourn, A. H. S. Clamp of kinematic design allowing rotations about three intersecting axes.—J. Sci. Instr., 191–2.

Clapham Sect. Jessop, J. W. The Clapham Sect [a circle including William Wilberforce which met at the Oval Library to discuss social reform and the abolition of the slave trade].—Central Lit. Mag., Ja., 225–30.

Jones, W. S. Handley. The priest and the siren. [Study of the members and descendants of the evangelical Clapham Sect, and results of their rigorous Puritan upbringing].—London Q. and Holborn R., Jl., 237–43.

Clare, *Co. See also* BURREN.

Clark (Hubert Lyman), *zoologist.* John, D. Dilwyn. Obituary.—Nature, 160 : 391.

Clarke (Austin). Mercier, Vivian. The poet in the theatre.—Life & Letters, Ap., 7–18.

Clarke (James Freeman). Thomas, J. Wesley. The fifth Gospel [as projected in Clarke's novel, *The Legend of Thomas Didymus*, 1881].—Mod. Lang. Notes, N., 445–9.

Clarke (John Daniel), *architect.* Obituary.—Builder, 21 N., 578.

Hall, Austen, and others. Obituary.—J. R.I.B.A., D., 86.

Class Distinction. *Kitty Foyle* and. *See* MORLEY (C.).

Classical Drama. Andrewes, M. Some stage conventions in the classics.—Greece & Rome, Ja., 29–38.

Classical Education and Studies. Bock, Carolyn. Sauce for Caesar. [Making classical studies more interesting]. —Class. J., D., 182–4.

Calhoun, Arthur W. Papyri in classical education.—Class. J., O., 12–30.

Dow, Sterling. The classics in college.—Class. J., Ja., 223–8.

Hunt, H. K. Classical studies and adult education.—Adult Educ., Je., 208–13.

Hutchinson, Mark E. General education and the study of classical languages.—Class. J., F., 287–94.

McCracken, George E. A homemade collection of illustrations.—Class. J., O., 43–5.

Murley, Clyde. In praise of the less abundant life. [Negatives in Greek and Roman life and literature].—Class. J., Mr., 331–9.

Seaman, William. Photographic aids for the classics. —Class. J., Ja., 236, 242.

Sedgwick, W. B. *Jubilum.* [History of the word in Latin and Greek, and its survival].—Class. R., S., 48–9.

Skinner, Daniel T. A modern language teacher considers the classics.—Class. J., D., 172, 177–8.

See also under headings beginning GREEK ; GREECE ; LATIN ; ROMAN ; ROME ; *also* GODFREY, *of Rheims* ; TROY, *Legends of.*

Bibliography. Van Buren, A. W. War-time productivity in Italy.—Amer. J. Philol., Ja., 1–20.

Classification : Books, etc. Of patents. *See* PATENTS.

Ball, Norman T. Research or available knowledge : a matter of classification.—Science, 10 Ja., 34–6.

Classification : Books, etc. (*cont.*).

Delougaz, Nathalie. Adaptations of the decimal classification for Soviet libraries.—Library Q., Ap., 148–61.

Gillett, J. T. [Review of E. A. Savage's *Manual of Book Classification and Display for Public Libraries*].—Libr. Assn. Rec., Mr., 67–8.

Claudel (Paul). Allen, Louise D. The literary background for Claudel's *Parabole d'Animus et Anima.*—Mod. Lang. Notes, My., 316–20.

Claudian. Chaucer's debt to. *See* CHAUCER (G.).

Levy, Harry L. Two notes on Claudian's *In Rufinum.*—Amer. J. Philol., Ja., 64–72.

Clausentum. Waterman, D. M. Excavations at Clausentum [Bitterne Manor, Southampton], 1937–38.—Antiq. J., Jl.–O., 151–71, il.

Clavicle. Telford, E. D., and Mottershead, S. The 'costoclavicular syndrome'.—Brit. Med. J., 15 Mr., 325–7.

Clays. The chemistry and rheology of clay.—Nature, 160 : 511–12.

Darley, H. C. H. The application of the principles of clay chemistry to problems encountered when drilling in Trinidad clays.—J. Inst. Petrol., Ap., 219–29, bib.

Hast, Nils. Structure of clay.—Nature, 159 : 354–7, il.

Keller, W. D. Acid clay—a weathering agent.—Sci. Mthly., Je., 513–14.

Kulp, J. L., and Kerr, Paul F. Multiple thermal analyses [in the study of clay minerals].—Science, 18 Ap., 413–14.

Clayton (Henry Helm), *meteorologist.* Fergusson, Sterling P., and Brooks, Charles F. Obituary.—Science, 7 Mr., 247–8.

Clayton (Robert Henry). Brindley, W. H. Obituary.—P. Manch. Lit. & Phil. Soc., 1945–46 : i–v.

Clemens (Samuel), *Mark Twain, pseud.* [His] love letters [to Olivia Langdon], edited by Dixon Wecter.—Atlantic Mthly., N., 32–9 ; D., 66–72.

Clergy. Bevan, T. W. Medicine and the ministry.—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., Jl., 244–8.

See also BISHOPS ; WOMEN AS CLERGY AND MINISTERS.

England. Hillyard, Dorothea. Stanton-by-Bridge [Derbyshire] : some early incumbents, 1314–1682.—J. Derby. Archaeol. Soc., No. 66, N.S. 19 : 40–58, il.

See also BRIDFORD ; CHURCH OF ENGLAND : *Clergy* ; TRURO CLERICAL CLUB.

Climatology. Man and climate. *See* MAN : *Relation to Environment.*

See also PALAEOCLIMATOLOGY ; WEATHER : *Forecasting* ; and subhead *Climate* under names of countries.

Climatology, Medical. Critchley, Macdonald. Effects of climatic extremes.—Brit. J. Industr. Med., O., 164–90, bib.

Cloche Cultivation. Quarrell, C. P. Continuous cloche gardening.—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., Mr., 88–100.

Clocks and Watches. Tower clock of simplified construction.—Engineer, 5 D., 533–5, il.

Colton, F. Barrows, and Palmer, Catherine Bell. Split-second time runs today's world.—Nat. Geogr. Mag., S., 399–428, il.

Scott, Harvey. [The story of a] cuckoo clock.—Scotland's Mag., Ap., 46–8.

Symonds, R. W. English clock dial design.—Country Life, 14 F., 7 Mr., 372–3, 428–9 ; coaching inn clocks, 8 Ag., 276–7, il.

Clocks, Electric. Emmerson, T., and Watson, A. An electronic 1,000 c/s synchronous clock.—J. Sci. Instr., 44–6, bib.

Clontuskert, *Co. Galway.* Egan, Patrick K. The Augustinian Priory of St. Mary, Clontuskert, O Many.—J. Galway Archaeol. Soc., 22, Nos. 1 & 2 : 1–14.

Clothing and Dress. [Frequent articles].—Field.

See also COSTUME ; FURS.

Hygiene. Yaglou, C. P., and Rao, M. N. Loose versus close-fitting clothing for work in 'tropical heat'.—J. Industr. Hygiene, Mr., 140–2.

Scottish. See also TARTANS.

Clouds. Brock, G. W. Liquid-water content and droplet size in clouds of the atmosphere.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., O., 769–70, bib.

Clough (Arthur Hugh). Etherington, Michael. Clough at Oxford.—Church Q.R., Jl., 184–95.

Clover. Williams, R. D. and Watkin. Genetics of red clover (*Trifolium pratense* L.) compatibility. 2. (a) Homozygous self-sterile S_X S_X genotypes obtained as a result of pseudo-fertility ; (b) Self-fertility. 3. The frequency of incompatibility of S alleles in two non-pedigree populations of red clover.—J. Genetics, Ap., 51–79, bib.

Club Buildings. Bovington, Dorset : Y.M.C.A. Services centre. Kenneth Lindy & Partners, archts.—Builder, 1 Ag., 124–5, il.

National Theatre Club, Dean-street, W. [proposed]. T. & P. H. Braddock and E. Braddock, archts.—Builder, 30 My., 529–37, il.

Nuffield Club for junior officers, 93 Eaton Square, S.W. Arcon, archts. for the conversion.—Builder, 19 S., 319–21, il.

Red Ensign Club rebuilding scheme. E. Brian O'Rorke and Colin H. Murray, archts.—Architects' J., 31 Jl., 97–9, il.

Women's Voluntary Services, 41–43, Cadogan Square, S.W. : Club. Percy V. Burnett, archt. for conversion.—Builder, 20 Je., 610–11, il.

Clyde, Firth of. Ford, A. N. A ship sails from the Clyde.—Scotland's Mag., Ap., 12–14, il.

Coaches and Coaching. Edwards, Lionel. Post-war coaching.—Country Life, 15 Ag., 334–5, il.

Tyrwhitt-Drake, Sir Garrard. Elegance on the road.—Field, 15 N., 551, il.

Coal. [Report on] coal utilization.—Engineer, 4 Jl., 18–19.

Reports on fuel economy since 1939.—Beama J., Ja., 26–7.

Bangham, D. H., and others. The swelling of coals ; model experiments with glass.—J. Soc. Glass Techn., O.–D., 267–9, il.

Finnegan, T. J., and Smith, H. L. Determination of moisture content of coal by means of pulverizer heat balance.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Ag., 635–42.

Foot, R. W. Research on coal utilisation. [Abridged].—Engineering, 3 Ja., 7.

Hickling, George. Geology and the future of coal supplies. [Discussion].—Nature, 160 : 593–4.

Hodsman, H. J. Coal utilisation research in Great Britain.—Nature, 159 : 208.

Knox, Elizabeth. The microspores in coals of the Limestone Coal Group in Scotland. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Mining Eng., D., 155–63, bib.

Legget, R. F. Clogging of bituminous coal in bunkers.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Jl., 525–33, bib.

See also BRITISH COAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH ASSOCIATION.

Preparation. Grounds, Arthur, and Reed, Wilson. Progress in coal-preparation practice. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Mining Eng., My., 413–52.

Holmes, C. W. H. New dry-cleaning plants at Holmside.—T. Inst. Mining Eng., Jl., 574–92, il.

Coal and Ash Handling Machinery. A 200-h.p. coal conveyor drive [by Mavor and Coulson, Ltd.].—Engineer, 11 Ap., 311, il.

Coal Dust. Coal-dust explosions.—Engineering, 4 Jl., 14.

Coal-Fields. *Africa.* Stockley, G. M. New coal discoveries in Tanganyika.—Mining Mag., Je., 329–38; coal resources of East and East Central Africa, Jl., 9–16, bib.

England. Lamellibranchs of. *See* PALAEONTOLOGY: *England.*

Gray, G. D. B. The South-Yorkshire coalfield.—Geography, S., 113–31, maps.

Hindson, George, and Hopkins, William. The relationship of the coal measures to the 'Wash' between Shincliffe Bridge and Harbourhouse Park, Co. Durham. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Mining Eng., D., 105–18, bib.

Macgregor, M. Geology in the development of the coalfields.—Advancement Sci., Vol. 4, No. 15: 172–8; [summary], Nature, 160: 284–5.

Trueman, Arthur E. Stratigraphical problems in the coalfields of Great Britain. [Anniversary address of the president].—Q. J. Geol. Soc., Vol. 103, Pt. 2: lxv–civ, bib.

New Zealand. Hay, R. F. Report on drilling for coal at Kawakawa and Waiomio, Kawakawa Survey District, 1945–46.—N.Z. J. Sci., My., 314–17.

Tanganyika. McConnell, R. B. The geology of the Namwele–Mkomolo Coalfield, Ufipa district: with notes on underground exploration carried out by the Tanganyika Government.—Bull. Imp. Inst., Vol. 44, No. 4: 330–53.

Wales. Trotter, Frederick Murray. The structure of the coal measures in the Pontardawe–Ammanford area, South Wales.—Q. J. Geol. Soc., Vol. 103, Pt. 2: 89–133.

Coal Industry and Trade. *Canada.* Canada's coal problem.—Engineer, 9 My., 401–2.

England. [Coal industry number]. Coal conservation, by A. Parker; coal utilization, by G. E. Foxwell; the transport of coal and coke, by R. V. Hughes; the distribution of gas, by W. H. Ogden; ancillary (gas) industries, by O. W. Roskill; the gas works in the landscape, by M. H. Thomas; the end of the smoke age, by J. Varming and others; the past of the gas industry, by Compton Mackenzie; the future of the gas industry, by W. A. Robson.—Archit. R., Ap., 118–52, il.

Crisis as usual.—Economist, 22 F., 305–6; coal must come first, 16 Ag., 266–7; the Coal Board, 20 S., 468–9.

Brech, Ronald. Long-term consequences of the coal crisis.—Industry Ill., Mr., 16–18.

Ellis, R. R. Man-power in the mining industry. [Presidential address].—T. Inst. Mining Eng., Ja., 189–94.

Evans, John Oswald. Presidential address. [Review of the state of the industry].—T. Inst. Mining Eng., Ja., 206–13.

Holgate, H. C. F. Man-power and the coal problem.—Accountant, 15 F., 100–1.

Mayhew, G. D. The future of the coal industry. [Presidential address].—T. Inst. Mining Eng. Ja., 198–202.

Redmayne, Sir Richard. The nationalized mines and the coal supply situation.—Engineer, 10, 17 Ja., 35–6, 62–4; the industrial crisis and the prospective national output of coal, 21 Mr., 232–4.

Revans, R. W. The education of under-officials. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Mining Eng., Je., 481–96.

Coal Industry and Trade. *England (cont.).*

Scott, J. A. Accounting for the cost of the coal crisis.—Accountant, 19 Ap., 207–8.

Street, Sir Arthur. Coal—the change over [to Government ownership].—Industry Ill., F., 15–17, 19.

Young, A. P. An output plan for the coal industry.—Industry, O., 23–5.

England: History. Scott, Hylton. The miner's bond in Northumberland and Durham. [Cont.].—P. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle, 4 Ser., Vol. 11, Nos. 2–3: 55–78, 87–98.

See also CADMAN (J.), *1st Baron.*

United States. Raushenbush, Stephen. Coal without strikes.—Harper's, Je., 492–9.

Coal, Liquid Fuel from. Harner, F. H. Liquid fuels and chemical products from petroleum and coal.—J. Inst. Petrol., N., 678–86.

Coal Miners. Miners' welfare in war time: Commission's current report.—Builder, 12 S., 294–5, il.

Coombes, B. L. Today in the mines. [A miner's reaction to nationalization].—Fortnightly, Je., 433–7.

Diseases and Hygiene. Morris, J. N. Coalminers.—Lancet, 6 S., 341–7.

Coal Mines and Mining. Mine blasting. *See* BLASTING.

Automatic decking plant at Bold Pit.—Engineer, 3 O., 320–2, il.

Anderson, Forrest S. The mechanisation of collieries.—Engineering, 12 S., 17 O., 256–7, 381–4, il.

Ball, C. S. Some aspects of planning for Horizon Mining. [With discussion].—P.S. Wales Inst. Eng., Vol. 63, No. 2: 116–30.

Corden, G. A. The reorganization of Lofthouse Colliery [near Wakefield]. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Mining Eng., Ag., 617–41.

Evans, W. D. Outcrop coal.—Discovery, F., 50–2, il.

Foster, H. T. The trend of coal-mining practice. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Mining Eng., Jl., 562–73; D., 137–51.

Harris, F. K. C. Underground mining in conflict with town planning.—J. Town Planning Inst., Jl.–Ag., 139–47.

Hodkin, C. H. Some recent observations on the working of the Warwickshire thick coal seam. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Mining Eng., Mr., 305–21; the driving of headings and the extraction of pillars in the benches or five-feet seam at Littleton Colliery, S., 763–79.

Jameson, Thomas. Application of a simultaneous cutter–loader to an inclined seam at Gresford Colliery. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Mining Eng., Ap., 373–92

Mackay, George. Planning and reorganization of Whitehill Colliery, Midlothian. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Mining Eng., S., 743–53.

Moore, R. A. Recent developments in coal-mining practice. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Eng. Shipb. Scot., Vol. 90: 345–64.

Muirhead, A. B. Development of steam and power in the mining industry. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Mining Eng., O., 86–98.

Noble, W. M. Reorganization of Hatfield Main Colliery, with special reference to the driving of drifts. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Mining Eng., D., 122–36.

Phillips, D. W. American coal-mining. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Mining Eng., Ag., 641–76; O., 1–7, 25–7, bib.

Reid, William, and King, Henry R. Planning a new colliery in 1947. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Mining Eng., S., 711–42; D., 164–7.

Coal Mines and Mining (*cont.*).

Tait, A., and others. The pneumatic stowing of longwall face cutters.—P.S. Wales Inst. Eng., Vol. 63, No. 2 : 30–66, 69–80, il.

Thomson, David B. Planning a mining project. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Mining Eng., Jl., 544–56.

See also ELECTRICITY IN MINES ; MINE HAULAGE ; MINE LIGHTING ; SUBSIDENCES (*Earth Movements*).

Safety Measures. See MINE ACCIDENTS : *Prevention.*

Coal Mining Machinery. Portable electric drills for coal [by Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.].—Engineering, 11 Jl., 33.

Coal, Pulverized. Hurley, T. F. Pulverized fuel.—Nature, 160 : 318–20.

Sparks, C. H. The future of pulverized-coal firing [in power stations] in Great Britain. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. II, No. 41 : 402–22.

Coal Tar Products. Gauger, A. W., and Breston, J. N. Solvent extraction of indene and coumarone from coal tar light oils.—J. Inst. Petrol., N., 687–4, bib.

Coast Protection. *See also* SEA WALLS ; UNITED STATES : *Beach Erosion Board.*

Coastguard Stations. New coastguard station dwellings. P. M. Andrews, archt.—Architect, 6 Je., 198–200.

Cobalt. VanDusen, Milton S., and Dahl, Andrew L. Freezing points of cobalt and nickel.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., S., 291–5, bib. ; Science, 31 O., 428–9, bib.

Cobbett (Louis), *pathologist.* Obituary.—Lancet, 22 Mr., 391–2.

Coccidia and Coccidiosis. Horton-Smith, C. The treatment of hepatic coccidiosis in rabbits.—Veterinary J., Je., 207–13, bib.

Cochin-China. Franco-British collaboration in the development of Cochin-China.—Asiatic R., Ja., 88–90.

Cockington, *Devon.* Cockington Estate, Torquay : the sale of a Domesday Book village.—Devon. Yrbk., 54–5, il.

Cockroaches. Carbonell, C. S. The thoracic muscles of the cockroach *Periplaneta americana* (L.).—Smithsonian Misc. Coll., 107, No. 2 : 1–23, bib.

Coconut Palms. The productive palm.—Field, 15 F., 187, il.

Coconuts. Davis, Charles M. Coconuts in the Russell Islands [a small group in the southern Solomons].—Geogr. R., Jl., 400–13, il.

Code (Alfred), *engineer.* Obituary.—J. Inst. Petrol., N., 695.

Coke (Thomas), *1747–1814.* Davey, Cyril J. The significance of Thomas Coke [Methodist preacher and missionary].—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., Jl., 212–18.

Coke's House, *West Burton, Somerset.* Hussey, Christopher. Coke's House : the home of Mrs. J. S. Courtauld.—Country Life, 31 O., 7 N., 878–81, 926–9, il.

Colchester, *Essex.* Appleby, John S. Colchester's lost public cage.—Essex R., 187–8, il.

Rudsdale, E. J. Colchester Museum, 1846–1946.—Essex R., Ja.–O., 1–8, 57–63, 141–7, 189–93.

See also GIBBERD (W.) ; WHITE (C. P.).

Cold (Disease). Common Cold Research Unit.—Brit. Med. J., 10 My., 650–2.

Pollard, Morris, and Caplovitz, Coleman D. Experimental studies with the agent of the common cold. —Science, 12 S., 243–4.

Cold Storage. *See* REFRIGERATION.

Colenso (John William), *1814–1883, Bishop of Natal.* Scott, D. L. South Africa's greatest Bishop.—Mod. Churchman, Ap., 52–61.

Coleridge (Samuel Taylor). Fairchild, Hoxie N. [David] Hartley, [Hermann Andreas] Pistorius, and Coleridge. [Their mutual influence and literary relationship].—P.M.L.A., D., 1010–21.

Whalley, George. The mariner and the albatross. [*The Rime of the Ancient Mariner*].—Univ. Toronto Q., Jl., 381–98.

Colitis. Felsen, Joseph, and Wolarsky, William. Bacillary dysentery and chronic ulcerative colitis in World War II.—Science, 21 F., 213.

Coll, *Hebrides.* Macgregor, Alasdair Alpin. In Johnson's footsteps.—Field, 20 S., 318–19, il.

Collectors and Collecting. *See also* HOWARD (T.) ; MARSH (*Sir* E.).

College and School Drama. Gillman, H. A. School drama in the brave new world.—J. Educ., Ap., 184, 186.

Joyce, John F. S[election], A[daptation], O[rganization] : toward the renaissance of the theater in the secondary school.—English J., N., 481–6.

College and School Journalism. Merrick, Nellie L., and Seyfert, Warren C. School publications as a source of desirable group experiences.—School R., Ja., 21–8.

Colliery Buildings. Lamp room at Bold Colliery, Lancs. William and F. Basil Ellis, archt.—Architects' J., 7 Ag., 124–5, il.

Collingwood, (R .G.). Acton, H. B. Discussion [on his] *Philosophy of History.*—Philosophy, Jl., 153–66.

Collins (Mortimer and Frances). Charles Reade and. *See* READE (C.).

Collins (William). Montgomery, John. William Collins : poet of Chichester.—Sussex County Mag., Mr., 74–6.

Wright, John. The Collins family.—Sussex County Mag., S., 291–2 ; [bicentenary of Collins's *Odes on Several Descriptive and Allegoric Subjects*], N., 368–70.

Collisions at Sea. Lott, D. N. A new approach to collision prevention.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Ja., 55–71.

Colloid Chemistry. Hamer, Walter J. An improved method for measurement of gel strength and data on starch gels.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Jl., 29–37, bib.

Mardles, E. W. J. Dilatancy and thixotropy.—Nature, 159 : 70–1.

Warburton, F. L. Some thermodynamic relations of rigid hygroscopic gels.—P. Physical Soc., 58 : 585–97.

Colombia. Indians of. *See* INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA.

Burg, Amos. Cruising Colombia's ' Ol' Man River ' [the Magdalena. With a general description of the country].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., My., 615–60, il.

See also BOYACÁ.

Colombian Literature. *See also* ISAACS (J.).

Colombo Cathedral, *Ceylon.* Colombo Cathedral competition : assessor's award and winning designs.—Builder, 9 My., 440–5 ; design submitted by John B. Mendham, 18 Jl., 68–9 ; exhibition of designs, 29 Ag., 228 ; winning design by Pinckney & Gott, 5 S., 254, 255, il.

Exhibition of competition designs.—Architect, 15 Ag., 132–3.

Colonies and Colonization. Joseph, Gaston. Reflections on colonization.—Asiatic R., Jl., 266–7.

Thomson, David. How international is colonial trusteeship ?—Polit. Q., O.–D., 341–50.

See also subhead *Colonies* under names of colonizing countries.

Colorado, *State.* Scheelite in the Boulder district. *See* SCHEELITE.

Colorado Beetle. Back, W. H. The Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).—T. Norfolk Nat. Soc., Vol. 16, Pt. 3 : 204–8.

Colorado River, *U.S.A.* Bailey, Alfred M. Desert river through Navajo land. [200-mile trip from Mexican Hat, Utah, to Lees Ferry, Arizona, on the San Juan and Colorado Rivers].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Ag., 149–72, il.

Colorimetry and Colorimeters. Donaldson, R. A colorimeter with six matching stimuli.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 554–60, il.

Haupt, Geraldine Walker, and Douglas, Florence Lesch. Chromaticities of Lovibond glasses.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Jl., 11–20, bib.

Holmes, J. G. Colorimetry in the glass industry.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 592–610.

Colostomy. Dukes, Cuthbert E. Management of a permanent colostomy : study of 100 patients at home.—Lancet, 5 Jl., 12–14.

Colour of Animals and Birds. Stockley, C. H. Colour and camouflage.—Field, 3 My., 412–13, il.

Colour Photography. Colour photography in industry.—Brit. J. Photogr., 24 Ja., 38–9.

Baines, H. Colour photography in America.—Photogr. J., Sec. A, Ag., 194–6.

Legge, C. N. The carbro-imbibition three-colour process.—Brit. J. Photogr., 18 Jl., 251–2.

Colour Vision and Colour Blindness. Colour blindness in industry.—Engineering, 7 Mr., 172.

Haldane, J. B. S., and Smith, C. A. B. A new estimate of the linkage between the genes for colour-blindness and haemophilia in man.—Ann. Eugenics, O., 10–31, bib.

Hill, N. E. G. 1. The recognition of coloured light signals which are near the limit of visibility. [Statistical tests for the range of colours best for aviation signals]. 2. The measurement of the chromatic and achromatic thresholds of coloured point sources against a white background.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 560–85.

Martin, L. C. Defective colour vision in industry.—Nature, 159 : 460–1.

Stiles, W. Mechanism of colour vision.—Nature, 160 : 664–6.

Vesey-Fitzgerald, Brian. Colour sense in nature.—Field, 6 S., 262–3, il.

Colquhoun (Patrick), *1745–1820.* Sherwin, Oscar. An eighteenth-century Beveridge planner [author of *A Treatise on Indigence*].—Amer. Hist. R., Ja., 281–90.

Colquhoun (Robert). Denvir, Bernard. [Contemporary Scottish painter].—Studio, Ag., 42–3, il.

Columbium. Rankama, Kalervo. On the geo-chemistry of columbium.—Science, 4 Jl., 13–15, bib.

Colville (Charles), *Lieut.-General, 1691–1775.* Robson, J. O., ed. Military memoirs of Lieut.-General the Hon. Charles Colville.—J. Soc. Army Hist. Soc., Vol. 25, No. 102 : 54–62.

Comestor (Petrus). Ogle, Marbury B. Petrus Comestor, Methodius and the Saracens.—Speculum, 1946, Jl., 318–24.

Commandments, Ten. Grant, Robert M. The Decalogue in early Christianity.—Harvard Theol. R., Ja., 1–17.

Commando Raids. Laycock, R. E. Raids in the late war and their lessons. [With discussion].—J. Roy. United Service Inst., N., 528–40.

Commerce. Export credit guarantees.—Bankers' Mag., Mr., 237–40.

International trade organization. 1. The London draft of a charter for an international trade organization, by Clair Wilcox. 2. The functions of an international trade organization : possibilities and limitations, by K. E. Knorr. 3. Discussion.—Amer. Econ. R., My., 529–59.

Commerce (*cont.*).

Tariffs and trade. [Report of the Geneva Convention on Trade and Employment].—Economist, 22 N., 827–8.

The documents of foreign trade.—Bankers' Mag., S., O., 169–71, 231–5.

The financing of imports and exports.—Bankers' Mag., Ja., F., 53–6, 138–41.

The harassed exporter. [Trade restrictions].—Bankers' Mag., N., 280–3.

Crump, Norman. The trade outlook.—Accountant, 8, 15 Mr., 116–17, 132.

Einzig, Paul. The case for bilateralism.—Banker, O., 27–31.

Feis, Herbert. The conflict over trade ideologies.—Foreign Affairs (N.Y.), Ja., 217–28.

Forchheimer, Karl. The rôle of relative wage differences in international trade.—Q. J. Econ., N., 1–30.

Frisch, Ragnar. On the need for forecasting a multilateral balance of payments.—Amer. Econ. R., S., 535–51.

Goldsack, E. R. Trade and trading.—New-Church Mag., Ap.–Je., 28–31.

Grattan, C. Hartley. If we really want international trade.—Harper's, Ap., 353–9.

Harrod, R. F. The prospects of reducing fluctuations in trade.—Accountant, 1 F., 71–3.

Mikesell, Raymond F. Quantitative and exchange restrictions under the I[nternational] T[rade] O[rganization] charter.—Amer. Econ. R., Je., 351–68.

Morgan, E. Victor. Multilateralism eventually : short-term expedients and long-term policies.—Banker, O., 21–6.

Oxenfeldt, Gertrude E. and Alfred R. Businessmen's information about profitability of local enterprises.—J. Polit. Econ., Je., 257–61.

Viner, Jacob. Conflicts of principle in drafting a trade charter. [The disagreements over the U.S. 'Suggested Charter' for an International Trade Organization of the United Nations].—Foreign Affairs (N.Y.), Jl., 612–28.

See also MONOPOLIES ; and subhead *Commerce and Industries* under names of countries.

Communications, Military. Clarke, F. A. S. Lines of communication, their defence and security.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., N., 567–74.

Henniker, M. C. A. Communications within the Divisional Engineers.—Roy. Engineers J., Mr., 29–32 ; more about communications, by G. F. Hutchinson, S., 221–3.

Communism. Acton, H. B. The Marxist outlook.—Philosophy, N., 208–30.

Baikaloff, Anatole V. Communism *versus* Socialism.—Contemp. R., Ap., 236–40.

Crankshaw, Edward. Russia, Communism, and the world. [Setting up of the Cominform and its effect on the Western world].—National R., D., 476–80.

Martin, Kingsley. Marxism re-viewed.—Polit. Q., Jl.–S., 240–9.

Menczer, Béla. The centenary of the Communist manifesto.—Contemp. R., D., 354–9.

Owen, D. R. G. Marxism and the scientific tradition.—Univ. Toronto Q., Ap., 239–45.

Pearce, G. J. M. Marxism.—Church Q. R., O., 66–79.

Winder, George. The new superstition [Communism].—Hibbert J., Jl., 354–8.

See also under RUSSIA.

Community Centres. *See* SOCIAL CENTRES.

Companies and Corporations. Florence, P. Sargant. The statistical analysis of joint stock company control. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Statist. Soc., Vol. 110, Pt. 1 : 2–26.

Company Law. Accounting provisions of. *See* ACCOUNTANCY : *Law.*

Companies Act, 1947 : first provisions to operate from December 1.—Builder, 12 D., 686.

More words on receivers.—Bankers' Mag., My., 384–6.

The Companies Act, 1947.—Accountant, 4 O.–13 D. *Frequently.*

Fellows, Alfred. Company law reform.—Fortnightly, F., 124–30.

Head, F. D. The Companies Act, 1947.—Accountant, 25 O., 260–1. *In progress.*

Jones, R. W. Limited companies and their bankers.—J. Inst. Bankers, Jl., O., 110–42, 162–95.

Ryder, F. R. The progress of the Companies Bill.—Banker, My., 98–100.

See also UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION.

Compass. Crocker, Hayden. Compass adjustment by one swing method.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Mr., 326–7.

Lund, C. A. Compass deviation and adjustment.—Motor Boat, Jl., Ag., 266–7, 319–30.

Muir, Thomas. The mariner's compass.—Chambers's J., Ap., 234–6.

Compensation and Betterment. Cropper, Ralph. Compensation for State acquisitions.—Accountant, 26 Ap., 223–4.

Composers. *See* MUSICIANS.

Compressed Air Disease. Desmond, A. M. Surgical emphysema due to compressed air.—Brit. Med. J., 14 Je., 842–3.

Van Der Aue, O. E., and others. The treatment of decompression sickness : an analysis of one hundred and thirteen cases.—J. Industr. Hygiene, N., 359–66, bib.

Compression. *Measurement.* Rinkel, P. H. A gauge for measuring compression force.—J. Sci. Instr., N., 298–9.

Concentration Camps. Bloch, Herbert A. The personality of inmates of concentration camps.—Amer. J. Sociol., Ja., 335–41.

Mellanby, Kenneth. Medical experiments on human beings in concentration camps in Nazi Germany.—Brit. Med. J., 25 Ja., 148–50, il.

Concrete and Concrete Construction. Concrete roads. *See* ROADS.

Air-entraining concrete.—Engineering, 11 Ap., 290.

Bethnal Green : L.C.C. flats in monolithic reinforced concrete.—Architect, 14 Mr., 169–73 ; Builder, 7 Mr., 218–22, il.

Concrete on the railways : some products made by the G.W.R.—Builder, 5 D., 653–4.

Developments in precast concrete : modern methods of manufacture.—Builder. 10 Ja., 60–1, il.

Engine shed roof construction : use of precast concrete by L.M.S. Railway.—Civil Eng., D., 525–7, il.

Oxford : St. Mary the Virgin : new chancel roof in concrete.—Builder, 7 N., 512–13, il.

Billig, Kurt. Structural precast reinforced concrete.—Builder, 28 Mr., 301.

Boakes, S. G. Recent developments in precast reinforced concrete buildings.—Architects' J., 30 Ja., 126–7.

Devereux, W. C., and Bak, J. Pre-stressed concrete.—Roy. Engineers J., Mr., 11–18, il.

Evans, R. H. Extensibility and modulus of rupture of concrete. [Discussion of paper printed in Dec. 1946].—Structural Engr., D., 539–54.

Gale, Leslie, and (2) Singleton-Green, J. Reinforced concrete and architecture. [Extracts from papers].—Builder, 26 D., 738.

Concrete and Concrete Construction (*cont.*).

King, J. W. H. The effect of lateral reinforcement in reinforced concrete columns. [Discussion].—Structural Engr., Je., 239–53.

Lacey, Robert, and Robb, William Muir. The use of spreading and consolidating machinery in concrete road and runway construction.—J. Inst. Civil Eng., Ja., 272–91, il., bib.

Magnel, G. The principles of prestressed concrete.—Civil Eng., N., 488–90, 492.

Pearson, H. M. The testing of 6-inch concrete cubes.—Civil Eng., Ag., 340, 342, 344.

Scott-Wilson, W. Data for concrete retaining walls.—Civil Eng., F., 72–4.

Seed, H. B. Creep and shrinkage in reinforced-concrete structures.—Engineering, 12, 26 S., 256, 309–11.

Sexton, Cyril George. Pre-stressed reinforced-concrete hangar at the civil airport of Karachi.—J. Inst. Civil Eng., D., 109–30, il.

Snow, F. S. Shell concrete construction. [With discussion].—Structural Engr., Jl., 265–86 ; J. R.I.B.A., My., 366–70 ; Architects' J., 24 Ap., 342–3.

Stewart, D. A. The future of precast concrete.—Engineering, 18 Jl., 51–2.

Wigmore, Victor S. The consistometer [for testing the workability of mixed concrete].—Civil Eng., S., 384–5.

Concrete Mixing Machinery. Adaptation of concrete mixers for other work.—Engineer, 18 Ap., 339, il.

Condensers, Electric. Large synchronous condenser [by G.E.C., Ltd.].—Elec. R., 7 Mr., 354, il.

Henzell, M. P. Cleaning surface condensers.—Elec. R., 4 Jl., 26–8.

Condensers, Steam. Dunkley, W. H. Steam condensers with rolled-in tubes.—Engineering, 19 D., 592–4, il.

Neilson, Robert B. Modern surface-condenser equipment.—Shipbuilder, F., 87–9.

Conductors (Music). *See also* TOSCANINI (A.).

Confirmation. Davies, J. G. The disintegration of the Christian initiation rite [original service for baptism and confirmation].—Theology, N., 407–12.

Conflict of Laws. Legitimacy and. *See* LEGITIMACY (*Law*).

Congo, Belgian. *See also* KATANGA.

Congregationalism. Hardyman, J. T. Congregationalism and creeds.—Congreg. Q., Jl., 220–8.

Lee, W. L. In other days.—Congreg. Q., Ja., 27–33.

Morris, T. E. The beginnings of dissent in Painswick, Glos.—T. Congreg. Hist. Soc., Vol. 15, No. 2 : 68–72.

Peel, Albert. Congregational martyrs at Bury St. Edmunds. How many ?—T. Congreg. Hist. Soc., Vol. 15, No. 2 : 64–7.

See also DODDRIDGE (P.) ; HOXTON COLLEGE.

Connecticut. Beryl deposits of. *See* BERYLLIUM.

Connemara. Kelly, Thomas. Scenery versus land : reflections on the stern and grand.—Chambers's J., S., 529–30.

Conrad (Joseph). Churchill, R. C. [Reading of] Conrad in school.—J. Educ., Mr., 130–2.

Conscience. Lewis, H. D. Conscience and dissent.—Congreg. Q., Ja., 47–54.

Conscientious Objection to Military Service. O'Malley, Raymond. The grounds for objection.—Friends' Q., Ja., 59–61.

Conscription. *See* MILITARY SERVICE, *Compulsory.*

Conservatism and Conservative Party. The course of Conservative politics.—Quart. R., O., 491–503.

Burn, W. L. Contemporary Conservatism.—19th Century, F., 57–67.

Conservatism and Conservative Party (*cont.*).

Jones, Aubrey. Conservatism and Capitalism.—19th Century, Je., 271–86.

Lowe, John. Conservatism and the universities.—19th Century, O., 194–8.

Miller, J. A. G. The die-hards. [Tory policy].—National R., D., 494–5.

Page, Sir Arthur. Conservative Laodiceans. [Conservative apathy].—National R., S., 205–12.

Conservatoire National de Musique et de Déclamation. Bauer, Harold. The Paris Conservatoire: some reminiscences.—Mus. Q., O., 533–42.

Constant (Benjamin). Cecil, Lord David. A study in frustration.—Listener, 23 O., 715–16.

Constantine I, *Emperor of Rome.* Seston, W. Constantine as a 'bishop'. [Relations between the first Christian emperor and the Church].—J. Roman Stud., Vol. 37, Pts. 1, 2: 127–31.

Constantinople. Alföldi, A. On the foundation of Constantinople: a few notes. [A reconsideration of the numismatic material].—J. Roman Stud., Vol. 37, Pts. 1, 2: 10–16.

Contact Glasses. Contact lenses made in Canada.—Plastics, Ja., 19, il.

Sharp, C. G. Kay. Contact lenses.—Brit. Med. J., 16 Ag., 261–2.

Continental Drift Theory. *See* EARTH: *Surface.*

Contract. Frustration of contract. 1. In U.S.A., by Arthur L. Corbin. 2. Under Soviet law: the debtor's discharge from liability when performance is impossible, by M. M. Agarkov. 3. In Uruguayan law, by Eduardo J. Couture. 4. In Latin America, and particularly in Brazil.—J. Comp. Legisl., 3rd Ser., Vol. 29, Pts. 3–4: 1–19.

Winfield, P. H. Quasi-contract for work done.—Law Q. R., Ja., 35–42.

Contractors' Equipment. Hire of contractors' plant. [New maximum rates].—Builder, 30 My., 539; contractors' mobile office, an aid to speeding up housing, 25 Jl., 102, il.

Controllers and Recorders. An air operated automatic controller [by George Kent, Ltd., for use with standard measuring instruments used for temperature flow, etc.].—Engineer, 22 Ag., 171–3, il.

See also ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR: *Indicators*; SERVO-MECHANISMS.

Electric. *See* ELECTRIC CONTROLLERS AND RECORDERS.

Conveying Machinery. An extensible conveyor [by Fisher and Ludlow, Ltd.].—Engineer, 7 F., 157, il.

Conveyancer truck [by Electro-Hydraulics (Messier), Ltd., for loading, stacking and tiering].—Shipbuilder, Mr., 147–8, il.

Coventry Climax [Engines Ltd.] fork-lift trucks [for handling and stacking].—Shipbuilder, S., 521–3, il.

Beeby, W. L. The handling and transport of materials in a modern factory.—Beama J., Mr., 92–8.

Ling, David C. Material handling: the potentialities of the fork truck and pallet system.—Automobile Engr., Je.–Ag., 213–20, 239–47, 287–9, il.

See also COAL AND ASH HANDLING MACHINERY.

Convulsion Therapy. A patient's experience of E[lectric] C[onvulsion] T[herapy].—Brit. Med. J., 14 Je., 858–9.

Brody, Matthew. Prevention of respiratory embarrassment in therapeutic curarized convulsions.—Science, 14 Mr., 285–6, bib.

Donovan, J. F. The use of curare in electric convulsion therapy.—Lancet, 10 My., 634–6, bib.

Gillis, A., and Webster, D. D. *d*-tubocurarine chloride in electro-convulsion therapy.—Brit. Med. J., 5 Ap., 451.

Convulsion Therapy (*cont.*).

Hobson, J. A., and Prescott, Frederick. Use of d-tubocurarine chloride and thiopentone in electro-convulsion therapy.—Brit. Med. J., 5 Ap., 445–8, bib.

Thorpe, F. T. Intensive electrical convulsion therapy in acute mania.—J. Mental Sci., Ja., 89–92, bib.

Ungar, Georges. Release of proteolytic enzyme in anaphylactic and peptone shock.—Lancet, 24 My., 708–10.

Cook (*Sir* Frederick Charles), *civil engineer.* [Obituaries].—Engineer, 23 My., 451–2, port.; Engineering, 30 My., 458; J. Inst. Munic. Eng., Je., xxxii.

Cookery. Adair, Robin. [Cookery article].—Field. *Monthly.*

Carleton, Sara H. Baking under the microscope. A motion picture of a paper-thin cake baking in a miniature oven.—Sci. Amer., N., 216–18, il.

John, Ursula. Quick meals afloat. [Pressure cookers].—Yachting Mthly., Jl., 123, il.

Jones, Barbara. The decoration of food.—Archit. R., S., 100–2, il.

Cooper (James Fenimore). Scudder, Harold H. Cooper and the Barbary Coast. [Origin of facts used in *Homeward Bound*].—P.M.L.A., S., 784–92.

Coopers and Cooperage. Morgan, F. C. Some old tools [used by coopers and wooden pump makers] in the Hereford Museum.—T. Newcomen Soc., Vol. 23: 55–63, il.

Copeland (Charles Townsend). Brown, Rollo Walter. 'Copey' [teacher of English composition at Harvard].—Atlantic Mthly., Ja., 73–8.

Copeman (Sydney Arthur Monckton). Obituaries.—Lancet, 26 Ap., 579–80, port.; Brit. Med. J., 19 Ap., 546; Nature, 159: 767–8.

Copepoda. Farran, G. P. *Metridia discreta*, an unnamed Atlantic species of copepod.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, Mr., 215–16, bib.

Gurney, Robert. Some notes on parasitic Copepoda.—J. Marine Biol. Assn., Vol. 27, No. 1: 133–7, bib.

Humes, Arthur G. A new harpacticoid copepod from Bornean crabs.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., My., 170–8, bib.

Copper. Uses in architecture. *See* METALS IN ARCHITECTURE; ROOFS.

Aldred, F. C., and Happey, F. Activation of copper by oxidation and reduction.—Nature, 160: 267–8, bib.

Cook, Maurice, and Richards, T. Ll. Observations on the rate and mechanism of recrystallization in copper. [Discussion only].—J. Inst. Metals, Ag., 705–25.

Jacquet, P. A. Sheet copper: persistence of the primary solidification structure.—Metal Ind., 22 Ag., 146–8, bib.

Voce, E. Copper and its alloys: applications in marine and allied engineering.—Metal Ind., 29 Ag., 163–6, il.

History. Lucas, A. The origin of early copper.—J. Egypt. Archaeol., 31: 96–7.

Metallography. [Synopsis and discussion only]. 1. The mechanism of the enbrittlement of deoxidised copper by bismuth, by E. Voce and A. P. C. Hallowes. 2. The microstructure of wrought non-arsenical phosphorus-deoxidisèd copper containing small quantities of bismuth, by T. H. Schofield and F. W. Cuckow.—Engineer, 6 Je., 493–4.

Gayler, Marie L. V., and Carrington, W. E. Metallographic study of the precipitation of copper from a silver-rich silver–copper alloy.—J. Inst. Metals, Jl., 625–39, il., bib.

Schofield, T. H., and Cuckow, F. W. The microstructure of wrought non-arsenical phosphorus-deoxidized copper containing small quantities of bismuth.—J. Inst. Metals, F., 377–84; discussion, Ag., 786–806; Engineering, 22 Ag., 190, il.

Copper, Metallography (*cont.*).

Voce, E., and Hallowes, A. P. C. The mechanism of the embrittlement of deoxidized copper by bismuth.—J. Inst. Metals, F., 323–76 ; discussion, Ag., 786–806, il.

Metallurgy. Cloke, Frank. Natural acidity and copper precipitation : a record of practical experiences of copper leaching operations.—Mining Mag., Ap., 211–12.

Lee, O. R. J., and Northcott, L. The centrifugal casting of copper alloy wheels in sand moulds.—J. Inst. Metals, Ap., 491–520, il., bib.

Talbot, H. L. The development of metallurgical practice for the treatment of Nchanga mixed oxide–sulphide ores.—Bull. Inst. Min. Metall., Ja., 1–29 ; discussion, Mr., 35–46 ; author's reply, Ag., 51–5.

Toll, R. W. Copper recovery from low-grade waters : notes on precipitation methods at Devon Consols.—Mining Mag., Ag., 83–4.

Physical Properties and Testing. Cook, Maurice, and Richards, T. Ll. The tensile/shear stress ratio in rolled copper alloys.—J. Inst. Metals, My., 541–51, bib.

Copper Alloys. *See under* ALLOYS, *Non-Ferrous.*

Copper Industry. *England. See also* EDWARDS (J.).

United States. Dallas, C. Donald. America needs a million tons of copper.—Sci. Amer., Ag., 52–5, il.

Moulton, Benjamin. Copper resources of the United States.—Sci. Mthly., Ag., 143–7.

Coptic Language and Literature. *See also* MANUSCRIPTS, *Coptic.*

Coptos. Decrees from. *See* INSCRIPTIONS : *Egyptian.*

Corbie Abbey, *Picardy.* Jones, Leslie Webber. The scriptorium at Corbie. 1. The library. 2. The script.—Speculum, Ap., Jl., 191–204, 375–94, il.

Corelli (Marie). Bushnell, George H. Alias Marie Corelli. [Queries of her name, parentage, adoption and place of birth].—Scots Mag., Je., 225–9.

Cork, *Co. and City.* Collins, John T. When Cork City declared war.—J. Cork Hist. Soc., Vol. 52, No. 175, Pt. 1 : 30–5.

Conlon, M. V. The honorary freemen of Cork, 1690–1946.—J. Cork Hist. Soc., Vol. 52, No. 175, Pt. 1 : 74–86.

See also FISHERIES : *Ireland* : *History* ; HOLY WELLS ; SUBTERRANEAN PASSAGES.

Cork. Cooke, Giles B. Progress in cork culture in the United States.—Sci. Mthly., F., 117–22, il.

Cornet (Musical Instrument). Halfpenny, Eric. Défense de la basse de cornet. [Article in English].—Music R., 8, No. 2, 102–5.

Cornwall. Early engineering. *See* ENGINEERING : *History.*

Metasomatism in Cornwall. *See* PETROLOGY.

Menhinick, J. Life in a Cornish village 60 years ago (1877–1887).—T. Torquay Nat. Hist. Soc., Vol. 9, Pt. 4 : 159–69.

Whitlock, Ralph. Our summer isles of Eden [the Scilly Isles].—Field, 5 Jl., 14–15 ; pocket farms of Scilly, 2 Ag., 122–3 ; Cornwall's golden mile, among the broccoli growers of Penzance, 23 Ag., 206–7 ; farms of the far West, 13 S., 290–1 ; country of contrasts, 11 O., 402–3 ; buried treasure [mineral wealth], 25 O., 458–9 ; farmers' Cornwall, 15 N., 546 ; Tamar's fertile valley, 6 D., 626–7 ; a struggle for existence [on Bodmin Moor], 27 D., 715–16, il.

See also under EDWARDS (J.).

Coronation Stone. Yarham, E. R. The Coronation Chair [containing the Stone of Scone, in Westminster Abbey].—Contemp. R., S., 174–7.

Corporations, Public. *See* GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP.

Correspondence in Newspapers. Mannheim, M. J., and Slater, Eliot. The psychopathology of a correspondence column.—Brit. J. Med. Psychol., Vol. 21, Pt. 1 : 50–60.

Corrieyairack Pass. Crossing the Corrieyairack [original road between Dalwhinnie and Fort Augustus built by General Wade in 1731].—Scots Mag., Je., 209–10, il.

Corrodentia. *See also* LIPOSCELIDAE.

Corrosion and Anti-Corrosives. American anti-corrosive and anti-fouling paints.—Engineer, 21 N., 474–6, il.

Bituminous coatings for the protection of iron and steel against corrosion.—Water and Water Eng., Ap., 206–8 ; Builder, 25 Ap., 405.

Corrosion resistance of magnesium.—Metal Ind., 22 Ag., 145.

Etch pits in aluminium.—Metal Ind., 13 Je., 445.

Spra-bonderizing [for the prevention of rust on automobile bodies, etc.].—Automobile Engr., Ag., 313–14, il.

The protection of iron and steel against corrosion : discussion.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., N., 349–68.

Appleton, Sir Edward. Corrosion and protection of metals.—Civil Eng., N., 476.

Blach, Mogens, and Rogberg, Axel. Sheet pile corrosion at Port of Copenhagen.—Engineer, 25 Ap., 348–50.

Brenner, P., and Roth, W. Recent developments in corrosion-resistant aluminium–magnesium alloys.—J. Inst. Metals, D., 159–90, il., bib.

Bushrod, C. J. The quantitative implications of Hanawalt's theory of corrosion of magnesium-base alloys.—J. Inst. Metals, My., 567–72, bib.

Clark, W. D. A note on the selective corrosion of phosphor-bronze in hot-water service.—J. Inst. Metals, Ja., 263–71 ; discussion, Ag., 763–7 ; Engineering, 29 Ag., 214–16, il.

Du Mond, F. C. Co-operation hits corrosion : extensive studies to beat corrosion.—Sci. Amer., N., 210–12, il.

Evans, U. R. Corrosion processes : the British contribution to their understanding.—Metal Ind., 9, 16 My., 335–7, 355–7, bib.

Fox, F. A. Investigation on the effect of zinc on the corrosion of some magnesium casting alloys. [Discussion on 1946 paper].—J. Inst. Metals, Ag., 761–2.

Fox, F. A., and Davies, J. K. The corrosion of some magnesium-base alloys (high and normal purity) in contact with other metals.—J. Inst. Metals, My., 553–66, il., bib.

Gould, A. J., and Evans, U. R. Some experiments on corrosion of steel by boiling water.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., F., 195–200, bib.

Marshall, R. P. M[odified] B[auer]–V[ogel] process : application of a corrosion-resistant aluminium oxide coating.—Metal Ind., 1 Ag., 93.

Rees, W. P. Stress-corrosion cracking of steels.—Engineering, 21 N., 489–90.

Rogers, R. R., and others. Magnesium : corrosion resistance under accelerated atmospheric conditions.—Metal Ind., 3 Ja., 9–10.

Simnad, M. Tchorabdji, and Evans, U. R. The mechanism of corrosion fatigue of steel in acid solution.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Ag., 531–9, bib.

See also FEED PUMPS ; GAS PIPES ; IRON AND STEEL, *Stainless* ; STEAM BOILERS : *Corrosion* ; TEXTILE MACHINERY : *Corrosion* ; WATER PIPES.

Corvo, *Baron, pseud. See* ROLFE (F.).

Coryate (Thomas), *1577–1617.* Hare, Kenneth. Difficult and long journeys : cullings from Coryate's *Crudities.*—Chambers's J., F., 100–2.

Cosmic Rays. Figge, Frank H. J. Cosmic radiation and [its possible carcinogenic action].—Science, 28 Mr., 323–5, bib.

Teegan, J. A. New ideas in atomic physics: the cosmic rays. [Cont.].—Beama J., My., 156–61, bib.

Cosmology. Bearing of light upon. *See* Light.

Jenkins, H. O. Creation and the spiral nebulae.—Church Q. R., Jl., 173–8.

Greek, Ancient. Vlastos, Gregory. Equality and justice in early Greek cosmologies [Empedocles, Parmenides, Heraclitus, Anaximander].—Class. Philol., Jl., 156–78.

Cosnett (Thomas). Burnet, Regula. Thomas Cosnett, Gentleman's Gentleman. [Author of *Footman's Directory and Butler's Remembrancer*, 1825].—Chambers's J., Je., 364–7.

Cost and Standard of Living. *See also* Prices.

Canada: History. Reid, W. Stanford. The habitant's standard of living on the Seigneurie de Mille Isles, 1820–50.—Canad. Hist. R., S., 266–78.

United States. Hayes, H. Gordon. The narrowing gulf between rich and poor. [The ability of the poorer classes to buy what were previously unobtainable luxuries].—Harper's, Jl., 57–60.

Lutz, Harley L. The high cost of living.—Yale R., 36, No. 4: 577–89.

Costs. Eiteman, Wilford J. Factors determining the location of the least cost point.—Amer. Econ. R., D., 910–18.

Jennings, Charles G. S. Marginal costs: a criticism [of *Marginal Costing*, by F. C. Lawrence and E. N. Humphreys].—Accountant, 11, 18 O., 1 N., 228–9, 245–7, 278–9.

Norris, Harry. State enterprise price and output policy and the problem of cost imputation.—Economica, F., 54–62.

Thirlby, G. F. The marginal cost controversy. [Further to 1946 article by R. H. Coase].—Economica, F., 48–53.

Accounting. Budgetary control of operating costs.—Cost Acct., Vol. 26, No. 2: 38–41.

Baxter, W. T. Should cost accounting ignore overheads?—Accountant, 21 Je., 361–2.

Clark, J. B. L. Cost investigations—the private practitioner and the Government investigator.—Accountants' Mag., Mr., Ap., 131–5, 176–80.

Evans-Hemming, D. F. Costing as an instrument for the rehabilitation of industry.—Cost Acct., Vol. 25, No. 2: 24–8.

Fitzgerald, A. A. Modern cost accounting techniques and industrial efficiency.—Accountant, 24, 31 My., 295–6, 312–14.

Lucas, S. R. A statistical view of costing.—Industry Ill., F., 28–30.

Lucas, S. R. Cost variations and standard costs.—Accountant, 3 My., 239–40.

Norris, Harry. Overhead costs.—Accountant, 18 Ja., 35–7.

Scott, J. A. Standard costing.—Accountant, 20 S.–4 O., 179–80, 197–8, 216–18.

Stone, G. C. Modern trends and future possibilities for cost and works accountancy.—Cost Acct., Vol. 26, No. 2: 33–8.

See also Institute of Cost and Works Accountants.

Costume. Cunnington, C. Willett. The scientific approach to period costumes.—Museums J., O., 125–30.

See also Clothing and Dress.

English. Nevinson, J. L. A gap filled. [Gap in English fashions in the 17th century].—Apollo, Ag., 42–4, il.

Costume (*cont.*).

Greece, Ancient. Beattie, A. J. Notes on an archaic Arcadian inscription concerning Demeter Thesmophoros. [Religious and social customs of women's dress].—Class. Q., Ja.–Ap., 66–72.

Cotswold Hills. Drip mouldings. *See* Drip Mouldings.

Cotton. Macdonald, D., and others. Experimental methods with cotton. [Cont.].—J. Agric. Sci., O., 291–300, bib.

Quintanilha, A., and others. Abnormal female gametophytes in relation with polyembryonic seeds in Upland cotton.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43: 158–66, bib.

Diseases. Pearson, E. O. The development of internal ball disease of cotton in relation to time of infection.—Ann. Applied Biol., D., 527–45, il., bib.

Cotton Growing and Manufacture. *Diseases and Hygiene. See also* Kidneys: *Diseases.*

Statistical Methods. Tippett, L. H. C. The study of industrial efficiency [by statistical methods], with spec. ref. to the cotton industry. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Statist. Soc., Vol. 110, Pt. 2: 108–22.

Egypt, Modern. Lord, E. The production and characteristics of the world's cotton crop. Pt. 2. Egypt.—J. Textile Inst., Ap., T167–T211, bib.

India. Vellodi, M. K. Cotton textile control in India. [With discussion].—Asiatic R., Ja., 10–22.

Coulton (George Gordon). Obituary.—Mod. Churchman, Ap., 11–13.

Coumarin. Audus, L. J. Coumarin as a selective phytocidal agent.—Nature, 159: 320–4, bib.

Council of Industrial Design. [Review of] Annual Report, 1946–47.—Builder, 10 O., 410.

Counterfeits and Counterfeiters. Robertson, Stewart. The American master counterfeiters. [The Lancaster gang of bank note forgers of the 1890's, and their capture].—Harper's, S., 262–73.

County Libraries. Brindle, J. Problems in county library administration: the area served, its size and composition.—Libr. Assn. Rec., Ag., 190–4.

Glazier, G. E. Branch libraries in small urban areas.—Libr. Assn. Rec., N., 273–7.

Country Life. *England.* Clarke, Tom. A townsman in the country. [Cont.].—Field. *Monthly.*

Massingham, H. J. A countryman's journal. [On Louis Bromfield's *Pleasant Valley*].—Field, 4, 11 Ja., 18, 46; [on the future of the country house], 1 F., 130; [the Agricultural Bill], 15 F., 188; [appreciation of J. M. Synge's *The Playboy of the Western World*], 5 Ap., 324; [village players], 12 Ap., 348; [on a journey through the Upper Thames basin and the south-western Cotswolds], 19 Ap., 372; [North Norfolk farming problems], 3 My., 420; [garland day at Castleton, Derbyshire], 17 My., 474; [farming in Kent], 24 My.–14 Je., 502, 530, 560, 590; [past and present Dorsetshire], 21, 28 Je., 620, 650; [the tripod method of haymaking], 5, 12 Jl., 18, 46; [the canals, Brecon–Newport and Nantwich–Llangollen], 16 Ag., 186; [the making of a Windsor chair], 23 Ag., 214; [on Henry Best's *Farming Boke* of 1641], 6 S., 270; [journey through Dorset], 20, 27 S., 326, 354; [the Thame show], 11 O., 410; [visit to Eire], 18, 25 O., 1 N., 438, 466, 494; [the work of a Somerset tanner], 15 N., 550; [river pollution], 22 N., 578; the meaning of Christmas, 20 D., 690.

Ward, J. D. U. The changing countryside.—Quart. R., Ap., 259–72.

'Country Life', *periodical.* A memorable milestone. [Editorial on its fiftieth year].—Field, 18 Ja., 64.

Country Seats. Forman, Sheila G. Great homes of the Scottish Lowlands.—Country Life, 22 Ag., 378–81, il.

Country Seats (*cont.*).

Hussey, Christopher. Fifty years of taste as illustrated in English country homes.—Country Life, 3 Ja., 42–7; Lucan House, Co. Dublin, 31 Ja., 278–81; Hinton Ampner House, Hants., 7, 14 F., 326–9, 374–7; Petworth House, Sussex, 7 Mr., 422–5; Knole House, Kent, 11 Ap., 660–3; Malahide Castle, Co. Dublin, 18, 25 Ap., 710–13, 760–3; Julians, Herts., 20, 27 Je., 1160–3, 1210–13; the gardens at Julians, 4 Jl., 28–31; Lytes Cary, Somerset, 18, 25 Jl., 1 Ag., 128–31, 178–81, 228–31; Stowe, Bucks., 12–26 S., 578–81, 626–9.

Walton, James. Early manor houses of the Pennines.—Country Life, 4 Jl., 34–5, il.

See also

Arlescote;
Ashwell Bury;
Bingham's Melcombe;
Harvington Hall;
Horham Hall;
Knole;
Longford Castle;
Trafalgar House;
Weald Hall;
Woolbeding.

Couperin (François). Mellers, W. H. The organ masses of François Couperin.—Music R., 8, No. 1, 36–9.

Coursing. Castle, Charles. Our oldest sport. [Corresp.].—Field, 8 F., 162.

Singleton, C. Copley. Coursing in reverse. [The postponed Waterloo Cup].—Field, 1 N., 489, il.

Courtly Love. Ovid and the conception of. *See* Ovid.

Courts. *England.* Hurst, Gerald. The centenary of County Courts.—Quart. R., Ap., 238–46.

Wilson, Winifred Graham. Elizabethan law courts.—Chambers's J., Mr., 155–7.

Courts Martial. Griffith, J. A. G. Justice and the Army. [A discussion of courts-martial procedure].—Mod. Law R., Jl., 292–303.

Sheehan, J. M. Layman takes issue with lawyers. [Naval court-martial procedure].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., S., 1064–71.

Coutts (William Barron). Obituary.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59: 508–9.

Covent Garden Opera House. Centenary.—Builder, 11 Ap., 336, il.

Coventry. New housing schemes.—Architect, 31 Ja., 7 F., 90–7, 113–15, il.

Ford, E. H. The reconstruction of bomb-damaged Coventry.—Builder, 1 Ag., 128.

See also under Tiles.

Coventry Cathedral. The new Coventry Cathedral: Sir Giles Scott resigns.—Builder, 17 Ja., 73, il.

Coverdale (Miles). His Psalms. *See* Bible: O.T.: *Psalms.*

Cozens (Alexander), *artist.* Bury, Adrian. The case of Alexander Cozens.—Connoisseur, Mr., 52–3.

Sutton, Denys. Alexander Cozens.—Country Life, 24 Ja., 234, il.

Crabbe (George), *1754–1832.* Sale, Arthur. Chaucer in Cancer: Chaucer's influence on Crabbe.—English, Vol. 6, No. 35, 240–4.

Crabs. *Diseases and Pests. See also* Copepoda.

Cracks in Materials. *Detection. See* Flaws in Materials: *Detection.*

Cracow. Kieniewicz, Stefan. The free state of Cracow, 1815–1846.—Slavonic & E. European R., N., 69–89.

Craigie (*Sir* William A.). Wha's like us? [Account].—Scots Mag., S., 415–16.

Cramp. Hall, Sir Arthur J. Cramp and salt balance in ordinary life.—Lancet, 16 Ag., 231–3.

Cranch (Christopher Pearse). Lind, Sidney E. Christopher Pearse Cranch's *Gnosis*: an error in title.—Mod. Lang. Notes, N., 486–8.

Crane-Flies. Alexander, Charles. New or little-known *Tipulidae* (Diptera). [Cont.].—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, N., 740–67.

Cranes, Derricks, etc. A small friction hoist [by Vaughan Lift Engineering Co., Ltd.].—Engineer, 23 My., 456, il.

An electric mobile crane [by Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., and C. H. Johnson (Machinery), Ltd.].—Engineer, 12 S., 253–4; Beama J., D., 432; Engineering, 7 N., 439; Elec. R., 3 O., 515.

Crane reconditioning.—Elec. R., 12 S., 385–9, il.

100-ton 80-ft. radius floating crane [by Dravo Corporation].—Engineering, 6 Je., 470–4, 476, il.

150-h.p. transportable hoist [by Sheepbridge Coal and Iron Co., Ltd.].—Engineering, 23 My., 428–9; Engineer, 25 Ap., 363–5, il.

Electric Drive. Discussion on A.C. and D.C. drives for steelworks cranes and ore bridges.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., F., 271–88.

Sadler, G. V. Electrical aspects of overhead travelling cranes.—Engineering, 26 D., 617.

Cranmer (Thomas), *Abp. of Canterbury.* Timms, G. B. Dixit Cranmer. [A criticism of chapter 16, 'The Reformation and the Anglican Liturgy', in Gregory Dix's *The Shape of the Liturgy*].—Church Q. R., Ja., 217–34; Ap., 33–51.

Crashaw (Richard). Allison, A. F. Some influences in Crashaw's poem *On a Prayer Booke sent to Mrs. M. R.*—R. Engl. Stud., Ja., 34–42.

Crawford (Francis Marion). Collison-Morley, L. A romantic American at home—Marion Crawford.—19th Century, Je., 302–8.

Collison-Morley, L. Marion Crawford in Essex.—Essex R., O., 178–9.

Crawley, *Sussex.* Crawley New Town: Minister's approval.—Builder, 17 Ja., 92.

Bennett, Sir Thomas. Crawley New Town [planned by Anthony Minoprio].—Builder, 12 D., 670–1, plan.

Minoprio, Anthony. Preliminary outline plan for Crawley.—Architects' J., 18 D., 541.

Creatinine. *Estimation.* Barclay, J. A., and Kenney, R. A. A method for the estimation of creatinine.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 4: 586–9, bib.

Maw, G. A. Creatine and creatinine excretion in [the urine of] women.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 4: 482–6, bib.

Creation (Scientific, Artistic). Lehman, Harvey C. National differences in creativity.—Amer. J. Sociol., My., 475–88.

Credit. Bankers' traders' credits.—Accountant, 22 N., 20 D., 322, 386.

Linton, Andrew. Credit control.—Accountant, 13 D., 370–1.

Lowe, Gordon. Concerning credit.—Accountant, 14–28 Je., 343–4, 359–60, 374–5.

Crematoria. Crematorium and cemetery at Karlskoga, Sweden. Åke Porne, archt.—Architects' J., 8 My., 383–6, il.

Crete. *Antiquities.* Dunbabin, T. J. The antiquities of Amari [south-west of Mount Ida].—Ann. British School Athens, No. 42: 184–93.

See also Minoan Civilization and Antiquities.

Criccieth, *Caernarvonshire.* Lloyd, Sir J. E. The dedication of [the ancient church of] Cricieth.—Bull. Board Celtic Stud., Vol. 12, Pts. 1–3: 26–7.

Cricket. Our South African visitors: who's who in the Test team.—Field, 3 My., 415, ports.; the South Africans [and their earliest achievements against England], 10 My., 436; women's cricket, 9 Ag., 148.

Debb, Steven. Some village bowlers.—Blackwood's, My., 423–9.

Dixon, A. S. When rain can't stop play: pleasures and pitfalls of paper cricket.—Field, 15 F., 191.

Cricket (*cont.*).

Gilligan, A. E. R. England's Test reverses.—Field, 18 Ja., 69 ; looking back on the Tests, 22 Mr., 276.

King, Geo. J. S. Memories of South African cricketers in Sussex.—Sussex County Mag., Je., 177–9.

McCleary, G. F. A memorable Test Match. [England *v.* Australia, at the Oval, 1902, when Jessop made 104 in 75 minutes].—National R., Jl., 66–9.

Pass, Gilbert. The [Sussex] County Cricket XI in 1947.—Sussex County Mag., O., 318–19.

Riggs, David. Cricket memories of Hove.—Sussex County Mag., O., 333–4.

Swanton, E. W. A cricketer's notebook.—Field, 10 My.–6 S. (18 articles), il.

Wymer, Norman. Making cricket balls by hand.—Country Life, 6 Je., 1066–7, il.

Crime and Criminals. Dukes, Geza. The development of psycho-analytic criminology.—Int. J. Psycho-Anal., Vol. 27, Pts. 3, 4 : 145–51, bib.

East, W. Norwood. Crime and maturity. [With discussion].—Medico-Legal R., 1946, Jl., 85–102, bib.

Glover, Edward. The investigation and treatment of delinquency.—Brit. Med. J., 29 Mr., 421.

See also CAPITAL PUNISHMENT ; HIGHWAYMEN ; INSANITY AND CRIME ; MURDER.

England. Penton, J. C. Lessons from the Army for penal reformers : selection of personnel applied to delinquency.—Howard J., Vol. 7, No. 2 : 81–5.

Rolph, C. H. Crime in London. [Summary of Police Report for 1945].—Howard J., Vol. 7, No. 2 : 127–8.

Slesser, Sir Henry. Crime and its treatment.—Fortnightly, Je., 420–4.

France. *See also* DEVIL'S ISLAND.

United States. Betts, Gilbert L. The detection of incipient Army criminals.—Science, 1 Ag., 93–6.

Crimea. *See also* OLBIA.

Crimean War, *1853–1856.* Tylden, G., ed. The Crimea in 1855 and 1856 : a contemporary account by Sergt. William Parker, R.A.—J. Soc. Army Hist. Soc., Vol. 25, No. 101 : 23–6, il.

Criminal Law. Ullmann, W. Some medieval principles of criminal procedure.—Jurid. R., Ap., 1–28.

England. Punishment and reformation.—Economist, 31 My., 836–8 ; Criminal Justice [Bill], 8 N., 750–1.

Du Cann, C. G. L. Reforms in criminal judicature.—Medico-Legal J., Vol. 15, Pt. 4 : 147–56.

Finer, Morris. Criminal law : recurrent characteristics in opposition to reform.—Howard J., Vol. 7, No. 3 : 173–7.

Harvey, T. Edmund. Penal reform.—Contemp. R., D., 329–32.

Mullins, Claud. The treatment of offenders [and the Criminal Justice Bill].—Howard J., Vol. 7, No. 3 : 169–72.

Page, Leo. Soft justice. [Present-day punishment too lenient].—Quart. R., Ja., 56–70.

Templewood, Viscount. The outlook for penal reform. —Howard J., Vol. 7, No. 3 : 166–9.

England : History. Radzinowicz, L. An early stage in the movement for the reform of criminal law.—Law Q. R., Ja., 94–111.

United States. Levenson, Leonard H. Criminal law for atomic scientists.—Sci. Mthly., S., 227–30.

Criminal Law, International. *See also* NUREMBERG TRIALS.

Criticism. *Literary.* Babcock, R. W. English interest in Italy and Italian Romantic criticism in the 18th century.—Philol. Q., Ap., 152–8.

Brumbaugh, Robert S. Broad-and-narrow context techniques of literary criticism.—English J., Je., 293–9.

Criticism. *Literary* (*cont.*).

Elledge, Scott. The background and development in English criticism of the theories of generality and particularity.—P.M.L.A., Mr., 147–82.

Thorpe, Clarence D., and Nelson, Norman E. Criticism in the twentieth century : a bird's-eye view.—English J., Ap., 165–73.

See also ARISTOTLE ; BOSSU (R. LE) ; CHÂTEAUBRIAND (F. R.) ; HORACE.

Croce (Benedetto). Mack Smith, D. The politics of Senator Croce.—Cambridge J., O., 28–42.

Crocodiles. Galloway, F. W. Indian crocodiles.—Chambers's J., F., 75–7.

Crosses. *England.* The watchful manor [cottage at Aldborough, near a stone cross commemorating the battle of Boroughbridge].—Field, 13 D., 664, il.

Pape, T. The rectangular-shafted pre-Norman crosses of Staffordshire.—T. North Staffs. Field Club, Vol. 81 : 20–51, il.

Walker, John Holland. The Stapleford [Notts.] cross shaft.—T. Thoroton Soc., 49 : 1–11, il.

Crotch (William). Furley-Smith, John. [First Principal of the Royal Academy of Music : centenary tribute]. —Mus. Opin., D., 87.

Crown Jewels. Wrigley, H. The Crown abroad.—Chambers's J., F., 115–16.

Cruise (*Sir* **Richard**), *ophthalmic surgeon.* Obituaries.—Brit. Med. J., 11 Ja., 74, port. ; Lancet, 4 Ja., 45.

Crupes Family. *See* SCRUPES.

Crusades. Caesarea in the period of. *See* CAESAREA.

Crustacea. Barnard, K. H. Descriptions of new species of South African decapod Crustacea, with notes on synonymy and new records.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, Je., 361–92.

See also SHRIMPS.

Crystal Structure. [Photography of] crystals.—Brit. J. Photogr., 19 D., 464–5.

The standardization of crystal structure models.—J. Sci. Instr., S., 249–50.

Garrels, R. M., and others. Apparatus for studying crystal formation.—Science, 10 Ja., 46.

Hartshorne, N. H. Some applications of optical crystallography.—Endeavour, Ja., 15–20, bib.

Lonsdale, Kathleen. Extinction in X-ray crystallography.—Mineral. Mag., Mr., 14–25.

Nabarro, F. R. N. Dislocations in a simple cube lattice.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 256–72.

Owen, E. A., and Sim, G. MacArthur. Superlattice formation. [Research upon the gold–copper alloy, $AuCu_3$].—Phil. Mag., My., 342–54.

Wilson, A. J. C. The integral breadths of Debye–Scherrer lines produced by divergent X-rays.—P. Physical Soc., 58 : 401–7.

See also CASSITERITE ; FLUORITE ; GOLD LEAF.

Crystal Valves. Bleaney, B., and others. Crystal valves. [Discussion on 1946 paper].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. III, No. 31 : 339–43.

Cuba. Carpentier, Alejo. Music in Cuba (1523–1900).—Mus. Q., Jl., 365–80.

Grosvenor, Melville Bell. Cuba—American sugar bowl. [Description].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Ja., 1–56, il.

Cuban Literature. *See also* CASAL (J. DEL) ; VILLAVERDE (C.).

Cucurbitaceae. Bhaduri, P. N., and Bose, P. C. Cytogenetical investigations in some common Cucurbits, with special reference to fragmentation of chromosomes as a physical basis of speciation.—J. Genetics, Ag., 237–56, bib.

Cuillin Mountains, *Skye.* Climbing. *See* MOUNTAINEERING : *Scotland.*

Culbin Sands, *Morayshire.* Martin, James. [Account].—Scots Mag., D., 220–30, il.

Culicoides. *See* MIDGES.

Culpin (Ewart Gladstone), *architect.* Obituary.—J. R.I.B.A., 13 Ja., 151.

Culross, *Fife.* Hill, Oliver. Culross, Fife.—Country Life, 3 O., 678–80, il.

Culture. Turnell, Martin. The unity of European culture.—Dublin R., Spring, 18–29.

See also FOLK-LORE.

Cumberland. The '45 in. *See* JACOBITE REBELLIONS. *See also* IRON ORES ; *also* NICOLSON (W.), *Bp.*

Cumin (Patric), *1823–1890.* Armytage, W. H. G. Patric Cumin [Secretary to the Education Department, 1884–90].—Bull. J. Rylands Libr., My., 271–7.

Cummins (Alexander Griswold). M[ajor], H.D.A. [Divine of the Protestant Episcopal Church of U.S.A. : obituary].—Mod. Churchman, Ja., 305–7.

Cupar, *Fifeshire.* Result of the competition for county buildings.—Architect, 23 My., 151–5 ; Architects' J., 29 My., 459–61, il.

Curare. In shock therapy. *See* CONVULSION THERAPY.

Kirke, D. B. Arrows of death : how curare is prepared [in the Guiana jungle].—Chambers's J., Ja., 14–16.

Ostlere, Gordon. Use of curare in 'poor-risk' patients.—Brit. Med. J., 5 Ap., 448–51, bib.

Summerfield, W. L. Curare and the operating theatre.—Chambers's J., Je., 359–60.

Curling. The roarin' game [the history of curling].—Scotland's Mag., F., 39–41, il.

Stuart, Marie W. [Canonmills Curling Club, Edinburgh].—Scots Mag., Ap., 67–71.

Currency. *See* MONEY.

Curtis (John). Blackwelder, Richard E. The dates and editions of Curtis's *British Entomology.*—Smithsonian Misc. Coll., 107, No. 5 : 1–27, il., bib.

Curves. Simpson, Harold. On the nodes of a rational plane curve.—Math. Gaz., Jl., 161–3.

See also LISSAJOU'S FIGURES.

Cuthbert, *St.* Leatham, Diana. Portrait of St. Cuthbert.—National R., Ag., 147–52.

Cutler (Elliott C.), *surgeon.* [Obituaries].—Brit. Med. J., 23 Ag., 312 ; Lancet, 6 S., 372–3, port.

Cutworms. *Diseases.* Steinhaus, Edward A. A new disease of the variegated cutworm, *Peridroma margaritosa* (Haw.).—Science, 3 O., 323, bib.

Cyanic Acid Compounds. Pinner, S. H. Chemistry and technology of the organic isocyanates.—Plastics, Ap., My., 206–11, 214, 257–61.

Cyanide Process. King, A., and others. The treatment of gold ore containing pyrrhotite at the Sub Nigel, Ltd.—Bull. Inst. Min. Metall., Mr., 25–33 ; discussions, My., 49–54 ; Je., 31–4.

Cycles, Economic. Shaw, E. S. [Review of *Measuring Business Cycles,* by Arthur F. Burns and Wesley C. Mitchell].—J. Polit. Econ., Ag., 281–98.

Vining, Rutledge. Measuring state and regional business cycles.—J. Polit. Econ., Ag., 346–51.

Cyclones. Sawyer, J. S. Notes on the theory of tropical cyclones.—Q. J. Roy. Meteorol. Soc., Ja.–Ap., 101–26, bib.

Cylinders and Pistons. Chromium-plated cylinder liners.—Motor Ship, Mr., 496 ; S., 219, il.

Piston wear : a new method of measurement with microscope.—Automobile Engr., Mr., 110.

Manning, W. R. D. The design of compound cylinders for high-pressure service.—Engineering, 2 My., 349–52.

Robotham, W. A. Some problems of cylinder-bore wear. [Abridged].—Engineering, 9 My., 392–6.

Stokes, A. J., and Dew, S. B. Micro-hardness testing : the 'W.63' high-duty piston alloy.—Automobile Engr., My., 181–6, il.

Cylinders and Pistons *(cont.).*

Swift, H. W. Elastic deformation of piston rings.—Engineering, 7 Mr., 161–5.

Cyprian, *of Antioch.* Nilsson, Martin. [A passage describing certain] Greek mysteries in the Confession of St. Cyprian.—Harvard Theol. R., Jl., 167–76.

Cyprus. Anthem, Thomas. The Cyprus farce.—Contemp. R., Je., 336–40.

Burn, W. L. The future of Cyprus.—Fortnightly, Je., 406–11.

Percival, D. A. An experiment in census tabulation : census of Cyprus, 1946.—J. Roy. Statist. Soc., Vol. 100, Pt. 2 : 138–43.

Antiquities. See also INSCRIPTIONS : *Greek.*

Climate. El-Fandy, M. G. Barometric lows of Cyprus.—Q. J. Roy. Meteorol. Soc., 1946, O., 291–306.

Cyrenaica. *Sanitary Affairs. See also* RELAPSING FEVER.

Cystitis. Johnstone, A. S. Tuberculous cystitis—notes on three cases.—Brit. J. Radiol., F., 61–2, il.

Cytology. Sixth International Congress of experimental cytology.—Nature, 160 : 443.

Bloch, Robert. Irreversible differentiation in certain plant cell lineages.—Science, 3 O., 320–2, bib.

Brenner, Sydney. The non-specificity of the Nadi reaction for the cytochrome oxidase–cytochrome C system.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43 : 320–3, bib.

Dustin, Pierre. Some new aspects of mitotic poisoning.—Nature, 159 : 794–7, bib.

Hoffman, J. I. E. The need for the characterisation of all the germinal cells.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43 : 210–12.

Hoffman, Joseph G. Wright's hypothesis : its relation to volume growth of tissue cells and mitotic index.—Science, 10 O., 343–4, bib.

Hughes, A. Living cells under the microscope.—Discovery, S., 270–3, il.

Jeffrey, Edward C. The nucleus in relation to heredity and sex.—Science, 3 O., 305–8.

Meirowsky, E., and others. The experimental production of goblet cells and inclusion bodies.—Q. J. Microscopical Sci., Vol. 88, Pt. 3 : 345–52, bib.

Zlotnik, I. The cytoplasmic components of germ-cells during spermatogenesis in the domestic fowl.—Q. J. Microscopical Sci., Vol. 88, No. 3 : 353–65, bib.

See also under ALIMENTARY TRACT ; CHROMOSOMES ; CUCURBITACEAE ; PODOPHYLLIN ; SNAILS ; X-RAYS : *Biological Effect.*

Czechoslovakia. Industrial problems in Czechoslovakia and Italy.—Engineering, 15, 22 Ag., 149–50, 173–4.

Adam, Kenneth. Conversations in Prague.—Fortnightly, D., 443–9.

George, Pierre. The new settlement policy in Czechoslovakia.—Slavonic & E. European R., N., 60–8.

Wallis-Jones, Ewan. Czechoslovakia's recovery.—Fortnightly, My., 330–5.

Young, W. R. Czechoslovakia is not communist.—Contemp. R., Jl., 40–4.

See also PRAGUE ; *also* ARCHIVES : *Czechoslovakia* ; EDUCATION OF ADULTS.

D.D.T. [Dichloro-diphenyl-trichloro-ethane]. Clark, P. J. D.D.T. residues on cabbages [subjected to dusting and spraying treatments].—N.Z. J. Sci., Je., 1–4, bib.

Cragg, J. B. D.D.T. as an anti-blowfly dip.—Veterinary J., Ap., 117–23, bib.

Ginsburg, Joseph M. Comparative toxicity of DDT isomers and related compounds to mosquito larvae and fish.—Science, 28 F., 233–4, bib.

Hughes, L. E., and others. The control of the sheep blowfly with D.D.T. and benzene hexachloride (666).—Veterinary J., Ag., 265–73, bib.

D.D.T. [Dichloro-diphenyl-trichloro-ethane] (*cont.*).

Latta, Randall, and others. The effect of particle size and velocity of movement of DDT aerosols in a wind tunnel on the mortality of mosquitoes.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., N., 397–409.

McIntosh, A. H. Relation between particle size and shape of insecticidal [D.D.T.] suspensions and their contact toxicity.—Ann. Applied Biol., D., 586–610, il., bib.

Plank, Harold K. DDT for powder-post beetle control in bamboo.—Science, 3 O., 317.

Stephens, Porter A., and Pratt, Harry D. Work with residual DDT spray in Puerto Rico : a report of the first year's work.—Science, 10 Ja., 32–3.

Dairy Cattle. Fussell, G. E. Mount Hope and its dairy cattle.—Nature, 159 : 719.

Jones, I. Chester. The inheritance of red, roan and white coat colour in dairy Shorthorn cattle.—J. Genetics, Ag., 155–63, il., bib.

Watts, P. S. The importance of cowshed hygiene in the transmission of milk-borne diseases.—J. Roy. San. Inst., S., 458–65.

Whitlock, Ralph. Farmers come to town : impressions of the Dairy Show.—Field, 8 N., 514–15, il.

See also MILKING MACHINERY.

Diseases. Allcroft, W. M. Observations on some metabolic disorders of cows, as evidenced by chemical analysis of samples of blood from clinical cases.—Veterinary J., Ja., F., 2–11, 30–47.

Dairy Products. Dairy test is sensitive. [The phosphatase test to detect under-pasteurisation of milk].—J. Franklin Inst., Mr., 234.

Hills, G. Loftus. The effect of sodium chloride on the *p*H values of milk and of butter serum.—J. Dairy Res., Je., 62–9, bib.

McDowall, F. H., and others. Land-cress taints in cream and butter.—N.Z. J. Sci., F., Ap., 305–15, 370–84.

McDowell, A. K. R. The estimation of copper and iron in cream, butter and dry butterfat.—J. Dairy Res., Je., 70–9, bib.

Mummery, W. R. Some modifications of the Schibsted fat aldehyde test.—J. Dairy Res., Je., 55–6, bib.

Stiven, D. A simple method of conducting the phosphatase test.—J. Dairy Res., Je., 57–61, bib.

See also BUTTER ; CHEESE ; MILK.

Damnation. Perovsky-Petrovo-Solovovo, Count. Damnation for unbelief an integral element in Christian doctrine.—Hibbert J., Ap., 215–22.

Dampier (William). Le Pelley, John. Dampier's [shipmate Edward] Morgan and the privateersmen.—Mariner's Mirror, Jl., 170–8.

Dampness in Buildings. Bastings, L. Dampness and mould in modern houses.—N.Z. J. Sci., Ja., 195–227, bib.

Eastwick-Field, John. Tars, pitches, bitumens and asphalts. [Damp protectives].—Architect, 11 Ap., 29–31, bib.

Dams. The Rupperswil–Auenstein dam, Switzerland.—Engineer, 14 F., 174–6, il.

The Spillway Bridge of Shasta Dam [Sacramento River].—Engineering, 25 Ap., 325–7, 336, il.

Warragamba dam, N.S.W.—Civil Eng., My., 212, il.

Little, Sidney. The construction of the Darwell impounding dam and aqueduct at Hastings. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., O., 201–12, il.

Zienkiewicz, O. C. The stress-distribution in gravity dams.—J. Inst. Civil Eng., Ja., 244–7, bib.

See also NILE, *River*.

Dance (George), *1741–1825, architect.* Rosenau, Helen. George Dance the Younger.—J. R.I.B.A., Ag., 502–7, il., bib.

Dancing. Dancing at hayharvest in the early eighteenth century.—J. Engl. Folk Dance and Song Soc., 5 : 92.

The year's work in folk song and dance.—J. Engl. Folk Dance and Song Soc., 5, No. 1 : 46–51.

Shuldham-Shaw, Patrick. Folk music and dance in Shetland.—J. Engl. Folk Dance and Song Soc., 5 : 74–80.

Wood, Melusine. Sticks, handkerchiefs and horses in [the dance lore of] India.—J. Engl. Folk Dance and Song Soc., 5, No. 1 : 41–5, bib.

See also SWORD DANCES ; TAP-DANCING.

Dancing, Ceremonial. Holloway, Margaret. Stars of the East : the dancer's art in Indonesia.—Chambers's J., F., 117–19.

Lawler, Lillian B. Διπλῆ, διποδία, διποδισμός in the Greek dance. [The significance of the words in the terminology of the dance].—T. Amer. Philol. Assn., 76 : 59–73.

Lawler, Lillian Brady. The dance in ancient Greece.—Class. J., Mr., 343–9, il.

Sarabhai, Mrinalini. Reflections on the Indian dance.—Indian Art & Letters, 1946, 20, No. 1 : 39–42, il.

Daniel (Samuel). McKisack, May. Samuel Daniel as historian.—R. Engl. Stud., Jl., 226–43.

Daniell (P. J.), *mathematician.* Obituary.—Nature, 159 : 364.

Danish Literature. Bredsdorff, Elias. Danish literature since 1930.—Life & Letters, My., 79–91.

Dante Alighieri. 'Dante's Latin Dictionary'. *See* UGUICCIONE, *da Pisa.*

Austin, H. D. 'Pushed' or 'painted'? (*Inferno*, ix, 1).—P.M.L.A., Je., 555–6.

Munday, Sir William L. Wisdom and love in a great poem [the *Divina Commedia*] : Dante and his Virgil.—Hibbert J., O., 34–6.

Danube, *River.* Kiss, George. TVA on the Danube? [Scheme for regulation of the Danube, on the same lines as the Tennessee Valley Authority].—Geogr. R., Ap., 274–302.

Rasmussen, Charlotte B. Freedom of the Danube. [Agreement of the Soviet Union to international control of the Danube].—Current Hist., Ja., 27–31.

Danubian Countries. *See* EUROPE, CENTRAL AND SOUTH-EASTERN.

Dardanelles, The. Esmer, Ahmed Sükrü. The Straits : crux of world politics.—Foreign Affairs (N.Y.), Ja., 290–302.

Penfold, John Brook. Danger clouds over the Dardanelles. [Control and defence of the Straits].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Ap., 391–5.

Van Alstyne, Richard W. The question of the Turkish Straits.—Current Hist., Ag., 65–70.

Darfur. Arkell, A. J. Darfur antiquities. [Cont. from Vol. 20, 1938].—Sudan Notes, Vol. 27 : 185–202, il.

Darien Expeditions, *1698–1699.* Insh, George Pratt. On a beach in Darien. [The ill-fated Darien expeditions from Scotland].—Scotland's Mag., Je., 32–6, il.

Darling (*Sir* **Will Y.**). Wha's like us? [Account].—Scots Mag., D., 167–70.

Dartmoor. Gordon, Douglas. Famine in the frost.—Field, 26 Ap., 395, il.

Darwin (Charles). Fisher, R. A. The renaissance of Darwinism.—Parents' R., S., 183–7.

Howarth, O. J. R. Charles Darwin's life at Downe.—Advancement Sci., Vol. 4, No. 14 : 91–6.

Daukes (Sidney Herbert). Obituary.—Lancet, 20 S., 453, port.

Underwood, E. Ashworth. Obituary.—Nature, 160 : 560.

Davies (*Sir* **John**), *1569–1626.* Perkinson, Richard H. Additional observations on the later editions of *Nosce Teipsum.*—Library, 5 ser., Vol. 2, No. 1 : 61–3.

Day Nurseries. *See* NURSERY SCHOOLS AND CENTRES.

Daylight. *Measurement.* Farrow, B. A record of daylight measurement at Didsbury, 1936–45.—Mems. Manch. Lit. & Phil. Soc., 1945–46 : 193–202.

De Morgan's Spots. Murison, A. R., and others. De Morgan's spots.—Brit. Med. J., 10 My., 634–6, bib.

Deafness and the Deaf. Clayton-Jones, E. Rubella as a cause of congenital deafness in England.—Lancet, 11 Ja., 56–61, bib.

Dix, M. R., and Hallpike, C. S. The peep-show : a new technique for pure-tone audiometry in young children.—Brit. Med. J., 8 N., 719–23.

Ewing, A. W. G. and Irene R. Educational treatment of deafness.—Lancet, 25 O., 628–30, bib.

See also EAR.

Buildings. Stedman, James Spedan. [Notes on] churches and community centres for the deaf and dumb.—J. R.I.B.A., O., 583–6.

Deal, *Kent.* Hussey, Christopher. The threat to Deal, Kent [by demolition for a replanning scheme].—Country Life, 29 Ag., 426–9, il.

Dean, Forest of. Gold-mining in Dean Forest, 1680–1908. *See* GOLD MINES AND MINING : *England* : *History.*

Death. Richards, Robert. A note on the causation of sudden death.—Brit. Med. J., 12 Jl., 51–3.

Simpson, Keith. Pathology of sudden death. [Statistical study of causes].—Lancet, 22 N., 745–6, bib.

Smith, J. W. D. What shall we say to children and adolescents about death and the hereafter ?—Religion in Educ., 14, No. 2, 58–60.

Death Duties. Johns, R. K. Estate duty and the double taxation agreements. [Cont.].—Accountant, Tax Suppts., 12 Ap. to 20 S. *Frequently.*

Sisson, H. A. Valuation of unquoted shares for estate duty purposes.—Accountant, 15 F., Tax Suppt., 25–7.

Death (Law). Breslauer, W. Foreign presumptions and declarations of death and English private international law.—Mod. Law R., Ap., 122–36.

Debates and Debating. McClelland, Samuel D. The function of debating.—English J., Mr., 91–3.

Shoemaker, C. C. Management of group discussion. —English J., D., 508–13.

Debtor and Creditor. Cheshire, G. C., and Fifoot, C. H. S. Central London Property Trust Ltd. *v.* High Trees House Ltd.—Law Q. R., Jl., 283–301.

Cohn, E. J. Validity of guarantees for debts of minors. —Mod. Law R., Ja., 40–51.

Neufeld, H. The settlement of ex-enemy debts.—Banker, S., 159–65.

Debts, Public. Monetary aspects of public debts. The heritage of war finance, by Woodlief Thomas. 2. Monetary-fiscal policy, debt policy, and the price level, by George L. Bach.—Amer. Econ. R., My., 205–42.

Public debt : history. 1. Origin and growth of the national debt in Western Europe, by Earl J. Hamilton. 2. History of the federal debt in the United States, by Benjamin U. Ratchford. 3. History of public debt in Latin America, by Frank Whitson Fetter. 4. Discussion.—Amer. Econ. R., My., 118–56.

United States. The Public Debt : effects on institutions and income. 1. Public debt and institutions, by Donald B. Woodward. 2. The Public Debt and national income, by Aryness Joy Wickens. 3. Discussion.—Amer. Econ. R., My., 157–204.

Decalogue. *See* COMMANDMENTS, *Ten.*

Decoration and Ornament. Giedion, Sigfried. Napoleon and the devaluation of symbols. [The Style Empire]. —Archit. R., N., 155–8, il.

See also LIONS IN ART.

Deeds. *Ireland.* Smyly, J. Gilbart. Old deeds in the library of Trinity College. 3.—Hermathena, 69 : 31–48.

Deer. Bedford, Duke of. Value of venison. [Corresp.].—Field, 23 Ag., 216–17 ; Père David's deer, 13 D., 660.

Buxton, Anthony. British deer.—T. Norfolk Nat. Soc., Vol. 16, Pt. 3 : 209–18, il.

Day, J. Wentworth. Horns of glory.—Country Life, 3 Ja., 48.

Gordon, Douglas. British deer.—Quart. R., Jl., 446–57.

Jenkins, A. C. Highland battle. [Encounter of two wild red deer in Scotland].—Month, Mr., 153–6.

See also REINDEER ; *also* ANTLERS.

Deer Flies. Ludvigh, Elek. Visibility of the deer fly in flight.—Science, 14 F., 176–7, bib.

Defaecation. Bohmansson, G., and Malmros, H. Revolt from the bedpan and the enema [in hospitals, and description of new wheeled chair].—Lancet, 4 O., 509–10, il.

Defective and Delinquent Classes. Jones, D. Caradoc. A survey of subnormal types. [Blind, deaf, deficient, destitute, etc.].—J. Mental Sci., Ap., 278–88.

See also ALCOHOLISM.

Deficiency Diseases. Malnutrition. *See* DIET AND NUTRITION.

Fêhily, Lydia. Deficiency diseases in reoccupied Hong Kong.—Brit. Med. J., 8 F., 220–2.

See also VITAMINS : *Deficiency.*

Deformities. *See* ABNORMALITIES, *Human and Animal.*

Dekker (Thomas). Shaw, Philip. The position of Dekker in Jacobean prison literature [*i.e.*, descriptions of one or more of London's 14 prisons].—P.M.L.A., Je., 366–91.

Delaware Indians. Weslager, C. A. Further light on the Delaware Indians as women. [Their loss of male prerogatives and state of partial vassalage among other tribes].—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., S., 298–305.

Delhi. Talbot, Phillips. Delhi, capital of a new Dominion.—Nat. Geogr. Mag., N., 597–630, il.

Dell (William). Trevor-Roper, H. R. William Dell. [On the confusion of two 17th-century persons of this name].—English Hist. R., Jl., 377–9.

Della Casa (Giovanni). Adams, Hilary. *Il Cortegiano* [by Castiglione] and *Il Galateo* [by Della Casa : how the two together form a continuous picture of the social ideal].—Mod. Lang. R., O., 457–66.

Demobilisation of Armed Forces. *Statistics.* Wishart, John. Statistical aspects of demobilization in the Royal Navy. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Statist. Soc., Vol. 110, Pt. 1 : 27–50.

Democracy. In ancient Israel. *See* JEWS : *History.*

Baumgarten-Tramer, Franziska. Democracy and character.—Brit. J. Psychol., S., 20–2.

Jacks, L. P. Food for thought. 6. The transformation of democracy.—Hibbert J., Ja., 121–3.

Murry, J. Middleton. The moral foundation of democracy.—Fortnightly, S., 161–9.

Sullivan, George W. Indoctrinating for the democratic way of life.—English J., Mr., 121–5.

Demography. *See* POPULATION.

Demolition. Thermic drilling for concrete demolition.—Architect, 7 Mr. 162.

Demolition, Military. Barnes, John W. Development of the Demolition Tape.—Milit. Engr., Je., 248–50, il.

Sparkes, F. N. The use of models in demolition experiments.—Roy. Engineers J., Mr., 33–4.

Demonology. Bett, Henry. Tittivillus. [On the literary allusions to a demon of that name].—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., Ap., 101–5.

Denmark. Dannatt, Trevor. Denmark: some notes and photos.—Architect, 25 Jl., 72–5, il.

Wirth, Felix. Light and shade in Denmark.—Contemp. R., Ap., 226–30.

See also AGRICULTURE: *Denmark*; FURNITURE: *Denmark*.

Densitometry and Densitometers. Baker, T. Thorne. Density measurement: some forms of photo-electric apparatus.—Elec. R., 10 Ja., 80–2.

Douglas, R. W., and Jones, G. A. An apparatus for the determination of small changes in density.—J. Sci. Instr., Mr., 72–5.

Dent (Edward J.). Haward, Lawrence. Edward J. Dent: [a bibliography of his work].—Music R., Vol. 7, No. 4: 242–62.

Wellesz, Egon. E. J. Dent and the International Society for Contemporary Music.—Music R., 7, No. 3: 205–8.

Westrup, J. A. Dent as translator [of opera libretti].—Music R., 7, No. 3: 198–204.

Dentistry. Photography in. *See* PHOTOGRAPHY, *Medical*.

'Deor'. Whitbread, L. Text-notes on *Deor*.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Ja., 15–20.

Depreciation. Bell, Claude R. Depreciation—a controlled reducing balance method.—Accountants' Mag., N., 441–3.

Davison, E. H. Depreciation policy.—Accountant, 20 D., 390–4.

Derbyshire. [Natural history records]. Ornithology, 1945 and 1946, by W. K. Marshall; entomology, 1946, by N. Blackwell Wood; botany, 1946, by Kathleen M. Hollick.—J. Derby. Archaeol. Soc., No. 66, N.S. 19: 75–143.

See also CLERGY: *England*; ROADS: *England*: *History*.

Bibliography. Recent books connected with Derbyshire.—J. Derby. Archaeol. Soc., No. 66, N.S. 19: 147.

Manuscripts. List of manuscripts recently added to the Derbyshire collection in the Derby Public Libraries.—J. Derby. Archaeol. Soc., No. 66, N.S. 19: 148–55.

Dering Family. The Dering brasses. *See* BRASSES.

Dermatology. *See* SKIN DISEASE.

Descartes (René). Hartland-Swann, John. Descartes' 'simple natures'.—Philosophy, Jl., 139–52.

Spiegelberg, Herbert. Indubitables in ethics: a Cartesian meditation.—Ethics, O., 35–50.

Design, Industrial. Gloag, John. Planning research for industrial design. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Soc. Arts, 17 Ja., 118–33.

Detective Fiction. Blundell, Harold. Crime in modern literature.—T. Rochdale Lit. & Sci. Soc., Vol. 22: 38–49.

McCleary, G. F. The popularity of detective fiction.—Fortnightly, Ja., 61–7.

McInnes, Graham. 'Elementary, my dear Watson'. [Growth of demand for detective books].—Univ. Toronto Q., Jl., 411–19.

Devil's Island, *French Guiana.* Dench, Morgan. The Devil's Island [penitentiaries of French Guiana].—Contemp. R., O., 237–9.

Devis (Arthur), *artist.* Edwards, Ralph. Conversation pieces [by Arthur Devis].—Country Life, 19 S., 575, il.

Devonshire. Coleman, S. Jackson. Tales and traditions of 'Glorious Devon'.—Devon. Yrbk., 73–85.

Hore-Belisha, Leslie. Devon people's qualities and the national character.—Devon. Yrbk., 31–3.

See also

ASHBURTON;
BIDEFORD;
BRIDFORD;
COCKINGTON;
DARTMOOR;
LUSTLEIGH;
PLYMOUTH;
TAVISTOCK;

also DUNNING (J.).

Dew. Duvdevani, S. An optical method of dew estimation.—Q. J. Roy. Meteorol. Soc., Jl.–O., 282–96.

Newnham, E. V. Dew in Palestine.—Nature, 159: 515.

Dewey (John). Britton, Karl. *Problems of Men*, by J. Dewey. [A review].—Mind, Jl., 257–65.

Savan, D. B. John Dewey's conception of nature.—Univ. Toronto Q., O., 18–28.

Diabetes. Insulin in treatment of. *See* INSULIN.

Kidney function in diabetes. *See* KIDNEYS.

Wernicke's disease simulating diabetic coma. *See* WERNICKE'S DISEASE.

Broh-Kahn, Robert H., and Mirsky, I. Arthur. Hexokinase activity and diabetes mellitus.—Science, 15 Ag., 148–9, bib.

Houssay, B. A., and Martinez, C. Experimental diabetes and diet.—Science, 23 My., 549–50.

Marañón, G. Diabetes insipidus and uterine atony: a case observed over a period of 26 years.—Brit. Med. J., 15 N., 769–71.

Complications. Caspe, Saul, and others. Creatinuria in diabetics and an evaluation of methods for determining total creatinine.—Science, 17 O., 371–2, bib.

Gauld, W. R., and Lyall, A. Tuberculosis as a complication of diabetes mellitus.—Brit. Med. J., 17 My., 677–9, bib.

Diagrams, Statistical. *See* STATISTICS: *Charts, Tables, etc.*

Dialects. *See also* ENGLISH LANGUAGE: *Dialects*.

Diamidines. In treatment of multiple myeloma. *See* TUMOURS.

Phenamidine against *Babesia*. *See* TEXAS FEVER.

Hampton, J. W. F. The excretion of stilbamidine and some related compounds in experimental animals.—Ann. Trop. Med., S., 226–33, bib.

Toxicology. Collard, P. J., and Hargreaves, W. H. Neuropathy after stilbamidine treatment of kala-azar.—Lancet, 8 N., 686–8, bib.

Diamonds. Peters, Chauncey G., and others. Electrical methods for diamond-die production.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., My., 449–64.

Taylor, W. H. Structure and properties of diamond.—Nature, 159: 729–31, bib.

Diaphragm. *Abnormalities.* Owen-Lloyd, E., and Roberts, Deiniol. Congenital defect of left diaphragm with volvulus of stomach and transposition of viscera.—Brit. Med. J., 27 S., 485–7, il.

Wounds and Injuries. See also HERNIA.

Diarists. *See also* NICOLSON (W.), *Bp.*

Diarrhoea. Hargreaves, E. R. Epidemic diarrhoea and vomiting.—Brit. Med. J., 24 My., 720–2, bib.

Kershaw, G. R. Acute non-specific diarrhoea and dysentery: local chilling of the abdomen as a causative factor.—Brit. Med. J., 24 My., 717–19, bib.

Stern, D. M. Prevention of epidemic neonatal diarrhoea.—Lancet, 11 Ja., 80–1.

Diatoms. Falkner, H. John. Fresh water diatoms, Devon: supplementary list to that of Bessell (1909–11).—T. Torquay Nat. Hist. Soc., Vol. 9, Pt. 4: 190–7.

Reed, Frederick S. C. A new diatom from the Oamaru Diatomite.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., 76, Pt. 3, 295–9, bib.

Dickens (Charles). The king of seasons all. [Dickens's love and estimation of Christmas].—Dickensian, Vol. 44, No. 1: 7–13.

Adrian, Arthur A. Dickens in Cleveland, Ohio.—Dickensian, Vol. 44, No. 1: 48–50.

Gibson, Frank A. Dickens and Germany.—Dickensian, Vol. 43, No. 2: 69–74.

Hamilton, Robert. Dickens in his characters.—19th Century, Jl., 40–9.

Huish, Margaret. [David Christie Murray's relations with Dickens].—Dickensian, Vol. 43: 91–2.

Dickens (Charles) (*cont.*).

Mason, Leo. Charlotte Brontë and Charles Dickens. [Comparison].—Dickensian, Vol. 43, No. 3 : 118–24.

Miller, William. Dickens reads at the British Museum. [Photographic copies of indents of books issued to him].—Dickensian, Vol. 43, No. 2 : 83–4 ; contemporary views of Dickens [cont.], No. 4 : 200–2.

Partington, Wilfred. Should a biographer tell? Dickens's denunciation of Thomas Powell's forgeries.—Dickensian, Vol. 43, No. 4 : 193–200 ; Vol. 44, No. 1 : 14–23.

Sanders, Frederick. The spirit of Dickens : Gad's Hill mysteries.—Dickensian, Vol. 43, No. 2 : 94–6.

Saurat, Denis. The immortal memory of Charles Dickens.—Dickensian, Vol. 43, No. 4 : 184–7.

Straus, Ralph. The world on Dickens.—Dickensian, Vol. 43, No. 3 : 150–1.

Bleak House. Stevenson, Lionel. Who was Mr. Turveydrop?—Dickensian, Vol. 44, No. 1 : 39–41.

Child's History of England. Gibson, Frank A. Appreciation.—Dickensian, Vol. 43, No. 3 : 127–31.

Christmas Stories. Lascelles, T. S. *Christmas Stories* in French [translations by M. Sylvère Monod].—Dickensian, Vol. 44, No. 1 : 42–3.

David Copperfield. Mason, Leo. *Jane Eyre* and *David Copperfield.* [Comparisons].—Dickensian, Vol. 43, No. 4 : 172–9.

Dombey and Son. Wright, John. Novel centenaries. 3. [*Dombey and Son*].—Sussex County Mag., Je., 184–6.

Great Expectations. *Great Expectations* realised. [Review of the film].—Dickensian, Vol. 43, No. 2 : 79–81.

Hard Times. Leavis, F. R. *Hard Times.*—Scrutiny, Spring, 185–203.

Master Humphrey's Clock. Gibson, Frank A. Dickens's unique book.—Dickensian, Vol. 44, No. 1 : 44–8.

Morley, Malcolm. Plays in *Master Humphrey's Clock.*—Dickensian, Vol. 43, No. 4 : 202–5.

Nicholas Nickleby. *Nicholas Nickleby* as a film.—Dickensian, Vol. 43, No. 3 : 131–3, il.

Morley, Malcolm. *Nicholas Nickleby* on the boards. [Stage productions].—Dickensian, Vol. 43, No. 3 : 137–41.

Suzannet, Alain de. The original manuscript of *Nicholas Nickleby.*—Dickensian, Vol. 43, No. 4 : 189–92.

Oliver Twist. Morley, Malcolm. Early dramas of *Oliver Twist.*—Dickensian, Vol. 43, No. 2 : 74–9.

Our Mutual Friend. Hill, T. W. Notes to *Our Mutual Friend.*—Dickensian, Vol. 43, Nos. 2, 3, 4 : 85–90, 142–9, 206–12.

Pickwick Papers. Hill, T. W. Notes on the *Pickwick Papers.*—Dickensian, Vol. 44, No. 1 : 29–36.

Dickinson (Emily). Connely, Willard. Emily Dickinson in her life, letters and poetry.—T. Roy. Soc. Lit., Vol. 23 : 1–19.

Dicoumarol. *Toxicology.* Thorsén, Gunnar. Dicoumarol poisoning with relapse : report of a case.—Lancet, 20 S., 420–2.

Dictyopharidae. Fennah, R. G. Notes on neotropical Dictyopharidae and synonymy in two other groups.—Smithsonian Misc. Col., 107, No. 11 : 1–13.

Didsbury. Daylight records. *See* DAYLIGHT : *Measurement.*

Dieing Machines. High speed dieing machine [by C.V.A. Jigs, Moulds and Tools, Ltd.].—Automobile Engr., D., 508–9, il.

Dielectrics. Bunting, Elmer N., and others. Properties of barium-strontium titanate dielectrics.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Mr., 337–49, bib.

Griffith, M. V., and Thomas, A. M. The passage of liquid conductors through minute orifices in dielectrics.—Phil. Mag., F., 81–96.

Dielectrics (*cont.*).

Haefely, Guido. The growing importance of plastics [as dielectrics] in the electrical industry. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng. 94 Pt. II, No. 40 : 301–12.

Jackson, Willis. Recent developments in dielectric materials.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. I, No. 73 : 29–34, bib. ; Pt. III, No. 27 : 5–10, bib.

Jackson, Willis, and Forsyth, J. S. A. A note on the effect of combined carbon monoxide on the power factor of polythene. [Jackson, 1945].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. III, No. 27 : 55–7, bib. ; abstract, 94, Pt. I, No. 76 : 187.

Lethersich, W. Apparatus for the study of the rheological properties of dielectrics.—J. Sci. Instr., Mr., 66–71, bib.

Lewin, L. The electrical constants of a material loaded with spherical particles.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. III, No. 27 : 65–8 ; abstract, 94, Pt. I, No. 76 : 186.

Maryott, Arthur A., and Acree, S. F. Dipole moments and resonance of some benzein indicators and related compounds.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., My., 505–12, bib.

Partington, J. R., and others. Dielectric residual effects in titanates.—Nature, 160 : 877–8.

Schick, W. [The short-term stability of dielectrics in general and] the capacitance stability of ruby muscovite mica.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 80 : 371–6, bib.

See also AIR ; BOLOMETER.

Diesel Engines. *See* INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES.

Diet and Nutrition. Amino acids in. *See* AMINO ACIDS.

Dietetic factors in liver disease. *See* LIVER : *Diseases.*

Adcock, E. W., and others. Clinical nutritional surveys.—J. Hygiene, Ja., 65–9.

Bransby, E. R., and Magee, H. E. Rations and nutritional needs.—Brit. Med. J., 19 Ap., 525–8.

Clarkson, M. F., and Best, C. H. Absence of macrocytic anemia in dogs fed choline or choline plus fat.—Science, 13 Je., 622–3, bib.

Clark, F. E. Le Gros. The Englishman looks at his food.—Discovery, Ag., 233–5.

Clark, F. Le Gros. The vicious circle of austerity : adjusting our food habits.—Lancet, 24 My., 721–2.

Cuthbertson, D. P. Nutrition in Newfoundland.—Nature, 160 : 135.

Dickerson, G. E., and Gowen, J. W. Hereditary obesity and efficient food utilization in mice.—Science, 9 My., 496–8, bib.

Guggenheim, K., and Buechler, Edith. Nutritional deficiency and resistance to infection.—J. Hygiene, Ja., 103–9, bib.

Johnson, Robert E., and Kark, Robert M. Environment and food intake in man.—Science, 11 Ap., 378–9, bib.

Maynard, Leonard A. A chemist's view of nutrition.—Science, 18 Ap., 399–403.

Owen, E. C. Nutrition [of plant and animal] and symbiosis.—Nature, 160 : 78–81, bib.

Pyke, Magnus, and others. Nutritional value of diets eaten by the old people in London.—Lancet, 27 S., 461–4.

Walters, J. H. Dietetic deficiency syndromes in Indian soldiers.—Lancet, 21 Je., 861–5.

Walters, J. H., and Rossiter, R. J. Malnutrition in 2,000 Indian prisoners of war in the Far East.—Lancet, 8 F., 205–10, bib.

Whitfield, R. G. S. Anomalous manifestations of malnutrition in Japanese prison camps.—Brit. Med. J., 2 Ag., 164–8.

Diet and Nutrition (*cont.*).
Williams, Robert R. Should food be fortified [with vitamins, etc.] ?—Discovery, Ap., 110–11.
See also HOSPITALS: *Dietetics*; MILK; NITROGEN IN THE BODY; STARVATION; VITAMINS.

Differential Equations. Brown, B. M. Solution of differential equations by operational methods.—Math. Gaz., Jl., 145–53.
Crank, J., and Nicolson, P. A practical method for numerical evaluation of solutions of partial differential equations of the heat-conduction type.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 1: 50–67, bib.
Friedlander, F. G. On the integrals of a partial differential equation.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 3: 348–59, bib.
Goland, Martin, and Luke, Y. L. Note on the use of symmetric functions in the solution of linear differential equations with constant coefficients.—J. Franklin Inst., S., 221–3.
Minorsky, N. [Possibilities for a graphical integration of ordinary differential equations by means of] a dynamical analogue [of a pendulum type].—J. Franklin Inst., F., 131–49, bib.
Pitt, H. R. On a class of linear integro-differential equations.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 2: 153–63, bib.

Diffraction (Light). Pidduck, F. B. Diffraction of light.—Phil. Mag., Je., 439–41.

Diffraction Grating. Conn, G. K. T. Optical theory of the Echelette grating.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 2: 240–53, bib.

Diffusion. *Apparatus.* Blake, G. G. An electrical device for investigating the diffusion of liquids.—J. Sci. Instr., Mr., 77–9.

Diffusion Pumps. Avery, D. G., and Witty, R. Diffusion pumps: a critical discussion of existing theories.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59: 1016–30.

Digestive Organs. Of the honey bee. *See* BEES.
See also under names of organs, *e.g.*, STOMACH.

Dik-diks. Teskey-King, E. Miniature antelope. [A note on the pet of an Army unit in Kenya].—Field, 10 My., 449, il.

Dilthey (Wilhelm), *1833–1911.* Bergstraesser, Arnold. Wilhelm Dilthey and Max Weber: an empirical approach to historical synthesis.—Ethics, Ja., 92–110.

Dimitrov (Georgi). Brandt, Albert A. The strong man of the Balkans. [Bulgarian politician].—Harper's Mag., D., 549–58.

Dio Cassius. Parke, H. W. Echoes of Aeschines iii in Dio Cassius.—Class. R., My., 11.

Dionysius, *of Halicarnassus.* Jaeger, Werner. [Emendation of a word in] *Ad Ammaeum,* 4.—Amer. J. Philol., Jl., 315–16.

Dioramas. Payler, Donald. A marine diorama in the City Museum, Birmingham.—Museums J., My., 21–2, il.
Williams, John. A seat at the Diorama [also called Panorama, Cosmorama, Eidophusikon].—Chambers's J., Je., 331–2.

Diphenyl. *Toxicology.* Deichmann, Wm. B. Observations on the effects of diphenyl, o- and p-aminodiphenyl, o- and p-nitrodiphenyl and dihydroxyoctachlorodiphenyl upon experimental animals.—J. Industr. Hygiene, Ja., 1–13, il., bib.

Diphtheria. London County Council, Public Health Department. Diphtheria and streptococcal carriers in London school-children.—Lancet, 17 My., 668–9.
Bolton, J. H., and Pivawer, M. J. Faucial diphtheria among Army personnel in Belgium, 1945: an analysis of 122 cases.—Brit. Med. J., 22 Mr., 373–6.

Diphtheria (*cont.*).
De, M. N., and others. Penicillin in the treatment of diphtheria.—Brit. Med. J., 22 Mr., 376–80.
Fanning, James. An outbreak of diphtheria in a highly immunized community.—Brit. Med. J., 22 Mr., 371–3.
Holt, Lewis B. Purified precipitated diphtheria toxoid of constant composition (P.T.A.P.).—Lancet, 8 Mr., 282–5; clinical trials of diphtheria toxoid aluminium-phosphate-precipitated to determine optimal aluminium-phosphate content, by Guy Bousfield, 286–8; Holt's diphtheria toxoid, its $AlPO_4$ content, purity, ageing, and durability of immunity; with note by L. B. Holt, 13 D., 867–70.
Long, David A. Penicillin in the treatment of diphtheria.—Brit. Med. J., 21 Je., 884–6.
Pillemer, Louis, and Toll, David. The purification of diphtherial toxoid.—Science, 24 Ja., 102–3, bib.
Walker, J. V. Age and sex distribution of diphtheria in Oldenburg, Germany.—Lancet, 29 Mr., 422–3.
Webb, J. W., and Macfadyen, N. Field investigation of an outbreak of diphtheria.—Brit. Med. J., 16 Ag., 248–9.
Bacteriology. O'Meara, R. A. Q., and others. Production of substance B by *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* in relation to type of strain and severity of toxaemia.—Lancet, 8 F., 212–13, bib.

Diplomacy. Woodward, E. L. The old and the new diplomacy.—Yale R., 36, No. 3: 405–22.

Disabled. *Rehabilitation.* Resettlement of the disabled.—Brit. Med. J., 25 Ja., 151.
The placement of disabled workers.—Int. Lab. R., N., 533–42.
Bedwell, C. E. A. National rehabilitation [re-establishment in industry of disabled men and women].—Quart. R., Ap., 286–97.
Doscher, Nathan. Adjustment of the physically handicapped college student.—Mental Hygiene, O., 576–81.
Liss, Edward. Pattern for rehabilitation: the rôle of the educator.—Mental Hygiene, Ap., 257–65.
Lloyd, N. L. The placement in industry of the physically handicapped.—Brit. J. Industr. Med., Ap., 102–6.
Mayfield, Margaret J. Resettlement from a base hospital.—Brit. Med. J., 6 D., 919–21.
Napier, J. R., and others. An experiment in rehabilitation.—Brit. Med. J., 9 Ag., 203–6, il.
See also INDUSTRIAL REHABILITATION CENTRES.

Disarmament. Dulles, Allen W. Disarmament in the atomic age.—Foreign Affairs (N.Y.), Ja., 204–16.
Finletter, Thomas K. Disarmament: where do we go from here ?—Atlantic Mthly., Mr., 39–42.

Discipline. Morris, E. H. F. Discipline [indispensable].—National R., D., 496–8.
See also MILITARY DISCIPLINE.

Discovery and Exploration. Spencer, D. A. Air photography in geographical research.—Geogr. Mag., F., 436–45, il.
See also BELLINGSHAUSEN (T.); and subhead *Discovery and Travel* under names of countries.

Discussion. *See* DEBATES AND DEBATING.

Disembarkation, Military. Gradients of beaches. *See* BEACHES.

Disinfection and Disinfectants. Gain, J. F., and Lawrence, C. A. A rapid method for estimation of use-dilution concentrations of quaternary ammonium germicides.—Science, 28 N., 525–7, bib.
Gardner, A. D. A standardized method of disinfecting infected blood-clots.—J. Hygiene, Ja., 12–18, bib.

Disinfection and Disinfectants (*cont.*).

Jordan, R. C., and others. Studies in the dynamics of disinfection. [Cont.].—J. Hygiene, My., 136–48; Ag., 333–53, bib.

Luckiesh, Matthew, and others. Killing air-borne respiratory micro-organisms with germicidal energy.—J. Franklin Inst., O., 267–90.

McCulloch, Ernest C. False disinfection velocity curves produced by quaternary ammonium compounds.—Science, 2 My., 480–1, bib.

Neave, F. K., and Hoy, W. A. The disinfection of contaminated metal surfaces with hypochlorite solutions.—J. Dairy Res., Je., 24–54, il., bib.

Needham, N. V. A photometric method for the comparative evaluation of disinfectants.—J. Hygiene, Ja., 1–11, bib.

See also Triethylene Glycol.

Displaced Persons. Strangers in a strange land.—Friends' Q., Ap., 108–15.

Charley, L. W. Displaced persons.—Contemp. R., Ap., 207–12.

Dickson, Alec. Displaced persons.—National R., N., D., 382–92, 490–3

See also Refugees.

Distillation. *Apparatus.* An apparatus for the quantitative separation of volatile substances by fractionation and distillation.—Science, 31 Ja., 130.

District Heating. *See* Heating from Central Stations.

Diverticula. Taylor, Selwyn. Symptoms due to Meckel's diverticulum.—Lancet, 29 N., 786–9, bib.

Dividends. Mackay, D. Dividends: capital or income?—Accountant, 2 Ag., Tax Suppt., 115–16.

Dividing Engines. Linear dividing engine [by E. R. Watts and Son, Ltd., for cutting the scales fitted to their theodolites and other instruments].—Engineering, 18 Jl., 55–8, il.

Divorce. Reconciliation and divorce. [Denning Committee report].—Economist, 15 Mr., 366.

Mullins, Claud. Conciliation in divorce cases.—Quart. R., Jl., 376–83.

Smith, Bernard B. Divorce is cheaper than marriage.—Harper's, S., 232–3.

Smith, Reginald Heber. Dishonest divorce.—Atlantic Mthly., D., 42–5.

Docks. *See also* Caissons; Dry Docks; Floating Docks; *also* Tilbury.

History. *See also* Sunion, *Attica*.

Dodd (Mary). Rickword, Gerald O. A defence of Mary Dodd, widow [of a West Ham curate hanged for forgery in 1777].—Essex R., Ap., 89–91.

Doddridge (Philip). Payne, Ernest A. *The Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul*: an essay for the bicentenary.—Congreg. Q., Ja., 9–20.

Dodecanese Islands. Hunter, Robert. An event without precedent. [Escape of hundreds of starving people from the German-occupied Dodecanese Islands].—Blackwood's, Mr., 215–22.

See also Rhodes, *Island*.

Dodgson (C. L.), ***Lewis Carroll, pseud.*** Falvury, Paul. Eastbourne reminiscence (September 1895) [of Lewis Carroll].—Sussex County Mag., S., 295–6.

Woollen, C. J. Lewis Carroll: philosopher.—Hibbert J., O., 63–8.

Dogs. Twenty-two hours to ground. [Correspondence on fox and badger hunting].—Field, 31 My., 21 Je., 533, 625; 5 Jl., 2 Ag., 22, 134.

Colville, Robert. The Plâs Machynlleth [hounds].—Field, 18 Ja., 70; the North Cotswold hounds, 25 Ja., 99; the Nant Fawr hounds, 1 F., 125; the Hawkstone otterhounds, 3 My., 414; the Dumfriesshire otterhounds, 14 Je., 588; the Courtenay Tracy [otter] hounds, 28 Je. 646; foxhounds at Peterborough, 26 Jl. 100–1; the Crawley and Horsham [hunt], 8 N., 518; the Suffolk foxhounds, 22 N., 577; the Chiddingfold Farmers' [foxhounds], 13 D., 657; [the Ludlow hounds in kennel and field], 27 D., 713.

Corson, G. A. The German pointer.—Field, 13 S., 299, il.

Cumming-George, L. The Rhodesian ridgeback dog.—Field, 29 N., 604, il.

Gavin-Robinson, C. B., and others. Howling to Big Ben. [Corresp.].—Field, 22 N., 6 D., 582, 638.

Harrison, Eric. Points of a foxhound.—Field, 15 Mr., 248, il.

Kilbon, Roland. Born hunters: the bird dogs. [Retrievers, pointers and setters].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., S., 369–98.

Knight, Francis J. Saving the mastiff.—Chambers's J., N. 683–4.

Lowe T. A. Out with the dogs.—Field, 15 F., 191; further adventures of two bull-terriers, 12 Ap., 348; [Wilhelmina, a bull-terrier], 23 Ag., 215.

Moxon, P. R. A. Field trials of 1946–47.—Field, 12 Ap., 347; the 'problem' retriever, 21 Je., 614; discipline for gundogs, 20 S., 320; field trials 'on trial', 22 N., 583.

Neale, Douglas. Osbaldeston's 'Furrier'. [Corresp.].—Field, 22 N., 581.

Smith, A. Croxton. [Frequent articles on dogs].—Field.

Wright, Norman Pelham. The Mexican hairless.—Field, 25 O., 467, il.

See also Police Dogs; Sheep Dogs.

Diseases. Malherbe, W. D. Rickettsia canis infection in dogs in the Pretoria district.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43: 271–6, bib.

See also Hysteria, *Canine*.

Dolls. Wood, G. Bernard. Dolls of long ago.—Country Life, 7 F., 320–2, il.

Domesday Book. Lennard, Reginald. The economic position of the Domesday sokemen.—Econ. J., Je., 179–95.

Stephenson, Carl. Notes on the composition and interpretation of Domesday Book.—Speculum, Ja., 1–15.

Domestic Relations. *See also* Divorce; Husband and Wife; Marriage.

Domestic Science. Moore-Ede, W. E. Organization and operation of a home-help and domestic-help service.—J. Roy. San. Inst., N., 574–9.

See also Cookery; Cost and Standard of Living; Flats; Food; Furniture; Heating and Ventilation; House Decoration; Housing.

Don Juan Legend. Hills, G. A. M. The legend of Don Juan.—Month, F., 100–7.

Donne (John). Allen, Don Cameron. Donne's phoenix [in the *Marriage Song*].—Mod. Lang. Notes, My., 340–2.

Hickey, Robert L. John Donne and [his interest in the colony of] Virginia.—Philol. Q., Ap., 181–92.

Johnson, Stanley. John Donne and [his relations with] the Virginia Company.—ELH, Je., 127–38.

Roberts, Donald Ramsay. The death wish of John Donne [and the light it throws upon his temperament, work and philosophy].—P.M.L.A., D., 958–76.

Wagner, G. A. John Donne and the spiritual life.—Poetry R., Vol. 38, No. 4: 253–8.

Donoso Cortés (Juan), *Marqués de Valdegamas.* Cossio, Alfonso de. Donoso Cortés [1809–53], a prophet of our times.—Dublin R., Spring, 30–49.

Menczer, Béla. A prophet of Europe's disasters. [Historian, diplomat, and opponent of European liberalism].—Month, My., 269–79.

Dorset. *See also* BINGHAM'S MELCOMBE.

Dostoevsky (Theodor M.). Dru, Alick. Dostoevsky—a comparative view. [Reviewing J. A. T. Lloyd's *Fyodor Dostoevsky*].—Dublin R., Autumn, 158–63.

Doubt. *See* BELIEF AND DOUBT.

Douglas (*Lord* Alfred). Stopes, Marie Carmichael. The poetry of Lord Alfred Douglas.—T. Roy. Soc. Lit., Vol. 24 : 105–23, bib.

Dove-cotes. Ancient larders. [Dovecots in Scotland].—Scotland's Mag., Je., 28–30.

Hornell, James. Egyptian and mediaeval pigeon-houses.—Antiquity, D., 182–5, il.

Dover. Lanchester, H. V. Dover reconstruction proposals reviewed.—Builder, 13 Je., 590.

Downing (Henry Philip Burke), *architect.* Obituary.—Builder, 4 Ap., 315.

Dragon in Literature. Nilsson, Martin P. The dragon [as a guardian of treasure in Greek literature].—Amer. J. Philol., Jl., 302–9.

Dragon-flies. Fraser, F. C. The Odonata of the Ivory Coast based on the mission of Dr. R. Paulian and P. Lepesme.—T. Roy. Entomological Soc., 98, Pt. 2 : 19–39, bib.

Graves, Philip P. Odonata at Killarney.—Irish Nat. J., Jl., 61–3.

Newman, L. Hugh. Flying dragons (dragon-flies).—Country Life, 29 Ag., 424–5, il.

Dragusanu (I. Codru), *1818–1884, Rumanian poet.* Tappe, E. D., transl. 'A Transylvanian pilgrim' in England: letters of I.C.D.—Slavonic & E. European R., N., 224–38.

Drainage. Childs, E. C. The water table, equipotentials and streamlines in drained land. 5. The moving water table.—Soil Sci., My., 361–76, bib.

Markwick, A. H. D., and Dobson, A. F. Application of electrosmosis to soil drainage.—Engineering, 7 F., 121–3, il.

See also MINE DRAINAGE.

England. Hetherington, Sir Roger. Water supply, drainage and health.—Engineer, 7 N., 441–2.

See also AXHOLME, *Isle of.*

Drainage, House. Domestic drainage.—Water and Water Eng., O., 513.

Bryant, H. F. The drainage of a new industrial estate.—J. Roy. San. Inst., Jl., 318–28.

Drama. Jacques Grévin on comedy and tragedy. *See* GRÉVIN (J.).

Brayshaw, Richard N. Dramatic art in education.—Friends' Q., Ap., 94–101.

Brown, Ivor. Can there be a revival of poetic drama in the modern theatre?—T. Roy. Soc. Lit., Vol. 23 : 72–82.

Nicoll, Allardyce. Childish nonsense and serious purpose. [Drama during the last seventy years].—19th Century, Mr., 148–53.

Rider, Virginia. Modern drama educates for tolerance.—English J., Ja., 16–22.

See also ACTING; CLASSICAL DRAMA; COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA; ENGLISH DRAMA; GREEK DRAMA; MONOLOGUE; TRAGEDY; *also* EDINBURGH INTERNATIONAL FESTIVAL OF MUSIC AND DRAMA.

Study and Teaching. Berry, E. M. N. Education through drama.—J. Educ., Ap., 183–4,

Dramatists. *French.* Lough, J. The earnings of playwrights in seventeenth-century France.—Mod. Lang. R., Jl., 321–36.

Dravidian Languages. Burrow, T. Dravidian studies. 6. The loss of initial c/s in South Dravidian.—Bull. School Oriental Stud., Vol. 12, Pt. 1 : 132–47.

Master, Alfred. The zero negative in Dravidian.—T. Philol. Soc., 1946, 137–55.

See also MALAYALAM LANGUAGE.

Drawing. Richardson, R. A. Sketching birds.—Field, 11 O., 408, il.

Drawings. *See* PRINTS AND DRAWINGS.

Dreams. Garma, Angel. The traumatic situation in the genesis of dreams.—Int. J. Psycho-Anal., Vol. 27, Pts. 3, 4 : 134–9, bib.

Dredging and Dredgers. Large American-built tin dredgers.—Engineer, 27 Je., 568–9, il.

Cushing, Paul J., and Enright, Paul M. An analysis of the design of a hydraulic dredge.—T. Soc. Naval Archit., Vol. 55 : 433–46.

Pickert, Frederich. Gravel dredging by compressed air.—Civil Eng., D., 536–8, il.

Spratt, H. Philip. An early horse-operated dredger [*ca.* 1780].—Engineering, 21 Mr., 208, il.

Driberg (Jack Herbert), *anthropologist.* Evans-Pritchard, E. E. [Obituary].—Man, Ja., 11–13, bib.

Drill Halls. *See* MILITARY BUILDINGS.

Drilling and Boring. [Acbars Ltd.]: 'Acfirb' bench drilling machine.—Automobile Engr., D., 507–8, il.

Adcock and Shipley duplex centring machine.—Automobile Engr., Mr., 107, il.

[Adcock and Shipley] multi-spindle drilling machine.—Automobile Engr., My., 194; Engineer, 16 My., 434, il.

[Adcock and Shipley, Ltd.]: automatic drilling and reaming machine.—Engineer, 12 S., 254, il.

[Adcock & Shipley, Ltd.]: five-spindle drilling machine.—Engineer, 31 Ja., 133.

[Adcock and Shipley, Ltd.]: heavy duty production drilling machine.—Automobile Engr., D., 508, il.

[Alfred Herbert, Ltd.]: precision boring and milling machine.—Engineer, 14 F., 180, il.

[Devlieg Machine Co.]: precision jig-boring and milling machine.—Engineering, 7 Mr., 167–8; Automobile Engr., Mr., 98–100, il.

[H. W. Kearns, Ltd.]: boring machine with planer-type table.—Automobile Engr., F., 61–2, il.

[Kerry's (Great Britain), Ltd.]: bench drilling machine.—Automobile Engr., Ja., 18, il.

Large horizontal boring and milling machine [being produced in Switzerland].—Engineer, 29 Ag., 203–5, il.

[M. J. Meddings, Ltd.]: Pacera high-speed drill.—Automobile Engr., Mr., 106–7, il.

[Oerlikon Machine Tool Works]: rigid radial precision boring machines.—Automobile Engr., Jl., 261, il.

[Société Genevoise of Geneva]: two jig boring machines.—Engineer, 4 Jl., 15–16, il.

Lebrun, Maurice. Thermic drilling of concrete and stone.—Structural Engr., F., 57–76; discussion, O., 443–51.

Moore, H. Simplifying the drilling of marked off holes.—Aircraft Eng., N., 366.

Drip Mouldings. Denton, C. R. Drip mouldings [of the Cotswolds].—Field, 6 S., 272, il.

Drogheda. MacIvor, Dermot. A Drogheda deed of 1809.—J. Louth Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 11, No. 3 : 206–8.

Droitwich. St. Joseph, J. K. Roman Droitwich.—T. Birmingham Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 64 : 39–52, il.

Drosophila. Fano, U. Note on the theory of radiation-induced lethals in *Drosophila*.—Science, 25 Jl., 87–8, bib.

Drosophila (*cont.*).

Lamy, Rowena. Observed spontaneous mutation rates in relation to experimental technique.—J. Genetics, Ag., 223–36, bib.

Villee, Claude A., and Lavin, George I. The production of phenocopies [changes in development produced experimentally which mimic the phenotypes of mutant genes] in *Drosophila* using visible light and a photodynamic dye.—Science, 14 F., 188–9, bib.

Drossinis (George). Fletcher-Lee, H. George Drossinis, a modern Greek poet.—Poetry R., Vol. 38, No. 1, 17–20.

Drug Addiction. McDonald, W. Drug addiction.—Medico-Legal R., 1946, Jl., 127.

Drugs. Ellingworth, S. The synthetic drug industry and its influence on medicine.—School Sci. R., Mr., 140–8.

Holmes, P. E. B., and others. Relationship between structure and action in drugs with curariform actions.—Nature, 159 : 86–8, bib.

See also CAFFEINE ; CURARE ; KHELLIN ; MYANESIN ; PETHIDINE ; PHARMACOLOGY.

Druids and Druidism. Spence, Lewis. Druidism in Scotland.—Scots Mag., S., 457–64.

Drummond (William), *of Hawthornden.* Gilbert, Allan H. Jonson and Drummond or Gil on the king's senses. [The doubtful authenticity of the poem *For the Kinge*].—Mod. Lang. Notes, Ja., 35–7.

Drunkenness. *See* ALCOHOLISM.

Dry Docks. 'Princess Elizabeth' graving dock, East London, South Africa.—Engineer, 13 Je., 522, il.

Brown, John Guthrie. Captain Cook Graving Dock, Sydney.—J. Inst. Civil Eng., O., 286–327, il.

Paterson, David Eric. The Sturrock Graving Dock, Cape Town.—J. Inst. Civil Eng., O., 328–74, il.

Ridehalgh, H. The development of dry docks. [Summary of paper and discussion].—Engineer, 5 S., 224–55; S., 239–40.

See also CAISSONS.

Dryburgh Abbey, *Berwickshire.* A Dryburgh memorial [to James I and James II of Scotland].—Field, 15 F., 192, il.

Dryden (John). Handel's settings of his odes. *See* HANDEL (G. F.).

Huntley, Frank Livingstone. Dryden's discovery of Boileau.—Mod. Philol., N., 112–17.

Monk, Samuel Holt. Dryden studies : a survey, 1920–1945.—ELH, Mr., 46–63.

Rundle, James Urvin. The source of Dryden's 'comic plot' in *The Assignation.*—Mod. Philol., N., 104–11.

Schweitzer, Jerome W. Another note on Dryden's use of Georges de Scudéry's *Almahide.*—Mod. Lang. Notes, Ap., 262–3.

Wallerstein, Ruth. [Dryden's ode] on the death of Mrs. Killigrew : the perfecting of a genre.—Studies in Philol., Jl., 519–28.

Drying Apparatus. Corwin, J. F. A hot-air apparatus dryer for general use.—Science, 10 O., 353, bib.

Du Pan (Mallet), *1749–1800.* Entrèves, A. P. d'. Mallet du Pan : a Swiss critic of democracy.—Cambridge J., N., 99–108.

Dublin, *Co. and City.* Airport. *See under* AIRPORTS.

Smythe and the Custom House. *See* SMYTHE (E.).

Round Georgian Dublin.—Architects' J., 5 Je., 474–6, il.

Allberry, Harry. Dublin. [The city's architecture].—Builder, 6 Je., 548–50, il.

Montgomery, Niall. The new buildings of Dublin.—Architects' J., 476–8, il.

See also LUCAN HOUSE ; MALAHIDE CASTLE ; NORTH BULL ISLAND.

Du Cane (*Sir* **John Philip),** *General.* Obituary.—J. Roy. Artillery, Jl., 291–4, port.

Duché (Andrew). Gilmer, Ruth Monroe. Andrew Duché and his china, 1738–1743.—Apollo, My., 128–30, il.

Ducks. Warham, John. A brood of [wild] ducklings.—Field, 20 D., 697, il.

Dugdale (*Mr. and Mrs.* **T. C.).** Gibson, Enid. T. C. Dugdale and A. K. Browning. [Mr. and Mrs. T. C. Dugdale, artists].—Studio, S., 64–9, il.

Dujardin (Edouard). Cordasco, Francesco. George Moore and Edouard Dujardin.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Ap., 244–51.

Duke of Kingston's Regiment of Light Horse. Wood, A. C. [Force raised to meet the '45 Rebellion, fought at Culloden and in Flanders, disbanded 1747].—T. Thoroton Soc., Vol. 49 : 73–83.

Dumfriesshire. *See also* AE ; CANONBIE.

Dunbartonshire. *See also* GARELOCH.

Dundee. Gauldie, W. Sinclair. Dundee : the case-history of a city.—Scots Mag., S., 417–26, il.

Dunedin, *New Zealand.* Leslie, J. D. Scotland 'down under'. [Scots in Dunedin].—Scots Mag., N., 145–8.

Dunmahon Castle, *Co. Louth.* Paterson, T. G. F. The sack of D.C., 1641. [Poem, *On Dunmahon Castle,* from the Nicholas O'Kearney collection of Irish MSS.].—J. Louth Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 11, No. 3 : 164–8.

Dunne (J. W.). His theory of serialism. *See* SERIALISM.

Dunning (John), *1731–1783, 1st Baron Ashburton.* Pedler, T. Simpson. [Account].—Devon. Yrbk., 34–40.

Duodenum. *Tumours.* Hefferman, Angela. Plasmacytoma of pancreas and duodenum causing acute intestinal obstruction.—Lancet, 28 Je., 910.

Ulcers. See PEPTIC ULCERS.

Dura-Europos. Hopkins, Clark. The siege of Dura [in A.D. 256, retold from the archaeological evidence].—Class. J., F., 251–9, il.

Dürer (Albrecht). Panofsky, Erwin. Dürer's last picture ?—Burlington, Mr., 55–63, il.

Durham (Frank Rogers). [Engineer and horticulturalist : obituaries].—Engineering, 11 Ap., 292 ; J. Roy. Hort. Soc., Je., 217–19.

Durham, *Co. and City.* Miner's Bond in. *See* COAL INDUSTRY AND TRADE : *England* : *History.*

See also MONKWEARMOUTH ; NEWTON CAP ; WEARDALE.

Durham University. *See also* ST. MARY'S COLLEGE FOR WOMEN.

Durness, *Sutherland.* Hobson, Peggie M. Durness parish.—Scot. Geogr. Mag., S., 71–83, il., bib.

Durrell (Lawrence), *poet.* Waller, John. Lawrence Durrell : a clever magician.—Poetry R., Vol. 38, No. 3 : 177–82.

Dust. Foley, R. B. Terminal velocity as the measure of dust-particle characteristics.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., F., 101–8.

Apparatus. See also ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATION.

Removal. Dust removal from electric railway rolling stock.—Engineer, 15 Ag., 148, il.

'Pneumech' automatic dust collector.—Engineering, 28 Mr., 236–8, il.

Dennis, W. H. Dusting in the copper smelter.—Mining Mag., Jl., Ag., 16–22, 78–80.

Larcombe, Henry L. Muntgomery. Centrifugal dust collectors.—Mining Mag., S.–D., 137–48, 208–17, 273–8, 346–7, bib.

Zeluff, Vin. Air-cleaning efficiency tested electronically: vacuum tubes give instant and accurate evaluation of dust-removal equipment.—Sci. Amer., F., 57–9, il.

Dust as a Carrier of Disease. Begg, Norman D., and Smellie, Elspeth W. Dust control in measles wards : with a note on sulphadiazine prophylaxis.—Brit. Med. J., 8 F., 209–15, bib.

Dust Storms. Oliver, F. W. Dust-storms in Egypt as noted in Maryut: a supplement.—Geogr. J., Ap., 221–6, il.

Dutch East Indies. *See* INDONESIA.

Duty. The slaves of duty as exemplified by Ibsen, etc. *See* IDEALISM IN LITERATURE.

Dvořák (Antonin). Limbert, K. E. Dvořák.—Parents' R., Ja., 11–14.

Dyes and Dyeing. Caledon and Durindone dyestuffs on viscose rayon.—Silk & Rayon, Ja., 118, 120, 122, 125.

Dyeing prussiate aniline black on rayon piece goods.—Silk & Rayon, Mr., My., 394–6, 398, 668, 670, 672.

Effect of infra-red absorption of dye on warmth of fabric.—Silk & Rayon, D., 1700.

Level dyeing of hose: stains in acetate and cotton mixtures: uneven qualities of viscose.—Silk & Rayon, N., 1542–8.

New dyestuffs for dyeing and printing acetate and nylon.—Silk & Rayon, Jl., 962, 964, 966.

Production of dyeing and finishing chemicals from petroleum.—Silk & Rayon, S., 1268, 1270.

[Some unusual methods used to obtain special effects in the dyeing and printing of textiles].—Silk & Rayon, Ag., 1089–90, 1092, 1094, 1096.

The dyeing and finishing of silk net materials.—Silk & Rayon, Ap., Jl., 528, 530, 532, 958, 960, 962.

Brooker, L. G. S., and Sweet, L. A. Chemotherapeutic investigations of cyanine dyes.—Science, 9 My., 496, bib.

Coffey, S. Synthetic dyestuffs.—School Sci. R., O., 34–41.

Standing, H. Alan, and others. The diffusion of direct dyes in cellulose.—J. Textile Inst., O., t335–t349, bib.

Turner, H. Theory and practice of dyeing.—Nature, 160: 698–700.

Whittaker, C. M. A new machine for the dyeing of viscose rayon cakes.—J. Textile Inst., Ag., P273–P278, il.

Dynamics. Schubauer, Galen B., and Skramstad, Harold. Laminar boundary-layer oscillations and transition on a flat plate.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., F., 251–92, il., bib.

Dynamometer. Mammoth truck dynamometer [by General Electric Co.].—J. Franklin Inst., Ja., 62.

Spreadbury, F. G. Permanent-magnet eddy-current dynamometer.—Engineering, 11 Jl., 26–7, il.

Dynamos. *See* ELECTRIC GENERATORS.

Dysentery. Felsen, Joseph, and Wolarsky, William. Bacillary dysentery and chronic ulcerative colitis in World War II.—Science, 21 F., 213, bib.

Kershaw, G. R. Acute non-specific diarrhoea and dysentery: local chilling of the abdomen as a causative factor.—Brit. Med. J., 24 My., 717–19.

Martin, Laurence, and Wilson, M. M. Some dysentery and non-specific gastro-enteritis in a hospital.—Lancet, 26 Ap., 553–5, bib.

Pettit, A. W. A clinical note on a rapid method of diagnosing bacillary dysentery.—J. Mental Sci., Ap., 397–8.

Shun-Shin, M. Balantidial dysentery in Rodriguez [island near Mauritius] and its treatment with mercury biniodide.—Brit. Med. J., 13 S., 417–18.

Bacteriology. Shelubsky, M., and Olitzki, L. Separation and concentration of a thermolabile precipitinogen from *Shigella dysenteriae* (Shiga).—J. Hygiene, My., 123–7, bib.

Stewart, F. H. Mode of origin of sulphonamide-resistant strains in *B. dysenteriae* Flexner.—J. Hygiene, Ja., 28–32, bib.

Eager (Richard), *psychiatrist.* Obituary.—Lancet, 15 F., 274.

Eagle-Stones. Bromehead, C. N. Aetites or the Eagle-stone. [Hollow stones containing loose matter, which rattles, of talismanic value].—Antiquity, Mr., 16–22, il., bib.

Ear. *Clinics.* Davis, E. D. D. A new Swiss otolaryngological clinic.—Brit. Med. J., 11 O., 582–3, il.

Diseases. See also MASTOIDITIS.

Surgery. Passe, E. R. Garnett. Fenestration operation for otosclerosis.—Lancet, 1 F., 171–4, bib.

Earth. Meinesz, Felix Andries Vening. Major tectonic phenomena and the hypothesis of convection currents in the earth.—Q. J. Geol. Soc., Vol. 102, Pt. 3: 191–207, bib.

Age. Holmes, Arthur. The age of the earth.—Endeavour, Jl., 99–108, bib.

Kuenen, Ph. H. An estimate of the age of the earth. [Corresp. on a paper by A. Holmes].—Geol. Mag., Ja.–F., 57; reply by Arthur Holmes, Mr.–Ap., 123–6, bib.

Shapley, Harlow. On the astronomical dating of the earth's crust.—Smithson. Ann. Rept., 1946: 139–59.

Surface. Smith, H. A. Stamers. The geodetic evidence concerning Wegener's [Continental Drift] hypothesis.—Empire Survey R., Jl., O., 90–100, 148–57.

See also BASEVI (J. P.).

Temperature. Abbot, C. G. The sun's short regular variation and its large effect on terrestrial temperatures.—Smithsonian Misc. Coll., Vol. 107, No. 4: 1–33.

Bull, A. J. Terrestrial heat and earth movements.—P. Geol. Assn., Vol. 58, Pt. 2: 115–24, bib.

Earth-Eating. *See* GEOPHAGY.

Earthquakes. Earth movement resulting from an atomic bomb explosion.—Nature, 159: 85–6.

Bull, A. J. Terrestrial heat and earth movements.—P. Geol. Assn., Vol. 58, Pt. 2: 115–24, bib.

Deacon, G. E. R. Relations betweens sea waves and microseisms.—Nature, 160: 419–21, bib.

Ghaswala, S. K. Developments in engineering seismology.—Civil Eng., D., 522–4. *In progress.*

O'Connell, D. J. K. Deep focus earthquakes, 1909–1912.—J. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., Vol. 80, No. 1: 14–19; major shallow earthquakes, 1909–11, Vol. 80, No. 3: 147–50, bib.

Tillotson, E. Japanese earthquake of 21 December, 1946.—Nature, 159: 72; microseisms and [their relation to] atmospheric oscillations, 160: 321–2.

Willmore, P. L. Seismic aspects of the Heligoland explosion.—Nature, 160: 350–1, map.

India. McRae, Isabella. Earthquake in Bihar [Jan. 1934].—Chambers's J., S., 561–6.

New Zealand. Jones, W. M. Additional table [designed for seismological work] of direction-cosines, for latitudes 41°–90°.—N.Z. J. Sci., Mr., 292–5.

Scotland. Dollar, A. T. J. The Inverness-shire earthquake of December 25, 1946.—Nature, 159: 648–9, bib.

Earthworks. *England.* Green, Dorothy. 'The Roman Ridge', Hill Top, Kimberworth, near Rotherham.—T. Hunter Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 6, Pt. 3: 95–7, il.

Lowther, A. W. G. 'Caesar's Camp', Wimbledon, Surrey: the excavations of 1937.—Archaeol. J., Vol. 102: 15–20, il.

Lowther, A. W. G. Report on excavations at the site of the early Iron Age camp in the grounds of Queen Mary's Hospital, Carshalton, Surrey.—Surrey Archaeol. Col., Vol. 49: 56–74.

Ireland. Hunt, John. Clonroad More, Ennis.—J. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland, Vol. 76, Pt. 4: 195–209, il.

Scotland. See also 'CATRAIL, *The*'.

Earthworms. Benham, Sir Walter. Studies in earthworms. [Cont.].—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., Vol. 76, Pt. 3 : 423–8, bib.

Evans, A. C. A new species of earthworm of the genus *Allolobophora*.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, F., 98–101.

Evans, A. C., and Guild, W. J. McL. Studies on the relationships between earthworms and soil fertility.—Ann. Applied Biol., S., 307–30, bib.

Hopp, Henry, and Linder, Paul J. A principle for maintaining earthworms in farm soils.—Science, 27 Je., 663–4, bib.

East and Eastern Question. Smogorzewski, K. M. The 'Eastern Question' reopened.—Contemp. R., O., 207–13.

See also ASIA ; and under names of Eastern countries.

East and Eastern Question : Far East. Whose victory in Asia ?—Economist, 8 F., 230–1 ; postponement in the Pacific, 8 Mr., 318–19 ; nationalism in South-East Asia, 30 Ag., 348–50.

Fletcher, Walter. [Political, economic and financial impressions]. With discussion.—United Empire My.–Je. 127–32.

See also under names of Far Eastern countries.

East and Eastern Question : Middle East. Britain and the Middle East.—Economist, 5 Jl., 6–7.

The Middle East [and the tasks facing Middle East Command].—Army Q., Ja., 165–75.

Fisher, W. B. Unity and diversity in the Middle East.—Geogr. R., Jl., 414–35.

Sinderson, Sir Harry. Some health problems of the Middle East.—J. Roy. Central Asian Soc., Ap., 131–43.

Walker, S. G. Imperial strategy and the Middle East.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., F., 17–28.

See also LABOUR, ETC. : *Middle East* ; and under names of Middle Eastern countries.

East and Eastern Question : Near East. Weinryb, Bernard D. Industrial development of the Near East.—Q. J. Econ., My., 471–99.

See also under names of Near Eastern countries.

Antiquities. See also LIONS IN ART.

History. Kantor, Helene J. The Aegean and the Orient in the second millennium B.C. [Trade, political relations, antiquities, etc.].—Amer. J. Archaeol., Vol. 51, No. 1 : 3–103.

East Anglia. Whitlock, Ralph. Green Suffolk.—Field, 18 Ja., 66–7 ; the unstable plain [the Broadlands], 15 F., 180–1 ; the forgotten heaths [between Norfolk and Suffolk and the Fens], 5 Ap., 316–17 ; the hearty farms of Norfolk, 10 My., 438–9 ; the Newbourn estate, a smallholders' settlement in Suffolk, 14 Je., 582–3, il.

East Grinstead. A country town's war memorial. [Civic centre, East Grinstead].—Country Life, 31 Ja., 282–3, il.

East India Company. Sutherland, L. S. The East India Company and the Peace of Paris [1763].—English Hist. R., Ap., 179–90.

Sutherland, L. S. The East India Company in eighteenth-century politics.—Econ. Hist. R., 17, No. 1 : 15–26.

East Kilbride. East Kilbride : Scotland's first new town.—Town & Country Plan., Vol. 15, No. 58 : 81–3.

Eastbourne. *See also* CARROLL (L.).

Easter. Easter in Arden. [Editorial].—Field, 5 Ap., 313–14, il.

Easter Eggs. Whistler, Laurence. Engraving Easter eggs.—Country Life, 28 Mr., 558–9, il.

Easton-on-the-Hill, *Northants. See also* CHANTRIES.

Ebagoola, *Queensland.* Marshall, A. J. The Ebagoola Papers. [Account books and records of the deserted town of Ebagoola in the Cape York Peninsula].—Geogr. Mag., My., 26–8.

Ebonite. The repair of ebonite accumulator boxes.—Plastics, D., 634–5.

Ecclesiastical Courts. *England.* Gordon, D. M. Certiorari to an ecclesiastical court.—Law Q. R., Ap., 208–13.

Ecclesiastical Law. *See also* CANON LAW.

Echo-Sounding. *See* HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEYING.

Eclipses. *Lunar.* Dubs, Homer H. A canon of visible penumbral lunar eclipses for the Near East and Egypt from −1400 to −1000.—J. Near East. Stud., Ap., 124–5.

Solar. British eclipse expedition to Brazil.—Nature, 159 : 666–7.

Briggs, Lyman J. A 1947 eclipse expedition.—Sci. Mthly., Mr., 208–10.

Colton, F. Barrows. Eclipse hunting in Brazil's ranchland.—Nat. Geogr. Mag., S., 285–324, il.

Stratton, F. J. M. The total solar eclipse of 20 May, 1947.—Nature, 159 : 287–8.

Ecology. Sears, Paul B. Importance of ecology in the training of engineers.—Science, 4 Jl., 1–3.

Ecology, Human. Shelesnyak, M. C. Some problems of human ecology in polar regions.—Science, 31 O., 405–9.

Economics. Domestic versus international economic equilibrium. 1. Multilateral trade and employment, by Arthur Smithies. 2. International monetary policy and the search for economic stability, by Ragnar Nurkse. 3. Discussion.—Amer. Econ. R., My., 560–94.

Economic forecasts. 1. Transition forecasts in review, by Frank R. Garfield. 2. Economic structure, path, policy, and prediction, by Jacob Marschak. 3. Discussion.—Amer. Econ. R., My., 71–84.

Economic progress report.—Round Table, Mr., 118–25.

The Geneva marathon. [The United Nations Conference on trade and unemployment at Geneva].—Banker, My., 89–93.

The moment for decision. 1. [United States foreign trade], by R. L. Heilbroner. 2. [Britain's economic situation], by Barbara Ward. 3. [Canada's financial position], by Leslie Roberts.—Harper's Mag., N., 385–405.

The parting of the ways. [The turning point of the world's economic affairs].—Banker, O., 9–14.

Clark, J. M. Some current cleavages among economists.—Amer. Econ. R., My., 1–11.

Dennison, S. R. The problem of bigness [*i.e.*, the organisation of large-scale economic units].—Cambridge J., N., 109–25.

Dobrovolsky, S. P. The effect of replacement investment on national income and employment.—J. Polit. Econ., Ag., 352–8.

Fellner, William. [A review of *Economic Policy and Full Employment*, by A. H. Hansen].—J. Polit. Econ., Je., 254–6.

Friedman, Milton. [*The Economics of Control*, by A. P. Lerner : a review].—J. Polit. Econ., O., 405–16.

Galbraith, J. K. The disequilibrium system.—Amer. Econ. R., Je., 287–302.

Goldenweiser, E. A. The economist and the State.—Amer. Econ. R., Mr., 1–12.

Harris, Seymour E. Dollar scarcity : some remarks inspired by Lord Keynes' last article.—Econ. J., Je., 165–78.

Heshmat Ala'i. The liquidity crisis abroad.—Amer. Econ. R., D., 908–10.

Economics (*cont.*).

Hicks, J. R. World recovery after war—a theoretical analysis.—Econ. J., Je., 151–64.

Jouvenel, Bertrand de. The political government of economics: or the irresolution of *Dirigisme*.—Bankers' Mag., N., 271–9.

Keirstead, B. S. Innovations: some definitions and general observations. [The economic aspects of technological innovations, and their relation to capital].—T. Roy. Soc. Can., 3rd ser., Vol. 40, Sec. 2: 161–71.

Klein, Lawrence R. Theories of effective demand and employment.—J. Polit. Econ., Ap., 108–31.

Lester, Richard A., with rejoinders by Fritz Machlup and George J. Stigler. Marginalism, minimum wages, and labor markets.—Amer. Econ. R., Mr., 135–57; marginal theory and business behavior, by Henry M. Oliver, Jr., Je., 375–83; marginalism and economic policy, a comment, by Fred H. Blum, S., 645–52.

Lubell, Harold. Effects of redistribution of income on consumers' expenditures.—Amer. Econ. R., Mr., 157–70.

Maroni, Yves R. Discrimination under market interdependence.—Q. J. Economics, N., 94–117.

Marrama, Vittorio. Some observations on Professor Lange's analysis [on *Price Flexibility and Employment*].—Economica, My., 120–33.

Moon, R. W. The limitations of economic planning.—Accountants' Mag., N., 444–6.

Moroney, E. F. The influence of invention on economic evolution. [With a suggested scheme for distributing surplus production].—P. Inst. Mech. Eng., Vol. 156, No. 2: 135–8, il.

Morrison, Herbert. Economic planning.—Publ. Admin., Vol. 25, No. 1: 3–9.

Nicols, Alfred. The rehabilitation of pure competition.—Q. J. Economics, N., 31–63.

Oliver, Henry M. Average cost and long-run elasticity of demand. [Fritz Machlup, 'Marginal analysis and empirical research', *Amer. Econ. R.*, 1946, S.].—J. Polit. Econ., Je., 212–21.

Patinkin, Don. Multiple-plant firms, cartels and imperfect competition.—Q. J. Econ., F., 173–205.

Pigou, A. C. Economic progress in a stable environment.—Economica, Ag., 180–8.

Poole, Kenyon E. National economic policies and international monetary co-operation.—Amer. Econ. R., Je., 369–75.

Powicke, F. M. The economic motive in politics.—Econ. Hist. R., 16, No. 2: 85–92.

Reder, M. W. A reconsideration of the marginal productivity theory.—J. Polit. Econ., O., 450–8.

Rothschild, K. W. Price theory and oligopoly.—Econ. J., S., 299–320.

Rueff, Jacques. The fallacies of Lord Keynes' *General Theory [of Employment, Interest, and Money]*.—Q. J. Econ., My., 343–67.

Samar Ranjan Sen. Sir James Steuart's general theory of employment, interest and money.—Economica, F., 19–36.

Stigler, George J. Notes on the history of [Marshall's] Giffen paradox.—J. Polit. Econ., Ap., 152–6.

Stigler, George J. The kinky oligopoly demand curve and rigid prices.—J. Polit. Econ., O., 432–49.

Stolper, Wolfgang F. The volume of foreign trade and the level of income.—Q. J. Econ., F., 285–310.

Warburton, Clark. Volume of savings, quantity of money and business instability.—J. Polit. Econ., Je., 222–33.

Wilson, T. A reconsideration of the theory of effective demand.—Economica, N., 283–95.

Economics (*cont.*).

See also

CAPITAL;
COSTS;
CYCLES, *Economic*;
EMPLOYMENT;
GOVERNMENT PURCHASING;
INTEREST AND USURY;
MINES, ETC.;
MONOPOLIES;
NATURAL RESOURCES;
PRICES;
PROFIT;
RECONSTRUCTION;
SAVING AND THRIFT;

also SUBHEAD *Economics* UNDER COUNTRIES.

Statistical Methods. Stone, Richard. On the interdependence of blocks of transactions. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Statist. Soc., Suppt., Vol. 9, Nos. 1–2: 1–45.

Study and Teaching. The teaching of economics.—Economist, 4 Ja., 4–6.

Kapp, K. William. Methods of visual presentation and the teaching of economics.—Amer. Econ. R., S., 652–4.

Economists. *See also* KEYNES (J. M.).

Edfu. Inscriptions from. *See* INSCRIPTIONS: *Egyptian.*

Edinburgh. New plan for Edinburgh. Sir Patrick Abercrombie, consultant; D. W. Plumstead, town planning officer.—Builder, 10 O., 396–400, il.

The story of 38 George Square.—Chambers's J., Mr., 147–50.

Corsar, Kenneth Charles. David Leslie's defence of Edinburgh, July–August 1650 [against Cromwell].—J. Soc. Army Hist. Res., Vol. 25, No. 103: 96–105.

Hurd, Robert. The threat to Edinburgh's George Square [by the University's expansion scheme].—Scotland's Mag., Mr., 39–41, il.

Linklater, Eric. Pageant of Edinburgh. [History].—Scotland's Mag., Ag., 28–35, il.

Moira, Richard. Edinburgh: a comment on the new plan.—Scot. Geogr. Mag., D., 116–28, il.

Stuart, Marie. Old Edinburgh inns and oyster bars.—Scotland's Mag., D., 33–5, 57, il.

See also WILLIAMSON P.).

Edinburgh: International Festival of Music and Drama. Graves, Charles. Birth of a festival. [Edinburgh Festival].—Scots Mag., O., 25–32.

Lindsay, Maurice. [Account].—Life & Letters, N., 153–6.

Spence, Lewis. The Edinburgh Festival: the foundation of Scotland's Salzburg.—Scots Mag., Ag., 336–43, il.

Edison (Thomas Alva). Edison centennial issue. 1. Sketch of Edison's activities, 1874–1881, by Norman R. Speiden. 2. Edison and the founding of *Science*, 1880. 3. Edison and the Naval Research Laboratory, by A. Hoyt Taylor.—Science, 7 F., 137–50, il.

Kettering, Charles F. [The man and his work].—Sci. Mthly., F., 109–16, il.

Schofield, M. Edison—master inventor.—Discovery, F., 59–60.

Schofield, Maurice. The centenary of Thomas Edison.—Contemp. R., F., 115–17.

Editing. Sedgwick, Ellery. The editor's choice. [Reflections on editing].—Atlantic Mthly., N., 103–8.

Edmondson (Thomas). *See also* RAILWAY TICKETS.

Education. Downs, F. J. British Families Education Service in Germany. [Children of serving soldiers].—Nature, 160: 147–9.

Elvini, L. Can educationists agree while philosophers differ?—Adult Educ., D., 74–87.

Grier, Lynda. Evolution of secondary education. [Summary of address].—Nature, 160: 289.

James, Eric. Freedom in education.—Fortnightly, O., 241–50.

Johnston, W. D. Humane learning: a comment [on 'Some tasks for education', by Sir Richard Livingstone, and 'Towards a new learning', by E. L. Woodward].—Adult Educ., S., 27–30.

Education (*cont.*).

Karmi, Hasan. What about children from 11 to 14 + ?—J. Educ., S., 484–5.

Livingstone, Sir Richard. Inequality in education.—Atlantic Mthly., N., 83–7.

Mason, Charlotte M. Too wide a mesh. [Reprint].—Parents' R., My., 100–4 ; [two reprinted articles on the equipment for life of boys and girls], N., 230–41.

Moreton, Frank E. Co-education. [Psychological aspect].—J. Educ., Je., 318, 320.

Morris, E. H. F. A little knowledge.—National R., My., 359–62.

Ogle, Martin. An alternative in educational philosophy and practice.—Parents' R., Je., 117–33.

O'Reilly, R. N. Library evangelism and the educational functions of the public library.—Library Q., Ja., 18–27.

Prior, Kenneth H. Educational methods in the rural tropics.—East & West R., Ap., 40–4.

Sayers, Dorothy L. The lost tools of learning. [On the mediaeval Trivium (grammar, dialectic, rhetoric) and its possible virtue to-day].—Hibbert J., O., 1–13.

Thomas, Averil E. Project for the last year at school.—J. Educ., Je., 310–11, 314.

Vuyst, P. de. The place of common sense in 'education for peace'.—Parents' R., Mr., 71–3 ; common sense, Je., 115–17.

Walton, William. A crisis in education. [Education for peace and standards of living].—J. Educ., My., 242, 244.

Weatherall, R. A. [Cleavage in all educational work between] science and the arts.—J. Educ., O., 542–5.

See also

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION ;
CLASSICAL EDUCATION ;
EXAMINATIONS ;
LIBRARY SCHOOLS ;
MOTION PICTURES IN MEDICINE, ETC. ;
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION ;
TECHNICAL EDUCATION ;
VISUAL EDUCATION ;
and subhead *Study and Teaching* under subjects.

African Native Races. *See* AFRICA : *Native Races* : *Education.*

Australia. Saunders, H. C. Australian [educational] developments.—J. Educ., Ap., 208, 210.

England. April school's day. [Extension of school-leaving age comes into force].—Economist, 5 Ap., 485–6.

Control and direction in education [as laid down by the 1944 Education Act].—J. Educ., 238, 240.

Divisional administration [for schools].—J. Educ., O., 541–2.

State scholarships.—J. Educ., My., 237–8.

Dent, H. C. Raising the school-leaving age in Britain.—School R., N., 523–5.

Drewett, A. J. Education and the state : a Christian critique of the 1944 Education Act.—Churchman, Je., 53–62.

Evans, D. H. Bringing interest into the primary school.—J. Educ., Je., 320.

Evans, Frederic. The future of the village school.—Quart. R., Ap., 223–37.

Garnett, Maxwell. Higher secondary schools. [Preparation for university education].—J. Educ., Ag., 434–5.

Maud, Sir John. Education Sunday.—Parent's R., Ja., 7–11.

Morgan, K. E. Correlation of the secondary school curriculum.—J. Educ., Ag., 436–8.

Murray, John. Educational trends in England.—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., O., 309–15.

Education. *England* (*cont.*).

Payne, F. W. The implications of modern education.—T. Rochdale Lit. & Sci. Soc., Vol. 22 : 62–70.

Pendlebury, B. J. The need for a new outlook in education for girls.—J. Educ., Ja., 9–10 ; county colleges, a new experiment [in physical-cultural part-time education for students of 16–18], Jl., 377–8.

Pennethorne, R. A. The [new Education] Act and the parent.—Parents' R., O., 221–2.

Roscoe, N. K. The P.N.E.U. in the home. [Parents National Education Union : child guidance and education at home].—Parents' R., O., 201–7.

Schonell, Fred J. The development of educational research in Great Britain.—Brit. J. Educ. Psychol., N., 131–9.

Shelton, H. S. Secondary education for all.—J. Educ., Je., 314, 316.

Shelton, H. S. The new secondary education.—Contemp. R., Je., 361–5.

Stowe, L. I. The sixth-form curriculum.—J. Educ., Ag., 435–6.

Sussams, T. W. Fairy stories and the education of junior pupils.—J. Educ., Mr., 124, 126, 128.

Thomas, Spencer Vaughan. Modern trends in education.—Archit. Assn. J., Ja., 79–87 ; Builder, 24 Ja., 116.

Wilkinson, Ellen. The new learning.—School R., My., 265–8.

England : *History.* Grier, Lynda. The evolution of secondary education in England.—Advancement Sci., Vol. 4, No. 15 : 255–64.

McCallister, W. J. The conflict of studies in the 'seventies and thereabouts. [Victorian educational theory].—19th Century, Mr., 140–7.

McClatchey, Diana. The Church and education : a forgotten chapter.—Mod. Churchman, Ja., 352–60.

See also CUMIN (P.) ; MASON (C. M.) ; PARNELL (C. S.).

France. Lewis, Philip. The Baccalauréat. [French school leaving examination].—J. Educ., S., 485–6, 488.

Rocher, Marguerite L. Les tendances actuelles de d'éducation francaise.—Mod. Langs., Ap., 71–4.

France : *History.* *See also* SYLVESTER II, *Pope.*

Germany. Stadler, K. R. Education for democracy in Germany.—Adult Educ., S., 17–24 ; 'Volksbildung' in the Russian zone of Germany, D., 54–60.

Germany : *History.* Cater, Harold Dean. Henry [Brooks] Adams reports on a German gymnasium [in two letters, written in 1859].—Amer. Hist. R., O., 59–74.

Greece, Ancient. Burrage, Dwight G. Education in the Homeric age.—Class. J., D., 147–52, bib.

India. Foot, A. E. The Doon school [Indian public school].—Asiatic R., Ap., 109–19.

Green, Winifred. The Church and educational developments in India.—East & West R., Ap., 51–4.

Qureshi, A. I. Problems of education (art and science in India).—Indian Art & Letters, Vol. 20, No. 2 : 58–62.

Rao, C. Ramachandra. A Mysore middle school.—J. Educ., Ag., 448.

Ireland : *History.* *See also* PARNELL (C. S.).

Japan. Allen, Lafe Franklin. Educational reform in Japan.—Yale R., 36, No. 4 : 705–16.

Jews. Goelman, Elazar. [A review of N. Drazin's *History of Jewish Education from 515 B.C.E. to 220 C.E.*].—Jewish Q. R., Ap., 435–8.

Netherlands. Inglis, Alexander. Dominie abroad : his impressions of Dutch education.—Scots Mag., Jl., 251–9, il.

Education. *Netherlands* (*cont.*).

Marples, Morris. Secondary education in Holland.—J. Educ., S., 498, 500.

Russia. Seager, Donald. Soviet education.—Anglo-Soviet J., Vol. 7, No. 4: 21–4, il.

Seager, Donald. Trends in Soviet education.—J. Educ., Ja., 30; schools and Pioneer Palaces in the U.S.S.R., O., 556.

Scotland. Allan, Jean. Willingly to school. [Scottish pioneer school with theories of work according to interest].—Scotland's Mag., O., 27–30, il.

Kay, A. M. 'Let us now praise famous men.' [The Highland dominie and the history of education in Scotland].—Scots Mag., Ag., 391–6.

South Africa. Speight, W. L. Education in South Africa.—J. Educ., Ja., 28.

United States. Burrows, Albert H. The sciences, technologies, practical arts and their relations. [Their place in the educational programme].—School R., Ja., 14–20, bib.

Frazier, Alexander. Shall we teach the status system?—School R., F., 93–8, bib.; how to 'keep them in their place' [separating the academic from the non-academic students], Je., 339–44.

Garber, Lee O. Secondary education for all American youth.—School R., D., 580–6.

Ivins, Wilson H. Status of high-school work programs after war termination.—School R., D., 605–9.

Martorana, S. V. Terminal education at the high-school level.—School R., My., 291–6.

Myers, William. The evaluation of educational outcomes.—School R., F., 99–102.

Nordau, Leon. Education and the competitive motive.—School R., Mr., 154–60.

Robson, Elinor D. Parent participation in developing international understanding.—School R., O., 462–7.

Shoemaker, Francis. Communication and community life.—English J., N., 459–64.

Spitznas, James E. The core curriculum: form or process?—School R., N., 516–22.

Squires, Catherine Tuttle. The schools I want and how to get them.—Atlantic Mthly., S., 76–8.

Stout, Minard W. The cost of extra-class activities.—School R., Mr., 161–5, bib.

Williamson, Grace. The schools I want and how to get them.—Atlantic Mthly., Jl., 41–3.

Wiseman, Clinton R. College-entrance credits of graduates of South Dakota high schools.—School R., Ja., 38–44.

Wrenn, C. Gilbert, and Dreffin, William B. The Army Consultation Service and [its adaptation to] school guidance programs.—School R., S., 420–4.

See also College and School Journalism; School Attendance.

Bibliography. Koos, Leonard, and others. Selected references on secondary school instruction.—School R., Ja., F., Mr., 50–6, 103–18, 170–82; selected refs. on the extra-curriculum, by Paul W. Terry and Alexander Charters, Ap., 239–42; selected refs. on statistics, the theory of test construction, and factor analysis, by Frances Swineford and Karl J. Holzinger, Je., 363–8; selected refs. on the organization and administration of secondary education, by Gordon N. Mackenzie and Arno A. Bellack, O., N., 484–92, 551–7; selected refs. on higher education, by Norman Burns and John R. Mook, D., 610–19.

Education and Museums. Harden, D. B. Universities and museums.—Museums J., N., 141–4.

Tyrer, Frank. What the teacher requires of museums.—Museums J., Ag., 96–8.

Education, Higher. *See* Universities and Colleges.

Education of Adults. Army education: a communication.—Adult Educ., S., 25–6.

Burgess, J. T. Ten thousand tragedies: the influence of illiteracy on morale [in the Army].—Army Q., Ap., 90–7.

Campbell, C. A. C. The Scottish universities and adult education.—Adult Educ., D., 66–70.

Carey, R. M. Residential education for young factory workers.—J. Educ., My., 250, 252.

Chambers, M. M. What was good in armed-services training? [Its application to civilian education].—School R., My., 285–90, bib.

Herklots, H. G. G. The Church and adult education.—Churchman, Je., 71–7.

Hodgkin, Thomas, and others. *Further Education*: Ministry of Education pamphlet No. 8.—Adult Educ., Je., 190–207.

Hunter, H. L. Motives in adult education.—J. Educ., F., 67–8, 70.

Lotze, H. Adult education as a public duty.—Adult Educ., S., 10–16.

Ritchie, W. D. Education authorities and further education.—Adult Educ., D., 61–6.

Swingler, S. The future of Forces education.—Adult Educ., Je., 214–21.

Trnka, T. Adult education in Czechoslovakia.—Adult Educ., Mr., 162–4.

Van der Sprenkel, O. B. Lecturing on China to adult education classes.—Adult Educ., Mr., 155–61.

Vickers, J. O. N. Residential colleges and adult education.—Adult Educ., D., 70–4.

See also Classical Education and Studies; and subhead *Study and Teaching* under subjects, *e.g.*, History: *Study and Teaching.*

Education of Women. McCrudden, Patricia M. Women and university education. [Arguing that women's ideal higher education should not be the same as that of men].—Month, O., 141–51.

Educational Psychology. Symposium on the selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools. By Sir Cyril Burt.—Brit. J. Educ. Psychol., Je., 57–71; by A. P. Alexander, N., 123–30.

Briggs, Leslie J. Intensive classes for superior students.—J. Educ. Psychol., Ap., 207–15.

Burt, Sir Cyril. Critical notice of L. L. Thurstone's *Multiple Factor Analysis.*—Brit. J. Educ. Psychol., N., 163–9.

Cummings, Jean D. [Psychological] difficulties in the primary school.—J. Educ., My., 248, 250.

Feingold, Gustave A. A new approach to guidance.—School R., N., 542–50.

Graham, Alva Whitcomb. Personal and social adjustment of high-school students.—School R., O., 468–73.

Krueger, William C. F. Influence of difficulty of perceptual-motor task upon the acceleration of curves of learning.—J. Educ. Psychol., Ja., 51–3.

Miller, Leo R. Some effects of radio-listening on the efficiency of reading type study activities.—J. Educ. Psychol., F., 105–18.

Russell, David H., and Robertson, Isabella V. Influencing attitudes toward minority groups in a junior high school.—School R., Ap., 205–13.

Stright, I. L. Some factors affecting college success.—J. Educ. Psychol., Ap., 232–40.

Wall, W. D. The opinions of teachers on parent–teacher co-operation.—Brit. J. Educ. Psychol., Je., 97–113.

See also Examinations; Mental Tests; Study, *Method of.*

Educational Psychology (*cont.*).

Bibliography. Sherman, Mandel, aud Cronbach, Lee J. Selected references on educational psychology.—School R., My., 305–7; selected refs. on guidance, by Percival W. Hutson, S., 425–30.

Edward I, *King of England.* Shillaber, Caroline. Edward I, builder of towns.—Speculum, Jl., 297–309, plans.

Edwards (James), *bookbinder, etc.* Haigh, Frank. Edwards of Halifax and foredge painting.—Country Life, 7 N., 923, il.

Edwards (John), *1731–1807.* Harris, T. R. John Edwards, Cornish industrialist. [Copper smelter, mine adventurer and merchant].—T. Newcomen Soc., Vol. 23: 13–22.

Eels. *See also* ELECTRIC EELS.

Eelworms. Jones, D. Price. Calcium chloroacetate as a soil dressing against beet eelworm, *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt, with certain additional observations.—Ann. Applied Biol., My., 240–5, bib.

Wilson, G. Fox. The chrysanthemum eelworm and its control.—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., S., 364–9.

Eggs. Brooks, Matilda Moldenhauer. Activation of eggs by oxidation-reduction indicators.—Science, 3 O., 320, bib.

Egypt, Ancient. The obelisk-ships. *See* SHIPS: *History.*

Levalloisian industries. *See* STONE IMPLEMENTS.

Baumgartel, Elise J. Herodotus on Min. [A reinterpretation of Book II, 4: 99; and 145/6].—Antiquity, S., 145–50.

Černý, Jaroslav. Studies in the chronology of the Twenty-first Dynasty.—J. Egypt. Archaeol., Vol. 32: 24–30.

Edgerton, William F. The government and the governed in the Egyptian Empire.—J. Near East. Stud., Jl., 152–60.

Faulkner, R. O. The Euphrates campaign of Tuthmosis III.—J. Egypt. Archaeol., Vol. 32: 39–42.

Hornell, James. Naval activity in the days of Solomon and Rameses III.—Antiquity, Je., 66–73.

Macadam, M. F. Laming. Gleanings from the Bankes MSS. [Drawings of ancient monuments in Egypt, Nubia and the Sudan made in 1815–22].—J. Egypt. Archaeol., Vol. 32: 57–64, il.

See also ARTISTS: *Egyptian, Ancient*; CALENDAR: *Egypt*; FUNERAL RITES AND CEREMONIES: *Egypt, Ancient*; INSCRIPTIONS: *Egyptian*; MANUSCRIPTS, *Egyptian*; SCULPTURE; SITULAE.

Religion. Buhl, Marie-Louise. The goddesses of the Egyptian tree cult.—J. Near East. Stud., Ap., 80–97.

Shaw, Mary S. Egypt and the Bible. [Similarities between the religions of the tribes of Egypt and of Syrio-Palestine, and common source of tradition adapted to their religious beliefs].—T. Rochdale Lit. & Sci. Soc., Vol. 22: 50–61.

Egypt, Graeco-Roman. *See also* BERENICE; *also* BEADS; FLUTES; NUMISMATICS: *Egypt, Graeco-Roman.*

Egypt, Modern. Pious pilgrimage. [Tracing the route of Napoleon's army in Egypt].—Blackwood's, Ja., 33–41.

Birdwood, C. B. Egypt, the Sudan and the [1936] treaty.—19th Century, Ap., 198–205.

Fay, Sidney B. Egypt and the Arab League.—Current Hist., Ag., 82–7.

Gussman, Boris. Egypt's dilemma.—Contemp. R., S., 145–8.

James, L. Egypt and the Nile Valley.—Fortnightly, Ap., 268–73.

Roosevelt, Kermit. Egypt's inferiority complex.—Harper's, O., 357–64.

Egypt, Modern (*cont.*).

See also AGRICULTURE: *Egypt*; COTTON GROWING AND MANUFACTURE.

Climate. *See also* DUST STORMS.

Sanitary Affairs. *See also* CHOLERA.

Egyptian Language. Edgerton, William F. Stress, vowel quantity, and syllable division in Egyptian.—J. Near East. Stud., Ja., 1717.

Gunn, Battiscombe. The split determined infinitive [in the text of the Decree of Amonrasonthĕr for Neskhons].—J. Egypt. Archaeol., Vol. 32: 92–6.

See also INSCRIPTIONS: *Egyptian.*

Egyptology. *See also* LYONS (*Sir* C.).

Bibliography. Garnot, Jean Sainte Fare, and Lalouette, Claire. Bibliographie des égyptologues français, 1940–1946.—J. Near East. Stud., Ja., 53–7, 164–8.

Eigg, *Hebrides.* Weir, Thomas. The notched isle.—Scotland's Mag., O., 39–42, il.

Eire. Eire: an economic and financial survey. 1. Production in transition, by James Meenan. 2. Ireland's public finances, by Frank Aiken. 3. War and the balance of payments, by Seán F. Lemass. 4. Financing Irish industry, by J. P. Colbert.—Banker, Jl., 39–54.

Tracy, Honor. The other island.—Fortnightly, F., 111–16.

Willis, F. A. G. Sinn Fein.—Fortnightly, D., 437–42.

See also ACHILL ISLAND; BURREN; CONNEMARA; DUBLIN; MOURNE MOUNTAINS; *also* AGRICULTURE: *Ireland*; STRIKES: *Eire.*

Elasticity. Hauser, Ernst A., and Le Beau, Desiree S. Elasticity explained. Investigations with the ultramicroscope have already resulted in improvement in the elasticity of synthetic rubber.—Sci. Amer., N., 204–6, il.

Roberts, M. H., and Nortcliffe, J. Measurement of Young's modulus at high temperatures.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., N., 345–8.

Elba, Isle of. Baerlein, Henry. It happened in Elba: the Emperor Napoleon's first exile.—Chambers's J., My., 271–2.

Elbow. *Dislocation.* Magee, R. K. Bilateral congenital dislocation of radial head.—Lancet, 19 Ap., 519, il.

Eleanora, *Princess of Scotland, d. 1479.* Galloway, Philippa. A Scottish princess.—Scots Mag., Jl., 294–7.

Electric Apparatus and Appliances. Marshall, F. G. Electrical spares.—Elec. R., 12 S., 391–2.

Norris, E. T. Design [of electric apparatus].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 74: 91–4.

Fireproofing. Testing of flameproof enclosures of electrical apparatus.—Beama J., Mr., 99–100.

Protective Finishes. Protective finishing of electrical equipment. [Survey of researches].—Engineering, 25 Ap., 330.

Widnall, F., and Newbound, R. Protective finishing of electrical equipment. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 41: 512–28, il.

Electric Apparatus, Domestic. Domestic appliance trends: a study of exhibits at the B.I.F.—Elec. R., 16 My., 793–8, il.

[Electric appliances at the Ideal Home exhibition].—Elec. R., 14 Mr., 398–400, il.

The design of fuse-plugs and socket-outlets.—Engineering, 21 N., 496–7.

Fuke, F. C. The design and installation of electrical accessories for domestic purposes. [Discussion only].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 37: 68–70.

Haslett, Caroline. Electricity in the home.—J. Roy. Soc. Arts, 15 Ag., 639–54.

Electric Apparatus, Domestic (*cont.*).
See also ELECTRIC COOKERY; VACUUM CLEANERS; WASHING MACHINES; WATER-HEATERS, *Domestic*.

Electric Arc. Milbourn, Maurice. A note on the effect at the cathode of an arc between copper electrodes. —P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 273–5, il.

Electric Batteries. Toward, T. The care of yacht batteries.—Motor Boat, Jl., 279–80.

Electric Battery Manufacture. *Diseases and Hygiene. See also* LEAD POISONING.

Electric Cables. Making rubber cables [at British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.].—Elec. R., 22 Ag., 278–83, il.
Progress in electric-cable design.—Engineering, 3 Ja., 14.
Barnes, C. C. Power-cable specifications.—Elec. R., 3 Ja., 20–3 ; cables in mines, 18 Jl., 89–90.
Berry, R. N. Economics of high-voltage transmission by underground cables. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 42 : 573–90, bib.
Brazier, L. G. Joints, sealing ends and accessories for pressure cable. [Abstract of paper].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 1, No. 73 : 57 ; discussion, Vol. 94, Pt. 2, No. 41 : 498–500.
Davis, R., and others. The voltage characteristics of polythene [insulated] cables. [With discussion]. —J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 3, No. 29 : 154–70 ; abstract, 94, Pt. 1, No. 78 : 283–4.
Fowkes, F. K. Pilot-cable faults.—Elec. R., 12 S., 392–3.
Harrison, T. R. P. The development of the gas-cushion cable system for the highest voltages. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 39 : 233–46, bib. ; abstract, 94, Pt. 1, No. 81 : 423–5 ; further discussion, 94, Pt. 2, No. 42 : 700–5.
Irving, D. B. Cable terminations. [Discussion only].— J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 37 : 91 ; further discussion, 94, Pt. 2, No. 38 : 123–8.
Lythgoe, W. H. Standardisation of power cables.— Engineering, 12 D., 558–9.
Roberts, F. F. New methods for locating cable faults, particularly on high-frequency cables. [Abstract of paper].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 73 : 61–3.
Williams, P. E. Power cables on brackets.—Elec. R., 27 Je., 1063–4.
Testing. Field tests on 132-kV cable installation.— Engineer, 5 S., 132 : Engineering, 12 S., 259, il.
High-voltage cable testing.—Elec. R., 5 S., 363, il.
Impulse-testing plant.—Elec. R., 30 My., 883–5, il.
Locating partial breaks in multi-core jumper cables. —Engineer, 28 N., 515, il.

Electric Capacitors. Capacitor manufacture [by the United Insulator Co., Ltd.].—Elec. R., 30 My., 911–12, il.

Electric Circuit Breakers. [Two principal methods of switching]. 1. The extinction of arcs in air-blast circuit-breakers, by A. Allan and D. F. Amer. 2. The performance of high-voltage oil circuit-breakers incorporating resistance switching, by H. E. Cox and T. W. Wilcox. 3. Discussion.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 40 : 333–71 ; abstracts, 94, Pt. 1, No. 84 : 576–80 ; further discussion, 94, Pt. 2, No. 42 : 649–65 ; [summary], Engineering, 17 Ja., 70–2.
Mortlock, J. R. High-speed reclosure : use of auto-reclosing circuit breakers on high-voltage systems.— Elec. R., 22 Ag., 275–7.

Electric Circuits. Bloch, A. On methods for the construction of networks dual to non-planar networks.— P. Physical Soc., 58 : 677–94.
Draper, J. H. P., and Tucker, D. G. A square-law circuit.—J. Sci. Instr., O., 257–8.

Electric Circuits (*cont.*).
MacDonald, D. K. C. Network analysis involving realizable filter functions.—Phil. Mag., F., 115–31.
Melvin, H. Melvin. 'Dual' properties of a class of linear systems containing arbitrary elements.— Phil. Mag., S., 677–81.
Shen, D. W. C. Generalized star and mesh transformations.—Phil. Mag., Ap., 267–75.
Testing. Williams, R. C. G., and others. The design of a universal automatic circuit tester, and its application to mass-production testing.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 3, No. 27 : 20–6 ; abstract, 94, Pt. 1, No. 76 : 194–6.

Electric Clocks. *See* CLOCKS, *Electric*.

Electric Coils. Brooke, E. R. Toroidal coils.—Elec. R., 29 Ag., 319–20, il.
Moullin, E. B. The field of a coil between two parallel metal sheets.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 3, No. 27 : 78–84 ; abstract, 94, Pt. 1, No. 75 : 158.

Electric Conductivity. Forrest, J. S. The electrical properties of semi-conducting ceramic glazes.— J. Sci. Instr., Ag., 211–17, il., bib.
Massey, H. S. W. Semi-conductors.—J. Sci. App., Ag., 220–4, bib.
Schroter, E. Superconductivity investigations with the aid of a magnetic field.—Metal Ind., 13 Je., 444–5.
History. Historic researches. 25. Conduction of electricity through liquids.—Engineer, 24, 31 O., 17, 24 N., 380–1, 404–5, 428–9, 452–3.

Electric Conductors. Tomlinson, F. W., and Wright, H. M. Mineral-insulated metal-sheathed conductors. [Discussion only].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 37 : 84–91.

Electric Contacts. Maddock, A. J. A design of heavy-current contact, particularly for radio-frequency use.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 3, No. 27 : 52–4 ; abstract, 94, Pt. 1, No. 77 : 233.
Soper, P. F. Carbon brush contact phenomena.— Beama J., F., Mr., 50–6, 101–3.

Electric Controllers and Recorders. A process timer [by Londex, Ltd., for controlling the duration of various industrial processes].—Engineer, 23 My., 456, il.
A temperature-control relay [by Ether, Ltd., for controlling the temperature of furnaces and other heating systems].—Engineer, 23 My., 456.
[Convention on] automatic regulators and servo-mechanisms.—Engineering, 13, 27 Je., 494, 542–3.
Magslip transmission [an electrical remote indication system].—Engineer, 11 Ap., 317–19, il.
Temperature indicator for alternator rotors.—Engineering, 24 O., 391–2, il.
Abbott, W. F. A two-position proportional controller. —J. Sci. Instr., Jl., 179–81.
Aitken, Ian M. E. Remote indication by a Wheatstone bridge system.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 39 : 194–205 ; abstract, 94, Pt. 1, No. 80 : 383–4.
Cooper, W. Fordham. Electrical control of dangerous machinery and processes. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 39 : 216–32 ; abstract, 94, Pt. 1, No. 81 : 418–19.
Hill, S. An engine indicator.—Automobile Engr., Ja., 19–23.
Lowde, R. D. A new scale-of-ten recorder.—J. Sci. Instr., D., 322–4.
Wittern, Wolf von. A new method for the direct recording of prolonged time-dependent processes.— Science, 28 Mr., 342–4.
See also ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR : *Indicators* ; GRINDING AND POLISHING : *Control* ; SERVO-MECHANISMS.

Electric Cookery. R[oyal] O[rdnance] F[actory] makes cookers.—Elec. R., 30 My., 879–82, il.

Wilding, P. G. Improving electric cookers.—Elec. R., 21 Mr., 445–7, bib.

Electric Current Rectifiers. High-voltage steel-tank mercury-arc rectifier equipments. Their application to radio transmitters, by J. C. Read; their application to broadcast transmitters, by P. A. T. Bevan. [Discussion on 1945 papers].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 40 : 299–300.

Read, J. C. [Abstract of paper on rectifier wave forms]. —Elec. R., 25 Ap., 654–5.

Read, J. C. American rectifier practice. [Abstract of paper].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 76 : 183–4.

Read, J. C. Phase-doubled rectifiers.—Engineer, 9 My., 400–1 ; Engineering, 16 My., 418–19, il.

Wells, R. Mercury-arc rectifiers.—Elec. R., 8 Ag., 220–4.

Electric Currents. Bland, E. H. Measuring the effective value of alternating current.—School Sci., R. Mr., 211–14.

Stubbings, G. W. Residual currents.—Elec. R., 8 Ag., 224–5.

See also FREQUENCY MOTORS.

Electric Discharges through Gases. The spark discharge. [Discussion].—Nature, 160 : 110–12.

Babat, George I. Electrodeless discharges and some allied problems.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 3, No. 27 : 27–37, bib.

Cobine, J. D., and Gallagher, C. J. Noise and oscillations in hot cathode arcs.—J. Franklin Inst., Ja., 41–54.

Craggs, J. D., and Hopwood, W. 1. Ion concentrations in spark channels in hydrogen. 2. Electron/ion recombination hydrogen spark discharges.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 755–81, il.

Dakshinamurti, C. Triatomic hydrogen in discharge tubes.—Phil. Mag., Je., 447–51.

Klemperer, O. Electron optics and space charge in strip-cathode emission systems.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 302–23.

Loeb, Leonard B. Electrical discharge through gases.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 80 : 349–54, bib. ; Science, 12 S., 229–36, bib.

Yarnold, G. D. The energies of uniformly accelerated particles in a gas. [Cont. from 1945]. 2. Positive ions.—Phil. Mag., Mr., 186–99.

See also ELECTRIC SPARK.

Electric Earthing. Mortlock, J. R., and Dobson, C. M. Neutral earthing of three-phase systems, with particular reference to large power stations. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 42 : 549–72, bib. ; Elec. R., 7 Mr., 371–2.

Electric Eels. Coates, Christopher W. The kick of an electric eel.—Atlantic Mthly., O., 75–9.

Electrical Engineering. Photographic records and measuring devices in. *See* PHOTOGRAPHY, *Scientific.*

Electrical engineering in 1946.—Engineer, 10–31 Ja., 55–7, 69–70, 93–4, 115–16, il.

The National Certificate in Electrical Engineering.—Beama J., Mr., 110–12.

Allan, R. Electrical engineering problems in the tropics.—Beama J., D., 442–7.

Ferguson, J. D. A synoptic review of electrical engineering progress, particularly during the last quarter century.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 74 : 73–81.

Turner, H. Cobden, and Tomlin, G. M. The electrical engineer in the service of other industries.—Beama J., F., 57–64, bib.

Electrical Engineering (*cont.*).

Watson, W. R. The control of electrical installation work. [Discussion on 1946 paper].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 37 : 99–100.

Calculations. Soper, P. F. Modern electrical engineering mathematics.—Beama J., Jl., 242–3.

Research. John, W. J. Research in electrical engineering at an engineering school.—Engineer, 21 N., 483.

Study and Teaching. Further education and training grants for the practical training of graduate personnel in the electrical engineering industry.—Beama J., Ja., 10.

The practical training of professional electrical engineers. —J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 82 : 437–46 ; Nature, 160 : 585.

Electric Fittings. Franklin, P. J., and Weinberg, M. Electronic preserves. Electronic circuits embedded in a new casting resin.—Sci. Amer., D., 258–60, il.

Owen, William D. Quantitative tests on finished [plastic] mouldings. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 42 : 635–49, bib.

Electric Furnaces. 'Hairpin Minor' furnaces [by Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces Ltd.].—Automobile Engr., Jl., 261–2, il.

Melting aluminium : use a low-frequency induction channel-type furnace.—Metal Ind., 21 N., 425–6, il.

Aldred, G. Lead-melting furnace.—Elec. R., 30 My., 899–900, il.

Marchbanks, M. J. Coreless induction furnaces. [Abstract].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 74 : 119–20.

Control. Wright, P. Continuous control thermoregulator.—J. Sci. Instr., O., 258–61, bib.

Electric Fuses. Shepherd, J., and Shipton, P. J. Fuse-switches.—Elec. R., 4 Ap., 530–2, il.

Electric Generators. 32-MW turbo-alternator at Willesden [by the English Electric Co., Ltd.].—Engineering, 31 O., 417–18, 420, il.

2·5 million-volt surge generator.—Engineering, 18 Ap., 308–9, il.

Variable-frequency alternator [by the Electroplant Co.]. —Elec. R., 11 Ap., 588, il.

Vehicle dynamos.—Elec. R., 19 S., 450, il.

Aston, K. A new sine-wave motor-generator set.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 41 : 543–6 ; abstract 94, Pt. 1, No. 84 : 581–3.

Coates, R. H., and Pyle, B. C. The operation of large turbo-alternators to reduce rotor winding deformation. [Discussion].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, Nos. 37, 38 : 92–8, 155–7.

Mandl, A. Short-circuit characteristics and load performance of inductor-type alternators.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 38 : 102–17 ; abstract, 94, Pt. 1, No. 80 : 378.

Mann, W. B., and Grimmett, L. G. The Imperial College high-voltage generator.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 699–703, il.

Tuson, K. H. Generating plant for military equipment. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 42 : 616–33, bib. ; Engineering, 27 Je., 545.

Starting. Henzell, M. P. Starting turbo-alternators. —Elec. R., 7 N., 699–701, il., bib.

Electric Heating. Effect on wood. *See* WOOD.

Heating water. *See* WATER-HEATERS, *Domestic.*

A compact 6-kW radio frequency heater [by Pye Ltd.]. —Engineer, 5 D., 537.

A portable electric heating unit [designed by Ocean Home Appliances].—Builder, 31 O., 500, il.

Radio-frequency induction heating generator [by Philips Lamps, Ltd.].—Engineer, 15 Ag., 158 ; Engineering, 15 Ag., 153–4.

Electric Heating (*cont.*).

Brown, D. Warburton. Recent developments in radio frequency heating.—Plastics, Mr., 129–35, il.

Jolly, F. J. The high-frequency heating of nonconducting materials.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., F., 155–62, bib.

Komarewsky, V. I. High-frequency dielectric heating in heterogeneous catalysis.—Science, 14 Mr., 291, bib.

May, E. High-frequency induction heating.—Engineer, 14 F., 178–80, il.

Suker, J. H. Radio-frequency heating, with spec. ref. to dielectric heating. [Abstract of paper].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 73 : 55–6.

See also Soils : *Heating*.

Electric Impedance. Carter, R. O. The mutual impedance between short earth-return circuits.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 78 : 275–7, bib.

Wilkinson, E. Unbalanced impedance star network.—Elec. R., 31 O., 660–2.

Electric Inductance. Arnold, A. H. M. The inductance of wires and tubes. [Abstract].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 74 : 116–18.

Electric Industries. Plastics in the electrical industry.—Engineering, 3 Ja., 6.

Fagan, C. P. Some chemical hazards in the electrical industry. [Abstract].—Engineer, 1 Ag., 111.

Haefely, Guido. The growing importance of plastics in the electrical industry.—Beama J., Ja., 14–19, bib.

McLean, G. O. Staffing and management.—Elec. R., 11, 25 Jl., 53–5, 137–9.

England. A motor a minute. [Production at Brook Motors, Ltd.].—Elec. R., 16 My., 821–4, il.

British Industries Fair. [The electrical exhibits].—Elec. R., 2 My., 697–721.

Flow production. [Specialized methods used in transformer and switchgear manufacture].—Elec. R., 10 Ja., 67–9 ; stepping-up production, 21 Mr., 453–4 ; aids to production, 16 My., 787–92, il.

Progress in manufacture.—Elec. R., 14 F., 7, 21, 28 Mr., 4 Ap., 323–4, 339–41, 457–9, 499–50, 546, il.

Druiff, P. D. J. British electrical export trade.—Beama J., Jl., 226–8.

Erroll, F. J. Industry and the House.—Elec. R. *Weekly*.

Hancock, John C. Emphasis on export trade.—Elec. R., 4 Ap., 541–2 ; export trade methods, 11 Ap., 587–8 ; export details, 12 D., 893–4.

Shipley, J. F. The engineer and the export trade.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 73 : 35–8.

Switzerland. Hawkins, J. Mortimer. Swiss conditions [in the electrical industry].—Elec. R., 24 Ja., 179–8.

Electric Installations. Watson, W. R. The control of electrical installation work. [Discussion on 1946 paper].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 42 : 705–8.

Electric Insulation and Insulators. New dielectric and insulating materials in radio engineering. [Discussion]—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 3, No. 27 : 58–9.

Toughened glass insulators : production and testing processes.—Elec. R., 26 S., 461–6, il.

Chatfield, H. W. Solventless varnishes for electrical insulation.—Plastics, F., 78–84.

Pye, C. R. Synthetic enamels for insulation of copper wire.—Plastics, D., 625–9.

Electric Lamps. Ledward, T. A. Lamp tests : light output, consumption and life.—Elec. R., 3 Ja., 24.

Fluorescent. *See* Fluorescence, etc.

Mercury Vapour. Bourne, H. K. New discharge projection lamp for studio lighting.—Beama J., Ap., 120–7.

Electric Lamps. *Mercury Vapour* (*cont.*).

Francis, V. J., and Stevens, W. R. The high-pressure mercury-vapour discharge and its applications. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 41 : 423–42, il., bib.

Electric Lighting. Ackerley, R. O. Some factors affecting the design of electric lighting installations for building interiors. [Discussion on 1945 paper].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 39 : 205–15.

Farmer, F. J. The economics of electric lighting : tungsten and fluorescent compared.—Builder, 26 D., 736–7, il.

See also Street Lighting.

Electric Lines. Ingram, W. H. Note on the integral equation of the electrical transmission line.—Phil. Mag., Ja., 61–4.

Testing. H.V. impulse testing plant [for high-voltage cables and accessories].—Engineer, 30 My., 478–80, il.

Electric Lines, Overhead. Garwood, G. T. The operational characteristics of modern h.v. wood-pole lines. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 41 : 481–97 ; further discussion, 94, Pt. 2, No. 42 : 698–700.

McCombe, John. Standard rural lines.—Elec. R., 6 Je., 938–41.

Nicholls, W. J. Recent progress in the design of the high-voltage lines of the British Grid system. [Discussion only].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 37 : 79–83 ; further discussion, 94, Pt. 2, Nos. 38, 41 : 123–8, 511.

Poles and Towers. Testing a transmission line tower.—Engineer, 21 Mr., 238, il.

Marsh, N. F. Reinforced concrete poles.—Elec. R., 10 O., 559–60.

Ryle, P. J. Steel tower economics. [Discussion on 1946 paper].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 41 : 510–11.

Electric Locomotives. Swiss high-speed electric locomotives.—Railway Mag., 94, il.

Electric Machinery. Carr, Laurence H. A. The teaching of the principles of electrical machine design. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 41 : 443–62.

Gibbs, W. J. Tooth-ripple losses in unwound pole-shoes.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 37 : 2–12, bib. ; abstract, 94, Pt. 1, No. 76 : 189–90.

Richardson, P. Stray losses in synchronous electrical machinery. [Discussion].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 39 : 190–3.

Walker, J. H. Parasitic losses in synchronous-machine damper windings.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 37 : 13–25, bib. ; abstract, 94, Pt. 1, No. 76 : 191–2.

Electric Measurements. Gall, D. C. Some aspects of instrumentation.—Engineering, 24 O., 390.

Matthews, L. J. Trend and development in meters and instruments.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 73 : 39–48.

Electric Measuring Instruments. Electronic measuring equipment for aeronautical research.—Engineer, 25 Jl., 85, 87.

What has the electrical instrument industry to learn from developments in Continental practice ? [Discussion only].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 42 : 633–4.

Gainsborough, G. F. Experiments with thermocouple milliammeters at very high radio frequencies. [Discussion on 1944 paper].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 3, No. 32 : 427–8.

Hughes, Edward. Induction-type instruments : theory of operation.—Elec. R., 24 O., 615–18.

See also Chronoscope ; Electric Meters ; Magnometer.

Electric Meters and Metering. Cyclometers or pointers ? The case against extension of B.S.S.37.—Elec. R., 18 Ap., 629–30.

Askew, W. B. Meter dials.—Elec. R., 3 Ja., 37–8.

Brown, E. B. The polar ammeter : a new alternating-current measuring instrument.—J. Sci. Instr., Ag., 197–8.

Bruce, F. M. The design of an ellipsoid voltmeter for the precision measurement of high alternating voltages. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 38 : 129–37, 149–54 ; abstract, 94, Pt. 1, No. 78 : 279.

Bull, C. S. The diode as an a.c. voltmeter.—J. Sci. Instr. O., 254–6.

Hibbard, L. U. A pulse peak kilovoltmeter.—J. Sci. Instr., Jl., 181–6.

Rosenberg, W. A milliwattmeter for power measurements in the super frequency band of 8,700–10,000 Mc/s.—J. Sci. Instr., Je., 155–8.

Shah, V. B. Reactive metering.—Elec. R., 13 Je., 979–83.

Shotter, G. F. Meter and instrument jewels and pivots. [Discussion on 1946 paper].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 37 : 25–6.

See also FLOW-METERS : *Electric.*

Electric Motors. An A.C. torque motor [by Scophony, Ltd.].—Engineer, 13 Je., 526.

Colliery motors [by the English Electric Co., Ltd.].—Engineer, 7 F., 156, il.

Electric sectional drive.—Engineer, 23 My., 448–9 ; Beama J., S., 327–8, il.

Lightweight traction motors.—Engineer, 16 My., 430 ; Engineering, 23 My., 439, il.

Motor installation and maintenance.—Elec. R., 31 Ja., 11 Ap., 195–7, 572–4.

Repulsion motors.—Elec. R., 30 My., 895–8 ; single-phase repulsion motors, 11 Jl., 62–5.

Steel-frame alternating current motors.—Engineering, 31 Ja., 101.

The 'Electroter' : a very small unconventional d.c. motor [by REV Motors Ltd.].—Elec. R., 25 Ap., 663–4 ; J. Sci. Instr., Je., 166–7 ; Water and Water Engr., My., 258.

Kerr, A. N. D. Electric motor tolerances.—Elec. R., 14 Mr., 391–2 ; continuous maximum rating : advantages in relation to electric motors, 9 My., 749–50 ; small-motor standards, 28 N., 805–6.

Kuka, K. S. Induction-motor heating.—Elec. R., 17 O., 595–6.

Mulligan, J. W. Induction motors and load shedding : performance as affected by lowering voltage and frequency.—Elec. R., 13 Je., 970–2.

Philpott, S. F. Standardizing F.H.P. motors.—Elec. R., 5 S., 347–50.

Sparke, H. Motor design and power factor.—Elec. R., 25 Jl., 129–30.

Wall, T. F. Operation of induction motors in synchronism.—Engineering, 19 D., 577–80.

Control. Electronic control system for electric motors [by Phillips Electrical, Ltd.].—Engineering, 12 S., 252 ; Engineer, 29 Ag., 207.

Motor control.—Elec. R., 10, 17 Ja., 55–7, 129–31.

Feltbower, B. Braking induction motors.—Elec. R., 7 F., 260–3.

Forster, E. W., and Ludbrook, L. C. Electronic speed control of A.C. commutator motors. [Abstract of papers].—Engineer, 18 Jl., 61–2.

Phelps, S. R. Variable speed regulation with a.c. plant. [Abstract of paper].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 84 : 580–1.

Electric Motors. *Control (cont.).*

Rudd, D. The development of motor control-gear. [Discussion only].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 37 : 75–8.

Starting. Compressor starting auxiliaries [by Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd.].—Engineer, 13 Je., 525, il.

G.E.C. system of plural starting.—Shipbuilder, S., 519–20, il.

Plural starting of electric motors.—Engineer, 27 Je., 570–1 ; Beama H., S., 322–3, il.

Electric Power Production and Distribution. Electricity and gas efficiencies.—Engineering, 4 Ap., 266.

Corbyn, D. B. Phase conversion.—Elec. R., 1 Ag., 161–5.

Hacking, J. The generation and wholesale distribution of electricity. [Summary of Faraday Lecture].—Elec. R., 14 F., 303–4 ; Engineer, 25 Ap., 362.

Irons, H. D., and Hutton, F. J. Load spreading : inexpensive method of indicating approach of maximum demand.—Elec. R., 28 N., 813–14, il.

Kidd, W., and Mcwhirter, E. M. S. Operational control of electricity supply systems. [Discussion only].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 37 : 33–45.

Lawton, F. W. Recent developments in power station practice. [Abstract of paper and discussion].—Engineer, 4 Jl., 14–15 ; Elec. R., 27 Je., 1053–5 ; 4 Jl., 13–15.

Melling, C. T. Commercial development of electricity supply as a consumer-service.—Beama J., My., 163–8.

Morris, A. Langley. Three-phase distribution and electric welding and furnace loads. [Discussion on 1946 paper].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 42 : 691–7.

Prigmore, B. J., and Ananin, V. Electrical maintenance : methods in large modern power stations.—Elec. R., 18 Ap., 622–4.

Shen, D. W. C. Three-phase complex power.—Elec. R., 12 D., 899–900.

Szwander, W. Power supply for generating station auxiliary services. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 40 : 372–400 ; abstract, 94, Pt. 1, No. 77 : 237–40.

Taylor, A. M. D.C. versus A.C. transmission.—Elec. R., 28 Mr., 491–2.

Warren, W. Electricity generation and fuel utilization.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 75 : 135–7.

See also ELECTRIC EARTHING ; ELECTRIC LINES, *Overhead.*

Costs. Jackson, S. B. Consumers' expenditure : electricity in relation to other goods and services.—Elec. R., 10 O., 541.

Faults. Mortlock, J. R. The evaluation of simultaneous faults on three-phase systems. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 39 : 166–90, bib. ; abstract, 94 Pt. 1, No. 77 : 240–2.

Fuel. See also COAL, *Pulverised.*

Research. An A.C. network analyser [for use in the solution of problems analogous to those presented by A.C. networks].—Engineer, 7 N., 442–4 ; Elec. R., 14 N., 737–9 ; Beama J., D., 414–17, il.

Alternating-current network analyser.—Engineering, 5 D., 536–7, il.

Transmission tests at 500 kV.—Engineer, 5 D., 525–6, il.

Tasny-Tschiassny, L. A.c. network analysis.—Elec. R., 19, 26 D., 925–7, 963–5, bib.

Safety Arrangements. [Discussion on 1945 papers only]. 1. Excess-current protection by h.r.c. fuses on medium-voltage circuits, by R. T. Lythall. 2. Excess-current protection by over-current relays on medium-voltage circuits, by A. G. Shreeve and P. J. Shipton.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 37 : 46–57.

Electric Power Production, etc. *Safety Arrangements* (*cont.*).

Protective systems. [Discussion on 1944 symposium of papers].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 40 : 312–15.

Sumner, J. H. The theory and operation of Petersen coils.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 40 : 283–98 ; abstract, 94, Pt. 1, No. 81 : 425–6.

Wellings, J. G. Protective gear. [Developments in U.S.A.].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 76 : 184–5.

Sub-stations. Bunclark, F. T. Constructional features of Meaford power station.—Structural Engr., N., 483–505.

Transient Currents and Voltages. Cuffe, R. C. Lightning surges on transmission lines in Ireland. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 40 : 270–82.

Golde, R. H. Lightning currents and potentials on overhead transmission lines. [Abstract of paper]. —J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 73 : 65–6.

Park, John H. Shunts and inductors for surge-current measurements.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., S., 191–212.

Weather Problems. Weather and electric power systems. [Discussion on 1946 papers].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 73 : 49–53.

[*Country subdivisions*].

Africa, West. Erroll, F. J. Power for West Africa.—Elec. R., 18 Ap., 609–11.

Al-Kuwait. Electricity supply in Kuwait.—Engineering, 17 O., 366.

Australia. Extension of Balmain power station.—Elec. R., 17 O., 574–7, il.

Belgium. Production and distribution of electricity in Belgium in 1946.—Beama J., O., 341–4.

British Commonwealth. Saunders, Eric G. Hydro-electric power in the British Empire.—Water and Water Eng., Ap., My., 168–81, 220–45.

Canada. Hydro-electric progress in Canada.—Engineering, 4 Ap., 272 ; Beama J., My., 179–82.

Eire. Burke, A., and others. Record of experience on the Irish Electricity Supply System. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 42 : 591–611.

England. [Abstracts and discussions]. 1. The future of the electricity supply industry [Presidential address], by J. S. Pickles. 2. Power station practice, by F. W. Lawton. 3. The law relating to electricity supply, by R. Birt.—Engineering, 4, 11 Jl., 18–19, 30 ; Engineer, 27 Je., 566–7 ; Elec. R., 4 Jl., 15–16.

Bradford power station extensions and jubilee.—Engineer, 26 S., 291 ; Engineering, 7 N., 451–2.

Central Electricity Board report for the year 1946.—Beama J., Ap., 128–33 ; Engineer, 25 Ap., 454.

Cold snaps and power plant.—Elec. R., 6 Je., 931–2.

Electricity supply and the coal situation.—Engineering, 14 Mr., 194 ; electrical plant shortages and fuel restrictions, 14 Mr., 198 ; the problem of industrial power, 9 My., 386 ; recent developments in power-station practice, 25 Jl.–15 Ag., 79, 115, 127–8, 151 ; the organisation of load shedding, 12 S., 254 ; the effect of ‘ staggering ’ on electrical demands, 26 D., 618–19.

Electricity supply areas [and] electricity supply in Great Britain, 1939–1943.—Beama J., Ja., 7–9, 12–13.

Electricity supply during the war.—Engineering, 7 F., 134.

Four power stations [at Stourport, Hayle, Llynfi, Little Barford]. F. Quenery Farmer and Frankland Dark, archts. ; Ewbank & Partners, consulting engineers.—Archit. R., S., 81–4 ; Architects' J., 11 S., 69–70.

Electric Power Production, etc. *England* (*cont.*).

Littlebrook ‘ A ’ [generating station of the Kent Electric Power Co.].—Elec. R., 25 Jl., 123–8, il.

Load spreading : differences in regional curves.—Elec. R., 12 D., 886.

London load building.—Elec. R., 3, 24 Ja., 7 F., 4, 25 Ap., 6–12, 147–52, 243–9, 515–20, 647–52, il.

Poole generating station. [Details of the new plant]. —Elec. R., 20 Je., 1021.

Power station construction. [Meaford power station near Stoke-on-Trent].—Elec. R., 31 Ja., 198–204.

Power station developments.—Elec. R., 11 Jl., 69–70.

Power station programme.—Builder, 25 Jl., 105.

Prefabricated bungalows : investigation of load characteristics.—Elec. R., 4 Ap., 543–4.

Spreading the industrial electricity load.—Beama J., D., 420–2.

Supply in a large works [an oil refinery at Middleton, Lancs.].—Elec. R., 12 D., 873–8, il.

The crisis—and after : problem of cold-snap loads.—Elec. R., 7 Mr., 335–7.

The Electricity Bill.—Economist, 18 Ja., 92–3.

The Electricity Commission war report.—Beama J., F., 72–3.

The Electricity Nationalisation Bill.—Beama J., Ja., 5–7.

The Grid under winter operating conditions.—Beama J., F., 70–1.

Yorkshire tour. [Electrical power in Yorkshire].—Elec. R., 19 S., 423–7, il.

Ayres, T. M. Regional transmission and distribution of electricity.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 74, 87–90.

Biles, R. W. The Grid, coal and electricity.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 74 : 107–10.

Brown, C. A. Cameron. Power from [wind-driven generating plants].—Country Life, 15 Ag., 325, il.

Caddell, H. A. P., and others. The domestic load.—Elec. R., 28 Mr., 477–9.

Carr, T. H. Reliability of supply in electric power stations.—Beama J., My.–S., 151–5, 190–7, 230–8, 278–84, 305–8.

Connell, A. G. Change-over to peace.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 74 : 111–13.

Daniel, T. E. Electricity supply.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 75 : 144–6.

Dennis, F. Hamlyn. Hydro-electric power in Britain. —Discovery, O., 294–9.

Elliott, F. J. Electricity supply costs.—Elec. R., 27 Je., 1065–6.

Hacking, J., and Peattie, J. D. The British Grid system in war time. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 41 : 463–80 ; abstract, 94, Pt. 1, No. 84 : 585 ; Engineering, 21, 28 Mr., 225–7, 249–51, il.

Howard, W. H. The development of public electricity distribution in Great Britain.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 75 : 138–40.

Melling, C. T. Commercial development of electricity supply as a consumer-service. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 84 : 560–75, bib.

Morley, C. G. Public electricity supply in Great Britain : its development and services to the community.—P. S. Wales Inst. Eng., Vol. 62, No. 3 : 65–76.

Pickles, J. S., and Wills, W. H. Rural electrification : the use of the single-phase system of supply. [Abstract of paper].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 73 : 62–4.

Smith, W. Nationalization of electricity : effect on municipal undertakings.—Elec. R., 15 Ag., 245–6.

Electric Power Production and Distribution (*cont.*).

Far East. Power production in the Far East.—Engineer, 18 Ap., 343.

France. Hydro-electric power installations in France. —Engineer, 31 Ja., 129–30.

Germany. Hoefle, A. Hydro in wartime Germany.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Jl., 541–7, il.

India. Shimsha hydro-electric scheme.—Engineer, 28 N., 502–4, il.

New Zealand. New Zealand progress: seven-year extension plan.—Elec. R., 24 Ja., 169–70, il.

Northern Ireland. Electricity development in Northern Ireland.—Beama J., Jl., 252–4.

Norway. Huitfeldt, Paul. Plans for Norway's electricity supply.—Industry, Je., 23–7, il.

Scotland. Highlands load building: a very sparsely populated area.—Elec. R., 7 N., 683–8; developments at Perth, 5 D., 840–4, il.

Hydro-electric developments in Scotland.—Engineering, 12 S., 3, 10 O., 256, 333–5, 357–9; Beama J., Ag., D., 265–70, 378–84.

North of Scotland Glen Shira hydro-electric scheme.—Engineer, 7 Mr., 204; Glen Lussa scheme, 9 My., 401; Storr Lochs scheme, 20 Je., 546; Cowal scheme, 1 Ag., 109–10.

Scottish county scheme. [Dumfriesshire rural supply].—Elec. R., 20 Je., 1003–8, il.

Henderson, J. Scottish water power development, with spec. ref. to electrical problems. [Summary of paper and discussion].—Engineer, 19 S., 272–3.

MacColl, A. E. Hydro-electric development in Scotland.—P. Roy. Philos. Soc. Glasgow, Vol. 70: 79–92.

Southern Rhodesia. Spencer, Douglas. [Electricity] in Southern Rhodesia.—Elec. R., 7 F., 269–70.

Wales. Carmarthen Bay Power Station. Sir Percy Thomas, archt.—J. R.I.B.A., O., 598–9.

Wright, J. F. Seven years' development of an urban distribution system [Swansea].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 75: 147–9.

Electric Railways. Retractable collector-shoe gear.—Engineer, 4 Ap., 295, il.

Cock, C. M. Electric traction on the Southern Railway. —Engineering, 19 D., 597–600.

See also RAILWAYS: *Electrification.*

De-icing Measures. Conductor rail de-icing equipment. —Engineer, 21 N., 483; Engineering, 14 N., 479, il.

Electric Relays. Cone pivot voltage relay [by Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd.].—Engineer, 14 Mr., 226, il.

Desirable features of protective relays. [Discussion only].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 41: 546–7.

Special-purpose relays. [Production at Hendrey Relays, Ltd., Slough].—Elec. R., 17 Ja., 135–6, il.

The characteristics of protective relays.—Engineering, 10 Ja., 33.

Casson, W., and Last, F. H. Ultra-high-speed relays in the fields of protection and measurement. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 42: 667–91.

Daines, S. A. Earth-leakage directional relays.—Elec. R., 14 N., 733–4.

Salzmann, A. Over-current relays.—Elec. R., 3 O., 505–8.

Webster, E. W. Note on the ionization time of an argon-filled relay.—J. Sci. Instr., N., 299–301, bib.

Testing. Ledward, T. A. Testing relays.—Elec. R., 18 Ap., 619–21.

Electric Resistors. Roloff, C. C. Thermo-variable resistors.—Elec. R., 14 F., 315–16.

Electric Smelting. *See* ELECTRICITY IN IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY; ELECTROMETALLURGY.

Electric Spark. Bruce, F. M. Calibration of uniform-field spark-gaps for high-voltage measurement at power frequencies. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 38: 138–54; abstract, 94, Pt. 1, No. 78: 279–80.

Electric Switchgear. A compact distribution switchgear unit [by Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.].—Engineer, 11 Jl., 40; Engineering, 15 Ag., 153, il.

A flameproof switch and fuse unit [by Cantie Switches, Ltd.].—Engineer, 10 O., 349–50, il.

New switchgear works [Erskine, Heap and Co., Ltd., at Salford].—Elec. R., 7 Mr., 365–6, il.

Ananin, V., and Prigmore, B. J. Testing switchgear operation.—Elec. R., 3 Ja., 3–5.

Hurworth, H. Oil deterioration in transformers and switchgear.—Engineer, 26 D., 608–9, il.

Martin, Donald Ray. A mercury switch for thermocouples.—Science, 7 Mr., 265.

Indicators. Switchgear alarms and indications. [Discussion only].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 41: 547–8.

Testing. Ananin, V. Routine protection testing.—Elec. R., 23 My., 865–6.

Electric Testing. Turner, H. C., and Tomlin, G. M. The application of electrical [testing] technique to the service of some other industries. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 41: 501–10.

See also subhead *Testing* under names of machines.

Electric Traction. Electric traction equipment for Holland.—Engineer, 31 O., 423.

Improved electric traction equipment.—Engineer, 12 D., 558–9, il.

Wardale, W. T. Urban electric street traction, past, present and future. [Bias in favour of trams].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 75: 141–3.

See also OMNIBUSES, *Electric*; ELECTRIC RAILWAYS; ELECTRIC VEHICLES.

Electric Transformers. Current and voltage transformers for protective-gear purposes. [Discussion only].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 41: 528–30.

Ellis, A. G. Some notes on transformer practice with reference to standardization. [Discussion on 1946 paper].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, Nos. 39, 41: 252–68, 530–4.

McBain, K. W. [American] transformers. [Abstract of paper].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 76: 182–3.

Macfadyen, K. A. Vector permeability.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 3, No. 32: 407–14.

Morris, A. Langley. Stepped core sections for power transformers.—Engineer, 19 D., 581–3.

Whitehorn, H. K. Better welding transformers.—Elec. R., 7 F., 271–2.

Oil. Clegg, J. A. Acidity and sludge: their formation in transformer oil.—Elec. R., 6 Je., 947–9.

Heertjes, P. M., and others. The oxidation of transformer oil.—J. Inst. Petrol., S., 552–73, bib.

Hurworth, H. Oil deterioration in transformers and switchgear.—Engineer, 26 D., 608–9, il.

Unsworth, A. Insulating oils. [The case for a revision of the specification relating thereto].—Elec. R., 10 Ja., 83–4.

Protective Finishes. Bays, C. F., and Slater, D. The hermetic sealing [against climatic conditions] of transformers and chokes used in communication equipment.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 3, No. 31: 347–57.

Electric Units. International electrical and photometric units.—Engineering, 18 Jl., 55; absolute electrical units and existing measuring instruments, 26 D., 618

Introduction of new electrical and light units.—Nature, 160: 167–8.

Electric Vehicles. Electric road vehicles for the L.N.E.R. —Beama J., My., 177.

Oerlikon 'Electrogyro' vehicle [by Ateliers de Construction Oerlikon].—Engineering, 27 Je., 540–1, il.

Electric Waves. Radio waves. 1. Accurate measurement of the group velocity of radio waves in the atmosphere, using radar technique, by R. A. Smith and others. 2. A method of determining the velocity of radio waves over land on frequencies near 100-kc/s, by E. B. Mendoza. 3. The measurement of the velocity of propagation of centimetre radio waves as a function of height above the earth, by F. E. Jones. 4. Discussion.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 3, No. 32 : 391–406, bib.

Appleton, Sir Edward V. Radio and the stars. [Radio waves from the Milky Way].—Parents' R., N., 246–9.

Booker, H. G. The elements of [radio] wave propagation using the impedance concept. [With discussion]. —J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 3, No. 29 : 171–202 ; abstract, 94, Pt. 1, No. 81 : 416–17.

Domb, C., and Pryce, M. H. L. The calculation of field strengths over a spherical earth. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 3, No. 31 : 325–39.

Gladwin, A. S. Energy distribution in the spectrum of a frequency modulated wave. [Cont. from 1944].—Phil. Mag., Ap., 229–51.

MacFarlane, G. G. A variational method for determining eigenvalues of the wave equation applied to tropospheric refraction.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 2 : 213–19, bib.

Apparatus. Ashdown, G. Wave-guide coupler.—J. Sci. Instr., Mr., 79, il.

Fremlin, J. H. The stretched rubber sheet [for estimating two-dimensional field distributions].—J. Sci. Instr., F., 50–1, bib.

Makinson, R. E. B. A mechanical analogy for transverse electric waves in a guide of rectangular section. —J. Sci. Instr., Jl., 189–90, bib.

Biological Effect. See also WOOD : *Preservation.*

Electric Welding. *See* WELDING.

Electric Wiring. Canadian wiring regulations.—Beama J., O., 353–4.

House wiring.—Elec. R., 14 F., 307–8 ; wiring accessories, 16 My., 799–801 ; house wiring, 27 Je., 1073–5 ; wiring blocks of flats, 28 N., 797–9, il.

Gilbert, T. C. Developments in electric wiring systems. —Architect, 27 Je., 261–2, il.

Electricity. Ohm and his law.—Wireless Engr., O., 284–7.

Pentland, N., and Pacey, D. J. Some electrical demonstrations and experiments [for use in schools]. —School Sci. R., Je., 303–13.

Stubbings, G. W. What is Ohm's law ?—Elec. R., 31 Ja., 225–6 ; Ohm's law, by Thomas Carter, 1 Ag., 167–8.

Van Veen, Johan. Analogy between tides and A. C. electricity.—Engineer, 28 N.–12 D., 498–500, 520–1, 544–5, il., bib.

History. Hardy, Eric. The frog that led to electrical science.—Beama J., O., 357–8.

King, G. J. S. Electricity in the '47s.—Elec. R., 10 Ja., 71–3.

Injuries from. Electrostatic hazards in industry. [Discussion].—Nature, 159 : 514–15.

Research. Electrical research : the work of the ERA. —Beama J., Mr., 79–81.

High-voltage research.—Beama J., Je., 201–8, 218.

Electricity, Atmospheric. *See* ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY.

Electricity in Agriculture. Electricity in farming.—Elec. R., 11 Jl., 57–8.

Electricity in Agriculture (*cont.*).

Wirth, Felix. Swiss farming : use of electrical methods. —Elec. R., 8 My., 207–8.

Electricity in Building. Marshall, F. Geoffrey. Electricity on building sites : advantages of early installation.—Builder, 14 N., 562.

Electricity in Flax Industry. Flax preparation : electricity's part in a new industry.—Elec. R., 14 Mr., 383–6, il.

Electricity in Gas Manufacture. Widlake, H. C. The stranger within the gates.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 75 : 132–4.

Electricity in Industry. Ferranti, V. Z. de. Towards the all-electric idea : a review and a forecast. [Presidential address].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. I, No. 73 : 21–5.

Nicol, J. C. B. The organization of industrial electrical maintenance. [Discussion on 1945 paper].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. II, No. 38 : 159–64.

Electricity in Iron and Steel Industry. Discussion on A.C. and D.C. drives for steelworks cranes and ore bridges. —J. Iron & Steel Inst., F., 271–88.

Electric smelting plant at Choindez.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Je., 293–8.

Durrer, R. Electric smelting.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Je., 257–60 ; discussion, N., 369–77.

Electricity in Military Engineering. Tuson, K. H. Generating plant for military equipment. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 42 : 616–33, bib. ; Engineering, 27 Je., 545.

Electricity in Mines. *Safety Arrangements.* Harvey, G. M. Developments in the safety of colliery switchgear and cables. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Mining Eng., Ap., 362–72.

Electricity in Pottery Industry. Pottery making : further scope for electrical methods.—Elec. R., 17 Ja., 103–8 ; [electrical methods of] pottery firing, 14 F., 287–93 ; [electrical methods of] pottery drying, 26 D., 971, il.

Electricity in Rubber Industry. Factory distribution [of power at the Dunlop factory at Speke].—Elec. R., 23 My., 835–40 ; modern rubber mixing, 11 Jl., 47–51, il.

Electricity in Shipbuilding. Electricity in the shipyard: applications of electric power in the Scotstoun Yard of Charles Connell and Co., Ltd.—Shipbuilder, D., 655–7 ; Elec. R., 3 O., 499–502, il.

Farrant, J. A. P. The growth of electrical applications in ships and shipyards.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 74 : 103–6.

Electricity in Textile Industry. Action and characteristics of direct current driving units : start and running control for shunt or series type.—Silk & Rayon, D., 1694, 1697–8, 1700.

[Increased use of electricity in the] wool textile industry. —Elec. R., 18 Jl., 85–8, il.

Maintenance of electrical plant during voltage cuts. —Silk & Rayon, My., Je., 694–5, 832–3.

Some aspects of electrification in textile processes.—Silk & Rayon, Ap., 54–6.

Freeman, C. F., and Mather, H. V. Electrical installation in a viscose rayon factory.—Engineering, 6 Je., 470.

Electrocardiography. Krebs, Ernst T. Conversion of heart potentials into auditory equivalents.—Science, 15 Ag., 151–2.

Electrochemistry. Electrode processes. [Discussion arranged by the Faraday Society].—Nature, 160 : 306–7.

Bates, Roger G. Activity coefficients in aqueous mixtures of phosphates with sodium chloride, sodium bromide, and sodium iodide, and the pH of phosphate buffer solutions.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., N., 411–17, bib.

Electrochemistry (*cont.*).

Brasch, Arno, and Huber, Wolfgang. Ultrashort application time of penetrating electrons: a tool for sterilization and preservation of food in the raw state.—Science, 31 Ja., 112–17, bib.

Electrodes. Cannon, Mott D. A concentric glass electrode assembly for pH measurements.—Science, 12 D., 597.

Hubbard, Donald, and Rynders, Gerald F. Voltage anomalies of the glass electrode and the chemical durability of the glass.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., 561–70, bib.

Electrodynamics. Quantum electrodynamics.—Nature, 160: 135.

Silveira, A. da. On the fundamental vector of the magnetic field and the magnetostatic pressure.—Phil. Mag., My., 339–42.

Tripp, William A. A paradox in electrodynamics. [Corresp.].—Phil. Mag., F., 149–51.

Electro-encephalography. Engel, George L., and others. Variations in the normal electro-encephalogram during a five-year period.—Science, 6 Je., 600–1, bib.

Gibbs, Frederic A., and Grass, A. M. Frequency analysis of electroencephalograms.—Science, 31 Ja., 132–4, bib.

Sonnemann, Harry, and Kennard, Margaret A. An interphase analyzer of the electro-encephalogram.—Science, 25 Ap., 437–8, bib.

Apparatus. Buffington, Marvin A., and Weil, Andre A. A new type of electroencephalographic electrode coordinator with semipermanent electrodes.—Science, 14 F., 185–6, il., bib.

Conrad, Matthew, and Pacella, Bernard L. A simplified encephalophone.—Science, 21 F., 216, bib.

Electroforming. *See under* ELECTROPLATING.

Electrolysis. Breit, G., and Friedman, F. L. Calculations on countercurrent electromigration.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., N., 397–409, bib.

Hamer, Walter J. Anodic current efficiency in the counterflow electrolysis of uranyl chloride solutions.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Ag., 141–7, bib.

Electrolytic Polishing. Evans, H., and Lloyd, E. H. Electrolytic polishing: application to stainless steel and nickel silver cutlery.—Metal Ind., 4, 18 Jl., 10–12, 51–2, il.

Merchant, H. J. The application of electrolytic polishing to ferrous metallography.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., F., 179–94, il., bib.

Electrolytic Resistance. *Measurement*. Blake, G. G. Conductimetric analysis at radio-frequency.—J. Sci. Instr., Ap., 101–2, bib.

Electromagnetism. Campbell, Norman R., and Hartshorn, L. The experimental basis of electromagnetism: the direct-current circuit.—P. Physical Soc., 58: 634–53.

Study and Teaching. Boulind, H. F. Electromagnetism: a logical scheme for H[igher] S[chool] C[ertificate].—School Sci. R., Je., 329–39.

Electromagnets. Metal locator with remote field source.—Beama J., Ag., 271.

Butler, O. I. Determination of the d.c. magnetization characteristics of laminated cores using overlapping joints.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 37: 27–32, bib.; abstract, 94, Pt. 1, No. 76: 193–4.

Medhurst, R. G. H.F. resistance and self-capacitance of single-layer solenoids.—Wireless Engr., F., Mr., 35–43, 80–92, bib.

Opperman, R. H. Powerful electro-magnets aid research.—J. Franklin Inst., My., 390.

Electrometallurgy. Sanderson, L. Metallurgy and electricity.—Elec. R., 2 My., 725–7; electrical developments in metallurgy, 26 D., 953–5.

Electron Counters. Burger, Samuel. Ray-tracer of atomic fission. Coupled with man-made radioactive materials, the Geiger counter can locate cancer, point out oil pools, or trace chemicals.—Sci. Amer., F., 53–6, il.

Curran, S. C. Some properties of counters with beaded wires.—J. Sci. Instr., S., 233–8, bib.

Putman, J. L., and Boxall, R. H. Surfaces of equal sensitivity near the window of a G.E.C. Geiger counter type G.M.2.—Brit. J. Radiol., My., 190–1.

Ramm, C. A. Some photoelectric thresholds for Geiger–Müller counters with evaporated cathodes.—J. Sci. Instr., D., 320–1, bib.

Electron Diffraction. Cowley, J. M., and Rees, A. L. G. Refraction effects in electron diffraction.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59: 287–301, il.

Electron Microscope. Conference on the electron microscope, Oxford, 1946: proceedings.—J. Sci. Instr., My., 113–19, bib.

Cosslett, V. E. Conditions for extending the resolution limit of the electron microscope.—J. Sci. Instr., F., 40–3, bib.

Cosslett, V. E. The variation of resolution with voltage in the magnetic electron microscope.—P. Physical Soc., 58: 448–55.

Haine, M. E. The design and construction of a new electron microscope. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 82: 447–62, bib.; Engineering, 4 Jl., 20–4, il.

Haine, M. E. The electron optical system of the electron microscope.—J. Sci. Instr., Mr., 61–6, bib.

Reed, R. Progress in electron microscopy.—Nature, 160: 762–3.

Williamson, K. I. The use of the fluxball method in the measurement of the axial distribution of the magnetic field in electron microscope lenses.—J. Sci. App., S., 242–3, bib.

Electron Optics. Dungey, J. W., and Hull, Catherine R. Coaxial electron lenses.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59: 828–43.

Richardson, H. O. W. Magnetic focusing between inclined plane pole-faces.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59: 791–804.

Electron Spectrometry. Miller, Leonard C., and Curtis, Leon F. A magnetic-lens electron spectrometer: radiations from 5.3 year cobalt.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Mr., 359–64.

Electronics. Tantalum in. *See* TANTALUM.

Electronic equipment at the Royal Aircraft Establishment.—Nature, 160: 444–5; electrons and their utilization, 160: 652–3.

Electronics and aeronautical research.—Engineering, 25 Jl., 91; testing and servicing electronic equipment, 12 D., 562.

Electronics as an aid in textile processing. [The Manchester exhibition].—Silk & Rayon, S., 1164, 1166.

Allen, T. P. Some aspects of electronic engineering.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 74: 113–15.

Allen, W. D., and Symonds, J. L. Experiments in multiple-gap linear acceleration of electrons.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59: 622–9.

Harvey, H. Franklin, Jr., and Coleman, Frederick P. Electronics on shipboard. [Radio, lifeboat radio, radar, depth finding, etc.].—T. Soc. Naval Archit., Vol. 55: 170–201, il.

MacLaughlin, P. J. Electron wizardry.—Studies, D., 411–20.

Markus, John. Vibration effects tested by electro magnetic vibrators.—Sci. Amer., Ja., 6–10; machine and tool jamming eliminated by simple electronic

Electronics (*cont.*).
circuits, Mr., 119–21 ; electronic oil-pool analyzers, My., 207–9 ; electronic controlling and measuring devices in the metals industry, Ag., 64–6, il.
Paterson, Sir Clifford. The electron liberated. [A popular sketch of the history of electronics].—Discovery, F., 358–64, il.
Rajchman, Jan A., and Cherry, William H. The electron mechanics of induction acceleration.—J. Franklin Inst., Ap., My., 261–85, 345–64, bib.
Thomas, H. A. Industrial applications of electronic techniques. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 79 : 309–38, bib. ; Engineer, 21 Mr.–4 Ap., 247–8, 271–2, 295–7, bib.

Electrophoresis. *Apparatus.* Douglas, H. W. A modified micro-apparatus for electrophoresis.—J. Sci. Instr., Ap., 103–5, bib.
Swingle, Stanley M. Improved electrophoresis cell and cell holder.—Science, 9 My., 501–2, bib.

Electroplating. Electro-plating : the periodic reverse current process.—Automobile Engr., Je., 227–9, il.
Plating aluminium.—Metal Ind., 5 D., 459.
Remedy for a plating-bath trouble.—Plastics, My., 235, il.
Berger, P. Plating solutions : common defects and practical remedies.—Metal Ind., 14, 28 Mr., 171–3, 206–8.
Brenner, Abner, and others. Electrodeposition of tungsten alloys containing iron, nickel and cobalt.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., O., 351–83, il., bib.
Clauser, H. R. Electroforming for precision.—Sci. Amer., Ja., 15–17.
Coxon, W. F. Electroplating : modern uses in the engineering industry.—Metal Ind., 29 Ag., 170–2, il.
Freedman, N. S. Glass-to-metal seals : preparation of steel parts by electrodepositing silver.—Metal Ind., 23 My., 378–80.
Gardam, G. E. Chemistry and plating. Presidential address to the E.T.S.—Metal Ind., 7 N., 387–8.
Jernstedt, G. W. Periodic reverse-current plating.—Metal Ind., 11 Ap., 246–8, il.
Macnair, R. Plating smallwares.—Metal Ind., 6, 20 Je., 423–5, 464–6, il.
Milton, C. L., and others. Electroformed moulds in the production of artificial hands.—Metal Ind., 26 S., 267–8, il.
Ogarev, A. Electrochemical jet test : determination of local thicknesses of electro-deposited coatings.—Metal Ind., 9 My., 338–40.
Ollard, E. A. Electroforming : piece part production by electrodeposition.—Metal Ind., 3, 17, 31 Ja., 14 F., 6–8, 51–3, 86–8, 126–8, il.
Ollard, E. A. Plating to specification : recommended procedure for nickel deposition.—Metal Ind., 5, 19 D., 462–4, 503–4, il.
Stuart, A. H. Graphite aids electro-deposition of metals on plastics.—Plastics, F., 61–3.
Thews, E. R. Anodes.—Metal Ind., 1, 15 Ag., 12, 26 S., 10, 24 O., 7, 21 N. (8 articles).

Electrostatic Precipitation. Clayton, George D. Improvement of the M.S.A. electrostatic precipitator [for quantitative determination of dust in the air].—J. Industr. Hygiene, N., 400–2, il., bib.

Electrostatics. Morris, George. The static hazard in industry. [Control of electrostatic charges accumulating on the plant and processed material].—Engineering, 18, 25 Jl., 49–51, 73–5.

Electrotherapeutics. *See also* SCHIZOPHRENIA.

' Elene '. Gradon, Pamela. Constantine and the barbarians : a note on the Old English *Elene*.—Mod. Lang. R., Ap., 161–72.

Elephants. Protest bears fruit : Ceylon prohibits the export of elephants.—Field, 6 D., 634, il.
Dalton, Paul. An elephant at work.—Field, 10 My., 449, il.
Nightingale, E. H. Elephant-hunting in the Dinka country.—Country Life, 4 Jl., 26–7, il.
Military Use. Gowers, Sir William. The African elephant in warfare.—African Affairs, Ja., 42–9.

Elgar (*Sir* **Edward**). Elgar's birthplace. [The house and museum].—Mus. Times, Je., 185–9.
Wood, Ralph W. Enigma derivations.—Mthly. Musical Rec., Mr., 59–64.

Eliot (**George**), *pseud.* Evans, B. Ifor. [The twentieth-century revival of G.E.].—Contemp. R., S., 153–6.
Leavis, F. R. *Daniel Deronda* and *The Portrait of a Lady*.—Scrutiny, 1946, D., 102–31.

Eliot (**Thomas Stearns**). Daiches, David. Some aspects of T. S. Eliot.—English J., D., 501–8.
Leavis, F. R. Approaches to T. S. Eliot. [Review of *T S. Eliot : a Study of his Writings by Several Hands*].—Scrutiny, D., 56–67.
Smith, R. Gregor. Mr. Eliot's *The Family Reunion* in the light of Martin Buber's *I and Thou*. [Similarities and comparisons].—Theology, F., 59–64.

Elizabeth Alexandra Mary, *Princess.* H.R.H. the bride. [Wedding clothes].—Field, 22 N., 585, il.
Heiress and inheritance : the marriage of Princess Elizabeth.—Round Table, S., 311–18.
Bellew, George. The arms of Princess Elizabeth.—Country Life, 28 N., 1095, il.

Elizabeth, *Queen of England.* Bovill, E. W. Queen Elizabeth's gunpowder. [English trade with Morocco, for saltpetre, and Portuguese opposition].—Mariner's Mirror, Jl., 179–86.
Hicks, L. The ecclesiastical supremacy of Queen Elizabeth.—Month, Mr., 170–7 ; Elizabethan royal supremacy and contemporary writers, N., 216–28.

Eleusis, *Attica.* Mylonas, George E. Eleusis and the Eleusinian mysteries.—Class. J., D., 131–46, il., plans.

Ellwood (**Charles Abram**), *sociologist.* Jensen, Howard E. Obituary.—Amer. J. Sociol., Ja., 362.

Ely, *Cambs.* Facilities [for mooring] at Ely.—Motor Boat, O., 371, il.

Embroidery. Brett, Gerard. Some Elizabethan embroideries.—Burlington, Jl., 190–3, il.
Hodgkinson, H. R. Embroidery from Harvington Hall.—T. Birmingham Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 64 : 120–1, il.
Tait, A. Carlyle. English needleworks in the Lady Lever Art Gallery.—Apollo, My., 113–15 ; Jl., 3–6, il.
Willis, Rosamund. Embroidery as a living craft.—Studio, F., 56–9, il.

Embryology. Artificial cultures in the chick embryo.—Nature, 159 : 277.
Harrison, Roy A. The embryology of *Temnocephala novae-zealandiae* Haswell.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., Vol. 76, Pt. 4 : 524–36, bib.
See also FOETUS ; FROGS : *Embryology.*
Technique. Kent, Nancy, and Brink, R. A. Growth *in vitro* of immature *Hordeum* embryos.—Science, 5 D., 547–8, bib.
Spratt, Nelson T. A simple method for explanting and cultivating early chick embryos *in vitro*.—Science, 7 N., 452, bib.

Embury (**Emma Catherine**), *1806?–1863.* Robbins, J. Albert. Mrs. Emma C. Embury's account book [of her writing and remuneration] : a study of some of her periodical contributions.—Bull. N.Y. Public Libr., Ag., 479–85.

Emerson (Ralph Waldo). Adams, Raymond. Emerson's brother and the mousetrap.—Mod. Lang. Notes, N., 483–6.

Emigration and Immigration. Kalivoda, R. Currency for emigrants.—Banker, Jl., 27–30.

See also subhead *Emigration and Immigration* under names of countries.

Emond (Pierre), *1738–1808.* Morisset, Gérard. Le sculpteur Pierre Emond.—T. Roy. Soc. Can., Vol. 40, Sec. 1 : 91–9.

Emotions. Petö, Endre. Weeping and laughing.—Int. J. Psycho-Anal., Vol. 27, Pts. 3, 4 : 129–33, bib.

Empedocles. Erhardt-Siebold, Erika von. The Anglo-Saxon riddle 74 and Empedokles' fragment 117. [A suggested plagiarism].—Medium Aevum, 15 : 48–54.

Emperor-Worship. Nock, Arthur Darby. The emperor's divine *comes*. [Divine epithets to Hercules, Neptune, Zeus, etc., for protection and guidance].—J. Roman Stud., Vol. 37, Pts. 1, 2 : 102–16.

Empire Day. Empire day. [Editorial].—Field, 24 My., 492.

Employee Management. Bavelas, Alex. Personal administration.—Mech. Eng., D., 1025–6.

McCaig, Peter. The problem of labour turnover.—Industry, Jl., 28–30.

Randall, Clarence B. Management speaks to the graduate [who wants to work in personal relations].—Atlantic Mthly., O., 65–9.

See also PENSIONS.

Employment. Employment service organisation.—Int. Lab. R., My., 372–95.

Domar, Evsey D. Expansion and employment.—Amer. Econ. R., Mr., 34–55.

See also JUVENILE EMPLOYMENT.

England. Control of Engagement Order \ [1947].—Builder, 26 S., 356 ; some detailed notes, 3 O., 384 ; arrangements for placing workers, 10 O., 413.

Booker, H. S. Have we a full employment policy ?—Economica, F., 37–47.

United States. Heilbroner, Robert L. The uncomfortable paradise of full employment.—Harper's, Ap., 336–40.

Johnson, Alvin. Places for displaced persons.—Yale R., 36, No. 3 : 394–404.

Kalecki, M. The maintenance of full employment after the transition period. [Rejoinder to Woytinsky, 1946].—Amer. Econ. R., Je., 391–7.

Palmer, Edward Nelson. Discrimination in urban employment.—Amer. J. Sociol., Ja., 357–61.

Enamels and Enamelling. Hughes, G. Bernard. Enamels and fans.—Country Life, 3 Ja., 28–33, il.

Encephalitis. Opsoclonia and. *See* EYE : *Defects, etc.*

Davies, J. N. P. Postvaccinal encephalitis : two probable cases in African children.—Lancet, 7 Je., 788–9.

Fairweather, D. S. Psychiatric aspects of the post-encephalitic syndrome.—J. Mental Sci., Ap., 201–54.

Encephalomyelitis. Reeves, W. C., and others. Recovery of Western equine encephalomyelitis virus from wild bird mites (*Liponyssus sylviarum*) in Kern County, California.—Science, 18 Ap., 411–12, bib.

Enchytraeidae. Reynoldson, T. B. An ecological study of the enchytraeid worm population of sewage bacteria beds.—Ann. Applied Biol., S., 331–45, bib.

Enclosures. Beresford, M. W. Commissioners of enclosure.—Econ. Hist. R., 16, No. 2 : 130–40.

Beresford, M. W. Minute book of a Leicestershire enclosure.—T. Leics. Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 23, Pt. 2, 293–315, map.

Enclosures (*cont.*).

Tate, W. E. A handlist of English Enclosure Acts and awards [for Shropshire].—T. Shropshire Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 52, Pt. 1 : .1–39.

Tate, W. E. A hand list of Hertfordshire enclosure acts and awards.—T.E. Herts. Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 12, Pt. 1 : 18–31.

Tate, W. E. Field systems and enclosures in Hampshire.—P. Hants. Field Club, 16, Pt. 3, 257–79.

Encyclicals, Papal. Poynter, J. W. A clear voice amid the tumult. [On the counsel given on vexed questions in Papal Encyclicals since 1870].—Hibbert J., O., 19–27.

Endocrine Glands. Dodds, E. C. Stories of endocrine research. [Addison lecture, 1946].—Lancet, 24 My., 699–702, il.

Therapeutic Use. Bourne, Aleck. Endocrines in gynaecology.—Brit. Med. J., 18 Ja., 79–83.

Engelbach (Reginald), *Egyptologist.* Glanville, S. R. K. Obituary.—J. Egypt. Archaeol., Vol. 32 : 97–9.

Engine-drivers. Top link drivers. [Cont.].—Railway Mag. *Regularly.*

Davis, Fred. Footplate duties.—Railway Mag., Ja., 44–6.

Engineering. Engineering and Marine Exhibition at Olympia.—Engineering, 29 Ag., 19 S., 193–200, 217–25, 241–8, 267–71 ; Engineer, 19, 26 S., 3 O., 263–5, 288–9, 310–12 ; Metal Ind., 29 Ag., 177–91 ; Motor Ship, S., 224–8 ; Motor Boat, Ag., S., 301–3, 346–8, il.

The Engineering Centre, Glasgow. [A permanent exhibition of engineering products and materials in Britain].—Engineer, 12 D., 559.

Bailey, R. W. Technical knowledge and engineering progress. [Extracts].—Engineering, 25 Jl., 89.

Birks, W. H. Pride in [engineering] craftmanship.—P. Inst. Mech. Eng., Vol. 156, No. 1 : 39–42, il.

Christopherson, D. G. Relaxation methods applied to engineering problems.—Nature, 159 : 345.

Halcrow, Sir William. Progress in modern engineering. [Address to the British Association].—Advancement Sci., Vol. 4, No. 15 : 204–12 ; [summaries], Engineer, 29 Ag., 201–3 ; Engineering, 29 Ag., 5 S., 210–11, 236–7 ; Nature, 160 : 286.

Hammond, Rolt. An engineer looks at Bolivia.—Engineer, 13–27 Je., 509–11, 535–6, 556–8.

Hammond, Rolt. An engineer looks at Chile.—Engineer, 29 Ag.–19 S., 192–4, 226–7, 250–2, 266–8.

Lamb, Carl J. Engineers will mold the future : engineering brains properly used can help to replace certain dwindling natural resources.—Sci. Amer., N., 197–200, il.

Turner, J. H. W. The engineering professions and the institutions.—Engineer, 30 My., 447.

See also BIOTECHNOLOGY.

Economic Aspects. Gill, Sir Frank. Engineering economics.—Structural Engr., O., 414–42.

History. Garway, John. Early British engineers.—Roy. Engineers J., Mr., 43–7.

Jenkins, Rhys. Early engineering and ironfounding in Cornwall. [With discussion].—T. Newcomen Soc., Vol. 23 : 23–35.

See also ROBERTS (R.).

Research. Central research laboratory at Winterthur [Switzerland].—Engineer, 20 Je., 537–9, il.

Mechanical engineering research. [Establishment of a special organization by the Government].—Engineer, 6 Je., 499–500 ; Beama J., Je., 198–200 ; Civil Eng., Ag., 337–8.

Crawhall, Thomas C. Mechanical engineering research in Britain.—Mech. Eng., N., 898, 906.

Engineering (*cont.*).

Societies. *See also* Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

Study and Teaching. Berger, Louis H. The engineering teacher.—Milit. Engr., Jl., 291–3.

Sandeman, D. G. Engineering calculations.—Elec. R., 18 Ap., 613.

Engineering Industries. *England.* Working of the Factories Act in. *See* Factory Laws and Legislation.

The engineering outlook. The engineering industry: retrospect and prospects.—Engineering, 3 Ja., 16–19; the manpower situation, 10 Ja., 27–30; motor vehicles, motor cycles and cycles, 17 Ja., 64–7; the aircraft industry, 24 Ja., 77–8; the machine-tool industry, 31 Ja., 113–16; heavy electrical engineering, 7 F., 136–9; light electrical engineering, 14 F., 148–50; marine engineering and shipbuilding, 7 Mr., 174–6; agricultural machinery, 14 Mr., 184–7; the locomotive industry, 21 Mr., 220–3; the textile machinery industry, 28 Mr., 4 Ap., 246–7, 268–70; general and constructional engineering, 11 Ap., 293–6.

See also British Industries Fair.

Switzerland. Von Orelli, W. M. Review of the Swiss metal and engineering industries.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Je., 145–54, bib.

Engineering Inspection. Sproull, A. W. Inspection.—Engineering, 24, 31 Ja., 90–1, 100–1.

Engineers. Champion, C. L. The training and work of the Swiss engineer.—Engineer, 12 D., 547–8.

Fletcher, L. J. The citizen engineer—his job.—Mech. Eng., N., 911–14.

Fried, J. H. E. The social and economic role of engineers and technicians.—Int. Lab. R., Je., 512–37.

Jefferys, M. and J. B. The wages, hours and trade customs of the skilled engineer in 1861.—Econ. Hist. R., 17, No. 1: 27–44.

Young, C. R. Professional advancement in Canada.—Mech. Eng., D., 1019–20, 1026.

See also Smith (W.).

England. Great Britain [general survey].—Round Table. *Quarterly.*

Bilainkin, George. A lecture tour [by a Russian] in Britain.—Contemp. R., F., 89–93.

Soloveytchik, George. Loss and gain. [A review of Britain's position at the close of 1946].—Contemp. R., F., 72–7.

England : Antiquities. Fox, Sir Cyril. Anniversary address [to the Society of Antiquaries, including details of a model of a British chariot].—Antiq. J., Jl.–O., 113–19, il.

Fox, Sir Cyril. Reflections on [his book] *The Archaeology of the Cambridge Region.*—Camb. Hist. J., Vol. 9, No. 1: 1–21.

Graham, James. A pre-Roman trackway to the Sussex iron field.—Surrey Archaeol. Coll., Vol. 49: 20–55, bib.

Hawkes, C. F. C. Pagan Anglian and other antiquities and coins [from Lincolnshire].—Archaeol. J., Vol. 103: 89–94, il.

Lethbridge, T. C. 'Treasure trove' in Britain. [The Sutton Hoo galley and the Mildenhall Treasure].—Class. J., F., 282–6, il.

See also Askham Bog; Monkwearmouth; Sandown Park; Weardale; *also*

Boats and Boating, *Ancient*;
Bronze Implements;
Bronzes;
Brooches;
Burials: *England*;
Charters;
Crosses: *England*;
Earthworks: *England*;
Hill Forts;
Ploughs and Ploughing;

England : Antiquities (*cont.*).

Pottery: *Anglo-Saxon* [*Prehistoric*; *Samian*];
Razors;
Seals;
Stone Implements;
Sutton Hoo: *Ship Burial*;
Urns, *Cinerary*.

Roman and Romano-British. Roman Britain in 1946. 1. Sites explored. 2. Inscriptions.—J. Roman Stud., Vol. 37, Pts. 1, 2: 165–82.

Birley, Eric. The Roman site at Burrow in Lonsdale.—T. Cumb. & Westm. Antiq. Soc., Vol. 46: 126–56.

Curwen, E. Cecil, and Frere, Sheppard. A Romano-British occupation site at Portfield gravel pit, Chichester.—Sussex Archaeol. Coll., 86: 137–40, il.

Goodchild, R. G. The Farley Heath sceptre [from the Romano-Celtic temple].—Antiq. J., Ja.–Ap., 83–5, il.

Margary, Ivan D. Roman communications between Kent and the East Sussex ironworks. [Sea and road transport].—Sussex Archaeol. Coll., 86: 22–41, maps.

O'Neil, Helen E. The Roman villa at Park Street, near St. Albans, Hertfordshire: report on the excavations of 1943–45.—Archaeol. J., Vol. 102: 21–110, il., bib.

Wright, R. P. A fragment of a Roman tombstone in Hadrian's Wall.—P. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle, 4 Ser., Vol. 11, No. 3: 98–9, il.

See also Angmering; Clausentum; Droitwich; Lincolnshire; Verulamium; *also* Brooches; Earthworks: *England*; Land Tenure: *Roman and Romano-British*; Pottery: *Roman*; Pottery Kilns: *Roman and Romano-British*; Razors.

England : Army. A new organisation for the infantry.—Army Q., Ja., 199–208.

Middle East Land Forces.—Army Q., Ap., Jl., 17–22, 161–6.

South-East Asia Command.—Army Q., Jl., 167–70.

[Symposium]. 1. The Army in India, by J. G. Elliot. 2. [The Army in] the Middle East. 3. [The Army in] South East Asia. 4. The Army from Parliament, by A. R. W. Low —Army Q., O., 16–32.

Blacker, L. S. V. The re-arming of the infantry.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., My., 256–9.

Dennis, M. E. To-day and to-morrow.—J. Roy. Artillery, Ja., 12–14.

Elliott, J. G. The Army in India.—Army Q., Ja., 161–5; Ap., Jl., 12–16, 156–61.

Gibson, C. 'Legs' or 'Tails'. ['Tails'—administrative services of the Army].—Army Q., Jl., 197–8.

Henniker, M. C. A. Unsung warriors. [Batmen].—Blackwood's, Ja., 42–8.

Low, A. R. W. The Army from Parliament.—Army Q. *Quarterly.*

Scott, R. W. H. Games and sports in the Army.—Army Q., Jl., 277–82.

Snelling, A. H. J. Some Fourteenth-Army administrative problems.—Army Q., Ja., 219–30; Jl., 49–65.

Waller, R. P. The soul of an army—'Man is the first weapon of battle'.—Army Q., Ja., 261–4.

Whitbread, T. 'A' Branch for preference.—Army Q., Jl., 282–5.

See also British Foreign Legion; *also* Courts Martial; Flags.

General Staff. On owls. [Importance of the Staff personnel].—Blackwood's, D., 410–18.

Slim, Sir William. Higher training for Combined Command. [With discussion].—J. Roy. United Service Inst., N., 507–16

History. Kitching, G. C. The St. Helena Regiments of the East India Company.—J. Soc. Army Hist. Res., Vol. 25, No. 101: 2–8.

England : Army. *History* (*cont.*).

Laws, M. E. S. The diary of an infantry subaltern, 1787.—Army Q., Ap., 138–42.

McGuffie, T. H. Early barrack life.—Army Q., Ap., 65–8.

Maud, P. D. Lord Haldane's reorganization of the British Army, 1905–1912.—Army Q., O., 47–57.

Reynolds, Reginald. The demilitarization of man. [Historic events when the Army remained under arms against orders].—Friends' Q., Jl., 160–6.

Rowan-Robinson, G. A. A short history of the 9th Corps.—Army Q., Jl., 183–96.

White, A. S. The Army List. [Supplement to *Old Printed Army Lists*, by J. H. Leslie].—J. Soc. Army Hist. Res., Vol. 25, No. 103 : 118–27.

Williams, D. Elwyn. Military studies of the 1700–1850 period.—Army Q., Ap., Jl., 76–81, 222–31.

See also England : *History, Military and Naval* ; *also* Duke of Kingston's Regiment of Light Horse ; Ordnance, *Master of* ; *also* Firearms.

Libraries. Taylor, Graham. Books for the soldier : a review of the Army's new books and book services. —English, Vol. 6, No. 36 : 299–302.

See also Libraries, *Mobile.*

Medals, Badges and Decorations. Dawney, N. P. Badges of rank worn on the head-dress.—J. Soc. Army Hist. Res., Vol. 25, No. 102 : 48–53 ; coloured identifications in the British Army, No. 103 : 105–12.

Parkyn, H. G. English Militia Regiments : their badges and buttons, 1855–1881.—J. Soc. Army Hist. Res., Vol. 25, No. 103 : 129–31, il.

Officers. Gillman, Simeon W. Methods of officer selection in the Army. [With discussion].—J. Mental Sci., Ja., 101–11.

Kemp, G. C. Regular selection for regular officers.—J. Roy. Artillery, Ap., 194–200.

Recruiting. Runciman, J. G. Incentives to recruit [for the Regular Army].—J. Roy. United Service Inst., Ag., 412–15.

Regiments. Edwards, T. J. Civic honours enjoyed by regiments : ancient and modern privileges.—Chambers's J., Ap., 243–5.

See also Royal Sussex Regiment ; Seaforth Highlanders.

Uniforms. Buckell, L. E. Cornet N. Winter, 11th Dragoons, 1759. [Details of his uniform as seen in the portrait by Sir Joshua Reynolds].—J. Soc. Army Hist. Res., Vol. 25, No. 102 : 47, il.

Rickword, Gerald O. A corporal of the Grenadier Company, 44th Regiment, 1751.—Essex R., O., 169–70, il.

Sumner, Percy. Captain Peter Hawker, 14th Light Dragoons, 1812.—J. Soc. Army Hist. Res., Vol. 25, No. 101 : 1–2 ; losses in clothing, etc., of the British Cavalry, 1745 and 1747, No. 101 : 9–10 ; the London and Westminster Light Horse Volunteers, No. 101 : 32–4 ; General Hawley's scheme for Light Dragoons, No. 102 : 63–6 ; dress of the 85th Light Infantry, 1813, No. 102 : 69–70 ; [oil paintings of uniforms of Dragoons and Hussars in Windsor Castle], No. 102 : 71–5 ; Sergeant Reed, 1832, No. 103 : 95 ; [water colours of uniforms of Hussars in Windsor Castle], No. 103 : 116–17 ; officer's jacket, Leicestershire Yeomanry, *circa* 1808, No. 103 : 128, il.

Warrant Officers. Edwards, T. J. The sergeant-major. [History of the rank].—Chambers's J., O., 621–3.

Henniker, M. C. A. 'Carry on, sergeant-major'. [Correcting popular beliefs about sergeant-majors].—Blackwood's, N., 335–41.

England : Army—Auxiliary Territorial Service. Cowper, J. M. The Auxiliary Territorial Service and its future.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., Ag., 408–11.

England : Army Cadet Force. Rowan-Robinson, G. A. The future of the Junior Training Corps and the Army Cadet Force.—Army Q., Ja., 231–3.

England : Army—Graves Registration and Enquiry Service. Hall, E. Foster. The Graves Service in the Burma campaign.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., My., 240–4.

England : Army—Pioneer Corps. Booth, P. Labor omnia vincit. [Military labour and Pioneer units].—Army Q., O., 108–13.

England : Army—Provost Service. Godfrey-Faussett, P. The Provost Service : its history and achievements. —Army Q., Ja., Ap., 250–61, 98–105.

England : Army—Royal Artillery. Airborne artillery.—J. Roy. Artillery, Ja., 81–4.

Edwards, J. T. The Master-Gunner, St. James's Park. [History of the office].—Army Q., Ap., 105–9.

Thompson, W. F. K. Some Airborne and Mountain Artillery techniques and tactics developed by 1 Airlanding Light Regiment, R.A.—J. R. Artillery, Ja., 36–54, il.

England : Army—Royal Engineers. Gayer, E. H. T. Engineer Training Establishment, C.M.F., November, 1943, to June, 1946.—Roy. Engineers J., D., 340–51, il.

Wood, R. E. With 'Works' in Paiforce. [An account of construction, maintenance, repair work, etc., done in Persia and Iraq].—Royal Engineers J., S., S., 202–20.

See also Communications, *Military.*

England : Army—Royal Signals. Hammond, J. D. 'A combined operation'. [Development and production of new Army Signals equipment].—Army Q., O., 134–8.

England : Church History. Hart, A. T. The 'Seven [Bishops] in the Tower' [1688].—Mod. Churchman, Jl., 36–44.

See also Carlisle Diocese ; Chichester Diocese ; Clapham Sect ; Hereford Diocese ; *also* Allen (R.) ; Elizabeth, *Queen* ; Goodman (G.) ; Parkyn (R.) ; *also* Chantries.

England : Climate. [Notes on North Staffs. meteorology, 1946].—T. North Staffs. Field Club, Vol. 81 : 127–38.

Cornish, R. T. The cold spell—January to March, 1947.—Geography, Je., 67–76.

See also Rain and Rainfall : *England* ; *also* Bath ; Lancashire : *Climate.*

England : Colonies and Colonial Policy. Colonial research [in science, agriculture, etc. : review of official booklet].—Engineering, 2 My., 362.

Development or welfare ?—Economist, 15 Mr., 364–5 ; nationalism in the Colonies, 26 Jl., 140–1.

The task of the Colonial Development Corporation.—Round Table, S., 356–61.

Calder-Marshall, Arthur. Socialism and the Colonies. —Fortnightly, F., 89–94.

Gammans, L. D. The Colonies and defence : is the Statute of Westminster out of date ?—Commonwealth and Empire R., Jl., 19–22.

Jones, A. Creech. The heart of the Empire : new home for the Colonial Office.—Commonwealth and Empire R., Ap., 32–5.

Simonsen, J. L. Science and the Colonies.—Advancement Sci., Vol. 4, No. 15 : 166–71.

See also under names of colonial countries.

England : Commerce and Industries. Capital investment in 1948.—Engineer, 5 D., 528–9.

England : Commerce and Industries (*cont.*).

Domestic equipment for abroad : large export orders.—Commonwealth and Empire R., Jl., 75–7.

Industry and research in the Sheffield area.—Nature, 159 : 852–3.

Maintenance of production during the power cuts.—Engineering, 7 Mr., 166, il.

The balance of payments. 1. What went wrong ?—Economist, 23 Ag., 310–11 ; (2) the terms of trade, 30 Ag., 350–1 ; (3) achieving a balance, 6 S., 390–2 ; (4) buying and selling cheap, 27 S., 511–12.

The Exchange Control Act in practice. 1. The importer and exporter.—Bankers' Mag., N., 341–50.

The export crisis and market research.—Bankers' Mag., Je., 441–3.

Bain, Sir Frederick. A recent visit to Canada, the United States, and Australia [to inquire into state of British industry].—United Empire, N.–D., 283–5.

Bradley, A. Export procedure.—Industry, Je., 31–2 ; the export drive, O., 16–17.

Hays, Samuel. Productivity in Britain before the war and now.—Accountant, 6 D., 358–9.

Holgate, H. C. F. The terms of our trade.—Accountant, 5 Jl., 2.

Leake, P. D. Maintenance of national capital. [Industrial plant which is wasting or allowed to become obsolete].—Accountant, 13 S., 163.

MacDougall, G. D. A. Britain's foreign trade problem.—Econ. J., Mr., 69–113.

See also BRITISH INDUSTRIES FAIR ; and under names of industries.

History. Koenigsberger, H. English merchants in Naples and Sicily in the seventeenth century.—English Hist. R., Jl., 304–26.

England : Constitution. Barker, Sir Ernest. [Review of *Thoughts on the Constitution*, by L. S. Amery].—Fortnightly, S., 177–83.

England : Constitutional History. Mosse, George L. Change and continuity in the Tudor constitution.—Speculum, Ja., 18–28.

England : Constitutional Law. Saunders, L. J. Constitutional studies and the present situation.—Jurid. R., Ap., 29–43.

See also MAGNA CARTA.

England : Cultural Relations. *See also* BRITISH COUNCIL.

England : Defences. Defence in two worlds.—Economist, 8 F., 227–8.

Loch, Sir Kenneth. Science and the defence services.—J. Roy. Artillery, Ap., 177–86.

Wells, W. T. Man-power and strategy. [The proposed reduction in the armed forces].—Fortnightly, Ap., 240–5.

England : Description and Travel. Hacking, Lord. Britain welcomes visitors : scenic beauty and rich tradition.—Commonwealth and Empire R., Jl., 29–35.

See also DARTMOOR ; EAST ANGLIA ; LAKE DISTRICT ; QUANTOCK HILLS ; *also* INLAND NAVIGATION : *England* ; TOURIST INDUSTRY : *England* ; VILLAGES : *England* ; and under names of counties, cities, etc.

History. *See also* NUCIUS NICANDER, *of Corfu.*

England : Economic History. Then and now. [Review of *Some Aspects of British Economic History, 1918–1925*, by A. C. Pigou].—Economist, 17 My., 749–50.

Hall, I. V. Whitson Court Sugar House, Bristol, 1665–1824. [A history of a sugar refining house, with details of its methods, organisation and finance].—T. Bristol and Glos. Archaeol. Soc., 1944 : 1–97, il.

Ramsay, G. D. Industrial *laisser-faire* and the policy of Cromwell.—Econ. Hist. R., 16, No. 2 : 93–110.

England : Economic History (*cont.*).

See also DOMESDAY BOOK ; WINE TRADE : *England : History.*

England : Economics. Britain's crisis.—Banker, S., 137–42.

Deflation or direction ? [The Government's economic survey for 1947].—Banker, Mr., 161–6.

Economic reconstruction. Great Britain in relation to the world's trade situation, by Sir Charles Lidbury.—J. Roy. Soc. Arts, 31 Ja., 160–73 ; a scientific approach to labour problems, by Walter C. Puckey, 14 Mr., 240–57 ; materials, by F. A. Freeth, 11 Ap., 333–41 ; finance and the use of money, by A. H. Ensor, 25 Ap., 347–58 ; craftsmanship, by Reco Capey, 9 My., 379–93 ; production, by Oliver Lyttleton, 23 My., 411–22 ; distribution by E. J. B. Lloyd, 6 Je., 441–54 ; Britain's economic future, by A. C. Bossom, 4 Jl., 544–57.

Economic survey of the United Kingdom for 1947.—Int. Lab. R., Je. 538–49.

Let us face the present.—Economist, 25 Ja., 129–30 ; expedients and policies, 8 Mr., 314 ; the economic debate, 15 Mr., 361–2 ; planners and politicians, 29 Mr., 443–4 ; is Britain finished ? 10 My., 697–8 ; Cripps, controls and construction, 1 N., 705–6 ; wages and profits, 15 N., 790–1.

The economic position of Great Britain.—Nature, 159 : 458–60.

The national situation : exports and agriculture.—Lancet, 15 Mr., 340–2 ; social objectives and economic necessities, 17 My., 686–7.

The twelfth hour. [The state of Britain's economy].—Banker, Ag., 65–70.

Thoughts during a crisis.—National R., Ap., 261–3.

Two Chancellors—but no [economic and financial] policy.—Banker, D., 139–44.

Weathering the storm. [England between the two economic forces of U.S. and Soviet Russia].—National R., N., 373–81.

Chamberlain, John. Britain under [economic] planning.—Yale R., 36, No. 2 : 210–29.

Clay, Sir Henry. The economic outlook of the United Kingdom.—Amer. Econ. R., My., 12–20.

Comstock, Alzada. Troubles and targets for Britain. [Export and industry targets ; cuts in coal and electricity ; floods and bad weather impediments to crops and transport].—Current Hist., My., 469–76.

Cope, A. C. Trade and finance.—Commonwealth and Empire R., Ap., 59–63 ; Jl., 67–70.

Craig, George. The mother country's prestige : a time of trial and austerity.—Commonwealth and Empire R., Ap., 39–42.

Danielian, N. R. The [economic] future of Britain.—Atlantic Mthly., N., 52–6.

Dennison, S. R. Hopeful factors in the British economy.—Foreign Affairs (N.Y.), Ja., 275–89.

Drake, Francis and Katharine. Can Britain work it out ?—Atlantic Mthly., Mr., 33–7.

Fleming, Sir Arthur. The survival of the fittest. [Post-war shortage of labour ; materials and controls in industry].—Brit. Management R., Vol. 6, No. 3 : 24–9.

Gibb, Sir Claude D. Looking both ways. [Economic conditions after the war].—Engineering, 31 Ja., 7 F., 103, 127.

Holgate, H. C. F. Economic revival.—Accountant, 12 Ap., 190.

Ince, Sir Godfrey. The responsibilities of the Ministry of Labour in the production drive.—Brit. Management R., Vol. 6, No. 4 : 28–45.

England : Economics (*cont.*).

Kahn, Alfred E. The British balance of payments and problems of domestic policy.—Q. J. Econ., My., 368–96.

McFadyean, Sir Andrew. Economic survey for 1947.—Contemp. R., Ap., 197–202.

Rattray, R. F. Basic realities of the economic crisis.—Quart. R., Jl., 423–36.

Robertson, D. H. The economic outlook.—Advancement Sci., Vol. 4, No. 15 : 195–203.

Rydal, William. The exposure of England.—Fortnightly, Mr., 161–5 ; the [economic] crisis behind the [monetary] crisis, S., 170–6.

Schwarz, R. P. A post-mortem on the [American] loan [to England].—Fortnightly, O., 251–8.

See also STOCK EXCHANGE ; SUBSIDIES.

England : Emigration and Immigration. Thomas, Brinley. Does our migration policy make sense ?—Polit. Q., Jl.–S., 189–99.

England : Fighting Services. Is it happening again ? [Reduction in the Armed Forces and menace to Commonwealth defence].—J. Roy. United Service Inst., N., 593–6.

Clarke, F. A. S. Economy of manpower in the Services.—J. Roy. United Service Inst. Ag., 403–7.

English, Raymond. The Bertrand Stewart Prize Essay, 1946. [Attitude of the nation to the armed forces in peace and war].—Army Q., Ja., 177–98.

Ince, Sir Godfrey. Manpower and the Services. [With discussion].—J. Roy. United Service Inst., Ag., 390–402.

See also ENGLAND : *Army* ; ENGLAND : *Royal Air Force* ; ENGLAND : *Royal Navy* ; IMPERIAL DEFENCE COLLEGE ; MILITARY SERVICE, *Compulsory*.

England : Finance. A profits policy ?—Economist, 8 F., 225–6 ; an acceptable Budget, 19 Ap., 569–70 ; cuts without policy, 5 Jl., 1–2 ; articles 7 to 10 [of the American Loan Agreement], 9 Ag., 228–30 ; inconvertible again, 23 Ag., 305–6 ; equality and the Budget, 4 O., 546–8 ; side-stepping the issue [supplementary Budget], 15 N., 785–6.

Controls—fiscal and physical. [Planning, controls, and the Budget policy].—Banker, Ap., 7–12 ; Budget-making rationalized, My., 75–82 ; the dollar gap, Jl., 7–11 ; the dollar drain, S., 143–6 ; inquest on the dollars, O., 15–20.

The Budget, 1947–48.—Accountant, 19 Ap., Tax Suppt., 57–9 ; Finance Bill, 1947 [new clauses covering provisions regarding retirement and other benefits], 9 Ag., Tax Suppt., 117–20 ; Supplementary Financial Statement, 22 N., Tax Suppt., 177–9 ; Finance (No. 2) Bill, 29 N., Tax Suppt., 181–4.

Grattan, C. Hartley. Britain's next big crisis [the dollar crisis].—Harper's, Jl., 18–25.

Harrod, R. F. The dollar problem. [Facts of the dollar exhaustion in England].—Banker, D., 151–62.

Heaton, James. The Finance Bill.—Accountant, 14 Je.–5 Jl., Tax Suppts., 85–6, 89–91, 93–5, 97–8 ; 11 O.–27 D. (*frequently*).

Heaton, James S. The Finance Bill.—Accountants' Mag., Je.–Ag., 272–6, 304–8, 390–3 ; retirement and other benefits in the Finance Act, N., 430–4.

Henderson, Sir Hubert. Cheap money and the budget.—Econ. J., S., 265–71.

Hirst, Francis W. A Budget of triumph and lamentation.—Contemp. R., My., 262–7 ; Mr. Dalton's crisis budget and his resignation, D., 324–9.

Hodder, H. G. The balance of payments.—Bankers' Mag., F., 116–19.

King, W. T. C. The changing discount market.—Banker, Mr., 171–85.

England : Finance (*cont.*).

Leyland, Norman. Convertibility and the sterling balances.—Accountant, 2 Ag., 83–4.

Norris, Harry. National income and expenditure.—Accountant, 3, 10 My., 241–2, 255–7.

Rosenson, Alex. The terms of the Anglo-American financial agreement.—Amer. Econ. R., Mr., 178–87.

Stone, J. R. N. The measurement of national income and expenditure.—Econ. J., S., 272–98.

Wincott, Harold. Mr. Dalton's tax on bonus issues.—Banker, Je., 161–4.

England : Fiscal Policy. *See also* IMPERIAL PREFERENCE.

England : Foreign Affairs. Moscow—via Dunkirk. [Dunkirk Treaty—Franco-British alliance].—Economist, 8 Mr., 315–16 ; Mr. Bevin's brief, 15 Mr., 362–4.

Ensor, R. C. K. Difficulties of modern diplomacy.—Listener, 9 Ja., 63–4 ; 'a concert of contented powers', 23 Ja., 152–3 ; Russia and the future of peace, 30 Ja., 184–5 ; 'firmness is essential', 6 F., 244–5.

Hammond, J. L. British foreign policy : a summing up.—Listener, 13 F., 6 Mr., 272–3, 317.

Seton-Watson, R. W. The foundations of British policy : presidential address.—T. Roy. Hist. Soc., 4 Ser., Vol. 29 : 47–67.

Voigt, F. A. Twenty-one [Labour] 'rebels' and a letter.—19th Century, Ja., 1–9 ; security, S., O., 101–5, 151–6.

See also EAST AND EASTERN QUESTION : *Middle East* ; *also* BEVIN (E.).

History. Evans, P. V. Emrys. Foreign affairs in the last quarter of the nineteenth century.—19th Century, Mr., 132–9.

[*Relations with particular countries*].

France. Cecil, Viscount, and (2) Saurat, Denis. The Anglo-French treaty.—Contemp. R., Ap., 193–7.

Pange, Comte Jean de. A plea for Anglo-French Union.—Contemp. R., My., 267–9.

Russia. Marshall, A. G. Anglo-Russian relationships. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Central Asian Soc., Jl.–O., 309–19.

Russia : History. Seton-Watson, R. W., ed. Unprinted documents : Russo-British relations during the Eastern crisis [1878].—Slavonic and E. European R., Ap., 538–61.

United States. Catlin, George. Britain and the American elections. [Their effect on Anglo-American policy].—Fortnightly, Ja., 27–34.

Heard, Gerald. Britain and America : the anthropological problem.—Hibbert J., Ja., 124–8.

Osborne, John. Why we irritate the British.—Harper's, F., 148–52.

Varga, E. Anglo-American rivalry and partnership.—Foreign Affairs (N.Y.), Jl., 583–95.

England : Genealogies and Families. Benson, John. Feudal age pedigrees.—Genealogists' Mag., Mr., 10–11.

Deacon, J. N. Twelve generations. [Pedigree compiled for tuition and experience of the Tom Family of Torquay].—Genealogists' Mag., Mr., 7–10.

Dodds, Ruth. Eight great-grandparents [those of the author, and their lives].—P. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle, 4 Ser., Vol. 11, No. 1, 10–22.

Hoskins, W. G. Leicestershire yeoman families and their pedigrees.—T. Leics. Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 23, Pt. 1, 30–62.

See also under the following proper names :

BARWISE ;
BLAKEWAY ;
BOOTT ;
BRIGHT ;
CARTWRIGHT ;
FLEETWOOD ;
GIFFORD ;
HARRINGTON ;

England : Genealogies and Families (*cont.*).
HERON ;
HILL ;
HORTON ;
JEAKE ;
LEGGE ;
SCRUPES ;
SMITH ;
VILLIERS.

England : History. *See also* GUNPOWDER : *History* ; LONDON : *Castles* ; SCANDINAVIANS IN ENGLAND.

Bibliography. Pares, Richard. Recent British works on modern British history.—Bull. Inst. Hist. Res., Vol. 21, No. 63 : 116–27.

Pargellis, Stanley. American research [since 1939] in modern English history. [Bibliography].—Bull. Inst. Hist. Res., Vol. 21, No. 63 : 128–30.

Woodward, E. L. Modern historical studies in England since 1939.—Bull. Inst. Hist. Res., Vol. 21, No. 63 : 131–6.

[*Period subdivisions*].

Early, to 1066. Stevens, C. E. 55 B.C. and 54 B.C. [New interpretations of Julius Caesar's invasion].—Antiquity, Mr., 3–9.

See also BRUNANBURH, *Battle of* ; NORTHUMBRIA; WINWAED, *Battle of.*

Mediaeval Period, 1066–1485. McFarlane, K. B. Loans to the Lancastrian kings : the problem of inducement. —Cambs. Hist. R., Vol. 9, No. 1 : 51–68.

See also ENGLAND : *Parliament : History* ; LAND : *England : History* ; LEWES, *Battle of* ; MAGNA CARTA ; *also* RICHARD II.

Modern Period, 1485 to date. Butterfield, H. The Yorkshire Association and the crisis of 1779–80. [Association pledged to an electoral programme that involved Parliamentary reform].—T. Roy. Hist. Soc., 4 Ser., Vol. 29 : 69–91.

Foord, A. S. The waning of 'The Influence of the Crown' [in the late 18th and early 19th centuries]. —Engl. Hist. R., O., 484–507.

Kirby, Chester. The four lords [the Earl of Portland, Baron Somers, the Earl of Oxford and the Earl of Halifax] and the Partition Treaty [or rather, the two partition treaties of 1698 and 1699, in connection with which these lords were impeached in 1701].—Amer. Hist. R., Ap., 477–90.

Mackie, J. D. Henry VIII and Scotland. [Relations between Scotland and England during his reign].—T. Roy. Hist. Soc., 4 ser. Vol. 29 : 93–114.

Stoye, J. W. A letter from John Chamberlain [to Stephen Powle, dated 15 December (1597), outlining political and court affairs].—Engl. Hist. R., O., 522–32.

Taylor, E. G. R. 'They rejoiced in things stark naughty' : some Elizabethans at sea.—Geogr. Mag., D., 304–9, il.

See also EAST INDIA COMPANY ; ENCLOSURES ; MANORS ; PINKIE, *Battle of* ; *also* BURKE (E.) ; LAMBTON (J.) ; NORTH (F.) ; PAPILLON (T.) ; PARNELL (C. S.) ; WHARTON (T.).

England : History, Military and Naval. Hargreaves, Reginald. All in the day's work : British sea-soldiers and soldier-seamen.—Chambers's J., S., 540–2.

See also CRIMEAN WAR ; EDINBURGH ; LEVELLERS ; WALCHEREN EXPEDITION ; *also* CHANDOS (*Sir* J.) ; COLVILLE (C.) ; DAMPIER (W.) ; DELL (W.) ; URQUHART (D.).

England : Kings and Rulers. Speirs, James. Gentlemen-in-waiting [and their Royal masters as seen through their eyes].—Contemp. R., F., 110–15.

England : Maps. Bewick, J. M. The Ordnance Survey. [History].—Chambers's J., My., 301–2.

Myers, J. Maps and research. [Recent maps and their uses].—T. North Staffs. Field Club, Vol. 81 : 89–97, il.

England : Maps (*cont.*).

Papworth, K. M. The post-war programme of the Ordnance Survey. [With discussion].—J. Town Planning Inst., Mr.–Ap., 61–7 ; Builder, 11 Ap., 351–2.

See also PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING, *Aerial.*

England : Naval Bases. *See also* PORTSMOUTH DOCKYARD.

England : Officials and Employees. Holden, F. W. The Administrative Reconstruction examination.—Polit. Q., Ap., 137–42.

Milner, Frederic. Recent developments in the work of the Civil Service Commission.—Publ. Admin., Vol. 25, No. 2 : 61–70.

England : Parliament. O'Sullivan, Richard. The omnipotence of Parliament.—19th Century, My., 232–40.

Roberts, Wilfrid. The Parliamentary session.—Contemp. R., S., 129–33.

Walker-Smith, Derek. New procedure in Parliament.—Fortnightly, Je., 425–32.

Elections. King, George J. S. Some memorable Sussex elections.—Sussex County Mag., 1946, D., 304–6.

History. Haskins, George L. Parliament in the later Middle Ages.—Amer. Hist. R., Jl., 667–83.

See also CAERNARVONSHIRE ; LEICESTER.

House of Commons. The new House of Commons. Foundations.—Builder, 10, 17 Ja., 54–9, 87–90 ; steelwork, 27 Je., 630, 631, il.

Robertson, Nancy E., and Waites, J. A. The present House of Commons : its educational and social background.—Brit. J. Psychol., Ja., 96–106, bib.

House of Commons : Library. Kitto, J. V. Library of the world's oldest Parliament.—Spec. Libr., Ja., 17–19.

House of Lords. House of Lords reform.—National R., D., 461–8.

The Lords : revival of an old controversy.—Round Table, D., 411–19.

The Parliament Bill.—Economist, 8 N., 745–6.

Hickson, Kenrick. The House of Lords.—Chambers's J., N., 639–4.

Stansgate, Viscount. Amending the Parliament Act.—Contemp. R., D., 321–4.

Members. Privilege and pressure. [Report of Committee of Privileges].—Economist, 19 Jl., 95.

Walcott, Elizabeth. An M.P.'s work.—National R. O., 313–15.

See also MIDHURST.

Press Reports. Watkins, Frank. The Parliamentary Press Gallery.—Chambers's J., Ja., 60–1.

England : Politics and Government. Blunders and blackmail [of the Labour Party].—National R., Ap., 267–74.

Too much and too soon. [Use of Parliamentary guillotine].—Economist, 8 Mr., 316–17 ; members and electors, 5 Ap., 481–2 ; the Tory alternative, 26 Ap., 612 ; moral crisis in Downing Street, 16 Ag., 265–6 ; the efficiency of the State, 16 Ag., 268–9 ; Cabinet and Government, 11 O., 587–8.

Beales, H. L. Has Labour come to stay ?—Polit. Q., Ja., 48–60.

Burn, W. L. The general election in retrospect.—19th Century, Jl., 17–25.

Hollis, Christopher. The crisis of parliamentary government.—Cambridge J., D., 172–7.

James, Walter. Liberals and Tories.—Fortnightly, Mr., 166–71.

Miller, Gordon. Disillusionment in suburbia. [1945 Labour election victory caused by the Middle Classes]. —National R., S., 213–14.

England : Politics and Government (*cont.*).

Page, Sir Arthur. Awaiting the crash.—National R., Mr., 187–95 ; in 1649 and 1947 [Cromwell's dictatorial state compared with the Labour Government], D., 469–75.

Page, Sir Arthur. The citizen's choice. [Labour Government].—Blackwood's, Mr., 193–201.

Samuel, Viscount. The party system.—Contemp. R., Ja., 1–4.

Steed, Wickham. Dearth of leadership. [Criticism of the Government].—Contemp. R., O., 193–8.

Woodward, E. L. Middle England. [The 1945 election and the middle course policy].—Foreign Affairs (N.Y.), Ap., 378–87.

See also CONSERVATISM ; LIBERAL PARTY, *England*.

England : Population. The birth rate.—Economist, 3 My., 660–2.

See also LEICESTERSHIRE.

England : Religion. Lambert, C. H. Towards the conversion of England. What next ?—Expos. Times, Ja., 88–91.

Magoun, Francis Peabody. On some survivals of pagan belief in Anglo-Saxon England.—Harvard Theol. R., Ja., 33–46.

See also BAPTIST CHURCH ; CHURCH OF ENGLAND ; CONGREGATIONALISM ; ENGLAND : *Church History* ; FREE CHURCHES, *England* ; METHODISM.

England : Royal Air Force. Cartmel, B. S. Maintenance of the Royal Air Force overseas.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., F., 100–5.

Ellwood, A. B. Coastal Command in the victory in Europe.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., Ag., 416–31.

England : Royal Navy. Altham, E. The naval year.—Brassey's Naval Ann., 1947 : 11–29, il.

Thursfield, H. G. The naval prospect.—Brassey's Naval Ann., 1947 : 1–10.

See also FLOATING DOCKS.

Engineers. *See also* LLOYD (T.).

History. British officers in Russian Navy. *See* RUSSIA : *Navy : History*.

Harvey, Fred C. Sailing corvette days.—National R., Ag., 142–4.

See also FLAGS ; MUTINY AT THE NORE, *1797* ; *also* ERNLE (*Sir* J.) ; FISHER (J. A.) ; HARDING (F.) ; HOOD (S.), *Viscount* ; RUPERT, *Prince* ; SENNET (R.).

Hydrographic Department. Edgell, Sir John A. Ocean passages, depths and currents : the work of the Hydrographic Department in peace and war.—P. Roy. Inst., Pt. 2, No. 151 : 194–204.

Victualling. Dorling, Henry Taprell, 'Taffrail'. The sailor's victuals [from Elizabethan to modern times].—Chambers's J., My., 265–7.

England : Sanitary Affairs. Health in 1945–46.—Lancet, 31 My., 759.

Crew, F. A. E. The scope of public health after 1948.—J. Roy. San. Inst., Jl., 235–42.

Harrison, D. A. Housing in relation to health.—J. Roy. San. Inst., Mr., 129–34.

Hughes, T. Lloyd. The future public health responsibilities of local authorities.—J. Roy. San. Inst., My., 157–63.

Swift, Stewart. Presidential address [Sanitary Inspectors' Association].—J. Roy. San. Inst., Jl., 249–51.

See also SANITARY INSPECTORS ; TUBERCULOSIS.

History. A public health centenary. [Appointment in 1847 of W. H. Duncan as M.O.H. of Liverpool].—Brit. Med. J., 11 Ja., 62–3, il.

England. Sanitary Affairs. *History* (*cont.*).

Collar, Hubert. Public health in Essex a hundred years ago.—Essex R., Ap., 96–8.

England : Social Conditions. Harrod, Roy. The surrender of free choice. [Restrictions on foreign travel, etc.].—Horizon, D., 306–18.

See also INDUSTRIAL REHABILITATION CENTRES ; LONDON : *Social Conditions*.

History. *See also* COLQUHOUN (P.).

England : Social Life and Customs. 'Wakeman' sounding his horn. *See* RIPON, *Yorks*.

Hennell, Michael. A little-known social revolution. [English Evangelicalism in its social aspects].—Church Q. R., Ja., 189–207.

See also CHRISTMAS ; LORD MAYOR'S DAY ; MIDDLE CLASSES.

History. O'Riordan, Conal. Bloomsbury and beyond in the eighteen-nineties. [Men and events of the 'Nineties' as seen by the author].—T. Roy. Soc. Lit., Vol. 24 : 63–87.

England : Social Services. Davison, Sir Ronald. British social services.—Commonwealth and Empire R., Jl., 45–50.

England : War Office. King, G. J. S. Britain's War Secretaries. [Account, from 1794 to the present day].—Army Q., Ap., Jl., 42–8, 199–206.

English Bibliography. Carter, Albert Howard. On the use of details of spelling, punctuation, and typography to determine the dependence of editions.—Studies in Philol., Jl., 497–503.

Fletcher, Ifan Kyrle. The literature of splendid occasions in English history.—Library, 5 Ser. Vol. 1, Nos. 3, 4 : 184–96.

See also BALZAC (H. DE) ; DAVIES (*Sir* J.) ; FIELD (N.) ; GREENE (R.) ; STRACHEY (L.).

English Drama. *See also* IRISH IN DRAMA.

Mediaeval. Gwynn, Aubrey. The end of mediaeval drama in England.—Studies, S., 283–95.

Tudor and Early Stuart. Crow, John. Folklore in Elizabethan drama.—Folk-Lore, S., 297–311.

Higgins, Michael. The development of the 'Senecal man' : Chapman's *Bussy D'Ambois* and some precursors. [The dramatic convention of the Stoic Hero].—R. English Stud., Ja., 24–33.

Snuggs, Henry L. The comic humours : a new interpretation. [Definition and abuse of the word 'humour' in Elizabethan and Restoration comedy].—P.M.L.A., Mr., 114–22.

See also 'GHISMONDA'.

Modern. Brown, Wallace Cable. The Near East in English drama, 1775–1825.—J. Engl. & Germ. Philol., Ja., 63–9.

Littlewood, S. R. Great chances for new playwrights.—English, Vol. 6, No. 34 : 200–2 ; the drama of the folk, No. 35 : 251–3.

English Language. Anglicisms in French. *See* FRENCH LANGUAGE.

Bryant, Margaret M. The psychology of English.—English J., O., 407–12.

Dunham, Fred S. What language do you speak ? [Study, history and sources of the English language].—Class. J., Ap., 455–64.

Dykema, Karl W. An example of prescriptive linguistic change : *don't* to *doesn't*.—English J., S., 370–6.

Hooper, A. G. 'Correctness' and South African English.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43 : 102–13, bib.

Hughes, John P., and Wasson, R. Gordon. The etymology of *botargo*.—Amer. J. Philol., O., 414–18.

Hulbert, J. R. On the origin of the grammarians' rules for the use of *shall* and *will*.—P.M.L.A., D., 1178–82, bib.

English Language (*cont.*).

Livington, Charles H. English *searce, search,* 'sieve, strainer'.—Mod. Lang. Notes, D., 550–4.

Minton, Arthur. Grammar makes sense.—English J., Ja., 26–9.

Partridge, Eric. Thanks to the war . . . [War-time neologisms, good and bad].—Quart. R., Ja., 139–51.

Spitzer, Leo. *Ragamuffin, ragman, rigmarole* and *rogue*.—Mod. Lang. Notes, F., 85–93.

Dialects. Dieth, Eugen. A new survey of English dialects.—Essays & Studies (English Assn.), 32: 74–104.

Guilford, E. L. A list of words illustrating the Nottinghamshire dialect. [Cont.].—T. Thoroton Soc., 49: 91–109; 50: 58–69.

Marckwardt, Albert H. An unnoted source of English dialect vocabulary.—J. Engl. & Germ. Philol., Ap., 177–82.

Wood, William. An investigation of the Hambleton dialect.—T. Yorks. Dialect Soc., 7, Pt. 46: 10–23.

Dictionaries. Speirs, James. In praise of the great lexicographers [Murray, Johnson, Lee, Jamieson, Wright and Stephen].—Chambers's J., Jl., 413–16.

Phonetics. Firth, J. R. The English school of phonetics.—T. Philol. Soc., 1946, 92–132.

Pronunciation. Sansom, Clive. Speech barriers [between different classes of society due to pronunciation].—Fortnightly, D., 450–4.

See also Walker (J.).

Spelling. Bieler, Ludwig. Utility and tradition: two aspects of 'simplified spelling'.—Studies, Je., 203–10.

Spielmann, M. H. Sixteenth and seventeenth century spelling: a suggested reason for its variability.—T. Roy. Soc. Lit., Vol. 23: 94–102.

Study and Teaching. See English Studies.

Versification. Boas, Cicely. Verse writing: some advice—practical and cautionary—to beginners.—English, Vol. 6, No. 34, 189–91.

Bracher, Frederick. The silent foot in pentameter verse. [Comment on *The Name and Nature of Poetry*, by A. E. Housman].—P.M.L.A., D., 1100–7.

Daunt, Marjorie. Old English verse and English speech rhythm.—T. Philol. Soc., 1946, 56–72.

Shapiro, Karl. English prosody and modern poetry.—ELH, Je., 77–92.

[*Period subdivisions*].

Old English. Menner, Robert J. The vocabulary of the Old English poems on Judgment Day.—P.M.L.A., S., 583–97.

Tudor and Early Stuart. Bambas, Rudolph C. Verb forms in *-s* and *-th* in early Modern English prose.—J. Engl. & Germ. Philol., Ap., 183–7.

English Letters. *See also* Howell (J.); North (F.); Vaughan (H.), *Cardinal.*

English Literature. Lamb, G. F. Some Anglo-American literary contacts. [Review-article].—Quart. R., Ap., 247–58.

Renwick, W. L. Comic epic in prose.—Essays & Studies (English Assn.), 32: 40–3.

Sparks, W. H. Writers and readers. [A general sketch of authors and their readers to-day and in the past].—Central Lit. Mag., Ja., 245–50.

See also Scottish Literature (*English*).

Bibliography. Derby, J. Raymond, ed. The Romantic movement: a selective and critical bibliography for the year 1946.—ELH, Mr., 1–45.

Friedman, Arthur, and Landa, Louis A. English literature, 1660–1800: a current bibliography.—Philol. Q., Ap., 97–146.

Wright, Austin, ed. Victorian bibliography for 1946.—Mod. Philol., My., 259–78.

English Literature (*cont.*).

Study and Teaching. See English Studies.

[*Period subdivisions*].

Old English. See also Bede, *the Venerable*; 'Beowulf'; Caedmon; 'Deor'; 'Elene'; Riddles: *Old English.*

Middle English. Meroney, Howard. Line-notes on the Early English lyric.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Mr., 184–7.

See also Chaucer (G.); Gower (J.); Langland (W.); 'Otuel and Roland'; Mannyng (R.).

Tudor and Early Stuart. Delattre, Floris. De la chanson élizabéthaine au poeme métaphysique. [From the Elizabethan lyricists to the Metaphysicals].—Mod. Langs., S., 91–6.

See also

Bacon (F.);
Crashaw (R.);
Daniel (S.);
Dekker (T.);
Donne (J.);
Fairfax (E.);
Field (N.);
Greene (R.);
Herbert (G.);
Jonson (B.);
Lyly (J.);
Marvell (A.);
Middleton (T.);
Milton (J.);
More (*Sir* T.);
Nashe (T.);
Rutter (J.);
Shakespeare (W.);
Sherry (R.);
Sidney (*Sir* P.);
Spenser (E.);
Walton (I.);
Webster (J.);
Withie (W.);
Wyatt (*Sir* T.).

1640–1770. Odes for music. *See* Libretti.

Macdonald, Hugh. Banter in English controversial prose after the Restoration.—Essays & Studies (English Assn.), 32: 21–39.

See also

Akenside (M.);
Burney (F.);
Byrom (J.);
Dryden (J.);
Etherege (*Sir* G.);
Fielding (H.);
Gay (J.);
Gray (T.);
Howell (J.);
Johnson (S.);
Needler (H.);
Rochester, *2nd Earl of*;
Shenstone (W.);
Smith (E.);
Spence (J.);
Steele (*Sir* R.);
Sterne (L.);
Swift (J.);
Thomson (J.);
Traherne (T.);
Vaughan (H.);
Young (E.).

1770 to date. Kliger, Samuel. The Gothic Revival and [the influence on it of] the German *Translatio* [*imperii ad Teutonicos*].—Mod. Philol., N., 73–103.

Lindsay, Jack. [The kinship between Keats, Coleridge, and Turner, and how they evolved and developed their symbolism].—Life & Letters, S., 199–211.

Routh, H. V. The quest for currents in contemporary English literature.—English J., Je., 277–88.

See also

Arnold (M.);
Auden (W. H.);
Austen (J.);
Baillie (J.);
Baring (M.);
Benson (S.);
Brontë (C.);
Brontë (E.);
Browning (R.);
Byron (G.);
Calverley (C. S.);
Carlyle (T.);
Clough (A. H.);
Coleridge (S. T.);
Crabbe (G.);
Dickens (C.);
Dodgson (C. L.);
Douglas (*Lord* A.);
Eliot (G.), *pseud.*;
Eliot (T. S.);
Godden (R.);
Godwin (W.);
Hardy (T.);
Hazlitt (W.);
Hood (T.);
Hopkins (G. M.);
Housman (A. E.);
Huxley (A.);
Joyce (J.);
Keats (J.);
Keyes (S.);
Koestler (A.);
Lewis (A.);
Machen (A.);

English Literature. *1770 to date (cont.).*
Macneice (L.);
Maugham (W. S.);
Meynell (A.);
Moore (G.);
Patmore (C.);
Powys Brothers;
Quiller-Couch (*Sir* A.);
Read (H.);
Reade (C.);
Rogers (S.);
Rolfe (F.);
Ruskin (J.);
Shaw (G. B.);
Shelley (P. B.);
Sheridan (R. B.)
Sitwell (E.);
Strachey (L.);
Swinburne (A. C.);
Tennyson (A.);
Thackeray (W. M.);
Thomas (E.);
Wells (H. G.);
Wollstonecraft (M.);
Wordsworth (W.);
Yeats (W. B.).

English Periodicals. Babcock, R. W. Benevolence, sensibility and sentiment in some eighteenth-century periodicals.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Je., 394–7.

Cox, R. G. The critical review to-day: prolegomena to a historical inquiry.—Scrutiny, S., 256–68.

See also 'Architectural Review'; 'Country Life'; 'Golf Illustrated'; 'Nineteenth Century, The'.

English Poetry. Gordon, Ian A. Shenstone's Miscellany. [An unpublished collection of poems compiled by him].—R. English Stud., Ja., 43–59.

Mounts, Charles E. *Sooth* in De la Mare, Keats, and Milton.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Ap., 271–2.

Schueller, Herbert M. The Renaissance forerunners of the neo-classic lyric.—Mod. Lang. Notes, My., 310–16.

Stalker, Archibald. The New Poetry [and a part of its career in this country].—Quart. R., Ja., 112–25.

English Studies. Anderson, Harold A. Critical thinking through instruction in English.—English J., F., 73–80.

Brigham, R. I. The co-operative oral theme.—English J., D., 527–32.

Brink, Lauren L. Extemporaneous speaking in the English class.—English J., N., 474–7.

Chapin, Elsa. One freshman, one class, one nation.—English J., My., 247–52.

Dare, Carol. The craft of English.—J. Educ., Mr., 121, 122.

Denniston, Rosemary. 'Communication is health; communication is truth; communication is happiness'.—English J., Mr., 131–3.

Diederich, Paul B. Teaching English with test exercises.—School R., F., 80–6.

Hartley, Helene W. English for these times: some issues and implications.—English J., F., 61–5.

Hayward, Bertrand W. Seven axioms and related truths for teachers [of English].—English J., Ja., 22–6.

Henry, George H. Our best English unit.—English J., S., 356–62.

Loban, Walter. Studies of language which assist the teacher.—English J., D., 518–23.

McCarthy, Agnes. Teaching communication to slow learners.—English J., O., 401–7.

McClure, E. Isabella. English in the experience curriculum.—English J., Ja., 7–11.

Merriam, H. G. Who can teach creative writing?—English J., N., 464–9.

Niswender, Dana W. Divided we fall. [The need to promote racial tolerance in the English curriculum].—English J., Je., 307–9.

Nurnberg, Maxwell. Improving high-school composition.—English J., My., 243–7.

Painter, Margaret. Oral emphasis in the English class.—English J., S., 349–52.

Pendle, George. An experiment in Paraguay. [English lessons broadcast by Paraguayan radio].—Mod. Langs., S., 107–9.

English Studies *(cont.).*

Richards, I. A. Responsibilities in the teaching of English.—Essays & Studies (English Assn.), 32: 7–20.

Smith, Dora V. The progress of the N[ational] C[ouncil of] T[eachers of] E[nglish] curriculum study.—English J., F., 66–73.

Speirs, James. The study of masterpieces in the sixth form.—J. Educ., Mr., 128, 130.

Strong, L. A. G. The teaching of English. [Address and reply].—Parents R., S., 176–83.

Trunk, Vincent Paul. Teaching English *vs.* teaching about English.—English J., Ap., 179–83.

Tudsbury, J. S. The teaching of English literature.—J. Educ., Mr., 117–18.

Walpole, Hugh R. How much English must a foreign student know?—School R., Ap., 228–32.

White, Verna. Measuring competence in English of armed-services personnel.—School R., Je., 345–55; measuring achievement in high-school English, O., 474–83.

See also Chadwick (H. M.).

Engravers. *See also* Buckland-Wright (J.).

Engravings. *See* Prints and Drawings.

Ensilage. Avoidance of waste in silos: methods of grass silage-making employed in Ulster.—Field, 14 Je., 590, il.

Ferguson, W. S. Marrow-stem kale silage.—J. Agric. Sci., Ja., 77–80.

Sears, P. D., and Goodall, V. C. Silage studies. [Cont.].—N.Z. J. Sci., F., 289–304, il., bib.

Entelea. Millener, L. H. A study of *Entelea arborescens* R. Br. ('Whau') [Tiliaceae]. 1. Ecology.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., Vol. 76, Pt. 3, 267–88, il., bib.

'Enterprise Scotland' Exhibition. 'Enterprise Scotland'. James Gardner, chief designer; Basil Spence, chief archt.—Builder, 13 Je., 594; 12 S., 288–9; Architect, 22 Ag., 5 S., 148–55, 192–8; Architects' J., 4 S., 214–15, il.

Adam, Alexander. 'Enterprise Scotland 1947'.—Builder, 29 Ag., 229–32, il.

Enzymes and Co-enzymes. Burgen, A. S. V. Urinary excretion of phosphatases in man.—Lancet, 15 Mr., 329–30, bib.

Butler, J. A. V. Enzymes: their isolation, structure, uses, mode of action and place in nature.—J. Roy. Soc. Arts, 26 S., 715–51.

Dawes, E. A., and others. The tryptophanase–tryptophan reaction.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 3: 426–31, bib.

Ferguson, John H. Nomenclature of parenteral proteases.—Science, 9 My., 488–9, bib.

Fishman, William H. β-glucuronidase activity of the blood and tissues of obstetrical and surgical patients.—Science, 20 Je., 646–7, bib.

Fishman, William H., and Talalay, Paul. A simplified method of preparing active extracts of β-glucuronidase.—Science, 31 Ja., 131–2, bib.

Folley, S. J., and Greenbaum, A. L. Changes in the arginase and alkaline phosphatase contents of the mammary gland and liver of the rat during pregnancy, lactation and mammary involution.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 2: 261–9, bib.

Gottschalk, A. Mechanism of enzyme specificity in the domain of carbohydrates.—Nature, 160: 113–14, bib.

Greep, Roy O., and others. Histochemical demonstration of alkaline phosphatase in decalcified dental and osseous tissues.—Science, 27 Je., 666, bib.

Irons, W. G., and Wiswell, O. B. Elementary effect of arginase in the weight physiology of the mouse.—Science, 24 O., 393–4, bib.

Europe, Central and South-Eastern *(cont.)*.

Mende, Tibor. The Danubian symbol.—Fortnightly, Ja., 19–26.

European Recovery Programme. [American] aid for Europe.—Accountant, 4 O., 212.

America's faith in Europe. [American aid for European economic recovery].—Round Table, D., 460–6.

[Europe's] approach to America.—Banker, N., 77–82.

Marshall Plan or —— ?—Banker, Ag., 71–6.

Mr. Marshall's advice : European demand and American supply.—Round Table, S., 319–29.

The European Recovery Programme [Marshall aid]. —Banker, D., 145–50.

The tough line.—Economist, 22 Mr., 401–2 : Mr. Marshall's round, 3 My., 657–8 ; dollars for Europe ? 31 My., 833–5 ; Mr. Marshall's challenge, 14 Je., 921–3 : crisis of leadership, 11 O., 585–6 : the [Marshall] Plan takes shape, 15 N., 787–8 ; Britain in Europe, 6 D., 905–6 : to men of goodwill, 27 D., 1033–5.

Three views on the Marshall offer. 1. Europe's need, by Harold Butler. 2. The economic angle, by R. P. Schwarz. 3. America's attitude, by H. G. Nicholas.—Fortnightly, Ag., 89–99.

Danielian, N. R. Can we aid Europe ?—Atlantic Mthly., Ag., 21–9.

European War, 1914-1918. Cramer, Frederick H. Who won World War I ?—Current Hist., Ja., 8–19.

Peace. Hinsley, F. H. The Versailles settlement and the failure of the League.—Cambridge J., D., 158–71.

European War, 1939-1945. Administration of occupied territories. *See* GERMANY : *Allied Occupation* ; JAPAN : *Allied Occupation* ; MILITARY OCCUPATION.

In 1940 : [German] invasion plans.—National R., Ja., 45–52.

Inquest on Sealion [Hitler's plan to invade Britain].—Economist, 29 N., 870–1.

The German invasion plan : operation 'Sea Lion'.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., N., 541–7.

Bryant, Arthur. A historian's view of the war.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., F., 69–84 ; J. Roy. Artillery, Ap., 97–111.

Cramer, Frederick H. Who won World War II ?—Current Hist., F., 97–105.

Malise-Graham, Lord D. *The Strange Defeat.* [Book written in 1940 on the fall of France].—Army Q., Jl., 263–8.

Swing, Raymond. Unconditional surrender.—Atlantic Mthly., S., 38–40.

See also COMMANDO RAIDS ; PARACHUTE TROOPS; RIVER CROSSINGS, *Military*.

European War, 1939-45 : Aerial Warfare. Air power in the Second World War.—National R., Jl., 45–50.

Bombs by night—1945.—J. Roy. Artillery, Ap., 154–60.

Addison, E. B. The war in the ether. [The history of Radio Counter-Measures in the struggle with the Luftwaffe].—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., My., 425–39.

Jeavons, Scott. Big bang at Bari. [German bombing of Allied shipping at Bari, 2nd Dec., 1943].—Blackwood's, Je., 460–4.

Lloyd, Sir Hugh. Allied air power in the Mediterranean, 1940–45. [With discussion].—J. Roy. United Service Inst., N., 554–6.

Morris, William H. The role of the [U.S. Navy] patrol bombers.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., S., 1048–59, il.

Torrens-Spence, F. M. A. Operational flying. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., O., 831–62, il.

Vogel, Bertram. Who were the *Kamikaze* ? [Japanese suicide pilots].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Jl., 832–7, il.

See also BALLOONS : *Military Use.*

European War, 1939-1945 : Bibliography. Gwynn, Sir Charles. Operation Victory. [Review of *Normandy to the Baltic*, by Viscount Montgomery of Alamein, and *Operation Victory*, by Sir Francis de Guingand]. —Fortnightly, Ap., 261–7.

European War, 1939-1945 : Campaigns. Menken, Jules. Wavell in the Mediterranean. 3. Greece, Crete, Iraq, Syria.—National R., Ja., 37–47.

Eastern Front. Zilliacus, Laurin. What happened in Finland ? [Defeat of Finland].—Atlantic Mthly., My., 69–74.

Far East and Pacific. R.W.A.F.F. highway. [Road building in Burma by West African soldiers].—Blackwood's, Mr., 238–46.

Yachting on the Chindwin. [Transport of equipment by water].—Roy. Engineers J., Je., 172–5.

Chakrabandhu, M. C. Karawik. Force 136 and the Siamese resistance movement.—Asiatic R., Ap., 168–70.

Fairbank, Leigh C. Division Engineers. 1. Guam.—Milit. Engr., Ja., 1–6 ; (2) Leyte, F., Mr., 56–63, 121–5 : (3) Ryukus Islands, My., Jl., 196–9, 294–9, il.

Halliwell, Martin. The projected assault on Japan. —J. Roy. United Service Inst., Ag., 348–51.

Hammer, D. Harry. Lion Six. [Capture of a base in the Pacific for further naval operations].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Mr., 273–7 ; 'organized confusion' : building the base, Ap., 401–19, il.

Hepper, J. M. The 29th Indian Light Mountain Regiment in the Imphal campaign.'—J. Roy. Artillery, Ja., 74–80.

Larsen, A. H. Improvisation on the Kaladan : more about the use of outboard-driven craft in the Burma campaign.—Motor Boat, Ap., 144–5.

Merry, D. C. Development of I.W.T. on the River Chindwin.—Roy. Engineers J., S., 235–40.

Olney, B. H. Outboards in the jungle : operating river lines of communication for the Burma campaign. —Motor Boat, Ja., 18–20.

Ostrander, Colin. Chaos at Shiminoseki. [Dropping mines in the Shiminoseki Straits to blockade Japan]. —P. U.S. Naval Inst., Je., 649–55, il.

Price, D. W., and Robertson, J. R. H. Indian beach groups in the landings in Malaya.—Roy. Engineers J., D., 288–305.

Ripley, Dillon. Incident in Siam.—Yale R., 36, No. 2 : 262–76.

Urquhart, R. Macduff. With the Seaforths in Java [1811-1816 and 1945–1947].—Scots Mag., Ap., 47–51.

Walbridge, George O. 'Shadow to dagger'. [Fighting in New Guinea].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Ja., 15–21, il.

Winter, William. 'Relaxin' in the Jackson'. [Attack landings from the U.S.S. *President Jackson* in the Solomons].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., O., 1229–35, il.

Zurlinden, Pete. Prelude to Saipan : 15 June, 1944.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., My., 581–3, il.

See also KAHOOLAWE, *Hawaiian Islands* ; ROCKETS.

Germany. Mixner, Joseph H. Raft operation at Heilbronn, Germany.—Milit. Engr., S., 380–2.

Greece and Crete. A Field Regiment [31st R.A.] in Greece, 1944–45.—J. Roy. Artillery, Jl., 266–76.

Brunskill, G. S. The administrative aspect of the campaign in Greece in 1941.—Army Q., Ap., Jl., 124–38, 210–21.

Libya and Tunisia. Darling, T. ff. M. Guns in Tunisia. —J. Roy. Artillery, Ap., 145–53, il.

Sicily and Italy. 178 Med. Regt. in last stage of Italian campaign.—J. Roy. Artillery, Ap., 160–76.

Duff, A. C. 'Q' in the Italian Campaign, 1945.—Roy. Engineers J., D., 306–20.

European War, 1939-1945 : Campaigns. *Sicily, etc.* (*cont.*).

Forster, A. The liberation of Asolo.—Army Q., Jl., 206–10.

McCreery, Sir Richard L. The final offensive in Italy. —J. Roy. United Service Inst., F., 1–16, map.

Wyman, Theodore C. Red shingle. [Code warning for enemy planes in the Anzio campaign].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Ag., 923–9.

Western Front. 1944–45. Sixty glorious days.—Army Q., Ap., Jl., 68–76, 232–46.

Arnold, James E. USNAAB [U.S. Naval Advanced Base] at Le Havre.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., F., 127–35 ; NOIC UTAH [an assignment to 'establish a lodgement' on a beach on the Normandy coast], Je., 670–81, il.

Burne, Alfred H. The Germans on the dunes. [Description of the German fortifications on the Belgian littoral, and of their military associations].—J. Roy. Artillary, Ja., 58–61, il.

Pilwright, N. Texel's Opstand.—Army Q., Jl., 177–83.

European War, 1939-1945 : Cemeteries. Harding, W. F. W. The horticultural planting of the Imperial War Graves Commission in Northern Europe. [Care and cultivation of war graves].—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., Mr., 104–10, il.

See also England : *Army—Graves Registration and Enquiry Service.*

European War, 1939-1945 : Food Supply. Marsden, Lawrence A. Sawdust and smelts. [Food of the German and Japanese fighting forces].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., My., 539–43, il.

European War, 1939-1945: Libraries. Restoration of libraries. [Report of meeting at Chaucer House, attended by the Prime Minister, to celebrate the work of the Inter-Allied Book Centre].—Libr. Assn. Rec., Ja., 1–7.

European War, 1939-1945 : Medical and Sanitary Affairs. Appleton, K. Some aspects of Army sanitation overseas.—J. Roy. San. Inst., Ja., 23–5.

See also Dysentery.

European War, 1939-1945 : Naval Warfare. Inter-Allied naval co-operation in the war.—Brassey's Naval Ann., 1947 : 129–45.

Acker, F. C. [Battle of] Taranto—'ABC' [Sir Andrew Bruce Cunningham] copenhagens the enemy.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Ag., 907–13, il.

Baker, R. Ships of the Invasion Fleet [largely landing craft]. With discussion and folding plans.—T. Inst. Naval Archit., Vol. 89 : 50–72 ; Engineering, 31 Ja.–14 F., 117–19, 141–3, 158–60, il.

Evans-Lombe, E. M. The Royal Navy in the Pacific.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., Ag., 333–47.

Ide, John M. Sonar, secret weapon of the sea [for submarine destruction].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Ap., 439–43, il.

Jenkins, A. C. The tide of memory. [An incident in the U-boat war].—Month, Ap., 227–30.

Lipke, E. E. A North Atlantic convoy.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Mr., 289–93, il.

Lochner, Robert. A backroom in battledress. [The fight against magnetic mines].—Blackwood's, Ap., 348–60.

Potter, E. B. The Japanese Navy tells its story [of the war : strength and losses].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., F., 137–43, il.

Pratt, Fletcher. Two little ships. [U.S.S. *England* and U.S. submarine *Harder* : naval warfare in the Pacific].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Jl., 782–93, il.

Richmond, William. H.M.S. *Bonaventure* [midget-submarine carrier].—Blackwood's, N., 321–8.

European War, 1939-1945 : Naval Warfare (*cont.*).

Richmond, William. Teacher [submarine Lieutenant-Commander, and his personal experiences].—Blackwood's, O., 281–8.

Roberts, G. H. The battles of the Atlantic.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., My., 202–15.

Spilman, C. H. The German submarine war.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Je., 683–7.

Thursfield, H. G. The battle of the Atlantic.—National R., Ja., 28–36.

Vogel, Bertram. The great strangling of Japan. [Mines and mine warfare in the Pacific].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., N., 1304–9, il.

Wilkinson, J. Burke. Sneak craft attack in the Pacific [by Japanese midget submarines].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Mr., 279–87, il.

See also Germany : *Navy* ; Kahoolawe, *Hawaiian Islands.*

European War, 1939-1945 : Peace. German unity in question. [Preliminary discussions on German peace treaty].—Economist, 18 Ja., 91–2 ; the smaller powers and Germany, 8 F., 228–9.

Bindoff, S. T. Peacemaking at Paris.—Lond. Q. World Affairs, Ja., 57–67.

Nicolson, Harold. Peacemaking at Paris : success, failure or farce ?—Foreign Affairs (N.Y.), Ja., 190–203.

European War, 1939-1945 : Personal Experiences. 'Holiday' in Norway.—Blackwood's, O., 256–64.

R.W.A.F.F. Highway [Burma : description of a journey in October 1945].—Blackwood's, Mr., 238–46.

Six years between. [Six years in the life of 'an amateur soldier'].—Army Q., Ja., 274–80.

Bradshaw, John. 'Roaring days in the Dodecanese'. [Operations of the Special Boat Service at the surrender of Italy].—Blackwood's, My., 396–406.

De Wet, H. Oloff. The valley of the shadow. [Experiences of a secret agent of the French Dixième Bureau, in Germany].—Blackwood's, S.–D., 161–75, 296–313 379–93, 450–65. *In progress.*

Dunn, R. H. W. Reminiscences of a regimental soldier. —J. Roy. Artillery, Jl., 276–87.

Hennicker, M. C. A. Prelude to battle. [The British Expeditionary Force in France, 1939–40].—Blackwood's, S., 209–16.

Jack, Allan. D Day prisoner. [Landing of airborne troops in France on 6th June, 1944].—Blackwood's, N., 350–60.

Lindsell, Sir Wilfrid. Reminiscences on four fronts.—J. Roy. Artillery, Ja.–O., 1–12, 112–17, 209–31, 297–313, il.

Mackintosh-Walker, J. R. The diary of an escape [from France in 1940].—Army Q., Jl., 252–62.

Monro, A. G. F. Madagascar interlude.—Army Q., Ja., 209–19.

Montgomery-Massingberd, Sir Archibald. Autobiography of a gunner.—J. Roy. Artillery, Ja., Ap., 15–24, 117–29.

Prins, S. A. Psychological aspects of an escape from occupied territory.—Brit. J. Med., Psychol., Vol. 21, Pt. 1 : 30–7.

Sleeman, Sir James L. The bombing of Badminton : Queen Mary in a Gloucestershire air raid.—Chambers's J., Jl., 391–5.

Street, Vivian. Some men have nine lives. (Incident in North African campaign].—Blackwood's, Mr., 263–72.

See also Patton (G. S.), *Gen.*

European War, 1939-1945 : Prisoners of War. *See* Prisoners of War.

European War, 1939-1945 : Reparations. Bonn, M. J. Reparations—ceilings or targets ?—Banker, Ag., 97–101.

European War, 1939-1945 : Reparations (*cont.*).

Mende, Tibor. German reparations.—Fortnightly, N., 332–7.

European War, 1939-1945 : Women and the War. Martin, Ernest J. Women's war work with the Army.—J. Soc. Army Hist. Res., Vol. 25, No. 101 : 21–2, il.

Evans (*Sir* **Thomas John Carey**), *surgeon*. Obituary.—Lancet, 6 S., 373, port.

Everest, *Mount*. Climbing. *See* MOUNTAINEERING : *Himalayas.*

Everett (**William**), *surgeon*. Obituary.—Lancet, 9 Ag., 227.

Evidence (Law). Dobie, Wm. Jardine. Statements to the police as evidence.—Jurid. R., Ag., 122–30.

Hammelmann, H. A. Expert evidence.—Mod. Law R., Ja., 32–9.

Hammelmann, H. A. Rules of evidence under the new Italian civil codes.—J. Comp. Legisl., 3rd Ser. Vol. 29, Pts. 3–4 : 39–46.

Evolution. Barclay, Oliver R. The meanings of the word evolution in biology and their bearing on the Christian faith. [With discussion].—T. Victoria Inst., Vol. 78 : 91–107.

Haldane, J. B. S. Evolution : past and future.—Atlantic Mthly., Mr., 45–51.

Morley, Derek Wragge. Darwin's finches : a new study sheds light on the mechanism of evolution.—Discovery, Je., 174–6.

Neave, Richard G. 'The origin of species' and human behavior.—Friends' Q., Ap., 102–7.

Walton, Gilbert. 'The works of Thy hands'. [Analogy between the evolution of objects made by man and that of animals and plants].—Theology, N., 412–17.

Ewart (**William**), *1798–1869*. Shirley, G. W. William Ewart : library pioneer.—Library R., Vol. 84 : 324–7.

Ex-Servicemen. Bolté, Charles G. We're on our own. [Views of war veterans].—Atlantic Mthly., My., 27–33.

MacNider, Hanford. The GI and the [American] Legion [of war veterans].—Atlantic Mthly., Je., 46–50.

Maudlin, Bill. Poppa knows best. [U.S. Army veteran social problems].—Atlantic Mthly., Ap., 29–36.

'Examiner, The'. William Oldisworth and. *See* OLDISWORTH (W.).

Examinations. Prerequisites to professional education. [Examinations in secondary schools].—Accountant, 8 N., 290–2.

Principles of examination and the Parents' Union School. [P. U. S. examination].—Parents' R., O., 207–17.

Dexter, Lewis A. Examinations as instruments of, and obstacles to, general education.—School R., N., 534–41.

Diederich, Paul B. The effects of independent comprehensive examinations.—School R., N., 526–33.

Excavating Machinery. A 12-ton diesel shuttle dumper [by Aveling–Barford, Ltd.].—Engineer, 22 Ag., 177–9, il.

Excess Profits Tax. E.P.T. refunds—principles relating to use.—Accountants' Mag., My., 214–17.

Finn, H. P. E.P.T. post-war refunds and the advisory panel.—Accountant, 22 Mr., 148–9.

Fischer, A. The ultimate E.P.T. chargeable accounting period.—Accountant, 15 Mr., 131.

Heaton, James S. E.P.T. terminal provisions. [Cont.].—Accountants' Mag., Ja.–Mr., 7–11, 56–8, 121–4.

Wilson, H. A. R. J. Winding up E.P.T.—Accountant, 11 Ja., Tax Suppt., 5–7.

Exeter Cathedral. Read, Herbert. Exeter Cathedral : restoring the ancient woodwork.—Builder, 11 Ap., 338–9, il.

Exhibition Buildings. British Scientific Instruments Exhibition. Peter Moro and Robin Day, archts.—Architects' J., 19 Je., 527, il.

Exhibition at the Tea Centre [London]. Richard Guyatt and Hugh Casson, archts.—Architects' J., 25 D., 562–3, il.

Exhibition Stands. Canadian pavilion at Mexico Book Fair. Arnold Wasson Tucker, archt.—Architects' J., 3 Jl., 13–14, il.

Competition for exhibition stand : winning design. Deryck Vesper, archt.—Architects' J., 23 O., 368, il.

Exhibition stand. Clive Entwistle, archt. [Brewers' Exhibition, Olympia].—Architects' J., 13 N., 433, il.

Stand for Messrs. Ferranti at Radiolympia.—Christopher Nicholson, archt.—Architect, 10 O., 30–1.

Stands at the B.I.F. Exhibition.—Architects' J., 17 Ap., 15 My., 321–2, 410–13, il.

Exhibitions. Proposed International Exhibition, 1951 : R.S.A. support.—Builder, 24 Ja., 118.

See also BRITISH INDUSTRIES FAIR ; BUILDING : *Exhibitions* ; 'ENTERPRISE SCOTLAND'.

Existentialism. Catlin, George. A reply to existentialism.—P. Aristotelian Soc., Vol. 47 : 197–224.

Copleston, Frederick C. Existentialism and religion.—Dublin R., Spring, 50–63.

Copleston, Frederick C. What is Existentialism ?—Month, Ja., 13–21 ; the philosophy of the absurd, Mr., 157–64.

MacGregor, Geddes. What is Existentialism ?—Mod. Churchman, Jl., 106–114.

Querido, R. M. A philosophy of despair. [Existentialism].—National R., S., 237–41.

See also MARCEL (G.) ; SARTRE (J.-P.).

Explosives. Paterson, S. High explosives : a mechanical theory of detonation.—Engineering, 31 Ja., 98–100.

Extrusion Machines. Rogowsky, Z. M. Mechanical principles of the screw extrusion machine [for viscous plastic materials].—P. Inst. Mech. Eng., Vol. 156, No. 1 : 56–65, il., bib.

Eye. Effect of mustard gas on. *See* MUSTARD GAS.

Defects and Diseases. Andrews, G. W. S. Distribution of penicillin in the eye after subcongenital injection.—Lancet, 3 My., 594–6, bib.

Marmion, D. E., and Sandilands, J. Opsoclonia [a bizarre nystagmoid movement of the eyes] : a rare ocular sign in polioencephalitis.—Lancet, 4 O., 508–9.

Poniedel, C. Calcium deposits in the iris in a case of secondary hyperparathyroidism.—Brit. Med. J., 1 N., 691–2, bib.

Shuttleworth, F. N., and Benstead, J. G. Primary meningococcal ophthalmia.—Brit. Med. J., 11 O., 568–9, bib.

Sorsby, Arnold. Penicillin therapy in ophthalmia neonatorum.—Brit. Med. J., 30 Ag., 322–7.

See also BEHCET SYNDROME ; LOIASIS.

Surgery. Stallard, H. B. A plea for lateral orbitotomy [Krönlein's operation].—Brit. Med. J., 29 Mr., 408–9, il., bib.

Faber (**Frederick**), *1814–1863*. Belloc, Elizabeth. [F.F. : his conversion to Roman Catholicism and his work for the Church].—Studies, Je., 163–74.

Face. Pygott, F. The radiological anatomy of the labyrinth [of the facial nerve].—Brit. J. Radiol., Mr., 121–3, il., bib.

Factories. Allen and Hanbury Ltd. : production building. H. Weinreich, archt.—Architects' J., 29 My., 453–5, il.

Dean Milk Company Plant, U.S.A. Victor L. Charn, archt.—Architect, 19 S., 232–3, il.

Factories (*cont.*).

Dundee : factory for the National Cash Register Co. J. Stanley Beard, Bennett and Partners, archts.—Architects' J., 23 O., 361–6, il.

Dundee : factory for U.K. Time Branch of the U.S. Time Corporation.—Architects' J., 6 N., 405–8, il.

Faversham, Kent : new factory and wharf. Leslie Turner, consulting engineer.—Builder, 17 O., 436–7, il.

Gnome Photographic Products Ltd., Cardiff : factory. Sir Percy Thomas and Son, archts.—Architects' J., 4 S., 207–10, il.

North Shields : factory. B. W. Turnbull, archt.—Architects' J., 18 S., 255–8, il.

Nottingham : printing works for Messrs. Boots. Percy Bartlett, archt.—Architect, 17 O., 54–6, il.

[Simmonds Aerocessories, Brentford].—Architects' J., 13 N., 427–30, il.

South Wales, a factory in. Architects' Co-operative Partnerships, archts. ; Ove N. Arup, consulting engineer.—Archit. R., Ag., 63–6, il.

Sunderland : factory at the Pallion Estate. Edwards, Napper and Turley, archts.—Builder, 17 O., 432–4, il.

Swedish car factory : Scania-Vabis Works, Sodertalje. Ahrbom Zimdahl, archt.—Architect, 11 Ap., 32–3, il.

Cady, Edwin Laird. Better grounds make better factories. Beautification of factory grounds is proving a sound investment.—Sci. Amer., S., 110–12, il.

Harvey, E. M. Converting a war factory to peacetime production. [Cont.].—Civil Eng., Ja., 29–30.

Accidents. *See* ACCIDENTS.

Electrical Equipment. Electrical equipment of aluminium factory.—Engineering, 7 N., 440.

Lay-out. Re-organisation of Muir Machine Tools, Ltd.—Engineer, 16 My., 424, il.

Lighting. Factory lighting : a new system [of fluorescent lighting] designed by Arcon, archts.—Builder, 17 O., 435, il.

Jamieson, F. Lighting in industry.—Metal Ind., 19 S., 243–4, il.

Nelson, J. H. Decoration and industrial lighting.—Builder, 19 D., 714–15.

Welfare Work. Handisyde, C. C. Health and welfare in factories. [With discussion].—J. R.I.B.A., 29 Ja., 194–9.

See also CANTEENS ; INDUSTRIAL REHABILITATION CENTRES.

Factory Laws and Legislation. Whiteside, J. The Factories Act of 1937 in relation to the engineering and shipbuilding industries.—T. Inst. Eng. Shipb. Scot., Vol. 90 : 172–202.

Factory Management. Alexander-Smith, A. J. Efficiency on the assembly line.—Industry, O., 26–7, 29.

Howie, J. A. Factory maintenance in the present crisis.—Industry, S., 27–30 ; control of works maintenance, O., 28–9.

Talbot, R., and Satow, G. F. Control and planning of maintenance with an incentive bonus scheme. [Time study in Royal Filling Factories]. With discussion.—P. Inst. Mech. Eng., Vol. 156, No. 3 : 305–17.

Fairbridge (Kingsley). Yarham, E. R. Fairbridge. [Pioneer of emigration to the Dominions].—J. Educ., Ag., 440–1.

Fairfax (Edward), *d. 1635.* Bell, Charles G. A history of Fairfax criticism.—P.M.L.A., S., 644–56.

Bell, Charles G. Edward Fairfax, a natural son. [The legitimacy or illegitimacy of the Elizabethan translator of Tasso].—Mod. Lang. Notes, Ja., 24–7.

Fairs. *Scotland.* Scott, Harvey. 'Doon the watter'. [Glasgow Fair].—Scotland's Mag., Jl., 24–9, il.

Faith. Bouquet, A. C. A great Christian word [faith].—Mod. Churchman, Ja., 339–46.

Faith (*cont.*).

Jones, Rufus M. What the modern man can believe.—Atlantic Mthly., N., 88–93.

Fakhr ud-dīn Gurgānī. Minorsky, V. Vīs u Rāmīn : a Parthian romance. [Concluded from 1946].—Bull. School Oriental Stud., Vol. 12, Pt. 1 : 20–35.

Falconry. Illingworth, Frank. Baronial halls still have their falcons.—National R., My., 400–3.

Knight, C. W. R. Frontier hawking [in India].—Field, 22 N., 575–6, il.

Falkirk, Battle of, *1298.* Northern knights at. *See* KNIGHTS, ETC.

Falkland Islands. *See also* BIRDS : *Falkland Islands.*

Falla (Manuel de). Allam, Edward. Obituary.—Bull. Spanish Stud., Ja., 58–60.

Starkie, Walter. Manuel de Falla's music.—Fortnightly, F., 138–45.

Trend, J. B. Recollections of Falla.—Mus. Times, Ja., 15–16.

Family. Bedwell, C. E. A. The family in medical practice and in English law.—Medico-Legal J., Vol. 15, Pt. 4 : 160–9.

Hill, Reuben. The American family : problem or solution ?—Amer. J. Sociol., S., 125–30.

Fans. Hodgson, Mrs. Willoughby. The history of the fan.—Apollo, F., 52–4, il.

Hughes, G. Bernard. Enamels and fans.—Country Life, 3 Ja., 28–33, il.

Farm Buildings. Alsatian farm. L. Kehr and L. Beugnet, archts.—Architect, 11 Jl., 36, il.

Barn and farmhouse. [Note on a barn converted into a farm-house near Lubeck].—Field, 31 My., 532, il.

Prefabricated farm buildings.—Builder, 25 Jl., 100, il.

Farm Produce. O'Sullivan, G. F. Industrial utilization of agricultural products and seaweed.—Nature, 160 : 373–4.

Farragut (David G.), *1801–1870, American Admiral.* Butler, P. R. Farragut's first fight [between his ship the *Essex* and the British ships *Phoebe* and *Cherub*].—Blackwood's, Jl., 67–74.

Fashion. Laver, James. Fashion and the time-spirit. [With discussion].—Photogr. J., Sec. A, O., 223–7.

Fate and Fatalism. Duffy, James. Homer's conception of fate.—Class. J., Ap., 477–85.

Fatehpur Sikri. Lushington, Stephen. Forgotten city. [Ruined city in the Agra district, U.P.].—National R., Ja., 70–1.

Fats. Fawcett, Don W. Differences in physiological activity in brown and white fat as revealed by histochemical reactions.—Science, 31 Ja., 123, bib.

Mattil, K. F., and Norris, F. A. The glyceride structure of natural fats.—Science, 7 Mr., 257–9, bib.

Faults (Geology). Cotton, C. A. Revival of major faulting in New Zealand.—Geol. Mag., Mr.–Ap., 79–88, il., bib.

Fauna. *Abyssinia.* *See also* BEETLES ; MOSQUITOES.

Africa. *See also* BEES ; BUTTERFLIES ; GROUND-BEETLES.

Africa, West. *See also* BATS.

Australia. *See also* BUFFALO.

China. *See also* ANTS.

Colombia. *See also* BIRDS : *Colombia* ; SQUIRRELS.

England. Gordon, Douglas. Nature opposed to artifice. [The position of wild life as affected by modern civilization].—Quart. R., Ja., 32–43.

Gunston, David. Tigers of the hedgerows. [Stoats and weasels].—National R., O., 336–9.

See also DEER ; HEDGEHOGS ; LEPIDOPTERA ; PSYCHODIDAE.

Guam. *See also* PHORIDAE.

Himalayas. *See also* STONE FLIES.

Fauna (*cont.*).

India. See also CROCODILES; MICE.

Ireland. See also DRAGON-FLIES.

Ivory Coast. See also DRAGON-FLIES.

Jamaica. See also FIREFLIES.

Kenya. See also DIK-DIKS.

Libya. See also SOLIFUGAE.

Malaya. See also SNAKES.

Manchuria. See also WATER BEETLES.

Mauritius. See also ANTS.

Mexico. Smith, Hobart M. Notes on Mexican amphibians and reptiles.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., N., 408–12. *See also* FLEAS.

New Guinea. See also ANTS; MOSQUITOES.

New Zealand. See also BEETLES; CHIGGER MITES; FROGS AND TOADS; MEDUSAE; OPHIUROIDEA; PLANARIANS; ROTIFERA; TYROGLYPHIDAE.

North America. See also FLYING SQUIRRELS; WEEVILS.

Pacific Islands. See also FISHES; MOSQUITOES.

South Africa. See also BEETLES; CRUSTACEA; FROGS AND TOADS; WILDEBEEST.

Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian. See also PSEUDO-SCORPIONS.

Trinidad. See also ISOPODA.

United States. See also AMPHIPODA; BEETLES; FISHES; LYGAEIDAE; MOTHS; TURTLES; *also* FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE.

West Indies. See also BEETLES.

Faunce (Laura). Franklin, H. Obituary.—Parents' R., Je., 134–5.

Fauré (Gabriel). Cooper, Martin. Byways of French opera. 5. The operas of Gabriel Fauré.—Mthly. Musical Rec., F., 32–6.

Fear. *See also* AERONAUTICS: *Diseases and Hygiene.*

Fecundity. Anderson, W. A. The spacing of births in the families of university graduates.—Amer. J. Sociol., Jl., 23–33.

Roberts, J. A. Fraser. High-grade mental deficiency in relation to differential fertility. [With discussion].—J. Mental Sci., Ap., 289–302.

Tietze, Christopher. Human fertility in Puerto Rico.—Amer. J. Sociol., Jl., 34–40.

See also STERILITY.

Feed-Pumps. Wagner, H. A., and others. Corrosion-erosion of boiler feed pumps and regulating valves.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., My., 389–403, il.

Feed Water. Hillier, H. Feed distribution and hunting in marine water-tube boilers [in naval ships]. With discussion.—P. Inst. Mech. Eng., Vol. 156, No. 2: 139–75, il.

Treatment. Boiler water treatment.—Water and Water Eng., Je., 310–11.

Feeding and Feeding Stuffs. Importance of winter fodder. [Hay and silage making].—Field, 3 My., 420, il.

Bartlett, S., and Blaxter, K. L. The value of urea as a substitute for protein in the rations of dairy cattle.—J. Agric. Sci., Ja., 32–44.

Braude, R. The effect of feeding iodinated casein to pigs.—J. Agric. Sci., Ja., 45–50, bib.

Woodman, H. E., and Evans, R. E. The nutritive value for pigs and ruminants of dried penicillin felt.—J. Agric. Sci., Ja., 81–93, bib.; the nutritive value of fodder cellulose from wheat straw, Jl., 202–23, bib.; the chemical composition and nutritive value of ryegrass-seed meal, clover-seed meal, lucerne-seed meal and sainfoin-seed meal, O., 311–15.

See also ENSILAGE; GRASSES AND FORAGE PLANTS; HAY.

Feijoas. Mouat, H. M. Observations on seedling feijoas (*Feijoa sellowiana* Berg.) at Mount Albert, Auckland.—N.Z. J. Sci., F., 335–7, il.

Felpham. Montgomery, John. Felpham and the poets.—Sussex County Mag., Ap., 124–6.

Felt. Cady, Edwin Laird. Wool + heat + pressure = felt, an important material of modern engineering.—Sci. Amer., N., 201–3, il.

Fens, The. Army flood work in the South Level Fens.—Engineering, 18 Ap., 304–6, 312, il.

Arber, Muriel A. Notes on the 1947 floods in the South Level of the Fens.—Geography, D., 161–6.

Read, E. E. The Fen floods [and the work of closing the gaps].—Roy. Engineers J., S., 225–34, il.

Fenton (*Sir* **Geoffrey**). His transl. of Guevara. *See* GUEVARA (A. DE).

Fernel (Jean). Wilson, Winifred Graham. J.F. [16th-century mathematician, physician and philosopher] and his times.—Life & Letters, O., 18–26.

Ferns. Briggs, Lindsay, and Taylor, William I. The occurrence of methyl salicylate in a fern, *Asplenium lamprophyllum*.—T. Roy. N.Z. Soc., Vol. 76, Pt. 4: 597, bib.

Morton, C. V. The American species of *Hymenophyllum* section *Sphaerocionium*.—Contrib. U.S. Nat. Herb., 29, Pt. 3: 139–201.

Ferrets. February ferreting.—Field, 8 F., 153, il.

Moxon, P. R. A. Ferreting and dog work.—Field, 15 Mr., 251, il.

Ferriby, North. Prehistoric boats from. *See* SHIPS, *Ancient.*

Ferrous Sulphate. *Toxicology.* Thomson, James. Two cases of ferrous sulphate poisoning.—Brit. Med. J., 10 My., 640–1.

Ferry Boats. A current-operated ferry: engineless service across the Rhine at Basle.—Motor Boat, F., 73, il.

Hotspur IV, a new *Hotspur*: Diesel-engined 370-passenger vessel for Southampton ferry service.—Motor Boat, Ja., 33, il.

13,500-b.h.p. Diesel-electric ferry.—Motor Ship, Ap., 16–8, il.

See also TRAIN-FERRIES.

Fertility Customs and Rites. Lodge, Olive. *Babin Den*: Midwives' Day in Bulgaria [celebrated in Eastern Bulgaria on Jan. 21st].—Man, Je., 83–5.

Fertilization (Biology). Rothschild, Lord. The problem of fertilization.—Brit. Med. J., 16 Ag., 239–42, bib.

Fertilizers and Manures. Fertiliser placement: is it possible to fertilize the crop through the seed?—Field, 31 My., 531, il.

Askew, H. O., and others. The effect of fertilizers and their manner of application on chemical composition of flue-cured tobacco.—N.Z. J. Sci., Je., 5–17, bib.

Oldershaw, A. W. Profitable top dressings [for wheat and rye. Corresp.].—Field, 22 Mr., 278; soil conservation studies at Haughley of the uses of composts and humus, 30 Ag., 242, il.

Papadakis, J. S. Experiments on the immobilization of phosphorus mineral fertilizers.—Soil Sci., N., 365–9, bib.

Salter, Robert M. World soil and fertilizer resources in relation to food needs.—Science, 23 My., 533–8.

Schollenberger, C. J. Arsenate—displaceable phosphate in long-fertilized and unfertilized plot soils.—Soil Sci., N., 371–8, bib.

Taylor, H. Frankland. The relative merits of ground limestone and quicklime for agriculture.—Mems. Manch. Lit. & Phil. Soc., 1945–46: 127–33.

Turk, L. M., and Partridge, N. L. Effect of various mulching materials on orchard soils.—Soil Sci., Ag., 111–25, bib.

Festivals. Whistler, Laurence. The festivals of bread revived. [Plough Sunday, Rogation Sunday, Lammas and Harvest Thanksgiving].—Country Life, 9 My., 864–5, il.

See also CHRISTMAS ; EMPIRE DAY ; MAY DAY ; PLOUGH MONDAY ; WHITSUN.

Feudal Law. *England.* Lewis, Timothy. An English serjeanty in a Welsh setting. [An interpretation of the expression 'bag and broach' in the Welsh tale *Pwyll Prince of Dyved* from the *Mabinogion*].—History, Vol. 31, No. 114 : 85–99.

Feuerbach (Ludwig Andreas). Urwin, E. C. Shades of Feuerbach. [On his naturalistic philosophy].—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., Jl., 218–28.

Fever. McGuffie, T. H. The Walcheren expedition [1809] and the Walcheren fever.—English Hist. R., Ap., 191–202.

Fibres. Big possibilities for range of new polymer fibres.—Silk & Rayon, Ap., 534, 536, 538, 540.

Further advances in the production of terylene fibres.—Silk & Rayon, O., 1396, 1398, 1401–2.

Synthetic polymer fibres derived from acrylonitrile.—Silk & Rayon, Je., 825–6, 828, 830.

Synthetically produced protein fibres.—Silk & Rayon, S., 1244, 1246, 1248.

The long search for high strength in man-made fibres. 2. Development of high tenacity rayon yarns.—Silk & Rayon, F., 256, 258–60.

Cook, J. G. Man-made fibres.—School Sci. R., Je., 297–303.

Perdue, G. R. Modern fibres and modern processes.—J. Textile Inst., Je., P203–P207.

Rowen, John W., and Blaine, R. L. Sorption of nitrogen and water vapor on textile fibers.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., D., 479–86, bib.

Spencer-Smith, J. L. The estimation of fibre quality.—J. Textile Inst., Ag., P257–P272.

Turner, A. J. Natural and man-made fibres.—J. Textile Inst., Ag., P411–P413.

Wildman, A. B. The microscopy of textile fibres : aids to their identification.—J. Textile Inst., O., P468–P473, il.

Wormell, R. L. Elastic recovery of protein artificial fibres stretched in water.—J. Textile Inst., N., T387–T388, bib.

See also JUTE.

Measurement. Giovanelli, R. G. A new method for the measurement of the mean diameter of fibres in a bundle.—J. Sci. Instr., D., 314–17, bib.

Testing. Modern methods of single fibre testing. 1. The determination of tensile properties and torsional rigidity of fibres, by Reginald Meredith. 2. A photographic recording extensometer, by J. Sikowski and others. 3. The measurement of the bending modulus of monofils, by P. W. Carlene. 4. The bending fracture of fibres, by R. H. K. Thomson and David Traill. 5. The shear strength of filaments and fibres, by D. Finlayson. 6. The measurement of torsional relaxation in textile fibres, by W. E. Morton and F. Permanyer. 7. Axial swelling of rayons, by J. M. Preston and S. Das Gupta. 8. A direct measurement of the transverse swelling of wool fibres in water vapour, by F. L. Warburton. 9. A surface tension method for measuring the perimeters of fibres and the contact angles of liquids against fibres, by G. E. Collins. 10. The measurement of the refractive indices of fibres, by J. M. Preston. 11. A microbalance for weighing textile fibres, by E. Lord. 12. The sampling problem in single fibre testing, by R. C. Palmer and H. E. Daniels. 13. Mechanochemical methods for use with animal fibres, by J. B. Speakman.—J. Textile Inst., T15–T126, bibs. ; [summary], Silk & Rayon, Mr., 400, 402.

Fibres. *Testing (cont.).*

Whewell, C. S. Modern methods of fibre investigation.—Nature, 159 : 379.

Waterproofing. Waterproofing of Vinyon points to new finishing ideas.—Silk & Rayon, Ja., 105–6.

Fiction. Coates, Robert M. The state of the novel.—Yale R., 36, No. 4 : 604–10.

Cooke, Arthur L. Henry Fielding and the writers of heroic romance. [Their respective theories of prose fiction].—P.M.L.A., D., 984–94.

Gooch, G. P. Historical novels.—T. Roy. Soc. Lit., Vol. 23 : 52–71.

Leavis, F. R. The novel as dramatic poem. 1. *Hard Times.*—Scrutiny, Vol. 14, No. 2, 185–203.

Porteous, Gwen. The novel and some of its modern aspects.—Friends' Q., Jl., 144–8.

Strong, L. A. G. The art of the short story.—T. Roy. Soc. Lit., Vol. 23 : 37–51.

Wenger, Jared. Character-types of Scott, Balzac, Dickens, Zola.—P.M.L.A., Mr., 213–32.

See also AUTOMATA IN FICTION ; DETECTIVE FICTION.

Fidler (Alwyn G. Sheppard), *architect.* Crawley new town architect.—Builder, 15 Ag., 170–1, port.

Field (Nathan). Perry, William. *Eastward Ho!* and [passages borrowed from it in Nathan Field's] *A Woman is a Weathercock.*—Mod. Lang. Notes, F., 131–2.

Perry, William. The 1618 quarto of Field's *Amends for Ladies.*—Library, 5 Ser. Vol. 2, No. 1 : 53–9.

Fielding (Henry). Cooke, Arthur L. Henry Fielding and the writers of heroic romance. [Their respective theories of prose fiction].—P.M.L.A., D., 984–94.

Maugham, W. Somerset. [Study of Fielding and *Tom Jones*].—Atlantic Mthly., D., 120–6.

Wallace, Robert M. Fielding's knowledge of history and biography.—Studies in Philol., Ja., 89–107.

Fields (W. C.), *American comedian.* Priestley, J. B. [Study].—Atlantic Mthly., Mr., 43–4.

Fifeshire. Lanchester, H. V. 'Fife looks ahead': a planning report reviewed.—Builder, 21 Mr., 262–4, il.

Muir, Augustus. The salt tang of Fife.—Scotland's Mag., Mr., 22–5, il.

See also CULROSS.

Figures of Speech. *See also* METAPHOR.

Filaria and Filariasis. Bertram, D. S., and others. The biology and maintenance of [the filaria worm] *Liponyssus bacoti* Hirst, 1913, and an investigation into its rôle as a vector of *Litomosoides carinii* to cotton rats and white rats, together with some observations on the infection in the white rats.—Ann. Trop. Med., 1946, Jl., 228–54, bib. ; the period required by *Litomosoides carinii* to reach the infective stage in *Liponyssus bacoti,* and the duration of the mites' infectivity, 1947, S., 253–61, bib.

Scott, J. Allen. Production of quantitative infections with the filariae of the cotton rat.—Science, 25 Ap., 437.

See also LOIASIS.

Treatment. Otto, G. F., and Maren, T. H. Filaricidal activity of substituted phenyl arsenoxides.—Science, 1 Ag., 105–7, bib.

Welch, Arnold D., and others. A new class of antifilarial compounds.—Science, 9 My., 486–8.

Film Strips. Coppen, Helen. The film-strip as an educational tool.—J. Educ., Ap., 192, 194.

King, Robert. Production and presentation of film strips. [With discussion].—Photogr. J., Sec. A, N., 246–9.

Lingenfelter, Mary Rebecca. Adventures of a library filmstrip in Scandinavia.—Spec. Libr., My.–Je., 147–52.

Filmer (*Sir* **Robert**). And Sterne's *Tristram Shandy*. *See* STERNE (L.).

Films (Monolayers). Anti-reflection films applied to glass surfaces. *See* GLASS, OPTICAL AND LABORATORY: *Surface Treatment*.

Filters and Filtration. Boucher, Percival Lionel. A new measure of the filterability of fluids with applications to water engineering.—J. Inst. Civil Eng., F., 415–46, bib.

Scribner, Bourdon W., and Wilson, William K. Development of standards for analytical filter papers.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Jl., 21–7.

Seymour, H. Powdered metal filters.—Mining Mag., O., 206–8, il.

Finance. Benoit-Smullyan, Emile. Interest-free deficit financing and full employment. [Comment on J. Carl Poindexter's article, 'A critique of functional finance through quasi-free bank credit', 1946].—Amer. Econ. R., Je., 397–9; the nature of bank credit, a [further] comment, by Leland J. Pritchard, Je., 399–402.

Sachs, David. Revival of the acceptance credit [as a method of providing short-term finance].—Banker, Ap., 41–4.

Simmons, Edward C. The role of selective credit control in monetary management.—Amer. Econ. R., S., 633–41.

Viner, Jacob. International finance in the postwar world.—J. Polit. Econ., Ap., 97–107.

See also CREDIT; DEBTS, *Public*; MONEY; and subhead *Finance* under names of countries.

History. Oppenheim, A. Leo. A fiscal practice of the ancient Near East. [Acceptance of taxes in silver or in kind in Babylonia, and later in Persia, etc.].—J. Near East. Stud., Ap., 116–20.

Findhorn, *Morayshire*. Struthers, Anne. Findhorn: a gem on the Moray Coast.—Scots Mag., Ag., 344–8, il.

Findlay (Leonard), *physician*. Obituary.—Lancet, 28 Je., 929, port.

Fingers. *Foreign Bodies*. Reynard, W. A. B., and Smith, Frederick. Digital foreign bodies in spot-welders.—Brit. Med. J., 14 Je., 843–7, il.

Finland. Climate and vegetation. *See* BOTANY: *Ecology*.

Bradley, La Verne. Scene of postwar Finland.—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Ag., 233–64, il.

Scott-Moncrieff, David. Northern newsletter: in Scandinavia and Finland to-day.—Chambers's J., Jl., 441–3.

Scott-Moncrieff, David. Finland for a canoeing holiday.—Motor Boat, Ap., 133–6, il.

Fire. Significance of, in sun-worship. *See* SUN-WORSHIP.

Fire-escapes. Phillips, B. G. Means of escape in case of fire.—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., Je., 479–98.

Fire Prevention and Extinction. The fire grading of buildings.—Engineering, 14 F., 154.

Firearms. 'Bang goes fourpence'. [Editorial on the increased price of cartridges].—Field, 15 N., 539–40, il.

Small bore guns. [Corresp.].—Field, 1 F., 8 Mr., 19 Ap., 10 My., 7 Je., 132, 224, 374, 449, 565.

Hayward, J. F. The sources of ornament on a German wheel-lock arquebus.—Connoisseur, D., 102–4, il.

See also PISTOLS; RIFLES.

History. Aerts, W. British firearms at the time of Waterloo.—J. Soc. Army Hist. Res., Vol. 25, No. 102: 67–9.

Northcroft, A. G. C. Firearms in the reign of Akbar the Great.—J. Roy. Artillery, Ja., 27–30.

Fire-Backs. Morris, Ernest. Armorial designs in fire-backs.—Apollo, Ap., 102–3, il.

Fireclays. *See* REFRACTORY MATERIALS.

Fireflies. Buck, John B. Studies on the firefly. 4. Ten new lampyrids from Jamaica.—P. U.S. Nat. Museum, 97: 59–79, il., bib.

Fire-making. Pinto, Edward. Wooden ignition and lighting. [Antique methods and implements].—Country Life, 21 N., 1024–5, il.

Fischer (Hans), *chemist*. MacDonald, S. F. Obituary.—Nature, 160: 494–5.

Fish and Wildlife Service, *U.S.A.* Gabrielson, Ira N. [A summary of recent work].—Sci. Mthly., S., 181–98, il.

Fish Culture. The welfare of trout. [A note on a Scottish experiment].—Field, 12 Ap., 338.

Gauld, David T. Artificial fertilisers in fish farming.—Discovery, Ja., 6–7.

Saundby, Sir Robert. Improving trout yields.—Field, 7 Je., 558; corresp., 5 Jl., 21.

Fisher (John Arbuthnot), *1st Baron*. Custer, Benjamin Scott. Portrait of a progressive: Lord Fisher, Admiral of the Fleet.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Mr., 255–71, il.

Fisheries. The development of beam trawling in the North Atlantic. 1. Trawling methods, machinery and gear, by Ralph F. Symonds. 2. Trawler design, by Henry O. Trowbridge.—T. Soc. Naval Archit., Vol. 55: 359–84, il.

England. Schofield, Maurice. 'Fysshe Dayes'. [Study of experiments in 'sea agriculture' and consumption of fish].—National R., Ag., 153–7.

Ireland. New, A. T. Eels and the River Erne: a local fishery in Donegal doomed to extinction.—Field, 6 D., 630, il.

Steven, G. A. The Irish pilchard fishery.—Nature, 159: 855.

Went, Arthur E. J. Irish fishing weirs.—J. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland, Vol. 76, Pt. 4: 176–94, il.

Went, Arthur E. J. 1. Irish salmon, 1945. 2. Salmon of the Kerry Blackwater.—Sci. P. Royal Dublin Soc., N.S. 24, Nos. 18–24: 165–87, bib.

Went, Arthur E. J. Salmon marking in Ireland.—P. Roy. Irish Acad., Vol. 51, B11: 173–95.

Ireland: *History*. Went, Arthur E. J. Sir William Hull's losses in [the pilchard fishery at Crookhaven in] 1641: transcript of a manuscript in the library of Trinity College, Dublin.—J. Cork Hist. Soc., Vol. 52, No. 175, Pt. 1: 55–68.

Norway. Fishing in the Lofotens.—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Mr., 377–88, il.

Nilsson, Lennart. Lofoten fishermen.—Geogr. Mag., My., 11–15, il.

Scotland. Wanted: a new salmon law for Scotland [to stop netting].—Field, 20 S., 315–16; corresp., 8, 29 N., 27 D., 524, 608, 720.

United States. Martin, Dudley B. Shad in the shadow of skyscrapers. [Commercial fishery on the Hudson River, New York].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Mr., 359–76, il.

Fishes. Vision of elasmobranch fishes. *See* SIGHT.

Winter salmon problems.—Field, 15 F., 184; [corresp.], 15, 29 Mr., 252, 302–3.

Barnard, K. H. Description of a new fish of the family *Zeidae* from the Cape.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, N., 790–2.

Calderwood, W. L., and Stewart, R. N. Sea life of salmon. [Corresp.].—Field, 18 O., 8 N., 440, 525.

Corbin, P. G. The spawning of mackerel, *Scomber scombrus* L., and pilchard, *Clupea pilchardus* Walbaum, in the Celtic Sea in 1937–39, with observations on the zooplankton indicator species *Sagitta* and *Muggiaea*.—J. Marine Biol. Assn., Vol. 27, No. 1: 65–132, bib.

Ginsburg, Isaac. American species and subspecies of *Bathygobius*, with a demonstration of a suggested modified system of nomenclature.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., Ag., 275–84.

Fishes (*cont.*).

Glegg, William E. Birds as the food of fishes.—Essex Nat., Vol. 28, Pt. 1: 12–16.

Godby, M. H. Divided winter band in brown trout scales from the Rakaia River.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., Vol. 76, Pt. 4: 516.

Gunter, Gordon. Differential rate of death for large and small fishes caused by hard cold waves.—Science, 14 N., 472, bib.

Hartley, P. H. T. Observations on flounders *Pleuronectes flesus* L. marked in the estuaries of the Tamar and Lynher.—J. Marine Biol. Assn., Vol. 27, No. 1: 53–64.

Huntsman, A. G. Are lake salmon hereditarily distinct ?—Science, 14 Mr., 289–90, bib.

Hutton, J. Arthur. Catastrophe in the Wye. [Dead salmon found at Hampton Bishop].—Field, 20 S., 328.

Kesteven, G. L. Population studies in fisheries biology.—Nature, 159: 10–12, bib.

Menzies, J. W. Salmon migration at sea.—Nature, 160: 33–4.

Miller, Robert R. A new genus and species of deep-sea fish of the family Myctophidae from the Philippine Islands.—P. U.S. Nat. Museum, 97: 81–90, bib.

Rivas, Luis Rene. A new dussumieriid fish of the genus *Jenkinsia* from Bermuda.—Smithsonian Misc. Coll., 106, No. 14: 1–4, il., bib.

Russell, F. S. On the seasonal abundance of young fish. 8. The year 1946, June to December.—J. Marine Biol. Assn., 26, No. 4, 605–8, bib.

Schloemer, Clarence. Reproductive cycles of five species of Texas centrarchids.—Science, 25 Jl., 85–6.

Schultz, Leonard P. A revision of the genera of mullets, fishes of the family Mugilidae, with descriptions of three new genera.—P. U.S. Nat. Museum, Vol. 96: 377–95.

Smith, J. L. B. New species and new records of fishes from South Africa.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, D., 793–821.

Tchernavin, V. V. On the lateral line system of some Cyprinodonts (order Microcyprini).—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, Je., 429–32, bib.

Tortonese, Enrico. On some fishes from the Eastern Mediterranean (Island of Rhodes).—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, O., 710–19.

Turner, C. L. Viviparity in teleost fishes.—Sci. Mthly., D., 508–18.

Waddington, Richard. The blank chapter: new thoughts on the sea life of the salmon.—Field, 13 S., 294, il.

Diseases and Pests. See also COPEPODA; TREMATODA.

Fishing. Potentialities in reservoirs. *See* RESERVOIRS.

Salmon and the pundits.—Field, 4 Ja., 7–8; live baiting for pike, 8 Mr., 216; an Anglers' Co-operative [suggested], 10 My., 435–6; bottom-fishing tactics, 31 My., 528; ways and wiles of an Irish fisherman, 7 Je., 563; 'fishes decrease and fishers multiply', 21 Je., 609–10; salmon and shade, 21 Je., 615; British Casting Association's tournament, 26 Jl., 97; perch fishing in Ireland, 9 Ag., 156; 'off the ration' baits, 6 S., 271; sport in odd corners of wildest Britain, 13 S., 299; flood and drought [salmon] fishing, 18 O., 433; really big carp, 8 N., 516; fishing rights, 6 D., 636; pixies are powerful [when fishing in Devonshire], 20 D., 687.

Alexander, C. O. Effects of over-fishing.—Field, 15 N., 548, il.

Anderson, Gordon. Forty years on. [Fishing in Devonshire].—Field, 25 O., 466, il.

Fishing (*cont.*).

Bagnall-Oakeley, R. P. Sea trout in salt water.—Field, 4 O., 379–80, il.

Benham, Hervey. Trawling for the yachtsman.—Yachting Mthly., O., 244–8.

Brooks, R. J. Tuba fishing in Borneo.—Chambers's J., O., 587–9.

Capell, D. F. Where big fish lie: exciting hours on the Falls Pool of the Kirkaig River.—Field, 18 Ja., 74, il.

Clapham, Richard. Fishing a Lakeland tarn.—Field, 26 Ap., 390; trout flies and trout, 27 S., 353.

Clark, Denis. Undersea hunting in Corsica.—Blackwood's, D., 440–9.

Darling, E. Moore. A really bad day's fishing.—Field, 4 O., 380.

Foster, M. Brown trout of Rotorua [New Zealand].—Field, 27 D., 710–11, il.

Gibson, Colin. Design for fishing.—Scotland's Mag., Mr., 57–8.

Grahame, T., and Speed, J. G. Dapping—a delicate art.—Field, 6 S., 268, il.

Howell, Henry. An anglers' El Dorado: fishing at Waterville in Eire's 'Kingdom' of Kerry.—Field, 30 Ag., 241, il.

Hutton, John E. Salmon fishing in low water.—Atlantic Mthly., Je., 64–71; when salmon sulk, the problem of low-water fishing, Jl., 59–65.

Job, P. Dalzel. Fishing for the galley.—Motor Boat, F., 76, 77–8, il.

Kirkman, A. H. B. Piscator and the bull.—Field, 19 Jl., 74, il.

McDonald, R. J. Back-end barbel. [Corresp.].—Field, 8 Mr., 226.

Macintyre, Dugald. Autumn day on the Earn.—Field, 22 N., 576, il.

Morison, E. An angler's 'hole in one'. [Corresp.].—Field, 4 Ja., 21.

Nicholl, A. M. C. Summer on the Scottish Dee.—Field, 23 Ag., 210, il.

Richardson, Wyman. The stripers are in. [Fishing for striped bass].—Atlantic Mthly., S., 33–7.

Robertson, N. K., and others. Salmon and shade. [Corresp.].—Field, 12, 19, 26 Jl., 2, 23 Ag., 48, 76, 104–5, 133, 218.

Rountree, G. H., and Clapham, Richard. Flies for rivers. [Corresp.].—Field, 15 N., 13 D., 552, 665.

Tompkins, Eleanor. Canal-fishing is fun !—Chambers's J., My., 303–4.

Turing, H. D. Principles of casting.—Field, 1 F., 128, il.

Waddington, Richard. Do running fish take ?—Field, 14 Je., 587; corresp., 5 Jl., 20.

Wanless, Alexander, and others. Light line fly fishing for salmon. [Corresp.].—Field, 30 Ag., 27 S., 25 O., 22 N., 245, 356–7, 470, 580.

Weatherall, Norman L. Roach fishing.—Field, 4 Ja., 14; the lady angler throughout the ages, 28 Je., 642–3.

Welman, John. Off the Runnel Stone. [Sea fishing off the coast of Cornwall].—Blackwood's, Fe., 153–61.

Wilson, John. Fishing after sunset.—Field, 5 Ap., 320, il.

See also POACHERS AND POACHING; SLANEY, *River*.

Fishing Nets. Leslie, J. D. Romance in the mesh. [Nets and net-making].—Scots Mag., Ap., 15–20.

Fishing Vessels. Trawl winches. *See* WINCHES.

Belgian Sailor, British-engined Belgian trawler.—Shipbuilder, Ap., 185–90; Motor Ship, Ap., 30–1.

French standard motor trawler.—Motor Boat, O., 400, il.

Fishing Vessels (*cont.*).

Milford Viscount: more British motor vessels for the Milford Steam Trawling Co.—Motor Ship, S., 210–13, il.

Novel 1,200-b.h.p. motor trawler.—Motor Ship, F., 457–9.

Pasteur, 400-b.h.p. Carels-engined trawler: British-built reverse-reduction gear fitted in a vessel for the Pêcheries à Vapeur.—Motor Ship, Ag., 194–5, il.

Peterhead: fishing boat building.—Motor Boat, Jl., 265, il.

Rambler Rose, 66-ft. fishing boat.—Motor Boat, Ja., 27, il.

Thames Estuary fishing boat.—Motor Boat, Jl., 275; O., 393, il.

[38-ft., two-cylinder 18-h.p.craft] for fishing in the Wash.—Motor Boat, Mr., 120, il.

22-ft. motor fishing boat.—Motor Boat, Ag., 305, il.

Burton, J. Lifeboat to fishing cruiser.—Motor Boat, N., 436.

Hardy, A. C. Modern motor trawlers.—Shipbuilder, My., 312–19, il.

Spanner, W. F. Some notes on the design of trawlers and drifters with particular reference to seaworthiness and stability. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Naval Archit., Vol. 89: 32–49; Shipbuilder, Annual International No., 231–4.

Whitaker, H. E. Fishing 'scrogs': British-built Danish seine net fishing craft.—Motor Boat, Je., 214, il.

Fish-liver Oils. *See also* HALIBUT-LIVER OIL.

Fistula, Anal. Lockhart-Mummery, J. P. Treatment of fistula in ano.—Lancet, 17 My., 671–2.

Fistula, Pancreatic. Flavell, Geoffrey. Post-traumatic fistula of pancreas successfully treated by surgery.—Lancet, 21 Je., 869–71, il.

Fitzgerald (Edward). His translation of Jāmī. *See* JĀMĪ.

Flagellata. Jane, Frank W. The colonial habit in some lower organisms [of flagellate forms of the Protista].—Essex Nat., Vol. 28, Pt. 1: 3–11, bib.

Flags. Mead, Hilary P. How did the Royal Navy get its signal flags?—Mariner's Mirror, Ja., 44–50; note, Ap., 125–6.

Paine, J. Pipe banners of Scottish regiments.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., My., 262–7.

Flame. *See also* SPECTRUM: *Flame.*

Flame-throwers. Cawley, C. M., and others. Aluminium stearate gels for use as flame-thrower fuels.—J. Inst. Petrol., D., 721–55, bib.

Flanders. Flanders re-visited: a Second Army man looks back.—Scots Mag., Je., 177–8, il.

See also IRISH IN FLANDERS.

Flannan Isles. MacGregor, Alasdair Alpin. The Seven Hunters (the Flannan Isles).—Scotland's Mag., F., 26–30, il.

Flatman (Thomas). Reynolds, Graham. A miniature self-portrait by Thomas Flatman, limner and poet.—Burlington, Mr., 63–7, il.

Flats. Athens: flats. T. Valentis and P. Michaelides, archts.—Architects' J., 24 Ap., 344–7, il.

Bethnal Green: flats in monolithic reinforced concrete. Cyril H. Walker, L.C.C. Director of Housing.—Builder, 7 Mr., 218–22; Architect, 14 Mr., 169–73, il.

Birmingham: conversion of houses into flats. Bernard Lowe, archt.—Builder, 2 My., 422–3, plans.

Gibraltar housing scheme: a prototype flat. Robert Atkinson, archts.—Builder, 26 S., 345–6, il.

Greenwich: flats on the Cherry Orchard Estate, Charlton. C. H. Jennings, Borough engineer and surveyor. C. W. Craske, Chief archt. asst.—Builder, 3 O., 374–7, il.

Flats (*cont.*).

Guinness Trust: housing for working women. Edward W. Armstrong, archt.—Builder, 23 My., 499–501, il.

Hampstead: Parkhill-road housing scheme. Donald H. McMorran (Farquharson & McMorran), archt.—Builder, 28 Mr., 294–6, il.

Highgate: 'Hillcrest' housing scheme for Hornsey B.C. T. P. Bennett & Son, archts.—Builder, 22 Ag., 206–9, il.

Milan: an architect's flats. F. Albini, archt.—Architects' J., 30 Ja., 128–30.

Ministry of Health maisonettes.—Architects' J., 27 N., 470, il.

Paddington and Camberwell: houses into flats: conversion schemes. T. P. Bennett & Son, archts.—Builder, 2 My., 418–22, il.

Pretoria, S. Africa: flats.—Architects' J., 28 Ag., 192–3, il.

Rio de Janeiro: flats. Marcelo, Milton and Mauricio Roberto, archts.—Archit. R., Ag., 58–9, il.

Stamford Hill, London: flats.—Architecture, 25 S., 280–2, il.

Tufnell Park estate: flats. C. H. Walker, L.C.C. director of housing; S. Howard, archt. in charge.—Builder, 12 D., 675–7, il.

Crabtree, William. Triplex flats.—Architect, 14 N., 132–7, il.

Walter, Marianne. Flats: their numbers, types and distribution.—Architectures' J., 6 F., 145–9.

Flaubert (Gustave). Bonwit, Marianne. The significance of the dog in Flaubert's *Education Sentimentale.*—P.M.L.A., Je., 517–24.

Maugham, W. Somerset. [A study of G.F. and *Madame Bovary*].—Atlantic Mthly., N., 134–40.

Flaws in Materials: Detection. Crack detection. [Summary of symposium by Industrial Radiology Group of Institute of Physics].—Nature, 160: 556–7.

Flax. Turner, A. J. Flax utilisation.—J. Roy. Soc. Arts, 1 Ag., 610–23.

Diseases. Loughnane, J. B., and others. Observations on the Pasmo disease of flax and on the causal fungus *Sphaerella linorum* Wollenweber.—Sci. P. Roy. Dublin Soc., N.S. 24, Nos. 6–11: 89–98, il., bib.

Newhook, F. J. The detection of browning (*Polyspora lini*) and wilt (*Fusarium lini*) in seed-lines of linen flax.—N.Z. J. Sci., Je., 44–8.

Flax Industry. Caldwell, S. A. G. Some developments in flax yarn production.—J. Textile Inst., O., P461–P468.

Derrett-Smith, D. A. Developments in the production of retted flax in Northern Ireland.—J. Textile Inst., Ag., P247–P256.

See also ELECTRICITY IN FLAX INDUSTRY.

Fleas. Traub, Robert. A new species of flea of the genus *Opisodasys* from Mexico.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., Ap., 134–9, bib.

Fleas as Carriers of Disease. *See also* PLAGUE.

Fleetwood Family. Bagley, John Joseph. The Fleetwoods of Upholland.—T. Lancs. & Ches. Antiq. Soc., Vol. 58: 35–56.

Fleetwood. Sanitary inspection. *See* SANITARY INSPECTORS.

Fletcher (Giles), *the Elder.* Milton and. *See* MILTON (J.).

Flett (*Sir* John), *geologist.* McLintock, W. F. P. Obituary.—Nature, 159: 326–7.

'Fleurs de toutes vertus'. Bühler, Curt F. The *Fleurs de toutes vertus* [in Morgan MS. 771 as a source of] Christine de Pisan's *L'Epître d'Othéa.*—P.M.L.A., Mr., 32–44.

Flies. Munro, H. K. Some remarkable new *Trypetidae* (Dipt.) from the mountains of East Africa.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, Jl., 482–93.

Flies (*cont.*).

Sabrosky, Curtis W. A revision of the African genus *Epimadiza* Becker (Diptera, *Chloropidae*).—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, D., 821–51.

Sabrosky, Curtis W. A synopsis of the larvaevorid flies of the genus Eudejeania.—P. U.S. Nat. Museum, Vol. 97 : 141–56.

See also CRANE-FLIES ; GOUT FLIES ; PHORIDAE ; PSYCHODIDAE ; STONE FLIES.

Flies as Carriers of Disease. Roberts, Enid W. The part played by the faeces and vomit-drop in the transmission of *Entamoeba histolytica* by *Musca domestica*.—Ann. Trop. Med., My., 129–42.

Flight (John), *potter.* Wills, Geoffrey. John Flight of Worcester.—Connoisseur, Je., 87–92, il.

Flight. Astley, Arthur. Flight.—Parents' R., F., 43–9.

Whitaker, Arthur. Some cases of abnormal flight of birds.—Brit. Birds, S., 262–4.

Floating Docks. Hickey, F. Admiralty floating docks : construction during the 1939–1945 war.—T. N.E. Coast Inst. Eng. & Shipb., 63, Pt. 2, 103–24 ; discussion, 63, Pt. 4, D53–D66.

Floods and Flood Control. On railways. *See* RAILWAY ENGINEERING.

Marsden, T. W. Public health aspects of flood relief. —J. Roy. San. Inst., N., 568–73.

Ryves, Reginald Arthur. The flood problem : its philosophy and control.—Engineer, 30 My., 467.

Seaton, Hugh E. Floods, their causes and cures.—Town & Country Plan., Vol. 15, No. 58 : 86–7.

Wilton, John. Floods, the soil and the engineer.—Town & Country Plan., Vol. 15, No. 59 : 112–18, il., bib.

England. The South Lincolnshire floods, 1947.—Water and Water Eng., S., 439–41.

Cassel, F. L. The floods [of the Spring, 1947].—Civil Eng., My., 205.

Christie, W. D. M. Flood relief operations in Northern Command [at York, Cavendish Bridge, Selby, and Crowland].—Roy. Engineers J., S., 241–7, il.

See also FENS, *The.*

Military Use. Dziuban, Stanley W. Employment of artificial floods in military operations.—Milit. Engr., Jl., 279–84, il.

Floors. Floor coverings in housing : schedule of alternative materials.—Builder, 9 My., 453–4.

Flora. *See also* ALPINE FLORA.

America. Henry, J. Norman. Uncommon American shrubs and plants.—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., O., 382–91, il.

Canada. Smythe, F. S. Flowers in the Canadian Rockies. [Notes and photographs only].—Geogr. Mag., S., 181–4.

England. [Botanical notes for North Staffs. in 1946].—T. North Staffs. Field Club, Vol. 81 : 111–23.

Hollick, Kathleen M. Botanical record for Derbyshire, 1946.—J. Derby. Archaeol. Soc., No. 66, N.S.19 : 136–43.

McClintock, David. The flora of Kent.—Field, 14 Je., 594, il.

Stephenson, T. In a Torquay garden. [Wild flowers, trees, shrubs, etc.].—T. Torquay Nat. Hist. Soc., Vol. 9, Pt. 4 : 179–83.

India. Chatterjee, D. The Botanical Survey of India. Nature, 160 : 387–8.

Ireland. Meinertzhagen, R. October in Co. Kerry : plants and birds.—Irish Nat. J., Jl., 63–8.

Winder, Frank G., and Moore, John J. Some notes on the rarer plants of the Ben Bulben Range [Co. Sligo]. —Irish Nat. J., Jl., 68–72.

New Zealand. Allan, H. H. Notes on New Zealand floristic botany.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., Vol. 76, Pt. 4 : 589–96.

Flora. *New Zealand* (*cont.*).

Brockie, W. B. Notes on the indigenous vegetation at the head of the Maruia River and Ada Pass, with lists of species.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., 76, Pt. 2 : 255–61, bib.

See also BULRUSHES ; ENTELEA ; MOSSES ; ORCHIDS ; SEAWEED.

Pacific Islands. Merill, Elmer D., with subject index by E. H. Walker. A botanical bibliography of the islands of the Pacific.—Contrib. U.S. Nat. Herb., 30, Pt. 1, 403 pp.

Palestine. Boyko, Elisabeth. Some wild plants of Palestine and the problems of introducing them as garden plants.—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., F., 68–71.

See also SHRUBS.

South Africa. *See also* TRIBULUS.

South America. *See also* LONCHOCARPUS.

Venezuela. *See also* SHRUBS.

Florence. Rossi, Filippo. The Baptistery doors in Florence. [Bronze doors by Ghiberti].—Burlington, D., 334–41, il.

Florida. Sponge fishermen of Tarpon Springs. *See* SPONGES.

Florida Southern College. Florida Southern College. [Building]. Frank Lloyd Wright, archt.—Architects' J., 25 D., 559–61, il.

Flour Mills. *Electric Drive.* All-electric flour mills.—Elec. R., 9 My., 743–7, il.

Flow Meters. A flowmeter [by Negretti and Zambra].—Engineer, 13 Je., 526, il.

Brown, A. F., and Kronberger, H. A sensitive recording calorimetric mass flowmeter.—J. Sci. Instr., Je., 151–5, bib.

Linford, A. The Venturi flume meter.—Water and Water Eng., Ja., F., 19–25, 77–86, il.

Electric. Guelke, R. W., and Schoute-Vanneck, C. A. The measurement of sea-water velocities by electromagnetic induction.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 37 : 71–4, bib. ; abstract, 94, Pt. 1, No. 77 : 232.

Flowers. Balfour, A. P. Charm chrysanthemums.—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., Ja., 17–19.

Bowles, E. A., and Stearn, W. T. The history of Anemone Japonica.—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., Jl., Ag., 261–8, 297–308.

Cooper, E. Orchids for amateurs.—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., Mr., 83–8, il.

Gladwin, Grace. The old carnations and pinks.—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., Ja., 19–23, il.

Hanger, Francis. Camellias and their culture.—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., F., 59–68.

Hills, B. Cymbidiums [a genus of orchids].—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., Ag., 327–34.

Nicholas, William H. Nautical Norfolk turns to azaleas. [Cultivation of azaleas in Norfolk, Virginia]. —Nat. Geogr. Mag., My., 606–14, il.

Shewell-Cooper, W. E. [Articles on fruit, flowers and vegetables].—Field. *Frequently.*

Warne, L. G. G. Bud and flower dropping in lupins.—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., My., 193–5, bib.

See also BULBS.

Diseases and Pests. Wilson, G. Fox. The Leaf-Rolling Rose Sawfly, *Blennocampa pusilla* Klug.—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., Ap., 155–8, bib.

See also APHIDES ; EELWORMS.

Flowers, Wild. Hutchison, Isobel. Wild flowers of Scotland.—Scotland's Mag., Jl., 30–5, il.

Kennedy, R. Wild flowers in Kashmir.—T. Torquay Nat. Hist. Soc., Vol. 9, Pt. 4 : 185–90.

Flowers in Art. Women painting flowers.—Studio, Ag., 40–1, il.

Fluids. Isotropic turbulence. 1. Kolmogoroff's theory of locally isotropic turbulence, by G. K. Batchelor. 2. The measurement of double and triple correlation derivatives in isotropic turbulence, by A. A. Townsend. —P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 4 : 533–70, bibs.

Compressibility. Bingham, A. E. Liquid springing. [The compressibility of fluids].—Engineering, 26 S., 289–91.

Fluorescence and Fluorescent Lighting. Fluorescent installation for dining hall [at Middleton Tower holiday camp, near Morecambe].—Builder, 10 O., 416, il.

Fluorescent light in the operating theatre.—Beama J., Mr., 108.

Fluorescent light installations.—Elec. R., 14 F., 321 ; fluorescent street lighting, 12 S., 395.

Photographing fluorescence.—Brit. J. Photogr., 3 Ja., 2–3.

Einhorn, H. D., and Sauermann, J. D. Light distribution from fluorescent lamps (calculation of illumination from finite linear sources).—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 41 : 535–42 ; abstract, 94, Pt. 1, No. 84 : 583–4.

Widnall, F. Fluorescent lighting underground in mines. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Mining Eng., Jl., 593–609.

Wood, E. Hot cathode tubular fluorescent lamp circuit analysis.—T. Illum. Eng. Soc., Vol. 12, No. 8 : 177–88, bib.

See also FACTORIES : *Lighting.*

Fluorine. Burkalow, Anastasia Van. Fluorine in United States water supplies : pilot project for Atlas of Diseases.—Smithson. Ann. Rept., 1946 : 207–22.

Johnson, Howard C. Fugitive fluorine works for industry.—Sci. Amer., F., 60–2, il.

Fluorine Compounds. *Toxicology.* Largent, Edward J. The urinary fluoride excretion among men employed in alkylation plants using the hydrogen fluoride process.—J. Industr. Hygiene, Ja., 53–5, bib.

Saunders, B. C. Toxic properties of ω-fluorocarboxylic acids and derivatives.—Nature, 160 : 179–86, il.

Fluorine in Soils. MacIntire, W. H., and others. The effects of calcium fluoride incorporations upon plant growth, fluorine and phosphorus uptake, and soil pH.—Soil Sci., Mr., 195–207, bib.

Fluorite. Twenhofel, W. S. The temperature of crystallization of a fluorite crystal from Luna County, New Mexico.—Econ. Geol., Ja.–F., 78–82.

Flutes. Bodley, Nicholas B. The auloi of Meroë : a study of the Greek-Egyptian auloi found at Meroë, Egypt.—Amer. J. Archaeol., 1946, Ap.–Je., 217–40, il., bib.

Flying Boats. *See* SEAPLANES.

Flying Squirrels. Walker, Ernest P. 'Flying squirrels', nature's gliders. [Glaucomys].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., My., 663–74, il.

Foetus. Maxwell, R. W. D. Endocyme foetus in a Fiji infant.—Brit. Med. J., 8 N., 732–3, bib.

Popják, G. Synthesis of phospholipids in the foetus.—Nature, 160 : 841–2.

Foetus : Death. *See* STILLBIRTH.

Fog. *Dispersal.* Rankine, A. O. The dispersal of fog on airfields.—P. Roy. Inst., Pt. 3, No. 152 : 469–77.

Fogelberg (Andrew), *silversmith.* Oman, Charles. Andrew Fogelberg, and the English influence on Swedish silver. —Apollo, Je., 158–60, il.

Folic Acid. *See under* VITAMINS.

Folk-Lore. Crow, John. Folklore in Elizabethan drama. —Folk-Lore, S., 297–311.

Raglan, Lord. The origin of folk-culture. [Folk-music, folk-dances, folk-medicine, folk-costume, etc.]. —Folk-Lore, Je., 250–60.

Folk-Lore (*cont.*).

Róheim, Géza. Saint Agatha and the Tuesday Woman. [Cult of St. Agatha, a cat saint].—Int. J. Psycho-Anal., Vol. 27, Pts. 3, 4 : 119–26, bib.

China. See also CINDERELLA STORY.

England. The Green Man in sculpture and garland.—J. Engl. Folk Dance and Song Soc., 5 : 93, il.

Two variations of the folk-play and a further account of the 'Old Hoss'.—J. Engl. Folk Dance and Song Soc., 5 : 81–91.

Candlin, L. N. Blackberry pickers beware ! [Folk-lore connected with blackberrying and nutting].—Sussex County Mag., O., 315–16 ; [Sussex customs connected with] St. Clement's Day, D., 400–2.

Coleman, S. Jackson. Tales and traditions of 'Glorious Devon'.—Devon. Yrbk., 1947 : 73–85.

Gipsy. Mann, Stuart E. Two Moravian Romani folk-tales. [With translation, notes and comparison]. —J. Gypsy Lore Soc., 3 Ser. Vol. 26 : 24–36.

Uhlik, Rade. Serbo-Bosnian gypsy folk-tales. [With translation and notes].—J. Gypsy Lore Soc., 3 Ser. Vol. 26 : 116–27.

Guernsey. Macgregor, Alasdair Alpin. Guernsey's ancient monuments and their folklore.—Chambers's J., N., 647–50.

Ireland. England, D. 'The little people'. [The fairy lore of Ireland].—Contemp. R., Ag., 106–9.

Malta. Pullicino, Jos Cassar. Folklore research in Malta.—Folk-Lore, S., 328–34.

Scotland. Maclean, Calum I. In search of folklore in the Western Isles.—Scotland's Mag., D., 40–4, il.

See also TAM O' SHANTER STORY.

[*Folk-lore of particular subjects*].

Christmas. Candlin, L. N. Bygone Christmases.—Sussex County Mag., 1946, D., 292–3.

Giants. Krauss, S. Jewish giants in the Gentile folklore. —Jewish Q. R., O., 135–49.

Plants. Candlin, L. N. Plant lore of Sussex.—Sussex County Mag., Ap., 130–1.

Kane, A. Legends of holly, ivy, and mistletoe.—Chambers's J., D., 728–9.

Sprague, T. A. Plant lore through the ages.—P. Cotteswold Nat. F.C., 1946, 29, Pt. 2 : 62–9, bib.

Folk Music. Bartók and Hungarian folk music. *See* BARTÓK (B.).

O'Sullivan, Donal. The Petrie collection of Irish folk music.—J. Engl. Folk Dance and Song Soc., 5, No. 1 : 1–12.

Folk Songs. The year's work in folk songs and dance.—J. Engl. Folk Dance and Song Soc., Vol. 5 : 46–51, 94–101.

Collinson, Francis M. Songs collected by F. M. Collinson. —J. Engl. Folk Dance and Song Soc., Vol. 5, No. 1 : 13–22.

Gatty, Ivor. The Old Tup and its ritual.—J. Engl. Folk Dance and Song Soc., Vol. 5, No. 1 : 23–30.

O'Sullivan, Donal. Some spurious Petrie tunes and others : a pendant to *The Petrie Collections.*—J. Engl. Folk Dance and Song Soc., Vol. 5 : 72–3.

English. Gilchrist, Anne G. *The Three Kings of Cologne* (*I saw three ships*) [and its connection with the translation, in 1162, of the crania of the Magi to Cologne Cathedral by Frederick Barbarossa], and a nursery song, *Cuddy Alone,* with some notes on refrain.—J. Engl. Folk Dance and Song Soc., Vol. 5, No. 1 : 31–40.

French-Canadian. Barbeau, Marius. Canadian folk-songs.—Univ. Toronto Q., Ja., 183–7.

Gipsy. Paspati, A. G. Folk-songs of the Tchinghianés. —J. Gypsy Lore Soc., 3 Ser. Vol. 26 : 53–73, 146–58.

Folk Songs (*cont.*).

Scottish. Campbell, Margaret Shaw. Hunting folk-songs in the Hebrides. [Description of the Islands, social life and customs, etc.].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., F., 249–72, il.

Shuldham-Shaw, Patrick. Folk music and dance in Shetland.—J. Engl. Folk Dance and Song Soc., 5 : 74–80.

Fonts. Grainger, Harold G., and (2) Dean, Dorothy Hamilton. Exiled fonts. [Corresp.].—Field, 4 Ja., 1 F., 20, 134, il.

Roe, Helen M. Two baptismal fonts in County Laoighis.—J. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland, Vol. 77, Pt. 1 : 81–3, il.

Food. Milk, tinned foods and bread. [Food in relation to public health].—Nature, 160 : 307–8.

Mortimer, F. W. Food hygiene—some problems of the future.—J. Roy. San. Inst., Ja., 56–60.

Bacteriology. Discussion on the microbiological aspects of food quality. 1. Microbiology in relation to the quality of canned foods, by T. E. Bashford. 2. Some microbiological aspects of flour milling and baking, by E. C. Barton Wright. 3. Discussion.—J. Roy. San. Inst., S., 515–35.

Dehydration. Illingworth, Frank. [The future of] dehydrated food.—Contemp. R., Ja., 43–4.

See also VEGETABLES, *Dehydrated.*

Distribution. Mitchell, J. W. Distribution of confectionery and biscuits.—J. Inst. Transport, My., 481, 483.

Pests. Barnett, S. A., and Davis, R. A. Pests of stored foods.—Nature, 160 : 739–40.

Collins, P. B. Pests of stored foodstuffs.—Discovery, O., N., 300–3, 345–9, il.

See also TYROGLYPHIDAE.

Preservation. By penetrating electrons. *See* ELECTROCHEMISTRY.

See also REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATORS.

Food Containers. Knox, R., and Walker, Jacqueline. A bacteriological investigation of the washing and sterilization of food containers.—J. Hygiene, My., 151–8.

Food Poisoning. Belam, F. A. Staphylococcal food-poisoning by meat-pie jelly.—Lancet, 11 Ja., 64–5.

Oddy, J. G., and Clegg, H. W. An outbreak of staphylococcal food-poisoning.—Brit. Med. J., 5 Ap., 442–4, bib.

Ritchie, J. Morrison, and others. An outbreak of staphylococcal food-poisoning.—Lancet, 16 Ag., 256–7.

Food Supply. Food policy and subsidies.—Economist, 12 Ap., 524–5 ; the lean years, 28 Je., 1011–14 ; food and population in Asia, 4 O., 548–9 ; food for sterling, 13 D., 948–9.

Clark, F. E. Le Gros. The scientist's guide to global food.—Discovery, Mr., 79–80.

Finney, D. J. Application of statistical methods to food problems.—Nature, 159 : 36–7.

Salter, Robert M. World soil and fertilizer resources in relation to food needs.—Science, 23 My., 533–8.

Spruce, W. E. The world food position.—Lond. Q. World Affairs, Ja., 68–78.

England : Food from our gardens. [Editorial].—Field, 26 Ap., 385–6 ; corresp., 10, 24 My., 21 Je., 448, 504, 626.

How far can Britain feed herself ? [Summary of papers read at conference].—Nature, 160 : 700–2.

De Winton, Keith. Britain's food supplies. [Corresp.].—Field, 15 F., 193.

India. Kail, E. J. The food problem in India.—Contemp. R., My., 296–300.

Foot. *Diseases.* Oosthuizen, S. F., and Barnetson, James. Two cases of lipomatosis involving bone.—Brit. J. Radiol., O., 426–32, il.

Fractures. Rutter, Lewis D. Stress fracture of a metatarsal in a young child.—Brit. Med. J., 12 Jl., 55, il.

Foot-and-Mouth Disease. Kill or cure ? [Editorial].—Field, 8 Mr., 209–10 ; corresp., 22 Mr., 12 Ap., 10 My., 278, 350, 448.

Football. King, George J. S. The story of English Association Football [from earliest times].—Chambers's J., Ap., 215–17 ; the story of Scottish Association football, D., 696–8.

Footpaths. [Footpaths and] access to the countryside. [Editorial on the Special Committee's report].—Builder, 3 O., 365.

The freedom of the countryside. [Editorial on the Special Committee's report].—Field, 11 D., 399–400, il.

Force and Energy. Hsin Pei Soh. Force as a fictitious idea.—Phil. Mag., Ag., 606–8.

Keith, P. C. Progress in the transformation of energy.—Sci. Mthly., S., 207–12.

Ford (Henry). [Obituary].—Engineer, 11 Ap., 313–14, port.

Drucker, Peter F. Henry Ford : success and failure.—Harper's, Jl., 1–8.

Ford (Henry), *Junior.* Lilley, Tom. Henry Ford II speaks out [on industrial development, etc., in his company].—Atlantic Mthly., D., 25–32.

Fordham (Henry Marshall), *Colonel.* Obituary.—Roy. Engineers J., D., 381–2, port.

Foreign Bodies (Surgery). The swallowing of foreign bodies, by W. Lindesay Neustatter ; swallowed foreign bodies, some cases treated in a military hospital, by G. St. J. Hallett.—Brit. Med. J., 15 Mr., 332–5.

See also subhead *Foreign Bodies* under APPENDIX; FINGERS ; OESOPHAGUS.

Foreign Exchanges. Sachs, David. Securities under the new Exchange Act.—Banker, S., 153–8.

Tether, C. G. Britain's new exchange structure.—Banker, Ag., 77–84.

Law. Mann, F. A. The Exchange Control Act, 1947 [from the viewpoint of international lawyers].—Mod. Law R., O., 411–19.

Forest Fires. Edlin, H. L. War-time forest fires in Southern England.—Empire Forestry R., 26, No. 1 : 70–8, il.

Forest Products. Forests and forest products : world situation, 1937–1946.—Empire Forestry R., 26, No. 1 : 20–3.

Forestry and Forests. The place of air survey in forestry.—Empire Forestry R., 26, No. 1 : 24–9, il.

Brasnett, N. V. Working plans [and forest planners].—Empire Forestry R., Vol. 26, Pt. 2 : 253–5, bib.

Hart, Cyril E. Taxation of woodlands.—Q. J. Forestry, Jl., 70–2.

Rule, Alex. Exploitation of tropical forests and the problem of secondary species.—Empire Forestry R., 26, No. 1, 83–6.

Taylor, C. J. Yield marking in mixed tropical forest.—Empire Forestry R., 26, Pt. 2 : 256–60.

Ward, J. D. U. What is forestry ?—Discovery, Jl., Ag., 201–4, 244–6, il.

Ward, J. D. U. Sowing to-morrow's forest.—National R., My., 379–81.

See also BARK-STRIPPING ; SAWMILLS ; TIMBER ; TREES.

British Colonies. Legat, C. E. The fifth British Empire Forestry conference, 1947.—Empire Forestry R., Vol. 26, Pt. 2 : 195–207.

Forestry and Forests (*cont.*).

Burma. Stebbing, E. P. The teak forests of Burma.—Nature, 160 : 818–20.

Ceylon. Holmes, C. H. Forest influences, with spec. ref. to Ceylon.—Empire Forestry R., Vol. 26, Pt. 2 : 238–44, bib.

England. Dedication of forests. [Corresp.].—Field, 12 Ap., 3 My., 7 Je., 350, 422, 565 ; forestry and national economy [editorial], 27 S., 343–4.

Forestry policy : the debate in the House of Commons.—Q.J. Forestry, Ja., 7–12 ; forestry at the Bath and West, Cheltenham, 1947, Jl., 85–8, il.

Bayne, A. Some observations on natural regeneration on the Okeover estate of the Shirley Park Estate Co. in Derbyshire.—Scottish Forestry, Vol. 1, No. 1 : 28–9.

Campbell, Sir George I. Forestry : yesterday, to-day and tomorrow.—T. Highland Soc. Scot., Vol. 59 : 43–58.

Grattan, G. A. Replanning covert rides.—Field, 17 My., 474, il.

Hart, Cyril E. Forests of the future : shortage of seedlings and transplants is affecting private planting.—Field, 21 Je., 620, il.

Hodson, G. A. Dedication of forests.—Field, 15 Mr., 245, il.

Jane, Frank W. Some common conifers and their timbers.—Essex Nat., Vol. 28, Pt. 1 : 25–31, bib.

Robinson, Lord. British forestry. [Address].—Forestry, Vol. 21, No. 1 : 1–5.

Stebbing, E. P. The new position of the Forestry Commission.—Nature, 159 : 785.

Urquhart, Bruce. Co-operative forestry in Britain.—Forestry, Vol. 21, No. 1 : 6–13, bib.

Weir, A. H. W. Forestry policy in Britain.—Empire Forestry R., 26, No. 1 : 87–9.

See also New Forest.

Germany. Kitchingman, G. D. The 1945 census of woodlands in the British Zone of Germany.—Empire Forestry R., Vol. 26, Pt. 2 : 224–7.

Ryle, George B. Germany : Military Government, C.C.G., N.G.T.C. [North German Timber Control].—Empire Forestry R., Vol. 26, Pt. 2 : 212–23.

India. Rural development in India. 1. Progress in the Punjab, by R. Maclagan Gorrie. 2. The development of forestry as the handmaid of agriculture in the United Provinces, by M. D. Chaturvedi.—Empire Forestry R., Vol. 26, No. 1, 54–69, il., bib.

Howard, Sir Herbert. The forests and forest resources of India.—J. Roy. Soc. Arts, 20 Je., 484–501.

Milward, R. C. The Indian Forest Service. [Its origin and progress].—Empire Forestry R., Vol. 26, Pt. 2 : 186–94, bib.

Italy. Brown, Nelson C. A long-range programme for Italian forestry.—Empire Forestry R., Vol. 26, Pt. 2 : 272–6.

Urquhart, Bruce. The forest problems of Italy.—Country Life, 2 My., 814–15, il.

Netherlands. Steijn, J. A. Van. Forestry in the Netherlands and the State Forest Service.—Forestry, Vol. 21, No. 1 : 14–29, il.

Norway. Hummel, F. C. The Bowmont Norway spruce sample plots. [Effect of different thinning grades on the increment and development of the growing stock of Norway spruce].—Forestry, Vol. 21, No. 1 : 30–42, il., bib.

Portugal. Campbell, Sir George. Forestry in Portugal.—Scottish Forestry, Vol. 1, No. 1 : 36–43.

Prehistoric. Clark, Grahame. Forest clearance and prehistoric farming.—Econ. Hist. R., 17, No. 1 : 45–51.

Forestry and Forests (*cont.*).

Scotland. Fenton, E. Wylie. Indications of former woodland as an aid for afforestation.—Scottish Forestry, Vol. 1, No. 1 : 23–7, bib.

Fraser, G. K. Forestry in the Scottish Highlands.—Scot. Mount. Club J., Ap., 384–97, il.

Gorrie, R. Maclagan. Shelterbelts and cottage industries in Scottish planning.—Scot. Geogr. Mag., Ap., 11–16.

Gorrie, R. Maclagan. The wider implications of forestry in Scotland.—Empire Forestry R., Vol. 26, Pt. 2 : 207–11, il.

Gosling, A. H. The Forestry Dedication scheme.—Scottish Forestry, Vol. 1, No. 1 : 9–15.

Steel, Sir Samuel Strang. Forestry as an industry and its future prospects in Scotland.—P. Roy. Philos. Soc. Glasgow, Vol. 70 : 66–78.

Weir, A. H. W. Small woodland owners and shelterbelts.—Scottish Forestry, Vol. 1, No. 1 : 29–36.

Transjordan. Chapman, J. D. The forests of Transjordan.—Empire Forestry R., Vol. 26, Pt. 2 : 245–52, il., bib.

Turkey. Davidson, D. F. A visit to [the forest areas of] Turkey.—Empire Forestry R., Vol. 26, Pt. 2 : 228–37.

United States. Schrader, O. Harry, Jr. Integrated forest utilization in the Pacific Northwest.—Mech. Eng., D., 999–1004, il., bib.

Forfarshire. *See also* Glamis Castle.

Forgery of Documents. *See also* Roubaud (P.).

Forging. Stokeld, F. E. Drop forging : presidential address to the Birmingham Metallurgical Society.—Metal Ind., 17 O., 323–4.

Formosa. Formosan troubles.—National R., Jl., 40–4.

Forrest (*Sir* **John**), *1847–1918.* Harris, Charles M. [Australian explorer and Conservative politician].—Mining Mag., O., 201–5.

Forster-Cooper (*Sir* **Clive**), *zoologist.* Watson, D. M. S. Obituary.—Nature, 160 : 425–6.

Forsyth (**Peter Taylor**). Cunliffe-Jones, Hubert. P. T. Forsyth's *Principle of Authority.* [A study of its theology].—London Q. and Holborn R., O., 316–24.

Fossils. *See* Palaeontology.

Foster-Smith (**James**), *engineer.* Obituary.—Engineering, 31 Ja., 113.

Fouché (**Joseph**), *Duke of Otranto.* Williams, Basil. Fouché [Minister of Police in France under Napoleon].—Contemp. R., D., 344–8.

Foundations. Kulik, Julian. The foundations of earthquake-resisting structures.—Civil Eng., Ja., F., Jl., 34–8, 77–8, 80, 82, 297–301.

Ward, W. H. House foundations.—J. R.I.B.A., F., 226–35, il.

Founding [and Moulding Metals]. A continuous ingot casting machine [by Sheppard and Sons, Ltd., Bridgend, Glamorgan].—Engineer, 18 Ap., 341 ; Engineering, 22 Ag., 176–7, il.

Automatic gravity-casting : French development for aluminium alloys.—Metal Ind., 26 D., 520–1.

Automatic moulding machine [Stone-Wallwork Ltd.).—Metal Ind., 19 S., 249, il.

Centrifugal casting : production methods employed by German technicians.—Metal Ind., 24 O., 349.

Cold repair of broken castings.—Engineer, 24 O., 395, il.

Copper alloy sand castings : new British standard code of inspection procedure.—Metal Ind., 25 Ap., 291.

Precision moulding : recent German developments in the production of sand moulds.—Metal Ind., 19 D., 506.

Founding [**and Moulding Metals**] (*cont.*).

Baker, W. A. Pressure-tightness: the control of porosity in bronze–sand castings.—Metal Ind., 18 Jl., 43–6.

Bean, W. T. Casting design.—Metal Ind., 19 S., 239–43, il.

Cady, Edwin Laird. New techniques in casting result in products with qualities obtainable otherwise only by wroughting.—Sci. Amer., Ag., 67–9, il.

Dobkin, H. Magnesium alloy castings: impregnation methods for porosity sealants.—Metal Ind., 23 My., 381–2.

Erickson, J. L. Die-casting inserts: recommended technique for magnesium alloy castings.—Metal Ind., 15 Ag., 129–30.

Evans, H., and others. Precision casting: technique used for high melting point nickel alloys.—Metal Ind., 4, 11 Jl., 3–6, 23–6, il., bib.

Freund, M. Transfer moulding. [With discussion]. —P. Inst. Mech. Eng., Vol. 156, No. 1: 43–8, il., bib.

Hocking, H. Semi-continuous casting: suggested developments for increasing output.—Metal Ind., 3 Ja., 13; suggested improvements, 9 My., 342.

Kastner, H. Continuous casting: German developments in the non-ferrous field.—Metal Ind., 1, 8, 15 Ag., 83–5, 106–8, 131–2, il.

Lee, O. R. J., and Northcott, L. The centrifugal casting of copper-alloy wheels in sand moulds.—Engineering, 27 Je., 557–9, il.

McAfee, E. J. Plastic patterns: advantages and limitations in the metallurgical field.—Metal Ind., 21 N., 419–21.

Roth, W. Casting light metals.—Metal Ind., 28 N., 443–6, il.

Yates, J. L. Mechanical shakeout: modern method of sand separation.—Metal Ind., 25 Ap., 283–5.

Diseases and Hygiene. See also Lead Poisoning; Lungs: *Dust Diseases.*

Founding Furnaces. McDonnell, J. G. Crucible furnaces: developments in design in recent years.—Metal Ind., 31 Ja., 7, 14 F., 83–5, 103–5, 129–30, il.

Schmid, A. C. Furnace combustion.—Metal Ind., 2 My., 305–6.

Foundries. Dick, C. B. The foundry of tomorrow—today: foundries can be cleared of dust and smoke and much back-breaking work eliminated.—Sci. Amer., D., 252–4, il.

Mochrie, W. G. Non-ferrous foundry practice.—Metal Ind., 5, 12 S., 203–5, 223–4, il., bib.

Wilson, Percy H. Present problems in the foundry industry.—Engineering, 11 Jl., 30–1.

Hygiene. Amenities in the foundry. [Conditions and welfare work].—Engineering, 15 Ag., 158.

Fourier Analysis and Synthesis. Edmonds, Sheila. The Parseval formulae for monotonic functions.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 3: 289–306.

Hardy, G. H., and Rogosinski, W. W. Notes on Fourier series. [Cont.].—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 1: 10–25, bib.

Wintner, Aurel. The Bernoullian Fourier diagrams.—Phil. Mag., Jl., 495–504.

Fournier (Henri Alain). Moore-Rinvolucri, Mina J. Alain-Fournier and *Le Grand Meaulnes.*—Mod. Langs., Ap., 43–7.

Fox (George). Report of George Fox (?) in June, 1646. —Friends' Q., O., 247–8.

Nuttall, Geoffrey F. 'Unity with the creation': George Fox and the Hermetic philosophy.—Friends' Q., Jl., 134–43.

Fox (Henry Richard Vassall), *Baron Holland.* Wardropper, Bruce W. An early English Hispanist.—Bull. Spanish Stud., O., 259–68.

Fractures. Perkins, George. Rest versus activity in the treatment of a fracture.—Lancet, 11 Ja., 49–54.

See also subhead *Fractures* under names of parts of the body.

Framboesia. Hackett, C. J. Incidence of yaws and of venereal diseases in Lango (Uganda).—Brit. Med. J., 18 Ja., 88–90.

France. Brown, Stephen J. Currents and cross-currents in post-war France.—Studies, Je., 211–16.

Knapton, Ernest J. France plans for peace.—Current Hist., My., 477–82.

McKay, Donald C. France revisited.—Yale R., Vol. 37, No. 1: 110–28.

Pollock, Sir John. France in crisis.—Contemp. R., F., 65–72.

Townroe, B. S. France's constitution and Empire.—Commonwealth & Empire R., Jl., 57–61.

See also Paris.

France: Antiquities. Massigli, René. Methods in France of preserving historical monuments.—Architects' J., 24 Jl., 80; Builder, 18 Jl., 70.

See also Gaul.

France: Colonies. *See also* Africa, *North*; Madagascar.

France: Description and Travel. Sansom, William. Between seasons in the Midi.—Geogr. Mag., O., 240–1.

See also Riviera; *also* Tourist Industry: *France.*

France: Economics. Hoffman, Michael L. The best thing in France today. [The Monnet plan].—Harper's, S., 251–61.

Schwarz, R. P. The Monnet plan and its chances.—Fortnightly, Jl., 40–7.

Townroe, B. S. 'Merciless in toil'. [French workers for recovery].—National R., Ag., 128–32.

France: Emigration and Immigration. The Franco-Italian migration agreements.—Int. Lab. R., My., 395–402.

France: Finance. Rist, Charles. The French financial dilemma.—Foreign Affairs (N.Y.), Ap., 451–64.

France: History. Brogan, D. W. Was the French Revolution a mistake? [Political consequences of the Revolution in France].—Cambridge J., O., 43–55.

Daly, Robert W. Operations of the Russian Navy during the French Revolution and Empire, 1795–1801. —P. U.S. Naval Inst., My., 554–61, il.

Turle, H. B. Liberty and equality.—National R., Je., 462–5.

See also Fouché (J.); Irish in France; Joan, *of Arc*; Maintenon, *Mme. de*; Mirabeau (G. R. de).

Bibliography. Meuvret, J., and Perroy, E. Historical activities in France during 1946.—Bull. Inst. Hist. Res., Vol. 21, No. 63: 155–60, bib.

France: Intellectual Life. *See also* Locke (J.).

France: Politics and Government. Centrifugal forces in France: the dangers to parliamentary government. —Round Table, D., 432–7.

The road to Paris.—Economist, 12 Ap., 522–3; uneasy balance in France, 26 Jl., 137–8; who is for De Gaulle? 8 N., 747–8; France in confusion, 6 D., 907–8.

Brogan, Denis. The French situation.—United Empire, N.–D., 293–8.

Géraud, André. The new French Constitution.—Foreign Affairs (N.Y.), Ap., 433–50.

Knapton, Ernest J. The Fourth French Republic.—Current Hist., F., 123–7.

Middleton, W. L. General de Gaulle's movement. [The *Rassemblement du Peuple Français*].—Contemp. R., Je., 328–32.

France : Politics and Government (*cont.*).
Pickles, Dorothy M. The political situation in France.—Polit. Q., Ja., 36–47.
Pollock, Sir John. France's new deal.—Quart. R., Jl., 349–65.
Pollock, Sir John. Things in France.—Contemp. R., N., 259–63.
Thomson, David. How new is the Fourth Republic ?—Lond. Q. World Affairs, Ja., 11–19.

France : Religion. Belgion, Montgomery. Towards the conversion of France.—Theology, Ja., 2–9.
Haggis, Donald R. Contemporary Protestant thought in France.—Congreg. Q., O., 339–44.

France : Resistance Movement. Ernst, Otto. Memories of the Resistance in France.—Contemp. R., F., 97–103.

France : Social Conditions. *See also* CHILDREN.

France : Social Life. *See also* SUICIDE.

Francesca (Piero della). Clark, Sir Kenneth. Piero della Francesca's St. Augustine altarpiece.—Burlington, Ag., 205–9, il.

Francis, ***St., of Assisi.*** Patch, Howard R. The Bridge of Judgment in the *Fioretti.*—Speculum, 1946, Jl., 343–4.

Franciscans. Moorman, J. R. H. The foreign element among the English Franciscans.—English Hist. R., Jl., 289–303.
Osborn, Paul. St. Francis' Farm [an agricultural colony of Franciscans near Dorchester].—Int. R. Missions, O., 518–21.
See also LITTLE (A. G.).

Franklin (Benjamin). Dvoichenko-Markoff, Eufrosina. Benjamin Franklin, the American Philosophical Society and the Russian Academy of Science.—P. Amer. Philos. Soc., Ag., 250–7.
Grampp, William D. The political economy of 'Poor Richard'.—J. Polit. Econ., Ap., 132–41.

Frant. Field, C. W. Frant : a village on an eminence.—Sussex County Mag., Jl., 232.

Fraser (*Sir* John), ***Bt.*** [Principal and Vice-Chancellor of Edinburgh University : obituary].—Brit. Med. J., 13 D., 978–9.

Fraser (Simon), ***12th Lord Lovat.*** Rae, Isobel. Mac Shimi of Dounie : the story of Simon Fraser.—Scots Mag., Ap., 59–66.

Frederick II, ***'the Great', King of Prussia.*** Bourke, John. Frederick the Great as a music-lover and musician.—Music and Letters, Ja., 63–77.

Free Churches, ***England.*** Tillyard, Sir Frank. The Oxford Nonconformists' Union, 1883–1886.—Congreg. Q., Ap., 133–7.
See also under names of denominations.

Freedlander (Erne). Whittet, G. S. Erne Freedlander and her monotype landscape studies.—Studio, Ag., 44–5, il.

Freedom. *See* LIBERTY.

Freeman (Andrew). [Obituaries by S. E. Dykes Bower, W. L. Sumner, and Ernest E. Adcock].—Organ, Jl., 1–4, port.

Freeman (Frank). [Death of the] greatest of huntsmen.—Field, 26 Jl., 92 ; appreciation by Guy Paget, 2 Ag., 132, port.

Freezing Points. Of cobalt and nickel. *See* COBALT.

French Bibliography. *See also* VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. DE).

French Canadians. *See also* FOLK-SONGS : *French-Canadian.*

French Language. Joinville on French etymology. *See* JOINVILLE (J.).
Livingston, Charles H., with rejoinder by Raphael Levy. Old French *reechier* 'soutirer, tirer au clair'.—Romanic R., 1946, D., 349–59.

French Language (*cont.*).
Ullmann, Stephen de. Anglicisms in French—notes on their chronology, range, and reception.—P.M.L.A., D., 1153–77.
See also JUDAEO-FRENCH DIALECT.
Dictionaries. Levy, Raphael. Une bibliographie supplémentaire des dictionnaires du français moderne.—P.M.L.A., Je., 556–71.
Study and Teaching. Francis, Elizabeth A. Some comments on French teaching at Oxford : Pierre du Ploich and Gabriel de Très.—P. Huguenot Soc., 18 : 73–87.

French Literature. Anglo-French and Franco-American studies. *See* LITERATURE, *Comparative* : *Bibliography.*
Mediaeval. See also 'AUCASSIN ET NICOLETTE' ; 'MACÉ DE LA CHARITÉ' ; 'MERAUGIS DE PORTLESQUEZ' ; 'PÈLERINAGE DE CHARLEMAGNE' ; ROLAND, *Chanson de* ; *also* CHRÉTIEN DE TROYES ; JOINVILLE (J.) ; PISAN (C. DE) ; VILLON (F.).
16th–18th Centuries. Françon, Marcel. Eté 1532. [No mention in contemporary French literature of an exceptionally hot summer].—Mod. Lang. Notes, N., 474–5.
See also
BOILEAU (N.) ;
CAZOTTE (J.) ;
CHATEAUBRIAND (F. R.), *Vicomte de* ;
GRÉVIN (J.) ;
HARDY (A.) ;
LAFAYETTE (M. M.), *Marquise de* ;
MARIVAUX (P. C. DE C. DE) ;
MONTESQUIEU (C. L. DE S.), *Baron de* ;
RABELAIS (F.) ;
RACINE (J.) ;
ROUSSEAU (J.-J.) ;
TYARD (P. DE) ;
VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. DE).
Modern. Clouard, Henri. Post-war French literature.—Dublin R., Autumn, 126–38.
Gawsworth, John. Letters in French Barbary : a war despatch, 1943. [The modern literature of French North Africa].—T. Roy. Soc. Lit., Vol. 24 : 135–59.
Mason, H. A. Malraux and his critics : a note on the state of literary criticism in France.—Scrutiny, Spring, 162–71 ; letter from Henri Peyre, with reply by H. A. Mason, D., 19–23.
See also
BALZAC (H. DE) ;
BARRÈS (M.) ;
BLOY (L.) ;
CAMUS (A.) ;
CLAUDEL (P.) ;
FLAUBERT (G.) ;
FOURNIER (H. A.) ;
FROMENTIN (E.) ;
GIDE (A.) ;
GONCOURT (E. and J. DE) ;
LASSERRE (P.) ;
MALLARMÉ (S.) ;
MALRAUX (A.) ;
MÉRIMÉE (P.) ;
PÉGUY (C.) ;
PONGE (F.) ;
RENAN (E.) ;
SAINT EXUPÉRY (A. DE) ;
STENDHAL, *pseud.* ;
VALÉRY (P.) ;
VIGNY (A. DE) ;
ZOLA (E.).

French Poetry. Bordry, Paul. Quelques reflexions sur le problème poétique en France.—Poetry R., Vol. 38, No. 3 : 171–6.
Jones, P. Mansell. The first theory of the *vers libre.*—Mod. Lang. R., Ap., 207–14.
Schaffer, Aaron. A Theocritean idyll in French poetry. [Three versions of the 27th Idyll of Theocritus].—Mod. Lang. Notes, My., 300–9.

Frequency Meters. Law, H. B. An instrument for short-period frequency comparisons of great accuracy.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 3, No. 27 : 38–41, bib. ; abstract, 94, Pt. 1, No. 80 : 377.

Frescoes. *See* MURAL PAINTING.

Freshwater, ***Isle of Wight.*** Inman, M. W. A thatched church. [Church of St. Agnes, Freshwater].—Field, 15 N., 552, il.

Freud (Sigmund). Trilling, Lionel. Freud and literature.—Horizon, S., 182–200.

Friction. Of lubricated bearing metals. *See* BEARING METALS.

Forrester, P. G. Frictional properties of oil-seal materials. [A theoretical study].—Engineering, 8 Ag., 121–4.

Turner, Alva. A simple method for studying friction.—Science, 18 Ap., 414–15.

Friedhofer (Hugo). Sternfeld, Frederick W. Music and the feature films [with spec. ref. to the music composed by H.F. for *The Best Years of Our Lives*].—Mus. Q., O., 517–32, il.

Friendly Islands. *See* TONGA ISLANDS.

Friends, Society of. Their challenge and our answer. [Review of the missionary work of the Society of Friends]. 1. Madagascar , by E. A. Otto Peetz. 2. India, by Horace Alexander. 3. China, by Johanne Madsen Reynolds.—Friends' Q., O., 208–36.

Burtt, Lucy M. Our Christian witness.—Friends' Q., Ap., 86–93.

Cadbury, Henry J. Early Quakerism and [its attitude towards] uncanonical lore [apocryphal and occult literature].—Harvard Theol. R., Jl., 177–205.

Comfort, W. W. Quakers at sea.—Friends' Q., Jl., 173–80.

Hibbert, Gerald K. Quakerism: a religion of the Spirit: a study in origins.—Friends' Q., Ja., 6–14.

Hull, Felix. Early Friends in central and northern Essex.—Essex R., Ap., 64–72.

Lloyd, Arnold. The Flounders' Trust [for the training of teachers to undertake the instruction of the sons of Friends].—Friends' Q., O., 250–2.

Sutherland, Hugh H. D. The Ministry in our meetings.—Friends' Q., Jl., 129–33.

Webb, Maurice. Friends and UNO.—Friends' Q., O., 241–6.

Wilson, Roger. Christian service and prophecy.—Friends' Q., Ja., 42–7.

See also FOX (G.); GRELLET DU MABILLIER (E. DE); MOLINOS (M. DE).

Frizell (William). Reade, Brian. William Frizell and the Royal collection [of pictures owned by Charles I].—Burlington, Mr., 70–5.

Frogs and Toads. Parkes, A. S. *Xenopus laevis* [the clawed toad of South Africa].—School Sci. R., Mr., 219–23.

Semple, Dugald. Springtime for Bufo [a toad].—Scotland's Mag., Ap., 57–8, il.

Diseases and Pests. James, Maurice T., and Maslin, T. Paul. Notes on myiasis of the toad, *Bufo boreas boreas* Baird and Girard.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., O., 366–8.

Embryology. Nelsen, Olin E. Oxygen and air pressure effects upon the early development of the frog's egg.—Science, 26 S., 295–6.

Fromentin (Eugène). Sackville-West, Edward. Perfect portrait of a gentleman.—Listener, 6 N., 824–5.

Frost (Robert). Mathias, Roland. Robert Frost: an appreciation.—Poetry R., Vol. 38, No. 2: 102–6.

Stauffer, Donald A. The new lyrics of Robert Frost.—Atlantic Mthly., O., 115–16.

Frost. *See also* PLUMBING: *Frost Precautions.*

Frozen Soil. Jaillite, W. Marks. Permafrost Research Area. [Research on permanently frozen ground for military engineering purposes].—Milit. Engr., S., 375–9, il.

Fruit. Grainger, John. Hormones and fruit-fall.—Nature, 159: 617.

Leonard, E. R. Studies in tropical fruits. [Cont.].—Ann. Botany, Jl., 299–331, bib.

Fruit Culture. Bagenal, N. B. The French fruit garden at Foot's Cray Place.—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., F., 71–3.

Beakbane, A. Beryl. Intensive methods of apple and pear growing.—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., Ap., 145–54.

Braithwaite, F. G. Fruit: its purpose, properties, preservation and products.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43: 60–5.

Bush, Raymond. Pitfalls of the amateur fruit grower.—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., D., 473–83.

Powers, W. L., and Bollen, W. B. Control of cracking of fruit by rain.—Science, 28 Mr., 334–5.

Shewell-Cooper, W. E. [Articles on fruit, flowers and vegetables].—Field. *Frequently.*

West, Cyril. When the amateur should pick and how he should store apples and pears.—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., F., 49–59.

See also FEIJOAS; SPRAYING.

Fry (Roger). Hough, Graham. Ruskin and Roger Fry: two aesthetic theories.—Cambridge J., O., 14–27.

Fuchsias. Wood, W. P. Fuchsias.—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., N., 438–46, il.

Fuel. Domestic fuel policy.—Engineering, 10 Ja., 38; fuel economy, 25 Ap., 338; the Fuel Economy Conference [at the Hague], 19 S., 3, 17, 31 O., 281, 328–9, 377–8, 427.

Domestic fuel policy: the 'Simon' report challenged.—Builder, 4 Ap., 330.

Crossley, H. E. Fuel Economy Conference of the World Power Conference.—Nature, 160: 740–1.

Egerton, Sir Alfred C. The combustion of fuels.—T. N.E. Coast Inst. Eng. & Shipb., 63, Pt. 3: 127–40; Shipbuilder, F., 83–6.

Foxwell, G. E. Britain's fuel problems: a scientific study of the means of closing the fuel and power gap.—Discovery, Je., 178–83.

Hardern, Leslie. Town planning and fuel planning.—Builder, 12 D., 682.

Whitaker, J. W. Fuel Research Institute of India.—Nature, 159: 288–90.

See also COAL.

Fuel, Liquid. Fuels of the future. For reciprocative automotive and aircraft engines, by Albert J. Blackwood.—Sci. Amer., Jl., 18–20; for gas turbines and jet propulsion, by Philetus H. Holt, Ag., 72–4; for ram-jet motors, by F. W. Schumacher, S., 122–4; the petroleum industry looks to atomic power for assistance in supplying fuel needs in years to come, by Robert P. Russell, O.. 162–4, il.

Schroeder, W. C. Synthetic liquid fuels in the United States.—Mech. Eng., D., 989–96, il.

See also COAL, *Liquid Fuel from*; PETROLEUM.

Fulgoroidea. Fennah, R. G. A synopsis of the *Achilixiidae* of the New World (Homoptera: Fulgoroidea).—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, Mr., 183–91.

Fuller (John), *of Rosehill.* Hall-Copper, Gordon. A Sussex worthy.—Sussex County Mag., Ja., 9–10.

Fulmer Research Institute, *Stoke Poges.* [A research institution on the lines of the Mellon Institute of America: descriptions].—Discovery, N., 336–7; Engineer, 11 Jl., 37–9; Automobile Engr., Ag., 303–6; Builder, 11 Jl., 36–8; Metal Ind., 11 Jl., 33.

Liddiard, E. A. G. Fulmer Research Institute.—Nature, 160: 165–6.

Functions, Theory of. Hayman, W. K. Some remarks on Schottky's theorem.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 4: 442–54, bib.

Smith, T. A series for the stationary value of a function.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59: 323–6.

Verblunsky, S. On the initial moments of a bounded function.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 2: 275–9.

Funeral Rites and Ceremonies. *Egypt, Ancient.* Davies, Nina M. An unusual depiction of Ramesside funerary rites.—J. Egypt. Archaeol., Vol. 32 : 69–70.

Fung Tribe. Arkell, A. J. More about Fung origins. [Cont. from Vol. 15, 1932].—Sudan Notes, Vol. 27 : 87–97.

Fungi. Fungal diseases of plants, etc. *See* subhead *Diseases and Pests* under names of crop plants, fruit trees, etc.

Radio waves and wood-destroying fungi. *See* WOOD : *Preservation.*

Gilliver, K. The effect of plant extract on the germination of the conidia of *Venturia inequalis.*—Ann. Applied Biol., F., 136–43.

Hawker, Lillian. Further experiments on growth and fruiting of *Melanospora destruens* Shear. in the presence of various carbohydrates, with spec. ref. to the effects of glucose and sucrose.—Ann. Botany, Ap., 245–60, bib.

Jackson, L. W. R. Method for differential staining of mycorrhizal roots [in research on pine disease].—Science, 14 Mr., 291–2, bib.

Johnstone, Donald B. Soil actinomycetes of Bikini Atoll with spec. ref. to their antagonistic properties.—Soil Sci., D., 453–8, bib.

Littman, M. L. A culture medium for the primary isolation of fungi.—Science, 1 Ag., 109–11, bib.

Ross, Joseph. Mycetozoa : records for Epping Forest.—Essex Nat., Vol. 28, Pt. 1 : 16–20.

Schmidt, Edwin L. Mycorrhizae and their relation to forest soils.—Soil Sci., D., 459–68, bib.

Stakman, Elvin C. The nature and importance of physiologic specialization in phytopathogenic fungi.—Science, 20 Je., 627–32.

Wilson, Donald. Poisoning by *Inocybe fastigiata.*—Brit. Med. J., 23 Ag., 297, bib.

See also MOULDS, UREDINEAE ; USTILAGINEAE.

Fungi, Edible. Ramsbottom, John. Some edible fungi.—Brit. Med. J., 23 Ag., 304–5, il.

Funnels. Segal, Leon. An improved funnel design.—Science, 8 Ag., 132.

Fur Farming. New colours in [fox and mink] furs.—Field, 27 D., 716, il.

Furfural. Fleck, H. Ronald. Furfural and its derivatives [and the synthesis of nylon from furfuraldehyde].—Plastics, O., 534–40.

Furnace Gases. *Utilization.* Escher, H. Developments in the use of blast-furnace gas at the Port Kembla Steelworks.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., My., 1–27.

Furnaces. Open-hearth furnaces. *See* OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS.

A lead melting furnace [by the Monometer Manufacturing Co., Ltd.].—Engineer, 12 S., 255, il.

[Discussions]. 1. Electric smelting. 2. The production of iron and steel with oxygen-enriched blast, by R. Durrer. 3. Possibilities for the extended use of oxygen in the British steel industry, by M. W. Thring.—Engineering, 18, 25 Jl., 67–8, 89.

'Dual' gas burners : furnace equipment giving flexible fuel charges.—Metal Ind., 3 O., 289, il.

Furnaces and fuel economy.—Metal Ind., 26 D., 525–6, il.

Reverberatory furnace [Sklenar Patent Melting Furnaces].—Metal Ind., 13 Je., 440, il.

Grunert, A. E., and others. The horizontal cyclone burner.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Ag., 613–34.

See also GLASS FURNACES.

History. Goldsmith, J. N., and Hulme, E. Wyndham. History of the grated hearth, the chimney, and the air-furnace.—T. Newcomen Soc., Vol. 23 : 1–12, il.

Furness, *N.W. Lancs.* Melville, J., and Hobbs, J. L. Furness travelling and postal arrangements in the 18th and 19th centuries.—T. Cumb. & Westm Antiq. Soc., Vol. 46 : 77–107.

Furniture. A new construction for furniture.—Plastics, Mr., 126–8, 168, il.

Furniture frames, designed by Ernst Pollak.—Architects' J., 479, il.

The Danish exhibition.—Builder, 7 Mr., 212, 215, il.

Elton, John. Mahogany furniture in the Chinese taste.—Apollo, Ja., 21–2 ; some Jacobean oak tables, Ap., 100–1, il.

Fejér, G. Plastics for furniture.—Plastics, Ap., 178–88, il.

Heal, Sir Ambrose. The croft : an 18th-century writing cabinet.—Country Life, 17 Ja., 180, il.

Jourdain, M. Furniture at Wykeham Abbey. 1.—Apollo, O., 79–81, il.

Jourdain, M. The [furniture] collection of Sir Harry and Lady Hague.—Apollo, F., Mr., 38–40, 75–8, 82, il.

Jourdain, Margaret. Early 19th-century furniture at the Bank of England.—Country Life, 3 O., 676–7, il.

Paulsen, Nils Ole. The Copenhagen cabinet-makers' guild.—Archit. R., Ag., 60–2, il.

Roe, F. Gordon. From true to false : a second study in woodcraft. [Antique furniture, restorations, copies and forgeries].—Connoisseur, D., 92–6.

Shaw, Bertha. Gillows of Lancaster : a great Georgian firm of cabinet-makers.—Country Life, 29 Ag., 430–1, il.

Tait, Andrew Carlyle. Furniture.—Apollo, Je., 142–3 ; furniture at the Lady Lever Art Gallery, S., 65–8, il.

Thorpe, W. A. Stoneleigh Abbey and its furniture.—Connoisseur, Mr., 14–20, 59.

See also CHAIRS ; TOY FURNITURE.

Furniture Beetles. Collins, P. B. Furniture beetles.—Discovery, My., 154–5.

Furniture Industry and Trade. *England.* Rutherford, H. C. The Furniture Working Party Report.—Industry, Jl., 15–18.

Furs. Fashion in furs.—Field, 27 D., 727, il.

Fuses (Blasting). McKeown, J. Investigations on delay-action [military] fuses.—Engineering, 1 Ag., 97–101.

Future Life. Nunn, H. P. V. The life beyond the grave in Homer, Vergil and Dante.—Evangel. Q., O., 274–91.

Gabrieli (Giovanni), *1557–1612.* Bedbrook, Gerald Stares. The genius of Gabrieli : the quintessence of the Venetian school.—Music R., 8, No. 2, 91–101.

Gabdulla Tuqaj. Benzing, Johannes. *The Forest-Demon,* a Tartar poem of Gabdulla Tuqaj.—Bull. Schl. Oriental Stud., Vol. 12, Pt. 1 : 73–85.

Gage (H. Courtney), *radiologist.* Williams, Rohan. [Obituary].—Brit. J. Radiol., N., 441–2, port.

Gall-Bladder. Majoor, C. L. H., and Suren, Th. J. J. Gall-bladder complications following resection of stomach for peptic ulcer.—Brit. Med. J., 5 Jl., 8–11, bib.

Diseases. Walton, Kenneth, and Leedham-Green, J. C. Paracolon bacillus infection causing cholecystitis and suppurative hepatitis.—Brit. Med. J., 27 D., 1033–4.

Surgery. Amoebiasis complicating. *See* AMOEBIASIS.

Love, R. J. McNeill. Diathermy dissection of the gall-bladder.—Brit. Med. J., 5 Jl., 11–13, bib.

Galloway. Innes, A. W. Galloway and Garrick.—Scotland's Mag., D., 36–9, il.

See also KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE.

Galls (Botany). Lewis, Ivey F., and Walton, Lucille. Initiation of the cone gall of witch hazel.—Science 31 O., 419–20, bib.

Galls (**Botany**) (*cont.*).

Ross, Joseph. Oak galls in Epping Forest.—Essex Nat.,,Vol. 28, Pt. 1 : 34–5.

Gallup Polls. *See under* PUBLIC OPINION.

Galvanizing. Pollak, F. F., and Pellowe, E. F. Hot dip galvanizing.—Metal Ind., 22 Ag., 143–5.

Galvanometer. MacDonald, D. K. C. Note on ‘ A simple galvanometer with negative feedback ’ [1946 article by J. S. Preston].—J. Sci. Instr., S., 232–3.

Gálvez (**Manuel**). Brown, Donald F. Some significant changes in the second edition of Manuel Gálvez' *Miércoles Santo*.—Mod. Lang. Notes, N., 471–3.

Galway, *Co.* *See also* CLONTUSKERT ; ROADS, ETC. : *Eire.*

Gambling. Tantalus and the pools.—Economist, 29 Mr., 446–7.

The growth of betting. [Editorial].—Field, 25 Ja., 92.

Game and Game Birds. Big game destruction in Africa in order to reduce the tse-tse fly. *See* TSE-TSE FLY.

Alexander, W. B. The woodcock in the British Isles. [Cont.].—Ibis, Ja., 1–28, bib.

Anderson, A. Watching grouse drink. [Corresp.].—Field, 13 D., 664.

Campion, George. A chat about woodcock. [Article written in 1888].—National R., Ja., 60–9.

Kozlowa, E. V. The spring life and breeding habits of the pheasant (*Phasianus colchicus*) in Tadjikistan.—Ibis, Jl., 423–9.

Macintyre, Dugald. Getting up a game stock.—Field, 5 Ap., 321 ; game cycles [corresp.], 26 Jl., 104 ; re-stocking with blackgame [corresp.], 30 Ag., 244 ; [corresp. on capercaillie], 13 S., 300 ; game cycles and vermin, 13 D., 658.

Stockley, C. H. Some game birds of Kenya.—Field, 7 Je., 559, il.

Whitehead, G. Kenneth. Horned game of Great Britain.—Country Life, 19 S., 576–7, il.

Wynne-Edwards, J. C. The grouse position today. Decline of Welsh moors.—Field, 26 Jl., 98 ; toll of the war years [in England and Scotland], 9 Ag., 150–1 ; migration of grouse, 15 N., 547–8, il.

Game Preservation, Game Reserves. Turning in bought birds : hen pheasants from a game-farm require special care before being put into covert.—Field, 10 My., 446, il.

Farrar, Guy B. Improving a snipe bog.—Field, 29 N., 602, il.

Mursell, N. From a gamekeeper's log.—Blackwood's, Mr., 257–62.

Wynne-Edwards, J. C. Hill sheep and grouse.—Field, 27 D., 714, il.

Games and Sports. The banning of mid-week sport. [Editorial].—Field, 22 Mr., 265–6, il.

Candlin, L. N. Stoolball and other games in Sussex.—Sussex County Mag., Ag., 244–5.

Paterson, T. G. F. The game of long bullets in County Armagh.—J. Louth Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 11, No. 2 : 90–5.

Gamma-rays. *Biological Effects.* Simon-Reüss, I., and Spear, F. G. The effect of gamma radiation on mitosis *in vitro*.—Brit. J. Radiol., F., 63–70, bib.

Therapeutics. *See* RADIOTHERAPY.

Gammarus. *See* SHRIMPS.

Gammexane. In malaria control. *See* MOSQUITOES : *Control.*

Gandhi (**Mohandas K.**). Fischer, Louis. Politics and peanuts : a visit with Mahatma Gandhi.—Atlantic Mthly., Ja., 51–4.

Gangrene. Clarke, S. Henry C. Penicillin in post-operative progressive bacterial synergistic gangrene.—Lancet, 31 My., 748–50, bib.

Gelfand, Michael. Symmetrical gangrene in the African.—Brit. Med. J., 14 Je., 847–9, il.

Garages and Motor Transport Depots. ‘ Six-hour study ’ : design for an imaginary client of a bus terminal station and hotel. Andrew Renton, archt.—Architect, 24 Ja., 73.

Gardens and Gardening. A garden at the Modern Homes Exhibition. Peter Shepheard, archt.—Architects' J., 10 Ap., 302–3, il.

‘ Assured [horticultural] markets ’ ?—Field, 8 Mr., 214 ; the Chelsea show, 31 My., 527, il.

Bulb garden at the Ideal Home Exhibition.—Architects J., 27 Mr., 258–9, il.

Exhibition garden : Chelsea Flower Show. Sheila M. Haywood, archt.—Architect, 13 Je., 207 ; Builder, 13 Je., 576, 577, il.

Cameron-Brown, C. A. Electricity in the garden.—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., Jl., 274–81.

Camp, W. H. The world in your garden. [Plant exploration and cultivation].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Jl., 1–65, il.

Copley, George H. [Notes on gardening, vegetable growing, fruit, etc.].—Chambers's J. *Monthly.*

Gourlay, W. Balfour. Dawyck : the home and garden of the late Mr. F. R. S. Balfour.—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., Ja., 5–12, il., bib.

Hussey, Christopher. The gardens at Julians, Hertfordshire.—Country Life, 4 Jl., 28–31, il.

Macfie, D. T. Form and colour in the garden.—Country Life, 11 Ap., 664–5, il.

Sandeman, Christopher. Gardening in Lima.—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., Ja., 23–31.

Wynden, John. The worth-while garden.—National R., O., 321–4.

See also CLOCHE CULTIVATION.

Gardner (**John Addyman**), *biochemist.* Ellis, G. W. Obituary.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 3 : 321–4, port.

Gardner (**Leroy Upson**). Drinker, Philip. Obituary [and tribute to his research work on silicosis].—J. Industr. Hygiene, Mr., 59, port.

Gareloch, *Dunbartonshire.* Fleming, J. Arnold. The Gareloch—ancient and modern.—Scot. Geogr. Mag., Ap., 20–5, il., bib.

Garwood (**John Corry**), *Lieut.-Colonel.* Obituary.—Roy. Engineers J., D., 384–5.

Gas and Chemical Warfare. Disposal of chemical warfare ammunition at sea.—Engineer, 8 Ag., 135, il.

See also FLAME-THROWERS ; INCENDIARY MIXTURES ; MUSTARD GAS ; TEAR GAS.

Antidotes. *See also* BRITISH ANTI-LEWISITE.

Gas Manufacture and Supply. Codes of practice for the gas industry.—Builder, 31 O., 499.

Electricity and gas efficiencies.—Engineering, 4 Ap., 266.

The use of small holes for work on gas services.—Engineering, 19 D., 584, il.

Abbott, G. E. Gas in the home.—J. Roy. Soc. Arts, 15 Ag., 627–39.

Armstrong, E. F. The gas industry—yesterday and tomorrow. [Abstract].—P. Roy. Inst., Pt. 2, No. 151 : 205–9.

Lanchester, H. V. [Review of Compton Mackenzie's] *The Vital Flame.*—Builder, 10 O., 414.

See also ELECTRICITY IN GAS MANUFACTURE.

Gas, Natural. *Analysis.* Shepherd, Martin. Analysis of a standard sample of natural gas by laboratories cooperating with the American Society for Testing Materials.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Ja., 19–51 ; cooperative analysis of a standard sample of natural gas with the new spectrometer, My., 491–8.

Gas Pipes. Stress-corrosion cracking of welded mild-steel gas mains.—Engineering, 22 Ag., 186.

Gas Producers. De Graaf, J. E. A note on variations in producer-gas quality.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., O., 183–90.

Hughes, M. L. The distribution of fuel in gas producers.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., My., 55–74 ; experiments on gas flow in producer fuel, beds, Jl., 371–9, bib.

Gas Turbines. British Thomson-Houston gas turbine.—Shipbuilder, F., 102–3.

Brown–Escher Wyss gas turbines.—Motor Ship, Mr., 469, il.

Emergency uses for gas turbines.—Engineering, 11 Ap., 285, il.

First marine gas turbine in service.—Motor Ship, O., 256–60, il.

Flight test of the 'Mamba' propeller-gas turbine engine.—Engineer, 31 O., 422, il.

Gas turbine applications in iron and steel works. 1. Power applications, by A. T. Bowden. 2. Blast-furnace blowing applications. i. The axial blower, by W. H. Gibson. ii. The bled-axial gas-turbine blower, by J. W. Railly. iii. Operation and control of the bled-axial gas-turbine blower, by R. G. Voysey.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., My., 98–118 ; discussion, S., 115–30.

Gas turbine development in 1946.—Engineer, 3–31 Ja., 12–13, 53–4, 77–9, 96–7, 119–20, il.

Gas-turbine propulsion in a naval vessel : trials of 'M.G.B.2009'.—Shipbuilder, O., 548–55 ; Engineer, 5–19 S., 218–20, 248–9, 260–2 ; Engineering, 19 S., 271–4 ; Elec. R., 5 S., 352 ; Motor Boat, S., 322–4, il.

John Brown–Escher Wyss closed-cycle gas turbine and variable-pitch propeller.—Shipbuilder, Jl., 405–10, il.

Rolls-Royce 'Trent' gas turbine propeller engine.—Engineer, 25 Jl., 88, il.

[Symposium on materials for use in gas turbines]. 1. Design and operation of some experimental high-temperature gas-turbine units, by A. D. Hughes. 2. Metallurgical considerations of gas turbines, by N. L. Mochel. 3. Haynes alloys for high-temperature service, by W. O. Sweeny. 4. Precipitation-hardened alloys for gas-turbine service, by Howard Scott and R. B. Gordon. 5. Materials for power gas turbines, by C. T. Evans. 6. Nickel–chromium alloys for gas-turbine service, by C. A. Crawford.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Ag., 549–612, il., bibs.

The National Gas Turbine Establishment [for increasing knowledge of the operation and application of gas turbines for all purposes].—Engineer, 26 S., 290–1, il.

Gibb, Sir Claude, and Bowden, A. T. The gas turbine, with spec. ref. to industrial applications.—Shipbuilder, Ann. International No., 291–300 ; Motor Ship, Mr., 502–3 ; Je., 118 ; J. Roy. Soc. Arts, 28 Mr., 265–317, il.

Lysholm, A. J. R. A contribution to the solution of the gas turbine problem.—Engineer, 21, 28 Mr., 240–1, 263–4.

Meyer, Ad. The marine gas turbine.—T. N.E. Coast Inst. Eng. & Shipb., 63, Pt. 4 : 169–82 ; discussion, 63, Pt. 6 : D95–D110 ; author's reply, 63, Pt. 7 : D111–D122 ; Shipbuilder, Ann. International No., 286–91 ; Motor Ship, F., 453–5 ; Je., Jl., 111, 146–7 ; Engineer, 7 F., 146–7.

Oliver, D. A., and Harris, G. T. High-creep strength austenitic steel for gas turbines.—Engineering, 20 Je., 533–6 ; Motor Ship, My., 78–9.

Putz, Thos. J. A 2,000-h.p. gas turbine. [Extracts].—Motor Ship, Ap., 38–40, il.

Rohsenow, W. M., and Hunsaker, J. P. Part-load characteristics of marine gas-turbine plants.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., My., 433–9, bib.

Gas Turbines (*cont.*).

Salzmann, F. Regulation theory for thermal power plants employing a closed gas cycle.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., My., 329–35.

Saville, Patrick. Metals for gas-turbines.—Discovery, D., 364–5, il.

Smith, D. M. The development of an axial flow gas turbine for jet-propulsion.—Engineer, 17, 24 Ja., 81–2, 105–7 ; discussion and author's reply, 24 Ja., 102–3.

Smith, Ronald B. Problems in the mechanical design of gas turbines.—J. Applied Mech., A99–A102.

Watson, E. A. Fuel systems for the aero-gas turbine.—Engineer, 12, 19 D., 561–3, 576–7.

Whittle, Frank. The advent of the aircraft gas turbine.—P. Roy. Inst., Pt. 3, No. 152 : 489–505, il.

Zschokke, H. R., and Niehus, K. H. Requirements of steel for gas turbines.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Je., 271–83 ; discussion, N., 385–90.

See also AEROPLANE ENGINES : *Jet-propelled.*

Fuels. Mullins, B. P. The vaporizing of fuels for gas turbines. 2. Heat quantities required to vaporize gas turbine fuels.—J. Inst. Petrol., Ja., 44–70, bib.

Williams, C. G. Fuels and lubricants for aero gas turbines. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Petrol., My., 267–24.

Gascony. Carus-Wilson, E. M. The effects of the acquisition and of the loss of Gascony on the English wine trade [1444–1463].—Bull. Inst. Hist. Res., Vol. 21, No. 63 : 145–54.

Gaseous Mixtures. *Combustion Phenomena.* Corner, J. The thermodynamic properties of the products of high-pressure combustion.—P. Physical Soc., 58 : 737–58.

Leah, A. Smeeton. Dissociation and unreleased energy in carbon-monoxide explosions.—Phil. Mag., My., 301–16 ; the influence of water vapour on flame temperatures in carbon-monoxide explosions, S., 657–72, il.

Gases. Industrial gases : tools and materials in steel bottles.—Sci. Amer., D., 245–8, il.

See also PLANTS : *Gases in* ; VAPOURS.

Analysis. Physical methods of gas analysis.—Nature, 160 : 441–2.

Flow of. Bailey, N. P. Abrupt energy transformation in flowing gases.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., O., 749–63.

Lukasiewicz, J. Adiabatic flow in pipes.—Aircraft Eng., F., Mr., 55–9, 86–92, bib.

Shapiro, Ascher H., and Edelman, Gilbert M. Method of characteristics for two-dimensional supersonic flow—graphical and numerical procedures.—J. Applied Mech., Je., A154–A162, bib.

Gases, Asphyxiating and Poisonous. Effect of inorganic acid fumes on teeth. *See* TEETH : *Diseases.*

See also MUSTARD GAS ; TEAR GAS.

Gases, Rare. Dibeler, Vernon H., and others. Mass-spectrometer study of the rare gases.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Je., 617–20, bib.

Gaskell (Elizabeth Cleghorn). Malcolm-Hayes, Marion V. Notes on the Gaskell Collection in the [Manchester] Central Library.—Mems. Manch. Lit. & Phil. Soc., 1945–46 : 149–74.

Gastrectomy. *See* STOMACH : *Surgery.*

Gastro-enteritis. Cook, G. T., and Marmion, B. P. Gastro-enteritis of unknown aetiology : an outbreak in a maternity unit.—Brit. Med. J., 20 S., 446–50.

Martin, L., and Wilson, M. M. Sonne dysentery and non-specific gastro-enteritis in a hospital.—Lancet, 26 Ap., 553–5.

Gates. Ashby, D. G. Gates and gate-fastenings. [Regional types of England].—Archit. R., F., 71, il.

Gateshead. Dodds, M. Hope. Extracts from the churchwardens' accounts of St. Mary's parish church, Gateshead.—P. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle, 4 Ser. Vol. 11, No. 3 : 101–14.

Gaucher's Disease. Morgans, Margaret E. Gaucher's disease without splenomegaly.—Lancet, 18 O., 576–8, bib.

Gauges. Slip gauges. *See* SLIP IN MACHINERY.

A gauge for interchangeable bus chassis manufacture. —Engineer, 14 F., 166, il.

An adjustable plug gauge [by Manvers Adjustable Gauges, Ltd.].—Engineer, 20 Je., 547–8, il.

An electro-pneumatic gauge [by the Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd., for the measurement of very small holes]. —Engineer, 24 O., 386.

Andrews, H. I. Constant length bar for outdoor use. —Engineering, 10 Ja., 25–6.

Gaul. Lantier, Raymond. Christian and Merovingian Gaul, 1940–44.—Antiq. J., Ja.–Ap., 7–10.

See also BESANÇON.

Gavarni (Paul). And *Henriette Maréchal* of the Goncourts. *See* GONCOURT (E. and J. DE).

Gay (John). Stroup, Thomas B. Gay's *Mohocks* and Milton. [Milton's influence on Gay].—J. Engl. & Germ. Philol., Ap., 164–7.

Gear-Cutting. Gear cutting [at David Brown & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd.].—Elec. R., 18 Ap., 603–7, il.

Barback, B. The design and construction of a 14-ft. gear hobbing machine.—T. Inst. Eng. Shipb. in Scot., 91 : Pt. 1 : 15–48, il.

Dorey, S. F., and Forsyth, G. H. Some gear cutting inaccuracies and their effect on gear loads and gear noises.—T. N.E. Coast Inst. Eng. & Shipb., 63, Pt. 6 : 267–32 ; discussion, 63, Pt. 8 : D183–D208.

Gearing. A new Timken differential : distribution of engine torque to driving wheels in proportion to traction.—Automobile Engr., D., 501–3, il.

A variable speed gear unit.—Engineer, 26 S., 298–9, il.

An infinitely variable speed gear [by McEwan and Neave, Ltd.].—Engineer, 14 F., 167, il.

Double-reduction gear with barring mechanism [by David Brown and Sons].—Engineering, 10 Ja., 32–3, il.

High-duty gears : special reduction gearing manufactured by David Brown and Sons (Huddersfield Ltd.).—Automobile Engr., Jl., 273–4, il.

Kegresse gear box.—Automobile Engr., Ja., 11–15.

Twin-engine gearing for the 'Brabazon I'.—Engineer, 15 Ag., 147–8.

Couling, S. A. Speed-increasing gear-box for special test plant.—Engineering, 31 O., 412–14, il.

Gunner, A. M. The production of small worm gears for experimental work.—P. Inst. Mech. Eng., Vol. 156, No. 3 : 368–72, il.

Merritt, H. E. The closed gear train. [Theoretical study].—Engineer, 26 S., 284–5.

Nash, G. W. Bevel gears : the fundamental principles underlying production.—Automobile Engr., F., 71–6, il.

Pepper, H. C. Developing the epitrochoid curve in gear teeth below the base circle.—Aircraft Eng., O., 320.

See also PROPELLERS, MARINE : *Gearing for.*

Control. M'Ewen, Ewen. Electromagnetic control : the Z[ahnradfabrik] F[riedrichshafen] actuation of an orthodox layshaft gear box.—Automobile Engr., Ap., 141–4, il.

Lubrication. Wilford, A. T. The lubrication of preselective gear-boxes. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Petrol., Ja., 1–43, bib.

Gearing (*cont.*).

Testing. Worm-gear testing machine [by David Brown Tool Co.].—Engineering, 21 N., 488 ; Engineer, 31 O., 418, il.

Walker, Harry. A laboratory testing machine for helical gear tooth action.—Engineer, 6 Je., 486–8, il.

Gedye (Nicholas George), *civil engineer.* Obituaries.—Engineer, 23 My., 452, port. ; Engineering, 30 My., 458.

Geese, Wild. Hardy, Eric. Wild geese in the Near East. —National R., Mr., 221–3.

Scott, Peter. Wild geese of the Severn.—Country Life, 7 Mr., 416–18 ; in search of Greater Snow Geese, 16 My., 904–6, il.

Wayre, Philip. Three thousand wild geese.—Field, 8 N., 522, il.

Gender (Grammar). Arnobius on gender. *See* ARNOBIUS.

Genetics. Genetic effect of the atomic bombs in Hiroshima and Nagasaki.—Science, 10 O., 331–2.

Genetic research in Britain, 1939–45. [Abstracts prepared for Genetical Society Conference held in London, 1945].—Heredity, Jl., 1–17.

Cavalli, Luigi L., and Magni, Giovanni. Methods of analysing the virulence of bacteria and viruses for genetical purposes.—Heredity, Jl., 127–32.

Darlington, C. D. The genetic component of language. —Heredity, D., 260–86.

Dobzhansky, Theodosius. A directional change in the genetic constitution of a natural population of *Drosophila pseudoobscura.*—Heredity, Jl., 53–64, bib.

Dubinin, N. P. Work of Soviet biologists : theoretical genetics.—Science, 31 Ja., 109–12.

Dubinin, N. P., and Tiniakov, G. G. Natural selection in experiments with population inversions.—J. Genetics, Ap., 11–15, bib.

Fisher, R. A., and Ford, E. B. The spread of a gene in natural conditions in a colony of the moth *Panaxia dominula* L.—Heredity, O., 143–73.

Grüneberg, Hans. Human genetics.—Eugenics R., Jl., 59–62.

Haldane, J. B. S. The mutation rate of the gene for haemophilia, and its segregation in males and females. —Ann. Genetics, Je., 262–71, bib.

Harland, Sydney C. An alteration in gene frequency in *Ricinus communis* L. to climatic conditions.—Heredity, Jl., 121–25, bib.

Kemp, Tage. Hereditary malformations in man.—Heredity, D., 259–67, il.

Kirpichnikov, V. S. The problem of non-hereditary adaptive modifications (coincident or organic selection).—J. Genetics, Ag., 164–75, bib.

Knight, R. L. The genetics of blackarm resistance. 5. —J. Genetics, Ap., 43–50, il., bib.

Lawrence, W. J. C. Studies on *Streptocarpus.* 2. Complementary sublethal genes.—J. Genetics, Ap., 16–30, il., bib.

Lewis, D. Competition and dominance of incompatibility alleles in diploid pollen.—Heredity, Jl., 85–108, bib. ; the organization of plant breeding and genetics in Sweden, D., 373–9.

Lewis, D. Splitting the gene.—Discovery, Je., 168–73, il.

McAulay, A. L., and Ford, Joan M. Saltant production in the fungus *Chaetomium globosum* by ultra-violet light, and its relation to absorption processes.—Heredity, O., 247–56, bib.

Mather, Kenneth. Species crosses in *Antirrhinum.* 1. Genetic isolation of the species *majus, glutinosum* and *orontium.*—Heredity, O., 175–86, bib.

Revell, S. H. Controlled X-segregation at meiosis in *Tegenaria* [a common household spider].—Heredity, D., 337–47, il.

Genetics (*cont.*).

Snyder, Laurence H. Linkage between the genes for sickle cells and the M–N blood types.—Science, 10 O., 347–8, bib.

Winge, Ø., and Ditlevsen, E. Colour inheritance and sex determination in *Lebistes* [the 'millions fish' or 'guppy'].—Heredity, Jl., 65–83, bib.

See also
Blood Groups;
Blow-flies;
Chilblains;
Chironomidae;
Clover;
Colour Vision, etc.;
Cucurbitaceae;
Dairy Cattle;
Hybridization;
Ichthyosis;
Mice;
Mosquitoes;
Oenothera;
Plant Breeding;
Saxifrage;
Variation (*Biology*);
Wheat and Wheat Growing.

Bibliography. Buzzati-Traverso, A. A bibliography of genetic research published in Italy and Germany, 1939–45.—Heredity, Jl., 19–51.

Staudt, G. A bibliography of genetic research published in Germany, 1942–1944.—Heredity, D., 379–88.

Genito-urinary Organs. Donovan, Hugh. Care of the urinary tract in paraplegic patients: review of 82 cases.—Lancet, 19 Ap., 515–18, bib.

Sluiter, J. W., and Oordt, G. J. van. Experimental data on the function of the interstitium of the gonads: experiments with cockerels.—Q. J. Microscopical Sci., 88, Pt. 2: 135–50, il., bib.

Deficiency. Watkinson, Geoffrey, and others. Hypopituitarism, hypogonadism and anaemia treated with testosterone.—Lancet, 10 My., 631–4, bib.

Diseases. Baines, G. H. Relation of abacterial pyuria to Reiter's syndrome.—Brit. Med. J., 18 O., 605–8.

See also Bechet Syndrome.

Geochemistry. Trace elements in minerals and rocks. [Geochemical discussion].—Observatory, Je., 98–104.

Holser, William T. Metasomatic processes.—Econ. Geol., Je.–Jl., 384-95.

Geodesy. Canadian research in geodesy and geophysics.—Nature, 159: 344–5.

Rudoe, W. The advance of geodesy.—Discovery, N., 326–31, il.

Stagg, J. M. The International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics.—Nature, 160: 558–9.

See also Basevi (J. P.).

Geoffrey of Monmouth. Hammer, Jacob. Geoffrey of Monmouth's use of the Bible in the *Historia Regum Britanniae*.—Bull. J. Rylands Libr., My., 293–311.

Geographical Association. Revised statutes and standing orders of the Geographical Association.—Geography, S., 144–7.

Geography. Daysh, G. H. J., and O'Dell, A. C. Geography and planning.—Geogr. J., Jl., 103–6.

Farrington, A. Geography in mediaeval Ireland. [Study of a manuscript of about 1400 A.D.].—Irish Nat. J., Jl., 72–3.

Fawcett, C. B. Marginal and interior lands of the Old World.—Geography, Mr., 1–12, bib.

Klimm, Lester E. *The Nature of Geography*: a commentary on the second printing [of Richard Hartshorne's work].—Geogr. R., Jl., 486–90.

Miller, A. Austin. The geographer and current affairs.—Geography, Je., 77–83.

Perkins, Dexter. Geographical influences in American history.—Geogr. J., Jl., 26–38.

Taylor, E. G. R. Geography in war and peace.—Advancement Sci., Vol. 4, No. 15: 187–94; Scot. Geogr. Mag., D., 97–108; [summary], Nature, 160: 285–6.

Bibliography. *See also* Hakluyt (R.).

Geography (*cont.*).

Study and Teaching. Boscow, H. Geography in the secondary modern school.—Geography, Mr., 13–17.

Higgins, L. S. The Geographical Association and geography in the modern school.—Geography, Mr., 17–20.

Rawson, R. R., and Beaver, S. H. Aerial photography and geographical studies.—Geography, S., 131–4.

Smith, H. Hamilton. Progressive steps in geography.—J. Educ., Jl., 380.

Wooldridge, S. W. Geographical science in education.—Geogr. J., O., 198–207.

Terminology. Malin, James C. Grassland, 'treeless', and 'subhumid': a discussion of some problems of the terminology of geography.—Geogr. R., Ap., 241–50.

Geography, Ancient. *See also* Ptolemy, *the geographer*.

Geography, Literary. *See also* Roland, *Chanson de*.

Geography, Political. Davies, W. Watkin. Geopolitics and the United States.—Contemp. R., Ag., 87–91.

Friedwald, E. M. Science and geopolitics.—Discovery, Ja., 18–22.

Treuhaft, Gerd. The end of 'geopolitics'.—Army Q., Ja., 248–50.

Geological Museums. Bromehead, Cyril Edward. A geological museum of the early seventeenth century [at Windsor Castle].—Q. J. Geol. Soc., Vol. 103, Pt. 2: 65–87, il.

Geologists. *See also* Smith (W.).

Geologists' Association. Kennard, A. S. Fifty and one years of the G.A. [Presidential address].—P. Geol. Assn., Vol. 58, Pt. 4: 271–93.

Geology. Butler, A. J. War-time geology. [Contributions of British geologists to the prosecution of the war].—Museums J., Mr., 233–8.

Miholić, Stanko. Ore deposits and geologic age.—Econ. Geol., D., 713–20.

Owen, D. E. Recording the rocks.—Museums J., S., 108–10.

Rhoades, Roger. Geology in civil engineering.—Engineering, 25 Ap., 9 My., 329, 377–8.

Willard, Bradford. The geology of Shakespeare. [References to geological phenomena, etc., in his plays and poems].—Sci. Mthly., N., 399–404.

See also Earth; Frozen Soil; Glaciers; Islands; Petrology.

History. Challinor, John. From Whitehurst's *Inquiry* to Farey's *Derbyshire*: a chapter in the history of English geology.—T. North Staffs. Field Club, Vol. 81: 52–88.

See also Hutton (J.).

Study and Teaching. The teaching of geology in schools. [Report of discussion].—P. Geol. Assn., Vol. 58, Pt. 1: 1–44.

Platt, John I. The teaching of geology in schools. [Cont.].—School Sci. R., Mr., 133–9.

[*Country subdivisions*].

Australia. Teichert, Curt. Stratigraphy of Western Australia.—J. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., Vol. 80, No. 3: 81–142, il., bib.

See also Laterite; Lignite.

British Guiana. Bracewell, Smith. The geology and mineral resources of British Guiana. [With discussion].—Bull. Imp. Inst., Vol. 45, No. 1: 47–69, il.

Canada. Campbell, Neil. Regional structural features of the Yellowknife [North West Territories] area.—Econ. Geol., D., 687–98.

Stevenson, John S. Geology of the Red Rose tungsten mine, Hazelton, British Columbia.—Econ. Geol., Ag., 433–64, il.

Geology (*cont.*).

Channel Islands. Henson, Frederick A. The granites of south-west Jersey.—Geol. Mag., S.–O., 273–80, il., bib.

Dutch East Indies. [Review of] *Geological Expedition to the Lesser Sunda Islands, 1937*, by H. A. Brouwer and others.—Geol. Mag., Jl.–Ag., 250–3.

See also VOLCANOES.

Dutch East Indies : Bibliography. Scrivenor, J. B. Publications of the Mijnbouw in Nederlandsch-Indië.—Geol. Mag., Mr.–Ap., 114–17.

England. Arkell, W. J. The geology of the Evenlode Gorge, Oxfordshire.—P. Geol. Assn., Vol. 58, Pt. 2 : 87–114, bib.

Bennett, A. The geology of the Hayslad quarry and gold mine, Malvern.—T. Worcs. Nat. Field Club, 9 : 263–5 ; the geology of the South Malverns, 9 : 291–3.

Dean, V., and Hodson, F. The age and origin of the Thrutch Gorge, N.E. Lancashire.—P. Geol. Assn., Vol. 58, Pt. 4 : 340–4, il.

Falcon, N. L. Major clues in the tectonic history of the Malverns.—Geol. Mag., Jl.–Ag., 229–40, bib. ; corresp. by A. Morley Davies, S.–O., 320.

Hare, F. Kenneth. The geomorphology of a part of the Middle Thames [area].—P. Geol. Assn., Vol. 58, Pt. 4 : 294–339, bib.

Kent, P. E. A deep boring at North Creake, Norfolk.—Geol. Mag., Ja.–F., 2–18, il., bib.

Kirkaldy, J. F. The work of the late Frank Gossling on the stratigraphy of the Lower Greensand between Brockham (Surrey) and Westerham (Kent).—P. Geol. Assn., Vol. 58, Pt. 3 : 178–92.

Prentice, J. E., and Sabine, P. A. Some superficial structures in the cornbrash of Northamptonshire.—Geol. Mag., Mr.–Ap., 89–97, il., bib.

Richardson, J. A. Chert formation in the Bargate beds of the Churt neighbourhood, Surrey.—P. Geol. Assn., Vol. 58, Pt. 3 : 161–77, bib.

Richardson, L. On the Lias at the Monkswood Reservoir, Bath City Waterworks.—P. Cotteswold Nat. F.C., 1946, Vol. 29, Pt. 2 : 80–1.

Rogers, H. S., and Richardson, J. A. Mechanical analysis of the Lower Greensand of north-west Surrey.—P. Geol. Assn., Vol. 58, Pt. 3 : 259–69, bib.

Wright, C. W. and E. V. The stratigraphy of the Albian Beds at Leighton Buzzard.—Geol. Mag., My.–Je., 161–8, il., bib.

See also PEBBLES ; WATER, *Underground* ; *also* WINDERMERE.

England : History. Bromehead, C. E. N. Practical geology in Ancient Britain.—P. Geol. Assn., Vol. 58, Pt. 4 : 345–67, bib.

Germany. See also GERMANY : *Geological Survey.*

Hebrides. McIntyre, Donald B., and Reynolds, Doris L. Chilled and 'baked' edges as criteria of relative age [of marscoite and granophyre in Skye and Ireland. Corresp. on the investigations of J. E. Richey and others].—Geol. Mag., Ja.–F., 61–4 ; corresp. by E. B. Bailey, Mr.–Ap., 126–8 ; reply by J. E. Richey and others, 128.

India. Fermor, Sir Lewis L. The value of geological survey work in India's economic development.—J. Roy. Soc. Arts, 18 Jl., 561–78.

Fox, Sir Cyril S. The Geological Survey of India, 1846 to 1947.—Nature, 160 : 889–91.

Ireland. Anderson, John Graham Comrie. The occurrence of Moinian rocks in Ireland.—Q. J. Geol. Soc., Vol. 103, Pt. 3 : 171–90, il., bib.

Geology (*cont.*).

Malaya. Richardson, J. A. An outline of the geomorphological evolution of British Malaya.—Geol. Mag., My.–Je., 129–44, maps, bib. ; facies change and lithological variation in the Permocarboniferous formation of north-west Pahang and south-west Kelantan, S.–O., 281–8, maps, bib. ; the origin of the Amphibole–Schist Series of Pahang, Jl.–Ag., 241–9, map, bib.

New Zealand. Beck, A. C. Ironsands at Waitara, New Plymouth.—N.Z. J. Sci., My., 307–13, bib.

Cotton, C. A. The Alpine fault of the South Island of New Zealand from the air.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., Vol. 76, Pt. 3 : 369–72.

Mackie, J. B. Petrofabric analysis of two quartz–mica–piedmontite schists from North-west Otago.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., Vol. 76, Pt. 3 : 362–8, bib.

Turner, Francis J. Origin of piedmontite-bearing quartz–muscovite–schists of North-West Otago.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., Vol. 76, Pt. 2 : 246–9, bib.

Wellman, H. W. Geology of Fox River Headwaters, Brighton Survey District, South-West Nelson.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., Vol. 76, Pt. 2 : 211–36, bib.

Wellman, H. W., and Willett, R. W. Maitai–Hokonui unconformity.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., Vol. 76, Pt. 3 : 353–7, bib.

See also FAULTS.

Northern Ireland. Tomkeieff, S. I., and Patterson, E. M. The Tertiary igneous rocks in the neighbourhood of Ballintoy, Co. Antrim.—Irish Nat., J. O., 89–96.

Pacific Islands and Ocean. Cotton, Leo A. The pulse of the Pacific. [Study of movements of the Pacific, erosion and geology of surrounding land].—J. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., Vol. 80, No. 2 : 41–76.

Puerto Rico. McGuinness, C. L. Geology and ground-water resources for Puerto Rico.—Econ. Geol., S.–O., 563–71, il.

Scotland. McMath, John. The composite intrusion of Sròn Bheag, Ardnamurchan.—Geol. Mag., S.–O., 257–69, bib.

See also subhead *Hebrides* above.

South Africa. Beater, B. E. Chemical composition of some Natal coastal dolerites and their alteration products.—Soil Sci., Ag., 85–96.

Uganda. Davies, K. A., and Bisset, C. B. The geology and mineral deposits of Uganda. [With discussion].—Bull. Imp. Inst., Vol. 45, No. 2 : 161–80.

King, Basil Charles. The mode of emplacement of the Post–Karagwe–Ankolean granite of South-West Uganda.—Geol. Mag., My.–Je., 145–56, il., bib.

King, Basil Charles. The textural features of the granites and invaded rocks of the Singo batholith of Uganda and their petrogenetic significance. [With discussion].—Q. J. Geol. Soc., Vol. 103, Pt. 1 : 37–64, bib.

United States. Blackwelder, Eliot. Geology of Hat Island, Great Salt Lake, Utah.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., My., 159–60.

Breed, Jack. Utah's arches of stone. [Weather-carved rock canyons and arches].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Ag., 173–92, il.

Currier, L. W. Granitization and its significance as a regional metamorphic process in New England.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., Mr., 75–86.

Dietz, Robert S. Meteorite impact suggested by the orientation of shatter-cones at the Kentland, Indiana, disturbance.—Science, 10 Ja., 42–3, bib.

Dobrovolny, E., and Townsend, R. C. An eolian dam near Tucumcari, New Mexico.—Econ. Geol., Ag., 492–7, map.

Geology. *United States (cont.).*

Ives, Ronald L. The rediscovery of Cup Butte [in the Salt Lake Desert, Utah: an example of a looped bar].—Sci. Mthly., Ja., 33–40, il.

Kay, Marshall, and Cady, Wallace M. Ordovician Chazyan classification in Vermont.—Science, 6 Je., 601, bib.

Scheffer, Victor B. The mystery of the Mima mounds [mounds of black silt and pebbles found in the Western States].—Sci. Mthly., O., 283–94, il., bib.

Wales. Challinor, John. A remarkable example of superficial folding due to glacial drag, near Aberystwyth.—Geol. Mag., S.–O., 270–2, il., bib.

Jones, Owen Thomas. The geology of the Silurian rocks west and south of the Carneddau Range, Radnorshire. [With discussion].—Q. J. Geol. Soc., Vol. 103, Pt. 1: 1–36, bib.

See also Rheidol, *River*.

Geology, Economic. *See also* Coal-Fields; Mines and Mineral Resources; Ore Deposits; and under names of economic minerals.

Geometry. Forder, H. G. The cross and the foundations of Euclidean geometry.—Math. Gaz., O., 227–33.

Le Couteur, K. J. A geometrical minimum problem.—Mathematical Gaz., D., 261–5.

Piggott, H. E., and Steiner, A. Isogonal conjugates.—Math. Gaz., Jl., 130–44.

See also Euclid.

Study and Teaching. Geometrical drawing in the Higher School Certificate course in mathematics.—Math. Gaz., F., 2–20.

Geometry, Projective. Goodstein, R, L. Commutative involutions.—Math. Gaz., O., 224–6.

Geometry, Solid. Pedoe, D. On a new analytical representation of curves in space.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 4: 455–8, bib.

Todd, J. A. Combinants of a pencil of quadric surfaces.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 4: 475–90.

Geophagy. Robertson, Robert H. S. Geophagy, or earth-eating.—Discovery, Jl., 213–15.

Geophysics. Canadian research in geodesy and geophysics.—Nature, 159: 344–5.

Geophysical discussion. 1. Propagation of waves, by Dr. Stoneley. 2. Terrestrial heat flow in Persia, by Dr. Coster.—Observatory, O., 176–80.

The Burton-on-Trent explosion [and its interest to geophysicists: discussion].—Observatory, Ap., 54–6.

Macelwane, James B. Geophysics. [Progress in the science since 1939].—P. Amer. Philos. Soc., F., 79–82.

Ronov, Alexander B. A volumetric method for a study of the history of epeirogenic movements.—Nature, 159: 479–80.

Stagg, J. M. The International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics.—Nature, 160: 558–9.

See also Prospecting, *Geophysical*.

George V, *King of England.* King George V memorial, Westminster. Sir Giles Scott, archt.; Sir W. Reid Dick, sculptor.—Builder, 24, 31 O., 452–3, 479, il.

Georgia, *Caucasus.* Kazara, Osman Nuri. Georgia and [its historical relations with] Turkey: the historical background.—J. Roy. Central Asian Soc., Ja., 69–78, bib.

Gerbertus. *See* Sylvester II, *Pope*.

German Language. Hollander, Lee M. Middle High German *sch*.—J. Engl. & Germ. Philol., Ja., 82–91.

Kurrelmeyer, W. Early sixteenth-century German lexicography. [Words from reports, etc., by Ulrich Artzt, of Augsburg, d. 1527].—Mod. Lang. Notes, My., 289–99.

Schirokauer, Arno. Neue Probleme der deutschen Philologie.—J. Engl. & Germ. Philol., Ap., 117–31.

Slang. *See also* Soldiers' Slang.

German Literature. *Juncker Harnisch,* translation of *Don Quixote*. *See* Cervantes Saavedra (M. de).

Fischer, Heinrich. German writers of today.—Horizon, Ja., 3–14.

Garten, Hugo F. Main trends in German literature today.—German Life & Letters, O., 44–53.

Hennig, John. Irish saints in early German literature.—Speculum, Jl., 358–74.

Selmer, Carl. The anonymous late-MHG poem *Ain Gemaine Lere* and the Benedictine rule.—J. Engl. & Germ. Philol., Ja., 28–37.

See also Bible: *O.T.*: *Psalms*; 'Hildebrandslied'; 'Ludwigslied'; *also*

Buchner (G.);
Goethe (J. W. von);
Heine (H.);
Herder (J. G.);
Hesse (H.);
Kleist (H. von);
Luther (M.);
Mackay (J. H.);
Pistorius (H. A.);
Richter (J. P. F.);
Rilke (R. M.);
Schiller (J. C.);
Sealsfield (C.);
Werfel (F.);
Wolfram von Eschenbach.

Bibliography. Baier, Claire. German literary and linguistic publications during the war years 1939–44.—Mod. Lang. R., Ja., 82–122.

German Periodicals. Kurrelmeyer, W. *Minerva, Taschenbuch für das Jahr 1809* [–1813].—Mod. Lang. Notes, Ja., 13–15.

German Studies. Mason, E. C. Switzerland and Germanistic studies to-day.—German Life & Letters, O., 60–71.

Germanic Philology. *See* Teutonic Philology.

Germans in Czechoslovakia. *See also* Sudeten Germans.

Germany. A German constitution.—Economist, 29 Mr., 441–2; the battle of Minden [Anglo-American Bizonal Agreement], 26 Ap., 609–11; the new German government, 7 Je., 876–8; Iron Curtain or open door? [Russian Zone and Marshall Plan], 19 Jl., 91–3; battle for Western Germany, 2 Ag., 179–81; away from Potsdam, 6 S., 389–90; new deal for Germany, 1 N., 707–8; the real issue, 13 D., 945–6.

A German exile returns.—Contemp. R., Ap., 217–20.

Germany in perspective. German recovery: a European interest, by Bertrand Russell.—Listener, 2 O., 565; the lessons of history, Germany's political future and past, by Geoffrey Barraclough, 9, 16 O., 609, 675; the powers and a divided Germany, frontiers and populations, the economic future, by Donald McLachlan, 23 O., 6, 20 N., 705–6, 807, 898; the German character, de-nazification and re-education, by R. C. K. Ensor, 27 N., 4 D., 930, 970.

The cost of Germany. [British financial commitments for Germany].—Banker, F., 93–8.

Bentwich, Norman, and (2) Daniel, Vera. German snapshots.—Contemp. R., N., 275–80.

Copleston, Frederick C. A visit to Germany: some impressions.—Month, D., 269–77.

Dobie, J. Frank. What I saw across the Rhine. [German post-war conditions].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Ja., 57–86, il.

Dulles, Allen W. Alternatives for Germany.—Foreign Affairs (N.Y.), Ap., 421–32.

Fay, Sidney B. Debate in Moscow. [Disagreement on the German peace settlements].—Current Hist., My., 449–57.

Fraser, Geoffrey, and Crotch, W. Walter. The French plan for Germany.—Contemp. R., Mr., 138–45.

Gooch, G. P. After the battle. [Germany between the Wars: a political and social survey].—German Life & Letters, O., 1–11.

Hirsch, Felix E. The German balance sheet. [Moscow peace conference about the future of Germany].—Current Hist., Mr., 205–11.

Germany (*cont.*).

Isaac, F. E. The legacy of the Nazi régime in Germany.—Army Q., Ap., 117–23.

Jarman, T. L. The German mind.—Mod. Langs., S., 88–90.

Pick, F. W. The German problem.—Contemp. R., D., 336–9.

Stonborough, John. Can Germany be re-educated ?—National R., F., 125–37.

Tomberg, Valentin. Trends of opinion in Germany today: an eye witness account.—Dublin R., Autumn, 86–96.

See also BERLIN ; RUHR, *The.*

Air Force. Vintras, R. E. [A review of *The German Air Force*, by Asher Lee].—J. Roy. United Service Inst., F., 91–5.

Allied Occupation. Blow, Jonathan. Germany approaches the cross-roads.—Quart. R., Ja., 152–67.

Bonn, M. J. Nationalisation and the unity of Germany.—Bankers' Mag., Mr., 214–18.

Colvin, Ian. London–Berlin–Moscow. [Russian, American, British and French policy in Germany].—National R., Ap., 275–8 ; exporting democracy to Germany, Ag., 109–17.

Friedmann, W. The military government of Germany.—Fortnightly, Ap., My., 233–9, 320–9.

Harvey, C. P. Quadripartite control in Germany.—National R., Mr., 203–13.

Ingrams, Harold. Building democracy in Germany.—Quart. R., Ap., 208–22.

Commerce and Industry. Level of German industry.—Engineer, 5 S., 221.

Economics. The plight of the conquered: economic background of the London Conference.—Round Table, D., 425–31.

Trade amid German rubble.—Banker, Ap., 13–17.

Finance. Lindholm, Richard W. German finance in World War II.—Amer. Econ. R., Mr., 121–34.

Geological Survey. Benty, Alfred. The history of the German Geological Survey.—Geol. Mag., My.–Je., 169–77.

History. Bayley, C. C. The diplomatic preliminaries of the Double Election of 1257 in Germany.—Engl. Hist. R., O., 457–83.

Fyfe, Sir David Maxwell. Where Nazism failed.—United Empire, Mr., 57–62.

See also JUNKERS ; *also* HASSEL (V. VON).

Intellectual Life. Bourke, John. A letter from Germany. [The state of universities and libraries and the paper supply].—German Life & Letters, O., 72–6.

Navy. Creswell, J. The German Navy in defeat.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., Ag., 383–9 ; the German Navy—the last phase, N., 579–87.

Krause, Roland E. The German Navy under joint command in World War II.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., S., 1029–43, il.

Wiedersheim, William A. Officer personnel selection in the German Navy, 1925–45.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Ap., 445–9, il.

Politics. Bergsträsser, Ludwig. Political parties in Germany.—Contemp. R., Ag., 75–9.

Nix, Claire. Post-war German parties.—Current Hist., Je., 575–9.

Religion and Ethics. Freytag, Walter. Whitby papers. The articulate Word: the problem of communication [in the German Church and in German missions].—Int. R. Missions, O., 474–81.

Moore, W. G. The spiritual outlook in Germany.—German Life & Letters, O., 54–9.

Reparations. Bonn, M. J. Reparations and partition. [Dismantling of German industrial plant].—Banker, D., 169–74.

Germany (*cont.*).

Weimar Constitution. Kollman, Eric C. The historical significance of the Weimar Republic.—Univ. Toronto Q., Ap., 217–30.

Germicides. *See* DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS.

Gerontology. *See* OLD AGE.

Gershwin (George). Duke, Vernon, pseud. of Vladimir Dukelsky. Gershwin: some reminiscences [of association and mutual influence].—Mus. Q., Ja., 102–15.

Gestation. *See* PREGNANCY.

Ghiberti (Lorenzo). Baptistery doors in Florence by L. G. *See* FLORENCE.

'Ghismonda', *17th-century tragedy.* Wright, Herbert G. The date and authorship of *Ghismonda.* [Comment on a review by Harold F. Brooks].—R. Engl. Stud., O., 358.

Ghosts. In Hastings House, Calcutta. *See* HASTINGS HOUSE.

Giants' Causeway, *Co. Antrim.* Priest, Guy. The Giant's Causeway.—Chambers's J., O., 584–6.

Gibbon (J. A.). Obituary.—Roy. Engineers J., S., 276–7.

Gibraltar. *See also* CHURCH OF ENGLAND : *Gibraltar.*

Gibson (Colin). Richardson, Sheila. Colin Gibson's murals [on the walls of three Dundee factories].—Scotland's Mag., Ja., 12–13, il.

Gide (André). Rolo, Charles, and Ségney, Jean de. [Appreciation of A. G. and his work].—Atlantic Mthly., F., 115–19.

Russell, John. The old age of André Gide.—Horizon, D., 334–49.

Giffard Family. Langston, J. N. The Giffards of Brimpsfield.—T. Bristol and Glos. Archaeol. Soc., 1944 : 105–28.

Gilberd (William), *1544–1603, scientist.* Sier, L. C. Dr. William Gilberd's residence at Colchester.—Essex R., Ja., 29–33.

Gill (Alexander). Chipos, Eugenia. Milton's letter to Gill, May 20, 1628.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Ja., 37–9.

Gillingham. *See also* JEZREEL'S TOWER.

Gingivitis. *See* GUMS : *Diseases.*

Gipsies. Cowles, Frederick. Among the gypsy children of Hungary.—J. Gipsy Lore Soc., 3 Ser. Vol. 26 : 42–7.

Hopper, Guillan. Author's gypsies. [Gypsies in literature].—J. Gypsy Lore Soc., 3 Ser. Vol. 26 : 18–24.

Maximoff, Matéo. The gypsies of Montreuil-Sous-Bois: some observations on his own tribe.—J. Gypsy Lore Soc., 3 Ser. Vol. 26 : 37–42 ; three feast-days among the 'Turco-American' gypsies, 3 Ser. Vol. 26 : 127–32.

Molitor, Jan. The fate of a German gypsy.—J. Gypsy Lore Soc., 3 Ser. Vol. 26 : 48–52.

Murdoch, Colin. Tinker tales. [Gypsies of Perthshire].—Scots Mag., D., 198–202, il.

Spur, Endre. Jozsi the second: the problem of a gypsy musician's career.—J. Gypsy Lore Soc., 3 Ser. Vol. 26 : 134–45.

Tillhagen, C. H. A Swedish gypsy investigation. [Social life and customs].—J. Gypsy Lore Soc., 3 Ser. Vol. 26 : 89–115.

Wright, Richardson. Easter celebrations of the gypsy coppersmiths in New York.—J. Gypsy Lore Soc., 3 Ser. Vol. 26 : 132–3, il.

Yoors, Jan. Lowari law and jurisdiction.—J. Gypsy Lore Soc., 3 Ser. Vol. 26 : 1–18.

See also FOLK-LORE : *Gipsy* ; FOLK-SONGS : *Gipsy.*

Glacial Epoch. *Asia, Central.* Hanson-Lowe, J. Notes on the Pleistocene glaciation of the South Chinese–Tibetan borderland.—Geogr. R., Ja., 70–87.

Glacier Bay, *Alaska.* Field, William O. Glacier recession in Muir Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska.—Geogr. R., Jl., 369–99, il.

Glaciers. Climatic change and the retreat of glaciers. 1. The self-generating or automatic process in glaciation, by L. C. W. Bonacina. 2. Self-preserving glaciers, by L. Hawkes. [With discussion].—Q. J. Roy. Meteorol. Soc., Ja.–Ap., 85–95.

Odell, N. E. Recent views on ice sheets and glaciers.—Geol. Mag., Ja.–F., 51–3.

Seligman, Gerald. Glaciological research.—Nature, 160 : 66–7.

Yarham, E. R. Relics of the Ice Age.—Contemp. R., Ja., 47–50.

See also GLACIER BAY, *Alaska* ; YUKON TERRITORY.

Glagoleva-Arkadieva (Alexandra Andreevna), *physicist.* Vavilov, S., and Ioffe, A. Obituary.—Nature, 159 : 296–7.

Glamis Castle, *Forfarshire.* Hill, Oliver. [Description].—Country Life, 9, 16 My., 860–3, 910–13, il.

Glamorganshire. *See also* CARDIFF.

Glasgow. Glasgow vistas. [Photographs only].—Scots Mag., Ja., 285–300.

Hannah, Andrew. Glasgow Art Gallery.—Studio, Mr., 65–76, il.

Scott, Harvey. The pulse of Glasgow.—Scotland's Mag., Ja., 28–31, il.

Water Supply. Structural and general notes on a two-million gallon reinforced concrete reservoir and water tower: the Ruchazie Reservoir of Glasgow Corporation Water Dept.—Water and Water Eng., Je., 306–9.

Glass. Curved safety glass [by the Triplex Safety Glass Co., Ltd.].—Engineer, 17 O., 371.

Partridge, J. H. The story of glass.—J. Roy. Soc. Arts, 20 Je., 503–12.

Varshney, Y. P. Central Glass and Ceramic Research Institute, India.—Nature, 159 : 290–2.

Physics and Chemistry. Allison, R. S., and others. Studies in the distribution of temperature through molten glasses in a tank melting furnace. [Cont.].—J. Soc. Glass Techn., 1946, D., 343–63.

Angus-Butterworth, L. M. The chemistry of glass colouration.—Endeavour, Jl., 112–18, il.

Brewster, Gordon F., and others. Lanthanum and barium in glass-forming systems.—J. Soc. Glass Techn., Je.–Ag., 153–69.

Cole, H. 1. The colour and constitution of glass. 2. The constitution of coloured glasses. 3. Glass network formation and the covalency factor.—J. Soc. Glass Techn., Je.–Ag., 100–21.

Douglas, R. W. The relation between the physical properties and the structure of glass.—J. Soc. Glass Techn., F., 50–89 ; the physical properties of glass, Je.–Ag., 141–6.

Halle, R. Studies in the distribution of temperature through molten glasses in a tank-melting furnace. 5. The distribution of temperature in commercial tank-melting furnaces.—J. Soc. Glass Techn., Je.–Ag., 122–33.

Holmes, J. G. Colorimetry in the glass industry.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 592–610.

Holmes, J. G. Impact marks on glass.—J. Soc. Glass Techn., 1946, Ag., 239–42, il.

Holmes, J. G. The reflexion factor of glass.—T. Illum. Eng. Eng. Soc., 12, No. 5, 108–14.

Jones, G. O. 1. The influence of delayed elasticity on the rate of annealing glass. 2. The determination of sodium oxide in glass by use of zinc uranyl acetate.—J. Soc. Glass Techn., O.–D., 218–44.

Glass. *Physics and Chemistry (cont.).*

Kuan-Han Sun. Fundamental conditions for glass formation.—J. Soc. Glass Techn., O.–D., 245–53.

Kuan-Han Sun and others. 1. Additive energy relationships in oxygen-containing crystals and glasses. 2. The effect of changes of composition on density changes in silicate glasses. 3. The representation of the density and optical properties of ternary silicate glass systems by contour maps.—J. Soc. Glass Techn., 1946, Ag., 318–42.

Murgatroyd, J. B. The effect of shape on the thermal endurance of cylindrical glass containers.—Phil. Mag., Ag., 549–63.

Murgatroyd, J. B., and Sykes, R. F. R. 1. The delayed elastic effect in silicate glasses at room temperature. 2. The relation between the delayed elastic effect and the decay of strength of silicate glasses at room temperature.—J. Soc. Glass Techn., F., 17–49.

Preston, F. W. The meaning of the term ' diathermancy ' and the heating of glass in tank furnaces.—J. Soc. Glass Techn., Je.–Ag., 134–40.

Stanworth, J. E. Some investigations on alumino-phosphate and alumino-silicate glasses.—J. Soc. Glass Techn., 1946, D., 381–96.

Stevels, J. M. The physical properties of glasses. [Cont.]. 5. A peculiar phenomenon in the vitreous system $Na_2O–B_2O_3$. 6. The relationship between the volume and the number of glass-forming ions in silicate glasses. 7. The molecular refraction of glasses.—J. Soc. Glass Techn., 1946, Ag., 303–17.

Tool, Arthur Q., and others. Changes caused in the refractivity and density of glass by annealing.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., My., 519–26, bib.

See also REFRACTION AND REFRACTIVE INDEX ; SPECTRUM : *Glass.*

Sealing. Manners, M. The effect of heat treatment in different atmospheres on the stress in tungsten-to-glass seals.—J. Soc. Glass Techn., 1946, Ag., 217–38.

Redston, G. D., and Stanworth, J. E. Stresses in glass-to-metal bead seals at room temperature.—J. Soc. Glass Techn., 1946, Ag., 201–16.

Glass Furnaces. Standardisation of dimensions of glass-house pots.—J. Soc. Glass Techn., 1946, D., 92–7.

Dinsdale, A., and Francis, M. A comparison of the performance of furnaces in the glass and pottery industries.—T. Brit. Ceramic Soc., Ja., 1–13.

Dudding, B. P. Further studies of the thermal performance of glass-melting tank furnaces.—J. Soc. Glass Techn., 1946, Ag., 243–77.

Fortey, J., and Haines, E. M. High temperature furnaces for glass melting.—J. Sci. Instr., Ap., 85–8.

Gill, H. S. Y. Notes on some American high temperature furnaces.—J. Soc. Glass Techn., F.–Ap., 94–6.

Gould, C. E. Some deductions from the furnace performance formula.—J. Soc. Glass Techn., 1946, Ag., 295–302 ; the temperature gradient in glass tank melting furnaces, 1947, O.–D., 213–17.

Sismey, D. The efficiency of glass-melting tank furnaces : some calculations of the quantity termed ' heat availability '.—J. Soc. Glass Techn., 1946, Ag., 278–94.

Whittaker, H., and Seddon, E. The rate of wear of tank blocks in service.—J. Soc. Glass Techn., O.–D., 194–212.

Glass, Heat-resisting. A heat-resisting glass [by Chance Brothers, Ltd.].—Engineer, 21 Mr., 249 ; Engineering, 28 Mr., 235.

Glass Manufacture. Hampton, W. M. Some comments on the American glass industry.—J. Soc. Glass Techn., F.–Ap., 90–3.

Glass Manufacture (*cont.*).

Johnson, A. A mechanical device for producing angular glass hooks for fibre testing.—J. Textile Inst., Ja., P27–P29.

Marchand, Geoffrey. The glass industry in transition. —J. Soc. Glass Techn., F.–Ap., 5–16.

Wardley, T. Impressions of the American glass industry.—J. Soc. Glass Techn., 1946, D., 364–80.

History. [Notes on a collection of papers relating to the glass houses in Bagot's Wood, North Staffs.].—T. North Staffs. Field Club, Vol. 81 : 139–43.

Glass, Optical and Laboratory. Elliott, E. R. A brief account of the optical work of Messrs. C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd.—J. Soc. Glass Techn., 1946, D., 98–100.

Shartsis, Leo, and Smock, Alden W. Surface tensions of some optical glasses.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., F., 241–50, bib.

Smith, T. Note on measurements of glass absorption.—P. Physical Soc., 58 : 472–5.

See also ELECTRODES.

Surface Treatment. Bateson, S. The application of magnesium fluoride anti-reflection films to glass surfaces. —J. Soc. Glass Techn., Je.–Ag., O.–D., 170–93.

Glass, Painted and Stained. Storied windows.—Architects' J., 9 O., 316, il.

Walton, Mary, and Jarvis, A. C. E. The stained glass window from St. Luke's, Hollis Croft [Sheffield].—T. Hunter Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 6, Pt. 3 : 139–42.

See also WEBSTER (G. M.).

Glass Sand. Gjesmoe, Finn. Fine-grained sand for glass melting.—J. Soc. Glass Techn., O.–D., 259–63, il.

Glasse (Hannah), *fl. 1747.* Sheppard, Samuel T. [H. G. and her book, *The Art of Cookery*].—Fortnightly, My., 365–71.

Glassware. Elville, E. M. Eighteenth-century drinking glasses.—Apollo, Ja., 14–15, 20 ; early engraved glass, Ap., My., 92–4, 116–18 ; the Verzelini goblets of the 16th century, Je., 154–5; the Bailby glasses of the 18th century, Ag., 40–1 ; the Bristol glasses decorated by Michael Edkins, S., 73–4, il.

Elville, E. M. Old enamelled glass.—Country Life, 31 Ja., 7 F., 276–7, 324–5 ; the quality and style of cut glass, 30 My., 6 Je., 1008–9, 1064–5, il.

Hughes, G. Bernard. Old Irish glass.—Apollo, F., 46–9, 55, il.

Stuart, Sheila. Old glass : early designs in Great Britain.—Chambers's J., D., 733–4.

See also BEADS.

Glastonbury Abbey. Tattersall, E. W. [Note on the] Glastonbury ruins.—Field, 25 O., 468, il.

Glaucomys. *See* FLYING SQUIRRELS.

Glen Nevis. Fergusson, James. [Exploring Glen Nevis]. —Scotland's Mag., F., 50–4, il.

Glencoe, *Argyllshire.* Borthwick, Alastair. Glencoe is always exciting.—Scotland's Mag., S., 22–5, il.

Paton, Andrew. Glen of gladness. [Exposure of Glencoe's mythical associations].—Scots Mag., Jl., 300–7, il.

Glenlivet, *Banffshire.* Barnett, Muriel. Scotland's forgotten valley [the Braes of Glenlivet].—Scotland's Mag., S., 26–30, il.

Gloucester. Austin, Roland. John and Joan Cooke's gift to Gloucester. [A document discovered in the City records entitled 'Depositions in a cause relating to Lady Cooks Conveyance', dated 24 August 1550, and quoted in full].—T. Bristol and Glos. Archaeol. Soc., 1944 : 199–219.

Gloucestershire. Welch, F. B. Maps [of Glos. from Saxton onwards].—P. Cotteswold Nat. F.C., 1946, Vol. 29, Pt. 2 : 81–4.

See also HAILES ABBEY ; STOW ON THE WOLD ; SUDELEY CASTLE ; *also* BURIALS : *England.*

Glucose. *Toxicology.* Dohan, F. C., and Lukens, F. D. W. Lesions of the pancreatic islets produced in cats by administration of glucose.—Science, 14 F., 183, bib.

Glyceria. Lambert, J. M. A note on the physiognomy of *Glyceria maxima* [manna grass or sweet grass] reedswamps in Norfolk.—T. Norfolk Nat. Soc., Vol. 16, No. 3 : 246–59, il., bib.

Glycerine. Johnson, Howard C. E. Glycerine and glycols are rapidly increasing in industrial importance.—Sci. Amer., Je., 259–61, il.

Glycols. Johnson, Howard C. E. Glycerine and glycols are rapidly increasing in industrial importance.—Sci. Amer., Je., 259–61, il.

Toxicology. Hanzlik, P. J., and others. Acute toxicity and general systemic actions of diethylene glycol monoethyl ether (carbitol).—J. Industr. Hygiene, My., Jl., S., 190–5, 233–41, 325–41.

Luduena, F. P., and others. Toxicity of polyethylene glycols by repeated epidermal applications.—J. Industr. Hygiene, N., 390–2, bib.

Glycosuria. Keeping, Joyce A., and Lawrence, R. D. Glycosuria in recruits : incidence and classification. —Lancet, 28 Je., 901–3.

Goats. Skurray, D. Goats in tandem. [Corresp.].—Field, 19 Ap., 375, il.

God. Aristotle's concept of. *See* ARISTOTLE.

Divine revelation and the unconscious. *See* REVELATION.

Allen, E. L. The great argument [about the existence of God].—Expos. Times, F., 116–18.

Eissfeldt, Otto. 'My God' in the Old Testament.—Evangel. Q., Ja., 7–20.

Hanson, R. P. C. The wrath of God.—Expos. Times, My., 216–18.

Krappe, Alexander. Deus irrationalis. [History of the idea of divine irrationality and its relation to inscrutable will].—Hibbert J., Ja., 129–36.

Mellone, S. H. The laughter of God.—Hibbert J., O., 37–40.

Whitehouse, W. A. The wrath and mercy of God.—Congreg. Q., Jl., 237–41.

God and Man. Heinemann, F. H. Does God, or man, need to be justified ?—Hibbert J., O., 49–55.

Goddard (Edward Hungerford). Obituary.—Wilts. Archaeol. Mag., Vol. 52 : 117–20.

Godden (Rumer). Frey, John R. Past or present tense ? [in *Take Three Tenses : a Fugue in Time*].—J. Engl. & Germ. Philol., Ap., 205–8.

Godfrey, *of Rheims.* Williams, John R. Godfrey of Rheims, a humanist of the eleventh century. [Mediaeval Latin poet and teacher].—Speculum, Ja., 29–45.

Godstone, *Surrey.* Village planning competition : assessors' award and winning design [for Godstone], by Godman and Kay and R. H. James.—Builder, 5 D., 646–9, il.

Godwin (William). Stone, Edward. *Caleb Williams* and *Martin Faber* [by William Gilmore Simms] : a contrast.—Mod. Lang. Notes, N., 480–3.

Goethe (Johann Wolfgang von). And Pushkin. *See* PUSHKIN (A.).

Boersma, Clarence. On the dating of the *Faust* prologue : an additional inference.—Mod. Lang. Notes, D., 539–44.

Chillingworth, H. R. Goethe's *Hermann und Dorothea.* —Hermathena, 69 : 49–55.

Clark, Robert T., Jr. The psychological framework of Goethe's *Werther.*—J. English & Germanic Philol., Jl., 273–8.

Jockers, Ernst. Faust und die Natur.—P.M.L.A., Je., S., 436–71, 707–34, bib.

Goethe (Johann Wolfgang von) (*cont.*).

Maurer, K. W. Goethe's *Elective Affinities.*—Mod. Lang. R., Jl., 342–52.

Seidlin, Oskar. Helena: vom Mythos zur Person. [Goethe's character Helen in *Faust*].—P.M.L.A., Mr., 183–212.

Vordtriede, Werner. Mit abegewendetem Blick. [Article in English].—Mod. Lang. Notes, Mr., 198–200; the trial of the books in Goethe and Cervantes, My., 339–40.

Goitre. Cookson, Harold, and Staines, F. H. Thiouracil in toxic goitre: a review of four years' experience.—Brit. Med. J., 15 N., 759–62, il.

Himsworth, H. P., and others. Thyroidectomy and thiouracil in toxic goitre.—Lancet, 15 F., 241–9, bib.

Gold. *Toxicology.* Antidotal effect of BAL-Intrav. *See* British Anti-Lewisite.

Gold Beating. St. John, Francis. Gold-beating: a skilled and ancient craft.—Chambers's J., S., 531–2.

Gold Coast Colony. Timber exploitation in. *See* Timber.

Bradley, Kenneth. Gold Coast impressions.—Blackwood's, Ja., 1–9; Jl., 13–21.

Collins, W. B. Rural industries in the Gold Coast.—Empire Forestry R., 26, Pt. 2: 263–7.

Sellier, Richard. The Gold Coast [today].—Contemp. R., My., 285–90.

History. Cartland, G. B. The Gold Coast—an historical approach.—African Affairs, Ap., 89–97; United Empire, My.–Je., 109–14.

Sanitary Affairs. See also Meningitis.

Gold Leaf. Rymer, T. B., and Butler, C. C. Determination of the crystal structure of gold leaf by electron diffraction.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59: 541–54.

Gold Mines and Mining. *Diseases and Hygiene. See also* Lungs: *Dust Diseases.*

Australia. Harris, Charles M. Water and tragedy in the Western Australian goldfields.—Mining Mag., Ja., 23–7.

England: History. Hart, C. E. Gold in Dean Forest. [Attempts to mine gold in Dean, from 1680 until the Chastan Syndicated, Ltd., 1908, with details of grants for mining in Gloucestershire].—T. Bristol and Glos. Archaeol. Soc., 1944: 98–104.

Gold Coast. The Bibani gold mine [Western Province]. General notes, by G. W. M. Turner.—Bull. Inst. Min. Metall., O., 1–16; treatment at the Bibani mine, by H. A. McGowan, N., 1–24.

Malaya. Richardson, J. A. Economic importance of jointing in the limestone bedrock of two alluvial gold mines, Pahang, Malaya.—Bull. Inst. Min. Metall., S., 23–8; discussion, D., 43–7.

South Africa. Vane, Michael. Health of mine natives [in Witwatersrand gold mines].—National R., Ap., 289–93.

See also Shaft Sinking.

South Africa: History. Krause, F. E. T. A critical examination of the evidence relating to the discovery of the Main Reef series of auriferous conglomerates on the Witwatersrand, on portion of the farm Langlaate, belonging to G. C. Oosthuizen, in 1886.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43: 1–35.

Oppenheimer, Sir Ernest. The discovery of gold in the Orange Free State and its economic effects.—African Affairs, O., 220–3.

United States: History. See also Hurd (C.), *Jr.*

Gold Ores. Bichan, W. James. Structural principles controlling the occurrence of ore in the Kolar [India] Gold Field.—Econ. Geol., Mr.–Ap., 93–136, bib.; the ubiquity of gold values and their relation to zones of tensional dilation, Je.–Jl., 396–403.

Gold Ores (*cont.*).

Cooke, H. R. The original sixteen to one gold–quartz vein, Alleghany, California.—Econ. Geol., My., 211–50, il.

Dressing. See also Cyanide Process.

Sampling and Estimation. Sichel, Herbert S. An experimental and theoretical investigation of bias error in mining sampling with spec. ref. to narrow gold reefs.—Bull. Inst. Min. Metall., F., 1–41, bib.; discussion, Ap., 26–41; further discussion, My., 55–9; Je., 27–9.

Goldman (Edward Alphonso), *mammalogist.* Young, Stanley P. Obituary.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., Ja., 35–6.

Goldschmidt (Victor Moritz), *geochemist.* Obituaries.—Nature, 159: 700–1; T. Brit. Ceramic Soc., My., 124.

Golf. Stanley, Louis T. America's Walker Cup win.—Field, 24 My., 501; an American golf triumph, 7 Je., 556–7; ladies' golf at Gullane, 21 Je., 612–13; the open golf championship, 12 Jl., 42–3; 'needle' golf at St. Annes, 4 O., 374–5, il.

'Golf Illustrated'. Welcome back. [Editorial on the return of the periodical].—Field, 8 F., 148.

Goncourt (Edmond and Jules de). James, David. Gavarni and [his influence upon] the Goncourts' *Henriette Maréchal.*—Mod. Lang. Notes, Je., 405–9.

Goniophotometer. Harrison, V. G. W. A goniophotometer for gloss and colour measurements.—J. Sci. Instr., Ja., 21–4, bib.

Gonorrhoea. Prostatitis after. *See* Prostate Gland: *Diseases.*

Diagnosis. Carpenter, Charles M., and others. The oxalate salt of p-aminodimethylaniline, an improved reagent for the oxidase test.—Science, 20 Je., 649–51, bib.

Gonzaga (Guglielmo), *Duke of Mantua.* Strunk, Oliver. G.G. and [his revisions of] Palestrina's *Missa Dominicalis.*—Mus. Q., Ap., 228–39.

Good and Evil. In literature. *See* Literature.

Goodman (Godfrey), *1583–1656, Bishop of Gloucester.* Soden, Geoffrey. [Account].—Church Q. R., Jl., 125–45; O., 12–30.

Gordon (Thomas), *d. 1741.* Parker, W. M. A Scots Admiral of the Russian Navy.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., My., 268–73.

Gorillas. Foster, H. G. Billie, the gorilla. [Tracking gorillas in Uganda].—Blackwood's, Je., 496–515.

Gothic Language. Sturtevant, Albert Morey. Gothic morphological notes.—J. English & Germ. Philol., Ja., 92–7.

Gothic Revival. *See* English Literature: *1770 to date.*

Gottland. *See also* Visby.

Gouraud (Henri), *Military Governor of Paris.* Gos, Charles. Henri Gouraud.—Alpine J., My., 70–1, port.

Gout Flies. Lilly, A. H. R. Investigations on the gout fly (*Chlorops pumilionis* Bjerk.) in Devon and Cornwall.—Ann. Applied Biol., D., 551–61, bib.

Government Control of Industry. Erroll, F. J. Industry and the House: nationalization and management.—Elec. R., 7 N., 697–8.

Government Ownership. Friedmann, W. The new public corporations and the law.—Mod. Law R., Jl., O., 233–54, 377–95.

Steed, F. Streeten. New lords in the manor. [Nationalisation—the key-note of present politics].—National R., N., 412–15.

Thornton, R. H. Nationalisation: administrative problems in a State-owned enterprise.—Publ. Admin., Vol. 25, No. 1: 10–21.

Watt, Lewis. Pius XII on nationalization.—Month, S., 76–85.

See also Railways: *England.*

Government Publications. Meyer, Ida M. U.S. Government publications in relation to industry.—Spec. Libr., F., 35–8.

Government Purchasing. Baumol, W. J. Notes on the theory of government procurement [of goods].—Economica, F., 1–18.

Gower (John). Bland, D. S. The poetry of John Gower. —English, Vol. 6, No. 36 : 286–90.

Gozzoli (Benozzo). Pouncey, Philip. A drawing by B.G. for his fresco-cycle at Viterbo.—Burlington, Ja., 9–13, il.

Gracchus (Tiberius). Brown, Truesdale S. Greek influence on Tiberius Gracchus.—Class. J., Ap., 471–4.

Graham (James), *1745–1794.* Frost, Kelman Dalgety. Charlatan or prophet ? [The Adelphi quack doctor]. —Scots Mag., Mr., 475–82.

Graian Alps. Roberts, Michael. English travellers in the Graians.—Alpine J., My., N., 51–61, 157–67.

Grail. Adolf, Helen. New light on Oriental sources for Wolfram's *Parzival* and other Grail romances.—P.M.L.A., Je., 306–23, bib.

Nitze, William E. The Bleeding Lance [which precedes the Grail in Chrétien and Wolfram, and its origin from] Philip of Flanders.—Speculum, 1946, Jl., 303–11.

See also CHRÉTIEN DE TROYES.

Grain. *Handling.* Floating pneumatic grain-handling plant.—Engineering, 21 Mr., 210–14, 216, il.

Grammar. MaCauley, William J. The difficulty of grammar. [Study and teaching].—Brit. J. Educ. Psychol., N., 153–62.

Gramophone Records in Libraries. Britten, Valentine. The formation and administration of a gramophone library.—Libr. Assn. Rec., Ja., 9–11.

Overton, C. D. A gramophone record library service. —Libr. Assn. Rec., S., 224–5.

Granite. [Review of] *Géologie du granite*, by E. Raguin.—Geol. Mag., Jl.–Ag., 254–6.

Betjeman, John. Talk on Aberdeen granite.—Architects' J., 14 Ag., 144 ; Architect, 8 Ag., 112.

Henson, Frederick A. The granites of south-west Jersey.—Geol. Mag., S.–O., 273–80, il., bib.

Rastall, R. H. The significance of variation in granites. —Geol. Mag., Ja.–F., 29–32.

Reynolds, Doris L. The granite controversy.—Geol. Mag., Jl.–Ag., 209–23, il., bib.

See also GEOLOGY : *Uganda.*

Granulocytopenia. Black, D. A. K., and Stanbury, S. W. Folic acid in agranulocytosis.—Lancet, 14 Je., 827–9.

Mackenzie, A. R. Penicillin in agranulocytic angina.—Lancet, 11 Ja., 63–4, bib.

Graphic Methods. Hopkins, E. F. Three-dimensional graphs.—Science, 3 O., 326–7, bib.

Grass Lands. Lynch, P. B. Methods of measuring the production from grasslands.—N.Z. J. Sci., Ap., 385–405, bib.

Nichols, J. E. Grassland and animal production.—Nature, 160 : 249–50.

Osborn, T. G. B. The improvement of British grasslands and pasture.—Endeavour, O., 160–4, il., bib.

Thomas, Brynmor. Improvement of hill land.—Field, 29 Mr., 300, il.

Grasses and Forage Plants. Cashen, Rose O. The influence of rainfall on the yield and botanical composition of permanent grass at Rothamsted.—J. Agric. Sci., Ja., 1–9, bib.

Mauldin, Mildred P. The occurrence of two fertile florets in the spikelets of *Chloris* [Rhodes grass].—Science, 28 Mr., 336–7, bib.

Grasses and Forage Plants *(cont.).*

Mitchell, John W., and Marth, Paul C. Sensitivity of grasses and some crop plants to isopropyl-N-phenyl carbamate.—Science, 4 Jl., 15–17, bib.

Thomas, Brynmor, and Ibbotson, Colin F. The digestibility of *Molinia coerulea.*—J. Agric. Sci., Ja., 58–9, bib.

Weintraub, Robert L., and Price, Leonard. Developmental physiology of the grass seedling. [Cont.]. —Smithsonian Misc. Coll., 106, No. 21 : 1–15, bib.

See also LUCERNE *(Plant).*

Grasshoppers. Stelfox, A. W. On the distribution in Ireland of our largest grasshopper, *Mecostethus grossus* L.—Irish Nat. J., Ap., 37–8.

Uvarov, B. P. The grasshopper problem in North America.—Nature, 160 : 855–9.

Graticules. Photographic production of. *See* PHOTOGRAPHY, *Scientific.*

Gravel. Green, J. F. N. Some gravels and gravel-pits in Hampshire and Dorset.—P. Geol. Assn., Vol. 58, Pt. 2 : 128–43, bib.

Graving Docks. *See* DRY DOCKS.

Gravitation. Browne, B. C. The British submarine gravity survey of 1946.—Observatory, O., 173–6.

Clark, G. L. 1. The gravitational field of a rotating cohesive system. 2. Note on the velocity of propagation of gravitation.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 2 : 164–82.

Gravity. Hibbert, T. A free fall method for the determination of *g*.—School Sci. R., Mr., 207–10.

See also BASEVI (J. P.).

Gray (David), *1838–1861.* Scouller, Edward. Makar's tragedy : David Gray—the poet of the Luggie.—Scots Mag., N., 132–8.

Gray (Thomas). Trumbull and Gray's *Bard. See* TRUMBULL (J.).

Cecil, Lord David. The poetry of Thomas Gray.—Yale R., 36, No. 4 : 611–29.

Cecil, Lord David. The schooldays of Thomas Gray. —Life & Letters, D., 183–200.

Greaves (Walter). Russell, John. [British artist : centenary of his birth].—Listener, 10 Jl., 66.

Greece, Ancient. Greek science. *See* SCIENCE : *History.*

The diffusion of Greek culture. [Cont. from 1946]. By Steven Runciman.—Geogr. Mag., Ja., Mr., 410–20, 494–500 ; by F. Dvornik, My., 29–40 ; by Steven Runciman, Ag., 161–72, il.

Adcock, F. E. *'Επιτειχισμός* in the Archidamian War. [Reply to E. T. Salmon, 1946].—Class. R., My., 2–7.

Blegen, Elizabeth Pierce. News items from Athens [of Greek antiquities through five years of war]. —Amer. J. Archaeol., 1946, Jl.–S., 370–7, il.

Grace, Virginia. Wine jars. [Jars used by vintners in Ancient Greece].—Class. J., Ap., 443–52, il.

Hammond, N. G. L. Naval operations in the South Channel of Corcyra, 435–433 B.C.—J. Hellenic Stud., 65 : 26–37, il.

Lorimer, H. L. The hoplite phalanx. [Its origin and development, arms and armour, and military tactics : details inferred from literature, art and remains]. —Ann. Brit. School Athens, No. 42 : 76–138, il.

McCleary, G. F. Paganism and race suicide. [How depopulation proved the ruin of Greece and Rome]. —Hibbert J., Ap., 246–52.

Webster, T. B. L. Greek civilization and the modern world.—Mems. Manch. Lit. & Phil. Soc., 1945–46 : 97–106.

See also ATHENS, *Ancient* ; ELEUSIS ; MARATHON, *Battle of* ; OLBIA ; SUNION ; *also*

Greece, Ancient (*cont.*).
CALENDAR : *Greek* ;
COSTUME : *Greece, Ancient* ;
DANCING : *Ceremonial* ;
EDUCATION : *Greece, Ancient* ;
INSCRIPTIONS : *Greek* ;
LAW : *Greece, Ancient* ;
POTTERY : *Greek* ;
POTTERY : *Prehistoric* ;
TRIREMES ;
VASE PAINTING : *Greek* ;
VASES : *Greek* ;
WOMAN : *Greece, Ancient*;
also PYRRHUS, *King of Epirus* ; HIERONYMUS, *of Cardia*.

Religion. Greek religion in Aeschylus. *See* AESCHYLUS.

Greece, Modern. Knife edge in Greece. [United States relations with Greece].—Economist, 5 Jl., 3–4.

Alstyne, Richard W. van. Anglo-American policy in Greece.—Current Affairs, Je., 545–51.

Alstyne, Richard W. van. A study in American responsibilities [in Greece].—Current Hist., Jl., 1–4.

Anthem, Thomas. The Greek cauldron.—Contemp. R., S., 148–53.

Fischer, A. J. Greece after the plebiscite.—Lond. Q. World Affairs, Ja., 20–33.

Lambridis, Helle. Intellectual life in Greece during the occupation.—Life & Letters, F., 81–6.

Patmore, Derek. Notes in a Greek journal.—Yale R., Vol. 36, No. 2 : 278–86.

Patmore, Derek. Why Greece and Turkey ?—Fortnightly, My., 336–43.

Pendle, George. Storm centres. 1. Greece.—Fortnightly, S., 198–200.

Polk, George. Greece puts us to the test. [U.S. economic aid for Greece].—Harper's Mag., D., 529–36.

Renner, F. G. Erosion, Trojan horse of Greece. [Soil erosion causing starvation, malnutrition and poor living standards].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., D., 793–812, il.

Voigt, F. A. Greece and English liberals.—19th Century, F., 74–87 ; Greece, the Empire and the United States, Ap.–Je., 186–90, 222–31, 287–95.

Waterlow, Sir Sidney. The decline and fall of Greek democracy, 1933–1936.—Polit. Q., Ap., Jl., 95–106, 205–19.

See also ATHOS, *Mt*.

Greek Antiquities. *See under* GREECE, *Ancient*.

Greek Bibliography. *See also* LASCARIS (C.).

Greek Church. Byzantine nativity plays. *See* NATIVITY PLAYS.

See also ICONS.

Greek Drama. Hoyland, John S. On re-reading the Greek dramatists.—Contemp. R., O., 232–6.

Greek Language. Moorhouse, A. C. The meaning and use of μικρός and ὀλίγος in the Greek poetical vocabulary.—Class. Q., Ja.–Ap., 31–45.

Richardson, L. J. D. Double gamma as true 'double-G' in Greek.—T. Philol. Soc., 1946, 156–76.

See also INSCRIPTIONS : *Greek*.

Greek Language, Hellenistic. Daube, David. κερδαίνω as a missionary term [in *Matthew, I Corinthians* and *I Peter*].—Harvard Theol. R., Ap., 109–20.

Kilpatrick, G. D. [N.T. use of] πορεύεσθαι and its compounds.—J. Theol. Stud., Ja.–Ap., 61–3 ; φρόνιμος, σοφός and συνετός in Matthew and Luke, 63–4.

Meecham, H. G. The use of the participle for the imperative in the New Testament. [On an excursus by D. Daube in E. G. Selwyn's edition of the First Epistle of St. Peter].—Expos. Times, My., 207–8.

Greek Literature. Apocryphal letters of Pyrrhus. *See* PYRRHUS.

Trypanis, C. A. The character of Alexandrian poetry.—Greece & Rome, Ja., 1–7.

Greek Literature (*cont.*).
See also
AESCHYLUS ;
ARISTOTLE ;
DIO CASSIUS ;
EURIPIDES ;
HOMER ;
ION, *of Chios* ;
MENANDER ;
PINDAR ;
PLATO ;
PRISCUS ;
SOLON ;
SOPHOCLES ;
THUCYDIDES ;
XENOPHON, *Pseudo-* ;
also DRAGON IN LITERATURE.

Greek Literature, Modern. *See also* DROSSINIS (G.).

Greek Orations. *See also* ISAEUS.

Greek Studies. Murray, Gilbert. The future of Greek studies.—J. Hellenic Stud., 65 : 1–9.

Green (Duff), *1791–1875*. Green, Fletcher M. Duff Green [editor of *The United States Telegraph*], militant journalist of the old school.—Amer. Hist. R., Ja., 247–64.

Greene (Robert). Shakespeare's *Shrew* and [parallels with] Greene's *Orlando*. *See* SHAKESPEARE (W.) : *Taming of the Shrew*.

McNeir, Waldo F. The original of Ateukin in Greene's *James IV*.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Je., 376–81.

Oliver, Leslie Mahin. *The Spanish Masquerado* : a problem in double edition.—Library, 5 Ser. Vol. 2, No. 1 : 14–19.

Greenly (Henry), *engineer*. Obituary.—Engineer, 14 Mr., 197.

Grellet du Mabillier (Etienne de). Edwards, H. W. J. A Quaker aristocrat and Pius VII.—Month, O., 160–6.

Grévin (Jacques). Weinberg, Bernard. The sources of Grévin's ideas on comedy and tragedy [in the *Brief discours pour l'intelligence de ce théâtre,* 1561].—Mod. Philol., Ag., 46–53.

Grillparzer (Franz). Brockt, Johannes. Grillparzer and music.—Music & Letters, Jl., 242–8.

Hilton, Rhoda. 'An Austrian, not a German' : Franz Grillparzer.—Month, Ap., 209–15.

Grimm (Friedrich Melchior), *Baron*. Smiley, Joseph R. The subscribers of Grimm's *Correspondance littéraire*.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Ja., 44–6.

Grinding and Polishing. [Automatic hob and helical spline grinding machine, by the Chatwood Safe and Engineering Co., Ltd.].—Automobile Engr., Mr., 105–6 ; Engineer, 17 Ja., 83, il.

Cam grinders by the Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.].—Automobile Engr., N., 405–6, il.

Centring machine and electronically-controlled grinder [by A. A. Jones and Shipman, Ltd.].—Automobile Engr., O., 387–8 ; Engineering, 15 Ag., 152, il.

[Cincinnati Filmatic 4-in. plain hydraulic grinder].—Automobile Engr., Ja., 16–18 ; Engineering, 11 Ap., 283–4, il.

[E. H. Jones, Ltd.] : small grinding machine.—Engineer, 31 O., 422, il.

Edgwick lapping machine [by Alfred Herbert Ltd.].—Automobile Engr., N., 405, il.

Form grinding : an interesting automatic cycle on a centreless machine [by Arthur Scrivener, Ltd.].—Automobile Engr., My., 190 ; Engineer, 25 Ap., 362.

Form wheel dressing : some comparisons between diamond-truing and roll-crushing methods [for grinding wheels].—Automobile Engr., My., 187–9.

[Grinding and honing equipment by Delapena and Son, Ltd.].—Automobile Engr., Mr., 107–8 ; adjustable honing mandrels by Delapena and Son, Ltd., Jl., 262 ; Delapena external hone, N., 404.

Grinding and lapping machine [by A. C. Wickman, Ltd., Coventry].—Automobile Engr., O., 388 ; Engineer, 15 Ag., 157–8, il.

Grinding and Polishing (*cont.*).

Internal grinding: recent developments in Churchill automatic sizing machines.—Automobile Engr., My., 169–70; Engineer, 16 My., 432–3, il.

Lempco crankshaft grinder [by Kerry's (Great Britain), Ltd.].—Automobile Engr., My., 191–2, il.

Profile-grinding machine with optical control [by Modern Tool Works, Ltd.].—Engineering, 24 Ja., 80–2, 84, il.

[Radlip tool grinder for radial top rake between 45 deg. positive and 30 deg. negative: made by Luford Machine Tools].—Automobile Engr., D., 507, il.

Rotary surface-grinding machine [by A. A. Jones and Shipman, Ltd.].—Engineering, 23 My., 427.

[Swiss] milling cutter grinder.—Engineer, 18 Jl., 64–5, il.

McKee, R. E., and others. Results of an investigation of the removal of metals by the process of grinding.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., F., 125–9.

See also ORE POLISHING.

Control. Electronic controls: some applications to Churchill precision grinding machines.—Automobile Engr., F., 53–4, il.

Diseases and Hygiene. Shaver, C. G., and Riddell, A. R. Lung changes associated with the manufacture of alumina abrasives.—J. Industrial Hygiene, My., 145–57, bib.

Grotius (Hugo). Salomon, Albert. Hugo Grotius and the social sciences.—Polit. Sci. Q., Mr., 62–81.

Ground-Beetles. Basilewsky, P. Descriptions de *Carabidae Harpalinae* nouveaux d'Afrique des collections du British Museum et de l'Imperial Institute of Entomology à Londres.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, Mr., 145–69.

Straneo, S. L. On some new *Pterostichini* (Coleopt., Carabidae).—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, Jl., 492–8.

Ground Water. *See* WATER, *Underground.*

Groundnuts. Exalting the monkey nut. [Editorial].—Field, 31 My., 520.

Fleetwood, John. Growing ground-nuts [in East Africa].—Chambers's J., N., 673–4.

Fuggles-Couchman, N. R., and Scholes, D. W. The groundnut in world economy.—Geogr. Mag., Jl., 87–93, il.

Samuel, Frank. The East African Groundnuts Scheme. [With discussion].—African Affairs, Jl., 135–45; United Empire, My.–Je., 133–40.

Groves (Geoffrey Lancaster), *engineer.* Obituary.—J. Inst. Civil Eng., D., 168–9.

Growth and Growth Factors. Bradford, S. C. Some experiments with Hortomone A.—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., O., 395–9.

Curtis, John T. Undifferentiated growth of orchid embryos on media containing barbiturates.—Science, 31 Ja., 128, bib.

De Ropp, R. S. Studies in the physiology of leaf growth.—Ann. Botany, O., 439–47, il., bib.

Engard, Charles J. A growth inhibitor and a growth promotor in sugar cane.—Science, 30 My., 577–80, bib.

Ennis, W. Some effects of O-isopropyl N-phenyl carbamate upon cereals.—Science, 24 Ja., 95–6.

Hall, D. A. The folic acid group of growth factors.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41. No. 2: 287–304, bib.

Harvey, H. W. Manganese and the growth of phytoplankton.—J. Marine Biol. Assn., Vol. 26, No. 4: 562–79, bib.

Margoliash, E. Acetone-desiccated adult tissues as a source of cell growth-promoting extracts.—Science, 4 Ap., 369–70.

Mitchell, J. W., and others. Relative growth rates of bean and oat plants containing known amounts of a labeled plant-growth regulator (2-iodo^{131}-3-nitrobenzoic acid).—Science, 24 O., 395–7, bib.

Growth and Growth Factors (*cont.*).

Steinberg, Robert A. Suppression of axillary growth in decapitated tobacco plants by chemicals.—Science, 25 Ap., 435–6.

Swarbrick, Thomas. Growth regulating substances in horticulture.—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., Ag., S., 313–27, 342–59, bib.

Tukey, H. B. 2,4-D, a potent growth regulator of plants.—Sci. Mthly., F., 93–7.

Watson, D. J. Comparative physiological studies on the growth of field crops.—Ann. Botany, Ja., O., 41–76, 375–407, bibs.

Weaver, Robert J. Reaction of certain plant growth regulators with ion exchangers.—Science, 19 S., 268–70, bib.

Wood, John W., and others. Translocation of a radioactive plant-growth regulator in bean and barley plants.—Science, 28 Mr., 337–9, bib.

Woodman, Rowland Marcus, and Johnson, Delphine Ainslie. Plant growth with nutrient solutions. [Cont.].—J. Agric. Sci., Jl., 163–98, bib.

Guadalcanal, *British Solomon Islands.* Ojala, E. M. Grass-land plains soil of Guadalcanal.—N.Z. J. Sci., Je., 18–21.

Guam. Phorid flies of. *See* PHORIDAE.

Guardian and Ward. Jolowicz, H. F. The wicked guardian. [Guardianship in the records of Solon and Charondas].—J. Roman Stud., Vol. 37, Pts. 1, 2: 82–90.

Guatemala. Higbee, E. C. The agricultural regions of Guatemala.—Geogr. R., Ap., 177–201, il.

Marden, Luis. Guatemala revisited.—Nat. Geogr. Mag., O., 525–64.

Guernsey. *See also* ST. PETER PORT; *also* CHAPELS.

Antiquities. Macgregor, Alasdair Alpin. Guernsey's ancient monuments and their folklore.—Chambers's J., N., 647–50.

Guevara (Antonio de). Fellheimer, Jeannette. Hellowes' and Fenton's translations of Guevara's *Epistolas familiares.*—Studies in Philol., Ap., 140–56.

Guicciardini (Francisco). Bacon and his interest in F. G. *See* BACON (F.).

Guided Missiles. *See* BOMBS: *Rocket-propelled.*

Guildford, *Surrey. See also* BRABOEUF MANOR.

Guilds, Modern. *United States.* Brown, William F., and Cassidy, Ralph, Jr. Guild pricing in the service trades [*e.g.,* the barber trade].—Q. J. Econ., F., 311–38.

Guilford (E. L.). Porter, F. C. Obituary.—T. Thoroton Soc., 49: 110–12.

Gulland (John Masson), *chemist and biochemist.* Cooke, J. W. Obituary.—Nature, 160: 702–3.

Gums. *Diseases.* King, J. D. Experimental investigations of parodontal disease. 6. Further clinical studies of sugar-cane gnawing in treatment of gingival disease.—Brit. Med. J., 20 D., 987–91.

Gums and Resins. *Synthetic. See* PLASTIC MATERIALS.

Gunnery. Becke, A. F. The 15″ howitzer and the Mediterranean cruise of No. 3 Howitzer.—J. Roy. Artillery, O., 334–49, il.

Hymans, J. C. S. Cordite proof and the adjustment of charges.—J. Roy. Artillery, O., 330–3.

Gunpowder. *History.* Bovill, E. W. Queen Elizabeth's gunpowder. [English trade with Morocco, for saltpetre, and Portuguese opposition].—Mariner's Mirror, Jl., 179–86.

Gunther (John). Schlesinger, Arthur M. Mr. Gunther discovers America. [Review of *Inside U.S.A.*].—Atlantic Mthly., Je., 120–2.

Gurgānī. *See* FAKHR UD-DĪN GURGĀNĪ.

Gwalior, *State.* Soil surveys in. *See* SOILS.

Gymnasia. Barking: gymnasia and dining centres.—Builder, 4 Ap., 316–17, il.

Stockholm Gymnastic Institute. Gunnar Werke and Krell Odeen, archts.—Architect, 3 Ja., 11–14, il.

Gynaecology. Endocrines in. *See* ENDOCRINE GLANDS: *Therapeutic Use.*

Gyroplanes. Magnetic surveys with. *See* PROSPECTING, *Geophysical.*

Toms, C. F. The performance of rotating-wing aircraft rotors.—Aircraft Eng., My., 150–8, 162.

Hackworth (Timothy), *railway engineer.* Memorial to Timothy Hackworth.—Engineering, 15 Ag., 165, il.

Haden Family. Hobbs, John L. The Boott and Haden families [of Derby] and the founding of Lowell [Massachusetts].—J. Derby. Archaeol. Soc., No. 66, N.S. 19: 59–74.

Hadhramaut. Jewish MS. from. *See* MANUSCRIPTS, *Hebrew.* *See also* MAHRA.

Hadleigh, *Suffolk.* Brown, W. J. The deanery, Hadleigh, Suffolk [the cradle of the Oxford Movement].—Church Q. R., Jl., 205–8.

Hadwen (Seymour), *veterinarian.* Pool, W. A. Obituary.—Nature, 159: 801–2.

Haematemesis and Melaena. Jones, F. Avery. Haematemesis and malaena, with special reference to bleeding peptic ulcer.—Brit. Med. J., 20, 27 S., 441–6, 477–82, il.

Haemoglobin and Haemoglobin Compounds. Ferguson, Margaret S. Changes in haemoglobin concentration in the acute stage of lobar pneumonia.—Brit. Med. J., 25 Ja., 131–3.

Keilin, D., and Wang, Y. L. Stability of haemoglobin and of certain endoerythrocytic enzymes *in vitro.*—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 4: 491–500, bib.

See also METHAEMOGLOBINAEMIA.

Determination. King, E. J., and others. Determination of haemoglobin. 1. Determination by a cyanhaematin method. With an addendum on the selection of suitable green filters.—Lancet, 9 Ag., 201–5; (2) The Haldane haemoglobin standard compared with iron and gasometric estimations, 29 N., 789–92.

Haemoglobinuria. Pugh, J. I., and Enderby, G. E. Hale. Haemoglobinuria after intravenous myanesin.—Lancet, 13 S., 387–8, il.

Haemolytic Disease of the Newborn. *See* ERYTHROBLASTOSIS FOETALIS.

Haemophilia. Colour-blindness and. *See* COLOUR VISION.

Haldane, J. B. S. The mutation rate of the gene for haemophilia, and its segregation in males and females.—Ann. Eugenics, Je., 262–71, bib.

Lawrence, John S., and Craddock, Charles G., Jr. Hemophilia: the mechanism of development and action of an anticoagulant found in two cases.—Science, 14 N., 473–4, bib.

Haemorrhage. Allen, J. Garrott, and Jacobson, L. O. Hyperheparinemia: cause of the hemorrhagic syndrome associated with total body exposure to ionizing radiation.—Science, 11 Ap., 388–9, bib.

Hart, F. Dudley, and Jones, A. C. Fatal haemorrhage in aberrant lung tissue.—Lancet, 15 N., 722–3, bib.

Miller, A. K., and Rinkel, L. R. J. Intrapleural haemorrhage following artificial-pneumothorax refills.—Lancet, 28 Je., 906–8.

Haemosiderin. Jones, Vera E. A comparative histological study of haemosiderin in the uteri of mice of cancerous and non-cancerous strains.—Q. J. Microscopical Sci., Vol. 88, Pt. 4: 479–90.

Hailes Abbey, *Glos.* Else, W. J. Hailes Abbey.—T. Worcs. Nat. Field Club, 9: 297–8.

Hair. Copley, Alfred Lewin. Pilometric measurements and the rheological properties of hair.—Science, 28 Mr., 340–2, bib.

Garn, Stanley Marion. Cross-sections of undistorted human hair.—Science, 28 F., 238, bib.

Reid, W. Spence. Fact and fancy regarding red hair.—Chambers's J., D., 708–10.

Hairdressing. Grecian inspiration: the new coiffeur.—Field, 29 Mr., 305; bridal hair fashions, 16 Ag., 193; fashion goes to the head, 29 N., 613, il.

Hakluyt (Richard). Taylor, E. G. R. Richard Hakluyt. [Appreciation at centenary meeting of Hakluyt Society].—Geogr. J., O., 165–74.

Halibut-liver Oil. Morton, R. A., and Stubbs, L. A. A re-examination of halibut-liver oil: relation between biological potency and ultraviolet absorption due to vitamin A.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 4: 525–9, bib.

Halifax. McLachlan, H. The story of Northgate-End Chapel, Halifax.—T. Unitarian Hist. Soc., O., 41–6.

Hall (Martha Harris). Hall, Gordon. My Sussex great grandmother.—Sussex County Mag., My., 152–4.

Haller (James Cracroft), *surveyor.* Obituary.—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., Ag., xxxi–xxxii.

Hamilton (Elizabeth), *1758–1816.* Rae, Isobel. 'The female literary character'.—Scots Mag., S., 474–9.

Hamilton (*Sir* **Ian),** *General.* Obituary.—Scots Mag., N., 83–5.

Hamilton (Lewis Boswell Inman). Thompson, A. Beeby. Obituary.—J. Inst. Petrol., Je., 389–90.

Hampshire. *See also* CLAUSENTUM; HINTON AMPNER HOUSE; NEW FOREST; SELBORNE; *also* ENCLOSURES; WATER MILLS.

Hampton Court Palace. The astronomical clock, Hampton Court Palace.—Builder, 19 S., 311, il.

Hancock (H. A.), *physicist.* Balls, W. Lawrence. Obituary.—Nature, 160: 356–7.

Hand. Wolff, Charlotte. The form and dermatoglyphics of the hands of 115 difficult and high-grade boys.—Brit. J. Med. Psychol., Vol. 21, Pt. 1: 38–49, bib.

Diseases. [Infections of the hand]. 1. Acute suppurative tenosynovitis treated with systemic penicillin, by Stewart Harrison. 2. Penicillin in pulp-space infections of the finger, by H. Bolton and others. 3. Use of penicillin in acute infections of the hand, by A. L. Webster.—Lancet, 25 O., 606–12.

Bedford, P. D. Unusual cause [holding squash racket] of irritative median neuritis in the hand.—Lancet, 3 My., 597–8.

Cohen, Henry. The hand of the plant potter: a stigma of the market gardener.—Brit. J. Industr. Med., Ja., 62–3, il.

D'Abreu, Frank, and others. Penicillin and the treatment of infected hands in out-patients.—Brit. Med. J., 18 O., 603–5.

Russell, W. Ritchie, and Whitty, C. W. M. Traumatic neuritis of the deep palmar branch of the ulnar nerve.—Lancet, 14 Je., 828–9, bib.

See also WRITER'S CRAMP.

Handel (George Frederic). Mozart and. *See* MOZART (W. A.).

Myers, Robert M. Neo-classical criticism of the ode for music [with spec. ref. to Handel's settings of the odes of Dryden].—P.M.L.A., Je., 399–421.

Bibliography. Hirsch, Paul. Dr. Arnold's Handel edition (1787–1797).—Music R., 8, No. 2, 106–16, il.

Handicrafts. *See* ARTS AND CRAFTS.

Hand-mills. Riddell, R. S. An Italian quern. [Corresp.].—Field, 1 F., 134, il.

Watkins-Pitchford, W. A quern-stone of uncommon type.—T. Shropshire Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 52, Pt. 1: 119–21, il.

Hangars. *See* AEROPLANES : *Hangars.*

Harding (Fisher), *shipwright.* Warner, Oliver. Fisher Harding and his construction of the *Royal Sovereign* [1701].—Mariner's Mirror, Jl., 203, port.

Hardness and Hardening. Discussion on the hardenability of steel.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., S., 55–80 ; Engineer, 23 My., 445–7 ; Nature, 159 : 853–4.

Jones, F. W., and Pumphrey, W. I. Some experiments on quenching media.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., My., 37–54, bib.

Pumphrey, W. I. Behaviour of a chromium steel in the Jominy hardenability test.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., S., 27–30, il., bib.

Apparatus. Lloyd, H. A micro-hardness tester.—J. Sci. Instr., Jl., 186–9.

Hardy (Alexandre), *1569?–1632.* Deierkauf-Holsboer, S. Wilma. Vie d'Alexandre Hardy, poète du roi.—P. Amer. Philos. Soc., O., 329–404, bib.

Hardy (Thomas), *O.M.* Peters, Eric. Thomas Hardy as a poet.—Poetry R., Vol. 38, No. 6 : 503–7.

Harington (*Sir* John). Gilbert, Allan H. Nevizanus, Ariosto, Florio, Harington, and Drummond. [On Harington's 16th Epigram].—Mod. Lang. Notes, F., 129–30.

Harlow, *Essex.* Harlow new town : proposed plan. Frederick Gibberd, archt.—Architect, 19 D., 245–58, il.

Dales, S. Phillips. [Review of plan for] Harlow new town. Frederick Gibberd, archt. and town planner.—Builder, 19 D., 700–3, il.

Harries Family. Jones, F. Harries of Tregwynt, Pembrokeshire.—T. Hon. Soc. Cymmrodorion, 1943 and 1944 : 108–19.

Harrington (Robert), *1751–1837.* Hudleston, C. Roy. [Biographical and genealogical] notes on Dr. Robert Harrington of Carlisle [' eccentric writer on natural philosophy '].—T. Cumb. & Westm. Antiq. Soc., Vol. 46 : 116–25.

Harris (Roy), *American composer.* Slonimsky, Nicolas. Appreciation.—Mus. Q., Ja., 17–37.

Harting, *Sussex.* Robinson, W. Eason. In praise of Harting.—Sussex County Mag., S., 296–7.

Hartley (David). Fairchild, Hoxie N. Hartley, [Hermann Andreas] Pistorius, and Coleridge. [Their mutual influence and literary relationship].—P.M.L.A., D., 1010–21.

Harvard University. *See also* COPELAND (C. T.).

Harveian Orations. Bishop, W. J., and Poynter, F. N. L. The Harveian Orations, 1656–1947 : a study in tradition.—Brit. Med. J., 18 O., 622–3.

Harvey (Gabriel). Spenser's sonnet to. *See* SPENSER (E.). William Withie's lampoons on. *See* WITHIE (W.).

Harvington Hall, *Worcs.* Hodgkinson, H. A. Harvington Hall.—T. Worcs. Nat. Field Club, 9 : 279–81.

Hassell (Ulrich von). Pick, F. W. Hassell [late German ambassador in Rome] versus Hitler. [Hassell's part in the Hitler plot of 1944].—Contemp. R., Ap., 212–17.

Hastings. Hastings : suggested redevelopment scheme for the centre.—Architects' J., 6 Mr., 185–6.

Hastings House, *Calcutta.* Braid-Taylor, Lady. The ghost of Hastings House. [Personal experiences].—Country Life, 3 Ja., 34–5, il.

Hatch Covers. The ' Easifast ' oiltight hatch cover [for oil-tank ships].—Shipbuilder, Ja., 27–30.

Hatshepsut, *Queen.* Her inscription. *See* INSCRIPTIONS : *Egyptian.*

Hawick, *Roxburghshire.* Fleming, Mary. Hawick to-day and yesterday.—Scotland's Mag., N., 38–42, il.

Hawking. *See* FALCONRY.

Hay. Wastefulness of hay [and the advantages of silage as fodder].—Field, 13 D., 662, il.

Hay (*cont.*).

Firth, J. B., and Stuckey, R. E. Spontaneous combustion of hay.—Nature, 159 : 624–6, bib.

Rutledge, W. A., and Common, R. H. The composition and digestibility of Northern Irish hays.—J. Agric. Sci., Ja., 60–3, bib.

Haydn (Franz Joseph). Radcliffe, Philip. The piano sonatas of Haydn.—Music R., 7, No. 3 : 139–48.

Hayne (Paul Hamilton), *American poet.* Davis, Richard Beale. Paul Hamilton Hayne [and his letters] to Dr. Francis Peyre Porcher.—Studies in Philol., Jl., 529–48.

Hazard (Isaac Peace), *chemical engineer.* Hazard, J. de V. Obituary.—Alpine J., My., 76.

Hazlitt (William). Maclean, Catherine Macdonald. Which Hazlitt ? [The complexity of W.H.].—T. Roy. Soc. Lit., Vol. 24 : 88–104.

Thorpe, Clarence D. Keats and Hazlitt : a record of personal relationship and critical estimate.—P.M.L.A., Je., 487–502.

Head. *Wounds and Injuries.* Missile wounds of the head.—Lancet, 16 Ag., 254.

Murray, Helen S. E., and Halstead, H. Head injuries : a new treatment for the post-concussive syndrome.—J. Mental Sci., Ap., 303–17, bib.

Headache. Mills, P. J. W. Hypertensive headache treated with potassium thiocyanate.—Lancet, 15 Mr., 324–6, bib.

Headlam (*Sir* J. E. W.), *Colonel-Commandant R.A.* Becke, A. F. Obituary.—J. Roy. Artillery, Ja., 92–4, port.

Health Centres. Health centres of tomorrow.—Lancet, 4 Ja.–8 F. *Weekly.*

Goldfinch, Donald A. The design and location of health centres.—J. Roy. San. Inst., Jl., 331–49, bib. ; Architects' J., 3 Jl., 12.

Palmer, Mary B. Experiment in health. [The Peckham Health Centre].—Harper's, My., 427–32.

Parry, R. H. Health centres.—J. Roy. San. Inst., Mr., 111–20, bib.

Health Insurance. *See* INSURANCE, *Social.*

Health Resorts, Watering Places, etc. Osborn, F. J. Health and holiday resorts and the national plan.—Builder, 8 Ag., 160.

Health Visitors. [Conference on the work of health visitors]. 1. Presidential address, by Dorothy M. Taylor. 2. The health visitor and school nurse, by E. M. Doran. 3. The tuberculosis health visitor, by F. E. Lillywhite. 4. The industrial nurse, by Marion M. West.—J. Roy. San. Inst., S., 439–56.

Hearing. Gabor, D. Acoustical quanta and the theory of hearing.—Nature, 159 : 591–4.

Rosenblith, W. A., and others. An auditory after-image.—Science, 10 O., 333–5.

Heart. O'Meara, P. J. Type I triple cardiac rhythm in normal hearts : a study of 1,360 naval recruits and personnel.—Brit. Med. J., 28 Je., 922–5.

See also ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY.

Apparatus. Krahl, Vernon E. A simple laboratory apparatus for the demonstration of cardiac ballistics.—Science, 11 Ap., 393–4.

Diseases. Campbell, Maurice. The paroxysmal tachycardias.—Lancet, 1, 8 N., 641–7, 681–3.

Leigh, Emil, and Hazelton, A. R. Six cases of cardiovascular disorder with peripheral neuritis.—Brit. Med. J., 11 O., 573–4.

Murray, Gordon. The tetralogy of Fallot and its surgical treatment.—Brit. Med. J., 6 D., 905–6, bib.

Towers, J. R. H., and Bremer, Conrad. Complete heart block in young people.—Brit. Med. J., 6 D., 906–8, bib.

Hearts (Game). Hervey, George F. Hearts and some variations.—Field, 28 Je., 658.

Heat. *Conduction and Insulation.* Heat-insulation of buildings. *See* HEATING AND VENTILATION.

Correction for heat conduction through longitudinal baffle of heat exchange, by A. M. Whistler. 2. Shell-side coefficients of heat transfer in a baffled heat exchanger, by H. S. Gardner and Irving Siller.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Ag., 683–94.

Evans, J. C. The determination of thermal lagging times.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 242–56.

Green, George. Solutions of problems relating to media in contact by the method of wave-trains.—Phil. Mag., F., 97–115.

Griffith, Miriam V., and Horton, G. K. The transient flow of heat through a two-layer wall.—P. Physical Soc., 58 : 481–7.

Jacob, Max. Some investigations in the field of heat transfer.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 726–55, il.

Jaeger, J. C., and Clarke, Martha. Numerical results for some problems on conduction of heat in slabs with various surface conditions.—Phil. Mag., Jl., 504–15.

Paterson, S. The heating or cooling of a solid sphere in a well-stirred fluid.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 50–8.

Tranter, C. J. Heat flow in an infinite medium heated by a cylinder.—Phil. Mag., F., 131–4 ; note on a problem in heat conduction, Jl., 530–1.

Walters, A. G. A problem on the conduction of heat.—Phil. Mag., Ja., 70–8.

Wiles, G. G. Cylindrical heat flow into a tunnel.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43 : 114–18, bib.

Radiation and Absorption. Caldin, E. F. The determination of the initial temperature of a cooling total radiator from measurements of the spectral distribution of the energy emitted during cooling.—P. Physical Soc., 58 : 350–7.

Lewis, W. B. Fluctuations in streams of thermal radiation.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 34–40.

Heat Pumps. Manchester, Harland. Fireless heat for the home. Heat pumps, electrically operated, can provide heating in winter and cooling in summer.—Sci. Amer., My., 197–200, il.

Sporn, Philip, and Ambrose, E. R. Heat-pump system using water storage.—Mech. Eng., N., 899–903, 921.

Sumner, J. A. The Norwich heat pump.—Engineering, 1 Ag., 116–20, il.

Thomas, T. F. The air cycle heat pump. [Abstract].—Engineer, 22, 29 Ag., 180–1, 205–6.

Heating and Ventilation. [Discussion on] rival heating methods.—Elec. R., 21 Mr., 433–4 ; heat and sound insulation, 13 Je., 963–7, il.

Domestic heating in America.—Engineering, 24 Ja., 86 ; research on domestic heating, 26 S., 295.

Heat conservation in small houses.—Builder, 21 Mr., 268–9 ; warmth with less fuel, 26 S., 353–4 ; [Structural Insulation Association's] memorandum on insulating traditional houses, 31 O., 495–6 ; [*The Gravity Warm-air System*, pamphlet by the Ministry of Fuel and Power], 12 D., 681.

Solid fuel-using equipment : a London exhibition [of cookers, fires, boilers, and stoves].—Builder, 25 Ap., 403–4.

Allcut, E. A. The use of heat insulation in building design and construction.—Architect, 12 S., 211–18, bib.

Billington, N. S. Solar heat gain through windows.—J. R.I.B.A., 29 Ja., 177–80.

Bridgwater, Derek. Solid fuel appliances : influence on house design.—Builder, 2 My., 427.

Heating and Ventilation (*cont.*).

Dufton, A. F. Heat conservation in small houses.—J. R.I.B.A., 13 Ja., 120–7, il.

Hutt, A. C. Structural insulation of dwelling houses and flats.—Architect, 17 Ja., 40–8.

Kell, J. R. Industrial heat.—Civil Eng., F., 71.

Mason, P. Heating studies in occupied houses.—J. R.I.B.A., O., 589–97.

Parker, A. Improvements in heating appliances.—Builder, 26 D., 742.

Schiller, P. Comparisons between gas and electricity on the basis of coal economy. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 80 : 355–70, bib.

See also subheads *Heating* and *Ventilation* under names of buildings, *e.g.*, HOSPITALS : *Ventilation.*

Heating from Central Stations. District heating : discussion by Heating and Ventilating Engineers.—Builder, 12 D., 680–1.

Two district heating schemes.—Architect, 4 Ap., 12–14.

Kell, J. R. District heating. [With discussion].—J. R.I.B.A., Ag., 513–20 ; Builder, 27 Je., 645–51, il.

Leeming, E. L. District heating at Urmston.—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., Ap., xxxii–xxxiii.

Smith, Donald V. H. District heating.—Architect, 4 Ap., 15–18.

Stemp, L. F. District heating.—Elec. R., 17 O., 579–80.

Hebrew Language and Literature. Guillaume, A. Hebrew notes on *Isaiah* i, 4, *Isaiah* vi, 13, *Amos* iii, 12].—Palestine Explor. Q., Ja.–Ap., 40–4.

Honeyman, A. M. A tannaitic term for the Christians [meaning a heretical sect].—Jewish Q. R., O., 151–5.

Nardi, Noah. A test to measure aptitude in the Hebrew language.—J. Educ. Psychol., Mr., 167–76.

Wolfson, H. A. Arabic and Hebrew terms for matter and element with especial reference to Saadia.—Jewish Q. R., Jl., 47–61.

See also

BIBLE : *Apocrypha*
BIBLE : *Old Testament* ;
INSCRIPTIONS, *Hebrew* ;
JOSIPPON ;
JUDAEO-FRENCH DIALECT;
MANUSCRIPTS, *Hebrew* ;
NAMES, *Geographical* : *Hebrew* ;
SAMUEL, *Han-Nagid* ;
TALMUD.

Hebrides. Campbell, Margaret Shaw. Hunting folk songs in the Hebrides. [Description of the Islands, social life and customs, etc.].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., F., 249–72, il.

MacGregor, Alasdair Alpin. In farthest Lewis.—Field, 4 Ja., 10–11 ; isle of the Pigmies [Luchruban, Lewis], 8 F., 150–1 ; Barra the stronghold of the piratical MacNeils, 29 Mr., 292–3 ; the Brownie's isle [Cara, Argyllshire], 17 My., 466–7 ; outposts of the Hebrides [the Monach Isles], 16 Ag., 178–9 ; in Johnson's footsteps [on Coll], 20 S., 318–19, il.

Maclean, C. I. In search of folklore in the Western Isles.—Scotland's Mag., D., 40–4, il.

See also EIGG ; FLANNAN ISLANDS ; IONA ; LEWIS AND HARRIS ; RUM ; SKYE, *Isle of* ; *also* BROCHS ; POTTERY : *Hebridean* ; TWEED INDUSTRY.

Hedgehogs. Gunston, David. Hedgehogs [their habits and behaviour].—Contemp. R., My., 305–8.

Hedges. Chaloner, Ernest J. Horticulture and architecture : clothing the bare new garden.—Builder, 16 My., 466–7, il.

Heine (Heinrich). McEachran, F. [Study].—Contemp. R., My., 290–6.

' Hêliand '. Philip, R. G. A ninth-century life of Christ : the Old Saxon *Heliand* [a metrical harmony of the Gospels].—Expos. Times, Je., 246–8.

Helium, Liquid. Gogate, D. V., and Pathak, P. D. The Landau velocity in liquid helium II.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 457–61.

Mendelssohn, K. Liquid helium and its properties.—Nature, 160 : 385–7, bib.

Reekie, J. Note on the structure of liquid helium II.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 2 : 262–6, bib.

Hellowes (Edward). His translation of Guevara. *See* GUEVARA (A. DE).

Helmets. Stevenson, C. Bernard, and Mann, James G. A note on two helmets from the Taylor Collection in the Laing Art Gallery and Museum, Newcastle upon Tyne.—Arch. Aeliana, 1947 : 179–80, il.

Helwys (Thomas), *1550?–1616?* Jordan, M. Dorothea. John Smyth and Thomas Helwys : the two first English preachers of religious liberty : resemblances and contrasts.—Baptist Q., Ap.–Jl., 187–95.

Hemel Hempstead. Jellicoe, G. A. Hemel Hempstead new town. G. A. Jellicoe, town planning consultant.—Architects' J., 9 O., 317–20 ; Builder, 10 O., 403–8 ; J. Town Planning Inst., N.–D., 11–13 ; Architect, 10 O., 26–9, il.

Hemingway (Ernest). Warren, Robert Penn. Novelist-philosophers. 10. Hemingway.—Horizon, Ap., 156–80.

Hemiptera. *See also* ARACHNOCORIS.

Hemphill (Robert), *accountant.* Obituary.—Accountants' Mag., Ag., 371–2.

Henderson (Fergus Leslie), *radiologist.* Obituary.—Lancet, 15 Mr., 350.

Henham, *Essex.* Steer, Francis W. The parish church of St. Mary, Henham.—Essex R., Jl., 132–40, il.

Henriques (Fini), *Danish composer.* Carritt, Graham. Appreciation.—Monthly Mus. Rec., O., 211–13.

Henry (Joseph), *1797–1878.* Oehser, Paul H. Joseph Henry builds an institution. [Founder of the Smithsonian Institution].—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., N., 377–92, il.

Hepatitis, Infective. Anderson, L. S. Infective jaundice in Iceland. [With a sketch of the social structure of the country].—Lancet, 7 Je., 778–81, bib.

Harris, A. D., and others. Vitamin A in infective hepatitis. With an addendum on dark-adaptation.—Brit. Med. J., 26 Ap., 553–9.

Sequelae. *See also* ASCITES.

Herald (James W.). Gibson, Colin. The art of James W. Herald.—Scots Mag., F., 361–6, il.

Heraldry. Arms of Princess Elizabeth. *See* ELIZABETH ALEXANDRA MARY, *Princess.*

George Owen, York Herald. *See* OWEN (G.).

Galbreath, D. L. Heraldry in Switzerland today.—Life & Letters, Ja., 17–20.

London, H. Stanford. [Heraldic] badges.—Genealogists' Mag., S., 65–71.

See also KNIGHTS AND KNIGHTHOOD ; *also* CHICHELE (H.).

Herbert (Edward), *of Cherbury, 1st Baron.* Keister, Don A. The birth date of Lord Herbert of Cherbury.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Je., 389–93.

Herbert (George). Ross, Malcolm Mackenzie. George Herbert and the humanist tradition.—Univ. Toronto Q., Ja., 169–82.

Herbert (Mary Elizabeth), *Baroness.* Missing letters of Cardinal Vaughan to. *See* VAUGHAN (H.), *Cardinal.*

Herbicides. *See* WEED-KILLERS.

Herder (Johann Gottfried). Clark, Robert T., Jr. Herder, Cesarotti and Vico. [Transmission of Vico's ideas through Cesarotti to Herder].—Studies in Philol., O., 645–71.

Gillies, A. The heritage of Johann Gottfried Herder.—Univ. Toronto Q., Jl., 399–410.

Hereford Diocese. Driver, J. T. The Papacy and the diocese of Hereford, 1307–1377.—Church Q. R., O., 31–47.

Herefordshire. *See also* LEDBURY ; SHOBDEN.

Heresy and Heresies. Irenaeus on. *See* IRENAEUS.

Demant, V. A. Ancient heresy and modern unbelief.—J. Religion, Ap., 79–90.

See also CATHARS.

Hermaphroditism. Bullough, W. S. Hermaphroditism in the lower vertebrates.—Nature, 160 : 9–11, bib.

Vogel, H. Hermaphrodites of *Schistosoma mansoni.*—Ann. Trop. Med., S., 266–77, bib.

'Hermas, Shepherd of'. Kilpatrick, G. D. A new papyrus of *The Shepherd of Hermas.*—J. Theol. Stud., Jl., 204–5.

Hernia. Murless, Bryan C. Hernia of the diaphragm as a complication of labour.—Brit. Med. J., 16 Ag., 251–2.

Heron Family. Hedley, W. Percy. The Herons of Chipchase [near Bellingham].—Arch. Aeliana, 1947 : 125–39.

Herpes Zoster. Thomas, E. W. Prosser. Bilateral zoster.—Lancet, 20 D., 910–11, bib.

Wright, Frederick J. Glossopharyngeal zoster followed by varicella in two contacts.—Lancet, 27 D., 946–7, bib.

Herrick (Robert). Kirby, Thomas A. The Triple Tun [a tavern mentioned in Herrick's lines to Ben Jonson].—Mod. Lang. Notes, Mr., 191–2.

Herstmonceux Castle. Stredwick, H. E. Historic Sussex castle put to new use [by administrative staff from Greenwich Observatory].—Sussex County Mag., O., 328–9.

Hertford. Lutyens, E. J. T. No. 16 Bull Plain, Hertford, Herts. [17th-century building].—T.E. Herts. Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 12, Pt. 1 : 40–1, il.

Hertfordshire. *See also* ASHWELL ; HILL FAMILY ; JULIANS : *also* ENCLOSURES ; SIGNS AND SIGNBOARDS.

Hesse (Hermann). Lesser, J. Hermann Hesse : Nobel Prizewinner.—Contemp. R., Ja., 31–4.

Hibbert Balance. McClements, Robert A. An improved Hibbert Balance.—School Sci. R., O., 70–2.

Hiccoughs. Nairn, R. C. A case of hiccup : revival of an old remedy.—Lancet, 14 Je., 829–30.

Hiding-Places. Athorp, A. V. Hiding holes in Sussex.—Sussex County Mag., My., 166–7.

Hieronymus, *of Cardia.* Brown, Truesdell S. Hieronymus of Cardia [Greek general and historian, died 272 B.C.].—Amer. Hist. R., Jl., 684–96.

Highwaymen. Griffin, Redvers. Robert Congden—Sussex highwayman.—Sussex County Mag., S., 278–9.

Higson (Alfred). Rigby, Charles. Portrait of a musician. [Organiser and founder of the Sale and District Musical Society].—Mus. Opin., F., 151–2.

'Hildebrandslied'. Lehmann, W. P. Notes on the *Hildebrandslied.*—Mod. Lang. Notes, D., 530–9.

Hildreth (Richard), *1807–1865.* Baumgardt, David. The forgotten moralist : Richard Hildreth's *Theory of Morals.*—Ethics, Ap., 191–8.

Hill (Joseph), *architect.* Obituaries.—Builder, 17 Ja., 93 ; Archit. Assn. J., F., 111.

Hill (William Matthews). Obituary.—Builder, 27 Je., 632.

Hill Family. Andrews, H. C. The Hill and Astry families of Langley and Hitchin.—T.E. Herts. Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 12, Pt. 1 : 32–9.

Hill Forts. Preston, F. L. Hill-forts in south-west Yorkshire.—T. Hunter Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 6, Pt. 3 : 85–94.

Hillary (*Sir* William). Blackburn, R. The man who founded the lifeboats.—Mariner's Mirror, Ja., 53–4.

Hilliard (Nicholas), *1547–1619.* Blakiston, Noel. Nicholas Hilliard: some unpublished documents.—Burlington, Jl., 187–9.

Ford, Brinsley. A drawing by N.H.: an appreciation. —Apollo, My., 134–5, il.

Sutton, Denys. [Exhibition at the Victoria and Albert Museum of miniatures by] N.H. and Isaac Oliver.—Country Life, 20 Je., 1158–9, il.

Winter, Carl. Hilliard and Elizabethan miniatures. —Burlington, Jl., 175–83, il.

Himalayas. Hill temples of. *See* TEMPLES.

See also NUSHIK LA.

Hinduism. Dillon, Myles. The Hindu Act of Truth in Celtic tradition.—Mod. Philol., F., 137–40.

Hinton Ampner House, *Hants.* Hussey, Christopher. [Description].—Country Life, 7, 14 F., 326–9, 374–7, il.

Hip. *Deformities.* McMurray, Barry. A report of six cases of coxa magna following synovitis of the hip joint.—Brit. J. Radiol., N., 477–81, il.

Diseases. *See also* ARTHRITIS.

Hippolytus. Richardson, Cyril C. The so-called Epiclesis in Hippolytus.—Harvard Theol. R., Ap., 101–8.

Hird (Norman L.). Jeffrey, Robert. Obituary.—Scot. Mount. Club J., Ap., 435.

Historians. *See also* DILTHEY (W.); HIERONYMUS, *of Cardia*; HOETZSCH (O.); LENIHAN (M.); PRISCUS; STRACHEY (L.); TOYNBEE (A.); TREITSCHKE (H. VON).

Historiography. *See* HISTORY: *Historiography.*

History. The history of ideas and the traditional disciplines: a symposium. 1. Philosophy and the history of ideas, by Gerald B. Phelan. 2. Literature and the history of ideas, by A. F. B. Clark. 3. History and ideas, by Ralph Flenley.—T. Roy. Soc. Can., 3rd Ser. Vol. 40, Sec. 2: 21–57.

Toynbee, Arnold J. Encounters between civilizations. —Harper's, Ap., 289–94.

Trevelyan, G. M. Bias in history.—History, Vol. 31, No. 115: 1–15.

See also CENTENARIES; and subhead *History* under names of countries, cities, etc.

Historiography. Gilbert, Felix. German historiography during the Second World War: a bibliographical survey.—Amer. Hist. R., O., 50–8.

Matthews, W. R. On the difficulty of writing history [shown by examples of errors in his *St. Paul's in War Time*].—Devon. Yrbk., 28–30.

Philosophy. Abba, R. The Christian understanding of history.—Theology, F., 53–9.

Cramer, Frederick H. In quest of meaning. (1) The victory of the saints. [Historical records of man's achievements].—Current Hist., My., 458–67; (2) the dual world, Jl., 5–11; (3) the road to Nirvana, Ag., 71–7.

Hill, W. Thomson. The legacy of history.—Fortnightly, O., 301–6.

See also CIVILIZATION; *also under* COLLINGWOOD (R. G.); DILTHEY (W.); MASARYK (T. G.); TOYNBEE (A.).

Research. Historical activities in the United States during 1946. 1. Excluding the history of the United States and Latin America, by Stanley Pargellis. 2. The United States, by Grace Lee Nute. 3. Latin-America, by Roscoe R. Hill.—Bull. Inst. Hist. Res., Vol. 21, No. 63: 161–73.

Study and Teaching. Adams, W. S. The discipline of history.—Adult Educ., Mr., 145–55.

Holley, N. M. History for the adult student.—Adult Educ., D., 87–94.

Lumb, S. V. A history examination experiment.—J. Educ., Ja., 10–12.

History. *Study and Teaching (cont.).*

McLachlan, Jean O. The origin and early development of the Cambridge Historical Tripos.—Camb. Hist. J., Vol. 9, No. 1: 78–105.

Powicke, Sir Maurice. Three Cambridge [history] scholars: C. W. Previté-Orton, Z. N. Brooke and G. G. Coulton.—Camb. Hist. J., Vol. 9, No. 1: 106–25, bib.

Vaughan, D. M. Justice to the past in the teaching of history.—History, Vol. 31, No. 115: 51–6.

Woodall, R. D. The problem of history teaching.—J. Educ., Ag., 438–9.

History, Local. Wood, A. C. Local history.—T. Thoroton Soc., 49: 84–90.

Study and Teaching. Hayward, L. C. The study of local history.—History, Vol. 31, No. 114: 125–9.

Hittite Language. Duchesne-Guillemin, J. Etudes Hittites. [Philological studies].—T. Philol. Soc., 1946, 73–91.

Hobbing Machines. Barback, B. The design and construction of a 14-ft. gear hobbing machine. [Concluded].—T. Inst. Eng. Shipb. Scot., Vol. 91, Pt. 2: 49–67.

Hodge (Francis). Laver, James. Francis Hodge, painter of portraits.—Studio, O., 105–9, il.

Hodgkin (Eliot). Armfield, Maxwell. Eliot Hodgkin, painter in tempera.—Studio, Ag., 34–9.

Hodgkins (Frances). Gorer, Geoffrey. Remembering Frances Hodgkins [artist].—Listener, 19 Je., 968.

Hodgkin's Disease. ApThomas, M. I. R., and Cullumbine, H. Nitrogen mustards in Hodgkin's disease: report on 21 cases and 4 of other reticuloses.—Lancet, 28 Je., 899–901, il.

See also ALKYLAMINES: *Therapeutic Use.*

Hoetzsch (Otto), *1876–1946.* Meyendorff, A. [O.H., student of Russian affairs, historian and publicist: some recollections].—Slavonic & E. European R., Ap., 496–507.

Hogg (James), *the Ettrick Shepherd.* McDougall, Dorothy. An album, Jane, and the Ettrick Shepherd.—Chambers's J., Ag., 483–7.

Hoisting Machinery. *See* LIFTING AND LOWERING MACHINERY.

Holbein (Hans), *the Younger.* Paul, Frances. Holbein and portraits of the More family.—Apollo, Jl., 18–22, il.

Holborn, *London.* Mackay, Ian. What can George Cox [first Labour Mayor of Holborn] do for Holborn? —Geogr. Mag., My., 41–6, il.

Holdsworth Family. The punch bowl. *See* SILVERWARE.

Holiday Resorts. *See* HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Holidays. Hemming, H. Phipps. Seaside holidays. [History].—Chambers's J., Ag., 499–501.

Holland (*Sir* Thomas Henry), *geologist.* Dewhurst, T. Obituary.—J. Inst. Petrol., Jl., 460–5, port.

Fermor, Sir Lewis. Obituary.—Nature, 160: 11–13.

Gibson, Charles S. Obituary.—J. Roy. Soc. Arts, 23 My., 438–9.

Ogilvie, Alan G. [Obituary].—Geography, S., 139.

Holroyd (John Brook Henderson), *anaesthetist.* Obituary. —Lancet, 15 Mr., 350.

Holy Grail. *See* GRAIL.

Holy Spirit. Levonian, Lootfy. Whitby papers. The Holy Spirit in fellowship.—Int. R. Missions, O., 502–10.

Watkin, E. I. [Review of] *The Holy Spirit in Puritan Faith and Experience,* by Geoffrey F. Nuttall.—Church Q. R., Ja., 235–43.

Holy Wells. Hartnett, P. J. Holy wells of East Muskerry, Co. Cork.—J. Cork Hist. Soc., Vol. 52, No. 175, Pt. 1: 5–17, il.

Homer. Education in the Homeric age. *See* EDUCATION : *Greece, Ancient.*

Iroquois and *Iliad* heroes. *See* IROQUOIS INDIANS.

Versions by Dictys Cretensis, etc. *See* TROY, *Legends of.*

Duffy, James. Homer's conception of fate.—Class. J., Ap., 477–85.

Ingalls, Jeremy. Structural unity of the *Iliad.*—Class. J., Ap., 399–406.

Nehring, Alfons. Homer's description of syncopes. —Class. Philol., Ap., 106–21.

Homosexuality. [Discussion].—Brit. Med. J., 17 My., 691–2.

The sociological aspects of homosexuality. 1. Introductory, by Sir W. Norwood East. 2. Male homosexuality, by John Charsley Mackwood. 3. Homosexuality in women, by Letitia Fairfield. 4. The legal position with regard to offenders, by G. D. Roberts.—Medico-Legal J., Vol. 15, Pt. 1 : 11–23.

Slater, Eliot and Patrick. A study in the assessment of homosexual traits.—Brit. J. Med. Psychol., Vol. 21, Pt. 1 : 61–74.

Stanley-Jones, D. Sexual inversion : an ethical study.—Lancet, 22 Mr., 366–9.

Taylor, F. H. Homosexual offences and their relation to psychotherapy.—Brit. Med. J., 4 O., 525–9.

Hone (Nathaniel). Munby, A. N. L. Nathaniel Hone's ' Conjuror '.—Connoisseur, D., 82–4, il.

Hong Kong. Hong Kong restored. [Pre-war trade regained].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Ap., 483–90, il.

The future of Hong Kong.—National R., F., 148–56.

Chen, Jack. A new Hong Kong.—Fortnightly, Jl., 9–15.

Harcourt, Sir Cecil. The military administration of Hong Kong.—J. Roy. Central Asian Soc., Ja., 7–18.

Sanitary Affairs. *See also* DEFICIENCY DISEASES.

Honolulu. Llewellyn, Arthur D. Honolulu Harbor. [Army activities and military engineering].—Milit. Engr., F., 51–5, il.

Hood (Samuel), *First Viscount, Admiral, R.N.* Shipton, I. Admiral Lord Hood.—National R., Ap., 304–11.

Hood (Thomas). Wallis, N. Hardy. [His life and literary work].—T. Roy. Soc. Lit., Vol. 23 : 103–15.

Hoogh (Pieter de), *1629–1677.* Allen, E. C. Appreciation. —Parents' R., S., 188–90.

Hopi Indians. Thompson, Laura, and Joseph, Alice. White pressures on Indian personality and culture. —Amer. J. Sociol., Jl., 17–22.

Hopkins (*Sir* **Frederick Gowland).** Obituaries.—Brit. Med. J., 24 My., 742–3, port. ; Lancet, 24 My., 728–31, port.

Dixon, Malcolm, and Rimington, C. Obituary.—Nature, 160 : 44–8.

Hopkins (Gerard Manley). Thomas, M. G. Lloyd. Hopkins as critic.—Essays & Studies (English Assn.), 32 : 61–73.

Hopkins Transportation Library, *Stanford University. California.* Oathout, Melvin C., and Hitchcock, Jeannette M. A West-Coast transportation library. —Spec. Libr., Mr., 76–80.

Hops. Beer and Britannia. [Editorial on hop-picking]. —Field, 6 S., 260.

Horace. Influence on Shakespeare. *See* SHAKESPEARE (W.) : *Antony and Cleopatra.*

Gilbert, Allan H., and Snuggs, Henry L. On the relation of Horace to Aristotle in literary criticism. —J. Engl. & Germ. Philol., Jl., 233–47.

Haight, Elizabeth Hazelton. Menander at the Sabine farm. [Horace's use of Menander].—Class. Philol., Jl., 147–55.

McKinlay, Arthur Patch. The wine element in Horace. —Class. J., Ja., 229–35.

Horace (*cont.*).

Solmsen, Friedrich. Horace's first Roman ode. [On *Odes,* III, 1].—Amer. J. Philol., O., 337–52.

Horham Hall, *Thaxted.* Steer, Francis W. [Account].—Essex R., Ap., 84–8.

Hormones. Intercellular hormones. 6. Release and synthesis of factors of the vitamin-B complex by damaged living cells, by A. M. Webb and J. R. Loofbourow. 7. Release of amino-acids by damaged living yeast cells, by J. R. Loofbourow. 8. Release of nucleotides and nucleosides by damaged living cells, by J. R. Loofbourow and others.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 1 : 114–29, bib.

Bender, A. E., and Wilson, A. An investigation into the chemical estimation of the oestrogens in urine. —Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 3 : 423–5, bib.

Dixon, Henry H. Evidence for a mitotic hormone : observations on the mitoses of the embryo-sac of *Fritillaria imperiatis.*—Sci. P. Roy. Dublin Soc., N.S. 24, Nos. 12–17 : 119–24, il.

Horning, E. S. The action of diethylstilboestrol on the prostatic epithelium of the mouse.—Q. J. Microscopical Sci., 88, Pt. 1 : 45–53, il., bib.

Johnston, Carter D. Identification and chromatography of androgens as their 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones.—Science, 25 Jl., 91, bib.

Ludford, R. J., and Dmochowski, L. The effect of stilboestrol on mouse tumours.—Lancet, 18 N., 718–20, bib.

Sahasrabudhe, M. B., and Smith, A. E. Wilder. The determination of dienoestrol.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 2 : 190–2, bib.

Shoppe, C. W. Nature of the C/D-ring union in the oestrogenic hormones.—Nature, 160 : 64–6, bib.

Stevenson, Margaret F., and Marrian, G. F. The determination of oestrogens in human pregnancy urine : a new method of correcting for the brown colour developed in the Kober reaction by non-oestrogenic substances.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 4 : 507–11, bib.

Thorn, George W., and others. Changes in urinary steroid excretion and correlated metabolic effects during prolonged administration of adrenocorticotropic hormone in man.—Science, 16 My., 528; bib.

Turner, Richard B. Radioactive testosterone.—Science, 12 S., 248, bib.

Webb, A. M., and others. Intercellular hormones. [Cont.].—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 1 : 114–29, bib.

Zondek, Bernhard. Intravaginal implantation of hormone pellets.—Lancet, 20 S., 423–4, il.

Zondek, Bernhard, and Finkelstein, Michael. Effect of vitamin-B complex on inactivation of estrone *in vivo* and *in vitro.*—Science, 7 Mr., 259–60, bib.

See also PITUITARY GLAND : *Deficiency.*

Horncraft. Batten, H. Mortimer. Highland horncraft. —Field, 15 F., 185–6, il.

Horns. Julyan, W. L. The history of hunting horns. —Field, 18 O., 434, il.

Horse-Breeding. British racing stock. [Editorial].—Field, 5 Jl., 7–8, il.

Crowhurst, R. C., and Caslick, William. Some observations on equine practice and its relation to the breeding of thoroughbred mares.—Veterinary J., Je., 219–21.

Leicester, C. B. W. Hunter breeding.—Field, 24 My., 499, il.

Loder, John. National Stud stallions.—Field, 11 Ja., 41 ; Stud Book strategy, 8 F., 152 ; bloodstock breeding supremacy in Europe, 14 Je., 585 ; breeding for endurance, 21 Je., 616 ; hardy and consistent, our present generation of racehorses, 5 Jl., 12 ;

Horse-Breeding (*cont.*).
stud farm property deals, 19 Jl., 68 ; 'French-bred' defined, 2 Ag., 124 ; soil for horse breeding, 29 N., 600.

Horse Racing. The penalties of racing. [Editorial].—Field, 26 Jl., 91–2, il.

Cowley, Lionel, and others. The photo finish [of a race showing a 'flying gallop'].—Field, 27 S., 25 O., 356, 468, il.

Harrison, Eric. Hunt point-to-point races.—Field, 24 My., 500, il.

Hitchcock, F. C. Hundred to one enigma : Caughoo and the Downpatrick races.—Field, 17 My., 470, il.

Loder, John. [Frequent articles].—Field.

Sykes, Richard. Sales of yearlings. [Corresp.].—Field, 4 O., 384.

Horseflies. *See* TABANIDAE.

Horsehair. Weaving in horsehair. *See* WEAVING.

Horsemanship. The international aspect of British show jumping.—J. Roy. Artillery, Ja., 31–5, il.

Board, J. A. Beginners only : facts and fallacies about learning to ride.—Field, 13 S., 296 ; correctness in the saddle, 27 S., 354, il.

Colville, Robert. The Pegasus club [for judges and barristers].—Field, 12 Ap., 344, il.

Horses. The survival of our ponies. [Editorial].—Field, 19 Ap., 361–2 ; Arabs and ponies at the Roehampton spring shows, 3 My., 418 ; Richmond Royal Show, 21 Je., 621 ; benefits of dressage, 12 Jl., 44, il.

Batten, H. Mortimer. The horse in our streets.—Scotland's Mag., F., 42–4, il.

Colville, Robert. Hunters in the ring.—Field, 5 Jl., 19 ; five nations at the White City [Horse Show], 19 Jl., 66–7, il.

Davidson-Houston, J. V. The black Tartar. [A description of Khara, a black Mongolian pony].—Blackwood's, N., 342–9.

Gardiner, W. H. P. Horse show improvements. [Corresp.].—Field, 25 Ja., 104.

Jayne, Leonard. Tough ponies. [Corresp.].—Field, 19 Jl., 76.

Jones, Robert Leslie. The old French-Canadian horse : its history in Canada and the United States.—Canad. Hist. R., Je., 125–55.

Lynch, Stanislas. [Dublin Horse Show].—Field, 16 Ag., 185 ; my hollow-backed mare [a poem], 20 S., 324, il.

Rome, F. D. Airborne horses. [Correspondence on the management of horses in aircraft].—Field, 8 N., 525.

Abnormalities. Morant, K. An unusual cavity in the frontal region of the horse.—Veterinary J., Ja., 23–4, il.

Ottaway, C. W. Congenital enlargement of the ulnar head of the deep digital flexor (flexor perforans) in the horse.—Veterinary J., My., 177–9.

Diseases. Gunning, O. V. Joint-ill in foals (pyosepticaemia).—Veterinary J., F., Mr., Ap., 47–67, 104–11, 129–48, bib.

McCunn, J. Remarks on some non-acute conditions giving rise to lameness in the horse.—Veterinary J., Je., 213–19.

Horseshoes. Garle, Bernard. Horse shoes through the ages. [Corresp.].—Field, 11 Ja., 48, il.

Taylor, Henry. Ancient horse-shoes.—Veterinary J., Ap., 124–9.

Watkins-Pitchford, W. An old horseshoe.—T. Shropshire Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 52, Pt. 1 : 122–8, il.

Horsham. Roberts, Margery. The spirit of Horsham.—Sussex County Mag., 1946, D., 310–11, il.

Horton (Thomas). Dowson, V. H. Thomas Horton of Qishm. [Truth about the story of Horton published in 1868 entitled *A Renegade's Career*].—J. Roy. Central Asian Soc., Ap., 194–204.

Horton Family. Horton-Smith, L. G. H. The Hortons of Leicestershire : the three lines. (1) Mowsley line ; (2) Saddington line ; (3) Gumley line.—T. Leics. Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 23, Pt. 1, 1–27.

Hosiery Manufacture. Procter, J. Tension control in knitting seamless hose.—J. Textile Inst., Ag., P406–P410, bib.

Taylor, R. Candid comments on the hosiery industry at home and in America.—J. Textile Inst., Je., P191–P201.

Hospital Libraries. Bryant, Arthur. St. John and Red Cross Hospital Library Department.—Libr. Assn. Rec., D., 306–7.

Connell, Suzanne McLaurin, and others. Library service in [three] Veterans Administration hospitals.—Special Libraries, Jl.–Ag., 176–87 (3 articles).

Forsyth, Margaret H. Hospital library readers.—Library R., Vol. 83 : 290–2 ; a hospital library in action, Vol. 84 : 322–4.

Hospitalfield, *near Dundee.* Rhynd, James. Hospitalfield : 'a home of ancient peace' [Art School].—Scots Mag., N., 93–100, il.

Hospitals. Hospital administration : lay or medical ? —Lancet, 4 Ja., 36–7.

McCurrick, H. J. A suggested hospital unit.—Brit. Med. J., 22 N., 832–4, il.

Martyr, Weston. No more grief. [Description of treatment for major operation].—Blackwood's, F., 166–76.

Parry, L. A. The urgent need for reforms in hospitals. —Lancet, 13 D., 881–3.

See also MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE : *Hospitals.*

Architecture. Bovey Tracy, Devon : Hawkmoor Sanatorium. H. V. de Courcy Hague, County archt.—Builder, 12 S., 292–3, il.

Brixton : animals' hospital. Christopher Nicholson, archt.—Architects' J., 28 Ag., 185–7, il.

German single-bed hospital ward. Ernst Balser, archt. —Architect' J., 20 Mr., 234–5.

Hospital buildings of tomorrow.—Lancet, 22 N., 767–8.

Kilkenny, Eire : county hospital. J. V. Downes and F. B. Meehan, archt.—Architects' J., 5 Je., 479–83.

Melbourne : Preston and Northcote Community Hospital [and] Heidelberg House. Messrs. Yuncken, Freeman Brothers, Griffiths and Simpson, archts.—Builder, 21 N., 575, il.

Oxted and Limpsfield Hospital. H. Edmund Mathews & E. D. Jefferiss Mathews, archts. A. G. Nisbet, assistant.—Builder, 10 Ja., 46–51, il.

'Rustoord' Children's [Convalescent] Home at Brassschaet, Belgium. Leon Stynen, archt.—Architect, 8 Ag., 118, il.

Sanatorium design. 1. In the West Indies, by Alexander Gray. 2. At home and abroad, by Jane Drew.—Architects' J., 24 Jl., 79–80.

Women's wards at a Gloucestershire sanatorium. S. E. Urwin, archt.—Architects' J., 25 S., 273–5, il.

Easton, J. Murray, and Cusdin, S. E. T. Recent trends in hospital design. [Paper at R.I.B.A. Conference].—J. R.I.B.A., Jl., 452–8 ; Architects' J., 19 Je., 522–4 ; Architect, 27 Je., 254–8, il.

McIntosh, T. S., and Coales, H. R. Hospital ward planning.—Lancet, 10 My., 645–6.

Dietetics. Broatch, Margaret C. Hospital catering : a comparison with arrangements in American hospitals.—Lancet, 13 D., 884–5.

Stevenson, J. A. F., and Bensley, E. H. New concepts of hospital feeding : hospital nutrition programme of the Canadian Army Overseas.—Lancet, 26 Ap., 568–71.

Hospitals (*cont.*).

Equipment. Labour saving in the hospital. [Domestic Aids Exhibition].—Builder, 18 Jl., 60.

History. Goodchild, R. T. S. Jubilee [of Mengo hospital, Uganda].—Brit. Med. J., 30 Ag., 342–4, il.

Hygiene. Green, J. B. M., and Penfold, J. B. Clinical thermometers as a possible source of cross-infection in hospital.—Lancet, 19 Jl., 89–90.

See also DUST AS A CARRIER OF DISEASE.

Radiological Departments. Davidson, S. Whately. A basis for the staffing of a department of diagnostic radiology.—Brit. J. Radiol., Ja., 1–9.

Records. Cotton, H. Hospital records: a plea for reform.—Lancet, 21 Je., 881–3.

Ventilation. Priestley, G. H. Hospital ventilation.—Elec. R., 24 Ja., 163–4.

Hospitals, Children's. Napier, William. The dropside cot in hospital [and the need for its abolition].—Lancet, 18 O., 578–9.

Spence, J. C. The care of children in hospital.—Brit. Med. J., 25 Ja., 125–130.

Hospitals, Mediaeval. Ullmann, W. Mediaeval hospices [and the religious orders].—Month, Jl.–Ag., 46–9.

Hospitals, Military. Jacobsen, Sylvia R. Review of a psychiatric field-work experience in a military hospital.—Soc. Serv. R., D., 507–20.

Hostels. Beaconsfield, Bucks.: proposed nurses' home. Burgess, Holden & Watson, archts.—Builder, 30 My., 532, 533, il.

Grangegorman Mental Hospital: nurses' home. Vincent Kelly [and] T. F. Inglis, archts.—Builder, 6 Je., 556–7, il.

Horni-Litvinov, Czechoslovakia: hostel. V. Hilsky and E. Linhart, archts.—Architects' J., 26 Je., 541–4.

L.M.S.R. hostels for trainmen.—Railway Mag., Mr., 75–8, 92–3, il.

Hot Air Engines. The caloric engine: a modern version of an old thermodynamic cycle.—Automobile Engr., O., 372–6.

The Philips air engine.—Engineer, 12, 19 D., 549–50, 572–4, il.

Hotels and Restaurants. A floating restaurant.—Motor Boat, Ja., 29, il.

Birmingham: architectural competition for licensed premises. Winning design by T. Cecil Howitt.—Builder, 18 Jl., 64–7; Architects' J., 31 Jl., 103–5, il.

London: Honeysuckle Restaurant, Coventry St., W. J. Newton-Smith, archt.—Builder, 15 Ag., 181, il.

[Review of Basil Oliver's *The Renaissance of the English Public House*].—Builder, 26 S., 351–2.

Stourport-on-Severn: the Severn Trow Inn. Pritchard Godwin and Clist, archts.—Architect, 29 Ag., 176, il.

Littlejohn, Michael. A very ancient inn [the Cott, at Dartington, South Devon].—Field, 29 N., 608, il.

Thornhill, Martin. Sports of our taverns.—Chambers's J., Ja., 45–6.

See also MEWES (C.).

History. Ackermann, Lewis T., and Byron, William C. 'Postillion drive to the Dolphin'. [Notes on inns at Chichester, Crawley, Horsham, Midhurst, Withyham and Hartfield].—Sussex County Mag., N., 348–9.

Hottentots. Jeffreys, M. D. W. The origin of the name Hottentot.—African Affairs, Jl., 163–5, bib.

Hours of Work. Potter, C. N. The five-day week in practice.—Industry Ill., Ja., 19–20.

House Decoration. Robertson, H. Design of interiors.—Architects' J., 13 F., 170.

House of Lords. *See* ENGLAND: *Parliament*: *House of Lords.*

Houseboats. Another L.C.A. houseboat conversion.—Motor Boat, Ja., 42, il.

Houseboats (*cont.*).

Comfort in a 30-footer: houseboat accommodation as arranged in a lifeboat hull.—Motor Boat, Mr., 88–9, il.

First Clyde L.C.A. conversion.—Motor Boat, Je., 230–1, il.

Floating homes from assault landing craft.—Architects' J., 23 O., 369–70, il.

Lulworth Castle—a floating home: an economical 112-ft. Fairmile conversion.—Motor Boat, N., 412–14, il.

Jones, L. An individual L.C.A. conversion: family houseboat on a 41-ft. hull.—Motor Boat, Ap., 154–5, il.

Housing. *See also* ARCHITECTURE, *Domestic*; FLATS.

China. Spencer, J. E. The houses of the Chinese.—Geogr. R., Ap., 254–73.

England. 'B.C.C.F.' two-storey house.—Builder, 8 Ag., 156–8, il.

Bessingby housing estate competition: the winning design by Culpin & Son.—Builder, 8 Ag., 150–4; competition designs, Architects' J., 14 Ag., 145–9.

Bromley, Kent: pair of houses. Harry Moncrieff and Edna M. I. Mills, archts.—Builder, 14 N., 543, il.

[Davis chalet-bungalow].—Builder, 22 Ag., 214, il.

Housing and Town Planning Conference. 1. Survey of housing needs, by J. Metcalfe. 2. New towns in relation to the decentralisation of population and industry, by Rees J. Williams. 3. The housing needs of aged folk, by C. R. Gill.—Builder, 18 Jl., 72–4.

Housing Centre exhibition.—Builder, 3 Ja., 17–18; housing programme for 1947, 31 Ja., 139, 145; [editorial on] the 1947 housing programme, 7 F., 155–6; selling prices of houses, 7 Mr., 225; dwellings for aged persons [in six cities], 14 Mr., 237, 238–47; standards of fitness for habitation [editorial], 11 Ap., 335–6; housing for miners, 25 Ap., 404–5; Government abandon 1947 target, 16 My., 477–8; selling prices of houses, 16 My., 479; housing subsidy, 11 Jl., 50–1; [editorial on reduction of post-war programme], 26 S., 337; housing programme, 1947–48, 7 N., 522–3; Ministry of Health's housing plans, 28 N., 609, 616–19, 620; the 'Churchill' scheme of housing for aged persons, 26 D., 742.

Hythe, Kent: houses built in the competition organised by House-Building Industries' Standing Committee. M. A. Swan, archt.—Builder, 13 Je., 584–5, il.

Loddon R.D.C., Norfolk: rural housing in terraces. Tayler and Green, archts.—J. R.I.B.A., O., 607–9; Architect, 4 Jl., 9–15.

Ministry of Health three-storey terrace housing.—Architects' J., 20 N., 454–6, il.

Oxhey housing estate. Cyril Walker, L.C.C. housing director.—Builder, 5 D., 644–5, il.

Pattern of housing.—Architect, 23 My., 161–2, il.

Police housing. Sidney Loweth, J. C. Spooner, and J. Jempson, archts.—Architects' J., 27 N., 478, il.

Reading: community unit for aged persons. C. H. A. Willett, Borough archt.—Builder, 11 Jl., 40–1, il.

Slough: housing scheme at Stoke Poges Lane East.—Builder, 24 O., 457–9, il.

The housing programme.—Economist, 1 F., 180–2.

The Ideal Home exhibition.—Builder, 14, 21 Mr., 249, 278–9; Modern Homes Exhibition, 28 Mr., 300.

West Humble, Surrey: convertible houses. Clive Pascall, archt.—Builder, 3 Ja., 11–14, il.

Worthing: Corporation housing estate, Barrington Road. C. Cowles-Voysey, archt.—Builder, 1 Ag., 121–3, il.

Armstrong, Edward. Housing: planning for amenity.—J. R.I.B.A., Mr., 247–55; Architect, 14 Mr., 174–6; Builder, 7 Mr., 214–17.

Housing. *England* (*cont.*).

Bevan, Aneurin. ' A balanced housing programme '. [Reply to criticism at the Labour Party Conference]. —Builder, 6 Je., 563 ; houses for miners, 15 Ag., 188 ; Mr. Bevan and housing [corresp.], 17 O., 438.

Bird, Roland. Housing and the mortgage boom.—Banker, Ap., 27–31.

Block, Alexander. Sociology of housing.—Architects' J., 31 Jl., 102.

Bowen, Ian. Government and housing.—Architects' J., 30 Ja., 135 ; housing programme, 6 Mr., 192.

Bowley, Marion. The economic aspects of housing.—Builder, 4 Jl., 16 ; Architects' J., 10 Jl., 35.

Coppock, R. The housing situation.—Builder, 31 Ja., 145.

Cortwright, Frank. An American looks at British housing.—Builder, 19 S., 316–17.

Cripps, John. Stone for rural housing.—Builder, 28 Mr., 294.

Cripps, Sir Stafford, and (2) Edwards, John. The housing programme.—Builder, 31 O., 492.

Fitzmaurice, R. Research on new methods of housing and some of the results obtained. [With discussion]. —Archit. Assn. J., F., 100–4.

Forshaw, J. H. Housing and the architect.—J. R.I.B.A., Ap., 295–303 ; Architect, 21 Mr., 200–2 ; Builder, 21 Mr., 265–7.

Hamilton, S. B. Standards of efficiency for houses. —J. Roy. San. Inst., Ja., 36–45.

Harrison, D. A. Housing in relation to health.—J. Roy. San. Inst., Mr., 129–34.

Kent, G. Rural housing.—J. Roy. San. Inst., Ja., 24–32.

McAllister, Gilbert. The ten-year housing programme. —Fortnightly, Jl., 48–55.

Martin, W. Keith. Money for the nation. [How to reduce the cost of housing].—Builder, 24 O., 468–9.

Mitchell, G. Eric. Housing and its amenities.—J. Roy. San. Inst., Ja., 46–56.

Monks, A. E. Reconditioning rural cottages.—Builder, 13 Je., 595.

Neel, Edric. Housing trends, 1947.—Builder, 10 Ja., 37–8, port.

Neurath, Marie L. An isotype exhibition on housing [in Bilston].—J. R.I.B.A., O., 600–2.

Sanderson, C. E. The social aspect of the housing problem.—J. Roy. San. Inst., Jl., 251–8.

Selley, Sir Harry R. House production and costs.—Builder, 5 D., 652.

Townroe, B. S. Rural housing : the nation's requirements.—Builder, 30 My., 536.

Townroe, B. S. The housing outlook.—Contemp. R., Ag., 102–6.

Walker, C. H. Management of municipal housing estates.—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., N., xxviii–xxxii.

Wattleworth, W. H. Sub-let houses and their problems. —J. Roy. San. Inst., My., 195–204.

Williams, Rees J. Housing problems in a built-up area. —J. Roy. San. Inst., S., 482–9.

Yearsley, R. A. The ' cast-rendered ' [concrete] house. —Builder, 4 Ap., 318–19, il.

See also BIRMINGHAM ; COVENTRY ; ILKESTON ; LONDON : *Housing.*

France. Sauvy, Alfred. The housing problem in France. —Int. Lab. R., Mr., 227–46.

Palestine. *See also* TEL AVIV.

Scotland. ' Modernising our homes ' : future of Scotland's pre-1914 houses.—Builder, 25 Ap., 392–4 ; housing programme in Scotland, 7 N., 523 ; costs of prefabricated dwellings in Scotland, 26 D., 740.

Scottish housing report.—Architects' J., 1 My., 364.

Housing. *Scotland* (*cont.*).

The Thistle Foundation [housing scheme for gravely disabled Scottish ex-servicemen].—Scotland's Mag., Ag., 53.

South Africa. Neel, Edric. African native housing.—Builder, 19 S., 322–3, il.

Spain. Spanish housing survey. [Review of survey by Director-General of Architecture].—Builder, 23 My., 492, il.

United States. Corps of Engineers designs new housing [for military personnel families].—Milit. Engr., Je., 243–5, il.

Housing problems. 1. Observations on the provision and use of data from the 1940 housing census, by Howard G. Brunsman. 2. Objectives and accomplishments of the Veterans' Emergency Housing Program, by Cole Woodbury. 3. Discussion.—Amer. Econ. R., My., 498–528.

Crouch, Holmes F. So you have to buy a house ! —P. U.S. Naval Inst., S., 1076–83, il.

Larson, C. Theodore. Toward a science of housing.—Sci. Mthly., O., 295–305.

Pascall, Clive. Impression of American housing, 1947. [Report].—Architect, 10 O., 35–7 ; Builder, 3 O., 378.

See also NEW YORK CITY.

Wales. *See also* MERTHYR TYDFIL.

Housman (A. E.). Wilshire, Lewis. The background of *A Shropshire Lad.*—Poetry R., Vol. 38, No. 6 : 511–14.

Howard (*Sir* **Albert**), *botanist.* Russell, Sir E. John. Obituary.—Nature, 160 : 741–2.

Howard (Cecil E.). Norfolk craftsman. [Cecil E. Howard's ecclesiastical carvings].—Builder, 31 O., 481–2, il.

Howard (Thomas), *Earl of Arundel and Surrey.* Sutton, Denys. T.H. as a collector of drawings.—Burlington, Ja.–Mr., 3–9, 32–7, 75–7.

Howell (James), *1594–1666.* Coleridge, Gilbert. The letters of James Howell.—Contemp. R., D., 368–71.

Thomas, W. Jenkyn. The *Epistolae Hoelianae,* the familiar letters of James Howell.—T. Hon. Soc. Cymmrodorion, 1943 and 1944 : 62–77.

Howells (William Dean). Gibson, William M., and Arms, George. A bibliography of W. D. Howells.—Bull. N.Y. Public Libr., Ja.–Ag. (8 articles).

Howes (William George), *entomologist.* Obituary.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., 76, Pt. 2 : 262–3, port., bib.

Hoxton College. Life at Hoxton [Congregational] College. [Part of an autobiography by Alexander Stewart, 1790–1874].—T. Congreg. Hist. Soc., Vol. 15, No. 2 : 75–84.

Hrosvitha, *of Gandersheim.* Zeydel, Edwin H. A chronological Hrotsvitha bibliography through 1700 with annotations.—J. English & Germanic Philol., Jl., 290–4.

Hruso. Shafer, Robert. Hruso. [Hill-people of Assam and Bhutan and study of their little-known language, a Tibeto-Burmic tongue].—Bull. Schl. Oriental Stud., Vol. 12, Pt. 1 : 184–96.

Hudson (George Vernon), *entomologist.* Obituary.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., 76, Pt. 2 : 264–6, port.

Hudson Bay, *Canada.* Manning, T. H. Explorations on the east coast of Hudson Bay.—Geogr. J., Jl., 58–75, il.

Huguenots. And French teaching at Oxford. *See* FRENCH LANGUAGE : *Study.*

See also PAPILLON (T.) ; SAVORY (J.).

Hull. Abercrombie, Sir Patrick, and Lutyens, Sir Edwin. Plan for Kingston upon Hull.—Town & Country Plan., Vol. 14, No. 56 : 170–5.

Meadows, Robert. A plan for Kingston upon Hull. —J. Town Planning Inst., Ja.–F., 52–6.

Hull (*cont.*).

Roberts, H. V. Molesworth. The preservation of old Hull.—Builder, 23 My., 494–5, plan.

Water Supply. Kingston-upon-Hull water undertaking, 1447–1947.—Engineer, 24 O., 384–5, il.

The history of the water supply of Kingston upon Hull. —Water & Water Eng., N., 556–9 ; the works of the Hull water undertaking, by T. H. Jones [and] the Waterworks Exhibition at Hull, D., 580–6, il.

Hulme (T. E.). Browning, W. R. F. [Sketch].—Church Q. R., O., 59–65.

Humboldt (Alexander von). Rippy, J. Fred, and Brann, E. R. Alexander von Humboldt and Simón Bolívar. —Amer. Hist. R., Jl., 697–703.

Hume (David). Mossner, Ernest Campbell. David Hume's *An Historical Essay on Chivalry and Modern Honour* [here printed in full for the first time].—Mod. Philol., Ag., 54–60.

Mossner, Ernest C. The continental reception of Hume's *Treatise* [*of Human Nature*], 1739–1741.—Mind, Ja., 31–43.

Humidity. *Measurement.* Bell, G. H., and Weir, J. B. de V. Nomograms for relative humidity.—Brit. Med. J., 2 Ag., 174.

Ogden, L. W., and Rees, W. H. Measurement of temperature and relative humidity on the skin and clothing of a human subject.—J. Textile Inst., N., T371–T386, bib.

Wynne, R. L. A simple formula for calculating atmospheric dryness [in operating theatres].—Brit. Med. J., 19 Ap., 528–9.

Humidity in Mines. Brunt, David. The effect of humidity on working efficiency.—Bull. Inst. Min. Metall., Ag., 1–18.

Humphris (Francis Howard). Obituary.—Lancet, 28 Je., 929–30.

Hungary. Iványi, B. G. The [Socialist] working classes of Great Britain and [the effect upon them of] Eastern European revolutions (1848) [and of the Hungarian War of Independence in particular].—Slavonic & E. European R., N., 107–25.

Stowe, Leland. Hungary's agrarian revolution.—Foreign Affairs (N.Y.), Ap., 490–502.

Williams, C. H. English–Hungarian connections in the humanist circle of Erasmus of Rotterdam.—History, Vol. 31, No. 115 : 60–4.

See also BUDAPEST ; *also* CAPITAL AND LABOUR : *Hungary*.

Hunter (Campbell Murray), *petroleum technologist*. Obituary.—J. Inst. Petrol., F., 129–30.

Hunting and Shooting. Boar, wolf, and alligator.—Blackwood's, Ap., 308–13.

Days as precious as gold : sport [in January].—Field, 11 Ja., 43–4 ; indifferent shooting season, 18 Ja., 63–4 ; first time out [wildfowling], 15 F., 186 ; practice at March pigeons, 22 Mr., 274 ; . . . . to finish the season, 17 My., 463–4 ; anti-sport propaganda, 2 Ag., 119–20 ; shooting problems and prospects, 16 Ag., 175–6 ; bongo in the Gold Coast, 16 Ag., 186 ; the inglorious 'First', 13 S., 287–8 ; another threat to hunting, 4 O., 371–2 ; the future of shooting, 22 N., 573 ; fine shooting weather, 27 D., 718.

Gunroom topics. [Cont.].—Field. *Frequently.*

Ambler, E. Teaching the boy to shoot.—Field, 20 D., 686, il.

Anderson, G. H. A classic sport. [Elephant hunting]. —Field, 2 Ag., 126–7, il.

Britten, W. E. With a shot-gun in Spain : memories of wildfowling days on the Laguna.—Field, 21 Je., 614 ; the problem of lead for crossing birds, 19 Jl., 73.

Hunting and Shooting (*cont.*).

Brown, J. P. Moray. Wildfowling in Nyasaland.—Field, 8 Mr., 212–13, il.

Browne, O'Donel. Hit, missed, or maimed ? X-ray photographs show what happens to the shot.—Field, 24 My., 502 ; corresp., 28 Je., 654, il.

Churchill, G. P. Stalking in Persia. [Corresp.].—Field, 11 Ja., 50, il.

Colville, Robert. With the West Norfolk [hunt].—Field, 8 F., 154 ; cubhunting with the North Cotswold hounds, 11 O., 404 ; finance and foxhunting, 1 N., 499 ; the Dorset harriers, 29 N., 601 ; school holiday hunting, 20 D., 685.

Cobb, E. H. Marco Polo's sheep.—Field, 26 Ap., 393, il.

Day, J. Wentworth. Shooting ducks over decoys.—Country Life, 18 Jl., 134–5, il.

Dorchester, Lord. Over dogs in Caithness.—Field, 16 Ag., 182, il.

Duncan, Robert. 'It's no' just as easy as a' that !' [Stalking the red deer].—Scots Mag., O., 9–24, il.

Farrar, Guy B. Climax to a barnacle stalk.—Field, 25 Ja., 98 ; magic of evening flight, 8 N., 517, il.

Gall, Ian. Birds against blue skies [in Australia].—Field, 28 Je., 647–8, il.

Giles, Humphrey N. Partridge driving. [Corresp.].—Field, 11 O., 412.

Gold, Patrick. The Royal Harrthiya hunt [in Iraq].—Field, 1 N., 496, il.

Gordon, Douglas. The Cotley hunt.—Field, 22 Mr., 268–9, il.

Grattan, G. A. Why the one-dog man ?—Field, 4 O., 377, il.

Harrison, Eric. The fugitive [fox] : hunting as seen through the eyes of the hunted.—Field, 4 Ja., 12 ; the story of a hunt as told by the veteran [dog] of the pack, 11 Ja., 40 ; an 'after-the-ball' meet, 8 F., 156 ; vagaries of scent, 19 Ap., 369–70 ; hunter trials, 30 Ag., 240, il.

Johnson, S. P. L. Stalking in Skye.—Field, 18 Ja., 71–2 ; 'cock shooting in Skye, 25 O., 464.

Kinloch, D. J. Right and left at bison : an expedition of the year 1864.—J. Roy. Artillery, Jl., 249–55.

Lloyd, J. Ivester. Where foxes go aloft.—Field, 27 S., 350, il.

Mais, S. P. B. Up hill and down dale : two days with the Irfon and Towy foxhounds.—Field, 29 Mr., 294, il.

Nichols, J. C. M. The ideal pheasant shoot.—Field, 4 Ja., 15, il.

Tulloch, D. D. C. Post-war sport in India.—J. Roy. Artillery, Ja., 89–91.

Wacher, John. August days with a gun.—Field, 23 Ag., 211 ; reflections on the 'First', 30 Ag., 238 ; day marked in red, 27 S., 348 ; high, fast and curling, 6 D., 633.

Wallace, Frank. Deerstalking in 1946.—Field, 17 My., 472, il.

Welman, John. Hunter's moon.—Blackwood's, My., 407–13.

Williamson, Kenneth. Puffin food in the Faeroes, where birdfowling keeps an island alive.—Field, 18 O., 435–6, il.

See also BEAGLES ; COURSING ; FALCONRY ; FERRETS ; *also* BAILLIE (*Lady* M.) ; FREEMAN (F.) ; THORNTON (T.).

Huntingdon [Selina Hastings], *Countess of*. Martin, R. G. Selina, Countess of Huntingdon. [Her Connexion and George Whitefield].—T. Congreg. Hist. Soc., Vol. 15, No. 2 : 57–63.

Huntingdon. Dickinson, Philip G. M. The hospital of St. John the Baptist, Huntingdon.—T. Cambs. & Hunts. Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 6, Pt. 9 : 247–54.

Huntingdonshire. Clayton, G. L. Pottery, etc., from Buckden, Hunts.—T. Cambs. & Hunts. Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 6, Pt. 9 : 257–9, il.

See also St. Neots Priory ; *also* Stone Age : *England.*

Huntly, *Aberdeenshire.* Macpherson, Elizabeth. The hame-ower place.—Scotland's Mag., Ap., 39–42, il.

Hurd (Cyrus), *Jr.* Dart, Margaret S., ed. Letters of a Yankee forty-niner. [Gold digging in California, 1849].—Yale R., 36, No. 4 : 643–66.

Hurdles. Snow, C. F. F. Hurdles and hurdle-making.—Field, 11 O., 407–8, il.

Hurdy-Gurdy. Wheatley, G. History of the hurdy-gurdy.—Musical Opin., Jl., 327–8.

Huron, *Lake. See also* Manitoulin Island.

Hurons. Place-names. *See* Names, *Geographical* : *Canada.*

Hurstmonceux. *See* Herstmonceux.

Husband and Wife. Elphinstone, K. V. Sale of wives.—Genealogists' Mag., Mr., 11–12.

Reinemann, John Otto. The war veteran in the domestic-relations court : a study of 200 case records of the Municipal Court of Philadelphia.—Mental Hygiene, Jl., 409–25.

Williams, Glanville L. The legal unity of husband and wife.—Mod. Law R., Ja., 16–31.

Hutton (James), *1726–1797.* Clow, Archibald, and Nan, L. Dr. James Hutton and the manufacture of sal ammoniac.—Nature, 159 : 425–7, il.

Eyles, V. A. James Hutton and Sir Charles Lyell [two Scottish geologists and their theories].—Nature, 160 : 694–5, bib.

MacGregor, M. James Hutton, the founder of modern geology.—Endeavour, Jl., 109–11.

Hutton (William), *1723–1815.* Chatwin, Philip B. William Hutton's desk.—T. Birmingham Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 64 : 119–20, il.

Huxley (Aldous). Bodgener, J. Henry. *The Perennial Philosophy.* [A review of Huxley's anthology so entitled].—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., Jl., 254–6.

Inge, W. R. [A review of *The Perennial Philosophy,* by Aldous Huxley].—Philosophy, Ap., 66–70.

March, W. W. S. Perennial mysticism. [Reviewing Aldous Huxley's *The Perennial Philosophy*].—Church Q. R., Ap., 87–90.

Nicholson, Norman. Aldous Huxley and the mystics.—Fortnightly, F., 131–5.

Pryce-Jones, Alan. Aldous Huxley—'a modern prophet'.—Listener, 16 O., 678–9.

Hybridization. Baker, H. G. Criteria of hybridity.—Nature, 159 : 221–3, bib.

Braaksma, H. E. Hybridization in *Triturus.* 1. Description of a method by which reciprocal hybrids from *Triturus taeniatus* and *Triturus alpestris* can be obtained.—J. Genetics, Ag., 219–22, bib.

Hydatids. Godfrey, L. W. Hepatic hydatid cyst causing suprarenal haemorrhage.—Brit. Med. J., 1 F., 181, il., bib.

Hyderabad, *State.* Transport in. *See* Transport : *India.*

Hydra. Chalkley, Harold W., and Park, Helen D. Methods for increasing the value of hydra as material in teaching and research.—Science, 23 My., 535.

Norton, Stata, and De Beer, Edwin J. The use of the hydra for pharmacological studies.—Science, 3 O., 328.

Hydraulic Engineering. Allen, Jack. Model experiments in relation to harbours and waterways.—J. Inst. Civil Eng., O., 377–411 ; Civil Eng., Jl., 304 ; Engineer, 12 S., 242–3 ; Water and Water Eng., Jl., 367–8.

Hydraulic Engineering (*cont.*).

Allen, Jack. Tidal model of the Firth of Tay. [With discussion].—Engineering, 5 S., 231–2, 238.

Heavey, W. F. The U.S. Engineer in river and harbor improvements.—Milit. Engr., My., 220–3, il.

Mulder, J. H. Loss of head in pipelines.—Water and Water Eng., O., 480–3.

Parker, S. M. The development of ultra high-pressure hydraulic systems.—P. Inst. Mech. Eng., Vol. 156, No. 3 : 282–5 ; discussion, 293–304.

Hydraulic Machinery. Feathering-blade water turbine with hydro-brake.—Engineering, 24 O., 391, 396, il.

Anderson, H. H. Efficiency and cavitation of fluid machines. [With discussion].—P. Inst. Mech. Eng., Vol. 157, No. 27 : 85–92.

Bronner, Joseph. Cavitation in water turbines.—Water and Water Eng., O., 484–9.

Parker, S. M. The development of ultra high-pressure hydraulic systems.—Engineer, 14 F., 167–70.

See also Archimedean Screw.

Hydraulic Pumps. A swashplate hydraulic pump [by Oswalds and Ridgeway, Ltd.].—Engineer, 18 Jl., 54–5 ; Shipbuilder, D., 658–60.

Hydraulics. Agnew, J. F. The flow of water through cast iron spun pipes.—Water and Water Eng., Je., 274–7.

Binder, R. C. Calculation of diffuser efficiency for two-dimensional flow.—J. Applied Mech., S., A213–A216, bib.

Burnell, J. G. Flow of boiling water through nozzles, orifices, and pipes.—Engineering, 12 D., 572–6.

Carrier, G. F. Elbows for accelerated flow.—J. Applied Mech., Je., A108–A112.

Concordia, C., and Carter, G. K. D-C network-analyzer determination of fluid-flow pattern in a centrifugal impeller.—J. Applied Mech., Je., A113–A118, bib.

Harbans, Lal Uppal, and Mushtaq, Ahmad. A new method for demonstrating the flow of water under models of works and the pressures on the floor.—Water and Water Eng., Je., 278–88, bib.

Peterson, G. S. Orifice discharge coefficients in the viscous-flow range.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., O., 765–8, bib.

Rouse, Hunter. Gravitational diffusion from a boundary source in two-dimensional flow.—J. Applied Mech., S., A225–A228.

Todd, F. H. The limitation of model experiments.—Engineer, 5 D., 538–9.

Ullyott, Philip. Investigation of flow in liquids by use of birefringent colloidal solutions of vanadium pentoxide.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Ap., 245–51, il., bib.

Weller, R. The optical investigation of fluid flow.—J. Applied Mech., Je., A103–A107.

Hydrides. Johnson, Howard C. E. Metals plus hydrogen: metal hydrides have already found many and various applications.—Sci. Amer., Mr., 116–18, il.

Hydrocarbons. Bailey, A. S., and others. The ten dimethylnaphthalenes : their physical properties, molecular compounds, and ultra-violet spectra.—J. Inst. Petrol., Ag., 503–26, bib.

Felts, W. M. Natural formation of petroleum-like hydrocarbons from 'oil-shales'.—Science, 11 Jl., 41, bib.

Forziati, Alphonse F., and Rossini, Frederick D. Alkylbenzenes in the C_9 fraction from seven representative crude petroleums.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., N., 425–33, bib.

Glasgow, Augustus R., and others. Hydrocarbons in the 102° to 108° C. fraction of petroleum.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Je., 621–6, bib.

Hydrocarbons (*cont.*).

Howard, Frank L., and others. Preparation and physical properties of several aliphatic hydrocarbons and intermediates.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Mr., 365–95, bib.

Johnson, Walter H., and others. Heats of combustion and isomerization of six nonanes.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Ap., 419–22, bib. ; heats of combustion and isomerization of the eight C_8H_{16} alkylcyclohexanes, Jl., 49–52, bib.

Kilpatrick, John E., and others. Heats, equilibrium constants, and free energies of formation of the alkylcyclopentanes and alkylcyclohexanes.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., D., 523–43, bib.

Meyers, Cyril H., and others. Table and Mollier chart of the thermodynamic properties of 1,3-butadiene.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., D., 507–21, bib.

Osborne, Nathan S., and Ginnings, Defoe C. Measurements of heat of vaporization and heat capacity of a number of hydrocarbons.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., N., 453–77, bib.

Prosen, Edward J., and others. Heats of formation and isomerization of the eight C_8H_{12} alkylcyclohexanes in the liquid and gaseous states.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Ag., 173–5, bib.

Rossini, Frederick D., and Pitzer, Kenneth S. Relabelling of the cis and trans isomers of 1,3-dimethylcyclohexane.—Science, 20 Je., 647–8, bib.

Sheppard, N., and others. Infra-red spectrum and molecular structure of phthiocerane.—Nature, 160 : 580–2, bib.

Steiner, H. Aromatics from petroleum. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Petrol., Jl., 410–38, bib.

Streiff, Anton J., and others. Purification, purity, and freezing points of 8 nonanes, 11 alkylcyclopentanes, 6 alkylcyclohexanes, and 4 butylbenzenes of the API-Standard and API-NBS series.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Ja., 53–94 ; purification, purity, and freezing points of *n*-decane, 4 alkylcyclopentanes, 9 alkylcyclohexanes, 2 monoolefins, 1,2-butadiene, and 2-butyne of the API-Standard and API-NBS series, O., 321–49, bib.

See also ACETYLENE ; ETHYLENE ; NAPHTHALENE ; SPECTRUM : *Hydrocarbons*.

Analysis. Dibeler, Vernon H. Ionization and dissociation of *cis*- and *trans*-2-butene by electron impact.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Mr., 329–36, bib.

Dibeler, Vernon H., and Mohler, Fred L. Analysis by the mass spectrometer of a liquefied hydrocarbon mixture containing C_3-C_5 paraffins and olefins.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Ag., 149–54, bib.

Gordon, R. R., and others. Spectroscopic analysis : application of the hydrogen discharge lamp to the analysis of mixtures of C_8 aromatic hydrocarbons.—J. Inst. Petrol., F., 103–12, il.

Kilpatrick, John E., and Pitzer, Kenneth S. Normal coordinate analysis of the vibrational frequencies of ethylene, propylene, *cis*-2-butene, *trans*-2-butene, and isobutene.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., F., 191–209, bib.

Determination. Alford, W. C. An improved method for the determination of volatile halogenated hydrocarbons in blood and other biological materials.—J. Industr. Hygiene, N., 396–9, bib.

Shepherd, Martin, and others. Experimental study of the Koppers–Hinckley–Podbielniak apparatus and method for the determination of conjugated dienes.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., N., 435–51.

Toxicology. Sisler, Frederick D., and ZoBell, Claude E. Microbial utilization of carcinogenic hydrocarbons.—Science, 28 N., 521–2, bib.

Hydrogen. Steensholt, Gunnar. A note on the polarizability and the diamagnetic susceptibility of the hydrogen molecule.—Phil. Mag., O., 748–51.

Hydrogen Ion Concentration. *Measurement.* Direct-reading *p*H-meter [by Muirhead and Co., Ltd.].—J. Sci. Instr., Ag., 218.

Hydrographic Surveying. Echo-sounding surveys [of the River Orwell].—Motor Boat, Ap., 131.

Glover, R. O. [U.S. Hydrographic Office charts for the war].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Ja., 27–37, il.

Hydroids. *See* HYDROMEDUSAE.

Hydromedusae. Rees, W. J. On the systematic position of the hydroid genera *Hippolytus* Murbach, 1899, and *Dahlgrenella* Miles, 1937.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, F., 102–6, bib.

Hygiene. *Study and Teaching.* Daniel, Jocelyn R. Health education in a rural school.—J. Educ., Jl., 376–7.

Hygiene, Public. Lapage, G. Animal diseases and [their relation to] human welfare.—Nature, 160 : 237–8.

Marsden, T. W. Public health aspects of flood relief.—J. Roy. San. Inst., N., 568–73.

See also HEALTH CENTRES ; MEDICAL SERVICE ; MEDICINE, *Preventive* ; and subhead *Sanitary Affairs* under names of countries and cities.

Hygrometry and Hygrometers. Psychrometric observations in the lower atmosphere [made over Massachusetts Bay].—Nature, 160 : 546.

Glueckauf, E. Investigations of absorption hygrometers at low temperatures.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 344–65, il.

Spencer-Gregory, H. A theoretical basis for the diffusion hygrometer.—Phil. Mag., Jl., 573–80.

Hymns and Hymn Tunes. Briggs, G. W. Music and worship : hymns and hymnbooks.—Congreg. Q., Ja., 55–63.

Browne, Tom. Centenary of 'Abide with me'.—Musical Opin., O., 30–1.

History. Messenger, Ruth Ellis. *Hymnista.* [Origin of the Mediaeval Latin word].—Speculum, Ja., 83–4.

Ong, Walter J. Wit and mystery : a revelation in mediaeval Latin hymnody.—Speculum, Jl., 310–41.

See also LYTE (H. F.) ; TERSTEEGEN (G.) ; WATTS (I.) ; WESLEY (C.).

Hypertension. *See* BLOOD : *Pressure.*

Hypoglycaemia. *See* BLOOD : *Sugar.*

Hysteria. Parfitt, D. N. Epilepsy and hysteria. [Difference].—Lancet, 12 Ap., 483.

Hysteria, Canine. Mellanby, Sir Edward. Further observations on the production of canine hysteria by flour treated with nitrogen trichloride (agene process).—Brit. Med. J., 23 Ag., 288–9.

Moran, T. Nitrogen trichloride and canine hysteria.—Lancet, 23 Ag., 289–91.

Ibsen (Henrik). MacLeod, Vivienne K. The influence of Ibsen on James Joyce.—P.M.L.A., Je., 573–80, bib.

Ice and Snow. *See* SNOW AND ICE.

Ice Cream. The manufacture of ice-cream : the public health aspects. 1. A cause for standards, by W. R. Martine. 2. Registration of premises, process of manufacture and sampling procedure, by R. S. Cross.—J. Roy. San. Inst., Ja., 1–23, il.

Hallsworth, H. O. The control of ice-cream.—J. Roy. San. Inst., Jl., 366–74.

Icebergs. *See also* ATLANTIC ICE PATROL.

Ice-breaking Vessels. *Abegweit*, an ice-breaking car ferry.—Engineer, 21 N., 489–90, il.

Large ice breaker with V.P. propellers.—Motor Ship, Ja., 410.

Johnson, F. Harvey. Development of ice-breaking vessels for the U.S. Coast Guard.—Shipbuilder, Ann. International No., 234–42.

Iceland. Anderson, L. S. Infective jaundice in Iceland. [With a sketch of the social structure of the country].—Lancet, 7 Je., 778–81, bib.

Stone, Richard C. Iceland : land of fire.—Contemp. R., S., 165–8.

Zimmerman, John L. A note on the occupation of Iceland by American forces.—Polit. Sci. Q., Mr., 103–6.

Icelandic and Old Norse Literature. Evidence of the sagas on the Norse discovery of America. *See* NORTHMEN IN AMERICA.

Sturtevant, Albert Morley. Some irregular forms in Old Norse.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Ap., 255–8.

Ichneumonoidea. Cushman, R. A. A generic revision of the ichneumon flies of the tribe Ophionini.—P. U.S. Nat. Museum, 96 : 417–82.

Ichthyosis. Harris, H. A pedigree of sex-linked ichthyosis vulgaris.—Ann. Eugenics, O., 9, bib.

Icons. Korostovetz, Ara de. Icons [their origin and history].—Contemp. R., Mr., 159–62.

Idealism in Literature. Nethercot, Arthur H. The quintessence of idealism ; or, the slaves of duty [as exemplified by Ibsen, Shaw, and playwrights contemporary with Shaw].—P.M.L.A., S., 844–59.

Ilkeston. Two housing development schemes. A. O. Marshall, Borough Engineer.—Architect, 21 Mr., 192–4.

Illumination of Books and Manuscripts. Randle, H. N. Rāga-mālā drawings in Bodleian MS. *Douce Or. b.2.*—Indian Art & Letters, Vol. 20, No. 2 : 68–70, il.

See also ‘ KELLS, *Book of* ’.

Illustration of Books. Thackeray as illustrator. *See* THACKERAY (W. M.).

Book illustrating.—Brit. J. Photogr., 3 O., 358–9.

See also BRABY (D.) ; BURNEY (F.).

Immersion Heaters. *See* WATER-HEATERS, *Domestic.*

Immortality. Oakeley, Hilda Diana. McTaggart's theory of immortality.—Hibbert J., Jl., 350–3.

Srinivasa Murthy, C. V. Value and objective immortality.—Ethics, Ja., 128–30.

Immunology. Allott, E. N., and Holman, C. A. Anti-N and other low-temperature agglutinins in human serum.—Lancet, 26 Jl., 130–1.

Barr, Mollie, and Glenny, A. T. The delayed immunity response.—Lancet, 1 N., 647–9.

Bisset, K. A. Bacterial infection and immunity in lower vertebrates and invertebrates.—J. Hygiene, My., 128–35, bib.

Boursnell, J. C., and others. Use of radioactive isotopes in immunological investigations.—Nature, 160 : 339–40.

Brambell, F. W. Rogers, and others. Immunisation of the mammalian embryo.—Lancet, 22 N., 759, bib.

Brown, Gordon C. Elimination of the false positive reaction with human sera in complement fixation tests.—Science, 11 Jl., 43, bib.

Davies, M. C. A slide rule for determining chicken red cell agglutination titer.—Science, 19 S., 273.

Harington, C. R. The body's chemical mechanisms of defence.—Nature, 159 : 319–20.

Harrison, Preston E., and Banvard, Janet. Coproantibody excretion during enteric infections.—Science, 29 Ag., 188–9, bib.

Haurowitz, Felix. Antibodies : their nature and formation.—Lancet, 25 Ja., 149–51, bib.

Haurowitz, F., and others. The purification of azoprotein antibodies by the dissociation of specific precipitates.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 2 : 304–8, bib.

Kent, John F. A quantitative study of the complement–hemolysin relation.—Science, 21 Mr., 316–17, bib.

Immunology (*cont.*).

Makari, Jack G. A non-specific resistance factor in the albumin residue revealed by the serial cephalin flocculation curve.—Nature, 160 : 201–3, bib.

Norris, R. F., and Rawson, A. J. Detection of serum agglutinins for *Monilia* and other yeast-like organisms.—Science, 24 Ja., 105, bib.

Pillemer, Louis, and others. Separation and immunologic evaluation of soluble pertussal antigens.—Science, 11 Jl., 36–7, bib.

Rimington, C., and others. Pre- and post-natal development of immunity : serum-albumin and serum-globulin levels in maternal and cord bloods of premature infants.—Lancet, 7 Je., 781–5.

Scholtens, R. Th. Agglutination and complement fixation in human and rabbit typhoid and dysentery sera and the specificity of complement.—J. Hygiene, Ja., 50–5, bib.

Sturgeon, Phillip. A new antibody in serum of patients with acquired hemolytic anemia.—Science, 26 S., 293–4, bib.

Waring, George W., and Weinstein, Louis. Effect of gamma globulin on circulating human complement.—Science, 2 My., 479, bib.

See also under DIPHTHERIA ; DYSENTERY ; INFLUENZA ; INOCULATIONS ; SALMONELLA ; WHOOPING COUGH.

Imperial Defence College, *Belgrave Square, London.* Chegwidden, T. S. [Account].—Publ. Admin., Vol. 25, No. 1 : 38–41.

Imperial Preference. Abel, Deryck. The case against Empire Preference.—Contemp. R., Ap., 221–6.

Glickman, David L. The British Imperial Preference system. [Proposed Charter for the International Trade Organization for the elimination of import tariff preferences].—Q. J. Econ., My., 439–70.

Imperial War Graves Commission. *See* EUROPEAN WAR, 1939–1945 : *Cemeteries.*

Imperial War Museum. Blaikley, Ernest. News from the Imperial War Museum.—Museums J., N., 151–2.

Import Duties. *See* TARIFF.

Impregnation, Artificial. *Ethics.* Statement on the artificial insemination of livestock.—Theology, Ap., 131–4.

Incantations. ‘Canaanitic’ incantation. *See* INSCRIPTIONS, *Hebrew.*

Incas. Soljak, Philip L. Inca mystery of the South Seas. [Contact by ancient Polynesians with peoples of American continent].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., My., 562–3.

Incendiary Mixtures. Cawley, C. M., and others. Aluminium stearate gels in light hydrocarbon oils.—J. Inst. Petrol., N., 649–77, il., bib.

Income. Cockfield, F. A. The distribution of incomes.—Economica, N., 254–82.

Income Tax. *England.* Income tax assessments on business profits.—Accountant, 30 Ag., Tax Suppt., 129–31.

The Income Tax Act, 1945, in practice. [Cont. from 1946].—Accountant, Tax Suppt., 4 Ja., 18 F., 8–29 Mr., 1–2, 17–18, 21–2, 29–30, 33–5, 37–9, 41–2.

Wear and tear allowances. [Agreed rates of depreciation for the purpose of computing liability to I.T.].—Accountant, 5 Ap., Tax Suppt., 45–52.

Burnet, Robert P. Lump sum payments in income tax.—Accountants' Mag., Ap., 169–76.

Lymester, John. Tax allowances for plant.—Elec. R., 18 Ap., 634.

Senter, John. Income tax—compensation for loss of agency.—Accountants' Mag., D., 491–5.

Spriggs, M. G. The background of the exceptional depreciation allowance.—Accountant, 27 S., 4 O., Tax Suppt., 145–6, 149–50.

Income Tax. *England (cont.).*
Turner, E. G. Part I of the Income Tax Act, 1945.—Accountant, 29 N., 6, 13 D., 354–5, 340–1, 374–5.
United States. Brown, E. Cary. Pay-as-you-go corporate taxes ?—Amer. Econ. R., S., 641–5.
Gregg, Ronald E. Local income tax in the United States.—Publ. Admin., Vol. 25, No. 2 : 101–5.

Incurables. Care of chronic sick : contribution of physical medicine. [Discussion].—Brit. Med. J., 4 Ja., 27.
Affleck, James Whigham. The chronic sick in hospital : a psychiatric approach.—Lancet, 22 Mr., 355–9, bib.

Indexing. Aldous, J. G. Simple method for cross-indexing a reference file.—Science, 1 Ag., 109.
Brightman, R. Indexing practice : trends in German, American and British Chemical Societies' practice.—Nature, 160 : 615–16.

India and Pakistan. National research laboratories of India. *See* LABORATORIES.
Agreement to separate ?—Economist, 17 My., 747–9 ; agreed division, 7 Je., 873–5 ; is it well with India ? 19 Jl., 93–4 ; the Indian Princes, 2 Ag., 183–4 ; India, is it working ? 22 N., 828–9.
Deathbed of the Indian Empire.—Round Table, Je., 231–6.
India : points of view. The civilian's, by J. Chartres Molony ; the soldier's, by Sir Kerr Fraser-Tytler.—Blackwood's, O., 241–55.
India and Pakistan.—Asiatic R., O., 323–7.
India [general survey].—Round Table. *Quarterly.*
Lord Salisbury's last speech.—National R., My., 355–8.
Pakistan.—Economist, 22 Mr., 404–6.
Valediction to India : the last phase of the British Raj.—Round Table, S., 330–8.
Amery, L. S. The Indian prospect. [With discussion].—United Empire, Jl.–Ag., 193–201.
Barton, Sir William. A great betrayal [independence].—National R., D., 486–9.
Barton, Sir William. Indian princes and the Cabinet Mission.—Quart. R., Ja., 126–38 ; dark days in India, Jl., 366–75.
Brailsford, H. N. India : today and tomorrow.—Contemp. R., Je., 321–6.
Brown, Sir Frank. Building the new India.—Commonwealth & Empire R., Ap., 51–3 ; India's fateful hour, Jl., 52–6 ; India as two Dominions, what does the future hold ? O., 40–3.
Brown, W. Norman. India's Pakistan issue.—P. Amer. Philos. Soc., Ap., 162–80.
Coatman, John. India and the future. [Economic and military unity of India and Pakistan].—Polit. Q., O.–D., 313–23.
Curti, Merle. Impressions of a visit to India.—Yale R., 36, No. 4 : 689–702.
Das, Taraknath. India—past, present and the future.—Polit. Sci. Q., Je., 295–304.
Dodds, J. Leroy. Pakistan. [Policy and foreign affairs].—Moslem Wld., Ja., 39–41.
Gibbon, J. Into chaos in India. [Results of the grant of independence].—National R., O., 285–93.
Gibson-Aitken, H. M. Cultural unity in India.—Mod. Langs., S., 105–6.
Gopal, Madan. Leftism in Indian politics.—Current Hist., Ag., 88–91.
Griffiths, Sir Percival. India : today and tomorrow.—Asiatic R., O., 289–93 ; discussion, 293–8.
Griffiths, P. J. India and the future.—19th Century, Ag., 51–8.
Hodson, H. V. India's constitutional task. [With discussion].—Asiatic R., Ja., 48–59.

India and Pakistan *(cont.).*
Hutton, Sir Thomas. The planning of post-war development in India.—Asiatic R., Ap., 130–43.
Ikbal Ali Shah. India, Pakistan and the world.—Contemp. R., O., 204–7.
James, Sir Frederick. India : the transfer [of power] and after.—Asiatic R., Jl., 193–202.
Lacey, Patrick. India—summer 1947. [Independence].—19th Century, S., 121–5.
Lewis, James. India's due to England. [Reviewing *The Discovery of India* by Jawaharlal Nehru].—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., Ap., 119–22.
Mehta, Jamnadas. The proposed new constitution for India, with spec. ref. to Labour. [With discussion].—Asiatic R., Ja., 38–48.
Moore, Arthur. Wishful thinking about India.—19th Century, Ja., 10–15.
Paterson, Margaret. An Indian celebration. [Celebrating the partitioning of India on a tea estate in Assam].—Fortnightly, O., 291–3.
Ratcliffe, S. K. India—end and beginning.—Contemp. R., Ap., 202–7.
Saggi, P. D. The future of Indo-British relations.—Asiatic R., Jl., 219–29.
Subramanian, S. India towards chaos.—National R., F., 144–7.
Watson, Sir Alfred. India : ringing up the curtain. [Freedom of India].—Asiatic R., O., 313–18 ; discussion, 318–23.
See also DELHI ; SIKKIM ; *also* EARTHQUAKES : *India* ; SIKHS, *The.*
Antiquities. See also AJANTA, *Caves* ; FATEHPUR SIKRI.
Army. Chaudhuri, J. N. The Indian Army.—Asiatic R., O., 305–7.
Goldfinch, D. A. Indian Engineer Assistance Group.—Roy. Engineers J., Je., 147–53, il.
Reid, Sir Robert. The Assam Rifles in peace and war.—Blackwood's, My., 414–22.
Climate. Britten, W. E. The climate of India.—National R., Mr., 214–15.
Sawyer, J. S. The structure of the intertropical front over N.W. India during the S.W. monsoon.—Q. J. Roy. Meteorol. Soc., Jl.–O., 346–69, bib.
Commerce and Industries. See also COTTON GROWING AND MANUFACTURE.
Defences. Barton, Sir William. The defence of India.—Fortnightly, Jl., 1–8.
Lindsell, Sir William. The development of India as a base for military operations.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., My., 221–31, maps.
Strachey, Anthony. Some aspects of the future defence of the new India.—Asiatic R., Ap., 119–30.
Economics. Mukerjee, Radha Kamal. Economic planning under the Indian constitutional proposals. [With discussion].—Asiatic R., Ja., 1–10.
Qureshi, Anwar. The economic bases of Pakistan.—Asiatic R., Ap., 160–5 ; discussion, Jl., 230–5.
See also FOOD SUPPLY : *India.*
Finance. India's sterling balances.—Banker, F., 89–92.
Slater, H. C. C. Indian finances in transition.—Banker, F., 111–14 ; India's new exchange control, Ap., 32–4.
History. Chisholm, Frances. Recollections of India [by wife of British official in Province of Sind].—Blackwood's, Ap., 324–30.
Cooke, N. F. British rule in India [from 1600 to date].—National R., D., 481–5.
McGinty, Alice B. Clive's conquest of India.—Current Hist., Ja., 51–6 ; from [East India] Company to Crown, F., 144–9 ; exit India [independence], Ap., 359–67.

India and Pakistan (*cont.*).
Wilson, Winifred Graham. Traffic with India in the seventeenth century.—Chambers's J., Jl., 430–2.
See also East India Company ; Seringapatam, *Battle of*.
Native States. Indian states in the new India.—Asiatic R., Ja., 67–72 ; progress in Indian states, Jl., 248–51.
Ikbal Ali Shah. The future of the Indian states.—Fortnightly, Ag., 100–5.
Swaminathan, V. S. The Indian States.—Contemp. R., Ag., 82–7.
See also Baroda.
North-West Frontier. Barton, Sir William. Hindu and Afghan on the Indian frontier.—Contemp. R., F., 77–80.
Public Works. See also Irrigation : *India* ; Town and Country Planning : *India.*
Religion. See also Missions : *India* ; Religious Liberty ; Temples.
Sanitary Affairs. See also Myalgia, *Epidemic.*
Social Conditions. Dickens, Douglas. A thousand rupees for a life. [Famine and public health in India].—Atlantic Mthly., Je., 83–8.
See also Woman : *India.*
Social Life and Customs. See also Dancing, *Ceremonial* ; Mourning Customs.
Surveys : *History. See also* Basevi (J. P.).
India, Botanical Survey of. *See* Flora : *India.*
Indian Languages and Literatures. Kincaid, C. A. Marāthī literature.—Indian Art & Letters, Vol. 20, No. 2 : 63–8.
Ould, Hermon. Some impressions of the Indian literary scene.—Indian Art & Letters, 1946, 20, No. 1 : 15–22.
See also Dravidian Languages.
Indians in South Africa. Goold-Adams, Richard. South Africa and the Indians.—19th Century, Je., 309–13.
Vane, Michael. The Black Act [1906 : ordinance passed by S.A. Legislative Council providing compulsory registration of Asiatics].—National R., N., 408–11.
Indians of America. Indian maps. *See* Maps, *Primitive.*
Indians of Central America. *See also* Art : *Indians of Mexico* ; Art : *Mexican.*
Indians of North America. Jones, E. Indian life [in Virginia] before the Colonists came.—Nat. Geogr. Mag., S., 351–68, il.
See also Arikara Indians ; Cherokee Indians ; Delaware Indians ; Hopi Indians ; Iroquois Indians ; Navajo Indians ; Shoshone Indians ; *also* Pottery : *Indians of North America.*
Indians of South America. Allen, Paul H. Indians of southeastern Colombia.—Geogr. R., O., 567–82, il.
Blau, T. L. Banana Indians. [The Choco Indians of North-West Colombia].—Geogr. Mag., Ja., 386–9, il.
Levene, Ricardo. El sentido de la hispanidad a través de los juristas indianos.—Bull. Spanish Stud., Ap., 153–5.
Rowe, John Howland. The distribution of Indians and Indian languages of Peru.—Geogr. R., Ap., 202–15.
See also Motilones.
Indicators. *See* Controllers and Recorders.
Indium. *Isotopes.* Dunworth, J. V., and Pontecorvo, B. Exitation of Indium 113 by X-rays.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 1 : 123–6, bib.
Indo-China. Surmer, André.—The origin of the events in Indo-China [during and after the Japanese occupation].—Asiatic R., Ap., 171–3 ; some details of events in Indo-China, O., 377–9.
See also Cochin-China.

Indoles. Ritchie, E. Derivatives of 2 : 3-diphenyl indole.—J. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., Vol. 80, No. 2 : 33–40, bib.
Indonesia. The United States of Indonesia.—Round Table, Mr., 126–32.
Crighton, A. T. The re-occupation of the Netherlands East Indies. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Central Asian Soc., Ap., 163–74.
Fisher, Charles. Crisis in Indonesia. [Conflict between Dutch and Indonesians and establishment of Indonesian independence].—Polit. Q., O.–D., 295–312.
Kain, Ronald Stuart. The Netherlands and Indonesia.—Yale R., 36, No. 2 : 287–302.
Morrell, C. M. The future of the Netherlands Indies economy.—Asiatic R., Ap., 175–7.
Mosberg, H. H. B. Storm centres. 2. Indonesia.—Fortnightly, S., 200–3.
Renier, G. J. Indonesia.—Lond. Q. World Affairs, Ja., 48–56.
Whittingham-Jones, Barbara. Nationalism in Indonesia.—Contemp. R., F., 80–6.
Whittingham-Jones, Barbara. The Cheribon agreement [on the Indonesian question].—19th Century, Ja., 16–22.
See also Sumatra ; *also* Missions : *Indonesia* ; Mohammedanism : *Indonesia* ; Royal Institute for the Indies ; Volcanoes.
Induction Heating. *See* Electric Heating.
Industrial Design. *See* Design, *Industrial.*
Industrial Education. *See* Technical Education.
Industrial Management. A new conception of management.—Builder, 13 Je.–18 Jl. (6 articles).
Selection for management [by psychologists].—Nature, 160 : 512–13.
Time standards : their systematic use in industrial management.—Automobile Engr., My., 171–4.
Work or want : two topical reports [on motion and time studies, and education for management].—Builder, 23 My., 508.
Bowie, J. A. Education for management.—Industry, Je., 28–30.
Brech, E. F. L. The responsibilities of higher management.—Brit. Management R., Vol. 6, No. 1 : 4–24.
Brown, J. T. The junior executive's place in production.—Mech. Eng., N., 904–6.
Dodd, Alvin E. Management—the road ahead. [Business education to professionalise management and administration].—Brit. Management R., Vol. 6, No. 3 : 30–45, bib.
Donald, W. Coutts. Higher management controls.—Brit. Management R., Vol. 6, No. 1 : 51–70.
Franklin, Douglas W. Training for management : a comparison of British and Swiss methods.—Industry, S., 31, 34.
Hoey, S. C. Co-ordinating materials handling with the manufacturing cycle.—Mech. Eng., D., 1007–11, il.
Irvine, A. G. The American business scene today. [Present industrial relations of American management].—Industry Ill., Ja., 27–8.
Lathey, R. G. The formulation and interpretation of [industrial policy].—Brit. Management R., Vol. 6, No. 1 : 24–40.
MacKenzie, G. R. Economic planning of mass production.—Accountants' Mag., My., Je., 222–7, 267–72.
Marden, K. E. Towards managerialism.—Accountant, 12 Ap., 191–2.
Person, H. S. Progress in scientific management.—Mech. Eng., N., 893–7, bib.
Pugh, Reginald. Stockholm Management Congress. [Account].—Industry, S., 16–26 ; this talk of incentive [a problem for managers], N., 24–6.

Industrial Management (*cont.*).

Renold, Charles. The challenge to works managers.—Industry, Jl., 23–4.

Schuster, Sir George. The obligations of management.—Industry, Jl., 25–7, 38.

Urwick, L. Management as the basis of a liberal education. [Gap between industry and culture].—Brit. Management R., Vol. 6, No. 3 : 3–23.

Weir, Sir Cecil. Management and the future.—Brit. Management R., Vol. 6, No. 2 : 47–51.

Whitehead, Harold. The changing environment of management.—Brit. Management R., Vol. 6, No. 2 : 5–46 ; social significance of management, Vol. 6, No. 3 : 46–56.

See also EMPLOYEE MANAGEMENT ; INDUSTRY : *Organization and Control.*

Industrial Property. Congress of the International Association for the Protection of Industrial Property [*i.e.*, commercial rights connected with international trade and industry].—Nature, 160 : 442–3.

Industrial Psychology. Levy, Herman. Incentives in industry.—Contemp. R., Ja., 24–7 ; wasteful employment, Je., 354–7.

Menzies, I. E. P. The psychologist looks at incentives.—Brit. Management R., Vol. 6, No. 4 : 69–80.

Merton, Robert K. The machine, the worker, and the engineer. [On the effects of changes in the methods of production upon the problems, behaviour and perspectives of the worker].—Science, 24 Ja., 79–84.

Timpany, Nancy. Assessment for foremanship.—Brit. J. Psychol., S., 23–8.

See also BIOTECHNOLOGY ; MORALE.

Industrial Rehabilitation Centres. Larsen, Egon. Hospital for human relations : Britain's first 'Industrial Rehabilitation Centre' [at Roffey Park, Sussex].—Chambers's J., S., 568–70.

Industrial Relations. *See* CAPITAL AND LABOUR.

Industrial Research. *See* RESEARCH.

Industrial Wales Exhibition. [Description].—Builder, 5 S., 271–2.

Industry. Accounting as an aid to. *See* ACCOUNTANCY.

Colour photography in industry. *See* COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY.

The management point of view. Posture in industry, by W. G. S. Pepper.—Industry, Ja., 21–6 ; L. M. Ericsson [a study of a Swedish firm], by J. Forrester, F., 21–7 ; aluminium in industry, by E. G. West, Mr., 19–25 ; pneumokoniosis, by John Jones, Ap., 19–25 ; the Basel Samples Fair, by J. Forrester, My., 17–23 ; plans for Norway's electricity supply, by Paul Huitfeldt, Je., 23–7 ; industrial development in Northern Ireland, by Sir Ronald Nugent, Jl., 19–22, il.

Cady, Edwin Laird. Job rating for square dealing : the experienced worker selects a task where his superior skill and knowledge pay off.—Sci. Amer., Mr., 108–11, il.

Garrard, C. C. Measuring production.—Industry, N., 27–8.

Kelly, Ralph. The effect of the war upon production standards and the outlook for the future.—J. Franklin Inst., Jl., 7–14.

Macfarlane, P. W. Planning for industry.—Architects' J., 8 My., 387–8.

Snow, Frederick S. Presidential address. Industry and the Institution [of Structural Engineers].—Structural Engr., D., 522–38, il.

See also subhead *Commerce and Industries* under names of countries.

Costs. Hendry, John W. Production costs : a method of reduction with maintenance of wage rates.—Automobile Engr., Je., 233–5.

Industry (*cont.*).

Organisation and Control. The staggering plan [for electricity : its effect on industrial organization].—Industry, O., 20–2, 25.

Brown, Wilfred B. D. Principles of organisation.—Brit. Management R., Vol. 6, No. 1 : 41–50.

Bullock, J. A. Incentives for supervision.—Industry, Ap., 17–18.

Gillespie, J. J., and Rice, A. K. A study of relationship in industry.—Engineer, 20 Je., 544–6.

McLaren, Sir Charles. The organization of industry in war.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., My., 187–201.

McPherson, John A. Utilizing small industrial plants in event of national emergency.—Mech. Eng., N., 909–10.

Pope, F. A. Principles of organisation for large undertakings.—J. Inst. Transport, D., 576–81.

Simmons, J. R. M. Organisation and methods.—Industry, N., 18–21.

Urwick, L. The menace of centralization.—Industry, Je., 15–22.

Wharton, Kenneth J. Administrative organisation and control.—Accountant, 16, 23, 30 Ag., 99–101, 117–19, 131–3.

Young, A. P. Planning production at national and factory levels.—Industry, Ap., 15–16, 18.

Statistical Methods. Anscombe, F. J. Methods of deferred sentencing in testing the fraction defective of a continuous output.—J. Roy. Statist. Soc., Suppt., Vol. 9, Nos. 1–2 : 198–17.

Weeks, H. T. Statistics and the statistician in industry. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Statist. Soc., Vol. 110, Pt. 2 : 95–107.

See also PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS.

Industry, Location of. Bennett, Sir Thomas. New towns and the location of industry.—Builder, 15 Ag., 183–5 ; Architect, 15 Ag., 136–8, 140.

Macfarlane, P. W. Planning for industry.—Town and Country Plan., Vol. 15, No. 57 : 23–7 ; J. Inst. Munic. Eng., Mr., 363–9 ; Builder, 18, 25 Ap., 368, 403 ; J. Town Planning Inst., My.–Je., 100–8.

Reiss, R. L. Location of industry in rural areas. [Countryside Today and Tomorrow Conference].—Builder, 5 D., 657.

Infanticide. Garber, Clark M. Eskimo infanticide.—Sci. Mthly., F., 98–102, bib.

Infants. Pre-natal immunity of. *See* IMMUNOLOGY.

Bush, J. P. Survival of a baby weighing 24 oz. at birth.—Lancet, 28 Je., 909–10.

Care and Hygiene. Lewis, J. Tudor. The use, cost, and provision of infant health hostels.—Brit. Med. J., 10 My., 649–50, bib.

See also NURSERY SCHOOLS AND CENTRES.

Diseases. See also DIARRHOEA ; ERYTHROBLASTOSIS FOETALIS ; PEMPHIGUS NEONATORUM.

Mortality. Discussion on infantile mortality. 1. Opening paper, by Charles McNeil. 2. Influence of prematurity on infant mortality, by V. Mary Crosse and Jean L. Hallum. 3. The size and nature of the problem, by D. Gordon Evans and W. T. Russell. 4. The administrative and sociological aspects, by J. Tudor Lewis.—J. Roy. San. Inst., S., 403–38, bib.

Infection and Infectious Diseases. Pulvertaft, R. J. V. Air-borne infection.—Brit. Med. J., 4 O., 517–20.

Research. See also NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HEALTH, *U.S.A.*

Infection, Surgical. *See* PATHOLOGY, *Surgical.*

Inflammation. Menkin, Valy. Biochemistry of inflammation.—Lancet, 17 My., 660–2, bib.

Menkin, Valy. Modern concepts of inflammation.—Science, 23 My., 538–40.

Inflation (Money). *See* MONEY.

Influenza. Hoyle, L., and Fairbrother, R. W. Serological diagnosis of epidemic influenza by the complement-fixation reaction.—Brit. Med. J., 20 D., 991–4.

Kalter, Seymour S., and others. A serological study of influenzal antibodies.—Science, 9 My., 499–500, bib.

Stuart-Harris, C. H. Prevention of acute respiratory diseases, with particular reference to influenza.—Lancet, 8 F., 201–5, bib.

Stuart-Harris, C. H. The general practitioner and the influenza problem.—Brit. Med. J., 20 D., 994–6.

Bacteriology. Neter, Erwin. Yeast autolysate: a culture medium for *Hemophilus influenzae.*—Science, 10 O., 350–2, bib.

McKee, Albert P., and Hale, Wm. M. Streptomycin as an aid in isolating influenza virus.—Science, 10 Ja., 41–2, bib.

Information Bureaux. Regent Street, W.: shop front for Swedish Air Lines. Gerald Lacoste, archt.—Builder, 24 Ja., 110; Architect, 7 F., 110–11; Architects' J., 6 Mr., 189–90.

New Ulster Office. H. N. Fisher, archt.—Architect, 28 Mr., 214–16, il.

Evans, Ivor B. N. Information service for industry and commerce.—Spec. Libr., Mr., 80–2.

Infra-Red Rays. Price, Derek J. 1. The emissivity of hot metals in the infra-red. 2. The temperature variation of the emissivity of metals in the near infra-red.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59: 118–38.

Apparatus. Pratt, T. H. An infra-red image-converter tube.—J. Sci. Instr., D., 312–14, il., bib.

Industrial Uses. Infra-red drying of sheet rubber.—Engineer, 12 S., 253, il.

Infra-red heating in industry.—Engineering, 11 Jl., 33.

Infra-red heating in shaping methyl methacrylate sheet.—Plastics, Je., 309–13.

Internally silvered infra-red lamp [by the B.T.-H. Co., Ltd.].—Engineer, 20 Je., 548; 12 S., 254, il.

Radiant heat units for workshops [by Richard Crittall & Co., Ltd.].—Engineer, 19 S., 278, il.

Connell, L. J. C., and Hogarth, G. M. The softening of thermoplastic sheet by radiant heat.—Plastics, Ag., 414–19, il.

Military Uses. Infra-red equipment for military purposes.—Engineering, 4 Ap., 258.

Infusions and Injections (Surgery). Bailey, Hamilton. Discontinuous intravenous infusion and transfusion: advantages and technique.—Brit. Med. J., 30 Ag., 333–4, il.

Barnett, Henry L., and Fellers, Francis X. A simple quantitative method for intravenous injection of small volumes of liquid.—Science, 24 O., 401–2, bib.

Bradley, Stanley E. A tunnel clamp for use in controlling infusion rates.—Science, 21 F., 215, bib.

Buck, John B., and Specht, H. Ureteral catheter for microinjection tubing.—Science, 5 D., 551.

Clain, Allan. An easy technique for intravenous cannulisation.—Lancet, 6 D., 830, il.

Shafiroff, B. G. P., and Frank, Cecil. A homogeneous emulsion of fat, protein, and glucose for intravenous administration.—Science, 14 N., 474–5, bib.

Walton, J. N. Physical basis of continuous intravenous infusions.—Lancet, 17 My., 662–5.

See also IRON: *Therapeutics.*

Complications. Oettlé, A. G. Sudden death after intravenous injection of a mercurial diuretic ('Neptal').—Brit. Med. J., 4 O., 530–2.

Infusoria. Dogiel, V. The phylogeny of the stomach-infusorians of ruminants in the light of palaeontological and parasitological data.—Q. J. Microscopical Sci., Vol. 88, Pt. 3: 337–43, bib.

Ingleby, *Derbyshire.* Pagan mounds at. *See* BURIALS: *England.*

Inhalation. Landahl, H. D., and Black, Simon. Penetration of air-borne particulates through the human nose.—J. Industr. Hygiene, Jl., 269–77, bib.

Inhalation Therapy. Karel, Leonard, and Weston, Raymond E. 1. The biological assay of inhaled substances by the dosimetric method. 2. An adaptation of the dosimetric method for use in smaller animals.—J. Industr. Hygiene, Ja., 23–33, bib.

Taplin, George V., and Bryan, Fred A. Administration of micronized therapeutic agents by inhalation or topical application.—Science, 9 My., 502–3.

Injections (Surgery). *See* INFUSIONS AND INJECTIONS.

Inland Navigation. *Burma.* During World War II. *See* EUROPEAN WAR, 1939–1945: *Campaigns: Far East and Pacific.*

Colombia. Burg, Amos. Cruising Colombia's 'Ol' Man River' [the Magdalena. With a general description of the country].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., My., 615–60, il.

England. Anchors, sunsets, and swans: more musings of a Severn ditch crawler.—Motor Boat, My., 186–8.

At the Inland Water-Ways Exhibition.—Architects' J., 23 O., 360, il.

Fraser, W. The future of inland water transport.—J. Inst. Transport, Jl., 500–2.

Hunt, R. H. Introduction to inland waterways.—J. Inst. Transport, Mr., 448–50.

Lloyd, M. A. Through the heart of England.—Motor Boat, Ja., 30–2, il.

Rolt, L. T. C. Adventure on the Stratford Canal.—Motor Boat, Jl., 272–5, il.

Willans, Kyrle W. Through inland waterways in 1876: a 1,000-mile trip in a steam launch with a speed of over 12 m.p.h.—Motor Boat, D., 476–7, il.

Russia. Possony, Stefan T. European Russia's inland waterways—past, present, and future.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Ag., 936–47, il.

South America. The Orinoco–Casiquiare–Negro waterway [between Venezuela and Brazil: results of survey to determine possibilities].—Engineering, 23 My., 421–3, il.

United States. Bailey, Alfred M. Desert river through Navajo land. [200-mile trip from Mexican Hat, Utah, to Lees Ferry, Arizona, on the San Juan and Colorado Rivers].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Ag., 149–72, il.

Inns. *See* HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Inoculations. Parish, H. J. The future of preventive inoculations.—Lancet, 20 S., 413–17.

Technique. Beveridge, W. I. B. Simplified techniques for inoculating chick embryos and a means of avoiding egg white in vaccines.—Science, 3 O., 324–5.

Insanity and Crime. East, W. Norwood. The non-sane, non-insane offender.—Eugenics R., Ap., 6–16, bib.

Webb, Clement C. J. A comment on 'Surgery and sin' [an article by Richard North in the previous number].—Hibbert J., Ja., 144–6.

Insanity and the Insane. Tredgold, R. F. Manic states in the Far East.—Brit. Med. J., 4 O., 522–5.

See also PSYCHOPATHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY.

Hospitals. What hospitalization means to the mental patient, the community, and the hospital social worker. 1. Hospitalization and the mental patient, by Henrietta B. DeWitt. 2. The mental patient in the community from the viewpoint of the family agency, by Norma Levine. 3. The psychiatric social worker in a mental hospital, by Ruth Gartland.—Mental Hygiene, Ap., 266–95.

Fremont-Smith, Frank. New opportunities for the improvement of mental hospitals.—Mental Hygiene, Jl., 354–62.

Insanity and the Insane. *Hospitals (cont.).*

Stern, Edith M. Mental hospitals, 1946.—Mental Hygiene, Ap., 185–95.

Treatment. General paralysis of the insane treated with penicillin. *See* PARALYSIS.

Dax, E. Cunningham, and others. Adrenalectomy in mental disorder.—Brit. Med. J., 8 F., 215–17.

Knox, J. S. Diversional therapy at Broadmoor Criminal Lunatic Asylum.—J. Mental Sci., Ap., 364–8.

Stockings, G. Tayleur. A new euphoriant [Synhexyl] for depressive mental states.—Brit. Med. J., 28 Je., 918–22.

See also CONVULSION THERAPY ; PINEL (P.).

Inscriptions. *Celtic.* Williams, Sir Ifor. [Review of] *Corpus Inscriptionum Insularum Celticarum* [by R. A. S. Macalister].—T. Hon. Soc. Cymmrodorion, 1943 and 1944 : 152–6.

Cuneiform. Mendenhall, George E. The message of Abdi-ashirta to the warriors, EA 74.—J. Near East. Stud., Ap., 123–4.

Egyptian. Blackman, A. M. The King of Egypt's grace before meat [an inscription from the girdle-wall of the great temple of Horus at Edfu].—J. Egypt. Archaeol., Vol. 31 : 57–73.

Blackman, A. M., and Fairman, H. W. The consecration of a temple according to the use of Edfu. [Two texts forming part of frieze-decoration on walls of the Outer Hypostyle Hall of the temple of Horus at Edfu].—J. Egypt. Archaeol., Vol. 32 : 75–91.

Gardiner, Alan H. [N. de G.] Davies's copy of the great Speos Artemidos inscription [of Queen Hatshepsut].—J. Egypt. Archaeol., Vol. 32 : 43–56.

Hayes, William C. Royal decrees from the temple of Min at Coptus.—J. Egypt. Archaeol., Vol. 32 : 3–23.

Seele, Keith C. Horus on the crocodiles. [Two amulets, Oriental Institute cippi 16881 and 10738. With plates].—J. Near East. Stud., Ja., 43–52, il.

Greek. Avi-Yonah, M. Greek Christian inscriptions from Rihāb.—Q. Dept. Antiq. Palestine, Vol. 13, Nos. 1, 2 : 68–72, il.

Bickerman, Elias J. The warning inscriptions of Herod's temple [in Greek].—Jewish Q. R., Ap., 387–405 ; comment by Solomon Zeitlin, Jl., 111–16.

Boak, A. E. R. Tax collecting in Byzantine Egypt. [A group of hitherto unpublished tax receipts, dated A.D. 309 and 314].—J. Roman Stud., Vol. 37, Pts. 1–2 : 24–33.

Meritt, Benjamin D. An Athenian treaty with an unknown state. [Interpretation of an inscription].—Amer. J. Philol., Jl., 312–15.

Mitford, T. B. Notes on some published inscriptions from Roman Cyprus.—Ann. British School Athens, No. 42 : 201–30, il.

Tod, Marcus N. The progress of Greek epigraphy, 1941–1945.—J. Hellenic Stud., 65 : 58–99.

Hebrew. Torczyner, H. A Hebrew incantation against night-demons from Biblical times. [A 'Canaanitic' inscription from Arslan Tash, and its importance for the study of Biblical Hebrew].—J. Near East. Stud., Ja., 18–29 ; comment by Theodor H. Gaster, Jl., 186–8.

Latin. Roman Britain in 1946. 1. Sites explored. 2. Inscriptions.—J. Roman Stud., Vol. 37, Pts. 1–2 : 165–82.

Hanson, Christine, and Johnson, Franklin P. On certain portrait inscriptions.—Amer. J. Archaeol., 1946, Jl.–S., 389–400.

Radsford, C. A. Ralegh. A lost inscription of pre-Danish age from Caister.—Archaeol. J., Vol. 103 : 95–9, il.

See also POMPEII.

Inscriptions *(cont.).*

Phoenician. Eissfeldt, Otto. The beginnings of Phoenician epigraphy according to a letter written by Wilhelm Gesenius in 1835.—Palestine Explor. Q., Jl., 68–86.

Sinhalese. Wijeratne, P. B. F. Phonology of the Sinhalese inscriptions up to the end of the tenth century. [Cont.].—Bull. School Oriental Stud., Vol. 12, Pt. 1 : 163–83.

Insecticides. Grove, J. F., and Bovington, H. H. S. Thiocyanate insecticides : the relation between knock-down activity and chemical constitution.—Ann. Applied Biol., F., 113–26, bib.

Harper, S. H., and others. *Annona* species as insecticides.—Ann. Applied Biol., F., 104–12, bib.

Hewlett, P. S. A direct-spray technique for the biological evaluation of pyrethrum-in-oil insecticides for use against stored product insects in warehouses.—Ann. Applied Biol., S., 357–75, il., bib.

Hewlett, P. S., and Parkin, E. A. The formation of insecticidal films on building materials. [Cont.].—Ann. Applied Biol., My., 224–32.

List, George M., and Payne, Merle G. Insecticidal action of 1-trichloro-2,2-bis-(p-bromophenyl) ethane (Colorado 9).—Science, 14 F., 182–3, bib.

McIntosh, A. H. A dipping apparatus for estimating the toxicity of insecticides in liquid media.—Ann. Applied Biol., My., 233–9, bib.

Wachs, Herman. Synergistic insecticides.—Science, 16 My., 530–1, bib.

See also D.D.T. ; GAMMEXANE ; PETROLEUM : *Toxicology* ; SPRAYING.

Toxicity to Man. Harrison, C. V. Fatal poisoning by 'lethane' insecticide.—Brit. Med. J., 24 My., 722, il.

Insects. [Entomological notes for 1946 in North Staffs.].—T. North Staffs. Field Club, Vol. 81 : 105–10.

Beirne, Bryan P. The development of Irish entomology.—Irish Nat. J., O., 81–4.

Brues, Charles T. Contributions of entomology to theoretical biology.—Sci. Mthly., F., 123–34, il.

Sansom, William. The insects.—Atlantic Mthly., Je., 79–82.

Snodgrass, R. E. The insect cranium and the 'epicranial suture'.—Smithsonian Misc. Coll., 107, No. 7 : 1–52, bib.

Wood, N. Blackwell. Entomological notes and records for [Derbyshire], 1946.—J. Derby. Archaeol. Soc., No. 66, N.S. 19 : 132–5.

See also BEETLES ; FIREFLIES ; ICHNEUMONOIDEA ; LOCUSTS ; MOTHS.

Bibliography. Blackwelder, Richard E. The dates and editions of Curtis's *British Entomology*.—Smithsonian Misc. Coll., 107, No. 5 : 1–27, il., bib.

Cuticle. Richards, A. Glenn. The organization of arthropod cuticle.—Science, 14 F., 170–1.

Webb, J. E. The structure of the cuticle in *Eomenacanthus stramineus* (Nitzsch), (Mallophaga).—Parasitology, Ja., 70–1, il.

Metabolism. Fraenkel, G., and Blewett, M. Linoleic acid and arachidonic acid in the metabolism of two insects, *Ephestia kuehniella* (Lep.) and *Tenebrio molitor* (Col.).—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 3 : 475–8, bib.

Insects, Injurious and Beneficial. Filaria worm as vector of *Litomosoides carinii*. *See* FILARIA AND FILARIASIS.

Cameron, A. E. Insect and other pests of 1946 [in Scotland].—T. Highland Soc. Scot., Vol. 59 : 65–88.

Williams, C. B. The field of research in preventive entomology.—Ann. Applied Biol., My., 175–85.

Insects, Injurious and Beneficial (*cont.*).
See also
Cockroaches ;
Colorado Beetle ;
Fleas as Carriers of Disease ;
Flies as Carriers of Disease ;
Goat Flies ;
Mosquitoes ;
Psychodidae ;
Tabanidae ;
Tachinidae ;
Termites ;
Tse-tse Fly ;
Weevils ;
Wireworms.

Insemination, Artificial. *See* Impregnation, *Artificial.*

Inspiration (Theology). Biblical inspiration. *See* Bible.

Institute of Christian Education. *See under* Religious Education.

Institute of Cost and Works Accountants. Dunkerley, Roland. A historical review of the Institute and the profession.—Cost Acct., Vol. 26, No. 1 : 12–20.

Institution of Electrical Engineers. The fairest manor in England. [Historical sketch of the site of the Institution's building].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 84 : 551.

Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Gordon, Lord Dudley. The Institution of Mechanical Engineers : presidential address.—Engineering, 14, 21 N., 475–5, 487.

Parsons, R. H. Centenary of the Institution.—Nature, 159 : 799–800.

Insulin. In treatment of schizophrenia. *See* Schizophrenia.

Slessor, A., and Nicol, T. Clinical trial of di-insulin.—Lancet, 14 Je., 820–3.

Determination. Young, D. M., and Lewis, A. H. Detection of hypoglycemic reactions in the mouse assay for insulin.—Science, 4 Ap., 368–9, bib.

Unfavourable Reactions. Hunter, R. B., and Hill, A. G. S. Anthisan in the management of liver and insulin sensitivity.—Lancet, 13 S., 383–5.

Insurance. [Bank] insurance agencies.—Bankers' Mag., Je., 444–6.

Insurance as a dollar earner.—Banker, D., 179–81.

Insurance in the post-war world. 1. New trends in life assurance. 2. Problems in fire and accident. 3. Marine market rare agreements, by Victor Dover.—Banker, Ag., 103–14.

History. Maughan, Cuthbert. Beginnings of insurance.—Quart. R., Ap., 190–207.

Insurance, Fire. Ball, Geoffrey W. Fire insurance under building contracts. [Corresp.].—Builder, 26 D., 735.

Insurance, Health. *See* Insurance, *Social.*

Insurance, Life. Little, Leo T. Life assurance and the value of money.—Banker, Mr., 192–6 ; life assurance and population, D., 175–8.

Insurance, Profits. Broadbent, S. Loss of profits insurance.—Accountant, 26 Jl., 2 Ag., 55–6, 69–71.

Insurance, Social. The role of social security in a stable prosperity. 1. Social insurance in an unstable world, by Lewis Meriam. 2. Financing social security, by Eliot J. Swan. 3. Discussion.—Amer. Econ. R., My., 335–66.

Arnold, Sam. Forward shifting of a payroll tax under monopolistic competition.—Q. J. Econ., F., 267–84.

Griffiths, James. Social security and the will to work. [Security as an incentive and factor in production].—Brit. Management R., Vol. 6, No. 4 : 23–7.

Marx, Norbert. The importance of medical statistics in social insurance.—Int. Lab. R., Jl., 21–38.

Belgium. Goldschmidt, Paul. The Belgian social security scheme.—Int. Lab. R., Ja., 46–61.

England. The National Insurance Act, 1946.—Mod. Law R., Ap., 171–9.

The new insurance plan—its effect on factory schemes.—Industry, Je., 33–6.

Insurance, Social (*cont.*).

Russia. Social insurance in the Soviet Union.—Int. Lab. R., Mr., 261–73.

Switzerland. Saxer, Arnold. The Swiss old-age and survivors' insurance scheme.—Int. Lab. R., N., 543–65, bib.

United States. Deardorff, Neva R. The Health Insurance Plan of Greater New York begins service.—Soc. Serv. R., Je., 157–70.

Morton, Walter A. Two views of unemployment compensation [in the United States].—Soc. Serv. R., Je., 219–26.

Rosenthal, Robert. Union-management welfare plans.—Q. J. Economics, N., 64–94.

Insurance, Unemployment. *See* Insurance, *Social.*

Intellectual Life. Schomerus, Hans. Thinking anew. [New direction of thought today].—Theology, Ap., 123–9.

Silone, Ignazio. On the place of the intellect and the pretensions of the intellectual.—Horizon, D., 319–25.

See also subhead *Intellectual Life* under names of countries.

Intelligence. Bartlett, F. C. Intelligence as a social problem.—J. Mental Sci., Ja., 1–8, bib.

Florence Louise, Sister M. Mental growth and development at the college level.—J. Educ. Psychol., F., 65–82, bib.

Flugel, J. C. An inquiry as to popular views on intelligence and related topics.—Brit. J. Educ. Psychol., N., 140–52.

Garrett, Henry E. Negro–white differences in mental ability in the United States.—Sci. Mthly., O., 329–33.

Sheps, Jack G. Intelligence of male non-institutionalized epileptics of military age.—J. Mental Sci., Ja., 82–8, bib.

See also Thought and Thinking.

Inter-American Defense Board. Harlow, A. Mason. The Inter-American Defense Board.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., F., 191–9, il.

Interest and Usury. Tinbergen, J. Some problems in the explanation of interest rates.—Q. J. Econ., My., 397–438.

See also Dividends.

Interference (Light). Shoenberg, D. A note on white light fringes.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 1 : 134–6, bib.

Interferometry and Interferometers. Interferometers : Hilger instruments for comparative or absolute measurements in wave-lengths of light.—Automobile Engr., Ap., 137–8, il.

Interferometry. 1. A wavefront shearing interferometer, by W. J. Bates. 2. A transparent-replica technique for interferometry, by R. C. Faust and S. Tolansky.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 940–57, il.

Tolansky, S. Low-order multiple-beam interferometry.—P. Physical Soc., 58 : 654–62, il.

Intermarriage. Slater, Eliot. A note on Jewish-Christian intermarriage.—Eugenics R., Ap., 17–21.

Internal Combustion Engines. Torsional vibration stress in marine oil engine shafting. *See* Torsion.

A petrol injection commercial vehicle engine.—Engineer, 16 My., 428–9.

Austin Motor Co., Ltd. : system and layout of engine assembly.—Automobile Engr., Mr., 90–7, il.

Bolnes 650-b.h.p. new Diesel engine with novel scavenging system.—Motor Ship, Ja., 379–81, il.

[British] Polar [Ltd.] engines of 1500 to 3600 b.h.p. : a new series.—Shipbuilder, Mr., 136–9 ; an improved series of Polar engines for auxiliary service in ships, N., 606–7, il.

Internal Combustion Engines (*cont.*).

[British] Polar new Diesel engine.—Motor Ship, Mr., 477, il.

Conversion of blast-injection engines.—Motor Ship, Ap., 37.

Coventry Diesel engine : a new 30-h.p. unit for small capacity goods vehicles.—Automobile Engr., Ag., 307–9, il.

Coventry 30-b.h.p. Godiva, new marine Diesel.—Engineering, 11 Jl., 32 ; Yachting Mthly., Jl., 122, il.

[Coventry Victor] new 5–7-h.p. Diesel engine.—Motor Boat, Ap., 123, il.

Doxford 8,000-b.h.p. engine.—Motor Ship, F., 441.

[F. Perkins, Ltd.] vehicle engines.—Engineer, 21 N., 479, il.

Fiat new double-acting engine : output of 1,000 b.h.p. per cylinder.—Motor Ship, Ag., 184–5.

Liberty ships : re-engining.—Motor Ship, Mr., 478–9.

Mirrlees engines with hydraulic couplings : two 12-cylinder V-type units for a collier of 1,640 b.h.p.—Motor Ship, N., 303–5.

New 30-h.p. high-speed Diesel engine.—Motor Boat, Jl., 246–7, il.

N[orth] E[astern] M[arine]–Doxford standard installation.—Motor Ship, Je., 90–5.

Oil engine and gas turbine developments at Winterthur [Switzerland].—Engineer, 13 Ja., 517, il.

Olympia : exhibits of representative marine engines and accessories.—Motor Ship, O., 268–70, il.

Ruston new engine : four-stroke pressure-charged machinery in five to nine cylinders.—Motor Ship, Ag., 177, il.

Smoke meter for Diesel engines : a means of checking performance on the test bed.—Motor Ship, S., 232, il.

Sulzer British-built engines.—Motor Ship, F., 463, il.

Sulzer Diesel engines : fifty years' development.—Engineer, 19 S., 275 ; Engineering, 12 D., 568–70 ; Motor Ship, S., 220–1.

Sulzer new Diesel engines for the Turkish Navy.—Shipbuilder, Mr., 140–2, il.

Symposium on development of emergency power plants for tanks. 1. Chrysler multibank power plant for medium tanks, by H. T. Woolson. 2. General Motors two-cycle Diesel engines for Ordnance vehicles, by F. G. Shoemaker. 3. Designing and developing Ford engines for medium and heavy tanks, by Peter H. Pontra. 4. Cadillac twin V-8 power plant for light tanks, by J. F. Gordon.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Ja., 1–34, il.

Thornycroft new engines : 570-h.p. marinized Rolls-Royce petrol unit.—Motor Boat, Ag., 310–11, il.

Calderwood, J. Recent developments in the design of the Sulzer marine engine.—Shipbuilder, Ann. International No., 300–6 ; Motor Ship, Mr., 493–5.

Dezendorf, N. C. Diesel power comes of age : the Diesel engine appears to be ready to realize its fullest potentialities.—Sci. Amer., My., 217–19, il.

Farmer, H. O. Free-piston engines. [With discussion]. —P. Inst. Mech. Eng., Vol. 156, No. 3 : 253–71 ; [abstract], Motor Ship, Ja., 416–17.

Kastner, L. J. Release process in a four-stroke engine. —Aircraft Eng., O., 323–7.

Kastner, L. J. The airbox method of measuring the air consumption of internal-combustion engines. [Abridged].—Engineering, 25 Ap., 345–8.

Pyk, H. Developments in Diesel engine design with special reference to scavenging problems : two-stroke supercharged engines.—Motor Ship, D., 340–1.

Reed, Brian. Report on diesel traction.—Engineer, 10 Ja., 44–5.

Internal Combustion Engines (*cont.*).

Tookey, W. A. Heavy-oil engine working costs.—Engineering, 7 F., 124–5.

Wilson, W. Ker. History of the opposed-piston marine oil engine. [Cont.].—Motor Ship, Ja., 418–21.

See also AEROPLANE ENGINES ; SUBMARINES : *Engines*.

Bearings. *See* BEARINGS.

Combustion, Detonation. Uyehara, O. A., and others. Diesel combustion temperatures—the influence of operating variables.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Jl., 465–77, il., bib.

Cooling. Heat exchanger for engine cooling [by British Twin Disc and Clarifiers Ltd.].—Engineering, 7 N., 441, il.

Fuel Supply. Manufacture of fuel-injection equipment [by C.A.V. Ltd.].—Engineering, 4 Jl., 9–10, 12, il.

Petrol injection : a detailed description of a 7·88-litre Thornycroft engine.—Automobile Engr., Mr., 81–8 ; Engineering, 1 Ag., 104–5, il.

Broeze, J. J., and Scherpenhuysen, C. Cooled injectors and the Pilgrim injection system.—Motor Ship, Je., 96–8, il.

Fisher, Charles H. Carburation or injection ?—Automobile Engr., Jl., Ag., 251–7, 293–301.

Fuels. Boiler fuel oil in marine Diesel engines.—Shipbuilder, Jl., 404 ; Motor Ship, Mr., 485 ; Je., 106–7, il.

Reference fuels for knock rating in spark ignition engines. —J. Inst. Petrol., S., 578–9, bib.

Rogers, C. The derivation of variable specific heat expressions for thermal efficiency and calorific value of working fluid, for use in internal combustion engine design.—Phil. Mag., F., 134–44, 145–9.

Streets, Ronald E. Cold-starting abilities of various substitute motor fuels.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Jl., 39–47, bib.

Waters, Marshall J. A new diet for Diesels ?—Sci. Amer., Ja., 21–3, il.

See also AEROPLANE ENGINES : *Fuels*.

History. Lord Kelvin and the Diesel engine.—Engineer, 7, 14 Mr., 186–7, 210–11.

See also PARSONS (*Sir* C.).

Ignition. Ramsay, F. R. F., and Nethercott, W. Engine ignition faults and a new method of diagnosis and location during running. [Abstract].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 74 : 120 ; [discussion on 1946 paper], 94, Pt. 2, No. 42 : 665–6.

Repair and Maintenance. Maintenance and replacements on oil and gas engines.—Silk & Rayon, Jl., 980, 982.

Starting. French hydro-pneumatic starter.—Motor Boat, My., 188.

Schweitzer, P. H. Cold starting Diesels : a series of tests to determine a simple sure method.—Automobile Engr., Mr., 101–4 ; [abstract], Engineer, 18 Ap., 340.

Supercharging. Borracci, Pasquale. Supercharged racing engines : a consideration of the importance of intercooling.—Automobile Engr., N., 407–8.

Miller, R. H. Supercharging and internal cooling cycle for high output.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Jl., 453–64 ; Motor Ship, Jl., 152–3.

Vibration Phenomena. Binder, R. C., and Hall, A. S. An introduction to an analysis of gas vibrations in engine manifolds.—J. Applied Mech., S., A183–A187, bib.

International Affairs. Butler, Sir Harold. The two giants. [Russia and the United States in world politics].—Fortnightly, D., 401–7.

Carleton, William G. Ideology or balance of power ?—Yale R., 36, No. 4 : 590–602.

International Affairs (*cont.*).

McKeon, Richard. Economic, political and moral communities in the world society.—Ethics, Ja., 79–91.

Mitrany, David. International consequences of national planning.—Yale R., 37, No. 1 : 18–31.

Murray, Gilbert. ' Not as bad as it looks '.—Contemp. R., Ag., 65–70.

Rydal, William. World mirage.—Fortnightly, Ja., 11–18.

Spigelman, Joseph H. What are we afraid of? [American political fears, and the need for positive steps].—Harper's, Ag., 124–31.

Stead, Wickham. [The antagonism] between East and West.—Contemp. R., My., 257–62.

Stern-Rubarth, Edgar. The ultimate choice. [The rising of the collectivist against the individualist world].—Contemp. R., N., 295–300.

Vansittart, Lord. International affairs.—United Empire, Mr., 81–6.

Wiggins, J. Russell. The challenge of world leadership. —Milit. Engr., Je., 237–8.

See also DARDANELLES, *The* ; EUROPEAN WAR, 1939–1945 : *Peace Proposals and Treaties* ; MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES : *Politics and Strategy* ; UNITED STATES : *Military and Naval Bases*.

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. Weyl, Nathaniel, and Wasserman, Max J. The International Bank : an instrument of world economic reconstruction.—Amer. Econ. R., Mr., 92–106.

International Co-operation. In science. *See* SCIENCE.

Drummond-Wolff, Henry. What it is about. [International co-operation].—National R., Je., 450–61.

International Labour Organization. One hundred sessions of the Governing Body of the International Labour Office.—Int. Lab. R., Mr., 201–26.

Secretan, Jacques. Swiss constitutional problems and the I.L.O.—Int. Lab. R., Jl., 1–20.

International Law. Jackson, William Eldred. Putting the Nuremberg law to work. [The principles behind it, and the consequences of the Trials].—Foreign Affairs (N.Y.), Jl., 550–65.

Jessup, Philip C. The crime of aggression and the future of international law.—Polit. Sci. Q., Mr., 1–10.

Lauterpacht, H. The subjects of the law of nations.—Law Q. R., O., 438–60.

Munro, Hector A. The case of the Corfu minefield. [The facts, evidence, and issues before the International Court concerning the 1946 minefield incident]. —Mod. Law R., O., 363–76.

Parry, Clive. International government and diplomatic privilege.—Mod. Law R., Ap., 97–121 ; the status of Germany and German internees, O., 403–10.

Schwarzenberger, G. Patterns of international law and organization in the atomic age.—Jurid. R., Ag., 95–121.

Voigt, F. A. Rule of law.—19th Century, Jl., 1–11.

See also DIPLOMACY ; DISARMAMENT ; NUREMBURG TRIALS ; *also* VITORIA (F. DE).

International Law, Private. Rowson, S. W. D. Some private international law problems arising out of European racial legislation, 1933–1945.—Mod. Law R., O., 345–62.

Wolff, Martin. A new doctrine on private international law. [Review of *Traité de Droit International Privé Français, Vol. 3,* by J. P. Niboyet].—Law Q. R., Jl., 323–36.

International Society for Contemporary Music. Wellesz, Egon. E. J. Dent and the I.S.C.M.—Music R., 7, No. 3 : 205–8.

Interviewing. Ludwig, Emil. The art of interviewing.—Contemp. R., Jl., 20–7.

Tizard, Leslie J. The art of interviewing.—Congreg. Q., Jl., 260–70.

Intestines. *See also* APPENDIX ; DIVERTICULA ; DUODENUM.

Obstruction. Gardiner, Ralph H. Volvulus of the caecum.—Brit. Med. J., 18 Ja., 83–6, il., bib.

Surgery. Lovett-Campbell, A. C. Bilateral ureterocolostomy : a review of 17 cases [in West Africa].—Lancet, 8 F., 214–16.

Walker-Brash, R. M. T. An apparatus for drainage of a temporary ileostomy.—Brit. Med. J., 11 O., 572, il.

Tumours. Cookson, C. C. Myoma of the small intestine causing intestinal obstruction.—Lancet, 23 Ag., 280.

Invalids. Chronic sick. *See* INCURABLES.

Asher, R. A. J. The dangers of going to bed. [Too long in bed during illness causes complications, both physical and mental].—Brit. Med. J., 13 D., 967–8.

Inventions. Acre, Hugh. The lure of invention.—Chambers's J., F., 85–7.

Hughes, Francis. Incentives and the Soviet inventor. —Discovery, Ja., 10–12, 32.

Kirke, P. St. George. Doomed by law. [England's laws will kill inventive genius].—National R., Ja., 55–9.

Moroney, E. F. The influence of invention on economic evolution. [With a suggested scheme for distributing surplus production].—P. Inst. Mech. Eng., Vol. 156, No. 2 : 135–8, il.

See also PATENTS AND PATENT LAW ; *also* EDISON (T. A.) ; ROBERTS (R.).

Iodine. Baldwin, R. R., and others. Physiological availability of iodine in dithymol diiodide.—Science, 3 O., 317–19, bib.

Robinson, Margaret. Iodine and failing lactation.—Brit. Med. J., 26 Jl., 126–8.

Isotopes. Bartelstone, H. J., and others. Use of radioactive iodine as a tracer in the study of the physiology of teeth.—Science, 8 Ag., 132–3, bib.

Curtiss, L. F. Interlaboratory comparison of measurements of I^{131} [radioactive iodine].—Science, 26 S., 302.

Ion, *of Chios.* Jacoby, F. Some remarks on Ion of Chios. —Class. Q., Ja.–Ap., 1–17.

Iona, *Hebrides.* MacLeod, George F. The Iona Community.—Scotland's Mag., Ag., 22–7, il.

Ionosphere. [Discussion].—Observatory, Ap., 51–3.

Researches on the ionosphere : the work of Sir Edward Appleton.—Beama J., D., 412–13.

Appleton, Sir Edward. Geomagnetic control of F_2 layer ionization.—Science, 4 Jl., 17, bib.

Dellinger, J. H. The ionosphere.—Sci. Mthly., Ag., 115–26.

Hey, J. S. Radio reflexions from meteoric ionization. —Nature, 160 : 74–6, bib.

Lovell, A. C. B. Meteors, comets and meteoric ionization.—Nature, 160 : 76–8, bib.

Seaton, S. L. Experimental determination of the gyrofrequency.—Science, 21 N., 496–7.

Iorga (Nicholas), *1871–1940.* Campbell, John C. Nicholas Iorga [Roumanian historian and intellectual leader : memoir].—Slavonic & E. European R., N., 44–59.

Ipatieff (Vladimir N.), *chemist.* Newitt, D. M. Memoirs. —Nature, 160 : 43–4.

Iran. Jones, J. H. My visit to the Persian oilfields.—J. Roy. Central Asian Soc., Ja., 56–68.

Sadiq, H. E. Issa. Persian cultural relations with the West.—Asiatic R., O., 359–66.

See also BAKHTIARI.

Iraq. Drower, Lady. Marsh people of South Iraq.—J. Roy. Central Asian Soc., Ja., 82–90.

See also BAGHDAD ; CHURCH OF ENGLAND : *Iraq.*

Army. Seymour, W. N. The Iraqi army.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., N., 588–90.

Ireland. Matthew Arnold and. *See* ARNOLD (M.).

[General survey].—Round Table. *Quarterly.*

Ireland after twenty-five years.—Round Table, Mr., 160–6.

See also EIRE ; NORTHERN IRELAND ; *also* FISHERIES : *Ireland* ; LAW : *Ireland* ; PHENOLOGY : *Ireland.*

Antiquities. O'Neil, B. H. St. J. The Dwarfie Stane, Orkney, and St. Kevin's Bed, Glendalough.—Antiq. J., Jl.–O., 182–3, il.

Ó Ríordáin, Seán P. Miscellaneous discoveries in the Dublin neighbourhood.—J. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland, Vol. 77, Pt. 1 : 84–8.

See also CAHER ISLAND ; *also*

BURIALS : *Ireland* ;
CAVES : *Ireland* ;
EARTHWORKS : *Ireland* ;
FONTS ;
HOLY WELLS ;
KITCHEN-MIDDENS ;
MOUNDS : *Ireland* ;
SCULPTURE : *Irish* ;
SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS ;
SUBTERRANEAN PASSAGES ;
TAPESTRY ;
Urns, *Cinerary.*

Church History. Hennig, John. A feast of all the saints of Europe. ['A little studied aspect of early Irish Church history '].—Speculum, 1946, Ja., 49–66.

See also JESUITS.

Genealogies and Families. *See also* CHAMBERLAIN FAMILY ; TYREL FAMILY.

History. Spenser in Munster. *See* SPENSER (E.).

O Maolagain, P. [Kings and history of] Ui Cremthainn and Fir Fernmaighe.—J. Louth Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 11, No. 3 : 157–63.

See also DEEDS : *Ireland* ; FISHERIES : *Ireland* : *History* ; MERCENARY SOLDIERS ; *also* MACDONAGH (T.) ; O'BRIEN (S.) ; O'CONNELL (D.) ; PARNELL (C. S.) ; *also* ARDEE ; CORK ; DUNMAHON CASTLE ; WATERFORD.

Intellectual Life. *See also* TRINITY COLLEGE, *Dublin.*

Population : *History.* Connell, K. H. The population of Ireland in the eighteenth century.—Econ. Hist. R., 16, No. 2 : 111–24.

Irenaeus, *Bishop of Lugdunum.* Enslin, Morton. Irenaeus : mostly prolegomena. [Irenaeus as the first systematic theologian of Christianity, and its first heresiologist].—Harvard Theol. R., Jl., 137–65.

Irish in Drama. Scott, Florence R. Teg—the stage Irishman. [The Irishman as a stock character in the drama 1587–1800].—Mod. Lang. R., Jl., 314–20.

Irish in Flanders. Jennings, Brendan. Irish swordsmen in Flanders, 1586–1610.—Studies, D., 402–10.

Irish in France. Hayes, Richard. Biographical dictionary of Irishmen in France. [Cont.].—Studies, Je., S., D., 217–24, 343–9, 476–82.

Irish in Liberia. Concannon, Helena. Irish missionaries in Liberia.—Studies, D., 431–8.

Irish in Scotland. *See also* MACDONNELL (A.).

Irish Language and Literature. Dillon, Myles. The Hindu Act of Truth in Celtic tradition.—Mod. Philol., F., 137–40.

McKenna, Lambert, ed. and transl. Some Irish bardic poems. [Cont.].—Studies, Mr.–S., 77–80, 175–80, 350–7.

Mulchrone, Kathleen. The Old-Irish form of *Palladius.* [A linguistic study of the different forms of the name].—J. Galway Archaeol. Soc., 22, Nos. 1–2 : 34–42.

See also MANUSCRIPTS, *Irish* ; *also* DUNMAHON CASTLE.

Irish Literature (English). *See also* CALLANAN (J. J.) ; CLARKE (A.) ; JOYCE (J.) ; LARMINIE (W.) ; SYNGE (J. M.) ; YEATS (W. B.).

Iron. *Determination.* Woiwod, A. J. The determination of iron in biological material.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 1 : 39–41, bib.

Therapeutics. Nissim, Joseph A. Intravenous administration of iron.—Lancet, 12 Jl., 49–51.

Somers, G. F. Relative oral toxicity of some therapeutic iron preparations.—Brit. Med. J., 9 Ag., 201–3.

Iron Alloys. Raynor, G. V., and Pfeil, P. C. L. The constitution of the aluminium-rich aluminium–iron–nickel alloys.—J. Inst. Metals, F., 397–419, il., bib.

Iron and Steel. 1. The hardenability of steel. 2. Microchemical analysis of ferrous alloys, by E. J. Vaughan and C. Whalley. 3. Alloy cast irons, by H. Morrogh and W. J. Williams. 4. Temperature of liquid steel, by J. A. Hall. 5. Firing of open-hearth furnaces, by D. Kilby and others. 7. Basic slags, by T. Fairley. 8. Research on rolling mills, by E. A. W. Hoff.—Engineering, 16–30 My., 13 Je., 415, 437–8, 460–1, 505 ; [abstracts], Engineer, 30 My., 475–6.

Atwood, Albert A. [Uses of] steel : master of them all.—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Ap., 415–52, il.

Gordon, Lord Dudley. Iron and steel and refrigeration.—Engineer, 31 O., 7 N., 416–17, 430–1.

See also SHEET STEEL.

Carburization. Jenkins, Ivor. Gas-carburizing.—Automobile Engr., Ja., F., 33–8, 63–6.

Preece, A., and Irvine, K. J. Sulphide penetration in the carborization of steel.—J. Iron and Steel Inst., N., 336–43, bib.

Corrosion. *See* CORROSION AND ANTI-CORROSIVES.

Hardening. *See* HARDNESS AND HARDENING.

Metallography. Low-carbon molybdenum steel.—Engineering, 29 Ag., 214.

The determination of phosphorus in austenitic chromium–nickel steels.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Mr., 373–91.

Cameron, J. The evolution and absorption of hydrogen by steel in industrial reheating furnaces.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., O.–D., 609–15, bib.

Dwyer, F. P., and Nyholm, R. S. The instability constant of the tris-orthophenanthroline ferrous ion.—J. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., Vol. 80, No. 2 : 28–32, bib.

Ford, H. The effect of speed of rolling in the cold-rolling process.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Jl., 380–98, bib.

Hurst, J. E., and Riley, R. V. The microstructure of commercial acid-resisting silicon–iron alloys.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., F., 172–8, il., bib.

Shirley, H. T., and others. Spectrographic analysis of low-alloy steel.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., N., 391–409.

Vaughan, E. J., and Whalley, C. A new scheme for the microchemical analysis of ferrous alloys.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Ap., 535–62 ; discussion, Ag., 487–91 ; corresp., O., 191–3.

Whiteley, J. H. A micro-examination of eight steels for the Inclusions Sub-committee.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., S., 89–97, il.

See also ELECTROLYTIC POLISHING ; MARTENSITE.

Metallurgy. Gas turbines in. *See* GAS TURBINES.

Photographic photometry in. *See* PHOTOMETRY.

Refractories in. *See* REFRACTORY MATERIALS.

Desulphurisation and dephosphorisation of iron. [Summaries of papers and discussions].—Engineer, 28 Mr., 4 Ap., 259–61, 281–2.

[Hydrogen in steel]. 1. Hydrogen and transformation characteristics in steel, by J. H. Andrew and others. 2. Hydrogen in steel manufacture, by C. Sykes and others. [With discussions].—Engineering, 25 Jl., 89–90 ; Engineer, 1 Ag., 96–7.

Iron and Steel. *Metallurgy (cont.).*

Hydrogen in steel [and] brittle fractures in mild steel. [Discussion of papers].—Engineering, 21 N., 497–9 ; producer gas, [and] roof pyrometer for open-hearth furnaces, 28 N., 520–1 ; fluidity of steel, carbon removal in open-hearth furnaces, by A. H. Jay, [and] refining of high-phosphorus iron, by W. L. Kerlie, 5 D., 544–5.

Side-Blown Converter Practice Sub-Committee : first report.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Ja., 33–50 ; discussion, S., 99–114 ; Engineer, 11 Ap., 307–8.

Balajiva, K., and Vajragupta, P. The effect of temperature on the phosphorus reaction in the basic steelmaking process.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Ap., 563–7 ; discussion, Ag., 505–10 ; corresp., O., 206–8.

Durrer, R. The production of iron and steel with oxygen-enriched blast.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Je., 253–6 ; discussion, N., 369–77.

Durrer, R. 1. The production of iron and steel with oxygen-enriched blast. 2. Electric smelting. [Synopsis of papers and discussion].—Engineer, 25 Jl., 1 Ag., 83–4, 96.

Kerlie, W. L. Some aspects of the refining of high-phosphorus iron.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., O., 173–82, bib. ; a comparison of moulds of standard composition and of approximately Ingot Mould Sub-Committee composition, N., 410–16, bib.

Kilby, J. A., and Cameron, W. G. Recent developments in steel processing. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Eng. Shipb. Scot., Vol. 90 : 408–48 ; Vol. 91 : 81–136 ; [abstract], Engineering, 21 Mr., 209.

Knowles, D., and Sarjant, R. J. Emissivity of molten iron and steel.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Ap., 577–92, bib.

Saunders, H. L., and Tress, H. J. An introduction to the interaction of carbon and iron ore at temperatures up to 1,450° C.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., O., 215–22, bib.

Slottman, G. V. Practical experience with the use of oxygen in steelmaking.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., N., 331–6.

Sykes, C., and others. Hydrogen in steel manufacture. —J. Iron & Steel Inst., Je., 155–80, bib. ; discussion, N., 377–81.

Wells, J. E., and Barraclough, K. C. The determination of hydrogen in liquid steel.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Ja., 27–32, il.

White, J., and Skelly, H. The determination of the equilibrium constant of the reaction between molten iron and hydrogen sulphide.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., F., 201–12, bib.

See also BLAST FURNACES ; FURNACE GASES ; GASES : *Occlusion* ; OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS ; SLAGS.

Physical Properties and Testing. Brittle fracture in mild steel plates. 1. Brittle fracture, by W. Barr and Constance F. Tipper. 2. Effect of the manganese/carbon ratio on brittle fracture, by W. Barr and A. J. K. Honeyman.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., O., 223–46, il.

Brittle fractures in mild-steel plates. [Nine papers : discussion].—Engineering, 5–26 D., 532–4, 556–7, 581–3, 605–6.

Hydrogen embrittlement of steel.—Metal Ind., 3, 17, 31 O., 288, 325, 366.

Observations on conducting and evaluating creep tests, by W. Siegfried. 2. Steel for use at elevated temperatures, by C. Sykes. 3. Requirements of steel for the production of gas turbines and experience with gas turbines in metallurgical and associated plants, by H. R. Zschokke and K. H. Niehus. 4. The scaling behaviour of high-strength heat-resisting steels in air and combustion gases, by W. Stauffer and H. Kleiber.—Engineering, 1, 8 Ag., 113, 136–7 ; [3 and 4 only], Engineer, 1 Ag., 97–9.

Iron and Steel. *Physical Properties and Testing (cont.).*

Andrew, J. H., and others. Hydrogen and transformation characteristics in steel.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Je., 208–53 ; discussion, N., 377–81.

Baker, J. F. Causes of low ductility in mild steel. [Abridged].—Engineering, 5 D., 548–50.

Davidenkov, N., and others. The influence of size on the brittle strength of steel.—J. Applied Mech., Mr., A63–A67, bib.

Delbart, G., and Potaszkin, R. The mechanical properties of a nickel–chromium–molybdenum steel obtained by stepped quenching.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., D., 527–35, il., bib.

Digges, Thomas G., and Reinhart, Fred M. Influence of boron on some properties of experimental and commercial steels.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Jl., 67–131, bib.

Glen, J. Abnormal creep in carbon steels.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Ap., 501–12 ; correspondence, D., 579–86.

Hubbell, Wilson G. The effect of stabilizing and stress relief heat treatment on welded 18–8 stainless steel.—Aircraft Eng., Jl., 225–8.

Jackson, R., and others. The fluidity of steel.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., S., 1–21, bib.

Jones, F. W., and Nortcliffe, J. Note on the temperature variation of Young's modulus of various steels.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., D., 535–6.

Miklowitz, Julius. 1. The initiation and propagation of the plastic zone in a tension bar of mild steel under eccentric loading. 2. The initiation and propagation of the plastic zone in a tension bar of mild steel as influenced by the speed of stretching and rigidity of testing machine.—J. Applied Mech., Mr., A21–A38, bib.

Northcott, L., and McLean, D. Some properties of titanium steels.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., D., 492–512, il., bib.

Oliver, D. A., and Harris, G. T. High creep strength austenitic gas turbine forgings.—Engineer, 30 My., 6 Je., 468–9, 502–3.

Pope, J. A. The apparent yield strength of plain carbon steel.—Engineering, 12, 19 S., 257, 284–8.

Pumphrey, W. I. The embrittlement of Chromel and Alumel thermocouple wires.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., D., 513–14, il., bib.

Sakmann, B. W. Geometrical and metallurgical changes in steel surfaces under conditions of boundary lubrication.—J. Applied Mech., Mr., A43–A52, bib.

Siegfried, W. Observations on conducting and evaluating creep tests.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Je., 189–207, bib. ; discussion, N., 382–4.

Stauffer, W., and Kleiber, H. The scaling behaviour of high-strength heat-resisting steels in air and combustion gases.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Je., 181–8 ; discussion, N., 385–90.

Sykes, C. Steels for use at elevated temperatures. With a bibliography on creep- and heat-resisting steels, covering the period 1937–1947.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Jl., 321–69 ; discussion, N., 385–90.

Vivian, Arthur Cecil. Percentage elongation of steel. —J. Inst. Civil Eng., D., 138–53, bib.

Vivian, A. C. Steel in tension.—Structural Engr., My., 165–78, bib.

Warnock, F. V., and Pope, J. A. The change in mechanical properties of mild steel under repeated impact. [With discussion].—P. Inst. Mech. Eng., Vol. 157, No. 26 : 33–51, bib.

Iron and Steel. *Physical Properties and Testing (cont.).*

Zschokke, H. R., and Niehus, K. H. Requirements of steel for gas turbines.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Je., 271–83; discussion, N., 385–90.

See also Elasticity; Hardness and Hardening.

Research. British Iron and Steel Research Association.—Nature, 160: 100–1, 233–4.

Iron and Steel Construction. Fitton, William. Rigid framed structures.—Structural Engr., Ag., 335–57.

Gottfeldt, H. Properties of rolled steel joists.—Structural Engr., N., 507–14.

Hendry, Arnold William. An investigation of the stress distribution in steel Portal frame knees.—Structural Engr., Mr.–Ap., 103–41; discussion, D., 556–60.

Meyerhof, George Geoffrey. The settlement analysis of building frames.—Structural Engr., S., 369–409, bib.

Iron and Steel Industry. Gas turbines, locomotives, steam boilders, steam turbines, in iron and steel works. *See* Gas Turbines; Locomotives; Steam Boilers; Steam Turbines.

Lubrication in. *See* Lubrication.

Use of oxygen in. *See* Oxygen: *Industrial Uses.*

X-ray analysis in. *See* X-ray Analysis.

Working conditions in iron foundries.—Lancet, 23 Ag., 292.

Argentina. Argentine iron mines and blast-furnaces.—Engineer, 21 Mr., 237–8.

England. Control of iron and steel.—Builder, 14 N., 563.

Modernisation of the iron and steel industry.—Engineer, 4–18 Jl., 8–9, 30–1, 56–7; Engineering, 18 Jl., 62.

Work of the Iron and Steel Board.—Engineer, 2 My., 385–6.

Shone, R. M. The iron and steel development plan—some statistical considerations.—Engineer, 20, 27 Je., 540–1, 572–3.

England: History. Aldridge, M. M. M. Sussex iron workers.—Sussex County Mag., Ap., 128.

Jenkins, Rhys. Early engineering and ironfounding in Cornwall. [With discussion].—T. Newcomen Soc., Vol. 23: 23–35.

Morgan, F. C. Prices of iron and steel in 1578 [taken from archives of the City of Hereford].—T. Newcomen Soc., Vol. 23: 131–2.

Schubert, H. R. Housing conditions of iron-workers in the sixteenth century.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Mr., 371–2; Shrewsbury letters, a contribution to the history of ironmaking, Ap., 521–5; a factory doctor's duties at an ironworks in 1724, My., 27–8; the Black Death of 1348–49 and its effect upon the iron industry, D., 525–6, bib.

See also Knives.

Scotland: History. Mould, D. D. C. Pochin. The ironworks of Loch Maree.—Scots Mag., D., 212–16, il.

United States. Barloon, Marvin. Steel: the great retreat. [The exhaustion of the ores used at present, and the coming migration of the industry].—Harper's, Ag., 145–55.

Wales. South Wales steel industry development.—Engineer, 7 Mr., 204.

The Cornelly limestone quarry of the Steel Company of Wales, Ltd.: some operating difficulties.—J. Iron Iron & Steel Inst., D., 617–22.

Iron and Steel, Stainless. McWilliam, J. A. Corrosion resisting steels for the textile industry.—J. Textile Inst., Ap., P154–P155.

Iron Ore Industry. *Diseases and Hygiene. See also* Lungs: *Dust Diseases.*

Iron Ores. Becker, H. J. Spanish iron ore.—Mining Mag., N., 279–80.

Iron Ores *(cont.).*

Evans, W. David. [Discussion on] the geology and opencast mining of the Jurassic ironstones of Great Britain.—Bull. Inst. Min. Metall., F., 43–57; author's reply, Ag., 45–50.

Hotchkiss, William. Iron ore for the future.—Econ. Geol., My., 205–10.

Lance, A. E. The iron ores of Germany.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Ag., 449–76.

Schnellmann, G. A. The West Coast haematite bodies [of Cumberland and West Lancashire].—Mining Mag., Mr., 137–51, il., bib.

Ironbridge, *Salop.* Phillip, Allan. Cast iron bridge. [Corresp.].—Field, 11 Ja., 50, il.

Ironwork, Art. *See also* Gates.

Iroquois Indians. Feldman, Abraham. Indians and the *Iliad.* [Comparisons between the Iroquois brave and the Homeric hero].—Class. J., O., 19–22.

Irrawaddy, *River.* Crossing, 1945. *See* River Crossings, *Military.*

Irrigation. The upper salinity content in water for irrigation.—Water and Water Eng., Ag., 398.

Espy, Willard R. A lever that can lift the world. [Projects to increase irrigated areas].—Atlantic Mthly., Jl., 29–35.

Australia. Irrigation in Australia.—Water and Water Eng., Mr., 130–2.

Far East. Middleton-Smith, C. A. Irrigation in the Far East.—Engineer, 19 D., 570–2.

India. The Central Board of Irrigation, India.—Water and Water Eng., Ap., 182–3.

Stampe, Sir William. East and West in co-operative action: a Himalayan dream. [An irrigation scheme utilizing the mountain streams and the river Saraswati].—Asiatic R., Ap., 97–108.

Switzerland. Richardson, Edward. Primitive irrigation. [Corresp.].—Field, 12 Ap., 351, il.

Irving (*Sir* **Henry**). Hitchens, Robert. [Recollections of the famous actor].—Fortnightly, D., 455–60.

Irving (Washington). The circle of Washington Irving: a note on a loan exhibition [of portraits of personalities who surrounded Irving].—Connoisseur, Je., 112–16.

Blanck, Jacob. *Salmagundi* and its publisher.—Papers Bibliogr. Soc. Amer., Vol. 41, No. 1: 1–32.

Kirby, Thomas A. Irving and [Thomas] Moore: a note on Anglo-American literary relations.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Ap., 251–5.

Isaacs (Jorge), *Colombian author.* Brown, Donald F. Chateaubriand and the story of Feliciana in Jorge Isaacs's *María.*—Mod. Lang. Notes, My., 326–9.

Isaeus. Maguinness, W. S. Index to the speeches of Isaeus. Pt. 14.—Hermathena, 69: 58–75.

Islands. Douglas, T. S. Islands come and go. [Volcanic islands and islands of doubtful authenticity].—Chambers's J., S., 556–8.

See also under names of particular islands.

Isopoda. Collinge, Walter E. 1. Description of a new species of Ligia from Trinidad (Terrestrial Isopoda). 2. Preliminary description of *Stenasellus hazeltoni,* a cavernicolous isopod new to Great Britain.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, F., 137–42; description of a new species and variety of *Asellus* (Crustacea, Isopoda), 1946, Mr., 213–15; some observations on the woodlouse *Porcellionides pruinosus* (Brandt), 1946, My., 359–60; the duration of life in terrestrial Isopoda, 1946, O., 719–20.

See also Woodlice.

Isotopes. *See* Chemical Elements: *Isotopes.*

Istanbul. Edwards, A. C. Constantinople and the Straits.—Geogr. Mag., Je., Jl., 65–73, 111–19.

Italian Language and Literature. Hall, Robert A., Jr., with reply by G. Bonfante. Italian *guglia giorno* and the neo-grammarians.—Romanic R., 1946, O., 244–51.

Speight, Kathleen. Linguistic studies in Italy, 1939–1947.—Mod. Langs., D., 21–8, bib.

See also Della Casa (G.); Leopardi (G.); Petrarch; Quasimodo (S.).

Italy. Industrial problems in Czechoslovakia and Italy.—Engineering, 15, 22 Ag., 149–50, 173–4.

Italy next. [Economic reconstruction of Italy].—Economist, 26 Ap., 614–15.

The reconstruction of Italian industry.—Engineering, 16 My., 403–4.

Crespi, Angelo. Italy revisited.—Contemp. R., Ag., 70–5.

Fensaltea, Sergio. Italy at work: achievements and needs.—Foreign Affairs (N.Y.), 1946, Jl., 715–22.

Gentili, Salvatore. Italy, cripple or convalescent? [Economic and political conditions].—Current Hist., Mr., 220–4.

Giordano, Antonio. Italy after the peace treaty.—Contemp. R., My., 271–4.

Goold-Adams, Richard. Reconstruction in Italy.—Quart. R., Ja., 44–55; Italy emerges, O., 504–17.

Goold-Adams, Richard. The rebirth of Italy. [Economics].—19th Century, S., 115–20.

Hermens, Ferdinand A. Which [political] road, Italy?—Current Hist., Ag., 78–81.

Joy, Francis. Italy's dark hour.—Studies, Mr., 69–76.

Kiss, George. Italian boundary problems: a review.—Geogr. R., Ja., 137–41.

Oblath, Attilio. Italian regulation of emigration.—Int. Lab. R., O., 408–25.

See also Graian Alps; Rome (*City*); Siena; *also* Mineral Industries: *Italy.*

Antiquities. See also Etruscan Antiquities; Stone Age: *Italy.*

Church History. See also Ricci (S. de').

Colonies. Italy's former colonies.—Economist, 28 Je., 1014–15.

Bentwich, Norman. Ethiopia and Italy's former colonies.—Contemp. R., Ag., 79–82.

James, L. The fate of the Italian colonies.—Fortnightly, N., 353–61.

Knott, A. J. The problem of the Italian colonies.—Roy. Engineers J., D., 364–70.

Intellectual Life. See also Bassi (L.).

Itch-Mites. *See* Trombidiidae.

Ivories. Young, A. McLaren. A French medieval ivory casket at the Barber Institute of Fine Arts.—Connoisseur, S., 16–21, il.

Jack (Adolphus). Linklater, Eric. Professor Jack [a professor of English at Aberdeen University].—Aberdeen Univ. R., 96: 12–17, port.

Jackson (Albert Bruce), *botanist.* Obituary.—Q. J. Forestry, Jl., 63–4.

Dallimore, W. Obituary.—Nature, 159: 156.

Jackson (*Sir* Louis). [Obituary].—Roy. Engineers J., Mr., 73–7, port.

Jacob (Max). M[urray], J[ohn]. On discovering Max Jacob. [An appreciation of his *Conseils à un Jeune Poète*, etc.].—Month, Ap., 244–8.

Jacobite Rebellions. Baker, Frank. Methodism and the '45 rebellion. [Especially on John Wesley's attitude to it, and on his being accused of being a Roman Catholic].—London Q. and Holborn R., O., 325–33.

Dalton, J. P. Cumberland and 'The Forty-Five'—some letters.—T. Cumb. & Westm. Antiq. Soc., Vol. 46: 108–15.

See also Prestonpans, *Battle of.*

Jacobites. *See also* Byron (J.).

Jade. Rienaecker, Victor. Chinese jade carving.—Apollo, Ja., F., 16–19, 42–5, 55, il.

Jamaica. Fleming, Ian. Where shall John go? [Emigrating to Jamaica].—Horizon, D., 350–9.

James IV, *King of Scotland.* Amulree, Lord. James IV and the Abbot of Tungland [Italian monk, adventurer and alchemist].—Scots Mag., F., 353–60.

James (Henry). Anderson, Quentin. 1. The two Henry James. [The effect of the Swedenborgian theology and philosophy and psychology of H. James, Sen., on the novels of his son]. 2. H. James: his symbolism and his critics.—Scrutiny, S., D., 242–51, 12–19.

Auden, W. H. Henry James's *The American Scene.*—Horizon, F., 77–90.

Heilman, R. B. The Freudian reading of *The Turn of the Screw.*—Mod. Lang. Notes, N., 433–45.

Leavis, F. R. The appreciation of Henry James. [Review of *Henry James: the Major Phase,* by F. O. Matthiessen].—Scrutiny, Spring, 229–37; *Roderick Hudson,* S., 295–301.

Roberts, Morris. Henry James's final period.—Yale R., 37, No. 1: 60–7.

Waldock, A. J. A. Mr. Edmund Wilson and *The Turn of the Screw.* [On E.W.'s essay 'The Ambiguity of Henry James' and the refutation of his theories].—Mod. Lang. Notes, My., 331–4.

Leavis, Q. D. Henry James: the stories. [Review article].—Scrutiny, Spring, 223–9.

Jāmī, *1414–1492, Persian poet.* Hekmat, A. A. Fitzgerald's translation of Jāmī, or the allegory of Salaman and Absal.—Asiatic R., O., 343–51.

Janet (Pierre), *psychologist.* Obituary.—Brit. Med. J., 8 Mr., 316.

Culpin, Millais. Obituary.—Nature, 159: 495–6.

Japan. Peace with Japan.—Economist, 12 Jl., 53–4; democracy in Japan, 25 O., 668–9.

Allen, Lafe Franklin. Japan's new Diet.—Current Hist., Ag., 96–9.

Ashmead, John. A modern language for Japan. [The disadvantages of the Japanese language today and the need for reform],—Atlantic Mthly., Ja., 68–72.

Carew, H. Inland Sea pilot. [Experiences *circa* 1895].—Blackwood's, O., 265–73.

Galbraith, T. D. Impressions of Japan today.—United Empire, Ja., 9–14.

Horner, Francis J. Japan today.—Asiatic R., Ja., 75–7; Japan's difficult democracy, Ap., 173–5.

Huberman, M. A. Backwoods Japan during American occupation.—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Ap., 491–514, il.

Pearce, Ronald. Not so Far East. [Treaty-making conference between the United Nations and Japan].—National R., S., 201–4.

Reubens, Edwin. Small scale industry in Japan.—Q. J. Econ., Ag., 577–604.

Sansom, Sir George. The study of national character. [Review of *The Chrysanthemum and the Sword,* by Ruth Benedict].—Fortnightly, N., 365–70.

Sweeny, T. H. Disarming the Japanese financially in South-East Asia Command.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., F., 59–66.

Woollacott, Derrick. The Japanese peasant: a recruit for democracy. [Notes and photographs only].—Geogr. Mag., N., 246–52, il.

Allied Occupation. Benschoten, Arnold Van. Success of a mission: a case history of what makes our occupation of Japan tick.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., My., 529–37, il.

Borton, Hugh. United States occupation policies in Japan since surrender.—Polit. Sci. Q., Je., 250–7.

Japan. *Allied Occupation* (*cont.*).
Busch, Noel F. Occupation of Japan.—Horizon, S., 159–81.
Cochrane, Robert B. Macarthur era : year two.—Harper's, S., 277–84.
Nehmer, Stanley. The occupation of Japan.—Current Hist., Ag., 92–5.
Piggott, F. J. C. Occupying Japan.—Army Q., Ap., 109–17.
Profumo, J. D. Japan under MacArthur. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Central Asian Soc., Ap., 175–85.
Army. Sweeny, T. H. The Nip and the yen. [Japanese army finance].—Army Q., O., 80–8.
Navy. Potter, E. B. The Japanese Navy tells its story [of the war : strength and losses].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., F., 137–43, il.
Puleston, W. D. The rise and fall of Japanese sea power.—Brassey's Naval Ann., 1947 : 117–28.

Japanese in United States. Derrick, Edith W. Effects of evacuation on Japanese–American youth.—School R., Je., 356–62.
Ellicott, J. M. Japanese students at the United States Naval Academy.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Mr., 302–7, il.

Japanning. Hodgson, Mrs. Willoughby. The art of japanning.—Apollo, Ap., 97–9, 110, il.

Jasmine. The cultivation of jasmine and preparation of the perfume.—Bull. Imp. Inst., Vol. 45, No. 1 : 17–23, bib.

Jaundice. Maclagan, N. F. Liver function tests in the diagnosis of jaundice : a review of 200 cases.—Brit. Med. J., 9 Ag., 197–201.
Rennie, J. Basil, and Rae, S. L. Differential diagnosis of jaundice by flocculation tests.—Brit. Med. J., 27 D., 1030–2.

Java. Urquhart, R. Macduff. With the Seaforths in Java [1811–1816 and 1945–1947].—Scots Mag., Ap., 47–51.

Jaws. *Deformities.* Sweet, A. M., and Kemsley, Margaret. Micrognathia : report of two cases.—Lancet, 5 Jl., 10–12, il.

Jay (Alfred Hartley). Obituaries.—Engineering, 14 Mr., 197 ; T. Brit. Ceramic Soc., Ja., 47–8.

Jazz Music. Borneman, Ernest. The jazz cult.—Harper's, F., Mr., 141–7, 261–73.

Jeake Family. Ackermann, Lewis T. Three singular Samuels [the Samuel Jeakes of Rye].—Sussex County Mag., Ag., 246.

Jeans (*Sir* James), *O.M.* Chandrasekhar, S. Obituary.—Science, 28 F., 224–6.
Milne, E. A. Obituary.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 503–6.

Jedda. Richards, J. M. Gateway to the Hedjaz. [Description and architectural notes].—Archit. R., Ag., 47–53.

Jefferies (Richard). [Extracts from his works, ed. by Samuel J. Looker]. The art of shooting.—Field, 15 Mr., 246 ; the great snow, an imaginative picture, 22 Mr., 273–4 ; the place of ambush [and how to select it without disturbing animals and birds], 26 Ap., 392 ; the philosophy of may-flies, 24 My., 498 ; the beauty of the trees, 7 Je., 560 ; slow progress of science, 19 Jl., 72 ; thoughts in the fields, 13 S., 298 ; London reflections, 27 S., 4 O., 351–2, 382, il.

Jefferson (Thomas), *U.S. President.* Goodspeed, Edgar J. Thomas Jefferson and the Bible. [On his *Morals of Jesus*, scrap-book compiled from extracts of the N.T.].—Harvard Theol. R., Ja., 71–6.

Jenkins (John Rickatson), *mountaineer.* Taylor, M. S., and others. Obituary.—Alpine J., N., 174–8, port.

Jennings (Herbert Spencer), *physiologist.* Dobell, Clifford. Obituary.—Nature, 159 : 834.

Jersey. *See also* GEOLOGY : *Channel Islands.*

Jerusalem. Avigad, N. Architectural observations on some rock-cut tombs.—Palestine Explor. Q., Jl., 112–22, il.
Dodd, C. H. The fall of Jerusalem and the 'abomination of desolation'. [*Luke* xix, 42–4 and xxi, 20–4 compared with *Mark* xiii].—J. Roman Stud., Vol. 37, Pts. 1–2 : 46–54.
Hardy, Eric. On the hills of Jerusalem.—National R., Ja., 72–6.
Krauss, Samuel. Moriah–Ariel. [The sepulchres of the Davidic dynasty].—Palestine Explor. Q., Jl., 102–11.

Jerusalem : Herod's Temple. Bickerman, Elias J. The warning inscriptions of Herod's Temple [in Greek].—Jewish Q. R., Ap., 387–405 ; comment by Solomon Zeitlin, Jl., 111–16.

Jesuits. Hughes, Philip. The amazing growth of the Society of Jesus. [Reviewing *The Progress of the Jesuits, 1556–1579*, by James Brodrick].—Month, F., 94–9.
Power, P. The Jesuits in Waterford.—Studies, S., 271–82.
See also BRITTO (J. DE) ; SKARGA (P.).

Jesus Christ. Old Saxon *Life* of. *See* HÊLIAND.
Brandon, S. G. F. [Review of] *Le Christ*, by Ch. Guignebert.—Hibbert J., Ap., 279–81.
Campbell, J. Y. The origin and meaning of the term 'Son of Man'.—J. Theol. Stud., Jl., 145–55.
Darroch, Jane. An interpretation of the personality of Jesus.—Brit. J. Med. Psychol., Vol. 21, Pt. 1 : 75–9.
Dix, Gregory. The King of the Jews. [The substance of a sermon].—Church Q. R., Ja., 180–8.
Headlam, Arthur Cayley, Bp. Jesus' last journey to Jerusalem.—Church Q. R., Ja., 162–79.
Koh, Roland. The birth of our Lord—why manger ?—East & West R., Jl., 92–3.
Lyons, H. P. C. The Christian synthesis. [A review of *La Théologie du Corps Mystique*, by Emile Mersch].—Month, Ja., 48–51.
Manson, T. W. The life of Jesus : a survey of the available material. 5. The Fourth Gospel.—Bull. J. Rylands Libr., My., 312–29.
Owen, O. T. Jesus Christ, natural and supernatural.—Expos. Times, N., 33–6.
Pulsford, Edward J. 'Through Jesus Christ our Lord'. [Form of words used in prayer and their meaning].—New-Church Mag., Jl.–S., 47–53.
Rawlinson, A. E. J., Bp. of Derby. The unity of the New Testament. The doctrine of Christ.—Expos. Times, My., 200–3.
Robinson, John A. T. The Temptations [of Christ].—Theology, F., 43–8.
Speer, Robert E. Simon Peter's witness [in his Epistles] to five great facts of Christianity [the Incarnation, the Resurrection, the Crucifixion, the Ascension and the Future Return of Christ].—Moslem Wld., Ja., 1–6.
Woods, G. F. Christ the healer of intellectual and spiritual divisions.—Theology, Jl., 243–9.
Zwemer, Samuel M. The Ascension.—Evangel. Q., O., 247–53.
See also ATONEMENT ; MIRACLES ; PARABLES ; SECOND ADVENT ; SOCIETY OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS.

Jets. Merrington, A. C., and Richardson, E. G. The break-up of liquid jets.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 1–13, il.

Jewellery. Jewel fashions.—Field, 28 Je., 657, il.
Junior, José Rosas. Portuguese jewellery—gold 'laças'.—Apollo, Jl., 14–16, il.
See also BROOCHES ; CROWN JEWELS.
Artificial. Light on black diamonds. [Plastic 'jewellery'].—Plastics, Jl., 352–4, il.

Jews. Divided Zion.—Economist, 4 Ja., 3–4 ; political plague, 18 O., 629–30.
Bartlett, Percy W. Jews and Christians.—Friends' Q., Ja., 29–34.
Brockington, L. H. Community in the life and thought of early Israel.—Religion in Educ., Vol. 15, No. 1 : 7–10.
Derrick, Michael. The Jewish migration [from Central and Eastern Europe since 1939].—Dublin R., Spring, 88–110.
Fisher, Charles. Anti-Semitism : its causes, palliatives, and cure. [With discussion].—T. Victoria Inst., Vol. 77 : 32–59.
Franklyn, Julian. Israel : state or religion ?—Contemp. R., Jl., 35–9.
Krauss, S. Jewish giants in the Gentile folklore.—Jewish Q. R., O., 135–49.
Loewe, Raphael. A Jewish answer to Zionism.—Hibbert J., Ja., 137–43.
Rosenwald, Lessing J. 'What is it we have got to solve ? Are the Jews a state or are they a religion ?'—P. Amer. Philos. Soc., Ag., 274–80.
Sheppard, Harold L. The Negro merchant : a study of Negro anti-Semitism.—Amer. J. Sociol., S., 96–9.
Zeitlin, Solomon. Jewish rights in Palestine.—Jewish Q. R., O., 119–34.
See also EDUCATION : *Jews* ; MISSIONS : *Jews.*
History. References in *The Assumption of Moses* to the revolt of Bar Kokba. *See* 'MOSES, *Assumption of*'.
Charanis, Peter. The Jews in the Byzantine Empire under the first Palaeologi.—Speculum, Ja., 75–7.
Rabinowitz, Jacob J. The title *De Migrantibus* of the *Lex Salica* and [its parallel in] the Jewish *herem hayyishub.*—Speculum, Ja., 46–50.
Simons, J. Two connected problems relating to the Israelite settlement in Trans-jordan. [The translation and interpretation of *Deuteronomy*, iii, 15–17].—Palestine Explor. Q., Ja.–Ap., Jl., 27–39, 87–101.
Sonne, Isaiah. Word and meaning—text and context. [Reply to S. Lieberman's article, *The Martyrs of Caesarea*, 1945. With rejoinder by Lieberman].—Jewish Q. R., Ja., 307–36.
Taeubler, Eugene. Jerusalem 201 to 199 B.C.E. On the history of a Messianic movement. [Concluded].—Jewish Q. R., Ja., 249–63.
Wolf, C. Umhau. Traces of primitive democracy in ancient Israel.—J. Near East. Stud., Ap., 98–108.
Zeitlin, Solomon. The Herem Hayyishub. [A review of L. Rabinowitz's *The Herem Hayyishub, a Contribution to the Medieval Economic History of the Jews*].—Jewish Q. R., Ap., 427–31.
See also PROPHECY AND PROPHETS ; SOLOMON.
Law. Zeitlin, Solomon. Prosbol : a study in tannaitic jurisprudence.—Jewish Q. R., Ap., 341–62.
Religion. Samaritanism and. *See* SAMARITANS.
Fodor, A. The origin of the Mosaic prohibition against cooking the suckling in its mother's milk.—Int. J. Psycho-Anal., Vol. 27, Pts. 3, 4 : 140–4, bib.

Jezreel's Temple, *Gillingham.* Jezreel's Temple.—Builder, 15 Ag., 170 ; Mr. Jezreel and his tower, 29 Ag., 226 ; corresp. by A. G. Mason, 29 Jl., 242, il.

Joan, *of Arc.* Pange, Comte Jean de. The mission of Joan of Arc.—Contemp. R., N., 289–95.

Jogues (Isaac). O'Sullivan, Donal. Tercentenary of a martyr, Saint Isaac Jogues, S.J., martyred 18 October 1646 [by the Iroquois Indians].—Studies, Mr., 49–56.

John of the Cross, *St.* Brenan, Gerald. Studies in genius. 2. 'St. John of the Cross' and his poetry.—Horizon, My., Je., 256–81, 324–56.

John (Gwen). Palmer, J. Wood. [Appreciation of her work].—Studio, N., 138–9, il.

Johns (Edwin Thomas), *architect.* Obituary.—Builder, 21 N., 578.

Johnson (R. L.). Obituary.—T. Brit. Ceramic Soc., Ja., 47.

Johnson (Samuel), *LL.D.* Charlotte Lennox and. *See* LENNOX (C.).
Hallett, H. F. Dr. Johnson's refutation of Bishop Berkeley's [idealism by kicking a stone].—Mind, Ap., 132–47.
McNair, Arnold D. Dr. Johnson and the law.—Law Q. R., Jl., 302–22.
Wimsatt, W. K., Jr. Johnson on electricity.—R. English Stud., Jl., 257–60.

Joinville (Jean), *1224–1319.* Spitzer, Leo. Joinville étymologiste (*preu home—preudome*).—Mod. Lang. Notes, D., 505–14.

Jones (Edward Furnival), *accountant.* [Obituary].—Accountant, 4 Ja., 3.

Jones (John Paul), *1747–1792.* Crawford, J. M. 'I have not yet begun to fight' : the life and death of John Paul Jones.—Scots Mag., Jl., 260–8.
Lorenz, Lincoln. The bicentennial of John Paul Jones.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Jl., 767–77, il.

Jones (Ll. Rodwell), *Professor of Geography.* Obituary.—Nature, 160 : 459–60.
Wooldridge, S. W. [Obituary].—Geography, S., 138.

Jones (Robert), *of Fonmon Castle, Glam.* Roberts, Griffith T. R.J. [and his association with Howell Harris].—P. Wesley Hist. Soc., Vol. 26, Pt. 4 : 56–9.

Jones (Thomas David), *mining engineer.* Graham, J. Ivon. Obituary.—T. Inst. Mining Eng., O., 41–3.
Griffiths, J. Howard. Obituary.—Nature, 160 : 527–8.

Jones (*Sir* William), *the Orientalist.* Arberry, A. J. The Jones tradition in British Orientalism.—Indian Art & Letters, 1946, 20, No. 1 : 1–15.

Jones (William), *American statesman.* Brown, Kenneth L. Mr. Madison's Secretary of the Navy [1813–14].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Ag., 966–75, il.

Jonson (Ben). Duffy, Ellen M. T. Ben Jonson's debt to Renaissance scholarship in *Sejanus* and *Catiline.*—Mod. Lang. R., Ja., 24–30.
Gilbert, Allan H. The Italian names in *Every Man Out of His Humour.*—Studies in Philol., Ap., 195–208.
Gordon, D. J. Ben Jonson's 'Haddington Masque' : the story and the fable.—Mod. Lang. R., Ap., 180–7.
Gray, Henry David. The Chamberlain's men and the Poetaster.—Mod. Lang. R., Ap., 173–9.
Nash, Ralph. The comic intent of *Volpone.*—Studies in Philol., Ja., 26–40.
Talbert, Ernest William. Current scholarly works and the 'erudition' of Jonson's *Masque of Augurs.*—Studies in Philol., O., 605–24.
Townsend, Freda L. Ben Jonson's *Censure* of Rutter's *Shepheards Holy-Day.*—Mod. Philol., My., 238–47.

Joseph, *of Exeter, fl. 1190.* Riddlehough, Geoffrey B. A forgotten [mediaeval Latin] poet : Joseph of Exeter.—J. English & Germanic Philol., 65 : 254–9.

Josippon. Wallach, Luitpold. Yosippon and the Alexander romance.—Jewish Q. R., Ap., 407–22.

Journalism. Boyle, Regis Louise. Devising a journalism curriculum.—English J., Ap., 188–91.
See also GREEN (D.) ; WHITE (W. A.) ; WILDE (O.) ; *also* INTERVIEWING.

Joyce (James). MacGregor, Geddes. Artistic theory in James Joyce.—Life & Letters, Jl., 18–27.
MacLeod, Vivienne K. The influence of Ibsen on Joyce.—P.M.L.A., Je., 573–80, bib.

Judaeo-French Dialect. Levy, Raphael. The background and the significance of Judeo-French.—Mod. Philol., Ag., 1–7.

Judocus, *St.* Henshaw, Millett. Two hymns on St. Judocus [in Brit. Mus. MS. Royal 8 B. xiv].—Speculum, 1946, Jl., 325–6.

Julian, *Roman Emperor.* Jonas, R. A newly discovered portrait of the Emperor Julian.—Amer. J. Archaeol., 1946, Ap.–Je., 277–82, il.

Julians, *Herts.* Hussey, Christopher. [Country seat].—Country Life, 20, 27 Je., 1160–3, 1210–13 ; the gardens at Julians, 4 Jl., 28–31, il.

Jumping. Webster, F. A. M. How far can a man jump ?—Country Life, 21 N., 1032–3, il.

Junkers. Carsten, F. L. The origins of the Junkers [of Brandenburg and Prussia].—English Hist. R., Ap., 145–78.

Junks. Donnelly, Ivon A. Chinese junks.—Motor Boat, Ja., 34–6.

Waters, D. W. Chinese junks : the Hanchow Bay trader and fisher.—Mariners' Mirror, Ja., 28–38, il.

Justice. Vlastos, Gregory. Equality and justice in the early Greek cosmologies [Empedocles, Parmenides, Heraclitus, Anaximander].—Class. Philol., Jl., 156–78.

Justice, Administration of. *England.* Bentwich, Norman. Natural justice and unnatural procedure.—Fortnightly, O., 279–83.

Shawcross, Sir Hartley. [The administration of justice in England : an address to French lawyers and judges].—Mod. Law R., Ja., 1–15.

England : History. Johnson, Charles. Notes on 13th-century judicial procedure.—English Hist., R. O., 508–21.

Frankish. Estey, Francis N. The meaning of *placitum* and *mallum* in the capitularies.—Speculum, Jl., 435–9.

Justices of the Peace. *History.* Lewis, Thomas H. The Justice of the Peace in Wales.—T. Hon. Soc. Cymmrodorion, 1943 and 1944 : 120–32.

Jute. Kirby, R. H. Jute and its substitutes : possibilities of production in the Colonial Empire.—Bull. Imp. Inst., Vol. 45, No. 2 : 97–131, bib.

Macmillan, W. G., and Basu, S. N. The detection and estimation of damage in jute fibre. 1. A new microscopical test and the implications of certain chemical tests.—J. Textile Inst., O., T350–T370, il., bib.

Sarkar, P. B., and others. The acid nature of jute fibre.—J. Textile Inst., S., T318–T332, bib.

Juvenile Delinquency. Dunsdon, M. I. Notes on the intellectual and social capacities of a group of young delinquents.—Brit. J. Psychol., D., 62–6.

Hickson, Kenric. Children in trouble : juvenile courts and young offenders.—Chambers's J., Ap., 249–5–.

Robinson, Madeleine J. Child care : the Curtis Report.—Howard J., Vol. 7, No. 2 : 117–20.

Watson, John. Children in trouble : the aims and work of the juvenile courts. [With discussion].—United Empire, S.–O., 219–22.

Watson, John A. F. The child and the aftermath of war.—Fortnightly, Ap., 254–60.

See also Approved Schools.

Juvenile Employment. Juvenile employment.—Economist, 21 Je., 963–4.

Lord, G. A. Young people and employment.—Fortnightly, My., 358–64.

McConnell, Beatrice. Child labor and youth employment [in the U.S.A.] in the first year of peace.—Soc. Serv. R., Mr., 55–75.

Kahoolawe, *Hawaiian Islands.* Heinl, R. D. The most shot-at island in the Pacific. [Testing-ground for shore bombardment for U.S. Pacific Fleet].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Ap., 397–9, il.

Kala-Azar. *See* Leishmaniasis.

Kamchadals. Yarmolinsky, Avrahm. Kamchadal [aborigines of Kamchatka] and Asiatic Eskimo manuscript collections [made by Waldemar Jochelson in 1910].—Bull. N.Y. Public Libr., N., 659–69, il.

Kamchatka. *See also* Kamchadals.

Kaminsky (Heinrich), *German composer.* Redlich, Hans F. Appreciation.—Monthly Mus. Rec., S., 185–8.

Kant (Immanuel). Rainer, A. C. A. *Kantian Studies,* by A. H. Smith. [A review].—Mind, O., 364–73.

Karakoram Mountains. Schomberg, R. C. F. North Karakoram : a journey in the Muztagh–Shaksgam area.—Geogr. J., Ja.–Mr., 94–8.

Karens. Saw Tha Din. The Karen people.—Man, N., 148–50.

Kashmir. Schomberg, R. C. F. The deserts of the Kashmir–Tibetan frontier.—Scot. Geogr. Mag., S., 65–71, il.

Katanga, *Belgian Congo.* Social policy of Union Minière du Haut Katanga. [Review of lecture].—African Affairs, Ap., 87–9.

Keats (John). Ford, Newell F. *Endymion*—a Neo-Platonic allegory ?—ELH, Mr., 64–76.

Ford, Newell F. The meaning of 'fellowship with essence' in *Endymion.*—P.M.L.A., D., 1061–76.

Gordon, R. K. Keats and [his indebtedness to] Milton.—Mod. Lang. R., O., 434–46.

Stallman, Robert Wooster. Keats the Apollinian : the time-and-space logic of his poems as paintings.—Univ. Toronto Q., Ja., 143–56.

Thorpe, Clarence D. Keats and Hazlitt : a record of personal relationship and critical estimate.—P.M.L.A., Je., 487–502.

Keeble (Samuel Edward). Edwards, Maldwyn. S. E. Keeble [Methodist minister and writer : obituary].—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., Ja., 16–23.

Keighley (Alexander), *photographer.* Johnston, J. Dudley. Obituary.—Photogr. J., Sec. A, Ag., 204–5.

Kelantan, *Malaya.* *See also* Geology : *Malaya.*

'Kells, Book of'. Stephens, Francis E. An interlinear design in the *Book of Kells.*—J. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland, Vol. 76, Pt. 4 : 213–14, il.

Kelvin [William Thomson], *1st Baron.* Lord Kelvin and the Diesel engine.—Engineer, 7, 14 Mr., 186–7, 210–11.

Kennington (Eric). Whittet, G. S. A sculptor's drawings.—Studio, Je., 168–71, il.

Kent. *See also* Deal ; Knole ; Wye College ; *also* Flora : *England.*

Kenya. *See also* Missions : *Kenya.*

Ketene. *Toxicology.* Wooster, H. A., and others. The inhalation toxicity of ketene and ketene dimer.—J. Industr. Hygiene, Ja., 56–7, bib.

Kew : Royal Botanic Gardens. Salisbury, Sir Edward. [Kew Gardens and their part in botanical research].—Endeavour, Ap., 58–62, il.

Keyes (Sidney). Hoggart, Richard. The journey of Sidney Keyes.—Poetry R., Vol. 38, No. 1 : 31–6.

Staveley, Tom. The boyhood of a poet.—Listener, 23 Ja., 162–3.

Keynes (John Maynard), *1st. Baron.* Robinson, Austin. [A short biography].—Econ. J., Mr., 1–68.

Khabur, *River, Syria.* Rowlands, J. The Khabur Valley.—J. Roy. Central Asian Soc., Ap., 144–9.

Khartoum. Arkell, A. J. Early Khartoum.—Antiquity, D., 172–81.

Khellin. Anrep, G. V., and others. Therapeutic uses of khellin [extracted from seeds of *Ammi visnaga* Lam. (Arabic khella) as an anti-spasmodic in renal colic and ureteral spasm].—Lancet, 26 Ap., 557–8, bib.

Kiangsu, *Province, China.* Huan-Yong Hu. A geographical sketch of Kiangsu Province.—Geogr. R., O., 609–17.

Kidneys. Excretion of penicillin. *See* PENICILLIN.

Greiner, A., and Podhradszky, L. Kidney function in diabetes insipidus.—Lancet, 4 O., 498–501, bib.

Lehr, David. Prevention of renal damage by use of mixtures of sulphonamides: animal-experimental and clinical studies.—Brit. Med. J., 13 D., 943–6.

McManus, J. F. A. Further observations on the glomerular root of the vertebrate kidney.—Q. J. Microscopical Sci., Vol. 88, Pt. 1: 39–44, il., bib.

Williams, Michael H. C. Treatment of renal failure in Weil's disease by spinal anaesthesia.—Lancet, 18 Ja., 100–1, bib.

Diseases. Catlin, C. H., and others. Pyrexia [of uncertain origin] with hypernephroma: report of two cases.—Lancet, 2 Ag., 170–1.

Hardwick, Christopher, and Badenoch, Alec W. The place of unilateral renal disease in hypertension.——Brit. Med. J., 8 Mr., 293–6, il., bib.

Hole, N. H., and Markson, L. M. Embryonal nephroma in the domestic fowl.—Veterinary J., Jl., 230–2, il., bib.

Platt, Robert. Nephritis in textile workers.—Brit. Med. J., 15 N., 771–2.

Shafar, J., and Garber, J. Perinephric abscess treated with sulphadiazine and penicillin.—Lancet, 23 Ag., 279–80.

Kierkegaard (Sören). Croxall, T. H. Man's inner condition: a study in Kierkegaard. [Discussion].—Philosophy, N., 252–5.

Fitzpatrick, Mallary. Kierkegaard and the Church.—J. Religion, O., 255–62.

Stanley, Rupert. [Account].—New-Church Mag., Ap.–Je., 23–7.

Thomas, J. M. Lloyd. The modernness of Kierkegaard.—Hibbert J., Jl., 309–20.

Kiev. Dvornik, F. The Kiev State and its [historical] relations with Western Europe.—T. Roy. Hist. Soc., 4 Ser. Vol. 29: 27–46.

Kilimanjaro, *Mount.* Kilimanjaro.—Chambers's J., Ja., 6–8.

Kilnacrott. Holy Trinity Priory, Kilnacrott. J. V. Downes and F. B. Meehan, archts.—Builder, 6 Je., 554, il.

Kilvert (Robert Francis), *1840–1879.* Massingham, H. J. A memory of Francis Kilvert.—Country Life, 1 Ag., 225, il.

King (James Foster), *shipwright.* Obituary.—Engineering, 22 Ag., 186.

King (Solomon). Weiss, Harry B. Solomon King, early [*ca.* 1821–1832] New York bookseller and publisher of children's books and chapbooks.—Bull. N.Y. Public Libr., S., 531–44.

King George's Fields Foundation. [Account].—Builder, 31 O., 495.

Kingdom of God. Garman, William E. The Gospel of the Kingdom—individual and social.—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., Ap., 160–3.

King's Norton, *Birmingham. See also* MOUNDESLEY HALL.

Kintyre, *Argyllshire.* Hay, George Campbell. A turn on the hill. [Kintyre in autumn].—Scots Mag., Ja., 257–60.

MacGregor, Alasdair Alpin. Unfamiliar Kintyre.—Country Life, 19 S., 572–4, il.

Kirkcudbrightshire. Ford, A. N. Idyll in Kirkcudbright.—Scotland's Mag., O., 47–50, il.

Kissing. Pharr, Mary Brown. The kiss in Roman law. [The legal, social and economic consequences of kissing].—Class. J., Ap., 393–7.

Kitchen Utensils. Fletcher, Marjorie, and (2) Ullstein, Margarete. Household implements. [Corresp.].—Field, 1 F., 15 Mr., 132, 253, il.

Julyan, W. L. Wooden kitchen utensils.—Field, 4 Ja., 16, il.

Bacteriology. Hutchinson, R. Irene. Food utensil bacteriology.—Brit. Med. J., 25 Ja., 134–5, bib.

Kitchen-middens. Mitchell, G. F. An early kitchen-midden in County Louth.—J. Louth Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 11, No. 3: 169–74.

Kitchens. The Ministry of Health kitchen.—Builder, 21 Mr., 275, il.

Kitol. Clough, F. B., and others. Crystalline kitol.—Science, 25 Ap., 436.

Kittel (Gerhard). Porter, J. R. The case of G.K. [His association with the Nazis and outlook on the Jewish question].—Theology, N., 400–6.

Kjerulf (Halfdan). Horton, John. [Norwegian song writer].—Mthly. Musical Rec., F., 41–4.

Kleist (Heinrich von). Scott, D. F. S. Heinrich von Kleist's Kant crisis.—Mod. Lang. R., O., 474–84.

Klinghoffer (Clara). Whitter, G. S. Recent figure studies by Clara Klinghoffer.—Studio, Ja., 30–1, il.

Knaves (Game). Hervey, George F. Knaves. [A card game].—Field, 31 My., 538.

Knight (Edward). Shenstone's letters to. *See* SHENSTONE (W.).

Knights and Knighthood. Hunter Blair, C. H. Northern knights at [the battle of] Falkirk, 1298. [List of names and particulars from contemporary roll of arms, with heraldry and seals].—Arch. Aeliana, 1947: 68–114, il.

Knitting. Walton, James. The knitters' craft [with special reference to the old English knitting sheaths].—Country Life, 15 Ag., 322–4, il.

Knives. Schubert, H. R. Anglo-Saxon cutlery.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., S., 22–6.

Knole, *Sevenoaks.* Knole presented to the National Trust.—Builder, 18 Ap., 362–3, il.

Hussey, Christopher. Knole.—Country Life, 11 Ap., 660–3, il.

Knots and Splices. Getting away in a hurry. [Quick-release hitches].—Motor Boat, D., 470.

Knowledge, Theory of. Campbell, C. A. Sense data and judgment in sensory cognition.—Mind, O., 289–316.

Knurling Tools. Knurling tool [by W. H. Marley and Co., Ltd.].—Automobile Engr., O., 386–7; Engineer, 29 Ag., 207, il.

Kodiak Island, *Alaska.* Petroglyphs. *See* ROCK CARVINGS.

Koenigsberger (Johann Georg), *physicist.* Obituary.—Nature, 159: 19.

Koestler (Arthur). Pritchett, V. S. [Account].—Horizon, My., 233–47.

Kofoid (Charles Atwood), *zoologist.* Dobell, Clifford. Obituary.—Nature, 160: 115–16.

Kokoschka (Oskar). Piper, Myfanwy. [Austrian artist].—Listener, 12 Je., 920.

Korān. Merrill, John E. Dr. [Richard] Bell's critical analysis of the *Qur'an.* [Review].—Moslem Wld., Ap., 134–48.

Korea. Friters, Gerard M. Korea: apple of discord.—Contemp. R., Jl., 12–16.

Hodge, John R. With the U.S. Army in Korea.—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Je., 829–40, il.

Sugg, Harold. Watch Korea. [The possibility of Korea becoming a 'trouble spot'].—Harper's, Ja., 38–44.

See also MISSIONS: *Korea.*

Kretschmer (Herbert Emanuel), *mountaineer.* Cox, A. D. M. Obituary.—Alpine J., N., 181–4.

Kruger National Park, *Transvaal.* Stevenson-Hamilton, J. Animals in the Kruger National Park.—Geogr. Mag., Mr., 505–7, il.

Kurdistan and Kurds. Gransden, A. H. Chaldean communities in Kurdistan.—J. Roy. Central Asian Soc., Ja., 79–82.
See also POTTERY : *Kurdish.*

Kurumbas, *South Indian aboriginals.* Pottery of. *See* POTTERY : *Indian.*

Kush. Dunham, Dows. Notes on the history of Kush, 850 B.C.–A.D. 350.—Amer. J. Archaeol., 1946, Jl.–S., 378–88, il.

Kuwait. Lockhart, Laurence. Outline of the history of Kuwait.—J. Roy. Central Asian Soc., Jl.–O., 262–74.

Kwei-yang, *Kwei Chow Province.* Llewellyn, Bernard. Life to-day in a West China city.—Chambers's J., Ag., 494–6.

L'Epine (Françoise Marguerite de). Moor, E. L. Some notes on her life. [Eighteenth-century Italian singer].—Music & Letters, O., 341–6.

La Venta Culture. Of Mexico. *See* MEXICO : *Antiquities.*

Laboratories. Allen and Hanbury Ltd. : pharmacological laboratory.—Architects' J., 29 My., 456–7, il.
Benjamin Electric Company's new laboratory : Illinois, U.S.A. Perkins and Will, archts.—Architect, 2 My., 90–1, il.
British Iron and Steel Research Association : mobile laboratory.—Engineer, 10 O., 341 ; physics laboratory of the B.I.S.R.A., 31 O., 410–11, il.
British Iron and Steel Research Association : opening of Sketty Hall Laboratories.—Nature, 160 : 100–1.
Herbert Terry & Sons, Ltd., Redditch, Worcs. : recently completed laboratory and administrative offices.—Architect, 29 Ag., 172–5.
National research laboratories of India, by Sir Shanti Bhatnagar.—Nature, 159 : 183–4 ; the National Physical Laboratory of India, by K. N. Mathur, 159 : 184–6 ; the National Chemical Laboratory of India, by Bashir Ahmad, 159 : 219 ; the National Metallurgical Laboratory of India, by G. P. Contractor, 159 : 219–21 ; the Fuel Research Institute of India, by J. W. Whitaker, 159 : 288–90 ; the Central Glass and Ceramic Research Institute of India, 159 : 290–2.
Nelson Research Laboratories [of the English Electric Co., at Stafford].—Engineer, 14, 21 N., 458–60, 480 ; Elec. R., 14 N., 721–4 ; Beama J., D., 425–34, il.
Project for a new research laboratory.—Architects' J., 3 Jl., 8–9.
Grant, M. W. The Chemical Research Laboratory, Teddington.—Nature, 160 : 133–5.
Paterson, Sir Clifford. The G.E.C. Research Laboratories.—Beama J., Je., 209–13.

Laboratory Animals and Insects. Brubach, Howard F. Improved cage designs for use in handling monkeys.—Science, 4 Jl., 18–19.
Bruce, H. M., and Parkes, A. S. Feeding and breeding of laboratory animals. [Cont.].—J. Hygiene, Ja., My., Ag., 70–87, 169–72, 327–32, bib.
Cabell, C. A. Oral administration of small doses of liquids to laboratory animals.—Science, 4 Ap., 370–1.
Frings, Hubert. A simple method for rearing blowflies without meat.—Science, 2 My., 482.
Settlage, Paul, and Harlow, Harry F. An effective and nontraumatic method of handling monkeys.—Science, 26 S., 300.
Waterman, F. A. A kinesimeter for studying the spontaneous activity of small animals.—Science, 21 N., 499–501, bib.
See also HYDRA.

Labour and Labouring Classes. Post-war manpower problems in Europe.—Int. Lab. R., Je., 485–511.
Florence, P. Sargant. Incentives and government policy [to increase production and strengthen the economic position].—Polit. Q., O.–D., 283–95.
Fraser, Robert. The problem stated. [Reasons for working and incentives].—Brit. Management R., Vol. 6, No. 4 : 4–16.
Hecht, J. S. Lessons for the future from the past. [Employment and unemployment].—Beama J., Ag., S., 272–7, 300–4.
Hewitt, Harold B. The real cause of labour unrest [mechanical drudgery and the decline of craftsmanship].—Hibbert J., Ja., 153–7.
McCleary, G. F. Incentives to work.—Fortnightly, Je., 438–43.
Tenen, Cora. The adolescent in the factory.—Brit. J. Educ. Psychol., Je., 72–82, bib.
See also CAPITAL AND LABOUR ; EMPLOYMENT ; INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANIZATION ; STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS.
England. Cole, G. D. H. Trade unions, workers and production.—Polit. Q., Jl., 250–60.
Williams, Gertrude. Labour in 1946.—Engineer, 3, 10 Ja., 7–8, 36–8.
Willis, A. H. Industry and the Education Act [of 1944].—Industry Ill., Mr., 26–8 ; some industrial aspects of the Education Act, My., 15–16.
France. Ehrmann, Henry W. French Labour goes Left.—Foreign Affairs (N.Y.), Ap., 465–76.
Middle East. Jones, J. H. Problems of labour organization in the Middle East.—J. Roy. Central Asian Soc., Ap., 119–30.
United States. Vital problems in labor economics : approaches and areas for research. 1. Approaches and problems in wage research, by Charles A. Myers. 2. A plan for fundamental research in labor relations, by Frederick H. Harbison.—Amer. Econ. R., My., 375–83.
Dalton, Melville. Worker response and social background.—J. Polit. Econ., Ag., 323–32.
Lester, Richard A. Reflections on the 'Labour Monopoly' issue.—J. Polit. Econ., D., 513–36.
Wolman, Leo. Labor unions and labour policy.—Yale R., Vol. 36, No. 2 : 231–41.
See also LEWIS (J. L.).

Labour Contract. *See also* COAL INDUSTRY AND TRADE : *England* : *History.*

Labour Laws and Legislation. *Sweden.* Adlercreutz, A. Some features of Swedish collective labour law.—Mod. Law R., Ap., 137–58.
United States. Sinsheimer, Allen, Jr., and (2) Sharp, Malcolm. [Reviews of *Labor and the Law*, by Charles O. Gregory].—Ethics, Ap., 206–11.

Labour (Obstetrics). *See also* BIOTECHNOLOGY.
Complications. *See also* HERNIA.

Labour Party. *Canada.* Greening, W. E. The Canadian labour movement.—Contemp. R., F., 106–10.

Labuan, *North Borneo.* Cator, Sir Geoffrey. [History of the island and its part in the war].—Asiatic R., Ja., 84–8.

Laby (Thomas Howell). Massey, H. S. W. Obituary.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 506–8.

La Cave (Peter), *French artist.* Paul, Francis. Appreciation.—Apollo, D., 152–5, il.

Lace and Lace-making. Whitehouse, L. The lace furnishing industry : history, productions and prospects.—J. Textile Inst., D., P607–P614, il.

Lacquer and Lacquering. Rienaecker, Victor. Chinese lacquer.—Apollo, S., 53–6, il.
See also BOBOT (P.).

Lactation. Milk production in mice. *See* Mice.

Folley, S. J. Lactation: a postgraduate lecture.—Lancet, 22 Mr., 381–2.

Kay, H. D. The secretion of milk.—P. Roy. Inst., Pt. 3, No. 152: 401–18.

Robinson, Margaret. Hormonal treatment of deficient lactation: results with crude anterior-pituitary extract.—Lancet, 19 Jl., 90–2; iodine and failing lactation, 26 Jl., 126–8; hormones and lactation: dried thyroid gland [increasing flow of milk], 13 S., 385–7.

Lactobacillus. Weisberger, David. Role of glucose in promoting growth of *Lactobacilli* in saliva.—Science, 14 Mr., 290, bib.

Ladakh. *See also* Agriculture: *Ladakh.*

Ladybirds. Dieke, G. H. Ladybeetles of the genus *Epilachna* (sens. lat.) in Asia, Europe, and Australia.—Smithsonian Misc. Coll., Vol. 106, No. 15: 1–183, bib.

Lafayette (Marie Madeleine), *Marquise de.* Messiaen, Pierre. [A note on her novel, *La Princesse de Clèves*].—Month, N., 242–3.

Laird (John). Urquhart, W. S. Professor Laird. [Obituary article].—Aberdeen Univ. R., 96: 18–24, port.

Lake (Kirsopp). M[ajor], H. D. A. Obituary appreciation.—Mod. Churchman, Ja., 302–5.

Lake District, *England.* Moorhouse, Sydney. Lakeland: a National Park.—Town & Country Plan., Vol. 14, No. 56: 162–5, il.

Lakes: Outflow. *See also* Windermere.

Lamb (Charles and Mary). Wright, John. Sussex centenaries. [The connections of Charles and Mary Lamb with Sussex].—Sussex County Mag., Ag., 248–51.

Lambert (Julia). Heward, S. A., and Wallace, W. S., ed. An American lady in old Toronto: the letters of Julia Lambert, 1821–1854.—T. Roy. Soc. Can., 3rd Ser. Vol. 40, Sec. 2: 101–42.

Lambeth Palace. Todd, John. Why the Primate lives at Lambeth.—Mod. Churchman, Jl., 141–5.

Lambton (John), *1st Earl of Durham.* Villiers, Marjorie. *Le Jour Viendra.* [A study of J.L.].—Quart. R., Ja., 71–83.

Lanarkshire. *Sanitary Affairs. See also* Tuberculosis.

Lancashire (William Thomas), *engineer.* Obituary.—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., Ap., xxxiv.

Lancashire. Baptist churches of, 1760–1832. *See* Baptist Church.

Traffic and accidents in. *See* Traffic Regulation.

France, Reginald Sharpe. A rental of the South Lancashire lands of St. John of Jerusalem circa 1540.—T. Lancs. & Ches. Antiq. Soc., Vol. 58: 57–70.

Tupling, G. H. Lancashire markets in the 16th and 17th centuries.—T. Lancs. & Ches. Antiq. Soc., Vol. 58: 1–34, il.

See also Furness; Lancaster; Salford; Walmsley; *also* Iron Ores; Names, *Personal: English*; Scandinavians in England.

Climate. Manley, Gordon. The climate of Lancashire—past and present.—Mems. Manch. Lit. & Phil. Soc., 1945–46: 73–95; T. Rochdale Lit. & Sci. Soc., Vol. 22: 84–99.

Lancaster. Jarvis, Rupert C. Some records of the port of Lancaster.—T. Lancs. & Ches. Antiq. Soc., Vol. 58: 117–58.

Lancaster, Duchy of. Somerville, R. The Duchy of Lancaster records.—T. Roy. Hist. Soc., 4 Ser. Vol. 29: 1–17.

Land. *England.* Land reserves for military purposes. [Editorial on the government report].—Builder, 26 D., 721.

England: History. Miller, Edward, The Ely land pleas in the reign of William I.—Engl. Hist. R., O., 438–56.

Wales. Land for 'training'. [Editorial on War Office plans for the Rhinog (Merionethshire) country].—Field, 3 My., 409–10, il.

Land Records. Dowson, Sir Ernest M., and Sheppard, V. L. O. Evolution of land records. [Cont.].—Empire Survey R., Ap., 42–52. *In progress.*

Land Taxation. Cossman, M. Land managed as one estate.—Accountant, 12, 19 Jl., 19–20, 35.

Land Tenure. *Byzantine.* Ostrogorsky, G. The peasant's pre-emption right: an abortive [land] reform of the Macedonian emperors.—J. Roman Stud., Vol. 37, Pts. 1, 2: 117–26.

Roman and Romano-British. Stevens, C. E. A possible conflict of laws in Roman Britain. [Opposition of Roman and Celtic theories of land ownership].—J. Roman Stud., Vol. 37, Pts. 1, 2: 132–4.

Land Utilization. *See* Town and Country Planning.

Landing Craft. Baker, R. Notes on the development of landing craft. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Naval Archit., Vol. 89: 218–58; Engineer, 25 Ap., 350–1.

Baker, R. Ships of the Invasion Fleet. [With discussion and folding plans].—T. Inst. Naval Archit., Vol. 89: 50–72; Engineering, 31 Ja., 14 F., 117–19, 141–3, 158–60, il.

Walliser, Blair A. The two-fathom fleet [in the Pacific].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Ja., 73–4, il.

Landlord and Tenant. Horton-Smith, L. G. H. Landlords and tenants, 1189–1947. [Rent restrictions].—Quart. R., O., 518–29.

Sophian, T. How a trader loses his compensation. [Tenant traders and compensation for goodwill by landlords].—Accountant, 29 N., 339.

Landscape Architecture. Jellicoe, G. A. Landscape architecture: a new profession.—Builder, 13 Je., 590–1.

Taylor, E. G. R. Landscape with figures. [Man's attitude towards the landscape and the results of his activities in transforming it].—Geogr. Mag., F., 446–56, il.

Vincent, Claude. The modern garden in Brazil.—Archit. R., My., 165–72, il.

See also Cambridge.

Landscape Painting. *See also* Freedlander (E.); Marin (J.).

Landseer (*Sir* **Edwin).** Shepherd, N. Melville. Landseer in Scotland.—Scotland's Mag., S., 33–7, il.

Langevin (Paul). Obituary.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59: 1041–2.

Bernal, J. D. [Obituary appreciation].—Nature, 159: 798–9.

Langland (William). Grattan, J. H. G. The text of *Piers Plowman*: a newly discovered manuscript and its affinities.—Mod. Lang. R., Ja., 1–8.

Grattan, J. H. G. The text of *Piers Plowman*: critical lucubrations with spec. ref. to the independent substitution of similars.—Studies in Philol., O., 593–604.

Language and Languages. Darlington, C. D. The genetic component of language.—Heredity, D., 260–86.

Eberhart, Wilfred. Language and human relations.—English J., Je., 304–7.

See also Metaphor; Semantics; Speech; and under names of particular languages.

Philosophy. Basson, A. H., and O'Connor, D. J. Language and philosophy.—Philosophy, Ap., 49–65.

Language and Languages (*cont.*).

Psychology. Dunkel, Harold B. The effect of personality on language achievement.—J. Educ. Psychol., Mr., 177–82.

Study and Teaching. Skiles, Jonah W. D. General language courses in colleges and secondary schools. —Class. J., Ap., 419–24.

Language, International. *See also* Mondial.

Languages, Modern. *Bibliography.* American bibliography for 1946. General, by Miller Henshaw and others; English, by Albert C. Baugh; American, by Thomas Johnson; French, by H. Carrington Lancaster; Spanish and Portuguese, by Edwin B. Williams; Germanic, by Henry W. Nordmeyer.—P.M.L.A., Suppt., 1213–1314.

Study and Teaching. Allaun, R. P. International federation of modern language teachers.—Mod. Langs., D., 12–13.

Chaplyn, Marjorie. Modern language teaching and world citizenship.—Mod. Langs., D., 9–11.

Dawson, R. V. Modern languages in schools.—J. Educ., O., 545–6.

Elston, C. S. Training modern language teachers for the secondary modern school.—Mod. Langs., S., 97–9.

Esneault, James G. Theory and practice in general language courses, 1915–1947.—School R., D., 599–604.

Matthews, W. K. East European studies, 1941–46. [List with notes of language primers, Russian, Polish, Czech, Rumanian, Hungarian, etc.].—Mod. Langs., S., 100–4.

Moore, Mina J. Modern languages in the modern school.—J. Educ., Je., 308, 310.

Nicolson, Harold. Can foreign languages be taught? —Mod. Langs., Ap., 60–3.

Roach, J. O. Modern language studies and the universities.—Mod. Langs., Ap., 58–9.

Lansdown (George A.), *architect.* Obituary.—Archit. Assn. J., Ja., 92.

Lantern Projection. *See also* Film Strips.

Lantern Slides. Carrell, G. N. Thiocarbamide–physical development for warm-tone lantern plates.—Photogr. J., Sec. A, Jl., 157–63.

Carrell, G. N. Thiocarbamide without tears: a new process for warm-tone lantern plates.—Brit. J. Photogr., 15 Ag., 292–4.

Lapland. Manker, Ernst. The study of preservation of the ancient Lapp culture: Sweden's contribution since 1939.—Man, Jl., 98–100.

Lapping Machines. A tipped tool lapping machine [by Alfred Herbert, Ltd.].—Engineer, 26 S., 298, il.

Laqueur (Ernst), *biochemist.* Dodds, E. C. Obituary.—Nature, 160: 459.

Lardner (Ring). Kasten, Margaret Cotton. The satire of Ring Lardner.—English J., Ap., 192–5.

Larminie (William), *1849–1900.* O'Meara, John J. [Irish poet and nationalist].—Studies, Mr., 90–6.

Larvae. Gardner, J. C. M. On the larvae of the Noctuidae. [Cont.].—T. Roy. Entomological Soc., 98, Pt. 4: 59–90, bib.

Hinton, H. E. On the reduction of functional spiracles in the aquatic larvae of the Holometabola, with notes on the moulting process of spiracles.—T. Roy. Entomological Soc., Vol. 98, Pt. 10: 449–73, bib.

Lascaris (Constantine), *1434–1501.* Breaden, Richard P. The first book printed in Greek. [The *Erotemata* of C.L., edited by Demetrius Cretensis, 1476].—Bull. N.Y. Public Libr., O., 586–92.

Lasko (Jan à), *1499–1560.* Martin Bucer and. *See* Bucer (M.).

Lasserre (Pierre). Ezban, Selim. Les débuts littéraires de Pierre Lasserre.—P.M.L.A., D., 1108–23.

Laterite. Carroll, Dorothy, and Jones, Neal K. Laterite developed on acid rocks in Southwestern Australia.—Soil Sci., Jl., 1–15, bib.

Lathes. [Alfred Herbert, Ltd.]: heavy-duty automatic turret lathe.—Automobile Engr., My., 192–4; Engineering, 25 Ap., 332, il.

[Alfred Herbert Ltd.: 7B combination lathe for high speed cutting with cemented carbide tools].—Automobile Engr., F., 59–60, il.

[Austin and Lang, Ltd.]: heavy-duty running centre for turret lathes.—Engineering, 16 My., 405, il.

Axelson hollow-spindle lathe [by Axelson Manufacturing Co.].—Engineering, 22 Ag., 187.

[B.S.A. No. 48 single-spindle automatic screw machine]. —Automobile Engr., N., 404–5; Engineer, 7 N., 444–5, il.

[Brown and Ward high speed automatic lathe].—Automobile Engr., O., 386, il.

[C.V.A. No. 20 single spindle automatic by E. H. Jones (Machine Tools), Ltd.].—Automobile Engr., My., 191; Engineering, 25 Jl., 81.

[Darling and Sellers, Ltd.]: 10½-in. centre lathe.—Engineer, 30 My., 480, il.

[E. H. Jones, Ltd.]: lathe for non-metallic materials.—Engineering, 14 Mr., 189; Engineer, 14 Mr., 227.

[Scottish Machine Tool Co., Ltd.]: heavy-duty wheel lathes.—Engineer, 16 My., 431, il.

[Trumek, Ltd.]: lathe attachment for spherical turning.—Engineering, 8 Ag., 128.

Valve split cotters: unusual but effective tooling on Wickman 5-spindle automatics.—Automobile Engr., S., 337–8.

Latin America. Latin America, 1946.—Bull. Spanish Stud., Ja., 27–55.

Atkinson, William C. Latin-American studies in Great Britain.—Life & Letters, Ag., 114–23.

Atkinson, William C. Programme for a school of Latin-American studies.—Bull. Spanish Stud., Ap., 139–46.

Atkinson, William C. The idea of Latin America.—Fortnightly, Ag., 81–8.

Davis, Kingsley. Latin America's multiplying peoples. —Foreign Affairs (N.Y.), Jl., 643–54.

Murkland, Harry B. Latin American revolutionary cycle. [Effect of the war on the politics of South America].—Current Hist., Mr., 225–9.

Romualdi, Serafino. Labor and democracy in Latin America.—Foreign Affairs (N.Y.), Ap., 477–89.

History. Humphreys, Robin A. The study of Latin-American history in England.—Bull. Spanish Stud., Ap., 146–53.

See also Bolívar (S.); Humboldt (A. von).

Latin Drama, Mediaeval. *See also* Hrosvitha, *of Gandersheim.*

Latin Language. McCartney, Eugene S. The appreciation of Latin word order.—Class. J., Ap., 398, 426, 430, 436.

Dictionaries. 'Dante's Dictionary'. *See* Uguiccione, *da Pisa.*

Study and Teaching. Dunham, Fred S., and others. Toward improvement of the high-school Latin curriculum.—Class. J., N., 67–90.

Finch, Chauncy E. Latin and Russian as a teaching combination.—Class. J., O., 23–6.

Hutchinson, Mark E. Can high-school pupils learn to read Latin?—School R., S., 402–7.

Liebmann, Lotta B. Having fun with Latin. [Latin words for modern terms].—Class. J., O., 45–7.

Latin Language. *Study and Teaching (cont.).*
Pratt, Norman T. The responsibility of Latin teachers now.—Class. J., Mr., 324, 329–30.
Withers, A. M. Latin–modern languages relationships.—Class. J., O., 48, 56.

Latin Language, Mediaeval. *See also* Cassiodorus; *also* Hymns and Hymn Tunes: *History*.

Latin Literature. Henry Vaughan's debt to. *See* Vaughan (H.).
Mattingly, Harold. Some very old Latin. [Lives of the Emperors from Hadrian to Carus under title of *Scriptores Historiae Augustae*].—Greece & Rome, Je., 88–9.
See also
Catullus;
Cicero;
Claudian;
Horace;
Martial;
Naevius;
Ovid;
Persius;
Petronius;
Plautus;
Sallust;
Seneca;
Tacitus;
Varro;
Virgil;
also Sermons.

Latin Literature, Mediaeval. Charlotte, M. The Latin riddle poets of the Middle Ages.—Class. J., Mr., 357–60.
See also Hymns and Hymn Tunes: *History*; *also* Albertus Magnus; Comestor (P.); Godfrey, *of Rheims*; Joseph, *of Exeter*.

Latin Literature, Renaissance and Modern. Kirconnell, Watson. Some Latin analogues of Milton.—T. Roy. Soc. Can., 3rd Ser. Vol. 40, Sec. 2: 173–89.
See also Cervantes de Salazar (F.); Harrington (*Sir* J.); Vega (G. de la).

Laughter. Adolf, Helen. On mediaeval laughter.—Speculum, Ap., 251–3.

Laurens (Henri), *sculptor.* Kochnitzky, Léon. [Account].—Horizon, Ja., 15–24, il.

Laurier (*Sir* **Wilfrid**). Bruchési, Jean. Sir Wilfrid Laurier et Monseigneur Bruchési. [The question of religious tolerance in Canada at the end of the nineteenth century].—T. Roy. Soc. Can., Vol. 40, Sec. 1: 3–22.

Law (William). Hereford, Bishop of. William Law's *The Spirit of Prayer* and *The Spirit of Love*.—Theology, Ja., 20–3.

Law. Chafee, Zechariah. Do judges make or discover law?—P. Amer. Philos. Soc., D., 405–20.
O'Sullivan, Richard. [Review of] *The Medieval Idea of Law: as represented by Lucas De Penna*, by Walter Ullmann].—Month, Ja., 35–9.
Philip, James Randall. The art and ethics of advocacy. Accountants' Mag., Ja., F., 13–19, 51–5.
See also
Accident Law;
Administrative Law;
Arbitrations and Awards;
Contract;
Criminal Law;
Death;
Evidence;
Factory Laws and Legislation;
Legal Aid for Poor Persons;
Legislation;
Liability;
Minors;
Precedents;
and subhead *Law* under subjects.

Study and Teaching. Graveson, R. H. The aims and methods of legal education.—Medico-Legal J., Vol. 15, Pt. 2: 79–89.
Wade, E. C. S. The aim of legal education.—Camb. Law J., Vol. 9, No. 3: 286–91.
[*Country subdivisions*].
Belgium. De Visscher, Paul. Enemy legislation and judgments in liberated countries: Belgium.—J. Comp. Legisl., 3rd Ser. Vol. 29, Pts. 3–4: 46–53.

Law (*cont.*).
England. Dr. Johnson and law. *See* Johnson (S.).
Family in English Law. *See* Family.
Unity of husband and wife. *See* Husband and Wife.
Gebhardt, J. H. [The rule] Pacta sunt servanda. [Nature of the obligation to perform a contract].—Mod. Law R., Ap., 159–70.
Smith, H. Oldham. The power of quarter sessions to grant a special case.—Law Q. R., Ap., 214–26.
Wortley, B. A. Keeping the peace. ['Peace is the aim of the law: justice the means']—Law Q. R., Ap., 188–207.
See also
Aliens;
Criminal Law: *England*;
Debtor and Creditor;
Feudal Law: *England*;
Justice, *Administration of*;
Landlord and Tenant;
Precedents;
Prizes;
Supernatural, The: *Law*;
also Bracton (H. de).
England: Bibliography. Hollond, H. A. English legal authors before 1700.—Camb. Law J., Vol. 9, No. 3: 292–329, bib.
England: History. Putnam, B. H. Records of courts of common law, especially of the sessions of the Justices of the Peace.—P. Amer. Philos. Soc., Ag., 258–73.
Rabel, E. The Statute of Frauds [29 Car. II, c. 3] and comparative legal history.—Law Q. R., Ap., 174–87.
France. *See also* Pothier (R. J.).
Frankish. *See also* Salic Law.
Greece, Ancient. Jolowicz, H. F. The wicked guardian. [Guardianship in the records of Solon and Charondas].—J. Roman Stud., Vol. 37, Pts. 1–2: 82–90.
Lewis, Naphtali. The meaning of σὺν ἡμιολίᾳ and kindred expressions in loan contracts.—T. Amer. Philol. Assn., Vol. 76: 126–39.
Hindu. Vesey-Fitzgerald, S. The projected codification of Hindu law.—J. Comp. Legisl., 3rd Ser. Vol. 29, Pts. 3–4: 19–32.
Ireland. Ó Buachalla, Liam. Some researches in ancient Irish law.—J. Cork Hist. Soc., Vol. 52, No. 175, Pt. 1: 41–54.
Jewish. *See* Jews: *Law*.
Malta, G.C. Ganado, J. M. Maltese law.—J. Comp. Legisl., 3rd Ser. Vol. 29, Pts. 3–4: 32–9.
Netherlands. Jansma, K. The Dutch Government's treatment of the decrees made by the German authorities during the occupation of the Netherlands.—J. Comp. Legisl., 3rd Ser. Vol. 29, Pts. 3–4: 53–5.
Scots. Watson, Hugh. Litigation in the Parliament House [Edinburgh].—Accountants' Mag., My., Je., 217–21, 259–62.
United States. Winfield, P. H. Annual survey of American law.—Camb. Law J., Vol. 9, No. 3: 366–71, bib.
Wales: History. Winder, W. H. D. A law report of a Great Sessions judgement.—Bull. Bd. Celtic Stud., Vol. 12, Pts. 1–3: 48–51.

Law Libraries. Finley, Elizabeth, and others. [The new call upon law librarians for the legislative histories of bills on their way through Congress].—Special Libraries, D., 311–20 (3 articles).
See also Middle Temple.

Laws (Bernard Courtney), *ship surveyor.* Obituary.—Engineering, 3 O., 328.

Lawson (*Sir* **Arnold**), *ophthalmic surgeon.* Obituaries.—Brit. Med. J., 25 Ja., 161–2, port.; Lancet, 1 F., 198, port.

Lawson (George), *d. 1678.* Maclean, A. H. George Lawson [political philosopher and theologian] and John Locke.—Camb. Hist. R., Vol. 9, No. 1: 69–77.

Le Corbusier, *pseud.* Brett, Lionel. The space machine: an evaluation of the recent work of Le Corbusier.—Archit. R., N., 147–50, il.

Thomas, Rodney. 'Twenty years after': Le Corbusier's *Towards a New Architecture* reassessed.—Builder, 11 Ap., 340.

Lea (Douglas E.), *radiobiologist.* Mitchell, J. S. Obituary.—Nature, 160: 81–2.

Leach (Bernard), *potter.* Hodin, J. P. Leach and his thirty years in the service of ceramic art.—Studio, Mr., 89–92, il.

Lead. Chemical lead.—Metal Ind., 25 Jl., 72.

Economy in lead: M.O.W. memorandum.—Builder, 15 Ag., 189–90.

Isbell, W. T. Lead refining: high vacuum process for dezincification.—Metal Ind., 18 Jl., 47–8.

Determination. Kaye, Sidney, and Reznikoff, Paul. A comparative study of the lead content of street dirts in New York City in 1924 and 1934.—J. Industr. Hygiene, My., 178–9, bib.

Landry, A. S. The simultaneous determination of lead and zinc in atmospheric samples.—J. Industr. Hygiene, My., 168–74, bib.

Lead Poisoning. Hamlin, L. E., and Weber, H. J. Control of a lead hazard in the brass foundry industry.—J. Industr. Hygiene, N., 367–77, bib.

McCombie, H., and Saunders, B. C. Toxic organo-lead compounds.—Nature, 159: 491–4.

Weber, Herbert J. Some experiences with polarographic methods in controlling a lead hazard in brass foundries.—J. Industr. Hygiene, My., 158–67, bib.

Winn, Grant S., and Shroyer, Carroll. The control of lead exposure in storage battery manufacture.—J. Industr. Hygiene, S., 351–6.

Lead-Zinc Ores. Dawson, E. W. O. War-time treatment of the lead-zinc dumps situated at Nenthead, Cumberland.—Bull. Inst. Min. Metall., Ap., 15–24; discussion, Ag., 35–43.

Schnellmann, G. A., and Willson, J. D. Lead-zinc ores mineralization in north Derbyshire.—Bull. Inst. Min. Metall., Ap., 1–14; discussion, Ag., 19–34; further discussion, O., 17–18.

Leadership. Eaton, Joseph W. Experiments in testing for leadership.—Amer. J. Sociol., My., 523–35.

Elliott, C. M. L. Group psychology and leadership.—Army Q., O., 88–95.

Lehman, Harvey C. The age of eminent leaders: then and now.—Amer. J. Sociol., Ja., 342–56.

Waide, S. L. Leadership through a study of behaviour.—J. Inst. Transport, Jl., 503–5.

Leaf Bugs. Wagner, Edward. The genus *Microsynamma* Fieb. (Hemiptera Heteroptera, family Miridae).—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, Jl., 460–82, bib.

Leaf-Hoppers. Evans, J. W. A natural classification of leaf-hoppers (Jassoidea, Homoptera). [Cont.].—T. Roy. Entomological Soc., 98, Pt. 6: 105–271, bib.

Leamington, *Warwickshire.* James, C. H., and Pierce, S. Rowland. Development plan for Leamington Spa. [Summary of report].—Architect, 11 Jl., 27–35; Builder, 8 Ag., 147.

Learning and Scholarship. *See also* BASSI (L.).

Learning, Psychology of. Nuttin, J. Respective effectiveness of success and task-tension in learning.—Brit. J. Psychol., D., 49–55.

Leather and Leather Industry. Applied biology in the leather industry.—Nature, 159: 750–1.

Kanagy, Joseph R. Adsorption of water vapor by untanned hide and various leathers at 100° F.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Ja., 119–28, bib.

Leaves. De Ropp, R. S. Studies in the physiology of leaf growth.—Ann. Botany, O., 439–47, il., bib.

Leavitt (Maria V.), *librarian.* Lydenberg, Harry Miller. Obituary.—Bull. N.Y. Publ. Libr., My., 328–31.

Lebanon. Spaven, F. D. N. The landscape of Northern Beqā', Lebanon.—Scot. Geogr. Mag., D., 108–15, il.

Antiquities. Ewing, J. Franklin. Preliminary note on the excavations at the palaeolithic site of Ksâr 'Akil, Republic of Lebanon.—Antiquity, D., 186–96, il., bib.

Lectures and Lecturing. Canby, Henry Seidel. The diamond age of lecturing.—Atlantic Mthly., Ap., 99–101.

Crump, Geoffrey. How to deliver a lecture.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., Ag., 450–4.

Nicolson, Harold. On human misunderstanding. [Receptive and unreceptive audiences].—Atlantic Mthly., Jl., 113–14.

Ledbury, *Herefordshire.* Lucas, Edgar. Half-timbering in Ledbury.—Geogr. Mag., Je., 80–3, il.

Lee, *Loch, Forfarshire.* Angus, John. Beyond Loch Lee.—Scots Mag., N., 139–44, il.

Lefebure (Victor). Obituary [of a distinguished member of the B.I.N.C.].—Builder, 3 O., 382–3.

Legal Aid for Poor Persons. Minty, Leonard Le Marchant. Legal aid to assisted persons. [With discussion].—Medico-Legal R., 1946, Jl., 114–26.

Legends. *See also* ARTHURIAN LEGENDS; DON JUAN LEGEND; ROBIN HOOD.

Mohammedan. Arberry, A. J. The miracle of the pearls. [Moslem legends concerning saints accused of theft].—Bull. Schl. Oriental Stud., Vol. 12, Pt. 1: 36–8.

Legge Family. Fisher, D. R. D. A Legge to stand upon. [Their service to the Crown].—J. Roy. Artillery, O., 360–6.

Legislation. *England.* Wade, E. C. S. The content of legislation. [Comment on William A. Robson's 1946 article].—Polit. Q., O.–D., 350–7.

United States. Cohn, Alfred E. Federal legislation in support of science.—Polit. Sci. Q., Je., 228–40.

Legitimacy (Law). Welsh, R. S. Legitimacy in the conflict of laws. [Cases in which the matter of legitimacy has arisen in British courts because of foreign law of marriage, etc.].—Law Q. R., Ja., 65–93.

Legumes. *Diseases and Pests. See also* STRIGA.

Leicester. Patterson, A. Temple. Electoral corruption in early Victorian Leicester.—History, Vol. 31, No. 114: 113–24.

Leicestershire. Beresford, M. W. Minute book of a Leicestershire enclosure.—T. Leics. Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 23, Pt. 2: 293–315, map.

Hoskins, W. G. Leicestershire yeoman families and their pedigrees.—T. Leics. Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 23, Pt. 1: 30–62.

Parker, L. A. The depopulation returns for Leicestershire in 1607.—T. Leics. Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 23, Pt. 2: 229–89.

See also LEICESTER; LOCKINGTON; STATHERN; *also* HORTON FAMILY.

Leipoldt (C. Louis). Obituary.—Brit. Med. J., 26 Ap., 580.

Leishmaniasis. *Treatment.* Neuropathy following stilbamidine treatment. *See* DIAMIDINES: *Toxicology.*

Adams, A. R. D., and Seaton, D. R. Intensive treatment of kala-azar with sodium antimonyl tartrate.—Lancet, 18 O., 575–6.

Treatment. Kirk, R., and Sati, Mohammed Hamad. Observations on the use of sodium antimony gluconate (sodium stibogluconate) in the treatment of kala-azar.—Ann. Trop. Med., My., 14–21, bib.

Maegraith, Brian, and others. Sodium stibogluconate in the treatment of kala-azar.—Ann. Trop. Med., My., 118–28, bib.

Leith (Thomas). Miller, R. B. H.M. Advocate *v.* Thomas Leith: a murder trial of 1847.—Jurid. R., Ag., 131–45.

Lenard (Philipp), *physicist.* Andrade, E. N. da C. Obituary.—Nature, 160: 895–6.

Lenihan (Maurice). Finegan, Francis. Maurice Lenihan: historian of Limerick. [Cont.].—Studies, Mr., S., 97–104, 358–65.

Lennox (Charlotte). Hobman, D. L. Mrs. Lennox and Dr. Johnson.—Chambers's J., Mr., 183–6.

Lenses. Hopkins, H. H. A transformation of known astigmatism formulae.—P. Physical Soc., 58: 663–8.

Lenses, Photographic. Bliss, H. H. In due proportion. [Simple lens calculations].—Sci. Mthly., Jl., 70–8.

Gardner, Irvine C. Compensation of the aperture ratio markings of a photographic lens for absorption, reflection and vignetting losses.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Je., 643–50.

Selwyn, E. W. H., and Tearle, J. L. The performance of aircraft camera lenses.—P. Physical Soc., 58: 493–525.

Leopard-Men. Propaganda against leopard-men [of Southern Nigeria].—African Affairs, O., 218–19.

Leopardi (Giacomo). Alexander, Foscarina. Studies in genius. 1. Leopardi.—Horizon, Ap., 195–214.

Whitfield, J. H. Poetry and patriotism in Leopardi.—Mod. Lang. R., Ap., 215–22.

Lepidoptera. Beirne, Bryan P. The origin and history of the British Macro-Lepidoptera.—T. Roy. Entomological Soc., 98, Pt. 7: 275–372, bib.

Howes, W. George. Lepidoptera collecting at the Homer, with descriptions of new species.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., 76, Pt. 2, 139–47, il.

See also BUTTERFLIES.

Leprosy. *Treatment.* Muir, Ernest. The sulphone treatment of leprosy.—Brit. Med. J., 7 Je., 798–801, bib.

Leptospira and Leptospirosis. Alicata, Joseph E. Leptospiral infection among rodents in Micronesia.—Science, 28 F., 236, bib.; further observations, by F. W. Hartmann, 26 S., 294, bib.

Buzzard, E. M., and Wylie, J. A. H. Meningitis leptospirosa.—Lancet, 20 S., 417–20.

Lester (William Richard). Bell, J. H. B. Obituary.—Scot. Mount. Club J., Ap., 434–5.

Lettuce. Woodman, Rowland Marcus, and Johnson, Delphine Ainslie. The effect of time of sowing and water supply on the bolting and growth of lettuce.—J. Agric. Sci., Ap., 95–112, bib.

Diseases. Kassanis, B. Studies on dandelion yellow mosaic and other virus diseases of lettuce.—Ann. Applied Biol., S., 412–21, il., bib.

Leucotomy, Prefrontal. *See* BRAIN: *Surgery.*

Leukaemia. Ardashnikov, S. N. 'Lymphatic reactions' among relatives of leukaemic patients.—Brit. Med. J., 13 D., 955–8, bib.

Engstrom, Ruby M. Effect of urethane on mouse myelogenous leukaemia.—Science, 7 Mr., 255–6.

Treatment. *See also* ALKYLAMINES: *Therapeutic Use.*

Levellers. Schenk, Wilhelm. A democratic tercentenary [that of the English 'Levellers'].—Hibbert J., O., 69–74.

Lewes, *Sussex.* Barr-Hamilton, A. [St. John-under-the-Castle] churchyard.—Sussex County Mag., Ag., 260–1, il.

Heath, Helsdon. Guy Fawkes has a rival. [Lewes customs preceding Guy Fawkes Day].—Sussex County Mag., N., 347–8.

Lewes, Battle of, *1264.* Mitchell, Gordon. Eve of battle [of Lewes].—Sussex County Mag., O., 336–8.

Lewes Priory, *Sussex.* Wall paintings from. *See* MURAL PAINTING.

Lewes Priory, *Sussex (cont.).*

Candlin, L. N. The priory of De Warenne.—Sussex County Mag., My., 142–4.

Lewis (Alun), *1915–1944.* Symes, Gordon. Muse in India: an aspect of Alun Lewis.—English, Vol. 6, No. 34: 191–5.

Lewis (Herbert Price), *geologist.* Challinor, John. Obituary.—Nature, 159: 223.

Lewis (John L.). Ratcliffe, S. K. John L. Lewis: dictator.—Contemp. R., Ja., 11–15.

Lewis and Harris, *Hebrides.* MacGregor, Alasdair Alpin. [A journey to] Back o' Beyond.—Scotland's Mag., Je., 37–42, il.

MacGregor, Alasdair Alpin. In farthest Lewis.—Field, 4 Ja., 10–11, il.

Macmillan, Malcolm K. The island no stranger can reach: there Barrie sought Mary Rose [on Harris].—Chambers's J., Ag., 457–8.

See also STORNOWAY.

Lhwyd (Edward), *1660–1709.* Eyles, V. A. Edward Llwyd: geologist, botanist and philologist. [Review of *Life* by R. T. Gunther].—Nature, 159: 154–5, bib.

Liability (Law). Tylor, T. H. The restriction of strict liability.—Mod. Law R., O., 396–402.

Liberal Party, *England.* Foot, Isaac. The Liberal revival.—Contemp. R., Je., 326–8.

Liberalism. Norwood, Sir Cyril. Liberalism [in religion, politics and economics].—Mod. Churchman, Jl., 115–21.

Liberia. De Lynden, H. E. Baron. Liberia: past, present and future. [With discussion].—United Empire, Jl.–Ag., 188–92.

De Lynden, H. E. Baron. The Liberian centenary. [Economic and political development of the Liberian Republic].—African Affairs, O., 207–15; discussion, 215–18.

Hanson, Earl Parker. An economic survey of the Western Province of Liberia.—Geogr. R., Ja., 53–69, il.

See also MISSIONS: *Liberia.*

Liberty. Curtis, Lionel. Freedom and international peace.—P. Roy. Philos. Soc. Glasgow, Vol. 70: 105–18.

See also RELIGIOUS LIBERTY.

Liberty of Speech. Brautigam, Herman. Revolutionary speech in the liberal society.—Ethics, Ap., 170–9.

Liberty of the Will. *See also* PELAGIUS.

Librarians. Goldhor, Herbert. The training of soldier-librarians in the European theater.—Libr. Q., Jl., 171–84.

Libraries. Fletcher, Sir Angus. The library: an international solvent.—Spec. Libr., N., 283–7.

American. Heindel, Richard H. American libraries in foreign service.—Spec. Libr., Ja., 3–5.

Belgium. Vanderheyden, J. F. Belgian libraries and the war. [War damage].—Libr. Q., Ap., 93–111.

Canada. Morton, Elizabeth Homer. The Canadian library position.—Library R., 318–20.

England. *See also* CATHEDRAL LIBRARIES; ENGLAND: *Parliament: House of Commons: Library*; ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS: *Library.*

England: History. Hamlyn, Hilda M. Eighteenth-century circulating libraries in England.—Library, 5 Ser. Vol. 1, Nos. 3, 4: 197–222.

See also EWART (W.).

Italy. *See also* VATICAN LIBRARY.

Netherlands. Brummel, L. The libraries of the Netherlands during and after the war.—Libr. Q., Ap., 112–35.

Norway. Munthe, Wilhelm. Norwegian libraries during the war: a personal narrative.—Libr. Q., Ap., 126–37.

Libraries (*cont.*).

Scandinavia. Birkeland, Joran. The Scandinavian Librarians' Conference in Copenhagen, 13–16 August, 1947.—Special Libraries, D., 324–7.

Scotland. Scott Moncrieff, George. Innerpeffray library. —Scotland's Mag., Ja., 52–4, il.

See also Lindsay Library.

United States: History. Spain, Frances Lander. Libraries of South Carolina: their origins and early history, 1700–1830.—Libr. Q., Ja., 28–42.

Libraries and Readers. Gardner, F. M. [Review of E. A. Savage's *A Librarian Looks at Readers*].—Libr. Assn. Rec., D., 309–10.

Lewis, Wilmarth S. The layman and libraries.—Yale R., 36, No. 3: 456–65.

Libraries and Research. Evans, Luther H. Research libraries in the war period, 1939–45.—Libr. Q., O., 241–62.

Hepburn, Anthony G. Approaching research. [Library information and research work].—Library R., 82: 260–2.

Lewton, Lucy O. An industrial research library.—Sci. Mthly., N., 390–4.

Wasson, Donald. Putting knowledge to work. [Research libraries in the U.S.].—Sci. Mthly., N., 385–9.

Libraries, Children's. Carter, G. A. Some childish likes and dislikes: an analysis of a questionnaire in two Warrington schools.—Libr. Assn. Rec., S., 217–21.

Libraries, Hospital. *See* Hospital Libraries.

Libraries, Industrial. Beaty, Annabel. The Kraft Foods Company Library.—Spec. Libr., Ap., 114–16.

Libraries, Medical. *See* Medical Libraries.

Libraries, Military and Naval. *See also* Prisoners of War: *Libraries*.

Libraries, Mobile. Newman, Olga S. Bowland [Yorkshire] Travelling Library Service.—Libr. Assn. Rec., Ag., 198–200.

Robertson, Joan B. Women on wheels. [B.A.O.R. mobile libraries].—Library R., 82: 257–9.

Libraries, National. *See also* British Museum Library; National Library of Wales; Österreichische Nationalbibliothek.

Libraries, Private. *See also* Corbie Abbey; Lindsay Library; *also* Walpole (H.).

Libraries, Public. O'Reilly, R. N. Library evangelism and the educational functions of the public library. —Libr. Q., Ja., 18–27.

Denmark. Cashmore, H. M., and others. Denmark, June, 1947.—Libr. Assn. Rec., S., 226–7.

England. Austin, M. F. Library service for youth [between 14 and 20].—Libr. Assn. Rec., Mr., 61–3.

Bryon, J. F. W. Shelving the issue. [On British public library policy].—Libr. Assn. Rec., My., 116–22.

Harrod, L. M. London's public libraries.—Library R., Vol. 81: 222–5.

McColvin, L. R. Some aspects of the public library service.—Libr. Assn. Rec., D., 299–305.

Paton, William B. Value for money: an examination of public library expenditures.—Library R., Vol. 81: 226–7; corresp., Vol. 82: 263–5.

Swift, James. Holborn Public Library.—Libr. Assn. Rec., Mr., 64–6, il.

Germany. Garside, Kenneth. Post-war problems of German libraries.—Libr. Assn. Rec., Jl., 169–74.

Hawaii. Butcher, Stanley J. Public libraries in Hawaii. —Libr. Assn. Rec., Ap., 93–5.

United States. *See also* New York Public Library.

Libraries, Reference. *See* Reference Libraries.

Libraries, School. *See* School Libraries.

Libraries, Special. Fair, Ethel M. What and where are the special libraries [of U.S.A.]?—Spec. Libr., F., 46–8.

Thorne, Francis. A special librarian abroad [in the library of the Instituto Agronomico de Norte in Belém, Brazil].—Special Libraries, Ja., 5–10.

Wallgren, Anne Patricia. The reorganization of a special library [that of the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh, Pa.].—Spec. Libr., Jl.–Ag., 167–72.

See also Advertising Libraries; Agricultural Libraries; Hopkins Transportation Library.

Libraries, University and College. Bryaqt, Douglas W., and Kaiser, Boynton S. A university library position classification and compensation plan.—Libr. Q., Ja., 1–17.

Coblans, H. University library service in South Africa. —Nature, 159: 277–8.

Yenawine, Wayne S. The Air University library [United States].—Sci. Mthly., N., 395–8.

See also Bodleian Library; Bodley (*Sir* T.).

Library Architecture. Barking: a library, Markyate Road. C. C. Shaw, Borough Archt.—Builder, 11 Ap., 341–3, il.

East Holborn Library. John Vigor, archt.—Builder, 20 Je., 612, il.

Lugano: cantonal library. Carlo and Rino Tami, archts.—Architect, 18 Jl., 52–5, il.

Library Association. Gordon, R. J. Presidential address [at 1947 Conference].—Libr. Assn. Rec., Je., 141–9.

Gray, Duncan. The Library Association and the young librarian.—Libr. Assn. Rec., Ap., 87–92.

Library Schools and Training. Library Association examinations results, June, 1947.—Libr. Assn. Rec., O., 258–67.

Beals, Ralph A. Education for librarianship.—Libr. Q., 296–305.

Cole, Dorothy Ethlyn. Graduate theses accepted by library schools in the United States from July, 1938, to June, 1945.—Libr. Q., Ja., 43–57, bib.

Hutchings, F. G. B. Library education and the schools. —Library R., Vol. 81: 218–21.

Library Science. Bauer, Harry C. The undiminishing record [of recorded knowledge: how to house and give access to it].—Spec. Libr., F., 48–50.

See also Cataloguing; Classification; Gramophone Records in Libraries; Punched Card Systems; Shelving for Books.

Libretti. Myers, Robert M. Neo-classical criticism of the ode for music [with spec. ref. to Handel's settings of the odes of Dryden].—P.M.L.A., Je., 399–421.

Libya. Sillery, A. Libyan aspirations. [The future of the former Italian territory].—United Empire, Ja., 19–21; African Affairs, Ja., 13–21.

Antiquities. *See also* Stone Age: *Libya*.

Lichens. Grigson, Geoffrey. The aesthetic of lichens. [The classification and study of lichens, with literary associations].—Archit. R., Mr., 79–82.

Lidbury (*Sir* **Charles**). [Chief General Manager, Westminster Bank, 1930–1947: a study].—Bankers' Mag., Jl., 20, port.

Life-Boats. Mumbles new lifeboat: Watson-type twin-screw craft built at a Cowes yard.—Motor Boat, Ag., 294–6, il.

History. *See also* Hillary (*Sir* W.).

Life (Philosophy). King, Thomson. On life as a separate entity.—Sci. Mthly., F., 161–73.

Life-Saving, Marine. Taylor, J. C. Marine life-saving appliances for the Merchant Navy and fishing fleets. —J. Roy. Soc. Arts, 14 F., 191–219, il.

Lifting and Lowering Machinery. House-building sites: the handling of bricks and mortar [by hoists and trucks].—Builder, 21 N., 583–6, il.

New building plant. [The Thwaites' hoist by Mechanical (Agricultural and General) Equipment, Ltd., Hellidon].—Builder, 16 My., 483, il.

Light. Brossel, J. Multiple-beam localized fringes. 1. Intensity distribution and localization. 2. Conditions of observation and formation of ghosts.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59: 224–42.

Dewar, M. J. S. An interpretation of light and its bearing on cosmology.—Phil. Mag., Jl., 488–94.

Fröhlich, H., and Sack, R. A. Light absorption and selective photo-effect in adsorbed layers.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59: 30–3.

See also DIFFRACTION; INTERFERENCE; REFLECTION; REFRACTION.

Apparatus. Dighton, D. T. R., and others. The modulation of a beam of light by a sector wheel and a method of testing the waveform.—J. Sci. Instr., Ag., 202–5.

Biological Effect. Audus, L. J. The effects of illumination on the respiration of shoots of the cherry laurel.—Ann. Botany, Ap., 165–201, bib.

Bawden, F. C., and Roberts, F. M. The influence of light intensity on the susceptibility of plants to certain viruses.—Ann. Applied Biol., My., 286–96, il., bib.

See also PHOTOSYNTHESIS; PLANTS, *Effect of Light on.*

Scattering. Hammad, A. The primary and secondary scattering of sunlight in a plane-stratified atmosphere of uniform composition. 3. Numerical tables and discussion of secondary scattered light.—Phil. Mag., Jl., 515–29.

Velocity. Harvey, A. The velocity of light.—School Sci. R., Mr., 186–90.

Noakes, G. R. Recent determinations of the velocity of light.—School Sci. R., Je., 313–23, bib.

Lighthouses. Connor, W. G. Leasowe lighthouse [a Cheshire landmark].—Field, 17 My., 478, il.

Day, G. W. L. The world renews its lighthouses [after World War II].—Chambers's J., Je., 340–1.

Sutton-Jones, K. C. Lighthouse engineering.—Engineer, 11 Jl.–8 Ag. (5 articles), il.

Lighting. Anderson, S., and Penwarden, E. H. New light in old buildings.—J. R.I.B.A., 13 Ja., 139–45.

Halbertsma, N. A. International relations in illuminating engineering.—T. Illum. Eng. Soc., 12, No. 5: 97–107.

Nelson, J. H. Decoration and industrial lighting. [With discussion].—T. Illum. Eng. Soc., Vol. 12, No. 9: 193–21, bib.

Walsh, J. W. T. Presidential address. The training of the illuminating engineer.—T. Illum. Eng. Soc., Vol. 12, No. 7: 149–54.

Wright, W. D. Colour in illuminating engineering. [With discussion].—T. Illum. Eng. Soc., Vol. 12, No. 1: 1–18.

See also MINE LIGHTING; RAILWAYS: *Lighting*; *also* subhead *Lighting* under names of buildings, *e.g.*, FACTORIES: *Lighting.*

Lighting, Natural, of Buildings. Allen, William, and Crompton, David. A form of control of building development in terms of daylighting.—J. R.I.B.A., Ag., 491–9, bib.

Kennedy, R. T. Orientation and natural lighting.—Builder, 25 Ap., 400–1; corresp., 16 My., 477.

Pound, G. T. Planning for daylight.—J. Town Planning Inst., My.–Je., 93–100.

Lighting, Natural, of Buildings (*cont.*).

Swarbrick, John. The influence of daylight and sunlight on functional design of school buildings.—J. R.I.B.A., 29 Ja., 183–90; easements of light in the United States, O., 613–14.

Lightning. Norinder, Harald. Some aspects and recent results of electromagnetic effects of thunderstorms.—J. Franklin Inst., Ag., S., 109–30, 167–207.

Lightning Protection. Beck, Edward. Lightning protection for industrial plants.—Civil Eng., N., 485–6.

Lignin. Russell, Alfred. Interpretation of lignin: the synthesis of gymnosperm lignin.—Science, 17 O., 373–4.

Lignite. Dulhunty, J. A. Physical changes accompanying drying of some Australian lignites.—J. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., Vol. 80, No. 2: 22–7, bib.

Wynne, J. Norman. Lignite mining in Devon.—Mining Mag., D., 329–36, il.

Liliaceae. Quintanilha, A., and Cabral, A. A new species of Liliaceae with six somatic chromosomes.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43: 167–9, il., bib.

Lima, *Peru.* Sandeman, Christopher. Gardening in Lima.—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., Ja., 23–31.

Lima Beans. Smith, Francis L., and others. Forty-five years of continuous cropping with lima beans.—Science, 14 F., 179–80, bib.

Lime in Soils. Barnes, Earl E. A new method for estimating the surface of liming materials and other insoluble calcium compounds.—Soil Sci., Ap., 285–9, bib.

Limerick. *See also* LENIHAN (M.).

Limestone. Quarrying of. *See* QUARRIES AND QUARRYING.

Hallimond, A. F. Pyroxenes, amphibole, and mica from the [so-called] Tiree marble.—Mineral. Mag., D., 230–43, il.

Limpets. Graham, Alastair, and Fretter, Vera. The life history of *Patina pellucida* (L.).—J. Marine Biol. Assn., Vol. 26, No. 4: 590–601, bib.

Lin Yutang. Chan Wing-Tsit. Lin Yutang, critic and interpreter.—English J., Ja., 1–7.

Lincoln (Abraham), *U.S. President.* Sandburg, Carl. [Lincoln as an orator and humorist].—Atlantic Mthly., F., 62–5.

Lincoln. [Antiquities]. 1. The Roman city, by I. A. Richmond. 2. Lincoln in the 5th century A.D., by J. N. L. Myres. 3. The castle and the city, by J. W. F. Hill and others.—Archaeol. J., Vol. 103: 26–56, 85–8, 157–67, il.

Richmond, Ian A. A project for the excavation of Roman Lincoln.—Reports Lincs. Archit. & Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 3, Pt. 1: 1–4.

Lincoln Cathedral. The 11th-century design for the West Front, by F. Saxl; the stained-glass decoration in the 13th century, by Jean Lafond.—Archaeol. J., Vol. 103: 105–56, il.

Lincoln Diocese. Major, Kathleen. The Lincoln Diocesan Record Office.—Reports Lincs. Archit. & Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 3, Pt. 1: 12–17.

Lincolnshire. [Antiquities]. 1. Prehistoric Lincolnshire, by C. F. C. Hawkes and H. E. Dudley. 2. Roman Ancaster, Horncastle, and Caistor, by C. F. C. Hawkes. 3. The Roman city of Lincoln, by I. A. Richmond. 4. The four *coloniae* of Roman Britain [Colchester, Lincoln, Gloucester and York], by I. A. Richmond. 5. Lincoln in the fifth century A.D., by J. N. L. Myres. 6. Pagan Anglian and other antiquities, and coins [from Lincolnshire], by C. F. C. Hawkes. 7. A lost [Latin] inscription of pre-Danish age from Caistor, by C. A. Ralegh Radford. 8. Anglo-Danish Lincolnshire and the deserted villages of the Wolds, by C. F. C. Hawkes. 9. Lincoln Cathedral: the 11th-century

Lincolnshire (*cont.*).
design for the West Front, by F. Saxl. 10. The stained-glass decoration of Lincoln Cathedral in the 13th century, by Jean Lafond. 11. The castle and the city of Lincoln, by J. W. F. Hill and others. 12. Lincolnshire priories, abbeys and parish churches, by Sir Alfred Clapham and others. 13. Castles and country houses, monuments, and collections of pictures and sculpture, by Sir Alfred Clapham and others.—Archaeol. J., Vol. 103 : 4–196, il.

Cragg, William A. The remains at Ropsley, Laughton Grange and Threekingham.—Reports Lincs. Archit. & Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 3, Pt. 1 : 5–7.

See also AXHOLME, *Isle of* ; LINCOLN ; STAMFORD ; *also* MASSINGBERD (*Sir* A.).

Lindsay (Thomas Martin), *1843–1914.* Stewart, R. W. T.M.L. [Principal of Free Church Theological College, Glasgow : appreciation].—Expos. Times, Ap., 190–2.

Lindsay Library. Bushnell, George H. The Lindsay Library. [600-year-old private library].—Scots Mag., Mr., 451–7.

Linen Industry. Linen Industry Research Association : annual report.—Nature, 159 : 685.

Linton, *Yorks.* Wood, G. Bernard. Enrichment of Linton : Halliwell Sutcliffe's Yorkshire home and its ancient setting.—Field, 27 D., 717, il.

Lions. Foran, W. Robert. When lion eats lion.—Field, 12 Ap., 345–6 ; lions of the Serengeti plains, 29 N., 598–9, il.

Lions in Art. Kantor, Helene J. The shoulder ornament of Near Eastern lions.—J. Near East. Stud., O., 250–74, il.

Liposcelidae. Broadhead, Edward. New species of *Liposcelis* Motschoulsky (Corrodentia, Liposcelidae) in England.—T. Roy. Entomological Soc., 98, Pt. 3 : 41–58.

Lippi (Filippino). Kurz, Otto. Filippino Lippi's *Worship of the Apis.*—Burlington, Je., 145–7, il.

Liquids. Born, Max, and Green, H. S. A kinetic theory of liquids.—Nature, 159 : 251–4, bib.

Eisenschitz, R. The effect of temperature on the thermal conductivity and viscosity of liquids.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 1030–36.

See also CAPILLARITY, ETC.

Measurement. See also MICROBURETTE.

Liquids, Flow of. *See* HYDRAULICS.

Liquor Problem. *United States.* Hirsh, Joseph. The Research Council on Problems of Alcohol.—Sci. Mthly., S., 231–3.

Lissajous' Figures. Bulman, A. D. Demonstration of Lissajous' figures.—School Sci. R., Je., 343–6.

Liszt (Franz). Haraszti, Emile. Franz Liszt—author despite himself.—Mus. Q., O., 490–516.

Literary Forgeries. Cashmore, H. M. Literary forgeries. [A general survey].—Central Lit. Mag., Ja., 231–8.

Hazen, A. T. Type-facsimiles. [Importance of studying paper and type in the detection of forgeries].—Mod. Philol., My., 209–17.

Literature. The history of ideas and the traditional disciplines : a symposium. 1. Philosophy and the history of ideas, by Gerald B. Phelan. 2. Literature and the history of ideas, by A. F. B. Clark. 3. History and ideas, by Ralph Flenley.—T. Roy. Soc. Can., 3rd Ser. Vol. 40, Sec. 2 : 21–57.

Bentley, Phyllis. The role of literature. [The first post-war congress of P.E.N.].—Fortnightly, Ag., 130–4.

Friederich, W. P. Late Renaissance, Baroque or Counter-Reformation? [Literary period controversy].—J. Engl. & Germ. Philol., Ap., 132–43.

Literature (*cont.*).
Leonov, Leonid. Writers must be our conscience.—Atlantic Mthly., Mr., 120–2.

Orwell, George. The prevention of literature.—Atlantic Mthly., Mr., 115–19.

Wilson, H. M. Good and bad people in literature. [On the comparative insipidity of the good people].—Hibbert J., Ap., 258–61.

Wimsatt, W. K. The structure of the 'concrete universal' in literature.—P.M.L.A., Mr., 262–80.

See also ANIMALS IN LITERATURE ; DRAGON IN LITERATURE ; ENGLISH [ETC.] LITERATURE ; IDEALISM IN LITERATURE ; MONOLOGUE ; MOUNTAINS IN LITERATURE ; SCOTLAND IN LITERATURE.

Bibliography. American bibliography for 1946. General, by Millet Henshaw and others ; English, by Albert C. Baugh ; American, by Thomas Johnson ; French, by H. Carrington Lancaster ; Spanish and Portuguese, by Edwin B. Williams ; Germanic, by Henry W. Nordmeyer.—P.M.L.A., Suppt., 1213–1314.

Study and Teaching. Meade, Richard. Organization of literature for juniors and seniors.—English J., S., 366–70.

Neprude, Verna. Literature in veterans' education.—English J., Je., 311–16.

Roody, Sarah I. Developing personality through literature.—English J., Je., 299–304.

Literature, Comparative. *Bibliography.* Franco-German studies : a current bibliography.—Romanic R., 1946, D., 346–8.

Bond, Donald F., and others. Anglo-French and Franco-American studies : a current bibliography.—Romanic R., Ap., 97–116.

Price, Lawrence M. Anglo-German literary bibliography for 1946.—J. English & Germanic Philol., Jl., 295–6.

Lithography. And the poster. *See* POSTERS.

Lithium. Kroll, W. J., and Schlechten, A. W. Lithium metal : laboratory preparation by vacuum metallurgy.—Metal Ind., 30 My., 395–8, bib.

Little (Andrew George). Moorman, John R. H. A. G. Little : Franciscan historian.—Church Q. R., Ap., 17–27.

Little Barrier Island, *New Zealand.* Alston, Madeline. A New Zealand bird sanctuary.—National R., O., 325–35.

Liver. Allen, C. G. Some conditions affecting the liver in food animals.—J. Roy. San. Inst., S., 465–73.

Dent, C. E. The cystine and methionine contents of liver protein in acute hepatic necrosis.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 2 : 314–20, bib.

Diseases. Engel, Paul. Production and treatment of hepatitis with focal necrosis of the liver in white mice.—Science, 14 F., 178–9, bib.

Kelsall, A. R., and others. Subacute and chronic hepatitis.—Lancet, 9 Ag., 195–8.

Maegraith, Brian, and Andrews, W. H. Horner. A hepatic syndrome of wide distribution illustrated by lesions in malaria and blackwater fever.—Lancet, 29 N., 781–4, bib.

Shute, Dennis. Liver damage in amoebiasis.—Brit. Med. J., 1 F., 172–5, bib.

Walton, Kenneth, and Leedham-Green, J. C. Paracolon bacillus infection causing cholecystitis and suppurative hepatitis.—Brit. Med. J., 27 D., 1033–4.

Witts, L. J. A review of the dietetic factors in liver disease.—Brit. Med. J., 4, 11 Ja., 1–4, 45–9, bib.

Parasites. See also HYDATIDS.

Surgery. Raven, Ronald W. Partial hepatectomy and right hemicolectomy for carcinoma of the hepatic flexure.—Brit. Med. J., 16 Ag., 249–50.

Liver Extract Therapy. *Unfavourable Reactions.* Hunter, R. B., and Hill, A. G. S. Anthisan in the management of liver and insulin sensitivity.—Lancet, 13 S., 383–5.

Liverpool. Liverpool replans : a review of the town planning exhibition.—Architect, 8 Ag., 106–11, il.

Browne, Thomas Eggleston.—Some Liverpool wartime road problems.—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., Ap., 397–8.

Llanthony Abbey, *Mon.* Rea, Carleton. Llanthony Abbey and Black Mountains.—T. Worcs. Nat. Field Club, 9 : 284–5.

Lloyd (D. Jordan), *scientist.* Pickard, Robert H. Obituary.—Nature, 159 : 190–1.

Lloyd (Thomas), *1803–1875.* Thomas Lloyd : first Engineer-in-Chief of the Navy.—Engineer, 11 Ap., 315–16.

Loading and Unloading. *See also* GRAIN : *Handling.*

Lobsters. *Diseases.* Snieszko, S. F., and Taylor, C. C. A bacterial disease of the lobster (*Homarus americanus*).—Science, 9 My., 500.

Local Government. Baxter, Robert Glover. The engineer-technician-administrator in local government. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., N., 243–53.

See also MUNICIPAL FINANCE.

England. Local government's future. [First annual report of Local Government Boundary Commission].—Economist, 26 Ap., 613–14 ; counties and county boroughs, 11 O., 588–9 ; local financial reform, 1 N., 708–10.

The modern trend towards larger local government units. [Discussion].—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., Ag., 54–67.

Armitage, John. The municipal elections : Britain.—Fortnightly, D., 419–22.

Davison, Sir Ronald. Local government in transition.—Lancet, 28 Je., 920–1.

Reid, John. The present trend of local government administration from an engineer's point of view.—J. Roy. San. Inst., My., 163–8.

England : History. *See also* STOW ON THE WOLD.

France. Lipman, V. D. Recent trends in French local administration.—Publ. Admin., Vol. 35, No. 1 : 28–38.

Rydal, William. The municipal elections : France.—Fortnightly, D., 415–19.

United States. Flynn, Edward J. Bosses and machines.—Atlantic Mthly., My., 34–40.

La Guardia, Fiorello H. Bosses are bunk.—Atlantic Mthly., Jl., 21–4.

Locke (John). Bonno, Gabriel. The diffusion and influence of Locke's *Essay Concerning Human Understanding* in France before Voltaire's *Lettres Philosophiques*.—P. Amer. Philos. Soc., D., 421–5.

Maclean, A. H. George Lawson and John Locke.—Camb. Hist. J., Vol. 9, No. 1 : 69–77.

Lockington, *Leics.* Herbert, Albert. Church of S. Nicholas, Lockington.—T. Leics. Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 23, Pt. 2 : 317–21, il.

Locks (Hydraulics). Reconstruction of Amfreville locks, River Seine.—Engineer, 21 Mr., 246, il.

Locks and Keys. Jourdain, Margaret. English locks of the eighteenth century.—Country Life, 3 Ja., 71, 73, 75, il.

Locomotive Sheds. New locomotive sheds, Avignon.—Architecture, 18 Ap., 48–9 ; Engineer, 26 S., 299, il.

Precast concrete engine shed roofs [in use by L.M.S. Railway].—Engineer, 7 N., 435–6 ; Civil Eng., D., 525–7, il.

Locomotives. Locomotive smoke abatement. *See* SMOKE PREVENTION.

Locomotives (*cont.*).

A large narrow-gauge locomotive.—Engineer, 28 N., 513, il.

American-built Shay locomotives in Australia.—Railway Mag., Mr., 95, il.

Discussion on steelworks locomotives : Diesel *versus* steam.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Ja., 88–106.

Experiments with roller bearings on L.M.S. locomotives.—Engineer, 22 Ag., 182.

G.W.R. heavy shunting tank engines.—Railway Mag., S.–O., 314–15, il.

Heavy shunting locomotives for port of Calcutta.—Engineer, 23 My., 447–8 ; Engineering, 30 My., 451.

L.M.S.R. locomotives. New N.C.C. locomotives.—Railway Mag., Ja., 33 ; developments, Mr., 82–7 ; L.M.S. motive power organization [with maps of loco depots], My., 131–6 ; new standard L.M.S. locomotives, Jl., 229.

L.M.S. 'Patriot' conversions.—Engineer, 24 Ja., 95, il.

Oil-burning locomotive for Peru.—Engineering, 12 D., 561, il.

Oil-fired locomotives on the G.N.R. (Ireland).—Engineer, 18 Ap., 331–2.

Railway locomotives.—Engineering, 14 N., 473–4.

Steam locomotives in 1946.—Engineer, 3 Ja., 24–7, il.

Bulleid, O. V. S. Presidential address [on locomotive engineering].—P. Inst. Mech. Eng., Vol. 156, No. 1 : 1–5, il.

Crook, A. E. Underground haulage by locomotives.—T. Inst. Mining Eng., Je., Ag., S., 498–537, 612–17, 780–5.

Diamond, E. L. The development of locomotive power at speed. [With discussion].—Engineer, 7, 14 Mr., 200–3, 211–12, 216–18.

Ivatt, H. G. L.M.S.R. locomotives. 1. Light tender and tank locomotives. 2. Rebuilt passenger locomotives.—Engineering, 7, 14 F., 128–30, 132, 152, il.

See also ENGINE-DRIVERS.

Boilers. Fry, Lawford H. Heat balances for locomotive boilers.—Engineering, 18 Ap., 2, 16 My., 303–4, 352–4, 401.

Fuel. Fuelling depot for oil-fired locomotives.—Engineering, 21 N., 489, il.

Oil storage depots on the G.W.R.—Engineer, 2 My., 388, il.

History. Forward, E. A. The Stephenson locomotives at Springwell Colliery, 1826. [With discussion].—T. Newcomen Soc., Vol. 23 : 117–27, il.

Poultney, E. C. F. W. Webb's first four-cylinder compound engine.—Engineer, 25 Jl., 82–3, il.

Riddles, R. A. The introduction of the 'Coronation Scot' on the L.M.S. Railway.—Engineering, 19 D., 583.

Spencer, B. Sir Nigel Gresley's locomotive designs, proposals, and construction, 1923 to 1941.—Railway Mag., Jl.–Ag., S.–O., 208–11, 277–81.

See also TREVITHICK (R.).

Lighting. Experimental electric lighting sets on a G.W.R. locomotive.—Engineer, 24 O., 398 ; Elec. R., 10 O., 553.

Performance. Allen, Cecil J. British locomotive practice and performance.—Railway Mag. *Monthly.*

Holcroft, H. 'Castles', 'Lord Nelsons', and 'Royal Scots'.—Railway Mag., Ja., 13–15, 27, il.

Nock, O. S. Recent locomotive working, L.N.E.R. : performance of No. 4470, 'Great Northern'.—Railway Mag., N.–D., 344–7.

Repair and Maintenance. Andrews, H. F. The economics of locomotive shed operation and locomotive running.—J. Inst. Transport, Ja., 411–13.

Locomotives (*cont.*).

Testing. Testing locomotives on the track, L.M.S. Railway.—Engineering, 3 O., 321–2, 324 ; Engineer, 15 Ag., 144–6 ; Elec. R., 22 Ag., 290–2.

Locomotives, Diesel and Diesel-electric. A diesel-electric shunting engine [by Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.].—Engineer, 7 Mr., 205 ; 26 D., 607, il.

Diesel-electric locomotives for the Southern Railway.—Railway Mag., N.–D., 375, il.

Diesel-electric traction on the L.M.S.—Engineer, 28 Mr., 26 D., 272–3, 596–8 ; Engineering, 4 Ap., 271 ; Elec. R., 26 D., 957–8 ; Railway Mag., My., 176–7, il.

65-b.h.p. mines diesel locomotive [by the Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd.].—Engineer, 22 Ag., 173 ; Engineering, 16 My., 404 ; 26 S., 296, il.

Regnauld, Alfred. Diesel-electric locomotives.—Elec. R., 26 S., 466–7.

Repair and Maintenance. L.M.S. diesel locomotive maintenance shop [at Derby].—Engineer, 12 S., 252–3 ; Engineering, 10 O., 345, il.

Locomotives, Gas-turbine. Gas turbine-electric locomotive for G.W.R.—Engineering, 7 Mr., 168 ; Railway Mag., Ja., 26, il.

Ferneyhough, Frank. The gas turbine locomotive.—Discovery, N., 332–5, il.

Yellott, John I., and Kottcamp, Charles F. United States fuels and the coal-burning gas-turbine locomotive.—Engineering, 3, 10 O., 319, 341–2.

Locusts. Recent research on locusts.—Nature, 160 : 67–8.

Welman, John. The legions of Locusta.—Blackwood's, Ap., 331–40.

Control. Lean, O. B. The evolution of locust control.—Endeavour, O., 165–71, il.

Lofoten Islands. Fisheries of. *See* FISHERIES : *Norway.*

Logic. Körner, S. On entailment [propositions and conclusions about the nature of conceptual thought and logical necessity].—P. Aristotelian Soc., Vol. 47 : 143–62.

Pap, Arthur. A note on logic and existence [referring to E. J. Nelson's article 'Contradiction and the presupposition of existence' in Oct. 1946].—Mind, Ja., 72–6.

Popper, K. R. Logic without assumptions.—P. Aristotelian Soc., Vol. 47 : 250–92.

Popper, K. R. New foundations for logic.—Mind, Jl., 193–235.

Staniland, Alan. Qualitative postulates.—P. Aristotelian Soc., Vol. 47 : 63–84.

Will, Frederick L. The contrary-to-fact conditional. [Referring to an article by R. M. Chisholm in *Mind*, O., 1946].—Mind, Jl., 236–49.

Loiasis. Johnstone, R. D. C. Loiasis [infection of man with the filaria *Loa loa*, also called African eye-worm, etc.].—Lancet, 15 F., 250–3, bib.

Loisy (Alfred). Brown, Hugh. Loisy's view of Christianity. [Mainly on the virtues of the combative spirit in theology].—Hibbert J., Ap., 208–14.

Lolos. Lowy, Rennold L. Adventures [of a crash-landed American airman] in Lololand [among the Lolos, a primitive people of south-west China].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Ja., 105–18, il.

Lonchocarpus. Hermann, Frederick J. The Amazonian varieties of *Lonchocarpus nicou*, a rotenone-yielding plant.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., Ap., 111–13, il.

London. London lore.—National R., F., 161.

Bedwell, C. E. A. South London. [Its development, and the need for planning].—19th Century, F., 99–104.

Hinkson, Pamela. A window on London.—Fortnightly, Mr., 211–15.

London (*cont.*).

Architecture. The Regent's Park Terraces. The Report of the Gorell Committee.—Country Life, 2 My., 816–17 ; Builder, 25 Ap., 399 ; Architect, 25 Ap., 64–5.

Hitchcock, Henry-Russell. London Coal Exchange, Lower Thames Street [built by J. D. Bunning, 1847–49].—Archit. R., My., 185–7, il.

See also CHISWICK HOUSE ; WELLINGTON BARRACKS.

Art Galleries. See also TATE GALLERY.

Bridges. Booth, F. Bromley. Old London Bridge.—Chambers's J., My., 285–6.

Roberts, H. V. Molesworth. The bridges of London, *c.* 1175–1945.—Architect, 23 D., 272–3, il.

Castles. Shield, Henry. London's old riverside castles : 1066–1666. [Historical sketch of the Tower of Montfichet and the First and Second Baynard's Castles].—National R., D., 508–16, map.

Church History. See also CLAPHAM SECT.

Churches. Repair of a bomb-damaged church [St. Stephen's], South Dulwich : unusual method of restoring walls and trusses.—Builder, 4 Ap., 314–15, il.

Houghton-Brown, G. The Bavarian Chapel [now the Church of the Assumption], Warwick Street, London.—Archit. R., Ag., 67, il.

Pevsner, Nikolaus. Nôtre Dame de France [Leicester Place, London, by Louis-Antoine Boileau, 1812–96].—Archit. R., Mr., 111, il.

City Churches. Summerson, John, and Goodhart-Rendel, H. S. Wren's City churches : [extracts from] radio talks.—Builder, 5 S., 267–8 ; Architects' J., 28 Ag., 189–90, il.

Climate. Pendrill, Charles. London weather.—National R., Ap., 299–303.

Crime. See CRIME AND CRIMINALS : *England.*

Description. 'A prospect of the City of London' : Cecil Brown's drawing.—Builder, 10 Ja., 32–3 ; prospect of London from the Victoria Tower, Houses of Parliament [photograph only], 10 Ja., 35.

Howlett, Jasper. Pleasant places. [London church gardens].—National R., S., 242–3.

Historic Buildings. See also CHISWICK HOUSE ; WESTMINSTER HALL ; WHITEHALL.

Historiography. See also STOW (J.).

History. The fairest manor in England. [Sketch of the Manor of the Savoy, site of the building of the Institution of Electrical Engineers].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 84 : 551.

Grimes, W. F. Roman London.—Class. J., Ap., 379–82.

Hotels, Taverns, etc. Pendrill, Charles. Early London hostelries.—National R., My., 370–8.

Housing. Bethnal Green : L.C.C. housing at Minerva Estate.—Architects' J., 27 Mr., 253–6.

Pimlico housing scheme. Philip Powell and Hidalgo Moya, archts.—Architects' J., 17 Ap., 317–20.

Wandsworth : housing.—Architect, 26 S., 246–55 ; 24 O., 72–7, il.

Wanstead and Woodford B.C. : permanent housing estates. Tooley and Foster, archts.—Builder, 21 N., 576–9, il.

See also FLATS.

Libraries. See also AMERICAN LIBRARY.

Livery Companies. See also APOTHECARIES, *Society of.*

Maps. Builders' map of London : employment exchanges shown.—Builder, 7 Mr., 225.

Metropolitan Police. Fearnley, P. H. London's river police. [The 'Thames' Division of the Metropolitan Police].—Geogr. Mag., Ja., 390, il.

Museums. See also IMPERIAL WAR MUSEUM ; SOANE MUSEUM.

London (*cont.*).

Palaces. *See also* LAMBETH PALACE.

Port. *See also* TILBURY.

Railways. London Transport developments.—Builder, 19 D., 711, 715.

The West London Railway crossing [of the Willesden–Kensington and London–Reading lines in 1844].—Railway Mag., S.–O., 273–6, 281.

Prowde, O. L. An alternative scheme for London's railways.—Civil Eng., Ag., 334–5.

Sanitary Affairs. Health administration in the City of London.—Brit. Med. J., 4 Ja., 23–4.

Social Conditions. James, Frances. Keeping house in London. [Problems of housing, food shortage, clothes rationing, etc.: an American view].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., D., 769–92.

Town Planning. John Martin and. *See* MARTIN (J.).

A.A. exhibition plans for South Bank.—Architects' J., 1 My., 360, il.

Bankside power station. [Opposition to Government's building plan].—Builder, 25 Ap.–30 My., 13 Je., 386, 412, 438, 464, 490, 518, 574, 595; the Government's case, by Lewis Silkin, 9 My., 451; [editorial], 16 My., 463; criticism by Sir Giles Gilbert Scott, 23 My., 492–3; elevations approved by Royal Fine Art Commission and L.C.C., 5 D., 641, il.

Broadsides over Bankside. [Discussion on power station opposite St. Paul's].—Architecture, 16 My., 132–3.

Greater London Plan. [Summary of memorandum by Ministry of Town and Country Planning].—Architect, 6 Je., 201–2.

London County Council development.—Architect, 28 Mr., 208–9.

Reconstruction in the City of London. Final Report of Charles Holden and W. G. Holford.—Architects' J., 22 My., 425–43; Architect, 6 Je., 189–97; J. R.I.B.A. Je., 425–8; Town & Country Plan., Vol. 15, No. 58: 74–6.

The Planning Bill and the City.—Builder, 24 Ja., 104; L.C.C.'s major development proposals, 28 Mr., 289–91; the application of the London plans, 18 Ap., 379–80; a South Bank plan [suggested by Charles Holden], 16 My., 464, 465; the extent of Greater London [editorial], 6 Je., 545; high buildings in the City, 10 O., 410; redevelopment in East London, 21 N., 599

H[ussey], C[hristopher]. The City revised.—Country Life, 13 Je., 1114–15, il.

Lanchester, H. V. L.C.C. improvement schemes. [Reconstruction of the Elephant and Castle area and extension of Cromwell Road].—Builder, 18 Ap., 364–5, plans; [review of] final report by C. H. Holden and W. G. Holford, 30 My., 520–8, il.

See also WESTMINSTER.

Traffic Regulation. *See* TRAFFIC REGULATION.

Water Supply. 'The case of the 57 undertakers'. [Proposals for setting up a 'Greater London Water Area', and opposition thereto].—Water and Water Eng., D., 572–8.

Harris, G. H. London's water supply.—Civil Eng., Ja., 40.

Mackenzie, E. F. London's water supply: safeguarding its purity in peace and war.—P. Roy. Inst., Pt. 2, No. 151: 211–25.

See also RESERVOIRS; *also* MYDDLETON (*Sir* H.).

Zoological Gardens. Brightwell, L. R. The Zoo's sea water hall.—Field, 5 Jl., 18, il.

Hill, Craven. 'First arrivals' at the Zoo.—Chambers's J., Ja., 39–40; Zoo 'souvenirs' [mementos obtained by visitors], Ag., 454–6.

London County Council. Harris, Sir Percy. The London problem. [The need for reform in the L.C.C.].—Contemp. R., Mr., 135–9.

London University. *See also* WYE COLLEGE, *Kent.*

Longford Castle, *Wilts.* Brentnall, H. C. A Longford manuscript [in Wisbech Museum describing Longford Castle with notes on Wiltshire].—Wilts. Archaeol. Mag., Vol. 52: 1–56.

Lord Mayor's Day. Lord Mayor's Day. [Editorial].—Field, 8 N., 512.

Lord's Supper. Martin Bucer's letter on. *See* BUCER (M.).

Wilson's treatise on. *See* WILSON (T.), *Bishop.*

Los Angeles, *Calif.* Isherwood, Christopher. [A study of a city].—Horizon, O., 142–7.

Lötschental, *Switzerland.* Smythe, F. S. [Description].—Geogr. Mag., Ap., 523–32, il.

Loughlin (Gerald Francis), *geologist.* Currier, L. W., and Williams, J. S. Obituary.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., Mr., 107–8.

Louis XII, *King of France.* Dupont, Jacques. A portrait of Louis XII attributed to Jean Perréal.—Burlington, S., 235–9, il.

Louisiana. Simpich, Frederick. Louisiana trades with the world.—Nat. Geogr. Mag., D., 705–38, il.

Lourié (Arthur). Culshaw, John. [Modern Russian composer].—Mthly. Musical Rec., Mr., 68–71.

Louth, *Co.* Gwynn, A. Extracts relating to Co. Louth from the Calendar of the Register of Primate Milo Sweteman, 1361–1379.—J. Louth Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 11, No. 3: 187–203.

MacIvor, Dermot. Townland survey of County Louth. [Cont. from Vol. 11, No. 1].—J. Louth Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 11, No. 2: 97–142.

See also ARDEE; DUNMAHON CASTLE; *also* KITCHEN-MIDDENS.

Low-Temperature Research. Allen, J. F. Low-temperature physics in North America.—Nature, 160: 736–7.

Mendelssohn, K. Approach to absolute zero.—Discovery, F., 53–8.

Lowell, *Mass.* Boott family and. *See* BOOTT FAMILY.

Lubanski (Jozef Kazimierz), *physicist.* Burgers, J. M. Obituary.—Nature, 159: 19.

Lubrication and Lubricants. Aircraft fuels and lubricants research at Thornton-le-Moors.—Engineering, 2 My., 355–8, 360, il.

Centrifugal oil purifier [by Hopkinsons, Ltd.].—Water and Water Eng., F., 105–6, il.

Brix, V. H. An electrical study of boundary lubrication.—Aircraft Eng., S., 294–7.

Davey, W. Some new extreme pressure (E.P.) lubricating oil additives containing chlorine and sulphur.—J. Inst. Petrol., Ag., 527–30; a new method for the presentation of test results on the four ball machine, S., 574–7, bib.

Evans, E. A., and others. Lubrication in drawing operations.—Engineering, 7, 14 N., 454–5, 477–9.

Jagger, E. T. Oil seals: a description of the 'Gaco' M.I. oil seal.—Automobile Engr., O., 383–5, il.

Knight, H. J. Lubrication in iron and steel works engineering. [Discussion and author's replies].—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Mr., 423–41.

Paterson, E. V. Heavy duty oils: a survey of modern trends in lubricants for petrol and Diesel engines.—Automobile Engr., Ap., 147–54, il.

Stuart, A. H. Lubrication of plastic-bonded fabric bearings.—Plastics, O., 516–20.

See also GEARING: *Lubrication*; TEXTILE MACHINERY: *Lubrication.*

Lucan House, *Co. Dublin.* Hussey, Christopher. [Description].—Country Life, 31 Ja., 278–81, il.

Lucerne (Plant). The value of lucerne.—Field, 8 Mr. 220, il.

Luchruban, *Hebrides.* MacGregor, Alasdair Alpin. Isle of the Pigmies.—Field, 8 F., 150–1, il.

Lucretius. Taylor, Margaret. Progress and primitivism in Lucretius.—Amer. J. Philol., Ap., 180–94.

'Ludwigslied'. Schwartz, W. The *Ludwigslied*, a ninth-century poem.—Mod. Lang. R., O., 467–73.

Luminescence. Lord, Mary P., and others. The short-period time variation of luminescence of a zinc sulphide phosphor under ultra-violet excitation.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 473–502.

Strange, J. W., and Henderson, S. T. Cathodo-luminescence. 1. Growth and decay processes.—P. Physical Soc., 58 : 369–83 ; (2) Current saturation and voltage effects, 58 : 383–91 ; (3) Discussion of results, 58 : 392–401.

Lundy Island. Etherton, P. T. Treasure island of birds. [General description].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., My., 675–98, il.

Lung Collapse. *See* PNEUMOTHORAX, *Artificial.*

Lungs. *Diseases.* Gumpert, T. E. Miliary appearances in the lungs in mitral stenosis : endogenous pulmonary haemosiderosis.—Brit. Med. J., 27 S., 488–9, bib.

Rosenthal, Eugene. Intrabronchial penicillin for lung abscess.—Lancet, 6 D., 829–30.

Scott, L. D. W. The clinical, radiological and pathological aspects of pulmonary haemosiderosis.—Brit. J. Radiol., Mr., 100–7, il.

See also PULMONARY ARTERY : *Diseases* ; TUBERCULOSIS.

Dust Diseases. Silica as cause of. *See* SILICA.

Baetjer, Anna M. The effect of Portland cement dust on the lungs with special reference to susceptibility to lobar pneumonia.—J. Industr. Hygiene, Jl., 250–8, bib.

Craw, John. The control and elimination of silicosis in the West Coast haematite iron ore industry.—Brit. J. Industr. Med., Ja., 30–47, il., bib.

Gill, C. I. C. Byssinosis in the cotton trade.—Brit. J. Industr. Med., Ja., 48–55, il., bib.

Harding, H. E. Pneumoconiosis in a boiler scaler.—Brit. J. Industr. Med., Ap., 98–101, il., bib.

Hatch, Theodore F., and Kindsvatter, Victor H. Lung retention of quartz dust smaller than one-half micron.—J. Industr. Hygiene, S., 342–6, il., bib.

Holman, Treve. Historical relationship of mining, silicosis, and rock removal.—Brit. J. Industr. Med., Ja., 1–29, il., bib.

Jones, John. Pneumokoniosis.—Industry, Ap., 19–25.

Meiklejohn, A. Silicosis in the pottery industry of North Staffordshire. [With discussion].—T. Brit. Ceramic Soc., Je., 132–46, bib.

Orenstein, A. J. The history and prevention of silicosis, with spec. ref. to the Witwatersrand.—Bull. Inst. Min. Metall., My., 17–35.

Shaver, Cecil Gordon, and Riddell, Andrew Rutherford. Lung changes associated with the manufacture of alumina abrasives.—J. Industrial Hygiene, My., My., 145–57, bib.

Stalker, William W. A study of the hazards of exposure to metallic fumes and dust in brass foundries.—J. Industrial Hygiene, Mr., 96–112, il., bib.

See also CADMIUM : *Toxicology.*

Surgery. Surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis : discussion.—Lancet, 22 Mr., 371–2.

Lupus. Fenny, P. J. [Treatment of 150 cases of lupus vulgaris with massive doses of calciferol (vitamin D_2)]. With report of the [negative] effect of calciferol upon 21 cases of pulmonary tuberculosis, by E. L. Sandiland and L. M. Franklin.—Lancet, 5 Ap., 438–43.

Lustleigh, *Devonshire.* Wilde, Arthur. The charm of Lustleigh.—Devon. Yrbk., 56–60.

Lute. Lute-book, 1599. *See* MOLINARO (S.).

Lutecium. *Isotopes.* Dunworth, J. V., and Pontecorvo, B. X-ray excitation of lutecium.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 3 : 429–32, bib.

Luther (Martin). Schirokauer, Arno. Luthers Arbeit am *Äsop.*—Mod. Lang. Notes, F., 73–84.

Lyde (Lionel William), *professor of geography.* Forde, C. Daryll, and Garnett, Alice. [Obituary].—Geography, Mr., 34–6.

Stamp, L. Dudley. [Obituary].—Nature, 159 : 260.

Lydgate (John). Milton's debt to. *See* MILTON (J.).

Lyell (*Sir* **Charles),** *1797–1875.* Eyles, V. A. James Hutton (1726–1797) and Sir Charles Lyell [two Scottish geologists and their theories].—Nature, 160 : 694–5, bib.

Lygaeidae. Barber, H. G. Revision of the genus *Nysius* in the United States and Canada (Hemiptera Heteroptera : Lygaeidae).—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., O., 354–66.

Lyly (John). Wm. Withie's lampoons on. *See* WITHIE (W.).

Huppé, Bernard F. Allegory of love in Lyly's Court comedies.—ELH, Je., 93–113.

Lyme Park, *Cheshire.* Breach of National Trust. [Threat of open-cast mining].—Field, 18 O., 427–8, il.

Lymphatic Glands. Jones, H. M. Royds. Glandular enlargement in adults : review of nine cases.—Lancet, 6 D., 830–1, bib.

See also EPITROCHLEAR GLANDS.

Lyons (*Sir* **Henry),** *Col.* Dowson, Sir Ernest M. [Obituary].—J. Egypt. Archaeol., 31 : 98–100, port.

Lyte (Henry Francis). Turner, Arthur. Hymn-writer for the multitude. [Centenary of death].—Chambers's J., N., 681–3.

Lytes Cary, *Somerset.* Hussey, Christopher. [Country seat].—Country Life, 18, 25 Jl., 1 Ag., 128–31, 178–81, 228–31, il.

'Mabinogion'. Serjeanty in. *See* FEUDAL LAW : *England.*

Jones, Gwyn. Branwen, daughter of Llŷr.—Life & Letters, Mr., 161–70.

McCormick (F. J.), *pseud. of Peter Judge.* Fallon, Gabriel. [Irish actor : appreciation].—Studies, Je., 181–6.

MacCormick (*Sir* **Alexander),** *surgeon.* Obituary.—Brit. Med. J., 29 N., 888–9.

MacDonagh (Terence). MacDonagh, J. C. Counsellor Terence Mac Donagh : a great Catholic lawyer of the penal days.—Studies, S., 307–18.

MacDonnell (Alasdair). Kennedy, David. [An Irishman who fought for the royalist cause in Scotland during the Civil War].—Studies, Je., 225–36.

Macé de la Charité. Beichner, Paul E. The Old French verse *Bible* of Macé de la Charité, a translation of the *Aurora* [of Petrus de Riga].—Speculum, Ap., 226–39.

Macedonia. *Antiquities.* *See also* OLYNTHUS.

Geography, Ancient. Edson, Charles. Notes on the Thracian *Phoros.* [A re-examination of the existing evidence for the location of certain cities entered in the Thracian panel of the *Athenian Tribute Lists*].—Class. Philol., Ap., 88–105.

MacGonagall (William). Spence, Lewis. The great MacGonagall [poet of Dundee].—Scotland's Mag., Ap., 51–4.

Machen (Arthur). Hillyer, Robert. Appreciation.—Atlantic Mthly., My., 130–40.

Machin (Arnold). Haggar, Reginald G. Arnold Machin [modern English sculptor].—Studio, Ag., 50–1, il.

Machine Tools. A work locator for second operation machining [by the Coventry Gauge and Tool Co., Ltd.].—Engineer, 20 Je., 547, il.

Machine Tools (*cont.*).

Forming dies : the properties and applications of a new zinc-base alloy.—Automobile Engr., Ap., 139–40, il.

Machine tools : present day practice in the U.S.A.—Automobile Engr., S., 351–3, il.

Profile turning : German and English methods of machining cams and similar profiles.—Aircraft Eng., N., 367, il.

Standardized fixtures for machine work.—Aircraft Eng., O., 334–5, il.

Two special-purpose machines [by Adcock and Shipley, Ltd.].—Engineer, 21 Mr., 250, il.

Two Swiss machine tools [a milling cutter milling machine and a hydraulic broaching machine].—Engineer, 18 Jl., 64, il.

Beard, T. Trends in development and application of cutting fluids.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., F., 131–8.

Bisacre, F. F. P. and G. H. The life of carbide-tipped turning tools. [With discussion].—Engineer, 7 F., 151–6, il.

Boston, O. W., and Gilbert, W. W. Influence on tool life and power of nose radius, chamfer, and peripheral-cutting-edge angle when face-milling a 40,000-psi cast iron.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., F., 117–24.

Cooke, N. J. Profile machining.—Engineer, 18 Ap., 342.

Kurrein, Max, and Lea, F. C. Nomenclature of the cutting edge. [With discussion].—P. Inst. Mech. Eng., Vol. 156, No. 2 : 126–34, il.

Trent, E. M. Manufacture and application of sintered carbides.—Engineer, 24, 31 O., 396–7, 420–2.

Witteman, G. P. Specific studies pertaining to tool wear, chip characteristics, and surface finish of free-cutting steels.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Ag., 643–56, il.

Wooding, W. H. The hardened and tempered micro-structure of high-speed tool steel as a factor in tool performance.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., My., 281–306, il.

Zankl, F., and others. X-ray diffraction as a gage for measuring cold work produced in milling.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., My., 307–18, il., bib.

See also

BROACHING, ETC. ;
CHUCKS ;
DIEING MACHINES ;
DRILLING AND BORING ;
EXTRUSION MACHINES ;
GRINDING AND POLISHING ;
HOBBING MACHINES ;
KNURLING TOOLS ;
LATHES ;
MILLING MACHINES.

History. Dickinson, H. W. Machine tools in 1847.—Engineering, 6 Je., 468.

Gale, W. K. V. Some workshop tools [chasing tool, lathe-boring tool, hand brace, etc.] from Soho Foundry [of Boulton & Watt, afterwards James Watt & Co.].—T. Newcomen Soc., Vol. 23 : 67–9, il.

Machinery. Kersey, A. T. J. Slotted-link mechanisms. [The theory of crank and slotted link mechanisms, and their practice].—Engineering, 11, 18 Ap., 277–9, 301–2.

See also SLIP IN MACHINERY : and under types of machines.

Balancing. Electronic balancing machine [by Reid and Sigrist, Ltd., for balancing a gyroscope rotor].—Engineering, 17 Ja., 56–7, il.

Control. Broadhurst, J. W., and others. Automatic control [of machinery] in the chemical industry. [Abstract].—Engineer, 8 Ag., 130–2.

Millington, B. Wyatt. Centifrugal governors with flyweights of distributed mass.—Engineering, 28 Mr., 232.

Vibration. Anti-vibration mountings : some notes on a recent Metalastik development.—Automobile Engr., D., 505–6, il.

Machinery. *Vibration* (*cont.*).

Crede, Charles E., and Walsh, J. Paul. The design of vibration-isolating bases for machinery.—J. Applied Mech., Mr., A7–A14, bib.

Mackay (John Henry), *d. 1933.* Riley, Thomas A. Anti-statism in German literature, as examplified by the work of J. H. Mackay.—P.M.L.A., S., 828–43.

Mackinder (*Sir* **Halford J.**). Gould, R. T. Obituary.—Geogr. J., Jl.–S., 94–102, port.

Longstaff, T. G. Obituary.—Alpine J., My., 72–3.

Ormsby, Hilda. [Obituary].—Geography, S., 136–7.

Stamp, L. Dudley. Obituary.—Nature, 159 : 530–1.

Mackintosh (Donald James). Obituary.—Lancet, 28 Je., 930.

McLintock (*Sir* **William**), *Bt.* Obituaries.—Accountant, 24 My., 297 ; Accountants' Mag., Je., 252–4, port.

Maclure (William). Moore, J. Percy. William Maclure—scientist and humanitarian.—P. Amer. Philos. Soc., Ag., 235–49, bib.

McMillan (*Dame* **Margaret**), *educationist.* Stevinson, E. Appreciation.—J. Educ., S., 488, 490.

McNear (George Plummer). Martin, John Bartlow. The McNear murder. [Murder of a railroad president, brought about by labour troubles].—Harper's, Jl., 69–78.

MacNeice (Louis). Cook, R. L. Louis MacNeice : an appreciation.—Poetry R., Vol. 38, No. 3 : 161–70.

McSwiney (Bryan Austin), *physiologist.* Obituaries.—Brit. Med. J., 22 Mr., 393 ; Lancet, 22 Mr., 390–1, port.

Brown, G. L. Obituary.—Nature, 159 : 596–7.

McTaggart (John McTaggart Ellis). Oakeley, H. D. The philosophy of time and the timeless in McTaggart's nature of existence.—P. Aristotelian Soc., Vol. 47 : 105–28.

Madagascar. Hardyman, J. T. Madagascar problems.—Contemp. R., D., 359–62.

See also EUROPEAN WAR, 1939–1945 : *Personal Experiences* ; WITCHCRAFT.

Madigan (Cecil Thomas), *geologist.* Douglas, J. A. Obituary.—Nature, 159 : 363–4.

Maeterlinck (Maurice). Malcolm, J. E. Maeterlinck and the static drama.—English, Vol. 6, No. 34 : 183–6.

Magic. *See also* THEURGY.

History. Levy, Harry L. Isidore, *Etymologiae*, VIII, 9, 9. [On definition of *Magi*].—Speculum, Ja., 81–2.

Magna Carta. Painter, Sidney. Magna Carta.—Amer. Hist. R., O., 42–9.

Magnesite Bricks. *See* REFRACTORY MATERIALS.

Magnesium. Die-casting magnesium : production methods employed by German plant.—Metal Ind., 26 D., 529.

Magnesium Alloys. *See under* ALLOYS, NON-FERROUS.

Magnesium in Soils. [Special number]. 1. Magnesium in plants, by Miryam Zimmerman. 2. Relationship of seed plant development to the need of magnesium, by Walter S. Eisenmenger and Karol J. Kucinski. 3. Magnesium–phosphorus relationships in plant nutrition, by Emil Truog and others. 4. Some factors influencing the availability of magnesium in soil and the magnesium content of certain crop plants, by H. P. Cooper and others. 5. Magnesium in citrus fertilization in Florida, by A. F. Camp. 6. Magnesium nutrition of apple trees, by Damon Boynton. 7. Effect of magnesium on growth and composition of tobacco, by J. E. McMurtrey. 8. The magnesium-supplying powers of 20 New Jersey soils, by A. L. Prince.—Soil Sci., Ja., 1–78, bibs.

Magnetism. Bates, L. F., and Edmondson, A. S. The adiabatic temperature changes accompanying the magnetization of cobalt in low and moderate fields.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 329–43.

Magnetism *(cont.)*.

Craig, H. The production of a uniform magnetic field over a specific volume by means of twin conducting circular coils.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 804–14.

Koenigsberger, J. G. Ferromagnetic parameters and grain size.—Phil. Mag., S., 640–57, bib.

Livens, G. H. On magnetic field theories.—Phil. Mag., Jl., 453–79.

Owen, David. The lines of force through neutral points in a magnetic field.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 14–18.

Sondheimer, E. H. Demagnetizing coefficients and hysteresis losses of rectangular iron–silicon strips.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 2 : 254–61, bib.

Stoner, E. C., and Wohlfarth, E. P. Interpretation of high coercivity in ferromagnetic materials.—Nature, 160 : 650–1.

Temperley, H. N. V. Time effects in the magnetic cooling method. [Cont. from 1939].—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 1 : 118–22, bib.

Measurement. Stewart, K. H. Apparatus for measuring power loss in small ferromagnetic samples subject to an alternating magnetic field.—J. Sci. Instr., Je., 159–62, bib.

Magnetism, Terrestrial. Blackett, P. M. S. The magnetic field of massive rotating bodies.—Nature, 159 : 658–66, bib.

Jones, W. M. Some theoretical considerations of anomalies of magnetic declination in New Zealand.—N.Z. J. Sci., Mr., 296–305.

Magnetite. Shand, S. J. The genesis of intrusive magnetite and related ores.—Econ. Geol., N., 634–6.

Magnetometer. Butterworth, A. A sensitive recording magnetometer. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 40 : 325–32 ; abstract, 94, Pt. 1, No. 81 : 427.

Magnets. Desmond, D. J. The economic utilization of modern permanent magnets. [Discussion on 1945 paper].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 38 : 157–9.

McCaig, Malcolm. Modern magnets.—Discovery, Ag., 237–8.

Magnifying Instruments. An improved magnifying instrument [by Speed Tools, Ltd.].—Engineer, 20 Je., 546.

Mahra, *Arabia.* Altounyan, T. The land of the Mahra [Hadhramaut].—J. Roy. Central Asian Soc., Jl.–O., 231–41.

Maine, *State.* Le Duc, Thomas. The Maine frontier and the northeastern boundary controversy.—Amer. Hist. R., O., 30–41.

Maintenon (*Mme.* **Françoise de**). Leonard, John. Madame de Maintenon and Saint-Cyr.—Studies, D., 421–30.

Maize. 'Pellagragenic' action of. *See* PELLAGRA.

Jones, Donald F. Effect of temperature on the growth and sterility of maize.—Science, 11 Ap., 390–1.

Sharman, B. C. Short nights : an unappreciated hindrance to maize cultivation in England.—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., My., 195–202, bib.

Majolica Ware. Rackham, Bernard. A dish of Caffaggiolo maiolica.—Apollo, Je., 141, il.

Malahide Castle, *Co. Dublin.* Hussey, Christopher. [Description].—Country Life, 18, 25 Ap., 710–13, 760–3, il.

Malaria. A hepatic syndrome in. *See* LIVER : *Diseases.*

Clyne, Anthony. Mosquito Day, 1897–1947. [Celebration of the discovery of the cause of malaria].—Contemp. R., S., 168–71.

Levick, C. Blaxland, and MacGregor, M. E. Primary malaria in London children : report of two cases.—Brit. Med. J., 31 My., 764–5.

Malaria *(cont.)*.

Rogers, K. B. Quartan malaria transmitted by blood transfusion.—Lancet, 8 N., 688–9, bib.

Bacteriology. Rimington, C., and Fulton, J. D. The pigment of the malarial parasites *Plasmodium knowlesi* and *Plasmodium gallinaceum.*—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 4 : 619–22, il., bib.

Therapeutic Use. Saunders, George M., and Scott, Virgil. Preservation of *Plasmodium vivax* [for malaria treatment of syphilis] by freezing.—Science, 26 S., 300–1, bib.

Treatment. Johnstone, R. D. C. Paludrine in relapsing benign tertian malaria.—Lancet, 17 My., 674–5, bib.

Spinks, A. Studies on synthetic antimalarial drugs. [Cont.].—Ann. Trop. Med., My., 30–8, bib.

Terzian, Levon A. A method for screening antimalarial compounds in the mosquito host.—Science, 7 N., 449–50.

Williamson, J., and Lourie, E. M. Acquired paludrine-resistance in *Plasmodium gallinaceum.* 1. Development of resistance to paludrine and failure to develop resistance to certain other antimalarials.—Ann. Trop. Med., S., 278–91, bib.

Malaya. Bauer, P. T. Nationalism and politics in Malaya.—Foreign Affairs (N.Y.), Ap., 503–16.

Chapman, F. Spencer. Travels in Japanese-controlled Malaya. With remarks by Admiral Viscount Mountbatten of Burma.—Geogr. J., Jl.–S., 17–37, il.

Stokes, Robert. Hustling the East in Malaya.—National R., Mr., 216–20.

Whittingham-Jones, Barbara. The Federation of Malaya.—19th Century, O., 187–93.

See also CHURCH OF ENGLAND : *Malaya* ; GEOLOGY : *Malaya* ; RUBBER INDUSTRY.

Malayalam Language. Brough, John. Līlātilaka : a Sanskrit tract on Malayalam grammar and poetics.—Bull. Schl. Oriental Stud., Vol. 12, Pt. 1 : 148–62.

Maldon, *Essex.* Municipal drama at Maldon in the 16th century. *See* THEATRE : *England* : *History.*

Mallarmé (Stéphane). Fowlie, Wallace. The theme of night in four sonnets of Mallarmé.—Mod. Philol., My., 248–58.

Grubbs, Henry A. Mallarmé and [William Cullen] Bryant.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Je., 410–12.

Mallock (W. H.). Tillotson, Geoffrey. [Walter] Pater, Mr. Rose, and the 'Conclusion' of *The Renaissance.* [Study of W. H. Mallock's parody in *The New Republic* and the 'Conclusion'].—Essays and Studies (English Assn.), 32 : 44–60.

Mallophaga. *See* BIRD-LICE.

Malnutrition. *See under* DIET AND NUTRITION.

Malraux (André). Mason, H. A. Malraux and his critics : a note on the state of literary criticism in France.—Scrutiny, Spring, 162–71.

Malta, *G.C.* *See also* FOLK-LORE : *Malta* ; LAW : *Malta* ; NUMISMATICS : *Malta* ; WATER SUPPLY : *Malta.*

Malvern. Geology of Hayslad quarry, etc. *See* GEOLOGY : *England.*

Malvern Hills. Tectonic history. *See* GEOLOGY : *England.*

Man. Bliss, Kathleen. What is man ? 3. The family man.—Parents' R., Ja., 15–18.

Grene, Marjorie. Some distinctions between men and brutes. [Discussing the views of Descartes, Hobbes, etc.].—Ethics, Ja., 121–7.

Marston, Sir Charles. Human nature : the world's fundamental problem. [With discussion].—T. Victoria Inst., Vol. 78 : 140–7.

Williams, Roger J. Humanics : a crucial need.—Sci. Mthly., F., 174–80, bib.

See also GOD AND MAN.

Man (*cont.*).

Origin. Braidwood, Robert J. Asiatic prehistory and [the light it throws upon] the origin of man. [Review-article].—J. Near East. Stud., Ja., 30–42.

Relation to Environment. Brunt, David. Climate and human comfort: bodily reactions to heat and cold. —P. Roy. Inst., Pt. 2, No. 151: 330–43.

Goldsack, E. R. Environment and its relationship to man.—New-Church Mag., O.–D., 65–71.

Sauer, Carl O. Early relations of man to plants. [The effects of *homo sapiens* on vegetation patterns and developments].—Geogr. R., Ja., 1–25.

See also ECOLOGY, *Human.*

Man, Isle of. Illicit trade with. *See* SMUGGLING.

Hogg, Garry. Manx landscape and legend.—Country Life, 29 Ag., 420–2, il.

See also STONE AGE: *Man, Isle of.*

Man, Prehistoric. Sheep and swine in the husbandry of prehistoric Europe. *See* STOCK, ETC.: *History.*

Childe, V. G. Human cultures as adaptations to environment. [Review-article].—Geogr. J., 1946, O.–D., 227–30.

Dawe, F. Sherwill. Fossil man.—T. Torquay Nat. Hist. Soc., Vol. 9, Pt. 4: 171–8.

Drennan, M. R. Some biological aspects of prehistory. —S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43: 90–101.

Mallowan, M. E. L. The intellectual adventure of ancient man. [Review-article].—Antiquity, S., 116–21.

See also BRONZE IMPLEMENTS; STONE IMPLEMENTS.

Africa. Pan-African Congress on Prehistory [at Nairobi].—Nature, 159: 216–18, 547.

Asia. Braidwood, Robert J. Asiatic prehistory and [the light it throws on] the origin of man. [Review-article].—J. Near East. Stud., Ja., 30–42.

Duckworth, W. L. H. Palaeolithic human remains in Asia.—Nature, 159: 218.

England. Cross, Marjorie. A prehistoric settlement on Walney Island. Pt. 4.—T. Cumb. & Westm. Antiq. Soc., Vol. 46: 67–76, il.

Europe. Clark, Grahame. Whales as an economic factor in prehistoric Europe. [With list of sites yielding cetacean bone].—Antiquity, Je., 84–104, il., bib.

Hencken, Hugh. Future aims and methods in research in prehistoric Europe.—Amer. J. Archaeol., 1946, Jl.–S., 341–4.

Ireland. Ó Ríordáin, Seán P. Prehistory in Ireland, 1937–46.—P. Prehistoric Soc., N.S., Vol. 12: 142–71, il.

Switzerland. Keller-Tarnuzzer, Karl. Prehistoric research in Switzerland, 1939–1945.—P. Prehistoric Soc., N.S., Vol. 13: 170–4, bib.

Trinidad. Rouse, Irving. Prehistory of Trinidad in relation to adjacent areas.—Man, Jl., 93–8, il., bib.

United States. Wedel, Waldo R. Prehistory and the Missouri Valley development program: summary report on the Missouri River Basin archaeological survey in 1946.—Smithsonian Misc. Coll., 107, No. 6: 1–17, il.

Management, Industrial. *See* INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT.

Manchester. Gaskell Collection in Central Library. *See* GASKELL (E. C.).

The Non-Jurors of Manchester. *See* NON-JURORS.

Baxandall, David. Manchester City art galleries.—Studio, Jl., 1–13, il.

Water Supply. The Manchester water undertaking 1847–1947.—Water and Water Eng., O., 490–503, il.

Manchester Cathedral. Manchester Cathedral restoration. —T. Lancs. & Ches. Antiq. Soc., Vol. 58: 295–6, il.

Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Fleure, H. J. [Its early days and development].—Endeavour, O., 147–51, il.

Manchu Dynasty. Mish, John L. The Manchus: a list of references in the N.Y. Public Library.—Bull. N.Y. Public Libr., N., 635–9.

Manchuria. The war in Manchuria.—Economist, 21 Je., 966–7.

Moore, W. Robert. In Manchuria now.—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Mr., 389–414, il.

Manganese. And growth of phytoplankton. *See* PLANKTON.

Groves, A. W. Results of magnetometric survey at Benallt manganese mine, Rhiw, Caernarvonshire.—Bull. Inst. Min. Metall., Mr., 1–24; discussion, My., 37–47; author's reply, S., 29–32.

Manganese in Soils. Dion, H. G., and others. The 'easily reducible' manganese in soils.—J. Agric. Sci., Ja., 17–22, bib.

Heintze, S. G., and Mann, P. J. G. Soluble complexes of manganic manganese.—J. Agric. Sci., Ja., 23–6, bib.

Leeper, G. W. The forms and reactions of manganese in the soil.—Soil Sci., F., 79–94, bib.

Manichaeism. Henning, W. B. Two Manichaean magical texts [Middle Persian spells and a Parthian amulet], with an excursus on the Parthian ending *-ēndēh.*—Bull. Schl. Oriental Stud., Vol. 12, Pt. 1: 39–66.

Manitoulin Island, *Lake Huron.* Putnam, D. F. [Island on the Canadian side: description].—Geogr. R., O., 649–62, il.

Mann (Thomas). Jones, Geraint Vaughan. Thomas Mann's *Joseph and his Brethren.*—Congreg. Q., O., 307–16.

Mannheim (Karl), *sociologist.* Obituary.—Nature, 159: 259–60.

Bantock, G. H. [A study of Mannheim's *The Meaning of Popularization in a Mass Society*].—Scrutiny, Spring, 171–84.

Manheim, Ernest. Obituary.—Amer. J. Sociol., My., 471–3, bib.

Mannyng (Robert), *of Brunne.* Robertson, D. W. The cultural tradition of *Handlyng Synne.*—Speculum, Ap., 162–85.

Manometers. Gibson, Q. H. A note on the calibration of Barcroft differential manometers.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 1: 44–6, bib.

Hindley, H. Rostron. A direct-reading differential micromanometer.—J. Sci. Instr., N., 295–7, il.

Smith, F. B. A recording optical manometer for transient pressure.—J. Sci. Instr., My., 134–6.

Thomas, T. S. E. Distortion in manometer and oscillograph records.—Phil. Mag., My., 361–8.

Manors. *England.* Hill, Christopher. Professor Lavrovsky's study of a seventeenth-century manor.—Econ. Hist. R., Vol. 16, No. 2: 125–9.

See also AMESBURY; ST. SWITHUN'S PRIORY, *Winchester.*

Manslaughter. 'Alleged manslaughter by excessive violence during coitus'.—Medico-Legal J., Vol. 15, Pt. 2: 72–4.

Manuscripts. Boyer, Blanche. Insular contribution to medieval literary tradition on the Continent. [Survey of MSS. by Irish and Anglo-Saxon scribes].—Class. Philol., O., 209–22.

Manuscripts, Coptic. Husselman, Elinor Mullett. A Bohairic school text on papyrus.—J. Near East. Stud., Jl., 129–51.

Manuscripts, Egyptian. Černý, Jaroslav. The will of Naunakhte and the related documents.—J. Egypt. Archaeol., 31: 29–53.

Manuscripts, Egyptian (*cont.*).
Edgerton, William F. The Nauri Decree of Seti I: a translation and analysis of the legal portion.—J. Near East. Stud., O., 219–30.
Gardiner, Alan H. The instruction addressed to Kagemni and his brethren.—J. Egypt. Archaeol., Vol. 32: 71–4.
Smither, Paul C. The Semnah despatches.—J. Egypt. Archaeol., 31: 3–10, il.

Manuscripts, English. Bennett, H. S. The production and dissemination of vernacular manuscripts in the fifteenth century.—Library, 5 Ser. Vol. 1, Nos. 3, 4: 167–78.
See also PRESTER JOHN.

Manuscripts, French. Bühler, Curt F. The *Phillipps Manuscript* of Provençal poetry, now MS. 819 of the Pierpont Morgan Library.—Speculum, Ja., 68–74.
See also 'FLEURES DE TOUTES VERTUS'; VILLON (F.).

Manuscripts, Greek. *Papyri.* Bell, Sir Harold. An official circular letter of the Arab period.—J. Egypt. Archaeol., 31: 75–84.
See also BIBLE: N.T.: *Manuscripts.*

Manuscripts, Hebrew. Ashkenazi, Touvia. A *ketubah* [marriage-contract] of the Jews of Hadhramawt [with the Hebrew text].—Jewish Q. R., Jl., 93–6.
Wilensky, Michael. Identification of a manuscript [a miscellaneous Hebrew codex in the Jewish National Library, Jerusalem] and ascertainment of its data.—Jewish Q. R., O., 189–96.

Manuscripts, Irish. A geographical MS. *See* GEOGRAPHY.
Hull, Vernam. Conall Corc and the Corco Luigde. [Hull, *P.M.L.A.*, 1941, D., 937–50].—P.M.L.A., D., 887–909.
Meroney, Howard. A Druidic liturgy in *Ogam Bricrend*? —Mod. Lang. Notes, Mr., 187–9.

Manuscripts, Italian. *See also* PETRARCH.

Manuscripts, Latin. Jones, Thomas. *Cronica de Wallia* and other documents from Exeter Cathedral Library MS. 3514.—Bull. Bd. Celtic Stud., Vol. 12, Pts. 1–3: 27–44, il.
See also BEDE, *the Venerable*; JUDOCUS, *St.*; TAVISTOCK.

Manuscripts, Spanish. *See also* 'BREVIARIO DE AMOR'.

Manuscripts, Tibetan. Kunst, Arnold. Another catalogue of the Kanjur [handwritten in Tibetan characters].—Bull. Schl. Oriental Stud., Vol. 12, Pt. 1: 106–21.

Manuscripts, Welsh. *See also* TRIADS.

Map Projection. Baar, Edward J. The manipulation of projections for world maps.—Geogr. R., Ja., 112–20.
Pye, Norman. Azimuthal equidistant projection of the world centred on London.—Geography, Je., 83–6.

Maple Sugar. Barbeau, Marius. Maple sugar: its native origin.—T. Roy. Soc. Can., 3rd Ser. Vol. 40, Sec. 2: 75–86.

Maps. Boggs, S. W. Cartohypnosis. [The inability of people to look at maps critically and honestly].—Sci. Mthly., Je., 469–76.
Espenshade, Edward B. Problems in map editing.—Sci. Mthly., S., 217–26.
Gray, Irvine. Maps of 350 years ago.—Country Life, 16 My., 914–15, il.
See also AERONAUTICS: *Pilotage and Navigation*; ATLASES; BOTANICAL SURVEY MAPS; CARTOGRAPHY; and subhead *Maps* under names of countries.

Maps, Military. Alexander, Paul. Compiling medium and small-scale maps.—Milit. Engr., Jl., 302.

Maps, Primitive. Burland, C. A. [North and South] American Indian map makers.—Geogr. Mag., N., 285–92, il.

Marathon, *Battle of.* Loader, W. R. Questions about Marathon.—Greece & Rome, Ja., 17–22.

Marc-Wogau (Konrad). His *Theorie der Sinnesdata.* *See* SENSES.

Marcel (Gabriel). Jarrett-Kerr, Martin. Being and having: the [Christian existentialist] philosophy of Gabriel Marcel.—Theology, O., 372–9.
Jarrett-Kerr, M. Gabriel Marcel on faith and unbelief. [Study of his paper, 'Réflexions sur la Foi', 1934].—Hibbert J., Jl., 321–6.

Maree, *Loch.* *See also* IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY: *Scotland*: *History.*

Margate. The Winter Gardens, Margate, reconstructed, after bomb damage, to designs by Ramsey, Murray & White.—Builder, 5 S., 261–6, il.

Marin (John). Helm, Mackinley, [America's foremost landscape artist].—Atlantic Mthly., F., 76–81.

Marine Biology. The Millport Marine Biological Laboratory.—Nature, 160: 546–7.
Macan, T. T. Taxonomy of aquatic insect nymphs and larvae.—Nature, 159: 595–6, bib.
Newman, L. Hugh. Life between the tides.—Country Life, 8 Ag., 272–4, il.
Russell, F. S. Marine biology at Plymouth.—Nature, 159: 830–1.
Schmitt, Waldo L. The sun and the harvest of the sea.—Smithson. Ann. Rept., 1946: 295–314, il., bib.
Tortonese, Enrico. Biological investigations in the Aegean Sea.—Nature, 159: 887–8.
Apparatus. MacGinitie, G. E. Sea water systems at marine laboratories.—Science, 22 Ag., 171–3.

Marine Engineering. Engineering and Marine Exhibition at Olympia.—Engineering, 29 Ag.–19 S., 193–200, 217–25, 241–8, 267–71; Engineer, 19, 26 S., 3 O., 263–5, 288–9, 310–12; Metal Ind., 29 Ag., 177–91; Motor Ship, S., 224–8; Motor Boat, Ag., S., 301–3, 346–8, il.
Engining vessels of high power. 1. The geared steam turbine, by T. W. Brown. 2. The direct-coupled Diesel engine, by C. C. Pounder. [Papers read at the Institute of Marine Engineers].—Motor Ship, D., 342–3.
Novel machinery in high-speed vessels: six-engined twin-screw ships for service between French and North African service.—Motor Ship, N., 308–10, il.
Shipbuilding and marine engineering in 1946.—Engineer, 3–24 Ja., 22–3, 51–3, 71, 94–5, il.
Technical progress in marine engineering during 1946.—Shipbuilder, Ja., 9–14.
The engining of cargo vessels of high power: symposium. —Engineer, 21 N., 490–2.
Ayre, Sir Amos L. The Institute of Marine Engineers: presidential address.—Engineering, 26 S., 297–8.
McNeill, James M. Presidential address [to the Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland].—T. Inst. Eng. Shipb. in Scot., 91, Pt. 1: 1–14.
Spratt, H. P. The marine engineering collections at the Science Museum, London.—Engineering, 30 My., 458–9, il.
See also BEARINGS; INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES; MOTOR SHIPS; SHIP PROPULSION; STEAMSHIPS.
History. Smith, Edgar C. Marine engineering in 1847. —Engineering, 6 Je., 469.
Research. Kranzfelder, E. The Naval Boiler and Turbine Laboratory [Philadelphia Naval Shipyard].—T. Soc. Naval Archit., Vol. 55: 341–58, il.

Marine Fauna. Dobrin, M. B. Measurements of underwater noise produced by marine life.—Science, 3 Ja., 19–23.

Marine Fauna (*cont.*).

Gunter, Gordon, and others. Mass mortality of marine animals on the lower west coast of Florida, Nov. 1946–Jan. 1947.—Science, 7 Mr., 256–7.

Renard, Gaston C. Marvels of Australian marine life.—Chambers's J., Ag., 428–30, 481–2.

Stephenson, T. A. The colours of marine animals.—Endeavour, O., 152–9, il.

Yonge, C. M. The influence of man on marine life.—Endeavour, Ja., 3–10 ; Discovery, Mr., Ap., 81–3, 103–5, il.

See also

ANNELIDA ;
ASCIDIANS ;
BLADDERWORT ;
CERCARIA ;
CLADOCERA ;
DIATOMS ;
FISHES ;
LIMPETS ;
MOLLUSCS ;
OCTOPODA ;
OYSTERS ;
PLANKTON ;
PORTUGUESE MAN-OF-WAR ;
PYCNOGONIDA ;
SHRIMPS ;
STARFISH.

Marionettes and Puppets. 'Penny plain, twopence coloured'. [Benjamin Pollock and the miniature theatre].—Dickensian, Vol. 43, No. 3 : 152–4, il.

Maritime Law. *History.* Schmidt, Gerhard. Mediterranean elements in the British Navigation Act [of 1651 : a survey of its background in ancient and mediaeval history].—Speculum, Jl., 342–57.

Marivaux (Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de). Turnell, Martin. Marivaux.—Scrutiny, D., 36–55.

Markets. Tupling, G. H. Lancashire markets in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.—T. Lancs. & Ches. Antiq. Soc., Vol. 58 : 1–34, il.

Marlow (Reginald), *potter.* Sewter, A. C. [Account].—Apollo, O., 91–3, il.

Marlowe (Christopher). *Dr. Faustus* and *The Taming of the Shrew. See* SHAKESPEARE (W.) : *Taming of the Shrew.*

Marriage. Marriage in the Bible and the Early Christian Church. 1. The Old Testament foundation, by A. S. Herbert.—Expos. Times, O., 12–13 ; (2) the New Testament, by A. H. Curtis, N., 42–4 ; (3) the earliest missionary situation, by William Robinson, D., 77–9.

Cohn, David L. Are Americans polygamous ?—Atlantic Mthly., Ag., 30–3.

Griffith, Edward F. Medical aspects of marriage guidance.—Lancet, 1 F., 165–70, bib.

Latey, William. Consummation of marriage and the law.—Medico-Legal R., 1946, Ja., 51–9.

Mace, David. Marriage breakdown and divorce.—Medico-Legal J., Vol. 15, Pt. 3 : 110–19.

Moisey, S. W. A. Marriage covenants of the General Baptists.—Baptist Q., Ap.–Jl., 202–7.

See also DIVORCE ; INTER-MARRIAGE.

Marriage Law. Harvey, G. L. H. The remarriage of the divorced : the rights and duties of parish priests.—Mod. Churchman, Ap., 19–30 ; marriage and divorce, N., 304–12.

Montgomery, George A. Ninety years of progress. [Marriage, divorce legislation and status of married women].—Jurid. R., D., 173–84.

Marriage : Nullity. Garner, J. F. Jurisdiction and the choice of law in nullity suits.—Law Q. R., O., 486–90.

Marsh (*Sir* Edward). Denvir, Bernard. [An art collector and his collection].—Studio, N., 127–33, il.

Marshall Plan. *See* EUROPEAN RECOVERY PROGRAMME.

Marshalling Yards. *Lighting.* Experimental lighting in a shunting yard.—Engineer, 5 D., 535, il.

Martensite. Kurdijumov, G., and Lyssak, L. The application of single crystals to the study of tempered martensite.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., My., 29–36, bib.

Martensite (*cont.*).

Wheeler, J. A., and Jawson, M. A. The breadths of X-ray diffraction lines from martensite.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., O., 161–6, bib.

Martial. Smyth, W. R. Statius, *Silvae*, 1.6.73–4 and Martial, 1.41.3–5.—Class. R., S., 46–7.

Martin (Frank Edmund), *of Hastings.* A Sussex downsman. [Obituary].—Sussex County Mag., Ap., 132.

Martin (John), *1789–1854, English painter.* Balston, Thomas. Martin's *Coronation of Queen Victoria.*—Archit. R., Je., 194, 222 ; John Martin and [his ideas for] metropolitan improvements, D., 201–4, il.

Martineau (Harriet). Rivlin, Joseph B. A bibliography of Harriet Martineau's separately printed books.—Bull. N.Y. Publ. Libr., Ja., 26–48.

Martineau (R. B.). Martineau, Helen. Echo of a pre-Raphaelite painter.—Studio, S., 78–9, il.

Martyrs. Fischel, H. A. Martyr and prophet : a study in [their identification in] Jewish literature.—Jewish Q. R., Ja., Ap., 265–80, 363–86.

Marvell (Andrew). Legouis, Pierre. Marvell and Massinger : a source of *The Definition of Love.*—R. Engl. Stud., Ja., 63–5 ; comment by D. S. Bland, Jl., 267.

Marxism. *See* COMMUNISM.

Mary, *Virgin.* Martindale, C. C. Approach to Fatima. [The cult of Our Lady of Fatima, Portugal].—Month, O., 152–9.

Masaryk (Jan). Kobler, John. Masaryk : diplomat in silk pajamas.—Harper's Mag., 415–22.

Masaryk (Thomas Garrigue). Betts, R. R. Masaryk's philosophy of history.—Slavonic & E. European R., N., 30–43.

Mason (Charlotte M.), *educationist.* Passages from the writings of Charlotte M. Mason.—Parents' R., D., 264–70.

Masons and Masonry. Hector, Gertrude M. Old Scottish crafts. 1. The masons. [History].—Chambers's J., O., 613–14.

Overfield, H. V. Ancient masons' marks.—Wilts. Archaeol. Mag., Vol. 52 : 65–9, il.

Massachusetts. *See also* BOSTON ; NANTUCKET ; PLYMOUTH.

Massingberd (*Sir* Archibald). Major, Kathleen. The Massingberd deeds and papers at Gunby Hall, Spilsby.—Reports Lincs. Archit. & Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 3, Pt. 1 : 8–11.

Massinger (Philip). Marvell and. *See* MARVELL (A.).

Massys (Quentin). Friedländer, Max J. Quentin Massys as a painter of genre pictures.—Burlington, My., 115–19, il.

Mastoiditis. Reading, Philip. Zygomatic mastoiditis.—Lancet, 24 My., 702–4, bib.

Matches. Leslie, Howard. Matches. [History].—Chambers's J., O., 623–4.

Materialism. *See also* CHRISTIANITY AND MATERIALISM.

Materials Handling. *See under* CONVEYING MACHINERY.

Maternity and Child Welfare. *Hospitals.* Neath : new maternity block for the West Glamorgan County Hospital. L. R. Gower, County archt.—Builder, 17 O., 430–1, il.

Matfen, East, *Northumberland.* Hedley, W. Percy. A record of Milecastle 18 (East Wallhouses) in 1687. [Boundary dispute between John Douglas of East Matfen and Michael Welton of Welton Manor].—P. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle, 4 Ser. Vol. 11, No. 2 : 50–3.

Mathematical Recreations. Smith, C. A. B. The counterfeit coin problem.—Math. Gaz., F., 31–9.

Mathematics. The Mathematical Association : annual meeting.—Nature, 159 : 582–3.

Mathematics (*cont.*).

Baumol, W. J. [A review of *Rudimentary Mathematics for Economists and Statisticians*, by W. L. Crum and Joseph Schumpeter].—Economica, N., 310–15.

Gormley, P. G. Stereographic projection and the linear fractional group of transformation of quaternions.—P. Roy. Irish Acad., Vol. 51, Sec. A, No. 6 : 67–85.

Kneebone, G. T. [Relation of] philosophy and mathematics.—Philosophy, N., 231–9.

Morgan, Edith L. An application of the theory of the complex variable to the mapping of some potential functions. [With discussion].—J. Franklin Inst., Ap., 309–22.

History. *See also* FERNEL (J.).

Study and Teaching. The place of visual aids in the teaching of mathematics : discussion.—Math. Gaz., O., 193–205, il.

Breslich, E. R. The outlook for mathematics in the secondary school.—School R., Ja., 29–37.

Bushell, W. F. A century of school mathematics.—Math. Gaz., My., 69–89.

Goodstein, R. L., and Rumney, M. Some new theorems on divisibility.—Math. Gaz., My., 90–2.

Gattegno, C. Mathematics and the child.—Math. Gaz., O., 219–23.

Walls, Nancy. Careers for graduates in mathematics.—Math. Gaz., My., 93–7.

Mathews (Heber), *potter.* Sewter, A. C. [Study].—Apollo, Ag., 45–7, il.

Mathews (Henry Edmund), *architect.* Obituary.—Builder, 7 F., 157.

Matthew (Thomas). Whitley, W. T. Thomas Mathew of Colchester and his Bible of 1537.—Essex R., Ap., 73–4.

Maugham (W. Somerset). Ross, Woodburn O. W. Somerset Maugham : theme and variations.—English J., My., 219–28.

Westcott, Glenway. Somerset Maugham and posterity.—Harper's, O., 302–11.

Maunder (Annie Scott Dill), *astronomer.* Obituary.—Observatory, D., 231–2.

Mauritius. *See also* ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH : *Mauritius.*

Mauropous (John). Hussey, Joan. The canons of J.M. [11th-century Metropolitan of Euchaïta. The canon was a special development of Byzantine hymnography].—J. Roman Stud., Vol. 37, Pts. 1–2 : 70–3.

May Day. MacClure, D. May Day : then and now.—Chambers's J., My., 262–4.

Whistler, Laurence. The May festival.—Country Life, 25 Ap., 758–9, il.

'Mayflower', *U.S.S.* Holmes, Ralston. U.S.S. *Mayflower*, President's [steam] yacht. [Historical sketch].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., N., 1346–53, il.

Mayo, *Co.* *See also* ACHILL ISLAND ; CAHER ISLAND.

Mayor (Robert John Grote), *mountaineer.* Obituary.—Alpine J., N., 169–72, port.

Mead. Mead on the market. [Editorial on the revival of an ancient drink].—Field, 4 O., 372.

Measles. Begg, Norman D., and others. Dust control in measles wards : with a note on sulphadiazine prophylaxis.—Brit. Med. J., 8 F., 209–15.

Measles in Animals. Mann, Ignacy and Erika. The distribution of measles (*Cysticercus bovis*) in African bovine carcasses.—Veterinary J., Jl., 239–50, bib.

Meat. Callow, E. H. Comparative studies of meat.—J. Agric. Sci., Ap., 113–31, bib.

Meat Trade. Ash, Cecil. Some problems of meat transportation.—J. Roy. San. Inst., Jl., 266–76.

Mecca. Zwemer, Samuel M. Al Haramain : Mecca and Medina. [Description of Islam's two holy places. With a folder of the Mecca Certificate given to pilgrims].—Moslem Wld., Ja., 7–15.

Mechanics, Applied. Dryden, Hugh L. The international congress for applied mechanics : Paris, Sept. 22–29, 1946.—Science, 14 F., 167–9.

Winzer, Alice. The mobility method applied to mechanical wave filters with inductive coupling.—J. Applied Mech., Je., A143–A146, bib.

Mechanical Engineering. *See* ENGINEERING.

Mechanical Movements. Candee, Allan H. Kinematics of disk cam and flat follower. [Determining the proper shape of a cam to produce a required motion by 'geometrical kinematics'].—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., O., 709–24.

Mechi (John Joseph). Farmer and financier : the rise and fall of a notable pioneer.—Field, 5 Ap., 324, port.

Medals. Tucker, Edward. Some decorative Stuart medals.—Country Life, 8 Ag., 284–5, il.

Mediaeval Academy of America. Coffman, George R. The Mediaeval Academy : evaluation and revelation.—Speculum, Jl., 446–57.

Mediaeval Studies. *See* MIDDLE AGES.

Medical Ethics. Dunstan, G. R. The physician and natural law. [A sermon preached from the text 'Luke the beloved physician', *Col.* iv, 14].—Church Q. R., Ja., 208–16.

Medical Jurisprudence. East, Sir W. Norwood. The expert's oath : a medico-legal anomaly.—Medico-Legal J., Vol. 15, Pt. 1 : 39–41.

See also AIR RAIDS : *Casualties* ; SHOCK ; TUBERCULOSIS : *Law.*

Medical Libraries. Kent, Mary L., and Kinney, Margaret M. 'Medical care second to none'. [Medical libraries and their service].—Spec. Libr., Jl.–Ag., 172–6.

See also UNITED STATES : *Army* : *Medical Library.*

Medical Profession. *England.* Recruitment of doctors to the Forces.—Lancet, 8 Mr., 298–300.

Fraser, P. K. Postgraduate education in the Services.—Lancet, 31 My., 762.

See also NETTLETON (T.) ; SHERRINGTON (*Sir* C.).

United States. DeVoto, Bernard. Doctors along the boardwalk. [The American Medical Association Centennial Celebration held at Atlantic City].—Harper's, S., 215–24.

Medical Service. Arnott, W. Melville, and others. Social medical teaching.—Lancet, 30 Ag., 307–8.

Galdston, Iago. Social medicine and social pathology.—Nature, 159 : 494–5.

Horder, Lord. Social medicine : the appeal of the common man.—Lancet, 5 Ap., 458–9.

China. Sturton, S. D. Medical work in China.—Asiatic R., O., 331–5.

England. [Conference of Medical Officers of Health]. 1. Presidential address, by Sir W. Allen Daley. 2. Discussion on the National Health Service Act, 1946, and the Public Health Service : opening paper by E. K. Macdonald. 3. The administrative functions of county councils, by W. G. Patterson.—J. Roy. San. Inst., Jl., 285–304.

Treatment in private wards under the National Health Service.—Lancet, 6 S., 363–4.

Alcock, S. C. A group practice [under the new health service].—Lancet, 29 Mr., 420–1.

Brockington, C. Fraser. The work of local health authorities under Part III of the National Health Service Act, 1946.—J. Roy. San. Inst., Jl., 357–66.

Medical Service. *England* (*cont.*).

Hill, John H. The inherent problems in planning a National Health Service. [The National Health Service Act].—Soc. Serv. R., D., 456–77.

Leeson, H. H. General practice tomorrow [under National Health Service].—Lancet, 22 Mr., 380–1.

Morgan, John S. Pauper medical care, health insurance, or national health service : the British experiment. [The National Health Service Act].—Soc. Serv. R., D., 446–55.

Payne, Reginald T. The National Health Service Act : some constitutional and medical issues.—Brit. Med. J., 18 Ja., 102–6.

See also Health Centres.

Russia. Mudd, Stuart. Recent observations on programs for medicine and national health in the USSR. —P. Amer. Philos. Soc., Ap., 181–8 ; Science, 1[illegible], 21 Mr., 269–73, 306–9.

United States. Frothingham, Channing. The health of the nation : a plea for public medicine.—Atlantic Mthly., F., 52–4.

Medicine. Influence of drug industry on. *See* Drugs.

Physical apparatus in. *See* Scientific Instruments.

Physics in. *See* Physics.

International Conference of Physicians, London, September 1947. A. Dinner, with speeches by Mr. Winston Churchill and Lord Moran. B. Scientific discussions. 1. Surgery of congenital heart diseases. 2. Infective hepatitis. 3. Connexions and functions of frontal lobes. 4. Social surveys. 5. B.C.G. vaccination. 6. Pulmonary heart-failure. 7. Pain. C. Summaries of sectional papers on paediatrics, social medicine, neurology, disorders of the chest, psychiatry, cardiology, and dermatology.—Lancet, 20 S., 433–47.

Berlin, Richard B. Impressions of Japanese medicine at the end of World War II.—Sci. Mthly., Ja., 41–9, il.

Binger, Carl. Medical information and misinformation. Mental Hygiene, Ja., 1–13.

Elliot, Walter. The Centaurs, or science and rulers. [Dangers of State interference].—Lancet, 12 Jl., 41–4.

Learmonth, J. R. The doctor's mission.—Lancet, 30 Ag., 303–4.

Lett, Sir Hugh. Medicine in the post-war world.—Brit. Med. J., 26 Jl., 121–3.

Lion, Kurt S. Technology and medicine. [Their relationship, and the need for research in physical diagnostic methods and instruments].—Smithson. Ann. Rept., 1946 : 401–9.

Martinovitch, Petar N. State laboratory for experimental biology and medicine, Novi Sad, Yugoslavia. —Nature, 160 : 476–7.

Platt, Harry. Medicine, science, and learning.—Lancet, 25 O., 603–6, bib.

Platt, Robert. Two essays on the practice of medicine. —Lancet, 30 Ag., 305–7.

Ryle, John A. The meaning of normal. [Physiological standards of normality].—Lancet, 4 Ja., 1–5, bib.

Whitby, Sir Lionel. Progress and present aspects of medical science.—Lancet, 28 Je., 895–9.

See also American Medical Association ; and under the various branches of medicine, *e.g.*, Surgery ; Therapeutics.

History. Shryock, Richard Harrison. Trends in American medical research during the 19th century.—P. Amer. Philos. Soc., F., 58–63.

Van Dyke, H. B. The weapons of Panacea.—Sci. Mthly., Ap., 322–6.

Wintrobe, M. M. The march of medicine.—Smithson. Ann. Rept., 1946 : 373–400, bib.

See also Fernel (J.) ; Pinel (P.) ; *also* Harveian Orations.

Medicine (*cont.*).

Manuscripts. Heffner, R.-M. S. The third Basel recipe (Ba. III). [Leaf 17 in MS. F.111.15a of the Basle University Library].—J. English & Germanic Philol., Jl., 248–53.

Research. Kinsey, V. Everett. Fundamental research in the clinical specialities.—Science, 11 Ap., 373–8.

Lapage, G. Social value of war-time medical research. —Nature, 159 : 854–5.

Mellanby, Kenneth. Medical experiments on human beings in concentration camps in Nazi Germany.—Brit. Med. J., 25 Ja., 148–50.

Podolsky, Edward. Soviet medical research.—Contemp. R., Je., 357–61.

See also Sherrington (*Sir* C.).

Study and Teaching. Body-snatching for dissection. *See* Body-snatching.

Films in. *See* Motion Pictures in Medicine.

Educational number. 1. The General Medical Council and medical education, by Sir Herbert L. Eason. 2. Psychology in medical education, by John Rickman. 3. Statistics in the medical curriculum, by A. Bradford Hill. 4. The future of public health education [from the student's viewpoint], by J. M. Mackintosh.—Brit. Med. J., 6 S., 359–71.

Satisfying the examiner. [Medical examination advice]. —Lancet, 30 Ag., 309–15.

Newman, Charles E. The aims and methods of medical education.—Medico-Legal J., Vol. 15, Pt. 2 : 74–9.

Walshe, F. M. R. Teachers of medicine.—Lancet, 6 D., 817–20.

Medicine, Military and Naval. Gear, H. S. Army health and medical administration.—Lancet, 18 O., 589–91.

See also United States : *Naval Medical Research Institute.*

Medicine, Preventive. Davidson, Sir Andrew. Presidential address [to the Preventive Medicine section of the Roy. San. Inst.].—J. Roy. San. Inst., Jl., 231–5.

Long, Perrin H. Clinical approach to preventive medicine.—Lancet, 5 Ap., 435–8, bib.

MacNalty, Sir Arthur. Advances in preventive medicine during the war of 1939–45.—Nature, 160 : 631–3.

Medicine, Social. *See* Medical Service.

Mediterranean Countries. Greenfield, Kent Roberts. The Mediterranean way of life.—Yale R., 36, No. 3 : 435–46.

Antiquities. Marshall, Parry. Mediterranean mysteries: lost cities and vanished peoples.—Chambers's J., Je., 326–8.

Politics and Strategy. Reitzel, William. The American position in the Mediterranean.—Yale R., 36, No. 4 : 673–88.

Mediterranean Sea. Navigation laws. *See* Maritime Law : *History.*

Medusae. Ralph, Patricia M. The hydroid and medusa of *Cnidonema vallentini* (Anthomedusae) from Wellington, New Zealand.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., 76, Pt. 3 : 414–20, bib.

Meiosis. Cleveland, L. R. The origin and evolution of meiosis.—Science, 14 Mr., 287–9, bib.

Melbourne, *Australia.* Town planning needs of Melbourne. —Builder, 13 Je., 588.

Melchior Islands, *Antarctica.* Rocks of. *See* Petrology.

Melioidosis. Report on a case of melioidosis from Siam, by J. P. J. Paton and others ; a case of melioidosis presenting as an abscess in the neck, by C. R. Peck and T. Zwanenburg.—Brit. Med. J., 15 Mr., 336–8.

Mellon Institute, *Pittsburg.* Mactaggart, E. F. [American research institute : account].—Discovery, N., 338–40, il.

Melville (Herman). Hillway, Tyrus. Melville's art: one aspect.—Mod. Lang. Notes, N., 477–80.

Wright, Nathalia. A source for Melville's *Clarel*: Dean Stanley's *Sinai and Palestine*.—Mod. Lang. Notes, F., 110–16.

Memorials, War. Competition news: proposed memorial to missing naval auxiliary personnel.—Builder, 26 S., 340, il.

Highgate School: [wrought iron] memorial gates. Oswald P. Milne, archt.—Architect, 31 O., 986; Builder, 31 O., 480, il.

Memorial in Westminster Abbey to the Battle of Britain. A. E. Richardson, archt.—Builder, 11 Jl., 31, 32–5, il.

See also St. George's Chapel, *Biggin Hill*; St. George's Chapel, *Windsor Castle*.

Memory. Friedlander, H. F. The recalling of thoughts. [Whether we can think without images].—Brit. J. Psychol., Ja., 87–95.

Taylor, William Stephens. Remembering: some effects of language and other factors.—Brit. J. Psychol., S., 7–19, bib.

Menander. Horace's use of. *See* Horace.

Webster, T. B. L. Menander: plays of social criticism.—Bull. J. Rylands Libr., My., 347–400.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (Felix). [Centenary].—Mus. Times, O., 313–17.

Henderson, A. M. Mendelssohn's unpublished organ works.—Mus. Times, N., 347–8.

Parker, W. M. The centenary of Mendelssohn's death. [Biography].—Chambers's J., N., 641–3.

Tischler, Louise H. and Hans. Mendelssohn's *Songs Without Words*.—Mus. Q., Ja., 1–16, port.

Walthew, Richard H. The *Songs Without Words*.—Musical Opin., N., 47.

Werner, Jack. Felix and Fanny Mendelssohn.—Music & Letters, O., 303–37.

Meningitis. Meningitis leptospirosa. *See* Leptospira.

Avoidable meningitis.—Lancet, 13 D., 883–4.

Haemophilus influenzae meningitis. 1. *H. influenzae* meningitis in infants treated with penicillin and sulphonamides, by B. Gottlieb and others. 2. *H. influenzae* meningitis with recovery: report of a case, by John Gerrard.—Lancet, 2 Ag., 164–8.

Browne, M. P., and others. Cerebrospinal meningitis in the Gold Coast.—Lancet, 31 My., 741–3.

Christie, A. L. M., and Cook, G. T. Fatal meningitis due to a capsulated Neisseria.—J. Hygiene, My., 149–50.

Davidson, Ian M. *Pseudomonas pyocyanea* meningitis following spinal analgesia.—Lancet, 1 N., 653–4.

Debré, Robert, and others. Streptomycin and tuberculous meningitis in children: preliminary note.—Brit. Med. J., 6 D., 897–901.

Jennings, G. H. Outbreak of virus encephalomeningitis in North-West Middlesex.—Lancet, 12 Ap., 471–7, bib.

Landsborough, D., and Tunnell, N. Observations on plague meningitis.—Brit. Med. J., 4 Ja., 4–7, bib.

Nissim, J. A. Spinal wash-outs in the treatment of purulent meningitis.—Brit. Med. J., 1 F., 176–8, bib.

Thomson, J., and others. *H. influenzae* meningitis in relation to treatment: a clinical study of four cases.—Brit. Med. J., 13 S., 414–16.

Vuylsteke, C. A. *Pseudomonas pyocyanea* meningitis following spinal anaesthesia.—Brit. Med. J., 1 F., 179–80, bib.

Meningococcus. Miller, C. Phillip, and Bohnhoff, Marjorie. Development of streptomycin-resistant variants of meningococcus.—Science, 13 Je., 620–1, bib.

Mental Ability. *See* Intelligence.

Mental Deficiency. Reports on mental deficiency and attempted suicide.—Brit. Med. J., Suppt., 17 My., 101–3.

Roberts, J. A. Fraser. High-grade mental deficiency in relation to differential fertility. [With discussion].—J. Mental Sci., Ap., 289–302.

See also Defective and Delinquent Classes.

Mental Hospitals. *See* Insanity and the Insane: *Hospitals*.

Mental Hygiene. The [United States] National Mental Health Act: how it can operate to meet a national problem.—Mental Hygiene, Jl., 363–74.

Adlerblum, Evelyn D. Mental hygiene begins school.—Mental Hygiene, O., 541–55.

Blain, Daniel. Some essentials in national mental-health planning.—Mental Hygiene, Ap., 203–19.

Bullis, H. Edmund. The state's opportunity in mental hygiene.—Mental Hygiene, Jl., 375–85.

Cunningham, James M. Factors in the development of state mental-health programs.—Mental Hygiene, Ap., 220–8.

Gardner, George E. The mental health of normal adolescents.—Mental Hygiene, O., 529–40.

Gideonse, Harry D. The golden opportunity for public education [in mental hygiene].—Mental Hygiene, Ja., 14–28.

Louttit, C. M. The school as a mental-hygiene factor.—Mental Hygiene, Ja., 50–65.

Newell, H. Whitman. The development of mental-hygiene clinics in the counties of Maryland.—Mental Hygiene, Jl., 426–35.

Nicole, J. Ernest. The mental health of the elderly.—J. Roy. San. Inst., Mr., 107–10.

Rennie, Thomas A. C., and others. Towards industrial mental health: an historical review.—Mental Hygiene, Ja., 66–88.

Seidenfeld, Morton A. Mental hygiene in the disabling diseases.—Mental Hygiene, Ap., 196–202.

See also United States: *Army*: *Mental Hygiene*.

Mental Tests. For leadership. *See* Leadership.

Anderson, Rose G. Wimberly's criticisms of Kuhlmann–Anderson tests.—J. Educ. Psychol., Ja., 45–50, bib.

Bender, James F. Aptitude testing.—Sci. Mthly., Ap., 297–300, bib.

Damrin, Dora E. A study of the truthfulness with which high-school girls answer personality tests of the questionnaire type.—J. Educ. Psychol., Ap., 223–31, bib.

Eysenck, H. J. Student selection by means of psychological tests: a critical survey.—Brit. J. Educ. Psychol., F., 20–39, bib.

Flanagan, John C. Scientific development of the use of human resources: progress in the [U.S.] Army Air Forces.—Science, 17 Ja., 57–60.

Gerberich, John B. A study of the consistency of informant responses to questions in a questionnaire.—J. Educ. Psychol., My., 299–306.

Gillman, Simeon W. Methods of officer selection in the Army. [With discussion].—J. Mental Sci., Ja., 101–11.

Heim, A. W. An attempt to test high-grade intelligence.—Brit. J. Psychol., Ja., 70–81.

Malter, Morton. The ability of children to read a process-diagram.—J. Educ. Psychol., My., 290–8.

Nardi, Noah. A test to measure aptitude in the Hebrew language.—J. Educ. Psychol., Mr., 167–76.

Smith, Henry P. The relationship between scores on the Bell adjustment inventory and participation in extracurricular activities.—J. Educ. Psychol., Ja., 11–16.

Mental Tests (*cont.*).
Swineford, Frances. Growth in the general and verbal bi-factors from grade VII to grade IX.—J. Educ. Psychol., My., 257–72.
Symonds, Percival M., and Sherman, Murray. A personality survey of a junior high school.—School R., O., 449–61.
Thorndike, Robert L. The prediction of intelligence at college entrance from earlier test.—J. Educ. Psychol., Mr., 129–48.
Wesman, Alexander G. Active versus blank responses to multiple-choice items.—J. Educ. Psychol., F., 89–95.
Zeleny, Leslie D. Selection of compatible flying partners [by sociometric tests].—Amer. J. Sociol., Mr., 424–31.

Meopham, *Kent.* Shears, Donald A. Meopham: a survey and plan.—Architects' J., 30 Ja., 123–5.

Mepacrine. Innes, J. R. M. The effect of intramuscular injection of paludrine and mepacrine in experimental animals.—Ann. Trop. Med., My., 46–9, il.
Unfavourable Reactions. Russell, Brian. Mepacrine eruptions: a case in the British Isles.—Lancet, 9 Ag., 205–6.

'Meraugis de Portlesguez'. Adler, Alfred. The themes of 'the handsome coward' and of 'the handsome unknown' in *Meraugis de Portlesguez.*—Mod. Philol., My., 218–24.

Mercenary Soldiers. Ó Báille, M. The buannadha: Irish professional soldiery of the 16th century.—J. Galway Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 22, Nos. 1–2: 49–94.

Merchant Navy. Armed merchant cruisers. *See* ARMOURED VESSELS.
England. Seager, Sir Leighton. The British Merchant Navy: a great achievement in rebuilding.—Commonwealth & Empire R., O., 31–5.
Norway. Fischer, A. J. Norway's merchant navy.—Contemp. R., D., 364–8.

Mercury. Effect on skin diseases. *See* SKIN DISEASES.
Segal, Leon. An alternate method of cleaning mercury.—Science, 13 Je., 625.
See also SPECTRUM: *Mercury.*
Isotopes. Brewer, A. Keith, and Madorsky, Samuel L. Concentration of the isotopes of mercury by free evaporation in a 10-cell counter-current reflux still.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Ja., 129–35, bib.
Toxicity. Antidotal effect of BAL-Intrav. *See* BRITISH ANTI-LEWISITE.
Williams, Charles R., and others. Mercury exposure in dry battery manufacture.—J. Industr. Hygiene, N., 378–81.

Mercury Vapour Lighting. *See* ELECTRIC LAMPS: *Mercury Vapour.*

Mérimée (Prosper). Pryce-Jones, Alan. Perfection in isolation.—Listener, 18 D., 1066–7.

Mersch (Emile). Blow, Norman J. The last work of Emile Mersch, theologian of the mystical body.—Theology, My., 178–82, bib.

Merthyr Tydfil, *Glam.* Housing estate near Merthyr Tydfil. Arthur J. Hayes & Gordon H. Griffiths, archts.—Builder, 29 Ag., 241, plan.

Mesenteric Artery. *Occlusion.* Birtcliffe, Eric W. Mesenteric vascular occlusion.—Brit. Med. J., 11 Ja., 50–3.
Thrombosis. Hine, W. H. A case of mesenteric thrombosis complicating multiple wounds: recovery following massive resection.—Brit. Med. J., 22 Mr., 380–1.

Mesmerism. Edgar Allan Poe's interest in. *See* POE (E. A.).

Mesopotamia. A fiscal practice in. *See* FINANCE: *History.*
Modern Mesopotamia. *See* IRAQ.

Messiah. Beasley-Murray, G. R. The two Messiahs in *The Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs.*—J. Theol. Stud., Ja., 1–12.
Manson, T. W. The 'Εγώ ειμι of the Messianic presence in the New Testament.—J. Theol. Stud., Jl.–O., 137–45.
See also JESUS CHRIST.

Mestrovič (Ivan), *sculptor.* Kotroman, Jasna Pervan. Ivan Mestrovič and the stone city.—Apollo, My., 125–7, 130, il.

Metabolism. Bray, H. G., and others. The fate of certain organic acids and amides in the rabbit. [Cont.].—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 2: 212–18, bib.
Ellinger, P. The fate of nicotinamide methochloride and the effect of liver poisons on its elimination rate in the rat.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 2: 308–14, bib.
Lutwak-Mann, C. Metabolic processes in the gastric mucosa.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 1: 19–29, bib.
See also CALCIUM IN THE BODY.
Apparatus. Goodman, Irving, and Gustavson, R. G. An improved alcohol check for rat metabolism apparatus.—Science, 21 F., 215–16, bib.; an improved oxygen absorption bulb for the Carpenter–Haldane gas analysis apparatus [for basal metabolism determination], 7 Mr., 264, bib.
Kinard, F. W., and others. Metabolism cages.—Science, 10 Ja., 49.
Disorders. Allcroft, W. M. Observations on some metabolic disorders of cows, as evidenced by chemical analysis of samples of blood from clinical cases.—Veterinary J., Ja., F., 2–11, 30–47.
Beattie, J. Metabolic disturbances after injury.—Brit. Med. J., 22 N., 813–17.

Metal Industries. Base metal markets: a review of activities in 1946.—Metal Ind., 3 Ja., 11–12.
Switzerland. Von Orelli, W. M. Review of the Swiss metal and engineering industries.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Je., 145–54, bib.

Metal Wastes. Brass pickle waste.—Metal Ind., 25 Jl., 69.
Recovery. Birdsall, G. W. Scrap reclamation: American method of dealing with aircraft aluminium.—Metal Ind., 7 Mr., 146–8, il.
Reibel, S. Three systems for handling and storing metal chips.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., My., 413–20, il.

Metallography. Metals through the microscope. *See* PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.
Grain boundaries: the amorphous phase theory revived.—Metal Ind., 19 S., 246.
Grain growth.—Metal Ind., 14, 28 N., 12 D., 404, 442, 486.
Andrade, E. N. da C. Metal crystals and metal strength.—P. Roy. Inst., Pt. 2, No. 151: 237–50, il.
Borelius, G. On the equilibrium and kinetics of order–disorder transformations in alloys.—J. Inst. Metals, S., 17–31, bib.
Cady, Edwin Laird. When metal atoms wander: the action of metal atoms when subjected to heat and pressure.—Sci. Amer., Jl., 15–17, il.
Gayler, Marie L. V. Some thoughts on precipitation.—J. Inst. Metals, Jl., 681–91, bib.
Hanstock, R. F. Damping capacity, strain hardening and fatigue.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59: 275–87.
Haughton, John L. The history of equilibrium diagrams.—J. Inst. Metals, Jl., 693–704.
Hume-Rothery, William. Electrons and metals: an elementary introduction. Pt. 3. The nature of an alloy.—Metal Ind., 7 F., chapter 33; 27 Je., chapter 44.

Metallography (*cont.*).

McLean, D. Striations: metallographic evidence of slip.—J. Inst. Metals, O., 95–100, bib.

Siebel, E. The application to shaping processes of Hencky's laws of equilibrium.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Ap., 526–34; discussion, Ag., 511–22; corresp., O., 208–14.

Singer, A. R. E., and Jennings, P. H. Hot-shortness of some aluminium–iron–silicon alloys of high purity.—J. Inst. Metals, Ja., 273–84; discussion, Ag., 726–38.

Wyllie, G. The hole theory of diffusion.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59: 694–9.

See also SOLUTIONS, *Solid*; and subhead *Metallography* under names of metals and alloys.

Micrographic. Lacombe, Paul, and Beaujard, Louis. The application of etch-figures on pure aluminium (99·99%) to the study of some micrographic problems.—J. Inst. Metals, S., 116, il., bib.

Radiographic. Acceptance standards in radiographic examination of castings and welds.—Engineer, 12 D., 551.

Garrick, W. D. X-ray examination of butt welds.—Engineering, 12 S., 24 O., 257, 404–7, il.

Opperman, R. H. Industrial X-ray [by Babcock and Wilcox, for examining welds in pressure vessels].—J. Franklin Inst., Ap., 286.

See also MARTENSITE.

Spectrographic. Shirley, H. T., and others. Spectrographic analysis of low-alloy steel.—J. Iron and Steel Inst., N., 391–409.

Smith, S. Spectrographic analysis: Russian circuits for excitation sources.—Metal Ind., 10 Ja., 23–4, bib.

Technique. See also ELECTROLYTIC POLISHING.

Metallurgy. Diffusion in solid metals.—Metal Ind., 21 Mr., 192, bib.

[Abstracts of B.I.O.S. and F.I.A.T. reports on German technical methods]. Non-porous bronze.—Metal Ind., 24, 31 Ja., 65–7, 89–90; antimony smelting, 2 My., 308; titanium production, 16 My., 363–4; chemical lead, 25 Jl., 72; aluminium foil production, 22 Ag., 153; aluminium–silicon alloys, 5 S., 209; electrolytic copper powder, 12 S., 226–7; centrifugal casting, 24 O., 349; light alloy rolling, 31 O., 369; aluminium refining, 28 N., 5 D., 447–9, 467–9; rare and minor metals, 12 D., 483–5; precision moulding, 19 D., 506; die-casting magnesium, 26 D., 529.

Metallurgical topics.—Engineer. *Monthly.*

Akers, Sir Wallace. Metallurgical problems involved in the generation of useful power from atomic energy.—J. Inst. Metals, Jl., 667–80.

Austin, G. Wesley. The metallurgical resources of Scotland.—J. Inst. Metals, N., 149–57.

Peters, Fred P. Aluminium advances.—Sci. Amer., F., 63–5; mass-production of metal parts to precise dimensions, Mr., 105–7; hardenability, a revolutionary basis for steel specifications, My., 210–13; deep draws with hot magnesium, Je., 262–4; new fields for stainless steel, Jl., 10–12; to-morrow's metallurgy, Ag., 56–8.

See also ELECTROMETALLURGY; POWDER METALLURGY.

Research. National metallurgical laboratory for India.—Engineering, 10 Ja., 43.

Contractor, G. P. National Metallurgical Laboratory of India.—Nature, 159: 219–21.

Study and Teaching. Hanson, D. Metallurgical education: the university training of metallurgists.—Metal Ind., 10, 17 Ja., 25–8, 47–8.

Smout, Sir A. The metallurgist in industry: education, works training, scope, prospects.—Metal Ind., 28 N., 5 D., 439–41, 465–6.

Metals. Institute of Metals: papers read. 1. Surface effects during the annealing of 70 : 30 brass, by Ivor Jenkins. 2. Centrifugal casting of copper alloy wheels in sand moulds, by O. R. J. Lee and L. Northcott. 3. The frictional properties of some lubricated bearing metals, by P. G. Forrester. 4. The variation in corrosion properties over two magnesium alloy sheets, by E. R. W. Jones and Marion K. Petch. 5. The corrosion of some magnesium-base alloys (high and normal purity) in contact with other metals, by F. A. Fox and J. K. Davies. 6. The quantitative implications of Hanawalt's theory of corrosion of magnesium-base alloys, by C. J. Bushroyd.—Engineering, 3–10 O., 329–30, 353–4, 379; Engineer, 10, 17 O., 346–8, 358–9, 529.

Rare and minor metals: survey of the progress made by German investigators.—Metal Ind., 12 D., 483–5.

Appleton, Sir Edward. New metals for old. [Progress and development of metals. Abridged].—Engineering, 18, 25 Jl., 69, 90–1; Beama J., Jl., 256–9.

Jeffries, Zay. The efficient utilization of metals.—Sci. Mthly., O., 325–8.

Smith, Cyril Stanley. Institute for the Study of Metals, the University of Chicago.—Sci. Mthly., D., 489–92.

Corrosion. See CORROSION AND ANTI-CORROSIVES.

Physical Properties and Testing. Stress analysis by polarized light. *See* POLARISCOPE.

Brittleness in metals.—Metal Ind., 16, 30 My., 13 Je., 361, 401, 439.

Creep: failure by intercrystalline fracture.—Metal Ind., 24 Ja., 68.

Creep testing: an American machine for investigations at elevated temperatures.—Automobile Engr., D., 498.

Fracture of metals: metallurgical and mathematical viewpoints.—Metal Ind., 2 My., 307–8.

Internal stresses in metals and alloys: symposium held by the Institute of Metals.—Metal Ind., 31 O.–21 N., 363–5, 382–4, 407–9, 422–4; Engineer, 24 O.–21 N., 393–4, 405–7, 431–3, 464–5, 476–8; Nature, 160: 696–8; Engineering, 24, 31 O., 14 N., 401–2, 426, 449–50, 473.

Appleton, Sir Edward. Strength in metals.—Civil Eng., Ag., 382.

Dean, W. R., and Wilson, A. H. A note on the theory of dislocation in metals.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 2: 205–12, bib.

Ebert, L. J., and others. Yield strength: rapid determination without using stress–strain curves.—Metal Ind., 25 Jl., 24 O., 67–9, 348.

Koehler, J. S., and Seitz, F. Proposed experiments for further study of the mechanism of plastic deformation.—J. Applied Mech., S., A217–A224, bib.

Lubahn, J. D. Derivation of stress, strain, temperature, strain-rate relation for plastic deformation.—J. Applied Mech., S., A229–A230.

Owen, E. A., and Liu, Y. H. The thermal expansion of the gold–copper alloy $AuCu_3$.—Phil. Mag., My., 354–60.

Pell-Walpole, W. T. Density measurements: a guide to quality in bronze castings.—Metal Ind., 14 F., 123–5, bib.

Pope, J. A. Deformation of metals during single and repeated tensile impact.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., S., 31–54, bib.

Sachs, G., and Klinger, L. J. The flow of metals through tools of circular contour.—J. Applied Mech., Je., A88–A98, bib.

Metals. *Physical Properties and Testing* (*cont.*).

Sondheimer, E. H. The theory of the thermoelectric power of metals.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 4 : 571–6, bib.

Swainger, K. H. Stress–strain compatibility in greatly deformed engineering metals.—Phil. Mag., Je., 422–38, bib.

Swift, H. W. Length changes in metals under torsional overstrain.—Engineering, 4 Ap., 253–7.

Thompson, F. C. Internal stresses arising from transformations in metals and alloys.—Engineering, 21 N., 499.

Metals : Cleaning. Degreasing : applications of a synthetic wetting agent.—Metal Ind., 6 Je., 425.

Metals : Coating. Metal spraying : the flexibility of sprayed coatings.—Metal Ind., 9 My., 345, il.

Surface coatings : some processes to prevent scuffing and rapid wear.—Automobile Engr., F., 76.

Brenner, Abner, and Riddell, Grace. Deposition of nickel and cobalt by chemical reduction.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., N., 385–95, il., bib.

Cady, Edwin Laird. Metallizing takes over. Sprayed metal offers the solution to difficult production problems.—Sci. Amer., My., 201–3, il.

Hanna, K. R. Tin-coated copper and brass.—Metal Ind., 16 My., 362.

Harrison, William N., and others. Ceramic coatings for high-temperature protection of steel.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Mr., 293–307.

Lander, J. J., and Germer, L. H. Pyrolytic plating : carbonyl deposition of molybdenum, tungsten and chromium.—Metal Ind., 5, 12 D., 459–61, 487–9, il.

Mackersek, Edward. Porcelain coats on metal bases : thinner and more resistant porcelain enamel coatings.—Sci. Amer., S., 106–9, il.

Porter, J. Metal spraying : the reclamation of worn or faulty parts.—Automobile Engr., S., 343–6, il.

Metals : Cutting by Fusion. *See also* OXY-ACETYLENE FLAME.

Metals : Drawing [Extrusion]. *See* METALS : *Pressworking.*

Metals : Finishing. Spray buffing.—Metal Ind., 18 Jl., 53.

Metals : Heat-treatment. Bright annealing of brass.—Metal Ind., 5 S., 206.

Precision heat treatment.—Elec. R., 29 Ag., 311–15, il.

Brown, R. J. Skin hardening : some aspects of the high-frequency induction process.—Automobile Engr., O., 389–90.

Metals in Architecture. Experimental building station at Witton, Birmingham, for the Metal Division of I.C.I. Ltd. Arcon, archts. [Research into use of non-ferrous metals in building].—J. R.I.B.A., Ag., 509–12, il.

Carr, E. Copper for building.—Architect, 3 Ja., 15–16.

West, E. G. The use of aluminium alloys [in building].—Architect, 16 My., 139–40.

Metals, Non-Ferrous. British Non-ferrous Metals Research Association.—Nature, 160 : 595–6.

Institute of Metals autumn meeting. [Discussion on papers].—Metal Ind., 3, 10, 17 O., 281–7, 302–6, 326–9, il.

Chaston, J. C. Non-ferrous metallurgy : a century of British progress.—Metal Ind., 4, 11 Jl., 7–9, 28–30.

See also ALLOYS, *Non-Ferrous.*

Metals : Pressworking. [Bronx Eng. Co., Ltd.] : fabricated press brake.—Engineer, 19 D., 584–5, il.

Intermittent deformation of metals : improving cold-drawability of a magnesium alloy.—Metal Ind., 27 Je., 480.

Light metal extrusion.—Elec. R., 6 Je., 923–8, il.

Metals : Pressworking (*cont.*).

Press forging : a detailed consideration of present-day practice and equipment.—Automobile Engr., D., 493–7, il.

[Tungum Sales Co., Ltd.] : repetition bending machine.—Engineer, 19 D., 587.

Graham, A. B. Nickel alloy extrusion : the Zenith works of Henry Wiggin & Co., Ltd.—Metal Ind., 26 S., 265–6, il.

Northcott, L., and others. The effect of single and multi-hole die extrusion on the properties of extruded aluminium alloy bar.—J. Inst. Metals, O., 81–93, il

Sachs, George, and Espey, George. Effect of spacing between dies in the tandem drawing of tubular parts.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., F., 139–43 ; experimentation on tube drawing with a moving mandrel, Je., A81–A87, bib.

Sladden, J. W., and Walker, H. S. Blanking, piercing and forming : development of zinc alloy tools for sheet metal parts.—Metal Ind., 7, 21, 28 Mr., 4 Ap., 143–5, 183–5, 203–5, 227–8, il.

Metals : Rolling. *See* ROLLING MILLS.

Metalwork. *See also* GOLD-BEATING.

Metalwork, Art. Meyerowitz, Eva L. R. Some gold, bronze and brass objects from Ashanti.—Burlington, Ja., 18–21, il.

See also MEMORIALS, *War.*

Metaphor. Birch, Austin H. The abuse of metaphor.—Hibbert J., Ap., 234–40.

Metaphysics. Clapham, Arthur. Time, space and reality in the spiritual and natural worlds.—New-Church Mag., Ja.–Mr., 4–10.

Meteorology. Johnson, Sir Nelson. Recent advances in meteorological methods.—P. Roy. Inst., Pt. 3, No. 152 : 479–88.

Manley, Gordon. The geographer's contribution to meteorology.—Q. J. Roy. Meteorol. Soc., Ja.–Ap., 1–10.

Walker, Sir Gilbert. Arctic conditions and [their relationship to] world weather.—Q. J. Roy. Meteorol. Soc., Jl.–O., 226–56.

See also CLOUDS ; WEATHER : *Forecasting* ; WIND ; *also* subhead *Climate* under names of countries.

Meteors and Meteorites. As cause of ionization. *See* IONOSPHERE.

Collision with a minor planet ? [Theories of the origin of meteorites].—Discovery, Je., 176–7, il.

The Giacobinid meteor shower, 1946.—Nature, 159 : 119–21.

Appleton, Sir Edward, and Naismith, R. The radio detection of meteor trails and allied phenomena. [With discussion].—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 461–73, il.

Henderson, E. P., and Percy, S. H. The Edmonton, Kentucky, meteorite.—Smithsonian Misc. Coll., 107, No. 13 : 1–4, il.

Hey, J. S., and Stewart, G. S. Radar observations of meteors.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 858–83, il.

Olivier, Charles P. Long enduring meteor trains.—P. Amer. Philos. Soc., O., 315–27.

Seymour, H. J. On a recent addition to the collection of Irish meteorites in the National Museum, Dublin.—Sci. P. Royal Dublin Soc., N.S. 24, Nos. 18–24 : 157–64, il., bib.

Whipple, Fred L. Photographic meteor studies. 4. The Germinid shower.—P. Amer. Philos. Soc., Ap. 189–200, bib.

Meters. *See also* FLOW METERS

Methaemoglobinaemia. Gibson, Quentin H., and Harrison, Douglas C. Familial idiopathic methaemoglobinaemia: five cases in one family.—Lancet, 27 D., 941–3.

Methane and Methane Derivatives. Glascock, Raymond. What use is methane?—Discovery, Ap., 105, 106–9, il.

Toxicology. Svirbely, J. L., and others. The toxicity and narcotic action of mono-chloro-mono-bromo-methane with spec. ref. to inorganic and volatile bromide in blood, urine and brain.—J. Industr. Hygiene, N., 382–9, bib.

Methodism. Brown, H. Miles. Early days of Cornish Methodism.—P. Wesley Hist. Soc., Vol. 26, Pt. 4: 49–54, il.

Eagles, J. E. The early history of Methodism in Rochdale.—T. Rochdale Lit. & Sci. Soc., Vol. 22: 100–10.

Darnshaw, Leslie R. Methodism in Hiroshima.—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., Jl., 256–8.

Lawton, George. Methodist statistics, 1838.—P. Wesley Hist. Soc., Vol. 26, Pt. 1: 10–13.

Line, John. The theological mission of Methodism.—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., Ja., 40–9.

Little, C. Deane. The origin of Methodism in Manchester. [Cont.].—P. Wesley Hist. Soc., Vol. 26, Pts. 1–3: 1–6, 17–22, 33–5.

See also COKE (T.); KEEBLE (S. E.); WESLEY (C.).

Methyl Chloride. *Toxicology.* Smith, Willie W., and Oettingen, W. F. von. The acute and chronic toxicity of methyl chloride.—J. Industrial Hygiene, Ja, Mr., My., 47–52, 123–8, 185–9, bib.

Metric System. Finnemore, Horace. The metric system in medicine.—Lancet, 11 O., 553.

Metsu (Gabriel), *Dutch artist.* [Account].—Apollo, Je., 138–9, il.

Mewès (Charles), *1860–1914, architect.* The creator of the modern luxury hotel.—J. R.I.B.A., O., 603–4, port.

Mexico. Lewis, Oscar. Wealth differences in a Mexican village.—Sci. Mthly., Ag., 127–32.

Serge, Victor. Letter from Mexico.—Horizon, Ja., 63–70.

See also PARÍCUTIN, *Mt.*; *also* CALENDAR: *Mexican.*

Antiquities. Drucker, Philip. Some implications of the ceramic complex of La Venta [Tabasco, southern Mexico].—Smithsonian Misc. Coll., Vol. 107, No. 8: 1–9, il.

Stirling, Matthew W. On the trail of La Venta man. [Archaeological expedition to investigate the La Venta culture].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., F., 137–72, il.

Mexico, Gulf of. Trask, Parker D., and others. Recent changes in sedimentation in the Gulf of Mexico.—Science, 14 N., 460–1, bib.

Meynell (Alice). Chesterton, G. K. [Obituary reprinted from the *Dublin R.*, Ja., 1923, for the centenary of her birth, O., 1947].—Dublin R., Autumn, 3–12.

Hamilton, G. Rostrevor. [Centenary appreciation].—Poetry R., Vol. 38, No. 5: 325–30.

Meynell, Sir Francis. Appreciation.—Poetry R., Vol. 38, No. 6: 477–85.

Meynell, Viola. A personal note [on the centenary of her birth, O., 1947].—Dublin R., Autumn, 13–19.

Mica. Rose, W. C. C. War-time development of Scottish mica deposits.—Bull. Imp. Inst., Vol. 44, No. 4: 325–9.

Tolansky, S., and Morris, Pamela. 1. An interferometric survey of the micas. 2. An interferometric examination of synthetic mica.—Mineral. Mag., S., 137–50, il., bib.

Wellman, H. W. Sheet mica in South Westland.—N.Z. J. Sci., Ja., 236–48, il., bib.

Mice. Carter, T. C. A new linkage in the house mouse: undulated and agouti.—Heredity, D., 367–72.

Ellerman, J. R. Further notes on two little-known Indian murine genera, and preliminary diagnosis of a new species of *Rattus* (subgenus *Cremnomys*) from the Eastern Ghats.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, Mr., 204–12.

Falconer, D. S. Linkage of Rex with shaker-2 in the house-mouse.—Heredity, Jl., 133–5, bib.

Falconer, D. S. Milk production in mice.—J. Agric. Sci., Jl., 224–35, bib.

Fisher, R. A., and others. The sex chromosome in the house mouse.—Heredity, D., 355–65.

Wright, Margaret E. Undulated: a new genetic factor in *Mus musculus* affecting the spine and tail.—Heredity, Jl., 137–41; two sex-linkages in the house mouse, with unusual recombination values, D., 349–54.

Mice, Wild. Gunston, David. Wild mice.—National R., S., 224–7.

Mickiewicz (Adam), *Polish poet.* Struve, Gleb. Mickiewicz in Russia [1824–29].—Slavonic & E. European R., N., 126–43, bib.

Microbiology. *See* MICRO-ORGANISMS.

Microburette. Lane, W. R. A microburette for producing small liquid drops of known size.—J. Sci. Instr., Ap., 98–101, bib.

Microchemistry. Ingram, G. Microchemistry. [Cont.].—School Sci. R., Mr., 148–61, bib.

Microfilming. *See* PHOTOGRAPHY OF DOCUMENTS.

Micrometer. Ewles, J., and Curry, C. Cathode-ray recording micrometer and force gauge.—J. Sci. Instr., O., 261–5.

Neumann, E. A. A time micrometer of high accuracy.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59: 585–92, il.

Micro-organisms. Calam, C. T., and others. Studies in the biochemistry of micro-organisms.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 3: 458–62, bib.

St. John-Brooks, Ralph. Fourth International Congress for Microbiology.—Nature, 160: 596–7.

Sudborough, J. J. Micro-organisms in chemical industry. [A. Yeasts. B. Bacteria. C. Moulds].—T. Torquay Nat. Hist. Soc., Vol. 9, Pt. 4: 199–208.

Waksman, Selman A. Microbiology in the U.S.S.R. in 1946.—Sci. Mthly., Ap., 289–96, il.

See also BACTERIOLOGY.

Microscopy and Microscope. Burch, C. R. 1. Reflecting microscopes. 2. Semi-aplanat reflecting microscopes.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59: 41–9, il.

Hallimond, A. F., and Taylor, E. Wilfred. An improved polarizing microscope. [Cont.].—Mineral. Mag., Je., 96–102, il.

Hughes, A. Living cells under the microscope.—Discovery, S., 270–3, il.

Speetol–Gordon magnascope [by Speed Tools Ltd.].—Automobile Engr., Jl., 263, il.

See also MICROTOME; PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.

Technique. Barer, Robert. Some applications of phase-contrast microscopy.—Q. J. Microscopical Sci., Vol. 88, Pt. 4: 491–500, il., bib.

Barghoorn, E. S. Use of phenol formaldehyde and vinyl resins in sealing liquid mounting media on microscope slides.—Science, 26 S., 299–300.

Brug, S. L. The use of cajuput oil in microscopy [as a substitute for xylene].—Q. J. Microscopical Sci., Vol. 88, Pt. 2: 163–4, bib.

Cain, A. J. The use of nile blue in the examination of lipoids.—Q. J. Microscopical Sci., Vol. 88, Pt. 3: 383–92, bib.

Cowan, Richard S. A mirror device for studying lower surfaces of small objects using a dissecting microscope.—Science, 23 My., 555–6.

Microscopy and Microscope. *Technique* (*cont.*).

Dry, D. S. Improvements in some routine histological stains.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43 : 308–11.

Goldman, Morris. Use of polyvinyl alcohol to preserve fecal smears for subsequent staining.—Science, 11 Jl., 42.

Hallimond, A. F. Production of contrast in the microscope image by means of opaque diaphragms. —Nature, 159 : 851–2, il.

Martin, L. C. Phase-contrast methods in microscopy. —Nature, 159 : 827–30.

Payne, B. O. Image formation in phase-contrast microscopy.—J. Sci. Instr., Je., 163–5, bib.

Popham, Richard A. The importance of controlling cooling temperatures during embedding in paraffin.—Science, 14 N., 475–6, bib.

Steedman, H. F. Ester Wax : a new embedding medium.—Q. J. Microscopical Sci., Vol. 88, Pt. 1 : 123–33, bib.

Van Cleave, Harley J., and Ross, Jean A. Use of trisodium phosphate in microscopical technique.—Science, 29 Ag., 194, bib.

Williams, Reginald L. An improved method for preparing whole mounts of *Taenia proglottides*.—School Sci. R., Je., 354–6, il.

Microseisms. *See* EARTHQUAKES.

Microtome. Casey, Michael T. A simple microtome for frozen, pith-embedded or wax-embedded material.—School Sci., R. O., 97–100.

Middle Ages. Automata in tales of. *See* AUTOMATA IN FICTION.

Coulton, G. G. Brother Body : sidelights on medieval thought.—Quart. R., Ap., 273–85.

Cuttino, G. P. English mediaeval history : a survey of needs.—Bull. Inst. Hist. Res., Vol. 21, No. 63 : 107–15.

Grierson, Philip. The present position of medieval studies in England.—Bull. Inst. Hist. Res., Vol. 21, No. 63 : 101–6.

Knowles, M. D. Some recent advance in the history of medieval thought.—Camb. Hist. J., Vol. 9, No. 1 : 22–50.

Lestocquoy, J. The tenth century. [That mediaeval civilisation began to take shape at the end of the tenth century].—Econ. Hist. R., Vol. 17, No. 1 : 1–14.

Slesser, Sir Henry. Medievalism and European unity. —Fortnightly, N., 321–31.

See also MEDIAEVAL ACADEMY OF AMERICA.

Middle Classes. The twilight of the middle classes [in Britain].—Round Table, Je., 219–24.

Middle Temple, *London.* New library for the Honourable Society of the Middle Temple. Edward Maufe, archt. Clyde Young, consultant archt.—Builder, 16 My., 473, il.

Middlesex. Cameron, J. The Middlesex Quarter Sessions Records.—Genealogists' Mag., Mr., 1–7.

Middleton (Thomas), *dramatist.* Christian, Mildred G. A sidelight on the family history of Thomas Middleton. —Studies in Philol., Jl., 490–6.

Midges. Hill, Marjorie A. The life-cycle and habits of *Culicoides impunctatus* Goetghebuer and *Culicoides obsoletus* Meigen, together with some observations on the life-cycle of *Culicoides odibilis* Austen, *Culicoides pallidicornis* Kieffer, *Culicoides cubitalis* Edwards and *Culicoides chiopterus* Meigen.—Ann. Trop. Med., My., 55–115, il., bib.

Hill, Marjorie A., and Roberts, Enid W. An investigation into the effects of 'Gammexane' on the larvae, pupae and adults of *Culicoides impunctatus* Goetghebuer and on the adults of *Culicoides obsoletus* Meigen. —Ann. Trop. Med., My., 143–63.

Midhurst. Crawfurd, G. P. Midhurst in Parliament, 1660–1832.—Sussex County Mag., D., 382–4.

Midland Institute of Mining Engineers. Adam, T. W. The history of the M.I.M.E. [Presidential address]. —T. Inst. Mining Eng., Ja., 166–75.

Migraine. Dow, D. J., and Whitty, C. W. M. Electro-encephalographic changes in migraine : review of 51 cases.—Lancet, 12 Jl., 52–4.

Singh, Inder, and others. Progesterone in the treatment of migraine.—Lancet, 31 My., 745–7.

Mildmay [Francis Bingham], *1st Baron.* Obituary.—Devon. Yrbk., 22–4, port.

Miles (William Ernest), *surgeon.* [Obituaries].—Lancet, 4 O., 527–8 ; Brit. Med. J., 4 O., 550–1.

Military Art and Science. New missiles.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., My., 248–55.

Blacker, L. V. S. The re-arming of the infantry.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., My., 256–9.

Brandon, Gerald M. Rewriting the book. [Scientific and military research after the war].—Milit. Engr., Ap., 163–5.

Burlton, H. L. G. [Future warfare, and training of the Royal Regiment of Artillery to meet the threat].—J. Roy. Artillery, Jl., 231–46 ; by R. C. Hulbert, O., 367–78.

Cooper, H. J. Standing Orders.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., N., 575–8.

Croft, Andrew. Exercise 'Musk-Ox' [Arctic exercises and trials under cold-weather conditions].—J. Roy. United Service Inst., N., 523–7.

Ernle-Erle-Drax, Sir R. P. Some problems of the next war.—Army Q., Ja., 233–48.

Falls, Cyril. Collaboration of sea, land, and air forces. —Brassey's Naval Ann., 1947 : 57–67, il.

Hessler, William H. Geography, technology, and military policy : Prize Essay.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Ap., 379–89.

Kittel, Charles. The nature and development of operations research.—Science, 7 F., 150–3.

Lindsell, Sir Wilfred. Administrative planning on the theatre level.—Army Q., O., 95–107.

Martel, Sir Giffard. The development of mechanization during the 1939–45 war.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., F., 96–9 ; the trend of future warfare, Ag., 370–82.

Seiwell, H. R. Military oceanography in World War II. —Milit. Engr., My., 202–10, il.

Unwin, J. H. Principles of war—the acid test.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., My., 216–20.

Williams, W. W. Determination of gradients on enemy-held beaches.—Geogr. J., Jl., 76–93, il.

See also

AERONAUTICS, *Military and Naval* ;
AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE ;
ARMIES ;
ARTILLERY ;
COMMANDO RAIDS ;
COMMUNICATIONS, *Military* ;
DEMOLITIONS, *Military* ;
FLOODS, ETC. : *Military Use* ;
INCENDIARY MIXTURES ;
NAVAL WARFARE ;
ODOGRAPH ;
PARACHUTE TROOPS ;
RADIO IN WARFARE ;
RIVER CROSSINGS, *Military* ;
STRATEGY ;
TANKS AND TANK WARFARE.

History. Lorimer, H. L. The [Ancient Greek] hoplite phalanx. [Its origin and development, arms and armour, and military tactics : inferences from literature, art and remains].—Ann. Brit. School Athens, No. 42 : 76–138, il.

Military Bridges. Bishop, R. G. Bailey bridging for repair of flood damage.—Roy. Engineers J., D., 373–7.

Military Bridges (*cont.*).

Burgess, Harry. The influence of bridges on campaigns. [Historical review of bridge warfare from the 14th century].—Milit. Engr., Ja.–Mr., 9–17, 72–80, 127–35, il.

Mayo, Robert S. The Marines [Engineer Battalions of the U.S. Marine Corps] and military bridging.—Milit. Engr., Mr., 115–20, il.

Spoull, A. W. Inspection of Bailey bridges.—Civil Eng., Mr., 130, 132.

Military Buildings. Bristol : drill hall, Whitefield-road. Alec F. French, archt.—Builder, 7 F., 18 Ap., 168–9, 366–8, il.

Military Discipline. Thompson, G. O. N. Discipline and leadership.—Roy. Engineers J., S., 256–61.

Military Education. *England.* Staff training [proposed course].—J. Royal Artillery, Ap., 189–94.

See also SANDHURST : *Royal Military Academy.*

United States. Engineer Reserve training programs.—Milit. Engr., Ag., 327.

Bell, J. Franklin. The UMT [Universal Military Training] Unit at Fort Knox.—Milit. Engr., Jl., 285–6, il.

Hall, R. A. In defense of the trade schools [U.S. National Service Academies].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Jl., 800–11, il.

Military Engineering. At Honolulu. *See* HONOLULU.

Operation Pluto. *See* PETROLEUM : *Pipe-line Transport.*

Salonika harbour : reconstruction. *See* SALONIKA.

Howard, George W. The Yuma Test Branch of the Engineer Board. [Military engineering tests].—Milit. Engr., S., 384–5, il.

Jaillite, W. Marks. The Permafrost Research Area. [Research on permanently frozen ground for military engineering purposes].—Milit. Engr., S., 375–9, il.

Lee, Paul Frantz. Office of Naval Research. [Implications of research development and application to military operations].—Milit. Engr., Mr., 112–14, il.

Rowcroft, Sir E. Bertram. Problems encountered by R.E.M.E. in the field.—Engineer, 26 D., 604–6, il.

Smith, Sherwood B. Tests of Engineer equipment in Operation Crossroads.—Milit. Engr., Ja., 18–21, il.

Toogood, A. F. Some notes on order cards for the handling of divisional engineers.—Roy. Engineers J., Mr., 48–58.

See also ELECTRICITY IN MILITARY ENGINEERING ; ENGLAND : *Army—Royal Engineers* ; RIVER CROSSINGS, *Military* ; UNITED STATES : *Army*: *Engineers* ; WOOD CONSTRUCTION ; and various headings beginning MILITARY.

Military Equipment and Supplies. Crawford, J. S. The problem of equipping a modern army. [Cont. from 1946].—Army Q., Ja., 264–73.

Davidson-Houston, J. V. Standardization [of Army requirements].—J. Roy. United Service Inst., Ag., 436–9.

Davidson-Houston, J. V. The materials problem for the post-war army.—Roy. Engineers J., Je., 131–5.

Glendenning, A. H. Production of engineer stores in Italy.—Roy. Engineers J., Je., 139–46.

Sproull, A. W. Inspection [an engineering aspect of supply].—Roy. Engineers J., Je., 116–25.

Military Intelligence. Jones, R. V. Scientific intelligence. [British Intelligence in World War II]. With discussion.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., Ag., 352–69.

Military Landings. Williams, W. W. The determination of gradients on enemy-held beaches [principally from observations of waves].—Geogr. J., Ja.–Mr., 76–93, il.

Military Law. Goldberg, Herman L., and McCorkle, Lloyd W. Post war clemency and the military offender.—Soc. Serv. R., Je., 197–207.

Military Maps. *See* MAPS, *Military.*

Military Music. Farmer, Henry George. The Scots March.—J. Soc. Army Hist. Res., Vol. 25, No. 102 : 76–82.

Military Occupation. Anderson, A. V. Administration of occupied and liberated territories during the 1939–45 war.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., F., 51–8.

Anderson, A. V. The principles of military government.—Army Q., O., 123–34.

See also GERMANY : *Allied Occupation* ; JAPAN : *Allied Occupation.*

Military Ports and Harbours. *See also* AKABA.

Military Psychology. Bingham, Walter V. Military psychology in war and peace.—Science, 22 Ag., 155–60, bib.

Military Railways. Langley, C. A. Longmoor military railway.—Roy. Engineers J., Mr., 35–43, il.

Military Roads. Jungle road : from a report by the 19th Seabee Battalion. [20 miles of jungle and swamp road in New Britain].—Milit. Engr., Je., 251–3, il.

Military Service, Compulsory. Conscription and the [British] nation.—Round Table, Mr., 139–45.

Wason, S. R. This conscription.—National R., My., 353–4.

Military Supplies. *See* MILITARY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES.

Military Topography. Bradford, J. E. S. Southern Rhodesian military surveyors in the world war, 1939–1945. [Concluded].—Empire Survey R., Ja., 14–20.

Military Water Supply. Clarke, J. H. Water supply for a brigade on pack basis in a dry zone.—Roy. Engineers J., S., 247–9.

Diamond, William J. Water is life : story of water supply in World War II.—Milit. Engr., Mr., Ap., My., Je., Ag., 105–11, 168–73, 211–12, 254–5, 330–7, il.

Hawkins, R. S. Planned control of consumption from a water storage reservoir in Burma.—Roy. Engineers J., Mr., 54–64.

Paver, G. L. Water supply in the Middle East campaigns. [Cont.]. Syria and the Lebanon.—Water and Water Eng., F., 61–76 ; Cyprus, My., 247–56 ; Palestine, Ag., 381–93 ; Trans-Jordan, S., 442–9.

Stow, H. D. The German's borehole [completed for the Turks and captured by T. E. Lawrence in the First World War].—Water and Water Eng., Ag., 404–5, il.

Milk. Brody, Samuel, and Pada, Dulal. The nutritional significance of milk with spec. ref. to milk sugar.—Sci. Mthly., Ja., 5–13, bib.

Calder, W. B. Milk : a food for thought.—J. Roy. San. Inst., Jl., 259–65.

Kay, H. D. The compositional quality of milk.—J. Roy. San. Inst., S., 515–18, 534.

Krukovsky, Vladimir N. Photoinactivation of milk fat lipase and the origin of bitter flavor in milk.—Science, 14 Mr., 286–7, bib.

McDowall, F. H., and others. The thiamin, riboflavin, and niacin content of some New Zealand milks.—N.Z. J. Sci., F., 316–28, bib.

See also LACTATION.

Pasteurization. Pullinger, E. J. Pasteurization of milk under South African conditions.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43 : 240–51.

Steghart, F. Measurements of the rate of change of temperature in high temperature–short time pasteurization.—J. Dairy Res. Je.,, 18–23, bib.

Milk, Human. Wright, Joyce, and Edwards, Elsie M. C. Human-milk bank in a maternity hospital.—Lancet, 16 Ag., 233–4.

Milk, Human (*cont.*).

Bacteriology. Wright, Joyce. Bacteriology of the collection and preservation of human milk.—Lancet, 26 Jl., 121–4, il.

Milk Powder. Henry, K. M., and Kon, S. K. A note on the effect of the temperature of pre-heating of spray-dried whole milk on the biological value of its proteins.—J. Dairy Res., Je., 140–1, bib.

Thiel, C. C., and others. Apparatus for routine estimation of oxygen in tins of milk powder.—J. Dairy Res., Je., 121–6, bib.

White, J. C. D., and others. The effect of a high pre-heating temperature with and without ethyl gallate on the storage life of whole-milk powder spray-dried on a Gray–Jensen drier.—J. Dairy Res., Je., 127–39, bib.

Milk Supply. *England.* Delays in milk distribution. [Editorial].—Field, 8 N., 511–12, il.

Milk production and grading.—Lancet, 7 Je., 810–11.

Scotland. Paterson, James A. Milk records [for 1946]. —T. Highland Soc. Scot., Vol. 59 : 114–26.

Milking. Dodd, F. H., and Foot, A. S. Experiments on milk technique.—J. Dairy Res., Je., 1–17, bib.

Milking Machinery. Whittleston, W. G., and Verrall, S. A. The influence of certain milking-machine adjustments on the rate of machine milking.—N.Z. J. Sci., Ap., 406–16, bib.

Milky Way. Radio waves from. *See* ELECTRIC WAVES.

Mill (Hugh Robert), *geographer.* Warrington, T. C. [*The Life Interests of a Geographer : an Experiment in Autobiography* : unpublished MS.].—Geography, D., 166–8.

Miller (James), *architect.* Obituary.—Builder, 12 D., 682.

Milling Machines. Milling and surface finish. *See* SURFACE FINISH.

The milling of cast iron. *See* CAST IRON.

[Adcock and Shipley, Ltd.] : three-head keyway milling machine.—Automobile Engr., Ja., 18, il.

[Adcock and Shipley two-spindle horizontal slot milling machine].—Automobile Engr., F., 61, il.

Milling cutters : a new Alfred Herbert design for negative rake use on machines of low horse-power.—Automobile Engr., Ag., 302 ; Engineering, 26 S., 297, il.

Safety Measures. An interlock guard for milling machines. —Engineer, 14 N., 461, il.

Milton (John). Influence on Gay, Keats, Wordsworth. *See* GAY (J.) ; KEATS (J.) ; WORDSWORTH (W.).

Anderson, Paul Bunyan. Anonymous critic of Milton : Richard Leigh ? or Samuel Butler ? [Three pamphlets].—Studies in Philol., Jl., 504–18.

Austin, Warren B. Milton's *Lycidas* and [its indebtedness to] two Latin elegies by Giles Fletcher, the elder. —Studies in Philol., Ja., 41–55.

Banks, Theodore H. A source for *Lycidas*, 154–158. —Mod. Lang. Notes, Ja., 39–40.

Bruser, Fredelle. Comus and the rose song.—Studies in Philol., O., 625–44.

Chipos, Eugenia. Milton's letter to Gill, May 20, 1628. —Mod. Lang. Notes, Ja., 37–9.

Curry, Walter Clyde. Milton's Chaos and old Night [in *Paradise Lost*].—J. English & Germanic Philol., Ja., 38–52.

Day, Mabel. Milton and Lydgate. [*Il Penseroso* and its debt to *The Troy Book*].—R. English Stud., Ap., 144–5.

De Beer, E. S. St. Peter in *Lycidas*.—R. Engl. Stud., Ja., 60–3.

Jones, Charles W. Milton's 'brief epic'. [His criticism of the Book of Job].—Studies in Philol., Ap., 209–27.

Milton (John) (*cont.*).

Kelly, Maurice. Milton's Commonplace Book, Folio 20. —Mod. Lang. Notes, Mr., 192–4.

Kirconnell, Watson. Some Latin analogues of Milton. —T. Roy. Soc. Can., 3rd Ser. Vol. 40, Sec. 2 : 183–89.

Le Comte, Edward S. Milton's attitude towards women in the *History of Britain*.—P.M.L.A., D., 977–83.

Lever, J. W. *Paradise Lost* and the Anglo-Saxon tradition.—R. English Stud., Ap., 97–106.

Lumpkin, Ben Gray. Fate in *Paradise Lost*.—Studies in Philol., Ja., 56–68.

Parker, William R. [Harris] Fletcher's *Milton* : a first appraisal.—Papers Bibliogr. Soc. Amer., Vol. 41, No. 1 : 33–52.

Waddell, Helen, transl. Lament for Damon : the *Epitaphium Damonis* of Milton.—Univ. Toronto Q., Jl., 341–8.

Wright, B. A. Note on *Paradise Lost*, I.230.—R. English Stud., Ap., 146–7.

Mine Accidents. *Prevention.* Safety in mines.—Engineering, 18 Ap., 314.

Bryan, A. M. Whither progress in safety in mines ? —T. Inst. Mining Eng., O., 36–40.

Fraser, William T. Underground safety-men.—Chambers's J., Ap., 224.

Jenkins, Philip T. [Developments in mine safety over the last fifty years : presidential address].—P. S. Wales Inst. Eng., Vol. 63, No. 1 : 4–26, il.

Williamson, J. N. Ten years of safety work in a Scottish colliery group : the safety record of The Fife Coal Co., Ltd., 1936–1945. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Mining Eng., 231–69.

See also ELECTRICITY IN MINES : *Safety Arrangements.*

Mine Drainage. Colmer, Arthur, and Hinkle, M. E. The role of microorganisms in acid mine drainage : a preliminary report.—Science, 19 S., 253–6, bib.

Pickert, F. Unwatering with air lifts. [Work carried out by Germans on flooded French mines].—Mining Mag., N., 265–72, il., bib.

Mine Fires. Dawson, A. B. The efficient sealing of an underground fire. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Mining Eng., Je., 454–65.

Mine Haulage. Crook, A. E. Some fundamentals of underground haulage by locomotives. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Mining Eng., Je., 498–537, bib. ; further discussion, Ag., S., 612–17, 780–5.

Pirie, J. W. The design of mine haulages. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Mining Eng., O., D., 72–85, 151–4.

Mine Hoisting. Bakker, J. Skip winding at the Maurits mine of the State Mines in Limburg (Netherlands). [With discussion].—T. Inst. Mining Eng., Mr., 286–304 ; discussion, Je., 539–43.

Crook, A. E. Precautions against overwinding. [Discussion on 1946 article].—T. Inst. Mining Eng., Ja., 203 ; further discussion, F., 223–6.

Mine Lighting. A flameproof converter panel for mine lighting.—Engineer, 7 N., 445, il.

Coal-face lighting : constant-current system.—Elec. R., 26 D., 966.

Fluorescent lighting in Chislet Colliery.—Engineer, 28 N., 515.

Graham, J. Ivon. Lighting in coal mines. [With discussion].—T. Illum. Eng. Soc., 12, No. 6 : 123–48.

Widnall, F. Fluorescent lighting underground in mines. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Mining Eng., Jl., 593–609.

Mine Timbering and Supports. Armstrong, F. H. The strength of home-grown timber pit-props.—Forestry, Vol. 21, No. 1 : 43–76, il., bib.

Steele, E., and Hebblethwaite, J. Steel chocks in the longwall face roof-support system. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Mining Eng., Ap., 329–58.

Mine Ventilation. Pneumatic decking and control plant [by Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd.].—Engineering, 26 D., 608–10, il.

Morgan, J. D. A ventilation survey and the sinking of a ventilation shaft.—P. S. Wales Inst. Eng., Vol. 62, No. 3 : 112–46.

Roberts, A. The choice of a mine fan.—Mining Mag., My., 265–9.

Mineral Industries. *Italy.* Becker, H. J. The Italian mineral industry.—Mining Mag., Ag., 73–8, il.

Mineralogical Chemistry. Nuffield, E. W. Studies of mineral sulpho-salts. 11. Wittichenite (Klaprothite).—Econ. Geol., Mr.–Ap., 147–60, il., bib.

Peacock, M. A., and Berry, L. G. Studies of mineral sulpho-salts. 12. Polybasite and pearceite.—Mineral. Mag., Mr., 1–13, bib.

Mineralogy. Anderson, A. L. Structural control and wall-rock alteration at the Wilbert [lead] mine, Dome District, Bute County, Idaho.—Econ. Geol., Je.–Jl., 368–83.

Bannister, F. A. Whitlockite from Sebdou, Oran, Algeria.—Mineral. Mag., Mr., 29–30.

Bannister, F. A., and Hutchinson, G. E. The identity of minervite and palmerite with tarankite.—Mineral. Mag., Mr., 31–5.

Bromehead, C. E. N. Flavus or blavus : a difficulty in understanding early descriptions of minerals.—Mineral. Mag., Je., 104–7, bib.

Guimarães, Djalma. Mineral deposits of magmatic origin.—Econ. Geol., D., 721–36, bib.

Hutton, C. Osborne. Contributions to the mineralogy of New Zealand. Pt. 2.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., 76, Pt. 3, 358–61, bib.

MacEwan, Douglas M. C. The nomenclature of the halloysite minerals.—Mineral. Mag., Mr., 36–44, bib.

Nockolds, S. R. On tilleyite and its associated minerals from Carlingford, Ireland.—Mineral. Mag., S., 151–8.

Poldevaart, Arie. 1. Subcalcic ferroaugite from Mount Arthur, East Griqualand. 2. The relationship of orthopyroxene to pigeonite.—Mineral. Mag., S., 159–72, il., bibs.

Smith, F. Transport and deposition of the non-sulphide vein materials. 2. Cassiterite.—Econ. Geol., My., 251–64, il., bib.

Smith, W. Campbell, and Claringbull, G. F. Pyrophanite from the Benallt mine, Rhiw, Caernarvonshire.—Mineral. Mag., Je., 108–10.

Smythe, J. A. Chemical analysis of ullmannite from New Brancepeth, Co. Durham.—Mineral. Mag., S., 173–7.

Smythe, J. A., and Dunham, K. C. Ankerites and chalybites from the northern Pennine orefield and the north-east coalfield.—Mineral. Mag., Je., 53–74, il., bib.

Stadler, H. P. The cell dimensions and space-group of pinnoite.—Mineral. Mag., Mr., 26–8.

Tilley, C. E. Cuspidine from dolomite contact skarns, Broadford, Skye.—Mineral. Mag., Je., 90–5, bib.

See also Coal ; Mica ; Nigerite ; Quartz.

Mineralogy, Economic. *See* Mines, etc.

Miners. *See also* Coal Miners.

Diseases and Hygiene. Schweisheimer, W. Notes on miners' diseases.—Mining Mag., Ag., 81–2.

Miners. *Diseases and Hygiene (cont.).*

Vane, Michael. The health of the mine natives [in the Witwatersrand gold mines].—National R., Ap., 289–93.

See also Humidity in Mines ; Lungs : *Dust Diseases.*

Mines and Mineral Resources. Gillson, Joseph J., and Jahns, Richard H. Report of Committee on basic research in the field of industrial minerals and rocks.—Econ. Geol., D., 737–46.

Jones, W. R. Geographic changes in mineral producing centres. [Presidential address].—Bull. Inst. Min. Metall., Jl., 11–19.

Leith, Charles Kenneth. Mineral resources in their international relations.—P. Amer. Philos. Soc., F., 83–7.

Argentina. See also Iron and Steel Industry : *Argentina.*

Australia. Hills, E. Sherbon. The metalliferous geochemical zones of Australia.—Econ. Geol., Ag., 478–91.

See also Ore Deposits ; Scheelite.

Bolivia. See also Ore Deposits.

British Colonies. Alexander, S. W. Mineral wealth in Colonies : the Colonial Office policy.—Commonwealth and Empire R., Ap., 67–8.

Duncan, C. C. Notes on the mineral resources of the Empire and their use in industry and the war effort. Pts. 1–2.—T. Worcs. Nat. Field Club, 10 : 22–8, 39–44.

British Guiana. Bracewell, Smith. The geology and mineral resources of British Guiana. [With discussion].—Bull. Imperial Inst., Vol. 45, No. 1 : 47–69, il.

Canada. Stevenson, J. S. Geology of the Red Rose tungsten mine, Hazelton, B.C.—Econ. Geol., Ag., 433–64, il.

Egypt, Modern. See also Tin Mines and Mining.

England. Jones, W. R. The nationalization of mineral rights in Great Britain. [Further corresp. on 1945 paper].—Bull. Inst. Min. Metall., 1946, Ja., 33–4.

See also Coal ; Iron Ores ; Lead–Zinc Ores ; Lignite.

Germany. See also Iron Ores.

Gold Coast. See also Gold Mines, etc. : *Gold Coast.*

India. See also Gold Ores.

Korea. See also Tungsten.

Malaya. See also Cinnabar ; Gold Mines, etc : *Malaya* ; Tin Mines and Mining : *Malaya.*

New Zealand. See also Mica.

Portugal. See also Wolfram.

Scotland. Macgregor, M. The mineral resources of Scotland.—P. Roy. Philos. Soc. Glasgow, Vol. 70 : 27–42.

See also Mica.

Tanganyika Territory. See also Coal Fields : *Africa.*

Thailand. Richardson, J. A. Bauxite formed *in situ* in alluvium, and lateritization of alluvium and limestone in the Mae Khlaung and Khwae Noi valleys, Siam.—Bull. Inst. Min. Metall., S., 13–17 ; discussion, D., 43–7.

Trinidad. See also Asphalt.

Uganda. Davies, K. A., and Bisset, C. B. The geology and mineral deposits of Uganda. [With discussion].—Bull. Imp. Inst., Vol. 45, No. 2 : 161–80.

See also Phosphates.

United States. Campbell, E. G. Mineral imports and the [U.S.] Merchant Marine in a national emergency. [Transport of minerals].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., S., 1084–9, il.

Mines and Mineral Resources. *United States* (*cont.*).

Hotchkiss, William O. Our declining mineral reserves.—Yale R., 37, No. 1 : 68–79.

See also Beryllium ; Pegmatite ; Scheelite.

Wales. See also Manganese.

Mines, Military and Naval. Baggott, A. J., and Fawcett, C. H. Developments on magnetic and acoustic mines at the Admiralty Mining Establishment.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 2, No. 41 : 509–26.

See also European War, 1939–1945 : *Naval Warfare.*

Miniature Painting. *See also* Flatman (T.) ; Hilliard (N.). ; Musavir el Mulk.

Mining Engineering. Hildick-Smith, G. Shaft-pillars and shaft-spaces. [Author's reply to discussion on 1945 paper].—Bull. Inst. Min. Metall., 1946, Jl., 29–32.

See also Blasting ; Boring ; Coal Mines and Mining ; Mine Hoisting ; Shaft Sinking ; *also* Midland Institute of Mining Engineers.

Minnesingers. *See also* Wolfram von Eschenbach.

Minnesota. Nicholas, William H. Men, moose and mink of Northwest Angle [Minnesota territory lying in Canada].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Ag., 265–84, il.

Minoan Civilization and Antiquities. Kantor, Helene J. The Aegean and the Orient in the second millennium B.C. [Trade, political relations, antiquities, etc.].—Amer. J. Archaeol., Vol. 51, No. 1 : 3–103.

Minoan Language. Kober, Alice E. Inflection in Linear Class B [from Knossos].—Amer. J. Archaeol., 1946, Ap.–Je., 268–76.

Minors (Law). Cohn, E. J. Validity of guarantees for debts of minors.—Mod. Law R., Ja., 40–51.

Minton (John). Denvir, Bernard. [The art of] John Minton.—Studio, Jl., 14–17, il.

Mirabeau (Gabriel Riqueti de), *1749–1791.* Gooch, G. P. Mirabeau's *Secret Letters from Berlin.*—Contemp. R., Je., 341–7 ; Jl., 27–35.

Miracle Plays. *See* Mystery, etc., Plays.

Miracles. Orr-Ewing, H. J. The medical miracles of our Lord. [With discussion].—T. Victoria Inst., Vol. 77 : 19–31.

Miridae. *See* Leaf Bugs.

Missions. Quaker missions. *See* Friends, *Society of.*

Balmforth, Irene C. Moral welfare work in a mission area.—East & West R., Ja., 14–17.

Dougall, J. W. C. Education and evangelism.—Int. R. Missions, Jl., 313–23.

Hemmens, H. L. Forty years with the B.M.S.—Baptist Q., O., 279–85.

Newell, W. H. 'Functional' social anthropology and Christian missionary method.—Int. R. Missions, Ap., 253–7.

Rogers, C. Murray. Two American projects for countrymen. [Reviewing *The Christian Mission among Rural People,* by various authors].—Int. R. Missions, Jl., 385–91.

S[inclair], M[argaret], and G[oodall], N[orman]. A survey of the year 1946 [in the history of Christian missions all over the world].—Int. R. Missions, Ja., 3–73.

See also Roman Catholic Church : *Missions.*

Africa. Missions and Bantu research. *See* Bantu Languages.

Davidson, Michael N. Some thoughts on the Church in Southern Nigeria.—East & West R., Ap., 35–9.

Ogundipe, Michael O. Africans and the worship of God.—New-Church Mag., Ja.–Mr., 11–12.

Wrong, Margaret. The Church's task in Africa south of the Sahara.—Int. R. Missions, Ap., 206–31.

Missions (*cont.*).

China. Chao, T. C. Whitby papers. The articulate Word : the problem of communication. [On Christian missions in China to-day].—Int. R. Missions, O., 482–9.

Chen, W. Y. The state of the Church in China.—Int. R. Missions, Ap., 141–52.

Drake, F. S. The Christian teacher in China. 1. The ancient Confucian background.—Religion in Educ., Vol. 15, No. 1 : 22–5.

Fairbairn, Margaret L. Missionary sisters of St. Columban [of the Chinese Mission].—Studies, D., 451–60.

Hu, Richard C. S. [The missionary outlook in] Sinkiang, the New Dominion.—Moslem Wld., Ja., 49–52.

Myhill, F. R. Chinese Christian experience and the missionary.—East & West R., Ja., 7–13.

See also Church of England : *China.*

Congo, Belgian. Carrington, J. F. Lilwaakoi—a Congo secret society. [Problems confronting the missionary].—Baptist Q., O., 237–44.

India. Church union in South India.—East & West R., Ap., 45–6.

The Serampore form of agreement. [Document on missionary policy, signed at Seramapore on 6th Oct. 1805, by nine missionaries of the Baptist Missionary Society].—Baptist Q., Ja., 125–38.

Brown, L. W. The theological task before the Church in India.—Churchman, S., 118–26.

Culshaw, J. C. Developing partnership : findings and recommendations of the General Synod of the Methodist Church of India and Ceylon : 1946.—Int. R., Missions, Ja., 88–93.

Leckie, Mary. Seeking souls. [Accounts of high-caste Hindus who are seekers after Christianity].—East & West R., Jl., 87–91.

Manikam, B., Rajah. The effect of the war on the missionary task of the Church in India.—Int. R. Missions, Ap., 175–90.

Moses, David Gnanaprakasam. Whitby papers. The articulate Word : the problem of communication. [On Christian missions in India to-day].—Int. R. Missions, O., 467–73.

Roper, H. The outlook for Catholics in India.—Month, Ja., 22–8.

Warren, M. A. C. Religious freedom in India.—East & West R., Ap., 47–50.

See also Coke (T.) ; Tomlinson (W. E.).

Indonesia. Oussoren, A. H. Missionary organization in the Dutch Reformed Churches of the Netherlands.—Int. R. Missions, O., 522–5.

Jews. Jocz, Jakob. The theological validity of Jewish missions.—Int. R. Missions, Jl., 357–69.

Kenya. Beecher, L. J. Some Kenya problems.—East & West R., Ap., 57–9.

Korea. Kwan Sik Kim. The Christian Church in Korea.—Int. R. Missions, Ap., 125–40.

Latin America. Báez-Camargo, G. The missionary task of the Church in Mexico and Central America.—Int. R. Missions, Ap., 163–74.

Liberia. Bessom, Joseph H. A visit to [the Mandingo] Chief Jusu.—Moslem Wld., Ap., 107–10.

Concannon, Helena. Irish missionaries in Liberia.—Studies, D., 431–8.

Malaya. See also Shellabear (W. C.).

Mohammedans. Hargreaves, A. R. A method of presenting Jesus Christ to Moslems. [Giving a typical form of conversation].—Moslem Wld., O., 255–65.

Narbeth, E. Gwendoline. Children's homes in North Africa [as media for Christianizing Moslems].—Moslem Wld., Ja., 23–7 ; evangelism among women and girls in urban Algeria, O., 266–77.

Missions. *Mohammedans* (*cont.*).

O'Shaughnessy, Thomas. A missionary accommodation for Islam.—Month, Je., 333–41.

Watson, Charles R. Higher educational institutions and their influence [in Christianizing Moslems].—Moslem Wld., Ja., 16–22.

Watt, W. M. New paths of Islam.—Int. R. Missions, Ja., 74–80.

Near East. Watt, W. M. The missionary task of the Church in Palestine and Syria.—Int. R. Missions, Ap., 153–62.

Nigeria. Lasbrey, B. The Church in Nigeria.—East & West R., Ja., 18–22.

South America. Confederation of Protestant Churches of the River Plate. The task of the Church in South America, with the exception of Brazil.—Int. R. Missions, Jl., 344–56.

Southern Rhodesia. Balmforth, Irene C. Moral welfare work in a mission area.—East & West R., Ja., 14–17.

Missions, Medical. Cochrane, R. G. Christian medical education in India. [On the Christian Medical College at Vellore].—Int. R. Missions, O., 511–17.

Macpherson, Norman S. A Christian medical school [the Christian Medical College, Vellore, India].—East & West R., Jl., 81–6.

Mistletoe. Clyne, Anthony. Golden Bough. [Customs and legends relating to mistletoe].—Field, 20 D., 690.

Mites. *See* ACARINA.

Moats. *See also* MUNDON HALL, *Essex*.

Modernism. Webb, Clement C. J. The revolt against liberalism in theology: a study, in this respect, of E. L. Mascall's *Christ, the Christian and the Church*.—J. Theol. Stud., Ja., 49–56; reply by E. L. Mascall, Jl., 187–93.

Mohammedan Empire. Frye, Richard N. The role of Abū Muslim in the ʻAbbāsid revolt.—Moslem Wld., Ja., 28–38.

Mohammedanism. Samaritanism and. *See* SAMARITANS. *See also* KORAN; LEGENDS: *Mohammedan*; MECCA; MISSIONS: *Mohammedans*; MOZABITES.

China. Notson, Charles. Contact with Moslems in Northwest China.—Moslem Wld., Jl., 208–13.

Egypt. Rosenthal, Franz. The 'Muslim Brethren' [Ikhwān al-Muslimīn, a recently formed religious-political group] in Egypt. [With a summary of their aims].—Moslem Wld., O., 278–91.

Hungary. Somogyi, Joseph. Buda in the days of Islam [1541–1686].—Moslem Wld., Jl., 214–23.

Indonesia. Meulen, D. van der. Muslim problems connected with an independent Indonesia.—Moslem Wld., O., 292–300.

Turkey. Avery, C. Robert. Muslim life in Turkey today. [Religious life of Muslim Turks].—Moslem Wld., Jl., 185–91.

Heydt, Uriel. Islam in modern Turkey.—J. Roy. Central Asian Soc., Jl.–O., 299–308.

Mohawk, *River*. Vosburgh, Frederick G. Drums to dynamos on the Mohawk. [History and description of the country].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Jl., 66–110.

Moisture. *Measurement.* Toplis, L. G. Electrical moisture meter.—Elec. R., 3 O., 523–5.

Molière (J. B. Poquelin de). Oliver, A. Richard. Molière's contribution to the lyric stage.—Mus. Q., Jl., 350–64.

Molinaro (Simone). Dart, Thurston. Simone Molinaro's lute-book of 1599.—Music & Letters, Jl., 258–61.

Molinos (Miguel de), *1627–1697*. Joubert, M. A Spanish Quaker.—Friends' Q., Ap., 126–8.

Molluscs. Bartsch, Paul. A monograph of the West Atlantic mollusks of the family Aclididae.—Smithsonian Misc. Coll., 106, No. 20: 1–29, il.

Molluscs (*cont.*).

Bartsch, Paul. Some Mexican urocoptid mollusks.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., Ap., 141–2; some Mexican urocoptid mollusks, with descriptions of new species, Ag., 284–8.

Hayes, F. R., and Pelluet, D. The inorganic constitution of molluscan blood and muscle.—J. Marine Biol. Assn., 26, No. 4: 580–9, bib.

Molybdenum. Ductile melted molybdenum: production by the vacuum arc method.—Metal Ind., 7 F., 106.

Molybdenum in cast iron.—Engineering, 17 Ja., 55.

Monarch Isles. Macgregor, Alasdair Alpin. Outposts of the Hebrides.—Field, 16 Ag., 178–9, il.

Monarchy. Craemer, Alice. Long live the King! [Is monarchy an anachronism?].—Current Hist., My., 491–6.

Monasteries. *England. See also* ALCESTER; BOXGROVE; GLASTONBURY; HAILES; MONKWEARMOUTH; RIEVAULX; ROBERTSBRIDGE; ST. ALBANS.

Greece. See also ATHOS, *Mt.*

Ireland. See also KILNACROFT.

Mondial. Percival, W. Mondial—a new international language.—Mod. Langs., D., 14–17.

Money. July fifteenth—and all that.—Banker, Je., 145–52.

The changing character of money. 1. What rights should the holder of money have? by Karl H. Niebyl. 2. Money as pure commodity, by Benjamin Graham. 3. The relative liquidity of money and other things, by Edward C. Simmons. 4. Money as a creature of the state, by Abba P. Lerner. 5. The payment of interest on Series E bonds, by Earl R. Rolph. 6. International versus domestic money, by Robert Triffin. 7. Money as *numéraire*, by Walter P. Egle. 8. Summary and comments, by Howard S. Ellis.—Amer. Econ. R., My., 299–334.

The International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.—Bankers' Mag., Ap., My., 314–17, 386–9.

Transferable sterling in practice.—Bankers' Mag., O., 206–10.

Bratter, Herbert M. [The International Monetary] Fund and [the International] Bank [for Reconstruction and Development]: the first full year.—Banker, S., 147–52.

Fellner, William J. Postscript on war inflation: a lesson from World War II.—Amer. Econ. R., Mr., 76–91.

Kalivoda, R. Currency for emigrants.—Banker, Jl., 27–30.

King, W. T. C. War and the money market.—J. Inst. Bankers, Ap., 46–61.

Mikesell, Raymond F. The role of the international monetary agreements in a world of planned economies.—J. Polit. Econ., D., 497–512.

Polk, Judd, and Patterson, Gardner. The emerging pattern of bilateralism.—Q. J. Economics, N., 118–42.

Tether, C. G. Turning-point in silver.—Banker, Ap., 23–6; Bretton Woods and the crisis.—O., 32–5.

Young, John Parke. Exchange rate determination.—Amer. Econ. R., S., 589–603.

Asia, South Eastern. Sweeny, T. H. Disarming the Japanese financially in South-East Asia Command.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., F., 59–66.

Australia. The Australian pound.—Banker, Ja., 32–6.

China. Ewald, John B. Chinese money—a new picture.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., N., 1368–74.

England. Our monetary future.—Accountant, 20 S., 178.

The case for deflation.—Economist, 1 Mr., 309–10.

Money. *England* (*cont.*).
The sterling balances.—Round Table, Je., 250–5.
Einzig, Paul. The case against convertibility [of sterling].—Banker, Je., 158–60; black markets in gold and exchange, Ag., 119–21; the case for sterling guarantees, D., 182–6.
Holgate, H. C. F. Deficiency of distribution [of money].—Accountant, 14 Je., 342.
Paish, F. W. Cheap money policy.—Economica, Ag., 167–79.
France. Fleury, René. The crisis of the franc.—Banker, Ja., 9–12; France's budgetary problem, Mr., 186–8.
Rome, Ancient. Mattingly, Harold. The monetary systems of the Roman Empire from Diocletian to Theodosius I.—Numis. Chron., 6 Ser. Vol. 6, Pts. 3–4: 111–20, bib.
Scotland: History. Malcolm, Charles. The Scots £1 note.—Scotland's Mag., Mr., 51–4, il.
South Africa. South Africa confronts inflation.—Banker, Ja., 39–40.
United States. Sproul, Allan. Monetary management and credit control.—Amer. Econ. R., Je., 339–50.
Stern, Ernest. Monetary policy in the U.S.—Banker, Jl., 12–17.
See also COUNTERFEITS AND COUNTERFEITERS.

Monkwearmouth. Gilbert, Edward. Anglian [monastery] remains at St. Peter's, Monkwearmouth.—Arch. Aeliana, 1947: 140–77, il.

Monmouthshire. *See also* LLANTHONY ABBEY.

Monologue. Sessions, Ina Beth. The dramatic monologue.—P.M.L.A., Je., 503–16.

Monopolies. The virtuous monopolist.—Economist, 12 Jl., 54–5.
Coyle, David Cushman. The big cannot be free. [Americans' fight against monopolies].—Atlantic Mthly., Je., 72–8.
Fellner, William. Prices and wages under bilateral monopoly.—Q. J. Econ., Ag., 503–32.
Levy, Hermann. Monopoly whitewash.—Banker, Jl., 18–21.

Montesquieu (Charles Louis de Secondat), *baron de*. Cabeen, David C. Montesquieu: a bibliography.—Bull. N.Y. Public Libr., Je.–O. (5 articles).

Montpellier, *France*. Lewis, Archibald Ross. The development of town government in twelfth-century Montpellier.—Speculum, Ja., 51–67.

Monumental Brasses. *See* BRASSES.

Moon. *See also* ECLIPSES, *Lunar*.

Moore (George). Cordasco, Francesco. George Moore and Edouard Dujardin.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Ap., 244–51.

Moore (Thomas). Kirby, Thomas A. Irving and Moore: a note on Anglo-American literary relations.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Ap., 251–5.
Sands, Mollie. Thomas Moore: a defence. [Study of his *Irish Melodies*].—Monthly Mus. Rec., S., 177–81.
Wright, Herbert G. Thomas Moore as the author of *Spirit of Boccaccio's Decameron*.—R. English Stud., O., 337–48.

Moore (T. Sturge). Shahani, Ranjee G. Some British I admire. 9. T. Sturge Moore.—Asiatic R., J.l., 272–6.

Moors (Antoon), *c. 1490–c. 1562*. Corbet, August. Flemish organ-builder.—Music & Letters, Jl., 262–6.

Moral Deficiency. Penrose, L. S. Moral deficiency.—J. Mental Sci., Ap., 273–7.

Morale. Somervell, Hubert. Industrial morale—as it effects the executive team.—Brit. Management R., Vol. 6, No. 1: 71–93.

Morayshire. *See also* CULBIN SANDS; FINDHORN.

More (Henry). Thomas Traherne and. *See* TRAHERNE (T.).

More (Paul Elmer). Tait, M. D. C. The humanism of Paul Elmer More [critic of literature].—Univ. Toronto Q., Ja., 109–22.

More (*Sir* Thomas). Holbein and. *See* HOLBEIN (H.).
Binder, James. More's *Utopia* in English: a note on translation.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Je., 370–6.
Paul, Frances. The daughters of Sir Thomas More.—Fortnightly, Ap., 289–95.

Morel-Fatio (Alfred). Bataillon, Marcel. L'Hispanisme au Collège de France: Alfred Morel-Fatio.—Bull. Spanish Stud., Ap., 132–9.

Morison (Alexander Gavin). Obituary.—Lancet, 26 Jl., 157.

Morley (Christopher), *American novelist*. Gordon, Milton M. [Morley's novel] *Kitty Foyle* [analysed as a contribution to] the concept of class as culture.—Amer. J. Sociol., N., 210–17.

Morley (Thomas). Gordon, Philip. The Morley–Shakespeare myth. [That Morley did not write songs for Shakespearean plays].—Music & Letters, Ap., 121–5.

Mormonism. Cannon, M. Hamlin. Migration of English Mormons to America [1840–69].—Amer. Hist. R., Ap., 436–55.
Thorn, John. A Mormon centenary. [The arrival at Salt Lake Valley, 24th July 1847].—Contemp. R., Jl., 44–7.

Morphine in the Body. Shideman, F. E., and Kelly, A. R. Adaptation of the silicomolybdic acid method for the estimation of morphine to the photoelectric colorimeter.—Science, 26 S., 298–9, bib.

Morris (Noah), *physician*. Obituary.—Lancet, 14 Je., 851, port.

Morris (William). Mitchell, Charles. William Morris at St. James's Palace [and the work carried out in 1866–67].—Archit. R., Ja., 2, 37–9, il.

Mortgages. Drover, C. B. Mortgages—reduction of interest.—Bankers' Mag., D., 354–5.

Mosaic Disease. McWhorter, F. P., and others. Production of yellow bean mosaic in beans by virus from mottled gladiolus.—Science, 14 F., 177–8, bib.

Moscow. Birkett, G. A. Slavonic cities. 4. Moscow, 1147–1947.—Slavonic & East European R., Ap., 336–55.

Moscow Conference, *1947*. Poker at Moscow. [The Russian attitude over the German problem].—Round Table, Je., 225–30.

Moseley (Henry Gwynn Jeffreys), *1887–1915*. Evans, Ivor B. N. [Moseley and his work in atomic physics].—Discovery, N., 341–4, il.

'Moses, Assumption of'. Zeitlin, Solomon. *The Assumption of Moses* and [its references to] the revolt of Bar Kokba: studies in the Apocalyptic literature.—Jewish Q. R., Jl., 1–45.

Mosquitoes. Callan, H. G., and Montalenti, G. Chiasma interference in mosquitoes.—J. Genetics, Ag., 119–34, bib.
Golberg, L., and Meillon, B. de. Further observations on the nutritional requirements of the larva of *Aedes aegypti* L.—Nature, 160: 582–3, il., bib.
Josephson, Edward S., and others. Use of Aerosol OT in dissecting salivary glands of mosquitoes infected with malaria.—Science, 20 Je., 650–1.
King, Willard V., and Hoogstreal, Harry. New Guinea species of mosquitoes of the genus *Aedes*, subgenus *Aedes*.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., Ap., 113–34, bib.
Knight, Kenneth L. The *Aedes* (*Mucidus*) mosquitoes of the Pacific (Diptera: Culicidae).—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., S., 315–25, bib.

Mosquitoes (*cont.*).

Laird, M. 1. Observations on *Anopheles punctulatus* Dönitz, 1901, and *Anopheles farauti* Laveran, 1902, at Palmalmal and Manginuna, New Britain, during July and August, 1945. 2. A ceratopogonine midge (*Culicoides anophelis* Edwards, 1922) sucking engorged blood from a mosquito (*Armigeres lacuum* Edwards, 1922) at Palmalmal, New Britain.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., Vol. 76, Pt. 2 : 148–61, bib. ; some natural enemies of mosquitoes in the vicinity of Palmalmal, New Britain, Vol. 76, Pt. 3 : 453–76, bib.

Mattingly, P. F. Notes on the early stages of certain Ethiopian mosquitoes, with some locality records from British West Africa.—Ann. Trop. Med., S., 239–52, bib.

Mer, G., and others. The attraction of mosquitoes by human beings.—Parasitology, Ja., 1–9.

Stone, Alan, and Penn, George Henry. A new species of *Culex* from New Guinea (Diptera, Culicidae).—J. Wash. Acad., Sci. Mr., 89–91.

Control. Christophers, Sir S. Rickard. Mosquito repellents.—J. Hygiene, My., 176–231, bib.

Davidson, G. Field trials with 'Gammexane' as a means of malaria control by adult mosquito destruction in Sierra Leone. 1. The effect of 'Gammexane' on mosquitoes. 2. The effect of treatments of houses with 'Gammexane' on the malaria-rate in the inhabitants.—Ann. Trop. Med., S., 178–217, il., bib. ; Brit. Med. J., 17 My., 681.

Parasites. Muspratt, J. Note on a ciliate protozoon, probably *Glaucoma pyriformis*, parasitic in culicine mosquito larvae.—Parasitology, Ja., 107–10, bib.

Mosse (Bartholomew). Bartholomew Mosse : founder of the Rotunda [maternity hospital, Dublin].—Brit. Med. J., 5 Jl., 24–5.

Mosses. Martin, William. Geographic range and internal distribution of the mosses indigenous to New Zealand.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., 76, Pt. 2 : 162–84, bib.

Mothers. Cyrus, Della D. Why mothers fail. [The need to make the institution of motherhood acceptable to mothers themselves].—Atlantic Mthly., Mr., 57–60 ; corresp., Je., 39–45.

Moths. Larvae of the Noctuidae. *See* Larvae.

Clarke, J. F. Gates. Notes on Oecophoridae, with descriptions of new species.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., Ja., 2–18 ; new North American species and new assignments in the genus *Chionodes* (Lepidoptera : Gelechiidae), Jl., 243–54 ; notes on, and a new species of, American moths of the genus *Filatima* Busck (Gelechiidae : Lepidoptera), Ag., 263–75, bib.

Poignand, C. A. Moth records of 1947. [Corresp.].—Field, 15 N., 552, il.

See also Silk Moths.

Motilones. Holder, Preston. The Motilones : some untouched tropical forest peoples in northwestern South America.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., S., 417–27, bib.

Motion : Photographic Analysis. Jones, George A. The photographic analysis of performance.—Photogr. J., Sec. B, Ja., 7–11, il.

Motion Picture Cartoons. Hand, David. The preparation of an animated cartoon.—Photogr. J., Sec. A, Ag., 196.

Motion Picture Studios. *Lighting.* New arc lamp for film studios [by General Electric Co., Ltd.].—J. Sci. Instr., Ag., 217–18, il.

Motion Pictures. Bowler, Stanley W. The International Scientific Film Association, Paris, 1947.—Brit. J. Photogr., 31 O., 7 N., 397–8, 407–8.

Ogg, Janet. The film and the child.—New-Church Mag., Ap.–Je., 32–4.

Motion Pictures (*cont.*).

Ray, Cyril. These British movies.—Harper's, Je., 516–23.

Schulberg, Budd. Movies in America : after fifty years.—Atlantic Mthly., N., 115–21.

Turner, Arthur. Hollywood's oddest jobs : how filmland helped the war effort.—Chambers's J., F., 122–4.

Watkins, A. W. The production of a motion picture.—Photogr. J., Sec. A, Ag., 198–200.

Coloured. Catling, Darrel. Colour cocktail. [In praise of *Black Narcissus*, a British coloured film].—Brit. J. Photogr., 16 My., 174–6 ; colour question, 451, 231–2.

Tompkins, E. S. The colour enthusiast at the cinema.—Brit. J. Photogr. *Frequently.*

Motion Pictures and Architecture. Paterson, R. N. Films : their use in architecture and building.—Architects' J., 20 Mr., 229–31, il.

Motion Pictures and Education. E.D.A. educational films.—Beama J., Jl., 229.

The factual film.—Nature, 160 : 513–14.

Bowler, Stanley. Conference on the use of films in universities.—Brit. J. Photogr., 28 N., 439.

Coelln, O. H. Industry looks to the screens : its increasing importance in industry's training programs.—Sci. Amer., D., 261–4, il.

Frazier, Alexander. The films we need.—English J., F., 88–91.

Merideth, Dorothy. Some suggested uses for classroom films.—School R., D., 587–93.

Schreiber, Robert E. Literary works for the educational screen.—English J., Ja., 29–34.

See also Arts and Crafts : *Study and Teaching* ; Motion Pictures in Medicine and Surgery.

Motion Pictures and Music. Brent-Smith, Alexander. Music in the wrong place [*i.e.*, in films and plays].—Mus. Times, Jl., 222–3.

Montagu-Nathan, M. Filmed orchestral concerts.—Mus. Times, Je., 190–1.

Sternfeld, Frederick W. Music and the feature films [with spec. ref. to the music composed by Hugo Friedhofer for *The Best Years of Our Lives*].—Mus. Q., O., 517–32, il.

Motion Pictures in Advertising. Toll, Carl. Seeing is believing : motion pictures solve tough sales problems.—Sci. Amer., O., 160–1, il.

Motion Pictures in Medicine and Surgery. The application of kinematography in medicine.—Photogr. J., Sec. B, My.–Je., 64–5.

The scope and use of the film in medical education.—Brit. Med. J., Suppt., 21 Je., 140–8.

Buckstone, Walter. The medical motion picture.—Photogr. J., Sec. A, Jl., 172–3 ; Sec. B, Mr., 52–5.

Ollerenshaw, R. G. W. Production of the surgical teaching film.—Photogr. J., Sec. B, Jl.–Ag., 82–7, bib.

Stanford, Brian, and Mackeith, Ronald. The film in medicine.—Discovery, Jl., 205–8, il.

Motion Study. *See* Time and Motion Study.

Motor Boats and Boating. Airscrew propelled motor boats.—Engineer, 9 My., 402.

A neat conversion. [32-ft. *Huntsman* conversion for peace service].—Yachting Mthly., Ag., 163, il.

Amaroo, a Crouch-built 35-footer.—Motor Boat, Je., 210–11, il.

Anco, a Fairmile for the Gulf of Cutch : converted 112-ft. R.M.L.—Motor Boat, Ap., 124–5, il.

Blue Bird II, tests for jet-engined *Blue Bird.*—Motor Boat, F., 53 ; *Blue Bird II's* new power unit, jet engine for Sir Malcolm Campbell tested at the de Havilland works, Ap., 122–3 ; *Blue Bird II* rebuilt

Motor Boats and Boating (*cont.*).
and repowered to go still faster, Je., 215–18 ; trial of jet-driven *Blue Bird*, Jl., 242–4 ; frustration at Coniston [unlucky trials of *Blue Bird*], Ag., 308–9.
Boats of 1947.—Motor Boat, D., 455–8, il.
Bridlington Queen : Thames-built for Bridlington : a 66-ft. Diesel-engined passenger boat.—Motor Boat, N., 440, il.
Cabin heaters for small craft [by Delaney and Gallay, Ltd.].—Motor Boat, Je., 238, il.
Commander I, first of a new Broads fleet : 37-ft. 6-in. six-berth Broom cruiser.—Motor Boat, Ja., 22–3, il.
Cone-propelled Customs launch.—Motor Boat, My., 194, 195.
Cone-propelled launch for Durban.—Motor Boat, O., 374.
Cruiser on motor lifeboat lines.—Motor Boat, Ja., 10–11, il.
Diesel-engined launch for Syria : Bushnell hard-chine 30-footer for general utility.—Motor Boat, Mr., 92, il.
Diesel-engined small cruiser : 15-h.p. twin-cylinder Diesel unit in a 23-ft. 8-in. cabin cruiser.—Motor Boat, N., 430–1, il.
Dreadnought II, a notable recent addition to the Southend tripping fleet.—Motor Boat, N., 437–8, il.
Dubarry, designed for cruising enjoyment : Thornycraft 38-footer with low-powered twin-screw installation.—Motor Boat, O., 375–8, il.
Fairmile de luxe : comfort and colour in a B-class M.L. conversion.—Motor Boat, Ag., 297–300, il.
Family 50-50 : 32-ft. motor sailer with 340 sq. ft. of sail and an 18–32-h.p. engine.—Motor Boat, Mr., 106–7.
For cruising in comfort. [Two twin-screw motor yachts by Thornycroft and Co.].—Yachting Mthly., N., 18–19, il.
40-ft. coastal survey launches.—Motor Boat, My., 179, il.
Gem, 17-ft. twin-screw cabin cruiser.—Motor Boat, F., 57, il.
Golden Spray, a 35-ft. motor cruiser.—Motor Boat, Mr., 116, il.
Grampian Enterprise, 30-ft. Thornycroft launch for a Scottish hydro-electric development scheme.—Motor Boat, Ap., 137, il.
H.L. conversions for overseas : 36-ft. ex-service boats for commercial work.—Motor Boat, D., 471, il.
High-speed passenger launch.—Motor Boat, Ag., 317–18, il.
Humber survey launch : Thornycroft 28-footer with Echo sounding gear.—Motor Boat, F., 72–3, il.
Jancy, 43-ft. 6-in. motor cruiser : variation of a standard design from a Dorset yard.—Motor Boat, Je., 206–8, il.
Kenyan, Fairmile as a charter yacht : 112-footer with Thornycroft Diesel engines.—Motor Boat, Je., 202–4, il.
Melamine, a 50-ft. motor yacht.—Motor Boat, O., 394–6, il.
Motor boat racing at Oulton Broad.—Motor Boat, Je., 232–3, il.
Mullion, revived : 57-ft. motor yacht refitted after service as a fireboat.—Motor Boat, O., 390–1, il.
New fast boats standardized : a 30-ft. day cruiser and a 23-ft. launch.—Motor Boat, D., 442–3, il.
New 30-ft. passenger launch.—Motor Boat, Je., 219, il.
Norwegian cruiser design : standard types, 23 ft. and 28 ft. 6 ins. in length.—Motor Boat, Ja., 14–15.
One man's ideal : a 23-ft. waterline auxiliary cruiser.—Motor Boat, D., 444.
Prefabrication at Weymouth : three Tod designs standardized.—Motor Boat, Je., 222–4, il.

Motor Boats and Boating (*cont.*).
Prototype 25-ft. motor cruiser.—Motor Boat, O., 389, il.
River cruiser on pontoon base.—Motor Boat, O., 381, il.
Rosabelle, ex R.M.L. 533.—Motor Boat, Ap., 146–7, il.
Roseland, first of a 31-ft. class.—Motor Boat, O., 369, il.
Sansuli, 45-ft. day cruiser for Tanga : twin-screw Diesel-engined craft for fishing trips.—Motor Boat, Ja., 2–4, il.
72-ft. H.D. M.L. conversion : reconstruction of a coastal patrol craft at a South Coast yard.—Motor Boat, My., 182, 183.
Shark, in the Solent : demonstration run with a Vosper 60-ft. motor yacht.—Motor Boat, Jl., 257–60, il.
16-ft. river cruiser : standard plywood boat with a 3-h.p. engine.—Motor Boat, Ja., 26, il.
Sonia, product of two yards : a pre-war 32-ft. cruiser hull completed in 1947.—Motor Boat, S., 354, il.
Southern Maid, an A.R.B. conversion.—Motor Boat, Je., 224, il.
Stebbings (Burnham) 35-footer. [Twin-screw motor cruiser].—Yachting Mthly., Jl., 116–17, il.
Susanne : a fine 37-footer from Cowes [by J. Samuel White and Co. Ltd.].—Yachting Mthly., D., 70, il.
Tarrad, a sheikh's 16-knot cruiser : Scottish built Diesel-engined 52-footer for service in the Persian Gulf.—Motor Boat, F., 44–5, il.
The new 23-ft. Thames cruiser.—Yachting Mthly., Mr., 260–1.
36-ft. harbour launch conversions.—Motor Boats, Ap., 148–9, il.
32-ft. launch for the river.—Motor Boat, S., 360, il.
Tishbite, an eight-engine Fairmile conversion : 112-ft. motor yacht with an unusual propelling installation.—Motor Boat, D., 464–5, il.
20-ft. outboard river cruiser conversion.—Motor Boat, Ja., 7, il.
23-ft. standard cruiser.—Motor Boat, M., 173, il.
22-ft. tender for export : Thames-built craft for flood relief work in Iraq.—Motor Boat, Ap., 153, il.
22-footer from Southwick : new Lady Bee Morris-engined small cruiser.—Motor Boat, Mr., 84.
Two fast motor launches for export : 40-ft. and 25-ft. craft.—Motor Boat, O., 379–80, il.
Two new Aldous [Successors, Ltd.] productions : a 14-ft. fast launch and a 19-ft. two-berth cruiser.—Motor Boat, N., 408–9, il.
Utility 14-ft. motor launch.—Motor Boat, My., 193, il.
Vosper new motor yacht. [Twin-screw 60-ft. luxury motor yacht].—Shipbuilder, D., 651–5 ; Motor Boat, Mr., 93–6 ; Yachting Mthly., Jl., 114-15, il.
Waltona II, fourteen knots without fuss : 56-ft. motor yacht with plywood skin.—Motor Boat, Ag., 282–5, il.
Welded steel self-drive hire launch : 12-ft. four-seater with a 1½-h.p. engine.—Motor Boat, My., 189, il.
White Standard new 37-footer.—Motor Boat, O., 362–5, il.
Wings of Morn, reconstruction of a 72-ft. H.D. M.L. at a Lymington Yard.—Motor Boat, O., 397–8, il.
Blackburn, A. Converting an ex-government pontoon.—Motor Boat, S., 359, il.
Burton, J. A lifeboat conversion for Ullswater.—Motor Boat, Je., 239.
Campbell, Sir Malcolm. Blue Bird at Coniston.—Field, 9 Ag., 159.
Henderson, Lionel. Design for a Fairmile conversion.—Motor Boat, Ja., 28–9.
Hetherington, T. G. Model of a 48-ft. motor cruiser.—Motor Boat, F., 79, il.

Motor Boats and Boating (*cont.*).

Larsen, A. H. Improvisation on the Kaladan: more about the use of outboard-driven craft in the Burma campaign.—Motor Boat, Ap., 144–5.

Leyland, R. To India in *Anco*: the delivery voyage of a converted Fairmile.—Motor Boat, S., O., 326–9, 367–8, il.

Megoran, W. Pleasure after business. [Conversion of a Fairmile 'B' Class, M.L.].—Yachting Mthly., Jl., 112–13, il.

Olney, B. H. Outboards in the jungle: operating river lines of communication for the Burma campaign.—Motor Boat, Ja., 18–20.

Pottinger, G. U. In the British Zone of Germany: motor boating and yachting under present conditions.—Motor Boat, N., 434–5, il.

Shillan, J. W. The New York Motor Boat Show.—Motor Boat, F., 46–8, il.

Snoxell, F. H. A great Pavillon d'Or [at Ostend].—Motor Boat, Ag., S., 288–93, 334–44, il.

Motor Boats, Naval. Holt, W. J. Coastal Force design. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Naval Archit., Vol. 89: 186–217, il.

Motor Cycling. Parham, H. J. Motor cycling.—J. Roy. Artillery, Ja., 25–6, il.

Motor Ships. *Aberdonian Coast*, 15-knot British coaster: twin-screw 2,560-b.h.p. M.S.—Motor Ship, Jl., 130–4, il.

Accra's trials: 11,500-ton vessel for Elder Dempster Lines, fitted with twin-screw Vickers–Doxford machinery.—Motor Ship, O., N., 248–54, 294–7; Engineering, 12 D., 559–61, 564, il.

Ardea, for European–Great Lakes service: 12-knot Belgian ship.—Motor Ship, O., 271–2, il.

Bataan, 16½-knot cargo liner.—Motor Ship, Jl., 126–8, il.

Belfast–London motor vessels: the 1,100-ton twin-screw M.S. *Toward*, for the Clyde Shipping Co., Ltd.—Motor Ship, My., 70–3, il.

Bowgran, cargo motorship.—Shipbuilder, S., 512–13, il.

Calchas, first of 12 similar 15-knot cargo ships for the Blue Funnel line.—Motor Ship, Mr., 470–6, il.

Canadian-built motor ships for France: four 7,200-ton 5,000-b.h.p. Sulzer-engined vessels delivered to the Chargeurs Réunis.—Motor Ship, Ap., 6–7; D., 350–2, il.

Capetown Castle, twin-screw passenger motorship.—Shipbuilder, F., 91–3, il.

Caronia, Cunard White Star liner.—Engineering, 7 N., 451, il.

Chinook, large passenger vessel with 4,800-b.h.p. twin-screw Diesel-electric machinery.—Motor Ship, S., 204–6, il.

Clonmore, for Irish service, but fitted for foreign trading: a 710-ton ship with 450-b.h.p. machinery.—Motor Ship, S., 214–17, il.

Colombia, first ship with new Polar engines.—Motor Ship, O., 274–6, il.

Dumra, new cargo and passenger ship.—Motor Ship, F., 430–7, il.

Gladys Dan, single-screw motorship: built by Burmeister & Wain, Copenhagen, for Danish owners.—Shipbuilder, D., 643–50; Motor Ship, N., 312–15, il.

Grebbestroom, 1,200-ton M.S.—Motor Ship, F., 460–2, il.

Greenland service: a small vessel with Diesel-electric propulsion.—Motor Ship, Ja., 409–10, il.

Joh. Gorthon, 17½-knot fruit ship, with double-acting machinery.—Motor Ship, Jl., 136–8, il.

Kambodia, 17-knot motor ship for the East Asiatic Co.—Motor Ship, Ag., 189–93; Shipbuilder, Ag., 464–9, il.

Motor Ships (*cont.*).

Kronprins Frederick: internal design by Kay Fisker, archt.—Archit. R., F., 51–6, il.

La Cordillera, cargo ship: 9,200-ton 14½-knot single-screw vessel.—Motor Ship, My., 57–65, il.

Langleescot, motor cargo ship: 10,500-ton vessel with a service speed of 15½ knots.—Motor Ship, Ag., 164–70, il.

Maltese Prince, a Prince Line 3,500-ton motor ship.—Motor Ship, F., 446–52, il.

Marianne, 5,000-ton Norwegian motor cargo ship.—Motor Ship, Jl., 140–1, il.

Mediterranean–N. European service: three 2,500-ton 12-knot Italian ships.—Motor Ship, Jl., 135.

Mercur, for North Sea trade.—Motor Ship, Ap., 19, il.

Mocamedes: accommodation in cargo ships.—Motor Ship, Jl., 129, il.

Modjokerto, new Kincaid–B. and W. double-acting-engined cargo and passenger ship of 11,500 d.w.c. for the Rotterdamsche Lloyd.—Motor Ship, Ja., 392–400, il.

Motor shipbuilding in Australia.—Motor Ship, O., 272–3.

Motor shipbuilding in 1946.—Motor Ship, Ja., 401–8, il.

Mui Lee: fruit ships for Eastern service built in Sweden and fitted with geared Diesel machinery of 3,040 b.h.p.—Motor Ship, S., 222–3.

Norfolk, 17-knot cargo liner: 13,250-b.h.p. Brown–Doxford machinery.—Motor Ship, My., 46–53, il.

Oslofjord, 16,000-ton Norwegian transatlantic liner.—Motor Ship, Ap., 8–9.

Port Napier, the 17-knot refrigerated M.S.: machinery of first twin-screw 13,200-b.h.p. Doxford installation with three side scavenge pumps to each engine.—Motor Ship, N., 282–9, il.

Prince Philippe and *Koning Albert*, 25-knot Dover–Ostend passenger vessels.—Motor Ship, Je., 108–10.

Princess Victoria, L.M.S. Railway Co.'s 19-knot Stranraer–Larne passenger ship.—Motor Ship, Je., 114–17; Shipbuilder, O., 556–63, il.

Prins Alexander, 4,000-ton 14½-knot cargo liner.—Motor Ship, Jl., 156–7, il.

Ragneborg, 2,800-ton vessel for Sweden–Great Lakes service.—Motor Ship, Mr., 500–1.

Stella Polaris, in North Sea service.—Motor Ship, Ag., 178–9, il.

Talabot, 16½-knot M.S.—Motor Ship, Ap., 20–3, il.

Teal, latest 1,000-ton coaster for the G.S.N. Co. 11½-knot ship for general trading, fitted with a seven-cylinder 1,120 b.h.p. British Polar Diesel engine.—Motor Ship, D., 322–5, il.

Teddy, British-built coaster for Denmark: 980 tons deadweight capacity, pressure-charged engine.—Motor Ship, Jl., 154–5, il.

Ugolino Vivaldi, largest post-war Italian ship: passenger and cargo motor vessel with Fiat double-acting machinery.—Motor Ship, Je., 102–4, il.

Vela, single-screw cargo motorship.—Shipbuilder, F., 95–100, il.

Venus rebuilt.—Motor Ship, Mr., 482–4.

Vosper design for a single-screw coasting motorship.—Shipbuilder, F., 104–6.

Washington, new French cargo tonnage for the C.G.T., employing alternating-current motors.—Motor Ship, Je., 105–6.

Willem Ruys, passenger liner: the highest-powered Diesel-engined ship: a 21-knot vessel with machinery of 27,000 b.h.p.—Motor Ship, D., 344–8, il.

Douglas, Gavin. The *Paladin* sails again. [Refitting of seaplane carrier as passenger liner].—Blackwood's, O., 288–95.

Motor Ships (*cont.*).
See also FERRY BOATS; FISHING VESSELS; ICE-BREAKING VESSELS; REFRIGERATOR SHIPS; TANK VESSELS; TRAIN-FERRIES; WHALING SHIPS.

Motor Transport. Albion CX.1 goods chassis.—Automobile Engr., Ag., 279–86, il.
Fordson 10-cwt. van.—Automobile Engr., N., 395–403, il.
Heavy passenger vehicles: a survey of the principal current models.—Automobile Engr., N., Extra No., 433–72, il.
Leyland heavy vehicles.—Automobile Engr., Ap., 119–28, il.
Light-alloy vehicles.—Automobile Engr., F., 55–7.
Renault 1-ton van.—Automobile Engr., S., 319–24, il.
Scammel military vehicles: a tank transporter with six-wheeled motive unit and eight-wheeled double bogie trailer.—Automobile Engr., Je., 199–205, il.
Trojan 15-cwt. van: a re-designed two-stroke engine in a new chassis.—Automobile Engr., O., 357–63.
Two speed rear axles: the Eaton double reduction designs embodying epicyclic gears.—Automobile Engr., S., 335–6.
See also OMNIBUSES, *Motor*.
Brakes. Airbrakes: a detailed description of the Westinghouse system.—Automobile Engr., N., 412–16, il.
Hydraulic servo hand brake [by Automotive Products Co., Ltd.].—Engineer, 19 D., 585.
Lockheed brakes: details of the hydraulic servo accumulator system.—Automobile Engr., S., 339–42.
Pneumatic brakes: the Bosch rapid action equipment.—Automobile Engr., Je., 209–12.
Injectors. Injector manufacture: production methods employed at the works of Leyland Motors, Ltd.—Automobile Engr., N., 417–26, il.
Steering. Power steering: a detailed description of the Vickers–Detroit hydraulic booster.—Automobile Engr., N., 409–11.
Trailers. Trailers: notes on the design and production methods of Taskers, Ltd.—Automobile Engr., Ap., 129–36. il.

Motor-ways. *See* ROADS AND ROAD-MAKING.

Moulds (Botany). Hodges, F. A., and Wildman, J. D. A contact culture method for detecting molds on surfaces.—Science, 31 O., 425–6, bib.

Moundesley Hall, *King's Norton.* Sapcote, Elwin S. [Account].—T. Birmingham Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 64: 118–19, il.

Mounds. *England.* Piggott, Stuart. Notes on some north Wiltshire chambered tombs.—Wilts. Archaeol. Mag., Vol. 52: 57–64, il.
Ireland. Ó Ríordáin, Seán P. Excavation of a barrow at Rathjordan, Co. Limerick.—J. Cork Hist. Soc., Vol. 52, No. 175, Pt. 1: 1–4, il.

Mountaineering. Douglas-Hamilton, Lord Malcolm. Introduction to the hills.—Alpine J., My., 12–17, il.
Ross, A. Frazer. In praise of climbing.—Cairngorm Club J., Vol. 16, No. 85: 13–17.
Turnbull, H. W. My friends, the mountains.—Alpine J., My., 23–33.
See also SNOW AND ICE.
Africa. Hicks, P. H. Ruwenzori: Mount Gessi revisited.—Alpine J., My., 17–22.
Alaska. Beckey, Fred. New climbs in the Alaska Coast Range.—Alpine J., N., 139–48, il.
Alps, European. Hardy, H. H. Humble pie. [Alpine climbing].—Alpine J., N., 99–108.
Richards, Dorothy Pilley. Alps again.—Life & Letters, Ja., 5–16.

Mountaineering (*cont.*).
Austria. Nicol, D. Mark. Climbing in Austria. Cairngorm Club J., Vol. 16, No. 85: 49–56, il.
Canada. Smythe, F. S. Climbing Mount Victoria [in the Canadian Rockies].—Geogr. Mag., Jl., 110.
Egypt. Murray, G. W. The top of Egypt. [A climbing expedition in the Red Sea Hills].—Alpine J., My., 33–42.
France. Engel, Claire-Eliane. An unknown ascent of Mont Blanc.—Alpine J., My., 47–50.
Himalayas. Roberts, J. O. M. A reconnaissance of Saser Kangri, Eastern Karakorams, 1946.—Alpine J., N., 149–56, il.
Roxburgh, H. L. Oxygen apparatus for climbing Mount Everest.—Geogr. J., O., 207–16, il.
Russell, W. A. W. Kolahoi.—Cairngorm Club J., Vol. 16, No. 85: 34–8.
Italy. Peacocke, T. A. H. Six months in the Abruzzi Apennines.—Alpine J., N., 108–20.
Scotland. New climbs.—Scot. Mount. Club J., Ap., 426–30.
Curtis, E. C., and Townend, G. H. Golden eagles in Arran.—Scot. Mount. Club J., Ap., 415–21.
Hunt, R. 'You cannot land here!' A climber's experiences on Rum [Inner Hebrides].—Scots Mag., Je., 195–202, il.
Kellet, B. P. A record of Ben Nevis climbs.—Scot. Mount. Club J., Ap., 408–14.
Kennedy, Ludovic. Pinnacle Ridge [Skye].—Blackwood's, Ag., 95–101.
Mackenzie, W. M. The snow and ice climbs of Glencoe.—Scot. Mount. Club J., Ap., 365–79, il.
Murray, W. H. 1. New routes in Glencoe. 2. The Great Gully of Garbh Bheinn.—Scot. Mount. Club J., Ap., 379–83, 397–407.
Rhynd, James. 'Keep death off the hills'. [Carelessness and accidents of Scottish hill-climbers].—Scots Mag., Mr., 415–18.
Rudge, E. C. W. The freedom of Skye.—Cairngorm Club J., Vol. 16, No. 85: 1–12, il.
Tewnion, Alex. Over the Lairig Ghru [Cairngorms].—Cairngorm Club J., Vol. 16, No. 85: 39–48.
Walker, W. Lumsden. Sutherland unseen.—Cairngorm Club J., Vol. 16, No. 85: 18–27, il.
Weir, Thomas. Snow on the Cuillins.—Scotland's Mag., Ja., 42–5, il.

Mountains. Milner, C. Douglas. The mountain glory. [Eulogy of mountains].—Photogr. J., Sec. A, Ja., 16–19, il.

Mountains in Literature. Beer, G. R. de. Oromancy.—Life and Letters, Jl., 6–17.

Mourne Mountains, *Eire.* Priest, Guy. The kingdom of Mourne.—Chambers's J., Mr., 172–4.

Mourning Customs. Mitra, D. N. Mourning customs and modern life in Bengal.—Amer. J. Sociol., Ja., 309–11.

Mouth. *Bacteriology.* Long, David A. Effect of penicillin on bacterial flora of the mouth.—Brit. Med. J., 22 N., 819–21.
Diseases. *See also* BEHCET SYNDROME.

Mozabites. Heggoy, Willy N. The Mozabites of Algeria [belonging to the 'Ibadis, a special sect of Islam].—Moslem Wld., Jl., 192–207.

Mozart (Wolfgang Amadeus). Thomas Attwood and. *See* ATTWOOD (T.).
Einstein, Alfred. The first performance of Mozart's *Entführung* in London.—Music R., 7, No. 3: 154–60.
Hutchings, Arthur. A note on the 'additional accompaniments' [made by Mozart to the score of Handel's *Messiah*].—Music R., 7, No. 3: 161–5.
King, A. Hyatt. Mozart's works for mechanical organ.—Mus. Times, Ja., 11–14.

Mozart (Wolfgang Amadeus) (*cont.*).

King-Ward, Martha. The trios in Mozart's minuets.—Monthly Mus. Rec., O., 199–205.

Limbert, K. E. Mozart.—Parents' R., Jl.–Ag., 164–70.

Ward, Martha Kingdon. Mozart and the clarinet.—Music & Letters, Ap., 126–53.

Bibliography. Capell, Richard. The Mozart shelf. [Books about Mozart].—Mus. Times, Ap., 121–3.

Müller (Alex.). Lonsdale, K. Obituary.—Nature, 160 : 323.

Mundella (A. J.). Matthew Arnold and. *See* ARNOLD.

Armytage, W. H. G. Appreciation of A.J.M.—J. Educ., Jl., 375–6.

Mundon Hall, *Essex.* Solly, A. R. Moated site at Mundon.—Essex R., Ja., 9–14, il.

Municipal Buildings. City Hall, Prague.—Architect, 27 Je., 249, il.

Competition for Fife county buildings extension [Cupar] : assessor's award and winning design [by John Needham].—Builder, 16 My., 470–2, il.

Municipal Engineering. Barron, J. R. Some municipal activities in Poole.—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., Jl., 41–8.

Bruce, Robert. Location of underground services.—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., My., 409–15.

Clinch, F. H. Problems of rehabilitation, rehousing and reconstruction from an engineer's point of view.—J. Roy. San. Inst., Jl., 307–17, il.

Clowes, W. L. Works in Bournemouth of interest to municipal engineers.—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., Jl., 24–31, il.

Cutbush, Patrick. Engineering standards [of sewage, water supply and sanitation] in relation to health.—J. Roy. San. Inst., Jl., 350–6.

Ford, E. H. Presidential address [at the Roy. San. Inst. conference on municipal engineering].—J. Roy. San. Inst., Jl., 305–7.

Costs. MacMahon, T. A costing system for local authority engineering works.—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., S., 163–76.

Municipal Finance. James, W. Trevor. Municipal problems raised by the Transport Act.—Accountant, 15 N., 308.

Municipal Government. *France. See also* MONTPELLIER.

Munnings (*Sir* **Alfred J.),** *artist.* Sir Alfred Munnings on the English scene. [A one man show].—Field, 8 N., 527, il.

Munster, *Ireland.* Edmund Spenser in. *See* SPENSER.

Mural Painting. Buddhist frescoes of Asia.—Connoisseur, D., 135.

Baker, Audry. Lewes Priory and the early group of wall paintings in Sussex.—Walpole Soc., Vol. 31 : 1–44, il.

Hutton, John. Mural painting as a vital art.—Archit. Assn. J., Ap., 113–23 ; Architect, 11 Ap., 34–6 ; Builder, 11 Ap., 349.

Rouse, E. Clive. Mediaeval paintings at Longthorpe Tower.—Country Life, 4 Ap., 604–8, il.

See also AJANTA, *Caves of* ; GIBSON (C.).

Murder. A murder trial of 1947. *See* LEITH (T.).

Back, Ivor. The murder of Miss Gilchrist [in Glasgow, 1908].—Medico-Legal J., Vol. 15, Pt. 1 : 3–10.

Brown, Arthur R. The Straiton murder case : a study in detection.—Jurid. R., Ap., 44–9.

East, Sir Norwood. Psychiatry and degrees of murder.—Medico-Legal J., Vol. 15, Pt. 4 : 170–84, bib.

Hartigan, M. M. A story of the Veld. [Trial in Johannesburg and conviction of Swarz for murder, after buried-treasure expedition].—Blackwood's, My., 369–77.

Murray (David Christie), *1847–1907.* Huish, Margaret. [Murray's relations with Dickens].—Dickensian, Vol. 43 : 91–2.

Musavir el Mulk. Saunders, Hilary St. George. The painter, the camel and the poplars. [On Musavir el Mulk, foremost miniature painter of modern Iran].—Country Life, 1 Ag., 226–7, il.

Muscle. Kennedy, John L., and Travis, Roland C. Prediction of speed of performance by muscle action potentials.—Science, 18 Ap., 410–11.

Zachary, R. B. Transplantation of teres major and latissimus dorsi, for loss of external rotation at shoulder.—Lancet, 22 N., 757–8, il.

See also MYANESIN.

Abnormalities. Herson, R. N. Amyoplasia congenita associated with hyperostosis frontalis interna.—Brit. Med. J., 27 S., 491–2, il.

Apparatus. Waterman, F. A. A moist chamber for nerve-muscle experiments.—Science, 14 Mr., 294.

Diseases. Friedmann, I., and Por, F. Acute interstitial polymyositis treated with penicillin.—Brit. Med. J., 27 S., 494–5, il.

Minchin, Ellison. Rhabdomyosarcoma causing acute retention in infants.—Brit. Med. J., 19 Jl., 94–5.

Paley, Ronald G. Myopathy with spina bifida.—Brit. Med. J., 11 Ja., 53, il.

Sawyer, James E. H. A myopathic family [in which there are 13 cases of muscular dystrophy].—Ann. Eugenics, Je., 225–7, bib.

Museum Specimens. Purves, P. E. Ultra-violet radiation in the polymerization of methyl methacrylate for museum exhibition.—Museums J., N., 144–8, il.

Stansfield, H. Ecological [illuminated] vignettes [as a means of presenting ecology in museums].—Museums J., Mr., 229–32.

See also DIORAMAS.

Arrangement and Display. Currall, William. Plastics [and their application to museum displays].—Museums J., Ag., 93–6, bib.

Eager, R. M. C. A radioactivity exhibition.—Museums J., Ap., 9–10.

Francis, P. H. New ways of displaying weapons.—Museums J., N., 148–50.

Oswald, Adrian, and Lawrence, G. Wilson. A new method of mounting coins.—Museums J., N., 150–1.

Owen, David E. Introducing geology—a study in beguilement. [The use of panoramic sketches].—Museums J., Jl., 61–3, il.

Slaby, Wilfred A. Box fittings for ceramic display.—Museums J., Ap., 8–9.

Stansfield, H. Micro-plantscapes.—Museums J., D., 166–8, il.

Museums. Tordoff, Herbert. Museum publicity and commercial display.—Museums J., Ap., 11–12, il.

See also GEOLOGICAL MUSEUMS ; NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUMS ; RAILWAY MUSEUMS.

England. Treasures of the smaller museums. 1. Eastgate House Museum, Rochester.—Apollo, My., 122–4, il.

Hodge, M. B. The problem of the small town museum.—Museums J., D., 161–5.

See also COLCHESTER ; IMPERIAL WAR MUSEUM.

Finland. Bruce-Mitford, R. L. S. Anglo-American museums officers' visit to [Finnish museums], Sept.–Oct. 1946.—Museums J., Je., 41–51, il.

France. Salles, Georges. The museums of France.—Museums J., Jl., 63–7.

Georgia. See also TIFLIS : *Museum of the Georgian Academy of Science.*

Germany. Griffin, Francis J. Present state of some German museums.—Nature, 159 : 140.

Kenya. Oaklet, K. P. Museums on the spot.—Museums J., Jl., 67–8, il.

Museums (*cont.*).

Scotland. Butchart, R. Edinburgh corporation museums.—Museums J., Ag., 98–9.

See also ROYAL SCOTTISH MUSEUM.

Sweden. [Swedish number]. 1. The museums of Sweden, by S. F. Markham. 2. Swedish museums and the public, by R. L. S. Bruce-Mitford. 3. Coins in Swedish museums, by J. Allan. 4. The art galleries of Sweden, by Frank Lambert. 5. Decorative art museums in Sweden, by James Laver. 6. Swedish folk museums, by Iorwerth C. Peate. 7. Ethnological researches and publications [in Sweden], by R. U. Sayce. 8. Swedish science museums, by F. S. Wallis.—Museums J., Ja., 185–207, il.

Museums and Education. *See* EDUCATION AND MUSEUMS.

Mushrooms. Pizer, N. H., and Leaver, W. E. Experiments with soils used for casing beds of the cultivated mushroom, *Psalliota campestria.*—Ann. Applied Biol., F., 34–44.

Music. Dumb-show music in Hamlet. *See* SHAKESPEARE (W.) : *Hamlet.*

The music boom. [Demand for serious music].—Economist, 11 Ja., 53 ; the musical balance sheet [cost of running concerts], 18 Ja., 94–5.

Allt, Wilfrid Greenhouse. Treatment of ground.—P. Roy. Mus. Assn., 72 : 73–95.

Anderson, W. R. The higher simple-mindedness.—Mus. Times, F., 49–51.

Ashworth, A. H. About it and about.—Mus. Opin., Ap., 218–20.

Bartók, Béla. Gypsy music or Hungarian music ?—Music Q., Ap., 240–57.

Bourke, John. Frederick the Great as a music-lover and musician.—Music & Letters, Ja., 63–77.

Brent-Smith, Alexander. On following the fashion [in music].—Mus. Times, Ag., 252–3.

Capell, Richard. The Cheltenham Festival.—Musical Opin., Ag., 368.

Cherniavsky, David. The pursuit of unity [in music].—Music R., 8, No. 1, 3–6.

Dann, Mary. Mysticism and music.—Music R., 8, No. 1 : 7–10.

Dickinson, A. E. F. The founders of the symphony.—Monthly Mus. Rec., N., 227–32.

Donington, Robert. On interpreting early music.—Music & Letters, Jl., 223–41.

Elliot, J. H. Music and reality.—Music R., 8, No. 2, 81–90.

Forster, E. M. On criticism in the arts, especially music.—Harper's, Jl., 9–17.

Gatti, Guido M. Composer and listener.—Mus. Q., Ja., 52–63.

Gibbin, L. D. Music in the world of to-morrow.—Mus. Times, Ag., 249–51.

Gill, Graham. To be or not to be. [Lack of British music and attraction of foreign music].—Musical Opin., Jl., 330.

Grademwitz, Peter. The critic's argument in historical perspective.—Monthly Mus. Rec., O., 206–11.

Hill, Ralph. Musical history in the making.—19th Century, Mr., 154–8.

Hirsch, Paul. The Salzburg Mozart Festival, 1906 : reminiscences of an amateur.—Music R., 7, No. 3 : 149–53.

Hunt, Reginald. On fugues.—Musical Opin., O., 6–7.

Hutchings, Arthur. Sempiternal wobbling. [Instrumental and vocal wobbling].—Mus. Times, My., 154–6.

Irving, K. Ernest. Opinions and prognostications.—P. Roy. Mus. Assn., 72 : 41–58.

Jacobs, Robert L. Music-making and music-loving.—Mus. Times, Ap., 123–4.

Music (*cont.*).

Keeton, A. E. Places and spaces for music.—Musical Opin., Jl., 325–6 ; more places and space [Harringay Music Festival and musical appreciation], Ag., 403.

Kenyon, Max. 'Immortal' masterpieces.—Mthly. Musical Rec., F., 37–41 ; French overtures, Je., 121–6.

Kenyon, Max. Modern metres.—Music & Letters, Ap., 168–74 ; passage of music, S., 252–7.

Kenyon, Max. Musical criticism.—Mus. Opin., F., 150 ; genre and form, My., 254–5.

Leibowitz, René. Innovation and tradition in contemporary music. [Cont.].—Horizon, Ag., 140–52.

Lovelock, J. D. The violinda : an experiment in music appreciation.—J. Educ., O., 547–8.

McMullin, Michael. The symbolic analysis of music.—Music R., 8, No. 1, 25–35.

McVeagh, Diana. The concerto : contest or co-operation ?—Music & Letters, Ap., 115–20.

Manning, R. J. The future of the amateur.—Music R., 8, No. 2 : 140–4.

Mellers, W. H. Music chronicle. [Commentary on recent recordings and B.B.C. Third Programme concerts].—Scrutiny, S., 287–94.

Mendl, R. W. S. A divine instrument.—Mus. Opin., Ap., 217–18 ; the God of music [spiritual quality of music], Jl., 326–7.

Miller, Hugh M. *Pretty Wayes : for young beginners to looke on.* [Sixteen anonymous, 16th-century English keyboard compositions].—Mus. Q., O., 543–56, il.

Myers, Rollo H. Some reflections on French music today.—Mus. Times, Ja., 18–19.

Newman, Ernest. A classicist on Romanticism. [*Music in the Romantic Era*, by Dr. Alfred Einstein].—Mus. Times, N., 345–6.

Newman, William S. Concerning the accompanied clavier sonata.—Mus. Q., Jl., 327–49.

Rigby, Charles. Orchestral music in Scotland.—Musical Opin., S., 403–4.

Rowen, Ruth Halle. Some 18th-century classifications of musical style.—Mus. Q., Ja., 90–101.

Russell, Thomas. Music in Berlin.—Mus. Times, D., 394–5.

Schrade, Leo. Music in the philosophy of Boethius.—Mus. Q., Ap., 188–200.

Slepian, Dorothy. Polyphonic forms and devices in modern American music.—Mus. Q., Jl., 311–26.

Thomson, Virgil. Is [music] reviewing fun ?—Harper's Mag., N., 406–9.

Thomson, Virgil. The art of judging music.—Atlantic Mthly., D., 73–5.

Twist, Norman. Composition takes the wrong turning.—Mus. Opin., Je., 290–1.

See also BANDS (*Music*) ; CHURCH MUSIC ; JAZZ MUSIC ; LIBRETTI ; MOTION PICTURES AND MUSIC ; *also* CONSERVATOIRE NATIONAL DE MUSIQUE ET DE DÉCLAMATION ; EDINBURGH : *International Festival of Music and Drama* ; INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR CONTEMPORARY MUSIC.

Acoustics and Physics. Lloyd, Llewelyn S. The loudness of pure tones.—Mus. Q., O., 481–9.

Bibliography. The book of our century. [Review of *The Mirror of Music*, by Percy Scholes].—Mus. Times, D., 377–82.

Kenyon, Max. The musician's bookshop.—Mus. Times, Mr., 89–91.

King, A. Hyatt. 'Wyzewa and Saint-Foix' : conclusion and retrospect.—Mthly. Musical Rec., Ja., 3–9.

See also DENT (E. J.) ; HANDEL (G. F.) : *Bibliography* ; MOZART (W. A.) : *Bibliography.*

Music (*cont.*).

History. Carpentier, Alejo. Music in Cuba (1523–1900).—Mus. Q., Jl., 365–80.

Kass, Werner. 'The present state of music'—a hundred years ago.—Mus. Q., Jl., 390–404.

Nettel, R. The influence of the Industrial Revolution on English music.—P. Roy. Mus. Assn., 72 : 23–40.

Sheean, Vincent. Musical dedications.—Fortnightly, Ag., 138–44.

Spiess, Lincoln B. An introduction to the pre-St. Martial practical sources of early polyphony.—Speculum, Ja., 16–17.

Zavarský, Ernest. Sixty years of Slovak music.—Monthly Mus. Rec., Jl.–Ag., 145–50.

Instruction and Study. Müller-Hartmann, Robert. On teaching harmony.—Music & Letters, O., 364–8.

Simpson, Kenneth. School certificate music.—Music & Letters, Ap., 108–14.

Manuscripts. Bühler, Curt F. A new manuscript of the Middle English tract on proportions (sometimes attributed to Chilston].—Speculum, 1946, Ap., 229–33.

Bukofzer, Manfred F. A newly discovered 15th-century manuscript of the English Chapel Royal. 2. [Egerton 3307, described in Dec. 1946].—Mus. Q., Ja., 38–51.

Psychology. Lowery, H. The cognitive element in musical response.—P. Roy. Mus. Assn., 72 : 1–21.

Mainwaring, James. The assessment of musical ability.—Brit. J. Educ. Psychol., Je., 83–96.

Sampson, Ashley. Psychological types of music. [That some composers are introverts and others extroverts].—Contemp. R., Ja., 39–42.

Music Broadcasting. *See* Radio Broadcasting and Music.

Music Printing. *See also* Toulouze (M. de).

Musical Glasses. King, A. Hyatt. The musical glasses and glass harmonica.—P. Roy. Mus. Assn., 72 : 97–122, il.

Musical Instruments. Peate, Iowerth C. Welsh musical instruments.—Man, F., 21–5, il.

See also Cornet ; Flutes ; Organ ; Pipes ; Viola ; Virginal.

Electronic. Douglas, Alan. Electronic musical instruments : some suggestions.—Organ, Ap., 186–9.

Mechanical. *See also* Hurdy-Gurdy.

Musical Societies. Flay, A. L. 'Pro Musica Antiqua' [a music group in Brussels and its activities].—Mus. Times, Ja., 17–18.

Hacking, Leonard. A unique music club. [The Accrington Clef Club].—Mus. Opin., Je., 291–2.

Musicians. *American.* *See also* Friedhofer (H.) ; Gershwin (G.) ; Harris (R.) ; Rogers (B.).

Canadian. Houlé, Léopold. Nos compositeurs de musique.—T. Roy. Soc. Can., Vol. 40, Sec. 1 : 51–9.

Czech. *See also* Dvořák (A.) ; Smetana (F.).

Danish. *See also* Henriques (P.) ; Nielsen (C.).

English, i.e., British. Butcher, A. V. Walt Whitman and the English composer.—Music & Letters, Ap., 154–67.

See also

Attwood (T.) ;
Britten (B.) ;
Bull (J.) ;
Crotch (W.) ;
Elgar (*Sir* E.) ;
Morley (T.) ;
Rubbra (E.) ;
Wallace (W. V.) ;
Walton (W.) ;
Williams (R. V.).

French. *See also* Bizet (G.) ; Couperin (F.) ; Fauré (G.).

German. *See also* Bach (C. P.) ; Bach (J. S.) ; Beethoven (L. van) ; Brahms (J.) ; Haydn (F. J.) ; Kaminsky (H.) ; Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (F.) ; Mozart (W. A.) ; Schönberg (A.) ; Schubert (F.) ; Webern (A.).

Musicians (*cont.*).

Hungarian. *See also* Bartók (B.) ; Liszt (F.).

Italian. *See also* Casella (A.) ; Cimerosa (D.) ; Gabrieli (G.) ; Molinaro (S.) ; Paganini (N.) ; Palestrina (G. P. da).

Norwegian. *See also* Brustad (B.).

Russian. *See also* Lourié (A.) ; Prokofiev (S.) ; Stravinsky (I.).

Spanish. *See also* Falla (M. de).

Swedish. *See also* Rosenberg (H.) ; Stenhammer (W.).

Swiss. *See also* Bloch (E.).

Musomanik Society of Anstruther. Leslie, J. D. A quaint literary society.—Scots Mag., Ag., 382–6.

Mustard Gas. Bone marrow poisoning with. *See* Bone Marrow.

Bent, Henry E. The laboratory preparation of mustard gas.—Science, 17 O., 374–5.

Berenblum, I., and Schoental, R. Action of mustard gas ($\beta\beta'$-dichlorodiethylsulphide) on nucleoproteins.—Nature, 159 : 727–9, bib.

Cullumbine, H. Medical aspects of mustard gas poisoning.—Nature, 159 : 151–3.

Macy, R., and others. The polysulfides in Levinstein process mustard gas.—Science, 17 O., 355–9, bib.

Peters, R. A. Biochemical research at Oxford upon mustard gas.—Nature, 159 : 149–51, bib.

Pirie, Antoinette. The action of mustard gas on ox cornea collagen.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 2 : 185–90, bib.

Rueggeberg, Walter H. C. Increasing the spreading coefficient of mustard gas.—Science, 16 My., 532, bib.

Apparatus. Carr, J. G. Apparatus for mustard gas treatment [in mutation experiments on *Drosophila*].—Science, 4 Ap., 368.

Mutation (Biology). *See* Variation (*Biology*).

Mutiny at the Nore, *1797.* Bonner-Smith, D. [Account from diary of Col. the Hon. William John Gore, now in the National Maritime Museum].—Mariners' Mirror, Jl., 199–203, il.

Myalgia, Epidemic. Hamburger, H. J., and McNeil, C. Epidemic myalgia or Bornholm Disease in South India : a review of 19 cases.—Lancet, 29 N., 784–6.

Jamieson, W. M., and Prinsley, D. M. Bornholm disease in the tropics.—Brit. Med. J., 12 Jl., 47–50.

Myanesin. Berger, F. M., and Bradley, W. Muscle-relaxing action of myanesin.—Lancet, 18 Ja., 97.

Mallinson, F. Barnett. A new synthetic curarising agent in anaesthesia [B.D.H. 312 or Myanesin].—Lancet, 18 Ja., 98–100, bib.

Myddleton (*Sir* **Hugh**), *1560?–1631.* Evans, George Ewart. Myddleton's glory. [Welshman who built the New River to supply London with water].—Life & Letters, O., 7–17.

Myers (Charles S.), *psychologist.* Pear, T. H. [Obituary articles].—Brit. J. Educ. Psychol., F., 1–5 ; Brit. J. Psychol., S., 1–6, port., bib.

Seligman, Gerald. Obituary.—Alpine J., My., 73–5, port.

Myron, *Greek sculptor.* Waldhauer, Oscar. Myron's *Anus Ebria* and the Drunken Woman in Munich.—Amer. J. Archaeol., 1946, Ap.–Je., 241–6, il.

Mysteries, Religious. St. Cyprian on Greek mysteries. *See* Cyprian, *of Antioch.*

Mystery, Miracle and Morality Plays. Chidamian, Claude. Mak and the tossing of the blanket [from the Towneley *Secunda Pastorum*].—Speculum, Ap., 186–90.

Mysticism. Britton, K. G. Behold a mystery. [The value of mysticism].—London Q. and Holborn R., Ja., 34–9.

Dann, Mary. Mysticism and music.—Music R., 8, No. 1 : 7–10.

Mythology. Bain, Read. Man, the myth-maker.—Sci. Mthly., Jl., 61–9.

Feibleman, James. The master-myth [the myth of the year-god] and the [neglect of it by the] modern artist.—Ethics, Ja., 131–6.

Chinese. Rienaecker, Victor. Ho Hsien-ku: one of the 'Eight Immortals'.—Apollo, Je., 150–1, il.

Greek and Roman. See also Ass in Mythology.

Naevius. Rowell, Henry T. The original form of Naevius' *Bellum Punicum*.—Amer. J. Philol., Ja., 21–46.

Names, Geographical. Aurousseau, M. Unresolved problems in geographical nomenclature.—Scot. Geogr. Mag., Ap., 1–10.

Clifford, E. H. M. Recording native place names.—Geogr. J., Ja.–Mr., 99–102.

Canada. Robinson, Percy J. Huron place-names on Lake Erie.—T. Roy. Soc. Can., 3rd Ser. Vol. 40, Sec. 2: 191–207.

Hebrew. Krauss, Samuel. Moriah–Ariel. [Origin of the name 'Moriah'].—Palestine Explor. Q., Ja.–Ap., 45–55.

Scotland. Alexander, W. M. The place-names on and around Lochnagar.—Cairngorm Club J., Vol. 16, No. 85: 60–4.

Names, Personal. Withycombe, E. G. Christian names.—Genealogists' Mag., Je., 41–8.

Anglo-Saxon. Feilitzen, Olof von. Old Welsh *Enniaun* and the Old English personal name element *Wen*.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Mr., 155–65.

English. Leech, E. Bosdin. Surnames in Lancashire.—T. Lancs. & Ches. Antiq. Soc., Vol. 58: 177–204.

Scottish. Bramwell, B. S. [A commentary on] *The Surnames of Scotland: their Origin, Meaning and History* by George F. Black.—Genealogists' Mag., Je., 49–51.

Sudanese. Whitehead, G. O. Personal names among the Bari.—Man, Mr., 45–6.

Nantucket, *Mass.* Hamlin, Talbot. [The architecture of] Nantucket.—Archit. R., Ag., 54–7, il.

Naphthalene. Young, L. The metabolic conversion of naphthalene to 1 : 2-dihydronaphthalene-1 : 2-diol.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 3: 417–22, bib.

Napier (Robert Graham). Aikman, Robert. Obituary.—Scot. Mount. Club J., Ap., 435–6.

Naples. English merchants in Naples in the 17th century. *See* England: *Commerce, etc.*: *History.*

Water Supply. Stow, H. D. Neapolitan 'Jug and Bottle'. [Restoring Naples' water supply].—Water, Water Eng., O., 506–8.

Napoleon I. Scene of his first exile. *See* Elba.

[Letters, containing much reference to Napoleon, written by wife of Capt. Robert Younghusband stationed at St. Helena, Oct. 1815 to July 1817].—Blackwood's, Ag., 144–53.

Napoleonic Wars, *1793–1815.* Napoleon in Egypt. *See* Egypt, *Modern.*

See also Walcheren Expedition.

Napper (John), *English artist.* Towndrow, Kenneth Romney. [An appreciation of his work].—Studio, F., 48–53, il.

Narcosis, Therapeutic. Walsh, John. Continuous narcosis: the advantages of oral somnifaine—a comparison.—J. Mental Sci., Ap., 255–61, bib.

Nash (Paul), *artist.* Evans, Myfanwy. The significance of Paul Nash.—Archit. R., S., 74–80, il.

Nashe (Thomas). Mackerness, E. D. A note on Thomas Nashe and 'style'.—English, Vol. 6, No. 34: 198–200.

Natal. *See also* Tongaland.

National Amenities Council. National Amenities Council: an explanatory report.—Builder, 25 Ap., 399–400.

National Debts. *See* Debts, *Public.*

National Institute of Economic and Social Research. Annual report.—Nature, 160: 32–3.

National Institute of Health, *U.S.A.* Armstrong, Charles. Memorial Laboratory, National Institute of Health [for the study of infectious diseases].—Sci. Mthly., My., 365–8.

National Library of Wales. Department of Printed Books. 1. The Celtic collections, by William Williams. 2. The General Library, by William Williams. 3. The Cataloguing and Classifying Division, by J. J. Jones. 4. The Copyright and Accessions Division, by D. Myrddin Lloyd.—Nat. Libr. Wales J., Vol. 5, No. 2: 121–54, il.

Ellis, Megan. The Department of Prints, Drawings, and Maps.—Nat. Libr. Wales J., Vol. 5, No. 2: 155–61.

Jones, E. D. The Department of Manuscripts and Records.—Nat. Libr. Wales J., Vol. 5, No. 2: 96–120.

Tibbott, Gildas. The National Library of Wales and its charter. [40th anniversary].—Nat. Libr. Wales J., Vol. 5, No. 2: 83–95.

National Maritime Museum, *Greenwich. See also* Callender (*Sir* G. A. R.).

National Parks. *England.* [Reviews of] Report of the National Parks Committee (England and Wales).—Town & Country Plan., Vol. 15, No. 59: 134–9; Builder, 25 Jl., 85.

Clark, Geoffrey. National parks and the countryside.—J. Town Planning Inst., N.–D., 13–14.

Williams-Ellis, Clough. National Parks. [Extracts].—Architecture, 9 My., 119.

See also Lyme Park, *Cheshire.*

South Africa. Bigalke, R. The adulteration of the fauna and flora of our national parks.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43: 221–5, bib.

See also Kruger National Park, *Transvaal.*

United States. See also Zion Park, *Utah.*

Wales. Huxley, Julian, and Lockley, R. M. The Pembrokeshire National Park. [Proposal].—Geogr. Mag., O., 220–9, il.

National Physical Laboratory. The N.P.L.—Nature, 160: 132–3.

Buckley, H. The British National Physical Laboratory.—Sci. Mthly., Ja., 50–2, il.

National Physical Laboratory of India. Mathur, K. N. [Account].—Nature, 159: 184–6, il.

National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty. *See also* Lyme Park, *Cheshire.*

Nationalisation. *See* Government Ownership.

Nationalism and Nationality. [National character]. What is wrong with the Germans? by T. H. Marshall.—Listener, 21 Ag., 287–8; aspects of the Russian character, by Janko Lavrin, 28 Ag., 331–2; can the Japanese change their behaviour? by Ruth Benedict, 4 S., 373–4; the French attitude to life, by Denis Brogan, 11 S., 421–2; the English as a foreigner sees them. by Margaret Mead, 18 S., 475–6.

Hodson, H. V. Nationalism in the British Empire. [With discussion].—United Empire, Jl.–Ag., 167–73.

Koht, Halvdan. The dawn of nationalism in Europe.—Amer. Hist. R., Ja., 265–80.

Nativity Plays. Wellesz, Egon. The nativity drama of the Byzantine Church.—J. Roman Stud., Vol. 37, Pts. 1, 2: 145–51.

Natural History. International Conference for the Protection of Nature.—Nature, 160: 320–1.

See also Albertus Magnus.

England. Arnold, E. C., ed. Nature notes.—Sussex County Mag. *Monthly.*

Smith, G. F. Herbert. Nature protection in Great Britain.—Nature, 160: 457–9.

Natural History (*cont.*).
Thornley, Alfred. A naturalist's calendar.—Parents' R., Mr., 63–5.
Vesey-Fitzgerald, Brian. The balance of nature.—Field, 1 F., 122–3; the turn of the year, 18 O., 430–1.
Yapp, W. Brunsdon. The field naturalist—how the amateur and specialist may co-operate.—T. Rochdale Lit. & Sci. Soc., Vol. 22: 19–28.
See also BUCKLAND (F. T.).
Scotland. Macintyre, Dugald. A gamekeeper's observations and discoveries.—Chambers's J., S., 550–2.
Yonge, C. M. Field studies on Loch Lomond.—Field, 8 N., 520, il.
United States. Dubkin, Leonard. Squirrels in the attic. [Nature studies].—Atlantic Mthly., Ap., 86–91; My., 75–9.

Natural History Museums. Swinton, W. E. In which we serve. [Description of an ideal natural history museum].—Museums J., F., 213–18.

Natural Law. Vidler, A. R. Natural law.—Mems. Manch. Lit. & Phil. Soc., 1945–46: 175–83.

Natural Resources. Bennett, H. H. Development of natural resources.—Science, 3 Ja., 1–4.
See also MINES AND MINERALS; and subhead *Economics* under names of countries.

Natural Selection. Dobzhansky, Th., and Montagu, M. F. Natural selection and the mental capacities of mankind.—Science, 6 Je., 587–90.
McAtee, W. L. The cats-to-clover chain.—Sci. Mthly., S., 241–2.

Nature. Westgate, Lewis G. Varied approaches to nature.—Sci. Mthly., F., 155–60.
Simpson, George Gaylord. The problem of plan and purpose in nature.—Sci. Mthly., Je., 481–95.

Nature Reserves. *See also* ASKHAM BOG.

Nautical Astronomy. Haine, E. A. H.O. Publication No. 218 [*Astronomical Navigation Tables*, issued by the Hydrographic Office of the U.S. Navy].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Ag., 953–62.
Perry, Mitchell A. A local apparent noon graph.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Je., 712–13, il.

Nautical Instruments. Plastic aids to navigation.—Plastics, Je., 293, il.

Navajo Indians. La Farge, Oliver. They were good enough for the Army. [Treatment of the Navajo Indians after the war].—Harper's Mag., N., 444–9.

Naval Art and Science. Naval replacement [in the light of the atom bomb tests at Bikini].—Engineer, 3 Ja., 19–21, il.
Naval research and development.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., Ag., 447–9.

Naval Education. *United States.* Holloway, James L. The Holloway Plan [for training officers]—a summary view and commentary.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., N., 1293–1303, il.
Shaw, James C. First year of the [U.S. Naval School (General Line), Newport, Rhode Island, for training regular officers].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., N., 1340–5, il.

Naval History. Anderson, R. C. Numbers and annihilation.—Mariner's Mirror, Ap., 121.
See also subhead *History, Military and Naval* under names of countries.

Naval Law. Snedeker, James. Significant developments in naval law since Pearl Harbour.—P. U.S. Naval Inst. Je., 663–9.

Naval Warfare. Corbet-Milward, R. The air aspect of maritime operations.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., Ag., 517–19.

Naval Warfare (*cont.*).
Vogel, Bertram. A reply to the extremists. [Air warfare and atomic bombing do not make naval warfare obsolete].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., My., 545–9, il.
See also EUROPEAN WAR, 1939–1945: *Naval Warfare*; SUBMARINE WARFARE.
History. Hammond, N. G. L. Naval operations in the South Channel of Corcyra, 435–433 B.C.—J. Hellenic Stud., 65: 26–37, il.
Roberts, G. H. The battles of the Atlantic [of the 1914–1918 and 1939–45 wars and interim periods]. With discussion.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., My., 202–15.
Hygiene. Weddell, G., and Darcus, H. D. Some anatomical problems in naval warfare. [Human factors in engineering: design of seats, optical sights, etc.].—Brit. J. Industrial Med., Ap., 77–83.

Navies. McMurtrie, Francis. Foreign navies.—Brassey's Naval Ann., 1947: 30–48, il.

Navigation and Seamanship. Handling your ship: problems that arise in seamanship.—Yachting Mthly., Ag., 152–5.
Mainly about anchoring.—Motor Boat, Je., 204–5; the making of a pilot, S., 350–1.
Chappell, Max A. Grounding in simple navigation: how not to undertake a coastal cruise.—Motor Boat, Ap., 157–8; trust your navigation, O., 372–4.
Johnston, P. J. A. To aid the navigator's table work. —Motor Boat, Ap., 132.
Sim, T. A. By no means a 'lost weekend': absorbing practical tuition in seamanship and navigation.—Motor Boat, Mr., 97.
Woodcock, Percy. Picking up moorings under sail: how to approach under different conditions of wind and water.—Motor Boat, Ja., 38, 39; dropping the moorings, Mr., 112–13; under way under sail, getting the best out of your canvas, Jl., 277–8; the seaway code, D., 479–80.
See also COMPASS; NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.
Bibliography. Anderson, R. C. Eighteenth-century books on shipbuilding, rigging and seamanship.—Mariner's Mirror, O., 218–25.

Navigation Laws. *See* MARITIME LAW.

Neale (James), *1740–1814.* Sutherland-Graeme, A. V. [Account, with illustrations of his pottery].—Connoisseur, D., 97–100, il.

Needler (Henry). Aldridge, Alfred Owen. Henry Needler's knowledge of Shaftesbury.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Ap., 264–7.

Needlework. Mell, George. Romance in the workbox. [History of pins, needles, thimbles, etc.].—Chambers's J., Ja., 31–2.
See also EMBROIDERY.

Negro, *River, Brazil.* Surveyed Orinoco–Casiquiare–Negro waterway. *See* INLAND NAVIGATION: *South America.*

Negroes. *Rome, Ancient.* Snowden, Frank M. The Negro in classical Italy.—Amer. J. Philol., Jl., 266–92.
United States. Cooke, Alastair. The Negro in the United States.—Listener, 26 Je., 987–8; 3 Jl., 8–9.
Eckard, E. W. How many Negroes 'pass' [into the ranks of the whites]?—Amer. J. Sociol., My., 498–500.
Garrett, Henry E. Negro–white differences in mental ability in the United States.—Sci. Mthly., O., 329–33.
Hall, E. T. Race prejudice and Negro–white relations in the Army.—Amer. J. Sociol., Mr., 401–9.
Katz, Martin. A hypothesis on anti-Negro prejudice. —Amer. J. Sociol., S., 100–10.

Negroes. *United States (cont.).*

Lewis, W. Arthur. The Negro in the U.S.A. [Review of *What the Negro Wants*, by R. W. Logan, and *Black Metropolis*, by H. R. Cayton and St. Clair Drake].—Polit. Q., Jl.–S., 219–30.

Loescher, Frank S. The Church and interracial reform: a study of Negro membership in six white Protestant denominations.—J. Religion, O., 263–72.

Morpurgo, J. E. The American negro.—Fortnightly, Jl., 16–24.

Ross, Irwin. Tolerance by law [of Negro employment in the U.S.].—Harper's Mag., N., 459–65.

Sheppard, Harold L. The Negro merchant: a study of Negro anti-Semitism.—Amer. J. Sociol., S., 96–9.

Simpson, Frank T. The Moorish Science Temple and its 'Koran'. [Negro cult in the northern cities of the U.S.].—Moslem Wld., Ja., 56–61.

Nelson (Horatio), *Viscount. See also* TRAFALGAR HOUSE.

Nelson (Walter). Orr, J. Neil. Obituary.—Scot. Mount. Club J., Ap., 438–9.

Nematoda. Akhtar, S. A. A new genus of nematodes, parasitic in the pika.—Parasitology, Ja., 104–6.

Barber, F. Surgical aspects of roundworm disease.—Brit. Med. J., 11 Ja., 49–50.

Baylis, H. A. The larval stages of the nematode *Mermis nigrescens.*—Parasitology, Ja., 10–16, bib.

Crofton, H. D. The second ecdysis of *Trichostrongylus retortaeformis* (Zeder).—Parasitology, Ja., 101–3, bib.

Nagaty, H. F. *Dipetalonema evansi* (Lewis, 1882) and its microfilaria from *Camelus fromedarius.*—Parasitology, Ja., 86–92, bib.

Nemertinea. Pantin, C. F. A. The nephridia of *Geonemertes dendyi* [a terrestrial nemertine].—Q. J. Microscopical Sci., 88, Pt. 1: 15–25, bib.

Neoplatonism. Relation of theurgy to. *See* THEURGY.

Nepheline. Lambeth, A. J. An occurrence of synthetic nepheline.—J. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., Vol. 80, No. 3: 143–6, bib.

Nervous System, Nerves. Neurochemistry. *See* under BIOCHEMISTRY.

Adrian, E. D. Principles governing nervous activity.—Brit. Med. J., 8 Mr., 305–6.

Ashby, W. R. The nervous system as physical machine: with special reference to the origin of adaptive behaviour.—Mind, Ja., 44–59.

Brain, W. Russell. Malnutrition of the nervous system.—Brit. Med. J., 15 N., 763–6, bib.

Brooks, C. McC., and Eccles, J. C. An electrical hypothesis of central inhibition.—Nature, 159: 760–4, bib.

Chu, C. H. U. Staining of nerve endings in mouse epidermis by Feulgen's nucleal reaction.—Science, 18 Jl., 70, bib.

Davidenkov, S. Types of nervous system in man, their heredity and evolution.—J. Mental Sci., Ap., 262–72.

Frankstein, S. I. One unconsidered form of the part played by the nervous system in the development of disease.—Science, 12 S., 242, bib.

Gresson, R. A. R., and Zlotnik, I. The Golgi material of the neurones of the central nervous system of sheep infected with louping-ill.—Q. J. Microscopical Sci., 88, Pt. 1: 55–63, bib.

Skoog, Tord. Ganglia in the communicating rami of the cervical sympathetic trunk.—Lancet, 27 S., 457–60, il.

Thomas, Owen Lewis. Some observations with the phase-contrast microscope on the neurones of *Helix aspersa.*—Q. J. Microscopical Sci., 88, Pt. 2: 269–73, bib.

Nervous System, Nerves *(cont.).*

Young, J. Z. The structure, degeneration and repair of nerve fibres.—P. Roy. Inst., Pt. 2, No. 151: 344–54, bib.

Diseases. Arsenic causing polyneuritis. *See* ARSENIC: *Toxicology.*

Penicillin in neurology: discussion.—Lancet, 26 Ap., 558–60.

Holmes, J. MacDonald. Neurological complications occuring in atypical pneumonia.—Brit. Med. J., 8 F., 218–20.

Wounds and Injuries. Barker, D., and Young, J. Z. Recovery of stretch reflexes after nerve injury.—Lancet, 24 My., 704–7, bib.

Nulsen, Frank L., and Lewey, F. H. Intraneural bipolar stimulation: a new aid in the assessment of nerve injuries.—Science, 26 S., 301–2.

Ness, *Loch.* Herries, J. W. The Loch Ness mystery. [Claims that the monster really exists].—Scotland's Mag., S., 42–4, il.

Netherlands. Banning, C., and (2) Lohr, Henriette A. [Public health].—Brit. Med. J., 19 Ap., 539–42.

Barents, J. New trends in Dutch foreign policy.—Foreign Affairs (N.Y.), Ja., 328–33.

Lubbers, J. H. Holland at the [economic] crossroads.—Banker, Ag., 93–6.

Netherlands East Indies. *See* INDONESIA.

Nettleton (Thomas), *1683–1741/2.* McLachlan, H. Thomas Nettleton, M.D. [Physician and Unitarian].—T. Unitarian Hist. Soc., O., 21–7.

Neuralgia. Bingham, John A. W. Causalgia of the face: two cases successfully treated by sympathectomy.—Brit. Med. J., 7 Je., 804–5.

New Forest. New deal for the New Forest. [Editorials on the New Forest Committee's report].—Field, 6, 12 D., 623–4, 665, il.

New Mexico. Pegmatites of. *See* PEGMATITE.

New York City. Stuyvesant Town: a commercial housing development, New York.—Builder, 21 N., 572–3, il.

Going, C. B. [Memories of] New York in the seventies.—National R., My., 389–99.

New York Public Library. Gabriel Wells bequest. Printed books, by L. M. Stark; manuscripts, by R. W. Hill.—Bull. N.Y. Public Libr., My., 320–4.

Hadley, Morris, and Beals, Ralph A. Report for the year 1946.—Bull. N.Y. Publ. Libr., Mr., 123–33.

New York State. Gipsy coppersmiths of. *See* GIPSIES.

Vosburgh, Frederick G. Drums to dynamos on the Mohawk. [History and description of the river and the country].—Nat. Georg. Mag., Jl., 66–110.

New Zealand. [General survey].—Round Table. *Quarterly.*

New Zealand finances—1939 and now.—Banker, Je., 172–5.

Bondy, F., and Seelye, C. J. Temperatures associated with rainfall in New Zealand.—N.Z. J. Sci., Ja., 253–8.

Briggs, Lindsay. Plant products of N.Z. [Seaweeds, antibiotics, saponins, fibres, oils, tannins].—J. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., Vol. 80, No. 3: 151–77, bib.

Woodrooffe, Thomas. The king's shilling. [Recruiting for the New Zealand Navy].—Blackwood's, Je., 488–95.

See also LITTLE BARRIER ISLAND; WESTPORT; *also* FAULTS (*Geology*); FLORA: *New Zealand*; GEOLOGY: *New Zealand*; MINERALOGY: *New Zealand*; PALAEONTOLOGY: *New Zealand.*

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Dodds, Madeleine Hope. The burial places of the Hall and Grey families of Newcastle [in St. Nicholas and All Saints Churches, Newcastle].—P. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle, 4 Ser. Vol. 11, No. 1: 30–2.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne (*cont.*).

Hughes, Edward. The 'New River' water supply for Newcastle upon Tyne, 1698–1723.—Arch. Aeliana, 1947 : 115–24.

Newfoundland. The Holdsworth punch bowl and. *See* SILVERWARE.

Newman (John Henry), *Cardinal.* Carpenter, S. C. [Review of *A Tribute to Newman*, ed. by Michael Tierney].—Church Q. R., Jl., 220–6.

Newspaper Libraries. Mohr, Eunice Collins. Cooperation between newspaper libraries and school of journalism libraries.—Spec. Libr., S., 216–18.

Newspapers. Correspondence. *See* CORRESPONDENCE IN NEWSPAPERS.

Anthony Mary, Sister. Detroit girls study the newspaper.—English J., My., 254–6.

See also SCHOOL NEWSPAPERS.

Newstead (Robert). Obituaries.—Ann. Trop. Med., My., port. ; Nature, 159 : 428–9.

Newton (*Sir* Isaac). Hartill, Isaac. The faith of Newton. [With discussion].—T. Victoria Inst., Vol. 78 : 75–90.

Newton Cap, *Co. Durham.* Huddleston, C. Roy. A document concerning Newton Cap [parish : a dispute about property, from 1561/2 to 1596/7].—P. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle, 4 Ser. Vol. 11, No. 1 : 22–30.

Nicander Nucius. *See* NUCIUS NICANDER.

Nicholas, *St.* A patron of young pickles. [Editorial].—Field, 6 D., 624.

Nicholson (*Sir* Sydney). [Founder of the Royal School of Church Music : obituary].—Mus. Times, Jl., 235–6.

Nickel. Hanson, A. E. Nickel in marine engineering.—Metal Ind., 29 Ag., 5 S., 167–70, 207–8, il.

Van Dusen, Milton S., and Dahl, Andrew I. Freezing points of cobalt and nickel.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., S., 291–5, bib. ; Science, 31 O., 428–9, bib.

Nicolson (William), *Bp. of Carlisle.* Gray, T. Bishop Nicolson's diary (1703–4).—T. Cumb. & Westm. Antiq. Soc., Vol. 46 : 191–222.

Nielsen (Carl). Carritt, Graham. Carl Nielsen : Danish composer.—Monthly Mus. Rec., Jl.–Ag., 153–6.

Jeppesen, Knud. Carl Nielsen, a [contemporary] Danish composer.—Music R., Vol. 7, No. 3 : 170–7.

Nigeria. The balance of British rule. [Review of *Have We Failed in Nigeria ?* by W. R. Miller].—African Affairs, Jl., 145–8.

Steel, R. W. The economic geography of a West African colony. [Review of *The Native Economies of Nigeria*].—Geogr. J., Jl.–S., 103–5.

Native Races. The scout movement among. *See* BOY SCOUTS.

Denfield, Joseph. The practical pagan. [The skilled use of limited materials by the tribes of the Nigerian Plateau].—Geogr. Mag., Je., 74–9.

Fortune, R. F. The rules of relationship behaviour in one variety of primitive warfare.—Man, Ag., 108–10.

See also LEOPARD-MEN ; MISSIONS : *Nigeria* ; POTTERY : *Nigerian* ; WOODCARVING.

Nigerite. Bannister, F. A., and Stadler, H. P. Nigerite, a new tin mineral.—Mineral. Mag., S., 129–36.

Jacobson, R., and Webb, J. S. The occurrence of nigerite, a new tin mineral in quartz–sillimanite rocks from Nigeria.—Mineral. Mag., Je., 118–28, il., bib.

Nile, *River.* Remodelling the Esna Barrage.—Water, Water Eng., Mr., 123–6, il.

Brooks, C. E. P. A long-term plan for the Nile Basin.—Nature, 160 : 215–16.

'Nineteenth Century, The'. Jennings, Richard. The first number [of this periodical, published in 1877].—19th Century, Mr., 127–31.

Nitrogen. *See also* SPECTRUM : *Nitrogen.*

Fixation. Fogg, G. E. Nitrogen fixation by blue-green algae.—Endeavour, O., 172–5, bib.

Nitrogen in Plants. Keilin, D., and Smith, J. D. Haemoglobin and nitrogen fixation in the root nodules of leguminous plants.—Nature, 159 : 692–4, bib.

Nitrogen in Soils. Bracken, A. F., and Larson, L. H. Increases in nitrogen from growing alfalfa on dry land.—Soil Sci., Jl., 37–45.

Kojima, Ruth T. Soil organic nitrogen : nature of the organic nitrogen in a muck soil from Geneva, New York.—Soil Sci., Ag., 157–65 ; some studies on the amino acids of protein material in a muck soil from Geneva, N.Y., S., 244–52, bib.

Quastel, J. H. The metabolism of nitrogen in soils.—Endeavour, Jl., 129–34.

Nitrogen in the Body. De Venanzi, Francisco. Daily nitrogen urinary excretion in people of the working class of Caracas [Venezuela].—Science, 16 My., 524–5, bib.

Rappaport, F., and Eichhorn, F. Micro-estimation of non-protein nitrogen in serum, plasma, or blood.—Lancet, 2 Ag., 171–2.

Sellers, E. A., and others. Effects of certain diets on the loss of nitrogen in urine after experimental burns.—Brit. Med. J., 19 Ap., 522–4.

Noise. *Abatement.* Bagenal, Hope. Noise and the new planning.—J. R.I.B.A., Mr., 260–7 ; Architects' J., 20, 27 Mr., 236–7, 257 ; [summary], Architect, 7 Mr., 157–60.

Bagenal, Hope. Noise abatement in relation to housing.—Builder, 16 My., 478–9.

King, A. J. Noise abatement in industry.—Builder, 31 O., 498.

See also AEROPLANE ENGINES : *Silencing* ; BUILDINGS : *Sound-proof.*

Measurement. Dobrin, M. B. Measurements of underwater noise produced by marine life.—Science, 3 Ja., 19–23.

Nomadism. *See also* SAHARA : *Native Races.*

Nomograms. Kitchen, R., and Morony, M. J. The reciprocal nomogram.—School Sci. R., O., 54–7.

Non-Jurors. Hunter, Frederick. The Manchester Non-Jurors and Wesley's High Churchism.—London Q. and Holborn R., Ja., 56–61.

Nore, Mutiny at, *1797.* *See* MUTINY AT THE NORE.

Norfolk. *Glyceria* reedswamps in. *See* GLYCERIA.

When the ice went. [The landscape and birds of a Norfolk estuary].—Field, 19 Ap., 370, il.

See also NORWICH ; *also* GEOLOGY : *England.*

North (Frederick), *2nd Earl of Guilford.* Lord North's correspondence, 1766–83. [An annotated selection by Edward Hughes].—English Hist. R., Ap., 218–38.

North Adams, *Mass.* *See also* CHINESE IN UNITED STATES.

North America. Bolton, Herbert E. The West Coast corridor [running from Tepic in Mexico to Alaska : an outline of its history].—P. Amer. Philos. Soc., D., 426–9.

Nuttonson, M. Y. Agroclimatology and crop ecology of the Ukraine and climatic analogues in North America.—Geogr. R., Ap., 216–32 ; agroclimatology and crop ecology of Palestine and Transjordan and climatic analogues in the United States, Jl., 436–56, bib.

Rawlinson, H. G. The colonisation of North America. [Historical].—National R., N., 402–7.

See also under names of North American countries.

Northamptonshire. *See also* GEOLOGY : *England.*

North Bull Island, *Dublin Bay.* Farrington, A., and Haughton, J. P. [Sketch of its physical geography].—Irish Nat. J., Ap., 46–8, map.

North Carolina. Guild, Eugene R. Exploring America's great sand barrier reef [the outer coast line of N.C., containing capes Hatteras, Lookout and Fear].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., S., 325–50, il.

North West Passage. *See under* ARCTIC REGIONS.

North West Territories, *Canada.* Croft, Andrew. Travel in Canada's Northland.—Geogr. Mag., Je., 47–58, il.

See also GEOLOGY : *Canada.*

Northern Ireland. Northern Ireland : a financial and economic survey. 1. Financial links with Great Britain, by J. M. Sinclair. 2. Ulster's role in the export drive, by Sir Roland T. Nugent. 3. Agriculture and the future, by Robert Moore. 4. Activity in the shipyards, by John E. Sayers.—Banker, S., 177–90.

Nugent, Sir Ronald. Industrial development in Northern Ireland.—Industry, Jl., 19–22.

See also GIANT'S CAUSEWAY ; AGRICULTURE : *Northern Ireland* ; TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING : *Northern Ireland.*

Northern Lights. *See* AURORAS.

Northern Rhodesia. *See also* BANGWEULU, *Lake.*

Native Races. Mwenya, Aaron. The burial of Chitimukulu Mubanga. [Burial of the Chief of Songolo's Village in Kasama District].—African Affairs, Ap., Ap., 101–4.

Northmen in America. Swanton, John R. The Wineland [Vinland] voyages. [A study of the sagas and of the tradition that the Northmen visited America].—Smithsonian Misc. Coll., Vol. 107, No. 12 : 1–81, bib.

Northumberland. Miners' Bond in. *See* COAL INDUSTRY AND TRADE : *England : History.*

See also MATFEN, *East* ; NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE ; WARKWORTH ; *also* ERRINGTON (T.).

Northumbria. Hunter Blair, Peter. The origins of Northumbria.—Arch. Aeliana, 1947 : 1–51.

Norway. Bilainkin, George. A visit to Norway.—Contemp. R., Mr., 151–5.

Lund, Diderich H. The revival of Northern Norway [after its devastation during the war].—Geogr. J., O., 185–97, il.

See also FISHERIES : *Norway* ; MERCHANT NAVY : *Norway.*

Norwich. Barnard, G. V. Norwich Castle Museum and Art Gallery.—Studio, Ag., 25–33, il.

Nose. Ear, nose and throat. *See* EAR.

Boyland, E., and others. Nasal filtration of airborne droplets. [Measurement tests of dust particles not removed from the air by the nose].—J. Hygiene, Ag., 290–6, bib.

See also INHALATION.

Wounds and Injuries. Oldfield, Michael C., and Roberts, W. R. Splints for fractured noses.—Brit. Med. J., 21 Je., 886–7.

Nottingham. Owen, L. V. D. The Borough of Nottingham, 1066 to 1284.—T. Thoroton Soc., 49 : 12–27 ; 50 : 25–35.

Nottinghamshire. *See also* NOTTINGHAM ; SHERWOOD FOREST ; *also* AGRICULTURE : *England* : *History* ; CHARITIES ; THOROTON SOCIETY.

Nottinghamshire Dialect. *See* ENGLISH LANGUAGE : *Dialects.*

Nova Scotia. Harvey, Daniel Cobb. The Age of Faith in Nova Scotia. [The period between 1834 and 1867].—T. Roy. Soc. Can., Vol. 40, Sec. 2 : 1–20.

Warner, Donald F. The post-confederation annexation movement in Nova Scotia.—Canad. Hist. R., Je., 156–65.

See also SCOTT (J.).

Novels. *See* FICTION.

Noviomagians Club. Kendrick, T. D., and Smith, H. Clifford. The chair of the Noviomagians [presented to the Society of Antiquaries in 1910].—Antiq. J., Jl.–O., 183–5, il.

Nozzles. Centrifugal spray nozzles. 1. Design of c.s.n. for outputs up to 1800 gallons per hour, by S. M. Doble. 2. The application of cyclone theories to c.s.n., by S. M. Doble and E. M. Halton. [With discussion].—P. Inst. Mech. Eng., Vol. 157, No. 27 : 103–19.

Nubia. Crawford, O. G. S. Christian Nubia. [Reviewing *Storia della Nubia Cristiana,* by Ugo Monneret de Villard].—Antiquity, Mr., 10–15.

Nucius Nicander, *of Corfu.* Eichholz, D. E. A Greek traveller in Tudor England. [1542 visit of Nicander Nucius].—Greece & Rome, Je., 76–84.

Numbers. Theory of. Davenport, H. The geometry of numbers.—Math. Gaz., O., 206–10 ; Nature, 159 : 104–5, bib.

Mirsky, L. On the number of representations of an integer as the sum of three *r*-free integers.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 4 : 433–41, bib.

Numismatics. *See also* TOKENS.

Arab. Kirkbride, A. S. Coins of the Byzantine–Arab transition period. [Arab coins struck in Syria].—Q. Dept. Antiq. Palestine, Vol. 13, Nos. 1, 2 : 59–63, il.

Byzantine. Haines, G. C. Some rare Roman and Byzantine coins.—Numis. Chron., 1946, Pts. 1–2 : 28–35, il.

Chinese. Goldschmidt, Sidney G. [Cantonese] gaming coins of the 18th century.—Apollo, Ja., 27, il.

Egypt, Graeco-Roman. Mattingly, H. The 'Diana–Victory' didrachms and the decadrachms of Arsinoe [Philadelphos, sister of Ptolemy II].—Numis. Chron., 1946, Pts. 1–2 : 63–7.

Milne, J. G. Alexandrian coins acquired by the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford.—J. Egypt. Archaeol., 31 : 85–91, il.

English. Askew, Gilbert. A hoard of Tudor silver coins found at New Barnet, Herts.—Numis. Chron., 1946, Pts. 1–2 : 72–3.

Greek. Milne, J. G. The early gold coins of [the Greek cities in the west of] Asia Minor.—Numis. Chron., 1946, Pts. 1–2 : 1–6.

Seltman, Charles. On the 'style' of early Athenian coins.—Numis. Chron., 1946, Pts. 3–4 : 97–110, il.

Tod, Marcus N. Epigraphical notes on Greek coinage.—Numis. Chron., 1946, Pts. 1–2 : 47–62.

Jewish. Sukenik, E. L. A hoard of coins of John Hyrcanus.—Jewish Q. R., Ja., 281–4.

Malta. Seltman, Charles. The ancient coinage of Malta.—Numis. Chron., 1946, Pts. 3–4 : 81–90, il.

Mohammedan. Walker, John. Islamic coins with Hindu types.—Numis. Chron., 1946, Pts. 3–4 : 121–8, il.

Palestinian. Sukenik, E. L. Some unpublished coins of Aelia Capitolina [Jerusalem, in the collection of the Museum of Jewish Antiquities of the Hebrew University, Jerusalem].—Jewish Q. R., O., 157–60, il.

Roman. Cahn, Herbert A. Flaviana inedita. [The Roman series in the Basle Historical Museum].—Numis. Chron., 1946, Pts. 1–2 : 7–27.

Haines, G. C. Some rare Roman and Byzantine coins.—Numis. Chron., 1946, Pts. 1–2 : 28–35, il.

Hill, Philip V. Coin hoards at (1) Worle Camp (Somerset), (2) Redenhall (Norfolk), (3) Cranfield (Bedford), (4) Wiveliscombe (Somerset), 1946.—Numis. Chron., 1946, Pts. 3–4 : 153–67.

Mattingly, Harold. The reigns of Trebonianus Gallus and Volusian and Aemilian. [Contribution of the Dorchester hoard to the history of the period].—

Numismatics. *Roman (cont.).*
Numis. Chron., 1946, Pts. 1–2 : 36–46 ; *Dives Anagnia* [in *Aeneid*, vii : was it the site of a mint chosen by Antony ? Review of the coinage of the Second Triumvirs], 1946, Pts. 2–3 : 91–6 ; the monetary systems of the Roman Empire from Diocletian to Theodosius I, 1946, Pts. 2–3 : 111–20 ; the Bermondsey hoard, 1946, Pts. 2–3 : 167–9.

Mattingly, Harold, and Pearce, J. W. E. The Tuddenham hoard of *siliquae*.—Numis. Chron., 1946, Pts. 3–4 : 169–73.

Smedley, Norman. The Folds Farm (Doncaster) hoard [of coins deposited A.D. 259–A.D. 273].—Numis. Chron., 1946, Pts. 1–2 : 69–72.

Sutherland, C. H. V. The personality of the mints under the Julio-Claudian Emperors.—Amer. J. Philol., Ja., 47–63.

Nuremberg Trials, *1945–1946.* Biddle, Francis. The Nürnberg trial.—P. Amer. Philos., Soc. Ag., 294–302.

Honig, F. Nuremberg—justice or vengeance ?—Lond. Q. World Affairs, Ja., 79–88.

Morgan, J. H. Nuremberg and after.—Quart. R., Ap., O., 318–36, 605–25.

Schick, F. B. The Nuremberg Trial and the development of an international criminal law.—Jurid. R., D., 192–207.

Stimson, Henry L. The Nuremberg trial : landmark in law.—Foreign Affairs (N.Y.), Ja., 179–89.

Talerico, Anthony. Operation justice.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., My., 509–21, il.

Wechsler, Herbert. The issues of the Nuremberg trial.—Polit. Sci. Q., Mr., 11–26.

Nursery Rhymes. Kramer, Sidney. 'There was a little girl'. [Its first printing, authorship and variants].—Papers Bibliogr. Soc. Amer., Vol. 40, No. 4, 287–310.

M'Intosh, R. J. The light of other days. [Scottish nursery rhymes].—Scots Mag., S., 465–9.

Spençe, Lewis. Scottish nursery rhymes.—Scots Mag., My., 132–40.

Nursery Schools and Centres. Barking : nursery section, Ripple Road school. C. C. Shaw, Borough Archt.—Builder, 13 Je., 587, 588, il.

Bath : Durley Park nursery school. Pictor, Snailum and Huggins, archts.—Builder, 18 Ap., 369, il.

Factors influencing the future provision of day nurseries : long-term policy.—Brit. Med. J., 9 Ag., 207–10.

Killiney, County Dublin : day nursery.—Architects' J., 17 Jl., 56, il.

L.C.C. nursery school for 80 children of 3–5 years. Robert H. Matthew, archt.—Architect, 5 D., 212–13, il.

Forsyth, F. M. J. Work at a day nursery.—Brit. Med. J., 25 Ja., 147.

Hochwald, Hilde Landenberger. Case-work service in day-nursery intake.—Soc. Serv. R., D., 500–6.

McLaughlin, Margaret E. The physical health of children attending day nurseries : a report to the Day Nurseries Committee of the Medical Women's Federation.—Brit. Med. J., 3, 10 My., 591–4, 631–4.

Nurses' Homes. *See* HOSTELS.

Nursing and Nurses. Finding the nurses. [Report of the Working Party on the Recruitment and Training of Nurses].—Economist, 13 S., 430–1.

Part-time nursing. [Discussion].—Lancet, 8 Mr., 300–2 ; shortage of nurses, 17 My., 687–9 ; the nursing crisis, state examinations and the training school, 7 Je., 803–4 ; nurses and state registration, 21 Je., 885–6 ; administrative responsibilities of the matron, 26 Jl., 147–8 ; recruitment and training of nurses, 13 S., 401–2.

Nursing and Nurses *(cont.).*
Armstrong, Katharine F. The part-time nurse.—Brit. Med. J., 15 Mr., 345–6.

Bedwell, C. E. A. Priorities in the National Health Service. [The problem of staffing the nursing service].—Contemp. R., N., 305–8.

Nushik La, *Himalayas.* Schomberg, R. C. F. The Nushik La.—Alpine J., My., 61–7, il.

Nuts. *See also* PEANUTS.

Nuzi. Lewy, Hildegard, and (2) Purves, Pierre M. A propos of Nuzi real property. [Purves, 1945].—J. Near East. Stud., 180–5.

Nylon. Glenn, John D. Nylon ropes find new uses.—Plastics, N., 569–70, il.

Loasby, G., and Puls, H. O. The effect of moisture on nylon yarns and fabrics.—J. Textile Inst., Ja., P30–P40, bib.

Millard, F. Correct processing the key to success in avoiding difficulties in weaving nylon. [Abstract].—Silk & Rayon, N., 1452.

Munden, A. R. Factors in the production of nylon hose.—J. Textile Inst., Ap., P156–P160.

Oats. Holman, W. I. M., and Godden, W. The aneurin (vitamin B_1) content of oats.—J. Agric. Sci., Ja., 51–7, bib.

Howard, H. W. Meiotic irregularities in hexaploid oats.—J. Agric. Sci., Ap., 139–44, bib.

Diseases and Pests. Harris, Henry C. A nutritional disease of oats apparently due to the lack of copper.—Science, 24 O., 398, bib.

Meehan, Frances, and Murphy, H. C. Differential phytotoxicity of metabolic by-products of *Helminthosporium victoriae*.—Science, 19 S., 270–1, bib.

Obelisks. Egyptian obelisk-ships. *See* SHIPS : *History.*

Obermaier (Hugo), *historian.* Burkitt, M. C. Obituary.—Nature, 159 : 18–19.

Obradović (Dositej), *1742–1811.* Javarek, Vera. Obradović and the English Rationalists. [The Serbian author and his visit to England in 1784].—Slavonic & E. European R., Ap., 478–87.

O'Brien (Smith). Gwynn, Denis. Smith O'Brien and [his part in the] Young Ireland [movement].—Studies, Mr., 29–39 ; Smith O'Brien and the 'secession', Je., 129–40.

Obscenity. Lasker, Bruno. Soil or dirt ? [The new frankness in American speech and literature].—Ethics, Ap., 180–90.

Obstetrics. Childbearing : social and economic problems.—Brit. Med. J., 4 Ja., 27–8.

[Discussions]. 1. Puerperal sepsis. 2. Eclampsia. 3. Shock in obstetrics. 4. Sterility. 5. Foetal and neonatal mortality.—Lancet, 19 Jl., 102–5.

Barnes, Josephine. Pethidine in labour : results in 500 cases.—Brit. Med. J., 5 Ap., 437–42, bib.

Kalmus, H. The incidence of placenta praevia and antepartum haemorrhage according to maternal age and parity.—Ann. Eugenics, Je., 283–90, bib.

Scott, W. A. Shock in obstetrics.—Brit. Med. J., 25 O., 647–9.

Stabler, Frank. The Newcastle-upon-Tyne obstetric emergency service.—Brit. Med. J., 29 N., 878–81.

See also CAESAREAN SECTION ; VAGINA : *Surgery.*

Occultism. Attitude of Quakers to. *See* FRIENDS, *Society of.*

Occupational Guidance. *See* VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE.

Occupational Therapy. Rehabilitation and Occupational Therapy Centre at Bromley.—Brit. Med. J., 4 Ja., 24–5.

Occupations. *Diseases and Hygiene.* Industrial mental health. *See* MENTAL HYGIENE.

Browne, R. C. A conception of industrial health.—Brit. Med. J., 14 Je., 838–42.

Occupations. *Diseases and Hygiene (cont.).*
Ferguson, Thomas. Employment and health.—P. Roy. Philos. Soc. Glasgow, Vol. 70 : 92–104.
Pepper, W. G. S. Posture in industry.—Industry, Ja., 21–6, il.
Russell, W. T., and others. Studies in occupational morbidity.—Brit. J. Industrial Med., Ja., 56–61.
See also BIOTECHNOLOGY ; COMPRESSED AIR DISEASE ; COLOUR VISION AND COLOUR BLINDNESS ; DUST : *Removal* ; GLYCOLS : *Toxicity* ; INHALATION ; POISONS and references thereunder ; VAPOURS : *Determination* ; VIBRATION : *Physiological Effect.*

Ocean. Bates, Charles C., and Fleming, Richard H. Oceanography in the [U.S.] Hydrographic Office.—Milit. Engr., Ag., 338–44, il.
Chapman, Wilbert McLeod. The wealth of the ocean.—Sci. Mthly., Mr., 192–7, il.
Hedgpeth, Joel W. The steamer *Albatross* [oceanographical research vessel].—Sci. Mthly., Jl., 17–22.
Ommanney, F. D. Exploring the deep sea.—Geogr. Mag., Ap., 513–22 ; Ag., 152–60, il.
Seiwell, H. R. Military oceanography in World War II.—Milit. Engr., My., 202–10, il.
Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik. New international aspects of oceanography.—P. Amer. Philos. Soc., F., 75–8.

Ocean Bottom. Pettersson, Hans. The Swedish Deep-Sea Expedition.—Nature, 160 : 559–60.
Apparatus. Wiseman, J. D. H. Piston core-sampler.—Nature, 160 : 410.

Oceanography. *See* OCEAN.

O'Connell (Daniel). Ó Briain, Felim. Daniel O'Connell : a centenary evaluation.—Studies, S., 257–70.

Octopoda. Pickford, Grace E. A review of the littoral Octopoda from central and western Atlantic stations in the collections of the British Museum.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, Je., 412–29, bib.

Odograph. Ickes, Harry E., and Cannon, Thomas L. The odograph [electronic navigational instrument for use in reconnaissance operations and control of troop movements].—Milit. Engr., My., 200–1, il.

Odonata. *See* DRAGON-FLIES.

O'Donovan (Edmund), *1844–1883.* Hayes, Richard. A famous Irish war correspondent.—Studies, Mr., 40–8.

Oenothera. Catcheside, D. G. 1. The *P*-locus position effect in *Oenothera.* 2. A duplication and a deficiency in *Oenothera.*—J. Genetics, Ap., 31–42, 99–110, bib.

Oesophagus. *Abnormalities.* Franklin, R. H. Congenital atresia of the oesophagus : two cases successfully treated by anastomosis.—Lancet, 16 Ag., 243–4.
Diseases. See also CANCER.
Foreign Bodies. Johnstone, A. S. Foreign bodies in the oesophagus.—Brit. J. Radiol., Ja., 41–2, il.

Oestrogens. *See under* HORMONES.

Oestrus and Anoestrus. Burkhardt, John. Transition from anoestrus in the mare and the effects of artificial lighting.—J. Agric. Sci., Ja., 64–8, bib.

Office Buildings. Berne : administrative offices. M. Steffan and Paeder & Jenny, archts.—Architect, 24 O., 78–9, il.
Berne : group of offices for Swiss Ministries. Bosshard, Escher and Guyer, archts.—Architect, 21 Mr., 198–9.
Croydon : Gas Company headquarters. William G. Newton and Partners, archts.—Builder, 10 Ja., 42–5, il.
Drawing office. Clifford Tee and Gale, archts.—Architects' J., 18 D., 537–40, il.
Dublin : Four Provinces House. Michael Scott, archt.—Builder, 6 Je., 555, il.
London : Northern Ireland government offices. H. N. Fisher, archt.—Builder, 28 Mr., 292–3, il.

Office Buildings *(cont.).*
London : proposed office block, St. James's Street, S.W. T. and P. H. Braddock, and E. Braddock, archts.—Builder, 13 Je., 586, il.
Westwood, Brian. The ' Samfundshuset ', Oslo : [composite building designed for the Corporation of Labourers of Oslo]. Ove Bang, archt.—Architect, 26 D., 266–71, il.

Office Management. Office management takes stock of itself. [Report of Office Management Association's conference].—Industry, Jl., 31–3.
Stevens, W. R. Office wages : a salaries analysis by the Office Management Association.—Industry, S., 35–6, 34.

Ogoni Tribe. Pottery of. *See* POTTERY : *Nigerian.*

Oils, Vegetable. Oil plants in East Africa.—Nature, 159 : 650–1.
Coomber, H. E. Ocimum sauve oil from Kenya.—Bull. Imp. Inst., Vol. 44, No. 4 : 292–5.
Coomber, H. E., and Cosgrave, D. J. Lemongrass oil from Tanganyika.—Bull. Imp. Inst., Vol. 45, No. 1 : 3–6.
Cosgrove, D. J., and Islip, H. T. 1. Cinnamon leaf oil from Seychelles. 2. Lemongrass oil from Trinidad.—Bull. Imp. Inst., Vol. 44, No. 4 : 287–92.
Islip, H. T., and Major, F. Orange oils from Palestine.—Bull. Imp. Inst., Vol. 45, No. 1 : 15–17.
See also OLIVE OIL.

Oils and Fats. Fish oil extraction : electricity revolutionizes methods at a Grimsby works.—Elec. R., 26 D., 949–51, il.

Okinawa. Capt. Perry's landing on. *See* PERRY (M.C.).
Bradley, James F. Okinawa postman. [Mail service for Okinawa for the U.S. Forces].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Ap., 427–31, il.
Steiner, Paul E. Okinawa and its people.—Sci. Mthly., Mr., Ap., 233–41, 306–12.

Olbia, *Crimea.* Field, Henry. Excavations at Olbia [' a remote economic and cultural outpost of the Hellenic world '].—Antiquity, Mr., 42–5.

Old Age. Calcium and its rôle in ageing. *See* CALCIUM IN THE BODY.
Modern care of old people. 1. A new outlook in the wards : the West Middlesex Hospital. 2. Living in a small group : Hill Homes, Highgate. 3. A contrast in methods. 4. A city's problems. 5. Independent dwellings. 6. Municipal institutions : Birmingham's example. 7. Research at St. John's Hospital, Battersea. 8. Integrated services at Aberdeen.—Lancet, 31 My.–19 Jl. (8 articles).
Old people : Nuffield Foundation's Report.—Lancet, 18 Ja., 112–14.
Allison, Stuart F. The welfare of old people.—J. Roy. San. Inst., Mr., 102–7, 109–10.
Bedwell, C. E. A. The elderly and old. [Their welfare and happiness].—Contemp. R., Je., 347–51.
Cosin, L. Z. Geriatric rehabilitation.—Lancet, 29 N., 804.
Hoskins, Roy G. The problems of gerontology.—Science, 6 Je., 590–2, bib.
Howell, Trevor H. Organisation for old age : an Institute of Gerontology ?—Lancet, 15 F., 264–5.
Korenchevsky, V. The longest span of life based on the records of centenarians in England and Wales.—Brit. Med. J., 5 Jl., 14–16.
Lawton, George. Old age : minus and plus.—Sci. Mthly., Ja., 53–60.
Mackintosh, J. M. Child guidance in old age.—Lancet, 17 My., 659–60.
Rowell, Ethel M. On growing old.—Hibbert J., O., 45–8.

Old Age (*cont.*).

Simmons, D. S. Old folks at home. [The provision of a home for the aged by the Free Churches of Rugby].—Congreg. Q., Ap., 146–50.

Stewart, C. P. The biochemistry of old age.—Brit. Med. J., 11 O., 569–71.

Old Saxon Language. *See also* 'HÊLIAND'.

Oldcastle (*Sir* **John**), *Lord Cobham.* Oliver, Leslie Mahin. Sir John Oldcastle: legend or literature? [How Sir J.O. became transformed into Shakespeare's Falstaff].—Library, 5 Ser. Vol. 1, Nos. 3–4: 179–83.

Oldisworth (**William**), *1680–1734.* Allen, Robert J. William Oldisworth: 'the author of *The Examiner*'.—Philol. Q., Ap., 159–80.

Olivé (**Ceferino**). Whittet, G. S. Ceferino Olivé [Spanish water-colour painter].—Studio, O., 114–15, il.

Olive Oil. Macy, R., and Gehauf, B. Olive oil as a solvent for certain organic vapours.—Science, 19 S., 274–5.

Oliver (**Isaac**). Sutton, Denys. [Exhibition at the Victoria and Albert Museum of miniatures by] Nicholas Hilliard and I.O.—Country Life, 20 Je., 1158–9, il.

Olynthus, *Macedonia.* Johnson, Jotham. [Review of Dr. David M. Robinson's excavations].—Class. J., N., 91–5.

Oman (*Sir* **Charles William Chadwick**). Walker, J. Holland. Obituary.—Archaeol. J., Vol. 102: 168.

Omnibuses. Pre-fabricated bus bodies.—Engineer, 6 Je., 500, il.

Omnibuses, Electric. Cansdale, J. H. Public transport and the trolley-bus.—Elec. R., 4 Ap., 537–9, il.

Spence, A. H. Trolley-bus systems: construction of overhead equipment.—Elec. R., 14 Mr., 387–9, il.

Omnibuses, Motor. Bus bodywork: a system of pre-fabricated framework for passenger vehicles.—Automobile Engr., Jl., 258–60, il.

Crossley double-decker.—Automobile Engr., Ja., 3–10, il.

Rubber suspension: the Torsilastic system applied to omnibus design.—Automobile Engr., S., 347–9, il.

Onions. Heath, O. V. S., and others. Studies in the physiology of the onion plant.—Ann. Applied Biol., D., 31–502, bib.

Onley (**Charles**). Fussell, G. E. Glebe farming at Stisted Hall in the 1780s: the Rev. C.O. and his theories.—Essex R., Jl., 153–8.

Open-Hearth Process. Photo-electric roof pyrometer for. *See* PYROMETRY: *Photo-electric.*

Slags from open-hearth furnaces. *See* SLAGS.

[Discussion on open-hearth furnaces].—Engineer, 6 Je., 488–9.

Baker, R. C. Installation and use of instruments on open-hearth melting furnaces.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., S., 81–8, il., bib.

Herasymenko, P. Influence of carbon on the equilibria between steel and slag in the acid open-hearth furnace.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., D., 515–25, bib.

Jay, A. H. The mechanism of carbon removal in the open-hearth furnace.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., O., 167–72, bib.

Kilby, D. The operation of open-hearth furnaces with coke-oven gas.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Ja., 3–20; discussion, Ag., 501–4; corresp., O., 201–6.

Leckie, A. H., and others. An experimental furnace for the investigation of open-hearth-furnace combustion problems.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Mr., 392–422; discussion, Ag., 501–4; corresp., O., 201–6.

Muir, D. C. Construction and repair of open-hearth furnaces.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., D., 481–91.

Newby, M. P. The design of open-hearth gas ports.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., D., 601–8, bib.

Open-Hearth Process (*cont.*).

Yaneske, B. The manufacture of steel in the acid open-hearth furnace by the scrap-carbon process.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Ja., 24–6.

Opera. Opera at Glyndebourne.—Mus. Times, Jl., 234–5.

Beard, Harry. Neapolitan opera: a footnote.—Mus. Opin., Ja., 116–17; opera in English, Ag., 382–4.

Browne, Tom. A grand opera centenary: Covent Garden in its Augustan Age.—Musical Opin., Ag., 365–6.

Cooper, Gerald M. The production of opera in England.—Music R., Vol. 7, No. 3: 193–7.

See also BRITTEN (B.); CIMEROSA (D.); FAURÉ (G.); PUCCINI (G.).

Opera Houses. *See also* COVENT GARDEN OPERA HOUSE.

Operating Theatres, Surgical. Wynne, R. L. A simple formula for the calculation of atmospheric dryness [in operating theatres].—Brit. Med. J., 19 Ap., 528–9.

Lighting. See also FLUORESCENCE, FLUORESCENT LIGHTING.

Ophiuroidea. Fell, H. Barraclough. *Ophiomyxa duskiensis*, a new ophiuroid from the southern fiords.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., Vol. 76, Pt. 3: 421–2.

Optical Materials. Modern applications of plastic optical materials.—Plastics, Mr., 117–21, 135.

Starkie, D. Plastic optical materials.—Endeavour, Jl., 119–24, bib.

Optics. Ashford, Sir Cyril. Parallax methods in optics.—Phil. Mag., Ag., 580–92.

Buchdahl, H. A. The algebraic analysis of the higher-order aberrations of optical systems.—P. Physical Soc., 58: 545–75.

Buxton, A. The relations between an incident ray and its emergent ray through an optical system.—Phil. Mag., My., 325–31.

Friedlander, F. G. Geometrical optics and Maxwell's equations.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 2: 284–6.

Gardiner, Irvine C. Validity of the cosine-fourth-power law of illumination.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., S., 213–19.

Hargest, T. J. Optics and electron optics.—Math. Gaz., Jl., 154–60.

Wolf, E., and Preddy, W. S. On the determination of aspheric profiles.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59: 704–11.

See also LIGHT; and references thereunder.

Orchids. Hatch, Edwin D. The New Zealand forms of *Prasophyllum* R. Br.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., Vol. 76, Pt. 3: 288–93, bib.; the New Zealand forms of *Acianthus* R. Br., Vol. 76, Pt. 4: 572–4.

Diseases and Pests. Tsai-Yu Hsiao. The orchid bugs of the genus *Tenthecoris* Scott (Hemiptera: Miridae).—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., F., 64–72, bib.

Ordnance, Master of. Hogg, O. F. G. The passing of a great office.—J. Roy. Artillery, Jl., 255–60.

Ordnance Survey. *See* ENGLAND: *Maps.*

Ore Deposits. Report of the Committee on Research on Ore Deposits of the Society of Economic Geologists.—Econ. Geol., S.–O., 524–62, bib.

Bray, Arthur. Secondary depth zones: a review of processes at work in a vein outcrop.—Mining Mag., S., 150–3.

Miholić, Stanko. Ore deposits and geologic age.—Econ. Geol., D., 713–20.

Turneaure, F. S., and Welker, K. K. The ore deposits of the Eastern Andes of Bolivia.—Econ. Geol., N., 595–625.

See also GOLD ORES; IRON ORES; MAGNETITE.

Ore Dressing. Notes.—Mining Mag. *Monthly.*

Prentice, T. K. [Discussion on] crushing and grinding efficiencies.—Bull. Inst. Min. Metall., Jl., 29–43.

Ores : Sampling and Estimation. Frederiks, A. L. Alluvial sampling by the box system. [Faults possible in bore-hole sampling].—Mining Mag., D., 337–44.

Organ. Amateur accomplishments, and otherwise. [Amateur enthusiasts in organ building].—Organ, Jl., 37–40.

Armitage, Clifford. The organ in the private chapel and St. George's Hall, Windsor.—Organ, Ja., 136–8.

Benham, Gilbert. Organ in the Royal Albert Hall, London.—Organ, O., 58–69, il.

Benham, Gilbert. The organ in St. Paul's Cathedral, London.—Mus. Times, S., 293–5.

Bonavia-Hunt, Noel A. The organ in St. Dunstan-in-the-West, Fleet Street.—Organ, O., 49–57, il.

Bottomley, H. E. The organ in St. Andrew's, Keighley.—Organ, O., 74–81.

Butcher, A. V. Two Delhi organs.—Mus. Opin., Je., 309.

Butcher, A. V. Two small Hill organs.—Organ, Jl., 18–22, il.

Byard, Herbert. Cirencester Parish Church and its organs.—Organ, Ja., 97–106, il.

Clutton, Cecil. Father Smith organ at Staunton Harold.—Organ, O., 70–3, il.

Darling, Leonard. Organ in St. Augustine's Church, Brighton.—Organ, Ap., 180–5.

Davidson, C. H. The organ in Uppingham Parish Church.—Musical Opin., O., 29.

Dixon, George. The organ in St. James's, West Hartlepool.—Organ, Ap., 154–7.

Eastabrook, J. David. The organ in St. Andrew's Church, Darjeeling.—Mus. Opin., Mr., 206–7.

Elvin, Laurence. The organ in the Town Hall, Ryde, Isle of Wight.—Organ, O., 82–5.

Elvin, Laurence. The Walcker organ at the Drive Methodist Church, St. Anne's.—Mus. Opin., F., 170–1; the organ in All Saints' Church, Ryde, Isle of Wight, S., 425–6 ; an organ pilgrimage in Calcutta, D., 110–11.

Freeman, Andrew. Farewell to Austria. [Church organs in Austria].—Organ, Ja., 122–9 ; some organs in the Valais [Switzerland], Ap., 145–53 ; an organ by Renatus Harris, Ap., 178–9.

Lord, Arthur. Residence organ at Killara, Sydney.—Organ, Jl., 27–36.

Mercer, Derwent M. A. The tonal design of the small organ.—Mus. Opin., Ja., 134.

Niland, Austin. The Schulze organ in St. Peter's, Hindley.—Organ, Ap., 165–9.

Read, Ernest. Modern organ design and St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, South Kensington.—Organ, Jl., 23–6.

Roden, Esmond H. L. The organ in Christ Church [City], Bristol.—Organ, Jl., 5–10, il.

Smith, Denys J. Neal. Organ at St. Matthias, Richmond, Surrey.—Organ, Ja., 114–21.

Stubbs, Frank. Organ in Greyfriars Church, Edinburgh.—Organ, Ja., 130–5.

Sumner, W. L. Some Oxford organs.—Organ, Ap., 158–64 ; Jl., 11–17.

Verne, D. Batigan. The organ in Leamington Parish Church.—Organ, Ja., 107–13, il.

Webb, F. The choir organ and its development.—Organ, Ja., 139–42.

Whitworth, Reginald. The organ in the Whitworth Hall, Manchester University.—Organ, Ap., 174–7 ; organ in the Convention Hall, Atlantic City, New Jersey, U.S.A., Jl., O., 41–2, 86–90, il.

Wyton, Alec. The organ and music of St. Matthew's, Northampton.—Organ, Ap., 170–3, il.

Organ Builders. *See also* Moors (A.).

Organ Music. Lyle, Robert. The organ repertory : a note on some Baroque organ music.—Monthly Mus. Rec., S., 173–7.

See also Bull (J.) ; Couperin (F.) ; Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (F.) ; Mozart (W. A.).

Organists. *See also* Alcock (W. G.).

Oriental Ceramic Society. Winkworth, W. W. Art-history and the Oriental Ceramic Society.—Burlington, Ja., 13–51, il.

Oriental Studies. Turner, R. L. A new charter for Oriental and African studies in Great Britain.—Asiatic R., Jl., 235–43.

See also Jones (*Sir* W.) ; and under names of Oriental languages and literatures.

Origen. Chadwick, H. Origen, Celsus, and the Stoa. [Origen's indebtedness to the Stoics, as shown in *Contra Celsum*].—J. Theol. Stud., Ja., 34–49.

Orinoco, *River.* Surveyed Orinoco–Casiquiare–Negro waterway. *See* Inland Navigation : *South America.*

Orkney Islands. Linklater, Eric. Orkney's story.—Scotland's Mag., My., 24–7, il.

See also Stronsay.

Antiquities. O'Neil, B. H. St. J. The Dwarfie Stane, Orkney, and St. Kelvin's Bed, Glendalough.—Antiq. J., Jl.–O., 182–3, il.

See also Brochs.

Orleans. Mackie, R. L. Scots in Orleans. [Adoption of Orleans by Dundee, and Scottish historical links with Orleans].—Scots Mag., Ja., 249–56.

'Ormulum, The'. Turville-Petre, J. E. Studies on the *Ormulum* MS.—J. English & Germ. Philol., Ja., 1–27, frontis.

Orr (*Sir* John Boyd). Wha's like us. [Account].—Scots Mag., My., 83–5.

Orthomorphic Projection. Hotine, M. The orthomorphic projection of the spheroid. [Cont.].—Empire Survey R., Ja.–O., 25–35, 52–70, 112–22, 157–66.

Orthopaedia. Gillis, Leon. Cineradiography in orthopaedic surgery.—Brit. Med. J., 26 Jl., 140–1.

Le Vay, A. David. Psychosomatic approach to orthopaedic surgery.—Lancet, 25 Ja., 125–9, bib.

Ortiz (Alonso), *1450 c.–1507?* Bertini, Giovanni Maria. Alonso Ortiz. [Article in Spanish].—Bull. Spanish Stud., Ap., 99–102.

Oscillations, Atmospheric. Oscillations.—Nature, 159 : 357–60.

Oscillations, Electrical. Maddock, A. J. Model to demonstrate oscillations in a molecule subjected to an electric field.—J. Sci. Instr., S., 230–2.

Oscillators, Electric. Barford, N. C., and Bowman-Manifold, M. Elementary theory of velocity-modulation oscillators. [Radar research].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 3, No. 31 : 302–14, bib.

Dawe, P. G. M. The resistance-capacitance oscillator.—Engineering, 31 O., 429–32.

Huntoon, Robert D., and Weiss, Albert. Synchronization of oscillators.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Ap., 397–410.

Tillman, J. R. Valve oscillator : operation and properties.—Wireless Engr., D., 357–71, bib.

Oscillograph. Thomas, T. S. E. Distortion in manometer and oscillograph records.—Phil. Mag., My., 361–8.

Oslo : World Conference of Christian Youth. Taylor, Denis E. Oslo and after.—Religion in Educ., Vol. 15, No. 1 : 20–1.

Osmium. Dwyer, F. P., and others. The chemistry of osmium. [Cont.].—J. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., Vol. 80, No. 3 : 183–6, bib.

Osteomyelitis. Finch, P. G. Staphylococcal osteomyelitis of spine in a baby aged three weeks.—Lancet, 26 Jl., 134–5.

Osteomyelitis (*cont.*).

Higgins, T. Twistington, and others. A penicillin-treated series of cases of osteomyelitis in childhood.—Brit. Med. J., 31 My., 757–61.

Osterley Park, *Middlesex.* Thorpe, W. A. Imperial Osterley.—Connoisseur, Je., 71–81 ; S., 3–9, il.

Österreichische Nationalbibliothek. Trenkler, Ernst. History of the Austrian Nationalbibliothek.—Libr. Q., Jl., 224–31.

Ostracoda. Sylvester-Bradley, P. C. Some ostracod genotypes.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, Mr., 192–9, bib.

Ostriches. Juta, Jan. Look out for the ostriches.—Atlantic Mthly., S., 64–7.

Otolaryngology. *See under* EAR.

Ottawa. Hutchison, Bruce. Exploring Ottawa.—Nat. Geogr. Mag., N., 565–96, il.

Otters. Batten, H. Mortimer. Mainly badgers and otters.—Blackwood's, Jl., 37–45.

Lloyd, J. Ivester. Broad Oak—haven of otters : sanctuary for the hunted on the banks of the Ouzel.—Field, 26 Ap., 396, il.

'Otuel and Roland'. Walpole, Ronald N. 'Syr Bertram the Baner' in the Middle English romance *Otuel and Roland.*—Mod. Lang. Notes, Mr., 179–84.

Otway (Thomas). Sams, Valerie Stevenson. Thomas Otway [born at Trotton, 1652].—Sussex County Mag., Ag., 262–3.

Ovid. Crossland, Jessie. Ovid's contribution to the conception of love known as 'l'amour courtois'.—Mod. Lang. R., Ap., 199–206.

DeLacy, Phillip. Philosophical doctrine and poetic technique in Ovid.—Class. J., D., 153–61.

Ovingdean. West, Gertrude I. The heart of a village [Ovingdean Church].—Sussex County Mag., Ag., 251–2.

Ovulation. Davison, W. F. The control of ovulation in the mare with reference to insemination with stored sperm.—J. Agric. Sci., O., 287–90, bib.

Owen (George), *York Herald.* London, H. Stanford. George Owen, York Herald, 1633–1663.—T. Hon. Soc. Cymmrodorion, 1943 and 1944 : 78–107.

Owen (Harry). Owen of Pen-y-Gwryd. [A Welsh inn and the man who made it famous].—Field, 1 N., 494, il.

Owls. Williamson, Henry. Hooly. [Story of a tame owl].—Atlantic Mthly., Jl., 70–4.

Oxenbrigge (Robert). Field, C. W. The two Roberts [Robert Oxenbrigge d. 1487 and Robert Oxenbrigge d. 1574, both of Brede].—Sussex County Mag., My., 160.

Oxford. Gilbert, E. W. The industrialization of Oxford.—Geogr. J., Ja.–Mr., 1–25, il.

Pantin, W. A. The development of domestic architecture in Oxford [from the 14th century to the 18th century].—Antiq. J., Jl.–O., 120–50, il.

Oxford : Botanic Garden. New Botanic Garden building, Oxford. Oliver Hill, archt.—Builder, 4 Jl., 10–11, il.

Oxford Movement. The cradle of. *See* HADLEIGH.

Oxford University. Proudfoot, Mary. The role of Oxford in the post-war world.—19th Century, Ap., 168–73.

See also CHRIST CHURCH COLLEGE ; *also* CLOUGH (A. E.).

Oxfordshire. *See also* GEOLOGY : *England.*

Oxy-acetylene Flame. Ayling, T. N. Electrons guide the cutting torch. A photoelectric tracer controls the oxyacetylene torch to cut from any pattern.—Sci. Amer., N., 213–15, il.

Oxygen. Killeffer, D. H. Oxygen by the ton.—Sci. Amer., My., 204–6, il.

Industrial Uses. Thring, M. W. Possibilities for the extended use of oxygen in the British iron and steel industry.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Je., 285–91 ; discussion, N., 369–77.

Oxygen (*cont.*).

Toxicology. Donald, Kenneth W. Oxygen poisoning in man.—Brit. Med. J., 17, 24 My., 667–72, 712–17, il., bib.

Oxygen Apparatus. Roxburgh, H. L. Oxygen equipment for climbing Mount Everest.—Geogr. J., O., 207–16, il.

Oyster Shells. A valued product : oyster shells which aid poultry ration.—Field, 11 O., 409, il.

Oysters. Lebour, Marie V. The oyster. [Cont.].—School Sci. R., Mr., 215–19.

Loosanoff, V. L., and Davis, H. C. Staining of oyster larvae as a method for studies of their movements and distribution.—Science, 12 D., 597–8.

Loosanoff, V. L., and Engle, J. B. Feeding of oysters in relation to density micro-organisms.—Science, 7 Mr., 260–1, bib.

Pacific Ocean and Islands. Burcham, L. T. A 'grass-counter' in the Pacific. [War-time letters].—Sci. Mthly., Ja., 21–32, il.

Cotton, Leo A. The pulse of the Pacific. [Study of movements of the Pacific, erosion and geology of surrounding land].—J. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., Vol. 80, No. 2 : 41–76.

Coulter, John Wesley. Environment, race, and government in South Sea Islands.—Scot. Geogr. Mag., S., 49–56, bib.

Marquand, J. P. Why the Navy needs aspirin. [Naval government of the Pacific Islands].—Harper's, Ag., 160–9.

Thomas, Ivor. The economic and social problems of the Pacific.—United Empire, Jl.–Ag., 182–7.

See also OKINAWA ; TONGA ISLANDS ; *also* CANOES AND CANOEING ; LEPTOSPIROSIS.

Packing for Storage or Transport. Cocoon packaging. [Laying up machinery and equipment by means of plastic webbing and coatings].—Engineer, 1 Ag., 102–3, il.

Plastic packaging for protection of machinery.—Plastics, S., 462–4, il.

DeLuca, J. A. The application of wood and fiber to industrial packing.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., F., 163–76, il.

See also WARSHIPS : *Laying-up Procedure.*

Paganini (Niccolò). Holde, Artur. An unknown Paganini letter.—Music & Letters, O., 338–40.

Pahang, *Malaya. See also* GEOLOGY : *Malaya.*

Painswick, *Glos.* Dissent at. *See* CONGREGATIONALISM.

Paint. Anti-fouling paints. *See* SHIPS : *Bottom-Fouling.*

Future of paint.—Nature, 159 : 820–1.

Painting. Clark, Sir Kenneth. International Gothic and Italian painting.—J. Roy. Soc. Arts, 10 O., 757–70, il.

Franklin, E. L. Fashions in painting.—Parents' R., Mr., 65–9.

Read, Herbert. The fate of modern painting.—Horizon, N., 242–54, il.

Regler, Gustav. Four European painters in Mexico.—Horizon, Ag., 96–101, il.

Watrous, James. Observations on a late mediaeval painting medium [made from fish glue, white wax and gum mastic in a lye solution].—Speculum, Jl., 430–4.

See also SPORT IN ART ; WATER-COLOUR PAINTING.

Byzantine. Rice, D. Talbot. Five late Byzantine panels and Greco's views of *Sinai.*—Burlington, Ap., 93–4.

Chinese. An Englishman looks at Chinese painting, by Sir Kenneth Clark. 2. Buildings in Chinese paintings.—Archit. R., Jl., 29–32, il.

Sullivan, Michael. Learning to paint in China.—Studio, Ag., 46–9, il.

Painting (*cont.*).

Dutch. Dutch conversation pieces of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries.—Connoisseur, D., 101, 136, il.

English. Royal Academy Exhibition.—Field, 10 My., 436, 442–3, il.

French. Watt, Alexander. The Avignon Exhibition of Contemporary French Painting and Sculpture.—Apollo, S., 63–4.

Indian. Exhibition of contemporary Indian art at India House.—Indian Art & Letters, Vol. 20, No. 2 : 80–5, il.

Stooke, H. J. Kālighāt paintings in Oxford.—Indian Art & Letters, Vol. 20, No. 2 : 71–3, il.

Swaminathan, V. S. Indian painting.—Connoisseur, D., 73–77, 136, il.

Italian. Benesch, Otto. Altdorfer, Huber and Italian art.—Burlington, Je., 152–5.

Coor-Achenbach, Gertrude. A neglected work by the Magdalen Master.—Burlington, My., 119–29, il.

Garrison, Edward B., Jr. Post-war discoveries : early Italian paintings.—Burlington, Je., Ag., O., N., 147–52, 210–16, 274–80, 299–303, il.

Mediaeval. Bunim, Miriam Schild. Further notes on space in mediaeval painting and the forerunners of perspective.—Speculum, Ja., 78–80.

Paintings. Simonson, Lee. Old Masters and a new market. [The rise of the picture market, and the galleries].—Atlantic Mthly., Ja., 63–7.

Toynbee, Margaret R. A Charles I conversation piece [sometimes known as *The Royal Family at Theobald's Palace*].—Burlington, S., 245–7, il.

Cleaning. Honeyman, T. J. The cleaning of pictures.—Studio, D., 180–3, il.

Plenderleith, H. J. Cleaned pictures at the National Gallery.—Nature, 160 : 523–5, il.

Collections. Flemish and Dutch paintings in the Ryerson collection.—Connoisseur, Mr., 45–50, il.

Ogden, Henry and Margaret. Van de Doort's lists of the Frizell and Nonsuch Palace pictures in the Royal Collection.—Burlington, S., 247–50.

Shipp, Horace. The Courtauld Collection.—Apollo, S., O., 57–60, 83–5, il.

Wescher, P. Notes on some paintings from the Strasbourg museum.—Burlington, Ap., 94–8, il.

See also BOWDOIN (J.).

Examination. Rawlins, F. Ian G. Natural science and the fine arts. [The physical structure of a typical painting in oil or tempera : a scientist's examination].—Nature, 159 : 628–30.

Exhibitions. Denvie, Bernard. The King's pictures.——Studio, Je., 160–7, il.

Restoration. Moschini, Vittorio. Recent restoration in Venice.—Burlington, D., 341–4, il.

Procacci, Ugo. Recent restoration in Florence : Masaccio's *Madonna with St. Anne*.—Burlington, N., D., 309–10, 330–4, il.

Paisley. *See also* SHAWLS.

Pakistan. *See* INDIA AND PAKISTAN.

Palaeobotany. *England.* Butler, P. M. An arctocyonid from the English Ludian.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, O., 691–701, bib.

Chandler, Marjorie Elizabeth. Note on some abnormally large spores attributed to *Isoetes*.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, O., 684–9, il., bib.

Harris, Tom M. Notes on the Jurassic flora of Yorkshire (31–33).—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, Je., 392–411 ; (34–36), O., 649–62, bib.

Palaeoclimatology. Fuchs, V. E., and Paterson, T. T. The relation of volcanicity and orogeny to climatic change.—Geol. Mag., N.–D., 321–33, il., bib.

Palaeoclimatology (*cont.*).

Godwin, H. The relationship of bog stratigraphy to climatic change and archaeology.—P. Prehistoric Soc., N.S., Vol. 12 : 1–11, bib.

Palaeography. Elder, John P. Clues for dating Florentine humanistic manuscripts.—Studies in Philol., Ap., 127–39, facs.

Palaeolithic Age. *See* STONE AGE.

Palaeontographical Society. History and work of the P.S.—Nature, 159 : 360–2.

Palaeontology. Fossil man. *See* MAN, *Prehistoric.*

Tallantire, P., and Walters, S. M. The late-glacial period. [Survival and extinction of flora and fauna].—Nature, 159 : 556–9.

England. [Goniatite faunas of G.B.]. 1. The Namurian goniatites *Cravenoceratoides bisati* Hudson and *Ct. lirifer* n.sp., by R. G. S. Hudson. 2. The Carboniferous goniatite genera *Girtyoceras* and *Eumorphoceras*, by E. W. J. Moore.—P. Yorks. Geol. Soc., Vol. 26, Pt. 6 : 375–445, il.

Alexander, Frances. A revision of the genus *Pentamerus* James Sowerby 1813 and a description of the new species *Gypidula bravonium* from the Aymestrey limestone of the main outcrop.—Q. J. Geol. Soc., Vol. 103, Pt. 3 : 143–61, il., bib.

Alexander, F. E. S. (née Caldwell). On *Dayia navicula* (J. de C. Sowerby) and *Whitfieldella canalis* (J. de C. Sowerby) from the English Silurian [near Norton in Shropshire].—Geol. Mag., S.–O., 304–16, il., bib.

Elliott, Graham F. The development of a British Aptian brachiopod.—P. Geol. Assn., Vol. 58, Pt. 2 : 144–59, bib.

Harper, J. C. *Tetradella complicata* (Salter) and some Caradoc species of the genus.—Geol. Mag., N.–D., 345–53, il., bib.

Hopkins, William, and Philipson, Alan J. A record of the fossil shells and plants from the 'J' sinking, Washington, Co. Durham. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Mining Eng., Mr., 273–84, bib.

Melville, R. V. The non-marine lamellibranchs of the North Staffordshire coalfield.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, My., 289–337, il., bib.

Sandford, K. S. Report on fragment of proboscidean molar from gravels near Stourport, Worcestershire.—T. Worcs. Nat. Field Club, 10 : 32.

Thomas, Henry Dighton. Some English Cretaceous and Eocene hexacorals.—Q. J. Geol. Soc., Vol. 103, Pt. 3 : 163–70, il., bib.

Wright, James. *Steganocrinus westheadi* n.sp. and note on a rare crinoid and a blastoid from the Carboniferous limestone of Coplow Knoll, Clitheroe.—Geol. Mag., Mr.–Ap., 101–5, il., bib.

Gold Coast. Cox, L. R. The fossils and age of the Sekondi series (Upper Palaeozoic) of the Gold Coast.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, S., 602–24, bib.

Ireland. McMillan, Nora Fisher. The Estuarine Clay at Greenisland, Co. Antrim.—Irish Nat. J., Ja., 16–19.

New Zealand. Finlay, H. J. New Zealand Foraminifera : key species in stratigraphy, no. 5.—N.Z. J. Sci., Mr., 259–92, il.

Finlay, H. J. The microfaunas of the Oxford Chalk and Eyre River Beds.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., Vol. 76, Pt. 2 : 237–45 ; the foraminiferal evidence for Tertiary trans-Tasman correlation, Vol. 76, Pt. 3 : 327–52.

Finlay, H. J., and Marwick, J. New divisions of the New Zealand Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary.—N.Z. J. Sci., Ja., 228–36, bib.

Palaeontology. *New Zealand* (*cont.*).

Fleming, C. A. Standard sections and subdivisions of the Castlecliffian and Nukumaruan stages in the New Zealand Pliocene.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., Vol. 76, Pt. 3 : 300–26, il., bib.

Laws, C. R. Tertiary mollusca from Hokianga district, North Auckland.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., Vol. 76, Pt. 4 : 537–41, il.

Marples, B. J. Notes on some Neognathous bird bones from the early Tertiary of New Zealand.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., Vol. 76, Pt. 2 : 132–4, il., bib.

Scotland. Absalom, R. Gregory, and Henderson, Stuart M. K. A tooth of *Elephas primigenius* from Headswood, Larbert, Stirlingshire.—Geol. Mag., My.–Je., 181–4, map, bib.

Lamont, Archie. Gala–Tarannon Beds in the Pentland Hills, near Edinburgh.—Geol. Mag., Jl.–Ag., S.–O., 193–208, 289–303, bib. ; corresp., S.–O., 319.

Somaliland. Ovey, C. D. A new Eocene species of *Lockhartia* Davies from British Somaliland, with notes on other species of the genus.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, Ag., 571–6, il., bib.

Stubblefield, C. J. Some decapodan Crustacea from the Middle Eocene of British Somaliland.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, Ag., 505–19, il., bib.

South Africa. Cooke, H. B. S. Some fossil hippotragine antelopes from South Africa.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43 : 226–31.

Cooke, H. B. S., and Wells, L. H. Fossil mammals from the Makapan Valley, Porgietersrust. 3. *Girafidae.*—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43 : 232–4.

Van der Spuy Mollett, O. D. Fossil mammals from the Makapan Valley, Potgietersrust : *Primates.*—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43 : 295–303.

Sudan. Tothill, J. D. The fossil-bearing clay at Erkowit.—Sudan Notes, Vol. 27 : 229–32.

Timor. Wang, H. C. Notes on some Permian rugose corals from Timor.—Geol. Mag., N.–D., 334–44, il., bib.

United States. Connolly, Joseph P., and Bump, James D. Big game hunting in the land of long ago. [Seeking prehistoric animals].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., My., 589–605, il.

Gazin, C. Lewis. *Machaeroides eothen* Matthew, the saber-tooth creodont of the Bridger Eocene.—P. U.S. Nat. Museum, Vol. 96 : 335–47, il.

Knight, J. Brookes. Some new Cambrian bellerophont gastropods.—Smithsonian Misc. Coll., 106, No. 17 : 1–11, il., bib.

Palmer, Katherine Van Winkle. Fun with fossils.—Sci. Mthly., My., 385–8.

Palate. *Surgery.* Effect on speech. *See* Speech.

Palermo. Murray, Edward Croft. The Palazzina Cinese at Palermo.—Country Life, 10 O., 724–5, il.

Palestine. Back to partition.—Economist, 9 Ag., 227–8 ; UNO's plan for Palestine, 6 S., 387–8 ; withdrawal from Palestine, 4 O., 545–6 ; last chance in Palestine, 6 D., 910–11.

Resigning the Mandate : Palestine before the United Nations.—Round Table, D., 448–54.

Ben-Horin, Eliahu. Palestine : realities and illusions. —Atlantic Mthly., Ap., 72–7.

Brilliant, Moshe. Underground in Palestine : how the Jewish Resistance movement works.—Harper's, Mr., 248–53.

Danby, Dudley. [Palestine during the last twenty-five years].—19th Century, Ap., 191–7.

Hyamson, Albert M. Palestine [proposals for a new constitution].—Quart. R., Jl., 399–408.

Kallner, D. H. A letter from Palestine. [Development of small industry].—Geogr. R., Jl., 457–60.

Palestine (*cont.*).

Knott, A. J. Background to the Palestine problem. —Roy. Engineers J., D., 332–40.

Samuel, Edwin. The Jewish communal villages in Palestine.—Polit. Q., Ap., 143–60.

Silcox, Claris Edwin. Impasse in the Holy Land.—Univ. Toronto Q., Ja., 123–32.

Stace, W. T. The Zionist illusion.—Atlantic Mthly., F., 82–6.

Thompson, Carol L. Palestine : the promised land. [Jewish problem].—Current Hist., Ap., 345–53.

Willatts, E. C. Some geographical factors in the Palestine problem. [With discussion].—Geogr. J., 1946, O.–D., 146–79, il.

See also Agriculture : *Palestine* ; Samaritans.

Antiquities. Colt, H. Dunscombe. Who read Vergil in Zin ? [Various papyri discovered at Auja el-Hafir, a Byzantine site].—Class. J., Mr., 315–23, il.

Glueck, Nelson. An archeologist looks at Palestine. —Nat. Geogr. Mag., D., 739–68, il.

Hamilton, R. W. Plaster balustrades from Khirbat al Mafjar [and the restorations of the fragments].—Q. Dept. Antiq. Palestine, Vol. 13, Nos. 1, 2 : 1–58, il.

Kirkbride, Sir A. S., and Harding, Lankester. [An archaeological survey of the Rum and Kweireh districts of the] Hasma.—Palestine Explor. Q., Ja.–Ap., 7–26, il.

See also Numismatics : *Jewish* ; Numismatics : *Palestinian* ; Pottery : *Palestinian.*

History. *See also* Caesarea ; Philistines.

Palestrina (Giovanni Pierluigi da), *1526–1594.* Strunk, Oliver. Guglielmo Gonzaga and [his revisions of] Palestrina's *Missa Dominicalis.*—Mus. Q., Ap., 228–39.

Palmerston [Henry John Temple], *3rd Viscount.* David Urquhart and. *See* Urquhart (D.).

Palmistry. Camden, Carroll. Elizabethan chiromancy.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Ja., 1–7.

Palmyra. Clarke, T. M. The discovery of Palmyra.—Archit. R., Mr., 89–96, il.

Paludrine. In malaria. *See* Malaria : *Treatment.*

Innes, J. R. M. The effect of intramuscular injection of paludrine and mepacrine in experimental animals.—Ann. Trop. Med., My., 46–9, il., bib.

Pan-Americanism. *See* America.

Pancreas. Toxicity of glucose. *See* Glucose : *Toxicology.*

Surgery. *See also* Fistula, *Pancreatic.*

Tumours. Hefferman, Angela. Plasmacytoma of pancreas and duodenum causing acute intestinal obstruction.—Lancet, 28 Je., 910.

Pantomime. Borthwick, Alastair. Scottish 'panto' comedians.—Scotland's Mag., D., 28–30, il.

Nettleton, Arthur. History in the pantomime.—Chambers's J., D., 714–16.

Paolozzi (Eduardo), *sculptor.* Melville, Robert. [Appreciation].—Horizon, S., 212–13, il.

Papaw. *Diseases and Pests.* Seín, Francisco, and Adsuar, José. Transmission of the bunchy top disease of papaya (*Carica papaya* L.) by the leaf hopper *Empoasca papayae* Oman.—Science, 8 Ag., 130, bib.

Papaya. *See* Papaw.

Paper and Paper-making. Bursztyn, I. Paper of high wet strength.—Plastics, Je., 287–92, il.

See also Sisalkraft.

Paper Mills. Conversion [for the manufacture of kraft pulp and linerboard] of Red Rock Mill, Canada.—Engineer, 4 Jl., 2–5, il.

Papillon (Thomas), *1623–1702.* Scouloudi, Irene. T.P., merchant and Whig.—P. Huguenot Soc., 18, 49–72, ports.

Papin (Denis), *1647–1712, philosopher.* Dickenson, H. W. Tercentenary.—Nature, 160 : 422–3.

Papyri. *See also* MANUSCRIPTS, *Greek* : *Papyri.*

Papyrus (Plant). Barkworth, G. E., and Coomber, H. E. Papyrus from Palestine.—Bull. Imp. Inst., Vol. 44, No. 4 : 279–86.

Parables. Allis, Oswald T. The parable of the leaven. —Evangel. Q., O., 254–73.

Sampson, Ashley. The parables as literature.—Theology, Mr., 96–9.

Parachute Troops. Airborne sailor. [Experiences in a training school for parachutists].—Blackwood's, Ap., 289–300.

Buckmaster, Maurice J. They went by parachute. [Parachute troops in the 1939–45 war].—Chambers's J., Ja.–Je. (6 articles).

Paralysis. Care of the urinary tract in paraplegia. *See* GENITO-URINARY ORGANS.

Treatment and prognosis of traumatic paraplegia. [With discussion].—Lancet, 4 Ja., 23–4.

Collis, Eirene. Reablement of children with infantile cerebral palsy.—Lancet, 16 Ag., 239–43.

Dixon, G. Joly. Hemiplegia in young adults.—Brit. Med. J., 12 Jl., 53–4.

Kirman, Brian H. The chronic paretic [after malaria therapy of paralysis].—Lancet, 22 N., 755–7, bib.

Rudolf, G. de M. The differential diagnosis of a conscious temporary generalized motor paralysis.—J. Mental Sci., Ap., 369–73, bib.

Smith, Robert H. F. General paralysis of the insane treated with penicillin : report on 7 cases.—Lancet, 17 My., 665–7, bib.

Parasites. *See also* BIRD-LICE ; COPEPODA ; FLEAS ; INFUSORIA ; NEMATODA ; SHEEP TICKS ; STRIGA ; TREMATODA ; TYROGLYPHIDAE ; UREDINEAE ; and subhead *Diseases and Pests* under names of animals and plants affected.

Parathyroid Gland. *Deficiency.* Spira, Leo. Some skin manifestations in hypoparathyroidism.—J. Hygiene, Ja., 93–102, bib.

Excess. Poniedal, C. Calcium deposits in the iris in a case of secondary hyperparathyroidism.—Brit. Med. J., 1 N., 691–2.

Paricutín, *Mexico.* Bullard, Fred M. The story of El Paricutín [volcano].—Sci. Mthly., N., 357–71, il.

Jenaro, Gonzalez R. The birth of Paricutín [volcano on Feb. 20, 1943].—Smithson. Ann. Rept., 1946 : 223–4, il.

Paris (Matthew). Wormald, Francis. More Matthew Paris drawings. [Cont. from 1925–26].—Walpole Soc., 1942–43 : 109–12, il.

Paris. Elston, C. S. Parisian panorama—Christmas 1946.—Mod. Langs., Ap., 51–4.

Hardinge, Janet. Youth in Paris.—National R., My., 363–8.

Parish (Ellen Alice), *educationist.* Obituary.—Parents' R., S., 190–3.

Park Forest, *Illinois.* Laws, P. G. Park Forest project, Illinois, U.S.A.—J. Town Planning Inst., S.–O., 175–6, il.

Parker (James Alexander), *mountaineer.* [Obituaries].—Cairngorm Club J., Vol. 16, No. 85 : 67–8, port.

Garden, William. Obituary.—Scot. Mount. Club J., Ap., 432–4, port.

Parker (Richard Barry), *architect.* Obituary.—Builder, 7 Mr., 217.

Parkinson (John), *geologist.* Swinton, W. E. Obituary.—Nature, 160 : 390–1.

Parks. Clark, H. F. The landscaping of Stockholm's parks.—Archit. R., D., 189–98.

Parkyn (Robert). Dickens, A. G. [Hitherto unpublished account of the Reformation, compiled about the middle of the 16th century by R.P., curate of Adwick-le-Street, near Doncaster].—English Hist. R., Ja., 58–83.

Parkyns (*Sir* Thomas), *1664–1741.* Flack, G. Ellis. Sir T.P. of Bunny. [Biographical account, with particulars of his activities in landowning and building, and his interest in wrestling].—T. Thoroton Soc., Vol. 49 : 28–45, il.

Parmelee (Cullen Warner), *glass technologist.* Turner, W. E. S. Obituary.—J. Soc. Glass. Techn., O.–D., 92–3.

Parnell (Charles Stewart). Howard, C. H. D. The Parnell manifesto of 21 November, 1885, and the schools question.—English Hist. R., Ja., 42–51.

Parody. In the theatre. *See* THEATRE : *France* : *History. See also* CALVERLEY (C. S.).

Parotid Gland. *Surgery.* Bailey, Hamilton. Parotidectomy : indications and results.—Brit. Med. J., 29 Mr., 404–7, il., bib.

Parsons (*Sir* Charles A.), *engineer.* Gibb, Sir Claude. Parsons : the man and his work.—P. Inst. Mech. Eng., Vol. 156, No. 2 : 213–18 ; Engineer, 27 Je., 558–60.

Particles. Heywood, Harold. Particle size analysis.—Nature, 159 : 717–18.

Partition Chromatography. *See* CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS.

Partnership. Baines, E. E., and others. Partnership and profit-sharing. [Discussion].—J. R.I.B.A., Mr., 269–75.

Pascal (Blaise). Influence on Barrès. *See* BARRÈS (M.).

Paschal (Charles). Momigliano, Arnaldo. The first political commentary on Tacitus [by Carolus Paschalius, appearing in Paris in 1581].—J. Roman Stud., Vol. 37, Pts. 1–2 : 90–101.

Paschen (Friederich), *spectroscopist.* Tolansky, S. Obituary.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 1040–1 ; Nature, 159 : 529–30.

Pastel Society. Richter, H. Davis. The Pastel Society.—Studio, My., 129–37, il.

Pasteur (Louis). Pasteur at a London brewery. [His visit to Whitbread and Co., in 1871].—Discovery, My., 152–3.

Fleming, Sir Alexander. [Appreciation].—Brit. Med. J., 19 Ap., 517–22.

Pasteurella. Bartley, Eileen O., and Hunter, Kennedy. Penicillin in surgical treatment of *Pasteurella* [*septica*] sinusitis.—Lancet, 28 Je., 908–9.

Patents and Patent Law. Patent law reform.—Elec. R., 19 S., 455–6.

Ball, Norman T. The classification of patents.—Spec. Libr., Ja., 11–16.

Frumkin, M. The early history of patents for invention. —Engineering, 21 N.–5 D., 486, 511, 535.

Hawkins, L. A. Does patent consciousness interfere with cooperation between industrial and university research laboratories [in America] ?—Science, 28 Mr., 326–7.

Madeley, S. T. Patent litigation. [Anglo-American position].—Mining Mag., D., 344–5.

Palmer, Archie M. Patent policies in educational institutions and nonprofit research organizations [in America].—Science, 7 F., 154–5.

Ramsey, A. R. J. The early Essex patents for inventions.—Essex R., Ja.–Jl., 15–22, 75–83, 113–22.

Silvester, W. A. Birth and death rates of invention. [Analysis of the publications of the Patent Offices]. —Mems. Manch. Lit. & Phil. Soc., 1945–46 : 135–47.

Pater (Walter). Tillotson, Geoffrey. Pater, Mr. Rose, and the 'Conclusion' of *The Renaissance*. [Study of W. H. Mallock's parody in *The New Republic* and the 'Conclusion'].—Essays and Studies (English Assn.), 32 : 44–60.

Paterson (Alexander Nisbet), *architect*. Obituary.—Builder, 18 Jl., 75.

Pathology, Surgical. Florey, M. E., and others. Infection of wounds with gram-negative organisms : clinical manifestations and treatment.—Lancet, 21 Je., 855–61.

Pennybacker, J. B., and others. Penicillin in the prevention of infection during operations on the brain and spinal cord.—Lancet, 2 Ag., 159–62.

Patina. *See* LIMPETS.

Patmore (Coventry). Greenhalgh, Norman. Coventry Patmore—a mid-Victorian minor (1823–96).—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., Ja., 51–5.

Wright, John. Coventry Patmore in Sussex.—Sussex County Mag., Ja., 24–7.

Patton (George S.), *U.S. General*. General Patton's war letters from Africa, Sicily, France and Germany. —Atlantic Mthly., N., 57–61 ; D., 33–7.

Pauropoda. Tiegs, O. W. The development and affinities of the Pauropoda, based on a study of *Pauropus silvaticus*.—Q. J. Microscopical Sci., Vol. 88, Pts. 2 and 3 : 165–268, 275–336, il.

Payn (Stephen). His seal at Durham. *See* SEALS.

Payne (John Stanley), *Brigadier*. Obituary.—Roy. Engineers J., D., 378.

Peace and War. Atomic war or peace, by Albert Einstein as told to Raymond Swing.—Atlantic Mthly., N., 29–32.

Intolerance, enemy of peace.—Round Table, Je., 212–18.

Peace in our time.—Economist, 22 N., 825–6.

Cripps, A. R. A disastrous obsession in peacemaking [*i.e.*, the negative idea of safeguarding against war] and an alternative [*i.e.*, positive ideas of social improvement and international co-operation].—Hibbert J., Ap., 241–5.

Hertz, Frederick. War and national character.—Contemp. R., Ap., 274–81.

Inge, W. R. [Review of] *The Anatomy of Peace* [by Emery Reves].—Fortnightly, My., 344–9.

MacLeish, Archibald. The people's peace.—Atlantic Mthly., Jl., 54–8.

Meyer, Cord. What price preparedness ? [Preparing for atomic warfare].—Atlantic Mthly., Je., 27–33.

Perry, Ralph Barton. The logic of peace.—Atlantic Mthly., D., 76–82.

Ridenour, Louis N. The scientist fights for peace.—Atlantic Mthly., My., 80–3.

Schick, F. B. Law or politics for the maintenance of peace.—Jurid. R., Ap., 50–69.

Waters, Bernard. Force and the gentle man.—Central Lit. Mag., Ja., 257–61.

Webster, Sir Charles K. Patterns of peacemaking.—Foreign Affairs (N.Y.), Jl., 597–611.

Peace of Paris, *1763*. Sutherland, L. S. The East India Company and the Peace of Paris.—English Hist. R., Ap., 179–90.

Peake (Harold John Edward), *anthropologist*. Fleure, H. J. [Obituary].—Man, Mr., 49–50.

Peanuts. *See* GROUNDNUTS.

Pearce (*Sir* Leonard), *electrical engineer*. Obituaries.—J. Inst. Civil Eng., D., 169–70 ; Engineer, 31 O., 424, port.

Pearls and Pearl Fisheries. Clausen, Wendell. Bede and the British pearl. [Pearls in history and literature and their value].—Class. J., F., 277–80, bib.

Pearls and Pearl Fisheries (*cont.*).

Millward, G. R. Oysters, pearls and pearling in Sudan waters.—Sudan Notes, Vol. 27 : 203–12.

Went, Arthur E. J. Notes on Irish pearls.—Irish Nat. J., Ap., 41–5, bib.

Pearson (John), *1612–1686, Bishop of Chester*. Pearson's *Exposition of the Creed*.—Theology, F., 64–8.

Peasantry. *England*. Porteous, Crichton. Memories of great days : an old countryman looks back through the years.—Field, 15 Mr., 250, port.

Japan. Woollacott, Derrick. The Japanese peasant : a recruit for democracy. [Notes and photographs only].—Geogr. Mag., N., 246–52, il.

Peat. Winstone, Reece. Peat farming in Somerset.—Field, 4 Ja., 13, il.

Pebbles. Studies of pebbles from the Lower Cretaceous rocks. 1. A study of the pebble beds in the Lower Greensand in East Surrey and West Kent, by A. Kingsley Wells and Frank Gossling. 2. On the origin of the oolitic, spherulitic and rhomb-bearing cherts, by A. Kingsley Wells. 3. A note on Palaeozoic radiolarian chert pebbles found in the Wealden Series of Dorset, by Kenneth P. Oakley.—P. Geol. Assn., Vol. 58, Pt. 3 : 194–258, il., bibs.

Peckham Health Centre. *See* HEALTH CENTRES.

Peech (Samuel Barker), *mountaineer*. Pasteur, C. H. Obituary.—Alpine J., N., 168–9, port.

Pegmatite. Kelley, V. C., and Branson, O. T. Shallow, high-temperature pegmatites, Granty County, New Mexico.—Econ. Geol., D., 699–712.

Péguy (Charles), *1874–1914*. Brodrick, James. Mysterious Péguy. [Mainly reviewing an English translation of Daniel Halévy's *Charles Péguy et les Cahiers de la Quinzaine*].—Month, Ja., 29–34.

Dru, Alick. The other Tartufe : first impressions of Péguy.—Dublin R., Spring, 121–36.

Peirce (Charles Saunders), *1839–1914*. Gallie, W. B. The metaphysics of C. S. Peirce.—P. Aristotelian Soc., Vol. 47 : 27–62.

Wiener, Philip P. The Peirce–Langley correspondence and Peirce's manuscript on Hume and the laws of nature.—P. Amer. Philos. Soc., Ap., 201–28.

Pelagius. Birch, Austin H. A fifth-century apostle of free will.—Hibbert J., O., 56–62.

'Pèlerinage de Charlemagne'. Hatcher, Anna Granville. Contributions to the *Pèlerinage de Charlemagne*.—Studies in Philol., Ja., 4–25.

Levy, Raphael. The term *language* in *Le Pèlerinage de Charlemagne*.—Mod. Lang. Notes, F., 125–7.

Pellagra. Graves, Philip R. Pellagrous encephalopathy. —Brit. Med. J., 15 F., 253–6, bib.

Kodicek, E., and others. 'Pellagragenic' action of maize.—Lancet, 25 O., 616–17, bib.

Raska, Sigwin B. The production of experimental pellagra by adenine.—Science, 31 Ja., 126–7.

Peloponnesian War. *See also* ARISTEUS.

Pelvis. Allan, E. Peter. Standardized radiological pelvimetry.—Brit. J. Radiol., F.–My., 45–54, 108–18, 164–9, 205–18, bib.

Greenhill, J. P. Sympathectomy and intraspinal alcohol injections for relief of pelvic pain.—Brit. Med. J., 29 N., 859–62.

Heyns, O. S. The influence of X-ray measurements on the pelvic brim index.—Brit. J. Radiol., Ja., 31–3, bib.

Pembrokeshire. Huxley, Julian, and Lockley, R. M. The Pembrokeshire National Park. [Proposal].—Geogr. Mag., O., 220–9, il.

Jones, F. Some farmers of bygone Pembrokeshire.—T. Hon. Soc. Cymmrodorion, 1943 and 1944 : 133–51.

See also CALDY ISLAND ; HARRIES FAMILY.

Pemphigus neonatorum. Allison, V. D., and Hobbs, Betty C. An inquiry into the epidemiology of pemphigus neonatorum [caused by *Staphylococcus pyogenes*].—Brit. Med. J., 5 Jl., 1–7.

Penal Settlements. *See also* Devil's Island.

Penicillin. In treatment of particular diseases. *See* Arthritis; Diphtheria; Eye: *Defects and Diseases*; Gangrene; Granulocytopenia; Hand: *Diseases*; Lungs: *Diseases*; Mouth: *Bacteriology*; Muscles: *Diseases*; Nervous System; Osteomyelitis; Paralysis; Pasteurella; Pathology, *Surgical*; Prostate Gland: *Surgery*; Septicaemia; Staphylococcus; Syphilis.

Biosynthesis of penicillins.—Science, 28 N., 503–5, bib.

Present position of penicillin.—Lancet, 27 S., 483–4.

The chemical study of penicillin: a brief history.—Science, 27 Je., 653–9, bib.

Berk, Bernard, and others. Stability of crystalline sodium penicillin G.—Science, 28 F., 239.

Beyer, Karl H. New concept of competitive inhibition of the renal tubular excretion of penicillin.—Science, 24 Ja., 94–5, bib.

Bowie, J. H., and Borcar, M. D. Continuous injection of penicillin: the Secunderabad apparatus.—Lancet, 12 Ap., 477–80, bib.

Brindle, H., and others. Penicillin in 1% beeswax–arachis oil.—Lancet, 4 O., 505–6, bib.

Carlinfanti, E. Use of a tourniquet to prolong the effect of penicillin.—Lancet, 19 Ap., 521–2.

Cavallito, C. J. Penicillin site of action.—Science, 28 F., 235–6, bib.

Ferlanto, R. J., and Clymer, H. A. Stability of penicillin in glycerin and in glycols.—Science, 31 Ja., 130–1, bib.

Fischbach, Henry, and others. Ortho-hydroxyphenylacetic acid from amorphous penicillin.—Science, 17 O., 373–4, bib.

Glusker, David. A simple method for administering nebulized penicillin.—Science, 25 Ap., 437.

Hahn, L. Stabilisation of penicillin solutions with sodium citrate.—Lancet, 29 Mr., 408–10.

Hoyt, Robert E., and Levine, Milton Gjelhaug. A method for determining sensitivity to penicillin and streptomycin.—Science, 22 Ag., 171.

Krasno, Louis, and others. Inhalation of penicillin dust.—Science, 12 S., 249–50.

Loewe, Leo, and others. Enhancement of penicillin-blood levels following oral administration of caronamide.—Science, 21 N., 494–6, bib.

Macht, David I. Thromboplastic properties of penicillin and streptomycin.—Science, 21 Mr., 313–14, bib.

Monash, Samuel. Use of insoluble penicillin salts for the prolongation of penicillin blood levels.—Science, 17 O., 370, bib.

Pandalai, K. M., and George, Mariam. A possible mode of action of penicillin.—Brit. Med. J., 9 Ag., 210–11.

Robinson, Sir Robert. Synthesis of penicillin.—J. Franklin Inst., Jl., 5–6.

Rock, John, and others. Vaginal absorption of penicillin.—Science, 3 Ja., 13.

Royston, G. Riddell. Penicillin by intra-oral drip.—Brit. Med. J., 20 S., 454–5, il.

Seaman, Gerald R. Penicillin as an agent for sterilization of protozoan cultures.—Science, 3 O., 327, bib.

Spaulding, Earle H., and others. The effect of combining sodium benzoate with oral penicillins.—Science, 21 F., 210–11, bib.

Stewart, H. C., and May, J. R. Absorption of penicillin given by mouth.—Lancet, 13 D., 857–62.

Stewart, G. T. Studies on the effect of penicillin upon gram-negative bacteria. Penicillin–sulphonamide synergy.—J. Hygiene, Ag., 282–9, bib.

Penicillin (*cont.*).

Suchett-Kaye, A. I., and Latter, R. B. Oral penicillin in young children.—Brit. Med. J., 13 D., 953–4.

Tepperman, Jay, and others. Inactivation of penicillins G and K by liver and kidney.—Science, 3 Ja., 18–19, bib.

Wheatley, D. P. Massive penicillin doses in general practice.—Brit. Med. J., 19 Ap., 530–1.

Winsten, Walter A., and Spark, Arthur H. Penicililn types produced by *P. chrysogenum* Q-176.—Science, 29 Ag., 192–3, bib.

Young, B. A. Medical aspects of penicillin treatment.—Brit. Med. J., 8 Mr., 290–3.

Zweig, J. The action of the methyl ester of penicillin G.—Veterinary J., Jl., 260, bib.

Determination. Fielding, J. A simple method of estimating penicillin and other bacteriostatics.—Brit. Med. J., 25 Ja., 136–7, il.

Fleming, Sir Alexander, and Smith, Charles. Estimation of penicillin in serum: use of glucose, phenol red, and serum water.—Lancet, 29 Mr., 401–2, bib.

Kavanagh, Frederick. A qualitative test for penicillin.—Science, 14 F., 189, bib.

Sherwood, Marion B., and de Beer, Edwin J. Discrepancy in analysis of penicillin in blood by the Oxford cup method as revealed by the paper disc technique.—Science, 18 Ap., 414.

Unfavourable Reactions. Wilkinson, A. G., and Zinnemann, K. Allergy to penicillin with symptoms of serum sickness.—Brit. Med. J., 29 N., 865–6, bib.

See also Prostate Gland: *Diseases*; Urticaria.

Penicillium. Stahmann, Mark A., and Stauffer, J. F. Induction of mutants in *Penicillium notatum* by methyl-bis(β-chloroethyl)amine.—Science, 11 Jl., 35–6, bib.

Whinfield, Barbara. Studies in the physiology and morphology of *Penicillium notatum*.—Ann. Botany, Ja., 35–9, bib.

Pennsylvania. Joseph Priestley and. *See* Priestley (J.).

Pensions. Gwilt, R. LL. Staff pension schemes.—Accountants' Mag., N., D., 435–40, 487–90.

Pentland Hills. Fossil beds of. *See* Palaeontology: *Scotland*.

Pen-y-Gwryd, *Caernarvonshire*. *See also* Owen (H.).

Pepper. Islip, H. T., and Major, F. Black pepper from Sierra Leone.—Bull Imp. Inst., Vol. 44, No. 4: 275–9.

Peptic Ulcers. Allen, A. W. Duodenal ulcer. [Moynihan Lecture].—Brit. Med. J., 4 O., 540–1.

Dodd, Harold. Anastomotic ulcer 12 months after Somervell operation.—Brit. Med. J., 2 Ag., 170–1, il.

Douthwaite, A. H. Choice of drugs in the treatment of duodenal ulcer.—Brit. Med. J., 12 Jl., 43–7, bib.

Gill, A. Morton. Pain and the healing of peptic ulcers.—Lancet, 8 Mr., 291.

Jamieson, R. A. Perforated peptic ulcer: short-term variations in frequency.—Brit. Med. J., 23 Ag., 289–91.

Landau, Anastase. Intravenous atropine for peptic ulcer.—Brit. Med. J., 28 Je., 928.

Little, J. Maxwell, and others. Effect of tetraethylammonium chloride in experimental gastric ulceration in the rat.—Science, 7 N., 448–9, bib.

Orr, I. M., and Johnson, H. D. Vagal resection in the treatment of duodenal ulcers.—Lancet, 19 Jl., 84–8, bib.

Silverman, S. Sudden death from perforated gastric ulcer.—Lancet, 16 Ag., 245.

Smith, Adelaide Ross. Duodenal ulcer following exposure to carbon tetrachloride: report of two cases.—J. Industrial Hygiene, Mr., 134–5, bib.

Peptic Ulcers (*cont.*).

Thompson, Vernon C., and James, A. H. Vagotomy for peptic ulcer.—Lancet, 12 Jl., 44–7.

Peptides. Jutisz, M., and Lederer, E. Quantitative chromatographic separations of synthetic peptides.—Nature, 159 : 445–6, bib.

Perception. Phenomenalism as a theory of. *See* PHENOMENALISM.

Perfumery. Killeffer, D. H. Industry gets nosey : deodorizing, masking of odors and faint perfuming of many products of industry.—Sci. Amer., S., 113–15, il.

Pergamon. Thimme, Diether. The masters of the Pergamon Gigantomachy [frieze of the Great Altar at Pergamon].—Amer. J. Archaeol., 1946, Jl.–S., 345–57, il.

Periarteritis nodosa. Markson, L. M. Two cases of periarteritis nodosa in the ox.—Veterinary J., My., 179–84, il., bib.

Pericarditis. Kopelman, Harry. Tuberculous pericarditis.—Brit. Med. J., 26 Ap., 559–63.

Periodicals. Ulrich, Carolyn F., and Patterson, Eugenia. Little Magazines [in English, 1890–1946 : collection in N.Y. Public Library].—Bull. N.Y. Public Libr., Ja., 3–25.

See also ENGLISH PERIODICALS.

Periodograph. Moncrieff-Yeates, G. B. A rotary periodograph [for analysis of periodic functions].—J. Sci. Instr., F., 35–40, bib.

Peritonitis. Hindmarsh, F. Denis. Bile peritonitis in infancy.—Brit. Med. J., 26 Jl., 131.

Perks (Bernard William). [General manager of *The Builder*] : obituary.—Builder, 12 D., 669, port. ; memorial service at St. Martin-in-the-Fields, 26 D., 723.

Perréal (Jean). Portrait of Louis XII attributed to. *See* LOUIS XII, *King of France*.

Perret (Auguste), *architect*. Royal Gold Medal [award], 1947.—Builder, 12 D., 666.

Perry (Matthew C.), *Capt., U.S.N.* Bullard, B. Saunders. Great Lew Chew Island [=Okinawa : Capt. Perry's landing in 1853, and comparisons with 1945 landings].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Je., 704–11, il.

Persia. *See also* STANDARDS, *Military*.

Persian Language and Literature. Manichaean texts. *See* MANICHAEISM.

See also FAKHR UD-DĪN GURGĀNĪ ; JĀMĪ.

Persius. Elder, J. P. A mediaeval Cornutus on Persius. [On the identity of the scholiast].—Speculum, Ap., 240–8.

Personality. Personality tests. *See* MENTAL TESTS.

Burt, Sir Cyril. Symposium on personality. [Cont.].—Brit. J. Educ. Psychol., F., 6–19.

Carlsen, George Robert. On understanding one's self.—English J., My., 229–35.

Cock, Albert A. What does it mean to be a person ?—P. Aristotelian Soc., Vol. 47 : 129–42.

Frankl, L., and Mayer-Gross, W. Personality change after prefrontal leucotomy.—Lancet, 6 D., 820–4.

Hunkin, J. W. The self and other selves.—Mod. Churchman, Jl., 122–34.

Lawler, Marcella R. Developing personality through communication.—English J., F., 82–7.

Maberly, Alan. Symposium on personality. [Cont.].—Brit. J. Educ. Psychol., 1946, F., 5–12.

Mason, Charlotte M. The sacredness of personality.—Parents' R., Mr., 55–62.

Roody, Sarah I. Developing personality through literature.—English J., Je., 299–304.

Rounds, Robert W. Respect for personality.—English J., Mr., 127–9.

Personality (*cont.*).

Thomson, Godfrey. Cattell's study of personality.—J. Educ. Psychol., My., 273–82.

Wedeck, J. The relationship between personality and 'psychological ability'.—Brit. J. Psychol., My., 133–51, bib.

Perth. 'The Fair City'.—Scots Mag., O., 53–63, il.

Perthshire. *See also* TAY, *Loch*.

Peru. Indians of. *See* INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA.

Antiquities. Strong, William Duncan. Finding the tomb of a warrior-god. [Archaeological expedition to discover burial-place of Ai apaec, Mochica (Chimu or Yunga) warrior-priest].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Ap., 453–82, il.

Willey, Gordon R. A Middle Period cemetery in the Virú Valley, northern Peru.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., F., 41–7, bib.

Peter, *the Great, Emperor of Russia*. Sumner, B. H. Peter the Great.—History, Vol. 31, No. 115 : 39–50.

Pethidine. Use in obstetrics. *See* OBSTETRICS.

Polonio, P. Pethidine addiction.—Lancet, 3 My., 592–4, bib.

Petra, *Transjordan*. Hill, Peter. A glimpse of Petra.—Geogr. Mag., F., 428, il.

Petrarch. Wilkins, Ernest Hatch. Manuscripts of the *Canzoniere* and the Triumphs of Petrarch in American libraries.—Mod. Philol., Ag., 23–35.

Wilkins, Ernest Hatch. Petrarchan byways.—P.M.L.A., Suppt., 1317–26.

Petroglyphs. *See* ROCK CARVINGS.

Petrol. *Fires.* Clark, N. O., and others. Experiments on the rate of foam application to petrol fires. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Petrol., Mr., 192–201.

Petrol Injection. *See* INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES : *Fuel Supply*.

Petroleum. Aromatic hydrocarbons from. *See* HYDROCARBONS.

English oil-fields. [Discussion].—Observatory, Je., 95–8.

Oil politics.—Economist, 4 Ja., 1–3.

Heald, K. C. Report of the Committee on Research on Petroleum, Society of Economic Geologists.—Econ. Geol., N., 676–8.

Jones, J. H. My visit to the Persian oilfields.—J. Roy. Central Asian Soc., Ja., 56–68.

Kent, P. E. Oilfields in Great Britain.—Geography, S., 104–13, il., bib.

Mather, Kirtley. Petroleum—today and tomorrow.—Science, 19 D., 603–9.

Parker, J. S. The crude oil of England.—J. Inst. Petrol., Ap., 230–53, il.

Russell, Robert Price. Progress in petroleum research.—J. Inst. Petrol., Jl., 391–409 ; [summary], Engineering, 13, 20 Je., 507–8, 519 ; Engineer, 6, 13 Je., 490–2, 508, 509, il.

Chemistry and Physics. Burgess, S. G. The chemical aspects of the Petroleum Acts.—J. Inst. Petrol., Je., 363–88, bib.

Coles, K. F. Naphthenic acids : boiling points and distribution in gas oil distillates.—J. Inst. Petrol., My., 325–9.

Dyson, G. Malcolm. The application of a new notation to petroleum hydrocarbons.—J. Inst. Petrol., Je., 356–62.

Morton, Frank, and Richards, Alan R. The alkylation of *iso*paraffins with olefins in the presence of sulphuric acid. 1. The composition of an aviation alkylate.—J. Inst. Petrol., D., 647–720, bib.

Reynolds, J. G. Improved method for the interpretation of experimental data obtained in molecular weight determinations of petroleum fractions.—J. Inst. Petrol., Ag., 491–502, bib.

Petroleum (*cont.*).

Fires. Burgoyne, J. H. Fires in open tanks of petroleum products: some fundamental aspects. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Petrol., Mr., 158–91.

Lancashire, E. P. Fires and explosions at oil installations. [With discussions].—J. Inst. Petrol., Mr., 131–58.

Pipe-line Transport. Recovery of the 'Pluto' pipe line.—Engineer, 18 Ap., 326–8.

Cooper, Cyril. The construction of a ship-to-shore petroleum pipeline in South East Asia.—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., Mr., 341–5.

Hartley, A. C. Laying a pipe-line under the Channel: Operation Pluto.—P. Roy. Inst., Pt. 3, No. 152: 436–48, il.

Refining. Ault, W. S. Automatic control of refinery operations.—J. Inst. Petrol., O., 598–607.

Freneau, Philip, and others. Application of steam-jet ejectors in the Houdry fixed-bed catalytic cracking process.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Ja., 69–79.

Hagerbaumer, W. A., and Lee, Russell. Combustion of coke deposit on synthetic-bead cracking catalyst. —T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., O., 779–83, bib.

Read, Davis, and Egloff, Gustav. Refining South American crudes.—J. Inst. Petrol., O., 621–47, il.

Snuggs, J. F. Regeneration of spent catalyst in fluid catalytic cracking.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., O., 785–8.

Streiff, Anton J., and Rossini, Frederick D. Alkylbenzenes in the C_8 fraction from five different catalytic petroleum refining processes.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., O., 303–8, bib.

Toxicology. Hewlett, P. S. The toxicities of three petroleum oils to the grain weevils.—Ann. Applied Biol., D., 575–85, bib.

Petroleum Products. Cole, L. W. Petroleum products in agriculture: the role of petroleum in plant protection. —J. Inst. Petrol., Ap., 203–8.

Field, Hugh W. New products of the petroleum industry.—J. Franklin Inst., F., 95–116.

Harner, F. H. Liquid fuels and chemical products from petroleum and coal.—J. Inst. Petrol., N., 678–86.

Healey, A. C. Petroleum products in the printing ink and allied industries. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Petrol., S., 531–51.

See also Dyes and Dyeing.

Petroleum, Synthetic. Gordon, K. Development of hydrogenation and Fischer–Tropsch processes in Germany. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Petrol., Ag., 469–90.

Hall, C. C. The Fischer–Tropsch process: present and future. [Manufacture of synthetic petroleum].—Engineering, 10–24 Ja., 30, 54–5, 79.

Hall, C. C., and Smith, S. L. Hydrocarbon synthesis in the presence of cobalt catalyst at medium pressures.—J. Inst. Petrol., Jl., 439–59, bib.

Petroleum Tanks. *Ventilation.* 'Nonex' vents for oil-tanks [by Newhaven Engineering Co. Ltd.].—Engineering, 7 N., 440, il.

Petrology. Petrology of stone axes. *See* Stone Implements.

Hofer, L. J. E., and Weller, Sol. The nature of the iron compounds in red and yellow sandstone.—Science, 14 N., 470, bib.

Janssen, Raymond E. Crumbling rocks.—Sci. Mthly., Ag., 103–14, il.

Lang, Walter B. The polished rocks of Cornudas Mountain, New Mexico.—Science, 17 Ja., 65.

Mould, D. D. C. Pochin. The Broadlaw 'granite'.—Geol. Mag., My.–Je., 178–80, bib.

Petrology (*cont.*).

Nockolds, S. R. Crystallization of [the minerals in some Caledonian] plutonic and hypabyssal rocks. [Reply to Donald C. McIntyre].—Geol. Mag., Ja.–F., 59–61; rejoinder, Mr.–Ap., 119–23.

Nockolds, S. R. The granitic cotectic curve.—Geol. Mag., Ja.–F., 19–28, il., bib.

Phillips, F. C. Lineation in the North-west Highlands of Scotland. [Corresp.].—Geol. Mag., Ja.–F., 58–9, bib.

Reynolds, Doris L. Hercynian Fe-Mg metasomatism in Cornwall: a reinterpretation.—Geol. Mag., Ja.–F., 33–50, bib.; corresp. by C. E. Tilley, Mr.–Ap., 119.

Reynolds, Doris L. On the relationship between 'fronts' of regional metamorphism and 'fronts' of granitization.—Geol. Mag., Mr.–Ap., 106–9, bib.

Stewart, Duncan. Rocks of the Melchior Islands, Antarctica.—P. Amer. Philos. Soc., Ag., 229–33.

Stewart, F. H., and Wager, L. R. Gravity stratification in the Cuillin Gabbro of Skye. [Corresp.].—Geol. Mag., N.–D., 374.

Webb, J. Stuart. The genesis of some micro-veinlets in Cornish granite–porphyry.—Geol. Mag., Mr.–Ap., 65–78, il., bib.

See also Basalt; Granite; Pebbles.

Technique. Fowler, J. W., and Shirley, J. A method of making thin sections from friable materials and its use in the examination of shales from the Coal Measures.—Geol. Mag., N.–D., 354–9, il., bib.

Petronius. Buriss, Eli E. Breaks in conversation and the text of Petronius.—Class. Philol., O., 244–8.

Petrus, *de Riga.* Beichner, Paul E. The OF verse *Bible* of Macé de la Charité, a translation of the *Aurora* [of Petrus de Riga].—Speculum, Ap., 226–39.

Petworth House, *Sussex.* Hussey, Christopher. [Country seat].—Country Life, 7 Mr., 422–5, il.

Pewter. Shelley, Roland J. A. A pewter hammerhead baluster measure of *circa* 1530.—Apollo, Je., 156–7; some early inventories of pewter, O., 86–9, il.

Sutherland-Graeme, A. V. Pewter spoons.—Connoisseur, D., 105–8, il.

Phaeochromocytoma. Gutmann, David. Medullary suprarenal chromaffinoma producing malignant hypertension.—Brit. Med. J., 26 Ap., 563–4.

Spalding, J. M. K. A case of phaeochromocytoma.—Brit. Med. J., 26 Ap., 564–5.

Pharmaceutical Society. Headquarters building, Brunswick Square. Herbert J. Rowse, archt.—Builder, 25 Ap., 395–8, il.

Pharmacology. Abd el Aziz Sharaf. A modified biological method for estimating the active principles of medicinal and poisonous plants and preparations made from them.—Veterinary J., S., 313–16, bib.

Loewe, S. Bioassay by direct potency estimation [of drugs].—Science, 25 Jl., 89–91, bib.

See also Drugs.

Pharmacy. *Diseases and Hygiene.* Watrous, R. M. Health hazards of the pharmaceutical industry.—Brit. J. Industr. Med., Ap., 111–25, bib.

Phenology. *England.* Discussion on the report on the phenological observations in the British Isles for October 1945 to September 1946.—Q. J. Roy. Meteorol. Soc., Ja.–Ap., 96–100.

Ireland. Brunker, J. P. Phenological report for 1946. —Irish Nat. J., Ja., 9–15.

Phenomenalism. Ayer, A. J. Phenomenalism [as a theory of perception].—P. Aristotelian Soc., Vol. 47: 163–96.

Phenylketonuria. Munro, T. A. Phenylketonuria: data on 47 British families.—Ann. Eugenics, O., 60–88, bib.

Philately. *See* Postage Stamps.

Philippine Islands. Cutshall, Alden. The Philippines in transition.—Current Hist., Jl., 30–1.

Pink, Louis H. Unfinished business in the Philippines.—Foreign Affairs (N.Y.), Ja., 263–74.

Antiquities. Janse, Olov R. T. Archeology of the Philippine Islands.—Smithson. Ann. Rept., 1946 : 345–60, il., bib.

Philistines. Bonfante, G. Who were the Philistines ?—Amer. J. Archaeol., 1946, Ap.–Je., 25–162.

Phillips (Charles E. S.). [Meeting of the Royal Institution commemorating his life and work].—P. Roy. Inst., Pt. 3, No. 152 : 421–35.

Philology, Comparative. Adams, George C. S. The development of classical Latin consonant groups of three into Old French.—Studies in Philol., Ja., 1–3.

Lewy, E. Some remarks on Aryan and Mordvin linguistic relations.—T. Philol. Soc., 1946, 133–6.

Philosophers. *Ancient.* Little Arthur. Some picturesque philosophers. The pioneers : Thales of Miletus, Pythagoras and his brotherhood.—Studies, S., 335–42; Eleatics and Atomists, D., 439–46.

Pack, Roger. Two sophists and two emperors. [Aelius Aristides and Marcus Aurelius ; Libanius and Julian].—Class. Philol., Ja., 17–20.

See also Aristotle ; Epicurus ; Plato.

Modern. See also Berkeley (G.) ; Descartes (R.) ; Dewey (J.) ; Dodgson (C. L.), '*Lewis Carroll*', *pseud.* ; Fernel (J.) ; Feuerbach (L. A.) ; Herder (J. G.) ; Hulme (T. E.) ; Hume(D.) ; Huxley (A.) ; Kant (I.) ; Kierkegaard (S.) ; Locke (J.) ; McTaggart (J. E.) ; Marcel (G.) ; Pierce (C. S.) ; Russell (B.).

Philosophy. The history of ideas and the traditional disciplines : a symposium. 1. Philosophy and the history of ideas, by Gerald B. Phelan. 2. Literature and the history of ideas, by A. F. B. Clark. 3. History and ideas, by Ralph Flenley.—T. Roy. Soc. Can., 3rd Ser. Vol. 40, Sec. 2 : 21–57.

Barnes, Winston H. F. Is philosophy possible ?—Philosophy, Ap., 25–48.

Copleston, Frederick C. [A review of Georges Friedmann's *Leibnitz et Spinoza*].—Month, Je., 369–71.

Dooyeweerd, H. Introduction to a transcendental criticism of philosophic thought.—Evangel. Q., Ja., 42–51.

Fritz, Kurt von. Νοῦς, νοεῖν, and their derivatives in pre-Socratic philosophy (excluding Anaxagoras). [Cont. from 1945].—Class. Philol., 1946, Ja., 12–34.

Goudge, Thomas A. Philosophical trends in nineteenth-century America.—Univ. Toronto Q., Ja., 133–42.

Humphreys, A. R. 'The eternal fitness of things' : an aspect of eighteenth-century thought.—Mod. Lang. R., Ap., 188–98.

Irving, John A. The future of philosophy.—Univ. Toronto Q., Ja., 188–98.

Kneebone, G. T. Philosophy and mathematics. [Their relation].—Philosophy, N., 231–9.

Landsberg, P. T. The uncertainty principle as a problem in philosophy.—Mind, Jl., 250–6.

Nance, John. Are we developing a new faculty [the awareness of 'becoming', in Bergson's sense] ?—Hibbert J., Ja., 147–52.

Negley, Glenn. [Review of] *Eclipse of Reason*, by Max Horkheimer.—Ethics, O., 75–7.

Rhees, R. *Science versus Idealism : an Examination of ' Pure Empiricism ' and Modern Logic*, by Maurice Cornforth. [A review].—Mind, O., 374–92.

Richens, R. H. The elucidation of life. [The relation of biological investigation and theory to philosophy].—Cambridge J., D., 178–98.

Philosophy (*cont.*).

Ritchie, A. D. What I believe.—Parents' R., Jl.–Ag., 160–3.

Roelofs, Howard D. Second thoughts on causation, dualism, and interaction.—Mind, Ja., 60–71.

See also Cosmology ; Existentialism ; Life (*Philosophy*) ; Man ; Natural Law ; Personality ; Phenomenalism ; Teleology ; Time (*Philosophy*) ; and subhead *Philosophy* under subjects, e.g., Language : *Philosophy.*

Bibliography. Mellone, S. H. Survey of recent philosophical and theological literature.—Hibbert J. *Quarterly.*

History. Berlin, Isaiah. *A History of Western Philosophy*, by Bertrand Russell. [A review].—Mind, Ap., 151–66.

Joad, C. E. M. A landmark in philosophy. [A review of *History of Western Philosophy*, by Bertrand Russell].—Fortnightly, Ja., 1–10.

Study and Teaching. Lucas, P. G. Philosophy in adult education.—Adult Educ., Je., 221–8.

Philosophy and Religion. Hughes, Philip E. Time, progress and eternity.—Evangel. Q., Ja., 21–41.

Kuhn, Harold B. The problem of human self-transcendence in the dialectical theology.—Harvard Theol. R., Ja., 47–68.

McCreary, John K. The interaction of religion and philosophy.—Univ. Toronto Q., Jl., 371–80.

See also Immortality ; *also* Alexander (S.) ; Brunner (E.) ; Kierkegaard (S.) ; Marcel (G.) ; Plato ; Wieman (H. N.).

Phoenicia. *See also* Inscriptions : *Phoenician.*

Phonetics. Drew, W. S. The sounds of words in speech and song.—Mus. Times, Jl., 219–22.

See also English Language : *Phonetics.*

Phoridae. Bohart, G. E. The phorid flies of Guam.—P. U.S. Nat. Museum, Vol. 96 : 397–416, bib.

Phosphates. Davies, K. A. The phosphate deposits of the Eastern Province, Uganda.—Econ. Geol., Mr.–Ap., 137–46.

Metabolism. Birell, U., and Örström, A. The turnover of phosphate in the pineal body compared with that in other parts of the brain.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 3 : 398–403, bib.

Phosphorus. In steel. *See* Iron and Steel : *Metallography.*

Isotopes. Radiophosphorus [P^{32}, and its use in the treatment of disease : editorial].—Lancet, 19 Ap., 525–6.

Mitchell, J. S. Therapeutic pssibilities of radiophosphorus.—Brit. Med. J., 15 F., 250–1, bib.

Ulrich, Albert, and others. Use of radioactive phosphorus in a study of the availability of phosphorus to grape vines under field conditions.—Soil Sci., Jl., 17–28, bib.

Phosphorus in Soils. Arnold, Charles Y. Analyses of vegetable fertilizer plots with a soil test which measures acid-soluble and absorbed phosphorus.—Soil Sci., Ag., 101–9, bib.

Haas, A. R. C. Effects of fertilizer and rootstock on total phosphorus content of citrus flowers.—Soil Sci., Jl., 47–59, bib.

Neller, J. R., and Comar, C. L. Factors affecting fixation of phosphorus in soils as determined with radioactive phosphorus.—Soil Sci., N., 379–87, bib.

Toth, Stephen J., and Bear, Firman E. Phosphorus-adsorbing capacities of some New Jersey soils.—Soil Sci., D., 199–211, bib.

Photo-electric Cells. *See also* Pyrometry : *Photo-electric.*

Photo-engraving. *See* Photomechanical Processes.

Photogrammetry. *See* Photographic Surveying : *Aerial.*

Photographic Chemistry. Woolley, Eric. Light-sensitive dye compounds.—Brit. J. Photogr., 8 Ag., 283–4.

Photographic Industry. Flame spraying and the photographic industry. [Its use in the production of photographic apparatus].—Brit. J. Photogr., 31 O., 396–7.

The profession of photography.—Brit. J. Photogr., 10 O., 368–9.

Burr, Oliver. On buying or starting a business.—Brit. J. Photogr., 22 Ag., 304–5.

Hammond, John H. To the master man—and others.—Brit. J. Photogr., 19 S., 342–3.

Photographic Society of America. Matthews, Glen E. The Photographic Society of America.—Photogr. J., Sec. A, Jl., 166–9.

Photographic Surveying. *Aerial.* Use in forestry. *See* FORESTRY.

Bradford, John. Etruria [and its antiquities] from the air.—Antiquity, Je., 74–83, il.

Dowson, Sir Ernest M. Direct use of air photographs for cadastral purposes in Zanzibar.—Empire Survey R., Ja., 2–14.

Hart, C. A. Air survey: the modern aspect.—Geogr. J., Ap., 179–98, il.

Hart, C. A. Surveying from air photographs fixed by remote radar control.—Empire Survey R., Ap., 71–83, map.

Hill, W. T. Aerial photographs applied to planning.—J. Town Planning Inst., Jl.–Ag., 155–9, il.

Joseph, J. K. St. Air photography applied to archaeology.—Photogr. J., Sec. A, My., 119–20.

Kay, C. T. Mapping from the air.—Chambers's J., N., 670–2.

Rawson, R. R., and Beaver, S. H. Aerial photography and geographical studies.—Geography, S., 131–4.

Selwyn, E. W. H., and Tearle, J. L. The performance of aircraft camera lenses.—P. Physical Soc., 58: 493–525.

Seymour, W. A. Air photo mosaics of the Ordnance Survey.—J. Town Planning Inst., My.–Je., 120–2, il.

Spencer, D. A. Air photography and geographical research.—Geogr. Mag., F., 436–45, il.

Waddington, C. H. Aerial photography. [Its importance for peaceful purposes].—Endeavour, Ap., 76–84, il.

Photography. Accuracy in photography: a symposium. 1. Accuracy of the image, by J. L. Tearle. 2. Dimensional stability of sensitized photographic material, by A. A. Ray. 3. Tone reproduction accuracy for technical records, by R. G. Hopkinson.—Photogr. J., Sec. B, N.–D., 132–40; discussion, 140–1.

Photography for export.—Brit. J. Photogr., 19 S., 338–9.

Preventive photography [in connection with the Road Safety Campaign].—Brit. J. Photogr., 24 O., 386–7.

Specialisation [in photography].—Brit. J. Photogr., 26 S., 348–9.

The Land quick-finish process.—Brit. J. Photogr., 9 My., 162–3.

Barralet, Paul. 'Photographers I have met'.—Brit. J. Photogr., 10 Ja., 21.

Bowler, Stanley W. Matters photographic in Belgium—October, 1947.—Brit. J. Photogr., 5 D., 447–8.

Brown, Antony. Local view photography.—Brit. J. Photogr., 3 Ja., 3.

Chamberlain, Victor C. Photography in vocational guidance.—Brit. J. Photogr., 22 Ag., 305.

Crosby, G. What [kind of photographs] the public wants. [With discussion].—Photogr. J., Sec. A, F., 33–5, il.

Photography (*cont.*).

Dyer, Norman. Temperature and the dark room.—Brit. J. Photogr., 3 Ja., 7.

Fanstone, R. M. Photography and the crisis.—Brit. J. Photogr., 19 S., 340–1; shortages and system [in photography], 21 N., 430.

Jackson, Archibald. Aspects of modern photography.—Brit. J. Photogr., 22 Ag., 303–4.

Matthews, Glenn E. Photographic progress in 1946.—Photogr. J., Sec. A, Ap., 77–84, il.

Mitchell, Mark. Touching-up.—Brit. J. Photogr., 12 S., 333–4.

Newcombe, H. S. 35-mm. considerations.—Photogr. J., Sec. A, F., 40–4.

Spencer, D. A. Modern applications of photography.—J. Roy. Soc. Arts, 12 S., 675–711.

Weedon, Tom. Continental comment. [Photography and photographic supplies on the Continent].—Brit. J. Photogr., 11 Jl., 244–5.

Withers, Audrey. Fashion photography.—Photogr. J., Sec. A, Je., 133–4, il.

See also LANTERN SLIDES.

Apparatus and Supplies. Bowler, S. W., and Clover, W. [Apparatus at] the Photo-Cine Exhibition—Paris, 1947.—Brit. J. Photogr., 16 My., 171–2.

Richardson, Edward. America—land of plenty? [Scarcity of photographic apparatus, films, etc., in the United States].—Brit. J. Photogr., 30 My., 188–9.

Chemicals. Steigmann, A. Photographic sulphur studies.—Brit. J. Photogr., 31 Ja., 50–2.

Copying. Spencer, D. A. Tone rendering in the reproduction of photographs.—Photogr. J., Sec. B, Jl.–Ag., 94–104, bib.

Development and Developers. Burkin, A. R. Ultra-rapid processing of photographic materials.—Photogr. J., Sec. B, S.–O., 108–11.

Collins, R. B. The mechanism of photographic development. Pt. 1. A review of the work of T. H. James.—Photogr. J., Sec. B, Ja., 2–6.

Hautot, A. The development of the internal latent image.—Photogr. J., Sec. B, Jl.–Ag., 87–93.

James, T. H. The charge effect in relation to the kinetics of photographic development. 5. Dependence upon grain size and iodide content of the emulsion.—J. Franklin Inst., Mr., 235–44.

Levenson, G. I. P. Determination of Elon and hydroquinone in developer.—Photogr. J., Sec. B, Ja., 18–24.

Willcock, Richard B. Self-hardening Meritol caustic.—Brit. J. Photogr., 25 Ap., 147.

Enlarging. Coloured enlargements.—Brit. J. Photogr., 18 Jl., 256–7.

Fennah, R. G. Small negatives and large prints. [20 x 16 from 35 mm.].—Photogr. J., Sec. A, Mr., 65–6, il.

Pilkington, William J. A slide rule calculator for projection printing.—Brit. J. Photogr., 4 Ap., 122–4; by H. d'Assis-Fonseca, 1 Ag., 276–7.

Exhibitions. Exhibition of professional photography.—Photogr. J., Sec. A, F., 39, 48.

Royal Photographic Society's Exhibition.—Nature, 160: 618.

Royal Photographic Society: 92nd annual exhibition.—Builder, 26 S., 339, il.

Rowlett, D. C. The London Salon of Photography thirty-eighth annual exhibition.—Brit. J. Photogr., 3 O., 361–3.

Rowlett, D. C. The Royal Photographic Society's exhibition: the pictorial prints.—Brit. J. Photogr., 3 O., 359–60; nature section, by Oliver G. Pike, 17 O., 378–9; scientific and technical photography, by H. W. Greenwood, 24 O., 387–8.

Photography (*cont.*).

Exposure. Weil, R. A note on the intermittency effect. —P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 161–8.

History. Keane, John. Partnerships in photography. —Brit. J. Photogr., 21 F., 86–7.

See also TALBOT (W. H. F.).

Intensification and Reduction. Willcock, Richard B. Uranium intensification.—Brit. J. Photogr., 18 Jl., 255–6.

Light-filters. Newcombe, H. S. Getting 'skies' in the picture : hints on how and when to use filters in marine photography.—Yachting Mthly., Jl., 103–5, il.

Lighting. The concentrated-arc lamp.—Brit. J. Photogr., 3 Ja., 4–5.

Black, Stuart. Simple portrait lighting.—Brit. J. Photogr., 1 Ag., 274–6.

Dyer, Norman. Photographic illuminants.—Brit. J. Photogr., 28 Mr., 116–17.

Mounting. Peacock, Anthony. Mounts.—Photogr. J., Sec. A, F., 37–9.

Negatives. Fanstone, R. M. Scratches on miniature negatives.—Brit. J. Photogr., 24 O., 389–90.

Stevens, G. W. W. The effect of diffusion on the graininess and resolution obtained from processed negatives.—Photogr. J., Sec. B, My.–Je., 74–80, bib.

Printing Processes and Papers. Dent, R. V. Local reduction on photographic prints as a cause of the ultimate appearance of stains.—Brit. J. Photogr., 22 Ag., 301–2.

Maingot, Rosalind. Print finishing.—Photogr. J., Sec. A, F., 59–61, il.

Morrison, C. A. An objective method of specification for sensitometric curves of photographic papers.—J. Franklin Inst., Ja., 55–61, bib.

Sanders, T. D. The relation between the density scale of negatives and the exposure scale of papers.—Photogr. J., Sec. B, Ja., 13–17.

Spencer, D. A. Tone rendering in the reproduction of photographs.—Photogr. J., Sec. A, Jl., 170–1.

Sensitive Materials. Berg, W. F. Latent image distribution and Herschel effect : a review of Belgian war-time papers on latent image formation.—Photogr. J., Sec. B, S.–O., 112–26, bib.

Gregory, J. M. The effect of the angle of incidence of the exposing light rays upon the resolving powers of photographic materials.—P. Physical Soc., 58 : 769–74.

Shutters. Ankersmit, K. S. Instrument for the measure- of the travelling speeds and exposures of focal-plane shutters.—Photogr. J., Sec. B, My.–Je., 68–71.

Dighton, D. T. R., and Ross, H. McG. Cathode-ray tube shutter-testing instrument.—J. Sci. Instr., My., 128–33, bib.

Study and Teaching. Tritton, F. J. Education in photography.—Photogr. J., Sec. A, Ap., 85–9.

Photography, Architectural. *See* ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY.

Photography, Art. *See* PHOTOGRAPHY, *Pictorial.*

Photography, Flashlight. Langlands, T. F. The speed flash light.—Brit. J. Photogr., 18 Ap., 139–41.

Photography, Medical. Notes.—Brit. J. Photogr. *Frequently.*

Hansell, Peter, and Ollerenshaw, Tobert G. W. Applied photography : relation of the photographic department to the teaching hospital.—Lancet, 1 N., 663–6, il.

Mandiwall, H. Photography in dentistry.—Photogr. J., Sec. B, My.–Je., 66.

Photography of Animals and Birds. Farrar, Guy B. Wild-goose chase.—Scotland's Mag., Ja., 61–2, il.

Yeates, G. K. A bird photographer in Northern Britain.—Photogr. J., Sec. A, Mr., 62–4.

Photography of Animals and Birds (*cont.*).

Yeates, G. K. The grey-lag goose.—Field, 16 Ag., 184, il.

Photography of Documents. Microfilm projectors.—Lancet, 22 Mr., 382.

Green, Paul D. In addition to compressing bulky records into minute spaces, microfilming is simplifying or eliminating many cumbersome tasks.—Sci. Amer., Ag., 60–3, il.

Moholy, Lucia. Documentary reproduction.—Libr. Assn. Rec., F., 39–41.

Photography, Pictorial. Making a picture.—Brit. J. Photogr., 8 Ag., 282–3.

[On the subject of exhibitions and salons].—Brit. J. Photogr., 5 S., 320–1.

The Year's Photography, 1947–1948. [Reproductions of pictures in the Royal Photographic Society's annual exhibition, with criticisms]. Pictorial photography, by Bertram Sinkinson ; the lantern slides, by J. S. Waring ; nature and camera, by Oliver G. Pike. —[Counted as] Photogr. J., S.

Broomer, Edwin. Modern transparency technique applied to pictorial photography.—Photogr. J., Sec. A, Je., 144–5.

Haile, R. N. Means and ends in pictorialism.—Photogr. J., Sec. A, Ag., 190–3.

James, F. G. The conundrum of composition.—Photogr. J., Sec. A, F., 35–7.

Jouhar, S. D. A guide to print analysis. [With discussion].—Photogr. J., Sec. A, Mr., 67–9.

Newcombe, H. S. Pictures—not just snaps.—Yachting Mthly., Mr., 242–5, il.

Rawkins, R. R. Why did I take this ? [Subject-matter and pictorial photography].—Photogr. J., Sec. A, O., 214–15, il.

Vial, A. E. Lockington. The individual in pictorialism. Photogr. J., Sec. A, O., 216–20.

Williams, Herbert. The composition business. [With discussion].—Photogr. J., Sec. A, N., 250–3.

See also ADAM (R. M.).

Photography, Press. Notes.—Brit. J. Photogr. *Frequently.*

Photography, Scientific and Technical. Broda, E. Radioactive track counts in photographic plates.—J. Sci. Instr., My., 136–8, bib.

Brown, F. M., and others. A system for rapid production of photographic records.—Brit. J. Photogr., 11 Ap., 131–3, il.

Bull, A. J., and Cartwright, H. M. The production of graticules.—Photogr. J., Sec. B, Mr., 43–51, il.

Bunn, C. W. Towards atomic photography.—Photogr. J., Sec. B, Ja., 25–32, il.

Elliot, A., and Ambrose, E. J. A sensitive photographic recorder.—J. Sci. Instr., D., 324–5, bib.

Gibbs, O. S. Effective copying of kymographic records.—Science, 25 Ap., 438–9.

Hall, J. A. Photographic investigation of the brightness temperatures of liquid steel streams.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Ja., 55–88 ; discussion, Ag., 497–500 ; corresp., O., 197–200.

Herz, R. H. The photographic plate in atomic research. —Discovery, Mr., 73–8.

Hopkinson, R. G. Scientific and technical photography. —Photogr. J., Sec. A, Ap., 89–91.

Jones, George A. Applied photography.—Discovery, Je., 184–8, il.

Lattes, C. M. G. Observations on the tracks of slow mesons in photographic emulsions.—Nature, 160 : 453–6, 486–92.

Parker, George. Scientist turned photographer.—Brit. J. Photogr., 29 Ag., 314–15.

Photography, Scientific and Technical (*cont.*).

Philip, P. Photographic records and measuring devices in [electrical] engineering.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., 94, Pt. 1, No. 74 : 95–8.

Senior, D. A. High-speed photography of under-water explosions.—Shipbuilder, Ja., 20–6.

Stevens, G. W. W. Some optical complications of graticule production.—Photogr. J., Sec. B, Mr., 34–42, il.

Vand, V. A rapid mechanical method of transforming Weissenberg X-ray photographs into a reciprocal lattice.—J. Sci. Instr., D., 326–8, bib.

See also MOTION : *Photographic Analysis.*

Photography, Stereoscopic. *See* STEREOSCOPY.

Photo-lofting. Photo-lofting department for Handley-Page, Ltd. Howard V. Lobb, archt.—Builder, 10 Ja., 52–3, il.

Photomechanical Processes. Cartwright, H. M. Photo-engraving in 1946.—Photogr. J., Sec. A, Ap., 96–7.

Photometry and Photometers. X-ray photometer for chemical analysis of solids, liquids or gases [by General Electric Co., Inc., of New York].—J. Sci. Instr., Ag., 219.

Hall, J. A. Photographic investigation of the brightness temperatures of liquid steel streams.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Ja., 55–85 ; discussion, Ag., 497–500 ; corresp., O., 197–200.

Scott, George T. Improving the performance of the flame photometer.—Science, 5 D., 551.

Photo-electric. *See also* SPECTROPHOTOMETER.

Photomicrography. Lewis, Peter R. Metals through the microscope. Photomicrography of metals provides permanent records of metallic structures.—Sci. Amer., Jl., 24–5, il.

Pence, Roy J. A simple device to increase background contrast in photomicrography.—Science, 9 My., 503–4.

Photosynthesis. Myers, Jack, and Cramer, Marian L. Reconsideration of the photosynthetic mechanism in *Chlorella* [a green alga].—Science, 23 My., 552, bib.

Physical Tests. Cockett, R. The nature of performance tests : an experimental study.—Brit. J. Psychol., S., 29–38, bib.

Mackworth, N. H. High incentives versus hot and humid atmospheres in a physical effort task.—Brit. J. Psychol., D., 90–102, bib.

Physics. Planck's contribution to. *See* PLANCK (M.).

Fundamental problems in modern physics.—Nature, 159 : 117–19 ; fundamental physical theory, 160 : 627–8.

Boutry, G. A. Some aspects of instrumental physics in France (1939–1946).—J. Sci. Instr., N., 281–95, il., bib.

Ditchburn, R. W. The International Union of Physics.—Nature, 159 : 562–3.

Hopwood, F. L., and others. Physics in medicine.—Brit. Med. J., 15 F., 261–2, bib.

See also ATOMIC PHYSICS ; GRAVITY ; LOW TEMPERATURE RESEARCH.

Philosophy. Lewy, C. *The A Priori in Physical Theory*, by A. Pap. [A review].—Mind, Jl., 271–5.

See also QUANTUM MECHANICS.

Research. *See also* NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY ; NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY OF INDIA.

Physiography. *See also* TERRAIN MODELS.

Physiological Apparatus. Ligon, E. William, Jr. An automatic recording siphon [for recording intra-lumen pressures].—Science, 13 Je., 624.

See also MUSCLES : *Apparatus.*

Physiology. Man and climate. *See* MAN : *Relation to Environment.*

Physiology (*cont.*).

Seventeenth International Physiological Congress.—Nature, 160 : 248–9.

Cullis, Winifred. Physiology and the community.—Advancement Sci., Vol. 4, No. 15 : 225–9.

Dill, David Bruce. Contributions of physiology to problems of industry.—P. Amer. Philos. Soc., Ag., 281–3.

Evans, C. Lovatt. The outlook for physiology.—Lancet, 18 Ja., 89–93, bib.

Pirenne, M. H. On physiology and consciousness.—Brit. J. Psychol., Ja., 82–6, bib.

See also PSYCHOLOGY, *Physiological* ; RHYTHM ; TEMPERATURE : *Measurements.*

Study and Teaching. Cullis, Winifred. Wider applications of teaching of physiology. [Summary of address].—Nature, 160 : 287–8.

Physiotherapy. Winnicott, D. W. Physical therapy of mental disorder.—Brit. Med. J., 17 My., 688–9.

Phytogeography. *See* PLANTS : *Geographical Distribution.*

Pianoforte Music. Fisher, Trevor. Repertoire for the pianoforte.—Musical Opin., O., N., 5–6, 45–6.

Pictish Antiquities. *See also* ' CATRAIL, *The* '.

Piers. Entrance building to Lytham Pier. Tom Mellor, archt.—Architects' J., 24 Ap., 339–40.

Pigeons. Spears, Joseph F. The flying telegraph. [Carrier pigeons : their training and use in the war].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Ap., 531–54, il.

Pigs. *Diseases.* Doyle, T. M. The susceptibility of swine fever-immune pigs to intracerebral inoculation with *E. rhusiopathiae.*—Veterinary J., Ja., 11–17, bib.

Luke, D. An interesting sarcoma in the thorax of a pig.—Veterinary J., F., 67–8.

Pike (Zebulon Montgomery). Hollon, W. Eugene. Z.M.P. and the Wilkinson–Burr conspiracy.—P. Amer. Philos. Soc., D., 447–56.

Piles and Pile-driving. Corrosion of piles. *See* CORROSION.

Faber, Oscar. A new piling formula. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Civil Eng., Mr., 5–86.

Pilgrims and Pilgrimages. *England.* Lillie, H. W. R. Pilgrims to Canterbury [from Winchester, 1947, along the ' Pilgrims' Way '].—Month, N., 229–34.

Pindar. Rose, H. J. Pindar and the tragedians.—Class. R., S., 43–4.

Pineal Gland. Borell, U., and Örström, A. The turnover of phosphate in the pineal body compared with that in other parts of the brain.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 3 : 398–403, bib.

Diseases. Sevitt, Simon, and Schorstein, J. A case of pineal cyst.—Brit. Med. J., 27 S., 290–1.

Pinel (Philippe), *1745–1826, French physician.* Lillingston, Claude. Breaker of lunatics' chains. [Pinel's treatment of insane at Bicêtre and Salpêtrière hospitals].—Blackwood's, O., 274–80.

Pink Disease. Fisher, T. N. Pink disease : a review of 65 cases.—Brit. Med. J., 15 F., 251–3.

Pinkie, Battle of, *1547.* Fergusson, James. 1547 : the rough wooing. [Henry VIII's resolve to unite the thrones of England and Scotland].—Blackwood's, S., 183–94.

Pioneer Camps. Volk, Irina. Pioneer camps. [Holiday camps for children in Soviet Russia].—Anglo-Soviet J., Vol. 7, No. 4 : 25–6.

Pipe Banners. *See* FLAGS.

Pipe Flanges. Labrow, S. Design of flanged joints. [With discussion].—P. Inst. Mech. Eng., Vol. 156, No. 1 : 66–73.

Pipe-line Engineering. Butt-welded pipeline for natural gas.—Engineering, 31 Ja., 97–8, 108, il.

Seymour, H. Cathodic protection of pipelines.—Mining Mag., Je., 339–10.

See also PETROLEUM : *Pipe-line Transport.*

Pipes (Music). James, Margaret. Development of the traditional hand-made pipe.—P. Roy. Mus. Assn., 72 : 59–72.

Pipes, Tobacco. *See* Tobacco Pipes.

Pipes and Tubes, Asbestos-Cement. Campbell, Jerome. Asbestos-cement pipe, being resistant to corrosion, free of tuberculation and ground-water filtration, has a long, useful life.—Sci. Amer., Ja., 27–9, il.

Pipes and Tubes, Earthenware. Freckelton, J. S. Possible developments in the manufacture of salt-glazed pipes. [With discussion].—T. Brit. Ceramic Soc., O., 329–41.

Pipes and Tubes, Metallic. New British standard for steel tubes and tubulars.—Water and Water Eng., S., 467.

Silver–copper–lead pipe. [Abstract].—Water and Water Eng., Ag., 410–11.

The 'Bridges' pipe die [by S. N. Bridges and Co.].—Water and Water Eng., O., 512–13, il.

Hadji-Argyris, J., and Dunne, P. C. The general theory of cylindrical and conical tubes under torsion and bending loads.—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., F., S., N., 199–269, 757–84, 884–930.

Wolfe, Thomas F. Cement linings for cast iron pipes.—Civil Eng., Mr., 129–30.

See also Gas Pipes ; Water Pipes.

Pipette. Claff, C. Lloyd. 'Braking' pipettes.—Science, 24 Ja., 103–4.

Richter, Kenneth M. A precision micro-pipette trimmer.—Science, 12 D., 598–9, bib.

Piquet. Hervey, George F. Piquet.—Field, 19, 26 Ap., 3 My., 378, 402, 426 ; 26 Jl., 27 S., 25 O., 1 N., 110, 362, 474, 502.

Pisan (Christina de), *1364?–1430.* Bühler, Curt F. The *Fleurs de toutes vertus* [in Morgan MS. 771 as a source of] Christine de Pisan's *L' Epître d'Othéa.*—P.M.L.A., Mr., 32–44.

Pistols. Hayward, J. F. English pistols of the 17th century.—Apollo, O., 94–6, il. *In progress.*

Pistorius (Hermann Andreas), *1730–1795.* Fairchild, Hoxie N. [David] Hartley, Pistorius, and [Samuel Taylor] Coleridge. [Their mutual influence and relationship].—P.M.L.A., D., 1010–21.

Pituitary Glands. Foster, C. L. Some observations upon the Golgi elements of the anterior pituitary cells of normal and stiboestrol-treated male rats, using the Sudan Black technique.—Q. J. Microscopical Sci., Vol. 88, Pt. 4 : 409–17, il., bib.

Sims, Ward L., and Bishop, David W. Seasonal variation in the gonadotropic potency of dried anterior pituitaries of *Rana pipens.*—Science, 12 D., 588, bib.

Deficiency. Watkinson, Geoffrey, and others. Hypopituitarism, hypogonadism and anaemia treated with testosterone.—Lancet, 10 My., 631–4, bib.

Diseases. Penington, G. A., and others. Pituitary basophilism.—Lancet, 8 N., 684–6.

Placenta. Zondek, Bernhard. Placental hormones after death of foetus with viable placenta.—Lancet, 1 F., 178–9, bib. ; shrapnel shot through the placenta, 17 My., 674.

Plague. Burroughs, Albert L. Sylvatic plague studies : the vector efficiency of nine species of fleas compared with *Xenopsylla cheopis.*—J. Hygiene, Ag., 371–96, bib.

Herbert, Denis. Streptomycin in experimental plague.—Lancet, 10 My., 626–30, bib.

See also Black Death.

Planarians. Fyfe, Marion L. The classification and reproductive organs of New Zealand land planarians.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., Vol. 76, Pt. 2, 135–8 ; Pt. 4 : 517–23, bib.

Planck (Max), *scientist.* Harker, G. F. Herrenden. Planck's contribution to physics. [Obituary tribute].—Engineering, 24 O., 388–9.

Teegan, J. A. The life and work of Max Planck.—Beama J., D., 371–2.

Plankton. Farran, G. P. Vertical distribution of plankton (Sagitta, Calanus and Metridia) off the south coast of Ireland.—P. Roy. Irish Acad., Vol. 51, Sec. B, No. 6, 121–36, bib.

Hardy, A. C., and Paton, W. Neil. Experiments on the vertical migration of plankton animals.—J. Marine Biol. Assn., Vol. 26, No. 4, 467–526, il., bib.

Harvey, H. W. Manganese and the growth of phytoplankton.—J. Marine Biol. Assn., Vol. 26, No. 4 : 562–79, bib.

Lebour, Marie V. 1. Notes on the inshore plankton of Plymouth. 2. An interesting young Velella in the Plymouth plankton.—J. Marine Biol. Assn., Vol. 26, No. 4 : 527–50, il., bib.

Planning. Bantock, G. H. The cultural implications of planning and popularization. [A study of Karl Mannheim's *The Meaning of Popularization in a Mass Society*].—Scrutiny, Spring, 171–84.

See also Town and Country Planning.

Plant (James Stuart), *psychiatrist.* Stevenson, George S. Obituary.—Mental Hygiene, O., 647–9.

Plant Breeding. Plant breeders' conference at Cambridge.—Nature, 160 : 423–5.

Bateman, A. J. Contamination of seed crops. 1. Insect pollination.—J. Genetics, Ag., 257–75 ; (2) Wind pollination, Heredity, O., 235–46 ; (3) Relation with isolation distance, Heredity, D., 303–36.

Frankel, Otto H. The theory of plant breeding for yield.—Heredity, Jl., 109–20, bib.

Howard, H. W. Seed size in crosses between diploid and autotetraploid *Nasturtium officinale* and allotetraploid *N. uniseriatum.*—J. Genetics, Ap., 111–18, bib.

Lewis, D. The organisation of plant breeding and genetics in Sweden.—Heredity, D., 373–9.

Yates, F. Analysis of data from all possible reciprocal crosses between a set of parental lines [in plant breeding work on plants which are normally cross-fertilized].—Heredity, D., 287–301.

Plant Collecting. Carter, W. L. Plant collecting in South Africa.—Life & Letters, Jl., 28–34.

Davis, P. H. Plants and experiences in the Eastern Mediterranean.—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., Ja., 13–17.

Taylor, George. Plant collecting in south-eastern Tibet.—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., Ap., My., 130–44, 166–77, il.

Technique. Fosberg, F. R. Formaldehyde in plant collecting.—Science, 12 S., 250–1.

Plant Diseases. *See* Botany : *Pathology.*

Plant Growth. *See* Growth and Growth Factors.

Plant Products. Duncan, C. C. Notes on some useful vegetable products.—T. Worcs. Nat. Field Club, 9 : 270–4.

Plants. New and noteworthy plants. 1. *Rhododendron yakusimanum*, by J. Macqueen Cowan and Francis Hanger. 2. The Tibetan form of *Paeonia lutea*, by F. C. Stern.—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., O., 391–5, il.

See also Aquatic Plants ; Flora ; Folk-Lore : *Plants.*

Anatomy. Philipson, W. R. Studies in the development of the inflorescence. [Cont.].—Ann. Botany, Jl., O., 285–97, 409–16, bib.

Effect of Light upon. Sen Gupta, J. C., and Payne, Santosh Kumar. Leaf heteromorphism and photoperiods in *Sesamum orientale* L.—Nature, 160 : 510.

Plants *(cont.).*

Gases in. Smith, W. Hugh. A new method for the determination of the composition of the internal atmosphere of fleshy plant organs.—Ann. Botany, Jl., 363–8, bib.

Geographical Distribution. Küchler, A. W. A geographic system of vegetation. [Terminological confusion in phytogeography, and a new classification suggested].—Geogr. R., Ap., 233–40.

Motion of Fluids in. Nielsen, E. Steemann. Diffusion of dissolved substances through thalli and leaves of aquatic plants.—Nature, 160 : 376–7, bib.

Nutrition. Arnon, Daniel I., and others. The nutritive value of plants grown with and without soil.—Soil Sci., F., 129–33, bib. ; nutrient culture of crops with the use of synthetic ion-exchange materials, Mr., 159–82, bib. ; factors influencing availability of plant nutrients from synthetic ion-exchange materials, S., 213–21, bib.

Burd, John S. Mechanisms of release of ions from soil particles to plant.—Soil Sci., S., 223–5.

Lehr, J. J. The importance of sodium for plant nutrition. 4. Influence of nitrate fertilizers on the equilibrium of cations in fodder beet.—Soil Sci., Je., 479–86, bib.

Ulrich, Albert, and others. Use of radioactive phosphorus in a study of the availability of phosphorus to grape vines under field conditions.—Soil Sci., Jl., 17–28, bib.

Van der Marel, H. W. Tropical soils in relation to plant nutrition.—Soil Sci., D., 445–51.

Wolf, Benjamin, and Ichisaka, Vernon. Rapid chemical soil and plant tests [for soluble nutrients in plants and available for plant growth in soils].—Soil Sci., 227–44, bib.

Respiration. Audus, L. J. The effects of illumination on the respiration of shoots of the cherry laurel.—Ann. Botany, Ap., 165–201, bib.

Erickson, Ralph O. Respiration of developing anthers.—Nature, 159 : 275–6.

Stiles, Walter, and Dent, K. W. Researches on plant respiration. [Cont.].—Ann. Botany, Ja., 1–34, bib.

Tumours. De Ropp, R. S. Plant tumours and [their resemblance to] animal cancer.—Nature, 160 : 780–1, bib.

Plasterwork. Pyrok : a new universal surfacing material.—J. R.I.B.A., O., 587–8.

Plastic Materials. Special uses. *See under* Aeroplanes ; Buttons ; Brewing Industry ; Dielectrics ; Electric Industries ; Furniture ; Jewellery : *Artificial* ; Museum Specimens : *Arrangement and Display* ; Nautical Instruments ; Optical Materials ; Packing for Storage or Transport ; Tableware ; Toys.

Contact-pressure laminates.—Plastics, Ag., 407–8.

Durestos : a new plastic material for moulding and fabrication.—Plastics, Je., 285–6, 313, il.

Laminated material in unusual applications.—Plastics, O., 521–2, il.

Misapplication of plastics, leading to many unsatisfactory products, can be corrected by applying sound engineering practices to plastics fabrication.—Sci. Amer., N., 207–9, il.

Plastic ' leathers '.—Plastics, F., 65, il.

Plastics and hermetic sealing.—Commonwealth & Empire R., Jl., 77.

Plastics at Earls Court. [Exhibition].—Plastics, Je., 297–308, il.

Plastics at Hanover Trade Fair.—Plastics, O., 545–6.

Plastics at Radiolympia.—Plastics, N., 586–7, il.

Plastics for production.—Beama J., F., 73–6.

Plastic Materials *(cont.).*

Substitutes for timber.—Plastics, N., 583.

The designer adopts plastics.—Plastics, F., 84–5, il.

Bee, Edgar. Plastic industry ' down under ' looks up.—Plastics, Ag., 399–403, il.

Breskin, Charles A. Annealing of polystyrene plastics parts.—Sci. Amer., Ja., 11–14 ; laminated plastics panels for station-wagons, F., 66–8 ; plastics-bonded plywoods, Mr., 113–15 ; where do plastics go from here ? My., 214–16 ; plastic coats make the products, Je., 256–8 ; plastics in paints, Jl., 13–14 ; cellular plastics, S., 119–21 ; [potentialities of] polyvinylidene chloride, O., 165–7, il.

Fitgerald-Lee, G. A survey of plastic materials.—Aircraft Eng., S., O., 291–3, 297, 321–2.

Friese-Greene, G. H. Plastics as living materials.—Plastics, Jl., 341–9, il.

Halls, E. E. Halogenated polythenes.—Plastics, Ja.–Mr., 28–31, 90–3, 138–42 ; plastics in tools, jig and fixture constructions, My., 270–80 ; acetylated cotton as filler for phenolic moulding powders, S., O., 480–6, 541–4 ; plasticization of thermo-plastics with special reference to stability, N., D., 594–8, 645–50.

Penn, William S. Colouring plastics.—Plastics, Ja., 10–16, il.

Pringle, A. V. Plastics and industry.—J. Textile Inst., My., P176–P179.

Schueler, G. B. E. Plastics industry, trade and research in the Netherlands.—Plastics, My., 236–8.

Stannett, Vivian. Cellulose acetate plastics.—Plastics, Jl.–D. (6 articles).

Telfair, D., and others. Creep, long-time tensile and flexural fatigue properties of melamine and phenolic plastics material.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., O., 789–93, bib.

Tyrie, W. R. Chemical resistance of phenolic laminates.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., O., 795–7.

Weeks, Wentworth. Polyesters as casting resins.—Plastics, N., 588–92.

Wredden, J. H. The microscopic examination of plastic materials. [Cont.].—Plastics. *Monthly.*

Moulding and Working. Extrusion.—Plastics, Ja., 5–9, il.

Plastics machinery at the B.I.F.—Plastics, Jl., 361–5, il.

The spraying of plastics.—Plastics, O., 511–15, il.

Freeman, J., and Zade, H. P. Special problems of high-frequency welding of very thin plastic sheets.—Plastics, S., 472–8, 505.

Haim, G., and Zade, H. P. Recent progress in the welding of thermoplastics.—Plastics, F., 66–71, il.

Halliday, W. M. Planned mould maintenance service aids economical production. [Cont.].—Plastics, Ja.–Ap., 48–56, 108–12, 161–8, 216–24.

Jervis, A. E. L. Ethyl silicate as bonding agent in mould making.—Plastics, Jl., 358–60.

Rogowsky, Z. M. Mechanical principles of the screw extrusion machine [for viscous plastic materials].—P. Inst. Mech. Eng., Vol. 156, No. 1 : 56–65, il., bib.

Plate. Turner, S. W. The establishment and development of the silver and plate industry in Sheffield.—Apollo, D., 143–5, 149, il.

See also Church Plate ; Sheffield Plate ; Silverware.

Plates, Iron and Steel. Stiles, W. B. Bending of clamped plates.—J. Applied Mech., Mr., A55–A62.

Platinum. Platinum–rhodium thermocouples. *See* Thermocouples.

Schofield, M. The story of malleable platinum.—Endeavour, Jl., 125–8, bib.

Young, James H. Platinum and its romance.—Chambers's J., O., 607–8.

Plato. Cherniss, Harold. Some war-time publications concerning Plato.—Amer. J. Philol., Ap., Jl., 113–46, 225–65.

Crespi, Angelo. Religious experience and philosophy in Plato. [Reviewing René Schaerer's *Dieu, l'Homme et la Vie d'après Platon*].—Church Q. R., Ap., 28–32.

Dodds, E. R. Plato and the irrational.—J. Hellenic Stud., 65 : 16–25.

Garlick, Raymond. Plato and [his criticism of] poetry.—Poetry R., Vol. 38, No. 6 : 498–502, bib.

Skemp, J. B. Plants in Plato's *Timaeus*.—Class. Q., Ja.–Ap., 53–60.

Plautus. Minar, Edwin L. The lost ending of Plautus' *Aulularia*.—Class. J., F., 271–6.

Playgrounds and Playing-Fields. *See also* KING GEORGE'S FIELDS FOUNDATION.

Pleurisy. Thompson, Brian C. Prognosis of primary pleurisy with effusion.—Brit. Med. J., 12 Ap., 487–8, bib.

Plough Monday. Unne, Bertram. Goatland plough stots. [Corresp.].—Field, 8 F., 161, il.

Ploughs and Ploughing. Payne, F. G. An old Cornish plough.—Antiquity, S., 151–5, il.

Plumbing. Emergency repair tools for water stop cocks and taps.—Engineer, 9 My., 410, il.

Plumbing designs for post-war buildings.—Water and Water Eng., Ap., 202.

Barrow, F. L. Some notes on American plumbing.—Builder, 17 O., 441–3, bib.

Frost Precautions. Prevention of frost damage to water installations in small houses.—J. R.I.B.A., 29 Ja., 180–1.

Campbell, H. E., and (2) H., G. W. The one-pipe soil system. [Correspondence on the prevention of frost damage].—Builder, 21, 28 Mr., 11, 25 Ap., 276, 292, 351, 400.

Harris, H. C. Plumbing and frost precautions.—Architects' J., 10 Jl., 35.

Plummer (Frederick Byron), *geologist.* Obituary.—J. Inst. Petrol., My., 341.

Plutonium. *Toxicology.* Schubert, Jack. Treatment of plutonium poisoning by metal displacement.—Science, 11 Ap., 389–90, bib.

Plymouth. Harcourt-Bath, W. Plymouth's cosmopolitan population.—Devon Yrbk., 86–8.

Plymouth, *Mass.* Long, George W. Land of the Pilgrims' pride. [Old Plymouth Colony and its history of the Mayflower Pilgrims].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Ag., 193–219, il.

Plywood. Marine borers in. *See* WOOD BORERS, *Marine.*

Pneumonia. Anderson, T., and Landsman, J. B. Oral penicillin in treatment of pneumonia in the adult.—Brit. Med. J., 13 D., 950–3.

Collen, Morris F. A study of pneumonia to shipyard workers, with special reference to welders.—J. Industrial Hygiene, Mr., 113–22, bib.

Ferguson, Margaret S. Changes in haemoglobin concentration in the acute stage of lobar pneumonia.—Brit. Med. J., 25 Ja., 131–3, bib.

Guthrie, K. J., and Montgomery, George L. Staphylococcal pneumonia in childhood.—Lancet, 22 N., 752–5, bib.

Joules, Horace, and Weller, S. D. V. Sulphamerazine treatment of pneumonia in adults.—Brit. Med. J., 13 D., 947–50.

Hollins, A. S. Benign pneumonia in West African soldiers.—Lancet, 16 Ag., 235–9.

Rewell, R. E. Lipoid pneumonia : a pitfall in diagnosis.—Brit. Med. J., 29 Mr., 409–11, il.

Studdert, T. C., and Turnbull, A. K. Pneumonia of the lobe of the Azygos vein.—Brit. J. Radiol., Mr., 119–20, il.

Pneumonia (*cont.*).

Williams, G. E. O. A typical pneumonia : significance of cold agglutinins.—Lancet, 21 Je., 865–7.

See also Q FEVER.

Complications. Holmes, J. MacDonald. Neurological complications in atypical pneumonia.—Brit. Med. J., 8 F., 218–20.

Pneumothorax. Billimoria, B. R. Bilateral pneumothorax after partial thyroidectomy.—Lancet, 21 Je., 871.

Komrower, George M. A case of bilateral simultaneous spontaneous pneumothorax.—Brit. Med. J., 12 Ap., 488–9, bib.

Thomson, A. P. Clicking pneumothorax.—Lancet, 10 My., 630–1.

Pneumothorax, Artificial. Wollaston, F. L. Internal pneumonolysis : results in 393 cases.—Lancet, 20 S., 424–5.

Complications. Miller, A. K., and Rinkel, L. R. J. Intrapleural haemorrhage following artificial-pneumothorax refills.—Lancet, 28 Je., 906–8.

Poachers and Poaching. Rhodes, E. F. Salmon poaching : not the only unfair method of catching fish.—Field, 11 Ja., 44.

Pocock (Reginald Innes), *zoologist.* Hindle, Edward. Obituary.—Nature, 160 : 322–3.

Podophyllin. Sullivan, B. J., and Wechsler, H. I. The cytological effects of podophyllin.—Science, 25 Ap., 433.

Poe (Edgar Allan). Lind, Sidney E. Poe and [his interest in] mesmerism [as reflected in *A Tale of the Ragged Mountains*, *Mesmeric Revelation*, and *The Facts in the Case of M. Valdemar*].—P.M.L.A., D., 1077–94.

Turner, Arlin. Sources of Poe's *A Descent into the Maelstrom*.—J. English & Germanic Philol., Jl., 298–301.

Poel (William). Sprague, Arthur Colby. Shakespeare and William [Poel's productions of Shakespeare's plays].—Univ. Toronto Q., O., 29–37.

Poetry. Plato's criticism of. *See* PLATO.

Symbolism in. *See* SYMBOLISM.

Agius, T. A. The psychology of poetry.—Poetry R., Vol. 38, No. 6 : 492–7.

Arlott, John. [Review of *The Poetic Image*, by C. Day Lewis].—Fortnightly, Je., 444–7.

Bard, Joseph. Only a poet's word [on the integrity of poets].—T. Roy. Soc. Lit., Vol. 23 : 83–93.

Brockway, J. T. Let the poets sing.—Poetry R., Vol. 38, No. 5 : 382–5.

Cameron, J. M. Poetry and metaphysics. [On the necessity of metaphysics to the best poetry].—Dublin R., Autumn, 48–60.

Church, Richard. The nature of poetry.—Fortnightly, S., 215–20.

Frachiger, Senta. On introducing poetry.—Parents' R., F., 29–37.

Going, William T. The term *sonnet sequence*.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Je., 400–2.

Herrick, Marvin T. Some neglected sources of *admiratio*.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Ap., 222–6.

Meldrum, Elizabeth. The cross-fertilization of poetry.—Contemp. R., Mr., 167–70.

Viereck, Peter. Poets versus readers.—Atlantic Mthly., Jl., 109–12.

See also ENGLISH LANGUAGE : *Versification.*

Study and Teaching. Ballard, P. B. Value of poetry : learning by heart.—Parents' R., D., 270–1.

Morgan, K. E. Some aspects of the teaching of poetry in secondary schools.—J. Educ., Mr., 122, 124.

Poisonous Plants. Poisonous flora [the eating of which has recently caused deaths in England].—Lancet, 27 S., 485.

Poisons. Forbes, Gilbert. Poisoning with a preparation of iron, copper, and manganese.—Brit. Med. J., 22 Mr., 367–70, bib.

Hill, Edwin V., and Carlisle, Harold. Toxicity of 2,4 dichlorophenoxyacetic acid for experimental animals.—J. Industrial Hygiene, Mr., 85–95, bib.

Kirk, R. Some vegetable poisons of the Sudan.—Sudan Notes, Vol. 27 : 127–52.

See also ARSENIC, ETC. ; BELLADONNA ; CASTOR SEEDS ; CURARE ; FOOD POISONING ; LEAD POISONING ; and subhead *Toxicology* under the following substances : ACETYLENE TETRACHLORIDE ; BENZENE ; BENZOL ; CADMIUM ; CARBON TETRACHLORIDE ; DICOUMAROL ; DIPHENYL ; FERROUS SULPHATE ; FLUORINE COMPOUNDS ; GLYCOLS ; KETENE ; METHYL CHLORIDE ; PETROLEUM ; PLUTONIUM ; POTASSIUM CHLORATE ; QUINONES ; SELENIUM ; TELLURIUM.

Poland. In the world of science. *See* SCIENCE.

1157 and all that. [Polish frontier question].—Economist, 3 My., 662–3.

Beazley, Raymond. Poland and Russia yesterday and to-day.—Quart. R., O., 541–53.

Czekanowski, Jan. [Poland], the ancient home of the Slavs.—Slavonic & E. European R., Ap., 356–72.

Fay, Sidney B. Poland's troubled elections.—Current Hist., Mr., 212–19.

Kulski, W. W. The lost opportunity for Russian–Polish friendship.—Foreign Affairs (N.Y.), Jl., 667–84.

Lada, J. Poland after the elections [of 19 Jan. 1947].—Month, Ap., 231–43.

Lockhart, Freda Bruce. The Polish pantomime.—19th Century, F., 88–91.

Murray, John. Decline and fall [of the Polish Republic].—Studies, Mr., 16–28.

Rose, W. J. Recovery in Poland.—United Empire, Mr., 63–9.

Rothenstein, John. Pages from a Polish diary.—19th Century, My., 241–7.

Wolf, S. The Polish elections and after.—Contemp. R., Mr., 145–9.

History. Morley, Charles. Alexander I and Czartoryski : the Polish question from 1801 to 1813.—Slavonic & E. European R., Ap., 405–26.

Rose, William J. Wielopolski to Metternich : April 1846. [The story of the Galician rising in regard to land reforms, 1843–46].—Slavonic & E. European R., N., 90–106.

See also CRACOW ; PONIATOWSKI (S.).

Polar Regions. Human ecology in. *See* ECOLOGY, *Human.*

Schofield, Maurice. Science in the Polar regions.—Contemp. R., My., 302–5.

See also ANTARCTIC REGIONS ; ARCTIC REGIONS.

Polariscope. Stress analysis by polarized light. [The use of the Polariscope].—Engineer, 23 My., 454–6 ; Metal Ind., 30 My., 399–400, il.

The Polariscope : a David Brown instrument for experimental stress analysis.—Automobile Engr., Je., 231–2, il.

Police. *Canada.* *See also* ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE.

England. Baker, Margaret J. An old Sussex duty book.—Sussex County Mag., Ja., 30–2.

See also LONDON : *Metropolitan Police.*

Police Dogs. Arundel, Reginald. Training a police dog.—Chambers's J., F., 97–9.

Police Stations. Blackheath Road, S.E. : police section house. Horace Farquharson and Donald H. McMorran, archts.—Builder, 14 N., 541, il.

Poliomyelitis. Acute poliomyelitis.—Brit. Med. J., 26 Jl., 141–2.

Administrative measures against poliomyelitis.—Lancet, 23 Ag., 298–9.

Measures against poliomyelitis.—Brit. Med. J., 23 Ag., 306.

Poliomyelitis. 1. Acute poliomyelitis, with spec. ref. to early symptomatology and contact histories, by Douglas McAlpine and others. 2. The pre-paralytic stage, and the effect of physical activity on the severity of paralysis, by W. Ritchie Russell. 3. Poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis : the case for a review of terminology, by L. H. Murray.—Brit. Med. J., 27 D., 1019–30.

Alves, Mary W., and Pugh, Idwal. Poliomyelitis : a second attack.—Brit. Med. J., 6 D., 904–5, bib.

Kelleher, W. Howlett. Some clinical observations on the present outbreak of acute poliomyelitis.—Brit. Med. J., 23 Ag., 291–5.

Loring, Hubert S., and others. Preparation of formaldehyde-inactivated poliomyelitis virus and its use as an immunizing agent in cotton rats.—Science, 1 Ag., 104–5, bib.

Maxwell, D. M. W., and Willcox, Philip H. Acute anterior poliomyelitis complicating pregnancy.—Lancet, 6 S., 353–5.

Milzer, Albert, and Byrd, Chester L. Autolyzed brain tissue as a means of facilitating transmission of experimental poliomyelitis.—Science, 17 Ja., 70–2, bib.

Seddon, H. J. The early treatment of poliomyelitis.—Brit. Med. J., 30 Ag., 319–21.

Hospital Equipment. New oscillating bed for polio patients [by Respir-Aid, Inc.].—J. Franklin Inst., Mr., 218.

Polish Literature. *See also* MICKIEWICZ (A.).

Political Ethics. *See also* AGGRESSION ; RIGHTS OF MAN ; TOLERATION ; TREASON.

Political Science. In *Gulliver's Travels.* *See* SWIFT (J.).

Hamilton, Robert. *Philosophy and Politics,* by Bertrand Russell. [A review].—Hibbert J., O., 81–4.

Hollis, Christopher. Merits and defects of Karl Marx.—Listener, 4 S., 394–5 ; the challenge of Dostoevsky, 11 S., 432–3 ; Disraeli—'the man who refuted Marx', 18 S., 486–7.

Knight, Frank H. Short cuts to justice and happiness. [Reviewing *The Liberal Tradition*, by William Aylott Orton].—Ethics, Ap., 199–205.

Lande, Alfred. The equality of states as dogma and reality. [Cont.].—Polit. Sci. Q., Je., 258–86.

Oakeshott, Michael. Rationalism in politics. [A historical survey].—Cambridge J., N.–D., 81–98, 145–57.

Powicke, F. M. The economic motive in politics.—Econ. Hist. R., 16, No. 2 : 85–92.

Stern-Rubarth, Edgar. The State and the modern world.—Contemp. R., Ja., 19–23.

See also COLONIES AND COLONIZATION ; CONSERVATISM ; MONARCHY ; REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT ; RIGHTS OF MAN ; *also* DU PAN (M.) ; and subhead *Politics and Government* under names of countries.

Politics and Religion. Dawson, Christopher. Religious liberty and the new political forces.—Month, Ja., 40–7.

Murray, Rosalind. Political terms and spiritual values.—Dublin R., Spring, 64–73.

Williams, A. R. Christian Communism.—Hibbert J., Ap., 271–4.

Pollen and Pollination. King, J. R., and Brooks, R. M. The terminology of pollination.—Science, 11 Ap., 379–80.

Wallis, T. E. Peat, hay-fever and pharmacognosy. [Studies on pollen].—Nature, 159 : 525–7, bib.

Pollio (Gaius Asinius). His descendants. *See* ASINII.

Pollock (Walter), *shipwright.* Obituary.—Engineering, 29 Ag., 210.

Polo. Polo in Jaipur. [Corresp.].—Field, 14 Je., 592–3.

Cobb, E. H. Polo in its ancient setting [amongst the high valleys of Central Asia].—Field, 18 O., 439, il.

Richardson, Derek. Polo in Spain. [Corresp.].—Field, 25 Ja., 104.

Poltergeists. Duncan, George. A poltergeist in Aberdeen. —Aberdeen Univ. R., 96 : 29–32.

Polysaccharides. Mager, J. Studies on the polysaccharides of capsulated yeasts.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 4 : 603–9, bib.

Polyzoa. Hastings, Anna B. Notes on polyzoa. [Cont.]. —Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, Ap., 217–41, il., bib.

Pompeii. Van Buren, A. W. Gnaeus Alleius Nigidius Maius of Pompeii. [Inscriptions relating to him].—Amer. J. Philol., O., 382–93.

Ponge (Francis). Miller, Betty. Francis Ponge and the creative method.—Horizon, S., 214–20.

Poniatowski (Stanislaw), *Count, 1677/8–1762.* Letters [in French] of S.P. on the Pruth Campaign, 1711. Edited by Ardes Nemet Kurat.—Slavonic & E. European R., N., 239–58.

Ponies. *See* HORSES.

Ponsonby (John), *Viscount.* David Urquhart and. *See* URQUHART (D.).

Poole, *Dorset.* Poole waterworks undertaking, by Richard S. Rendle ; some municipal activities, by J. R. Barron.—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., 32–48.

Poor Laws. *England.* ‘ The House ’.—Economist, 19 Ap., 573–4 ; the new Poor Law, 8 N., 748–50.

Moss, John. The end of the Poor Law.—Fortnightly, D., 423–8.

Pope (*Sir* William Jackson). Lampitt, L. H. Sir William Jackson Pope : his influence on scientific organisation. —J. Roy. Soc. Arts, 31 Ja., 173–83.

Popes. *See also* ENCYCLICALS, *Papal.*

Population. Blacker, C. P. Stages in population growth. —Eugenics R., O., 88–101.

Fawcett, C. B. The numbers and distribution of mankind.—Advancement Sci., Vol. 4, No. 41 : 140–7 ; Sci. Mthly., My., 389–96, bib.

Haldane, W. P. Density and planning. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., Ja., 263–70.

Shanas, Ethel. Educational values in population studies.—English J., Ap., 233–8.

Stewart, John Q. Empirical mathematical rules concerning the distribution and equilibrium of population.—Geogr. R., Jl., 461–85.

Stewart, John Q. Suggested principles of ‘ social physics ’.—Science, 29 Ag., 179–80, bib.

See also subhead *Population* under names of countries.

Populations, Compulsory Transference of. Davidson, Lionel. A village goes to Hungary. [Population transfer between Hungary and Slovakia].—Geogr. Mag., D., 295–301, il.

See also DISPLACED PERSONS.

Porcelain. *See* POTTERY.

Porcher (Francis Peyre). P. H. Hayne and. *See* HAYNE (P. H.).

Porphyria. Abrahams, Sir Adolphe, and others. A fatal case of acute porphyria with unusual features.—Brit. Med. J., 30 Ag., 327–9.

Porphyria (*cont.*).

Jorgensen, Jorgen, and With, Torben K. Acute porphyria.—Lancet, 11 Ja., 54–6, bib.

Linder, Geoffry C. Salt metabolism in acute porphyria : report of two cases.—Lancet, 1 N., 649–52, bib.

Porphyrinuria. Dent, C. E., and Rimington, C. Porphyrinuria in rats fed oxidized-casein : a preliminary communication.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 2 : 253–60, bib.

Portraits. *See also* BRONTË FAMILY ; IRVING (W.) ; JULIAN, *Roman Emperor* ; LOUIS XII.

Ports and Harbours. Emergency repairs to Continental ports.—Engineering, 10, 24 O., 7, 21 N., 337–8, 348, 385–7, 433–4, 444, 481–2, 492, il.

Cave, F. H. Port facilities for handling general cargo. —J. Inst. Transport, My., 468–74.

Pounds, N. J. G. Port and outport in North-west Europe.—Geogr. J., O., 216–28.

England. Woodgate, Raymond. Good-bye to the Little Harbours [for coastal shipping under 250 tons].—Chambers's J., Ap., 213–14.

See also LANCASTER ; TILBURY.

New Zealand. *See also* WESTPORT.

Transjordan. *See also* AKABA.

Portsmouth. Leigh Park—Portsmouth's proposed satellite town. T. L. Marshall, city planning architect. —Architect, 12 D., 226–9, il.

Dean, C. G. T. Charles II's garrison hospital, Portsmouth.—P. Hants. Field Club, 16, Pt. 3 : 280–3.

Pratt, F. W. Portsmouth reconstruction plans : Town and Country Planning Act inquiry.—Builder, 24 O., 466.

Portsmouth Dockyard. Kitson, Sir Henry. The early history of Portsmouth Dockyard, 1496–1800.—Mariner's Mirror, O., 256–65.

Morgan, L. V. An historical review of P.D. in relation to our naval policy.—Engineering, 3, 31 O., 331, 414–16 ; Engineer, 26 S., 3 O., 300–2, 324–6.

Portugal. Hirsch, Elisabeth Feist. In defense of Portugal. [History of Portugal's governments].—Current Hist., Je., 565–72.

See also FORESTRY AND FORESTS : *Portugal.*

Portuguese Language and Literature. Rogers, Francis Millet. Brazil and the Azores. [Linguistic surveys of the two countries].—Mod. Lang. Notes, Je., 361–70.

See also CAMOENS (L. V. DE).

Portuguese Man-of-War. Wilson, Douglas P. The Portuguese man-of-war, *Physalia physalis* L., in British and adjacent seas.—J. Marine Biol. Assn., Vol. 27, No. 1 : 139–72, il.

Post Office Research Station, *Dollis Hill.* Haslett, A. W. [Account].—Discovery, D., 370–4, il.

Larsen, Egon. Invented by the G.P.O. : devices of the Dollis Hill Research Station.—Chambers's J., Ja., 57–9.

Postage Stamps. French architectural stamps.—Builder, 24 Ja., 100, il.

Armstrong, Douglas. A hundred years of United States stamps.—Connoisseur, Mr., 37, 59 ; Mauritius ‘ Post Office ’ stamp centenary, S., 37, 66, il.

Williams, L. N. and M. ‘ Post Office ’ Mauritius : the centenary of two famous stamps.—Chambers's J., S., 553–5.

Postal Service. *England.* *See also under* FURNESS, *N.W. Lancs.* ; SAFFRON WALDEN, *Essex.*

Scotland. *See also* WILLIAMSON (P.).

Posters. Rowland, Stanley. Lithography—and the poster.—Chambers's J., Ag., 468–70.

Postmarks. Rommel, H. F. Naval postmarks—souvenirs and goodwill.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., O., 1210–13, il.

Potassium. Westhaver, James W. Concentration of potassium by countercurrent electromigration : some theoretical aspects of the operation.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J., Res., F., 169–83, bib.

Isotopes. Brewer, A. Keith, and others. Concentration of isotopes of potassium by the counter-current electromigration method.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., F., 137–68, bib.

Potassium Chlorate. *Toxicology.* Gordon, Susanna, and Brown, J. A. H. Potassium chlorate poisoning : report of a case.—Lancet, 4 O., 503–4, bib.

Potassium in Plants. Chapman, G. W. Rapid semi-micro volumetric estimation of potash in leaf ash.—J. Agric. Sci., Ja., 29–31, bib.

Potassium in Soils. Hurwitz, Charles, and Batchelor, Harold W. Colorimetric determination of small amounts of potassium by the chloroplatinate method.—Soil Sci., My., 351–9, bib.

Wood, L. K. Seasonal variation in leaf and soil potassium.—Soil Sci., Ap., 305–14, bib.

York, E. T., and Rogers, H. T. Influence of lime on the solubility of potassium in soils and on its availablility to plants.—Soil Sci., Je., 467–77, il., bib.

Potatoes. [Papers read and discussed at the Association of Applied Biologists]. 1. Some observations on South American potatoes, by J. G. Hawkes. 2. Blight in relation to potato breeding, by W. Black. 3. Potato storage in North America, by A. R. Wilson. 4. A survey of Scottish seed tuber problems, by C. E. Foister. 5. Some recent results of potato dry rot research.—Ann. Applied Biol., D., 622–36.

[Symposium on] classification, breeding and preservation of the potato.—Nature, 160 : 843–4.

The outlook for potatoes.—Field, 29 N., 607, il.

Brown, W. Experiments on the effect of chlorinated nitrobenzenes on the sprouting of potato tubers.—Ann. Applied Biol., S., 422–9, il.

Wager, H. G. Quality of potatoes in relation to soil and season. [Cont.].—J. Agric. Sci., O., 270–4, bib.

Diseases and Pests. Bawden, F. C., and Kassanis, B. The behaviour of some naturally occurring strains of potato virus *Y*.—Ann. Applied Biol., D., 503–16, il., bib.

Clinch, Phyllis E. M., and McKay, Robert. Effect of mild strains of virus X on the yield of up-to-date potato.—Sci. P. Royal Dublin Soc., N.S. 24, Nos. 18–24 : 189–98, bib.

Wilson, A. R., and others. Potato haulm destruction with spec. ref. to the use of tar acid compounds.—Ann. Applied Biol., F., 1–33, bib.

See also Slugs.

Potentiometer. Gage, F. H. An alternating current potentiometer of the polar type together with an alternating current ‘ standard cell ’.—Phil. Mag., My., 398–408.

Hibbard, L. U., and Piddington, J. H. A precision exponential potentiometer.—J. Sci. Instr., Ap., 92–4.

Pothier (Robert Joseph), *1699–1772.* Wilton, G. W. Pothier [French lawyer].—Jurid. R., D., 208–26.

Pottery. Adams, John. The gardener looks at his flower vases. [Pottery for flowers].—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., D., 469–73, il.

Lancaster, H. Boswell. Mythology in pottery and porcelain.—Apollo, F., 50–1, 54 ; china to mend, Ap., 107–8, il.

Varshney, Y. P. Central Glass and Ceramic Research Institute, India.—Nature, 159 : 290–2.

Williamson, W. O. Some observations on the behaviour of water in ceramic materials. [With discussion].—T. Brit. Ceramic Soc., My., 77–105, bib.

See also Vases.

Pottery (*cont.*).

Anglo-Saxon. Oswald, Adrian. Saxon pottery from Sutton Bonington, Notts.—Antiq. J., Ja.–Ap., 85–6, il.

See also Urns, *Cinerary.*

Chinese. Collis, Maurice. Chinese potting.—Apollo, Je., 148, il.

Comstock, Helen. The John Gardner Coolidge collection of Chinese porcelain.—Connoisseur, Je., 117–22, il.

Hart Burling, Judith. Notes on the McCann collection of ‘ Chinese Lowestoft ’ [porcelain].—Apollo, F., 35–7, 40, il.

Rienaecker, Victor. Chinese ceramic art.—Apollo, Ap., 95–6 ; Jl., 8–11, il.

Yetts, W. Perceval. Chinese ceramic figures.—Burlington, My., 131–5, il.

English. Fisher, Stanley. Underglaze blue decoration on English porcelain.—Apollo, O., 98–100, il.

Perrins, C. W. Dyson. Soft paste Bristol and early Worcester.—Apollo, Mr., 62–6, il.

Tipping, Conrad H. Something different. [14th-century pottery].—Apollo, Ag., 36–9, il.

See also Barnes (Z.) ; Flight (J.) ; Leach (B.) ; Marlow (R.) ; Mathews (H.) ; Neale (J.).

French. Lane, Arthur. The Baroque faïence of Nevers.—Burlington, F., 37–42, il.

Greek. Stubbings, F. H. The Mycenaean pottery of Attica.—Ann. British School Athens, No. 42 : 1–75, il., bib.

See also Vases : *Greek.*

Hebridean. Holleyman, G. A. Tiree craggans.—Antiquity, D., 205–11.

Indian. Aiyappan, A. Handmade pottery of the Urali Kurumbas of Wynad, S. India.—Man, Ap., 57–9, il.

Indians of North America. Wedel, Waldo R. Note on some potsherds from northeastern Wyoming.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., My., 157–9, il., bib.

Italian. See also Majolica Ware.

Kurdish. Macfayden, W. A. Bedyal pottery : a painted ware made in Iraqi Kurdistan.—Man, Mr., 47–8, il.

Mohammedan. Lane, Arthur. Early Islamic pottery.—Connoisseur, Mr., 21–6, 59, il.

Nigerian. Jeffreys, M. D. W. Ogoni pottery.—Man, Je., 81–3, il.

Oriental. See also Oriental Ceramic Society.

Palestinian. Kelso, J. L., and Thorley, J. Palin. Palestinian pottery in Bible times.—Smithson. Ann. Rept., 1946 : 361–71, il.

Prehistoric. Benton, S. Hagios Nikolaos near Astakos in Akarnania. [A record of excavation, and discussion of pottery].—Ann. Brit. School Athens, No. 42 : 156–83, il.

Drucker, Philip. Some implications of the ceramic complex of La Venta [Tabasco, southern Mexico].—Smithsonian Misc. Coll., Vol. 107, No. 8 : 1–9, il.

Waterman, D. M. A beaker from Hampshire.—Antiq. J., Ja.–Ap., 80, il.

Roman. Birley, Eric. A piece of Trier ware from Warkworth.—P. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle, 4 Ser. Vol. 11, No. 3 : 84–6.

Fox, Lady (Aileen). A Samian sherd from Exeter.—Antiq. J., Ja.–Ap., 81–2, il.

Russian. Loukomski, Georges. Russian porcelain.—Apollo, Ja., 8–13.

Samian. Birley, Eric. Figured Samian from Benwell, 1938.—Arch. Aeliana, 1947 : 52–67, il.

Pottery Industry. The drying of clayware—a discussion.—T. Brit. Ceramic Soc., Ag., 207–15, bib.

Berrisford, P. The slip casting of salt-glazed ware oddments. [With discussion].—T. Brit. Ceramic Soc., N., 343–8, bib.

Pottery Industry (*cont.*).

Oliver, H. Some aspects of hot-floor drying [of clay and silica materials].—T. Brit. Ceramic Soc., Ag., 215–19.

See also ELECTRICITY IN POTTERY INDUSTRY; PIPES AND TUBES, *Earthenware*.

Refractory Materials. *See* REFRACTORY MATERIALS.

Pottery Kilns and Ovens. Bullin, L. A standard schedule for tunnel-kiln costing. [With discussion].—T. Brit. Ceramic Soc., Jl., 176–99.

Dinsdale, A., and Francis, M. A comparison of the performance of furnaces in the glass and pottery industries.—T. Brit. Ceramic Soc., Ja., 1–13.

Harris, R. G. Saggars and kiln furniture in the pottery industry. [With discussion].—T. Brit. Ceramic Soc., S., 247–59.

Le Grip, R. G. Design of tunnel kilns for firing all types of clayware. [With discussion].—T. Brit. Ceramic Soc., Mr., 63–72, il.

Waller, R. J., and Francis, M. Observations of an intermittent frit kiln.—T. Brit. Ceramic Soc., My., 113–23, bib.

Romano-British. Webster, Graham, and Booth, Norman. A Romano-British pottery kiln at Swanpool, near Lincoln.—Antiq. J., Ja.–Ap., 61–79, il.

Poultry. Hixson, Ephraim, and Muma, Martin H. Effect of benzene hexachloride on the flavour of poultry meat.—Science, 31 O., 422–3.

Mann, T. Barton. Chick rearing. [Cont.].—J. Agric. Sci., Ap., 145–51, il., bib.

Diseases and Pests. Burroughs, A. L. Fowl spirochetosis transmitted by *Argas persicus* (Oken) 1818 from Texas.—Science, 30 My., 577, bib.

DeLay, P. D. Isolation of avian pneumoencephalitis (Newcastle disease) virus from the yolk sac of four-day-old chicks, embryos, and infertile eggs.—Science, 5 D., 545–6, bib.

Harriss, S. T., and others. A study of isolation in fowl paralysis (lymphomatosis).—Veterinary J., S., 301–13, bib.

Hutt, F. B., and Cole, R. K. Genetic control of lymphomatosis in the fowl.—Science, 24 O., 379–84, bib.

Luke, D. 'Round heart disease' in poultry.—Veterinary H., Ja., 17–20.

Moses, H. E., and others. The pH stability of viruses of Newcastle disease and fowl plague.—Science, 2 My., 477–9, bib.

See also KIDNEYS: *Diseases*; SALMONELLA; TUMOURS.

Poussin (Nicolas). Blunt, Anthony. Poussin studies. 1. Self-portraits.—Burlington, Ag., 219–26; (2) three early works, O., 266–72, il.

Powder Metallurgy. Powder metallurgy: a discussion of the theory of sintering.—Metal Ind., 4 Ap., 226.

[Symposium].—J. Iron & Steel Inst., D., 537–79; Engineer, 18 Jl.–22 Ag., 52–3, 72–3, 106–8, 119–21, 152–4, 165–8; Engineering, 20 Je., 530–1; 8 Ag., 137; Metal Ind., 11, 25 Jl., 8, 22 Ag., 27, 70, 109, 149.

Bangham, D. H. Physical processes involved in sintering [of compressed powders].—J. Soc. Glass Techn., O.–D., 264–6, bib.

Garvin, S. J. Sintered permanent magnets.—Engineering, 30 My., 6 Je., 445–6, 465–7.

Greenwood, H. W. Modern powder metallurgy.—Engineering, 13 Je., 492.

Greenwood, H. W. Powdered metals and [their value] to] the engineer.—T. Inst. Eng. Shipb. Scot., Vol. 90: 101–25; [summary], Metal Ind., 26 D., 519–20.

Pirani, M., and McKee, J. H The strength of sintered powder artefacts.—J. Soc. Glass Techn., O.–D., 270–3.

Powder Metallurgy (*cont.*).

Tait, W. H. Powder metallurgy: modern uses of sintered non-ferrous products.—Metal Ind., 10, 17 Ja., 30–2, 43–6, il.

Powders, Metallic. Electrolytic copper powder: production methods employed by German technicians.—Metal Ind., 12 S., 226–7.

Pollard, Rolla E. Sieve test of metal powders.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., D., 487–505, bib.

Thompson, J. S. A study of process variables in the production of aluminium powder by atomization.—J. Inst. Metals, N., 101–32, il., bib.

Power Stations. *See under* ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION.

Power Transmission. *See also* CHAIN DRIVE.

Powys Brothers. Wilkinson, Louis Umfreville. The brothers Powys [John Cowper, Theodore Francis and Llewelyn].—T. Roy. Soc. Lit., Vol. 24: 40–62.

Prague. Polišenský, J. V. Prague: the last ten years.—Mod. Langs., Ap., 48–50.

Prax (Valentine). Denvir, Bernard. [Modern French painter and her work].—Studio, D., 172–5, il.

Prayer. Wright, W. S. T. Prayers for the King.—Theology, Jl., 249–53.

Preaching. Rhys, T. Tudor. The technique of preaching.—Expos. Times, Mr., 144–7.

Precedents (Law). Goodhart, A. L. Precedents in the court of appeal.—Camb. Law J., Vol. 9, No. 3: 349–65.

Paton, G. W., and Sawer, G. Ratio decidendi and obiter dictum in appellate courts.—Law Q. R., O., 461–85.

Precious Stones. Speight, W. L. Gems as charms and medicine.—Chambers's J., Ap., 221–3.

Precognition. Richardson, C. A. Precognition. [With discussion].—T. Victoria Inst., Vol. 78: 1–12.

Tyrell, G. N. M. Reason, inspiration and telepathy. [Telepathy and precognition and their importance for philosophy].—Hibbert J., Jl., 327–33.

Prefabricated Houses. Airey house.—Builder, 14 F., 197–8; structural uses of aluminium, 4 Ap., 320–1; the 'Alcrete' two-storey permanent prefabricated house, 27 Je., 642–4; 'prefabs' in England and France, 10 O., 400.

Alcrete permanent, prefabricated, two-storey house. Bristol Aeroplane (Housing) Co., manufacturers.—Architect, 13 Je., 210–15.

Woolaway house, designed by Woolaway Constructions Ltd.—Architect, 26 D., 274–5, il.

Fitzmaurice, R. Research on new methods of housing and some of the results obtained.—Builder, 14 Mr., 248–9.

Prefrontal Leucotomy. *See* BRAIN: *Surgery*.

Pregnancy. Karn, M. N. Length of human gestation with special reference to prematurity.—Ann. Eugenics, O., 44–59, bib.

Morgan, Joyce. Rupture of rectus abdominis muscle during pregnancy: two cases.—Lancet, 15 N., 721–2, bib.

Page, Ernest W. A blood test for estimating the week of pregnancy.—Science, 14 Mr., 292–3, bib.

Reynolds, S. R. M., and others. Recording uterine contraction patterns in pregnant women: application of the strain gage in a multi-channel Tokodynamometer.—Science, 31 O., 427–8, bib.

Complications. Chronic hypertension. *See* BLOOD: *Pressure*.

Stewart, Charles J., and Simmonds, F. A. H. Child-bearing and pulmonary tuberculosis.—Brit. Med. J., 8 N., 726–9, bib.

See also EPILEPSY; POLIOMYELITIS.

Prehistory. *See* MAN, *Prehistoric*.

Press. *England.* [Royal Commission on the Press].—Economist, 26 Jl., 2 Ag., 139–40, 181–2.

The British Press.—Asiatic R., O., 367–77.

The Press in the Provinces.—Fortnightly, My., 350–7.

India. Arora, Jagdish. The history of the press in India.—Current Hist., Jl., 27–9.

United States. Lyons, Louis M. The press and its critics.—Atlantic Mthly., Jl., 115–16.

Pressing Machinery. A 125-ton double-sided press [by F. J. Edwards, Ltd.].—Engineer, 13 Je., 525–6, il.

Inclinable electrically-driven presses.—Engineering, 10 O., 359, il.

2,000-ton press for chassis frames [by Vickers-Armstrong Ltd.].—Engineering, 3 O., 320; Engineer, 20 Je., 548, il.

Control. An automatic clutch for presses.—Engineer, 11 Ap., 319.

Pressure. *Measurement.* Bremner, J. W. Calculation of the error due to leakage in hydraulic ram method of pressure-calibration.—Phil. Mag., Ag., 564–73.

Pressure Gauges. Ede, A. J. The use of the McLeod gauge with a mixture of gas and vapour.—J. Sci. Instr., Ag., 198–9.

Pressure Vessels. Birchall, H., and Lake, G. F. An alternative form of pressure vessel of novel laminar construction. [With discussion].—P. Inst. Mech. Eng., Vol. 156, No. 3: 349–67; Engineer, 15 Ag., 155–7.

Prester John. Letts, Malcolm. Prester John: a fourteenth-century manuscript [in the Scots dialect] at Cambridge.—T. Roy. Hist. Soc., 4 Ser. Vol. 29: 19–26.

Prestonpans, Battle of, *1745.* Cadell, Sir Patrick. [Account].—J. Soc. Army Hist. Res., Vol. 25, No. 103: 113–15.

Previté-Orton (Charles William). Clark, G. N. Obituary.—English Hist. R., O., 433–7.

Prices. Prices: wartime heritage and some present problems. 1. Wage-price relations at high level employment, by John T. Dunlop. 2. Discussion.—Amer. Econ. R., My., 243–64.

Fellner, William. Prices and wages under bilateral monopoly.—Q. J. Econ., Ag., 503–32.

Nordin, J. A. The marginal cost controversy: a reply [to R. H. Coase, 1946; with rejoinder by R. H. Coase].—Economica, My., 134–53.

Bronfenbrenner, M. Price control under imperfect competition.—Amer. Econ. R., Mr., 107–20.

England. Holgate, H. C. F. The rising price level.—Accountant, 7 Je., 327–8.

United States. Brown, William F., and Cassady, Ralph, Jr. Guild pricing in the service trades [*e.g.*, the barber trade].—Q. J. Econ., F., 311–38.

Epstein, Ralph C. Price dispersion and aggregative analysis.—Amer. Econ. R., Je., 402–7.

Priestley (Joseph), *1733–1804.* Hepburn, Joseph Samuel. The Pennsylvania associations of Joseph Priestley.—J. Franklin Inst., Jl., Ag., 63–72, 95–107, bib.

Primulas. Blasdale, Walter C. The secretion of farina by species of *Primula.*—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., Je., 240–5.

Prinner (   ), *French sculptor.* Delanglade, Frédéric. Contemporary sculptors. 6. The riddle of Prinner.—Horizon, F., 117–18, il.

Printing. Davis, Alec. Words into type.—Life & Letters, Je., 224–6.

Warde, Beatrice. Typography and architecture. [Comparison].—J. R.I.B.A., Jl., 471–3.

See also PROOF READING.

Printing: History. Greg, W. W. Paper-saving in [a printing-office in] 1639.—Library, 5 Ser. Vol. 2, No. 1: 61.

Printing: History (*cont.*).

Johnson, Francis R. Press corrections and presswork in the Elizabethan printing shop.—Papers Bibliogr. Soc. Amer., 40, No. 4: 276–86.

Peery, William. Pen-and-ink corrections in 17th-century books.—Library, 5 Ser. Vol. 2, No. 1: 59–60.

See also ADAM, *of Rottweil*; BOORDE or BORDE (A.); DAVIES (*Sir* J.); FIELD (N.); GREENE (R.); SMOLLETT (T.).

Printing Ink. Petroleum products in. *See* PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.

Printing, Textile. *See* TEXTILE PRINTING.

Prints and Drawings. Thomas Howard as a collector of. *See* HOWARD (T.), *Earl of Arundel.*

A[rchitectural] A[ssociation] holiday sketches.—Builder, 7 N., 507, 511, il.

Wright, Harold J. L. On print-collecting.—Apollo, Je., 152–3; more about print-collecting, D., 134–7, il.

See also CATTLE IN ART.

Priories. *Eire.* *See also* CLONTUSKERT.

England. *See also* BOXGROVE PRIORY.

Priscillianus (Lucilius). Oliver, James H. Connections and identity of Caracalla's favorite Lucilius Priscillianus.—Amer. J. Archaeol., 1946, Ap.–Je., 247–50.

Priscus, *of Panium.* Thompson, E. A. Notes on Priscus Panites [Byzantine historian].—Class. Q., Ja.–Ap., 61–5.

Prisoners of War. Bernales, Jose A., and Vasques, Perfecto M. Engineers in the death march [from Bataan to San Fernando].—Milit. Engr., My., 191–5.

Hargreaves, R. Bushido and barbed wire.—Army Q., Ap., 82–90.

James, David. Prisoner's progress. [British prisoner-of-war in Germany].—Blackwood's, Ja., F., 70–90, 97–126.

Keith, Agnes Newton. Proudery and arrogance. [Experiences in a Japanese prisoner of war camp].—Atlantic Mthly., Ja., 29–36.

Skeffington-Lodge, T. C. The treatment of the P.O.W. [in this country].—Fortnightly, S., 204–6.

Townroe, B. S. French prisoners of war in the Tyrol [during 1939–45 war].—Chambers's J., Mr., 133–6.

Welman, John. A room in Kirkuk.—Blackwood's, Mr., 247–56.

Diseases and Hygiene. *See also* DIET AND NUTRITION.

Libraries. Read, David H. C. Books in prison: reflections of a P.O.W. chaplain.—Chambers's J., O., N., 593–6, 657–9.

Psychology. Main, T. F. Clinical problems of repatriates.—J. Mental Sci., Ap., 354–63.

Rehabilitation. Wilson, A. T. M., and others. Group techniques in a transitional community [Civil Resettlement Units].—Lancet, 31 My., 735–8, bib.

Prisons. Dekker's descriptions of. *See* DEKKER (T.).

Benson, George, and Craven, Cicely M. The purpose of imprisonment.—Howard J., Vol. 7, No. 3: 162–6.

Paton, Alan. A South African's impressions of penal institutions in Sweden and Great Britain.—Howard J., Vol. 7, No. 2: 91–6.

See also CONCENTRATION CAMPS.

Hygiene. *See also* BEDBUGS: *Control.*

British Colonies. Darlow, Mary. Prisons and prisoners in the Colonies.—Howard J., Vol. 7, No. 2: 113–17.

England. H.M. Prisons in the war years: Report for 1942–44.—Brit. Med. J., 8 Mr., 304–5.

Prison building: large programme of work.—Builder, 29 Ag., 246.

Elkin, W. A. English prisons in six years of war.—Howard J., Vol. 7, No. 2: 104–12.

Prisons. *England* (*cont.*).

Himsworth, J. B. Sheffield gaols.—T. Hunter Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 6, Pt. 3 : 136–8, il.

Germany. Hermann, Eva. Profit and loss. [German Quaker imprisoned in 1943 for assisting Jews].—Friends' Q., Jl., 153–9.

Japan. Mullins, E. L. C. A Japanese civil prison.—Howard J., Vol. 7, No. 2 : 85–90.

Sweden. Martinsson, Ragnar Em. Seventy-two hours' leave. [Notes of a prisoner on leave].—Howard J., Vol. 7, No. 3 : 177–80.

Prizes. Rowson, S. W. D. British prize law, 1944–1946.—Law Q. R., Jl., 337–54.

Probabilities. Black, Max. Professor Broad on the limit theorems of probability. [Comment on an article in Vol. LIII, pp. 98–119].—Mind, Ap., 148–50.

Domb, C. The problem of random intervals on a line.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 3 : 329–41, bib.

Moran, P. A. P. Random associations on a lattice.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 3 : 321–8, bib.

Parker, J. B. Comments on L. Silberstein's 1944 paper, 'The accumulation of chance effects and the Gaussian frequency distribution'.—Phil. Mag., S., 681–2.

Schrödinger, Erwin. The foundation of the theory of probability.—P. Roy. Irish Acad., Vol. 51, A5 and A10 : 51–66, 141–6.

Probation System. Gibbs, Robert. Probation—target for to-morrow.—Howard J., Vol. 7, No. 2 : 100–4.

Hickson, Kenrick. The Probation Service.—Chambers's J., Ja., 51–2.

Proby (Granville). Obituary.—T. Cambs. & Hunts. Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 6, Pt. 9 : 262–3, port.

Probyn (*Sir* Dighton). Rhynd, James. The Bayard of Birkhall.—Scots Mag., D., 170–4, il.

Producer Gas. *See* GAS PRODUCERS.

Professions and State. Bryson, Lyman. The arts, the professions and the State.—Yale R., 36, No. 4 : 631–42.

Profit. Bray, F. Sewell. The measurement of profit.—Accountant, 12, 19 Jl., 21–22, 36–8.

Hahn, F. H. A note on profit and uncertainty.—Economica, Ag., 211–25.

See also INSURANCE, *Profits*.

Profit Sharing and Co-Partnership. Willey, F. W. Profit sharing as an incentive.—Mech. Eng., N., 907–8, 910.

Profits Tax. Finance Bill, 1947 : the profits tax (as amended)—some examples.—Accountant, 31 My., Tax Suppt., 77–8.

Progress. Fay, Sidney B. The idea of progress.—Amer. Hist. R., Ja., 231–46.

Hinton, R. W. K. [The idea of] progress in the twentieth century.—Cambridge J., N., 126–34.

Projectiles. *See also* BOMBS.

Projection, Orthomorphic. *See* ORTHOMORPHIC PROJECTION.

Prokofiev (Sergei). Prokofiev, Sergei. My first years in the Conservatory [of Music, St. Petersburg].—Atlantic Mthly., Jl., 75–80.

Proof-reading. Bowers, Fredson. An examination of the method of proof correction in *Lear*. [Criticism of W. W. Greg].—Library, 5 Ser. Vol. 2, No. 1 : 20–44.

Propellers, Aerial. Beeching, R. The resistance to cavitation erosion of propeller alloys. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Eng. Shipb. Scot., Vol. 90 : 203–45.

Grott, S. German variable-pitch propeller mechanisms.—Aircraft Eng., Je., 184–8.

Propellers, Marine. John Brown–Escher Wyss closed-cycle gas turbine and variable-pitch propeller.—Shipbuilder, Jl., 405–10, il.

Propellers, Marine (*cont.*).

Bell, L. C. Some model experiments on the effect of blade area on propeller cavitation.—Engineering, 3 O., 331.

Brown, G. L. Torpedo propeller-blade surfacing.—Engineering, 24 Ja., 73–6, il.

Burrill, L. C. On propeller theory. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Eng. Shipb. Scot., Vol. 90 : 449–501 ; Shipbuilder, Ann. International No., 265–70.

Dolman, W. Unusual propeller arrangements.—Motor Boat, My., 192.

Emerson, A. Experiments in the Lithgow propeller tunnel.—T. N.E. Coast Inst. Eng. & Shipb., 63, Pt. 7 : 333–44 ; discussion, 63, Pt. 8 : D209–D218.

Emerson, A., and Berry, L. W. The Lithgow propeller water tunnel. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Eng. Shipb. Scot., Vol. 90 : 502–34.

Lewis, Frank M. Propeller tunnel notes. [With discussion].—T. Soc. Naval Archit., Vol. 55 : 284–304.

See also BEARINGS.

Gearing for. Davies, J. A., and Semar, H. W. Mechanical reduction gears. [With discussion].—T. Soc. Naval Archit., Vol. 55 : 244–83, il.

Prophecy and Prophets. Fischel, H. A. Martyr and prophet : a study in [their identification in] Jewish literature.—Jewish Q. R., Ja., Ap., 265–80, 363–86.

Sauerbrei, Claude. The holy man in Israel : a study in the development of prophecy.—J. Near East. Stud., O., 209–18.

Whitney, J. C. The origins of prophecy.—Baptist Q., Ap.–Jl., 173–8.

Prospecting, Geophysical. Lundberg, Hans. Magnetic surveys with helicopters.—Bull. Inst. Min. Metall., Jl., 21–7, il.

Weelden, Ir. A. Van. Modern developments in geophysical prospecting. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Petrol., Je., 344–5.

Prostate Gland. *Diseases.* Bourgault du Coudray, F. C. Residual subacute and chronic prostatitis after penicillin and sulphonamide therapy in acute gonorrhoea.—Brit. Med. J., 25 O., 651–4.

Surgery. Bell, J. G. Yates. Penicillin as an aid in prostatectomy.—Lancet, 6 S., 347–50.

Souttar, H. S. On complete removal of the prostate : a preliminary communication.—Brit. Med. J., 917–18.

Proteins. Chemistry of the proteins.—Nature, 159 : 581–2.

Fishman, Jacob B., and others. A crystalline pituitary protein with high growth activity.—Science, 24 O., 402.

Friedberg, Felix. Activity of protein synthesis by the intestine.—Science, 21 Mr., 314–15.

Kinsell, Laurance W., and others. Rate of disappearance from plasma of intravenously administered methionine in patients with liver damage.—Science, 12 D., 589–90, bib.

Mueller, A. J., and Cox, Warren M. Comparative nutritive value of casein and lactalbumin for man.—Science, 30 My., 580, bib.

Simpson, G. K., and others. A polarographic study of acid-insoluble fractions from iodo-proteins.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 2 : 181–4, bib.

Wrinch, Dorothy. On the synthesis of native proteins.—Phil. Mag., Je., 373–98, bib.

Wrinch, Dorothy. The native protein.—Science, 25 Jl., 73–6, bib.

See also NITROGEN IN THE BODY ; RUTIN ; WHEAT.

Deficiency. Walters, J. H., and others. Blood-volume changes in protein deficiency.—Lancet, 15 F., 244–9.

Protestantism and Protestant Churches. Barker, John H. J. A chaplain's contacts with European Protestantism.—Evangel. Q., Ja., 62–6.

Haggis, Donald R. Contemporary Protestant thought in France.—Congreg. Q., O., 339–44.

Meland, Bernard Eugene. The genius of Protestantism. —J. Religion, O., 273–92.

Protozoa. Cleveland, L. R. Sex produced in the protozoa of *Cryptocercus* by molting.—Science, 3 Ja., 16–17.

Madhok, M. R., and Fazal-ud-Din. A simple method of isolating bacteria-free cultures of protozoa.—Soil Sci., Ag., 97–9, bib.

Smyth, J. D. A quantitative study of the osmium impregnation of the contractile vacuole of *Chilomonas paramecium* (Cryptomonadina).—Q. J. Microscopical Sci., Vol. 88, Pt. 1 : 65–78, bib.

Provençal Language and Literature. Bühler, Curt F. The Phillipps Manuscript of Provençal poetry, now MS. 819 of the Pierpont Morgan Library.—Speculum, Ja., 68–74.

Chambers, Frank M. On the attribution of a Provençal poem [*S'eu vos voill tan gen lauzar*].—Mod. Lang. Notes, My., 320–2.

Provence. Fortescue, Lady. Return to Provence [June 1945].—Blackwood's, Mr., 223–37.

Prussia. *See also* JUNKERS.

Pruth River Campaign, *1711. See also* PONIATOWSKI (S.).

Pseudoscorpions. Beier, M. Some pseudoscorpions from the Upper Nile territory.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, Ag., 567–71.

Psychical Research. The implications of psychical research. Philosophical implications of telepathy, by H. H. Price.—Listener, 13 F., 277–8 ; philosophical implications of precognition, by C. D. Broad, 8 My., 709–10 ; psychical research—the next step, by Robert H. Thouless, 15 My., 754–5 ; a summing up, by G. N. M. Tyrrell, 22 My., 790–1.

Nicol, J. Fraser, and Carington, W. Whately. Some experiments in willed die-throwing.—P. Soc. Psych. Res., My., 164–75.

Thomas, C. Drayton. A new hypothesis concerning trance-communications.—P. Soc. Psych. Res., My., 121–63.

Tyrrell, G. N. M. The modus operandi of paranormal cognition.—P. Soc. Psych. Res., My., 65–120.

See also POLTERGEISTS ; PRECOGNITION.

Psycho-Analysis. Of crime. *See* CRIME AND CRIMINALS.

Psycho-analysis of twins. *See* TWINS.

Levy-Suhl, Max. The role of ethics and religion in psycho-analytic theory and therapy.—Int. J. Psycho-Anal., Vol. 27, Pts. 3, 4 : 110–19, bib.

Psychodidae. Satchell, G. H. The ecology of the British species of *Psychoda* (Diptera : Psychodidae). —Ann. Applied Biol., D., 611–21, bib.

Satchell, G. H. The larvae of the British species of *Psychoda* (Diptera : Psychodidae).—Parasitology, Ja., 51–69, bib.

Psychology. Psychological aspects of democracy. *See* DEMOCRACY.

Group psychology and leadership. *See* LEADERSHIP.

Crichton-Miller, H. The value of an illusion.—Mental Hygiene, Ja., 38–49.

Eysenck, H. J. The measurement of socially valuable qualities.—Eugenics R., O., 103–7, bib.

Guntrip, H. J. S. Temperament, character and neurosis. —Congreg. Q., O., 350–9.

Guilford, J. P. The discovery of aptitude and achievement variables.—Science, 26 S., 279–82, bib.

Himmelweit, H. T. A comparative study of the level of aspiration of normal and of neurotic persons.—Brit. J. Psychol., Ja., 41–59, bib.

Psychology (*cont.*).

Leverett, Hollis M. Notes on the use of the normal distribution in psychometrics.—J. Educ. Psychol., My., 283–9.

Litwinski, Leon. The psychology of 'mine'. [The phenomena of acquisition and possession].—Philosophy, N., 240–51.

Mason, Charlotte M. Knowledge, reason and rebellion. [Reprint].—Parents' R., Ja., 19–23.

McGann, Mary. Dramatic dialogues for simultaneous treatment of reading and personality problems.—J. Educ. Psychol., F., 96–104.

Montagu, Lily. The 'yes' man. [Freedom of self-expression and leadership].—Parents' R., F., 38–40.

Philpott, S. J. F. Man's adaptability. [Address on psychological suitability tests].—Advancement Sci., Vol. 4, No. 14 : 230–42 ; Nature, 160 : 288.

Stendler, Celia Burns. New ideas for old : how Freudism was received in the United States from 1900 to 1925.—J. Educ. Psychol., Ap., 193–206.

Strauss, E. B. Quo vadimus ? [Presidential address to Medical Section of the British Psychological Society on psychology, psychotherapy, psychiatry, etc.].—Brit. J. Med. Psychol., Vol. 21, Pt. 1 : 1–11.

Wedeck, J. The relationship between personality and 'psychological ability'. [With results of experimental tests].—Brit. J. Psychol., My., 133–51.

Wekstein, Louis. X-raying the personality : an interpretative evaluation of two projection techniques.—Sci. Mthly., Ag., 133–42.

See also

ABILITY ;
AERONAUTICS : *Diseases* ;
BEHAVIOUR, ETC. ;
DREAMS ;
EMOTIONS ;
LEARNING, *Psychology of* ;
MEMORY ;
MENTAL TESTS ;
MUSIC : *Psychology* ;
PERSONALITY ;
PHYSICAL TESTS ;
SENSES AND SENSATION ;
TELEPATHY ;
THOUGHT AND THINKING ;

also BRITISH PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

Psychology, Medical. Minski, Louis. Modern treatment in psychological medicine.—Brit. Med. J., 21 Je., 880–4.

Psychology, Physiological. Pirenne, M. H. On physiology and consciousness.—Brit. J. Psychol., Ja., 82–6.

Wolff, Charlotte. Form and dermatoglyphics of the hands of 115 difficult and high-grade boys.—Brit. J. Med. Psychol., Vol. 21, Pt. 1 : 38–49, bib.

Psychology, Religious. Revelation and the unconscious. *See* REVELATION (*Theology*).

Johnson, Paul E. Religious psychology and health.—Mental Hygiene, O., 556–66.

Stewart, H. L. The validity of religious experience. —Expos. Times, N., 32–3.

White, Ernest. The relation of instinct and emotion to religious experience. [With discussion].—T. Victoria Inst., Vol. 78 : 108–20.

See also BELIEF AND DOUBT ; CONSCIENCE.

Psychopathology and Psychiatry. Psychiatry and the population problem : discussion.—Lancet, 29 Mr., 411 ; a planned psychiatric service, 29 Mr., 421–2 ; Service psychiatry, 12 Ap., 495.

Binger, Carl. Why the professor fell out of bed. [The need for preventive psychiatry].—Harper's, O., 337–42.

Braceland, Francis J. Psychiatry and atoms. [The part of psychiatry in the future].—Mental Hygiene, Ja., 29–37.

Cammisa, J. J. V., and Moloney, James Clark. Separation anxiety.—Mental Hygiene, Ap., 229–36.

Davis, John Eisele. Fundamental concepts of [psychiatric] physical activity in rehabilitation.—Mental Hygiene, O., 630–5.

Psychopathology and Psychiatry (*cont.*).

Eysenck, H. J. Screening-out the neurotic.—Lancet, 19 Ap., 530–1, bib.

Goldberg, E. M. The psychiatric social worker in the community.—J. Mental Sci., Ap., 374–91.

Hodge, R. Sessions, and others. Male urethral smears in mental disorders.—J. Mental Sci., Ap., 399–400, il., bib.

Holzberg, Jules D., and others. Guidance and personnel functions of the clinical psychologist in a military neuropsychiatric setting.—Mental Hygiene, O., 605–21.

Hume, Portia Bell. Shattered students in an atomic age. [Disruptive influences and impulses, and counter-measures by medical psychology].—Mental Hygiene, O., 567–74.

Jacobsen, Sylvia R. Review of a psychiatric field-work experience in a military hospital.—Soc. Serv. R., D., 507–20.

Kinberg, Olof. On the concept of 'psychopathy' and the treatment of so-called 'psychopaths'.—J. Mental Sci., Ja., 93–100.

Levy, D. M. Growth of modern psychiatry.—Nature, 159 : 38–9.

Mannheim, M. J., and Slater, Eliot. The psychopathology of a correspondence column.—Brit. J. Med. Psychol., Vol. 21, Pt. 1 : 50–60.

Morris, Ben S. War and the psychological services. [The work of psychologists and psychiatrists in the Services].—Fortnightly, Ag., 112–18.

Norman, Jacob P. State-hospital psychiatry : an evaluation.—Mental Hygiene, Jl., 436–48.

Pearson, Grosvenor, and Rosenzweig, Saul. The old order changeth. [Advances in psychiatry].—Mental Hygiene, Jl., 457–63.

Preston, George H. The new public psychiatry.—Mental Hygiene, Ap., 177–84.

Rabin, Albert I. Trends of vocational achievement in mental disorder.—Sci. Mthly., S., 213–16.

Rees, Linford. The physical constitution and mental illness.—Eugenics R., Jl., 50–5, bib.

Sargent, William, and Stewart, C. M. Chronic battle neurosis treated with leucotomy.—Brit. Med. J., 29 N., 866–9.

Scott, W. Clifford M. A note on the psychopathology of convulsive phenomena in manic depressive states.—Int. J. Psycho-Anal., Vol. 27, Pts. 3, 4 : 152–5, bib.

Slater, Eliot. Neurosis and religious affiliation.—J. Mental Sci., Ap., 392–6, bib.

Stockings, G. Tayleur. The depersonalization syndrome.—J. Mental Sci., Ja., 62–7, bib.

Walker, Edmund. The effectiveness of the psychiatric social worker in the treatment situation.—Mental Hygiene, O., 590–8.

Watts, C. A. H. Endogenous depression in general practice.—Brit. Med. J., 4 Ja., 11–14, bib.

Zangwill, O. L. Psychological aspects of rehabilitation in cases of brain injury.—Brit. J. Psychol., Ja., 60–9.

Ziegellaub, Fred. Requests for psychiatric treatment in a family agency.—Mental Hygiene, O., 582–9.

See also

AMNESIA ;
ANXIETY ;
BRAIN : *Wounds and Injuries* ;
CONVULSION THERAPY ;
INSANITY ;
MILITARY PSYCHOLOGY ;
MORAL DEFICIENCY ;
VENEREAL DISEASES : *Psychopathology* ;
also UNITED STATES : *Army* : *Mental Hygiene*.

Study and Teaching. Lewis, Aubrey. The education of psychiatrists.—Lancet, 19 Jl., 79–83.

Psychotherapy. Friedman, Jacob H., and Gerhart, Lewis W. The 'question-box' method of group psychotherapy.—Mental Hygiene, Ap., 246–56.

Greving, Frank T. Group-treatment potentialities in an authoritative setting.—Mental Hygiene, Jl., 397–408.

Hadden, Samuel B. Post-military group psychotherapy with psychoneurotics.—Mental Hygiene, Ja., 89–102.

Slavson, S. R. Qualifications and training of group therapists.—Mental Hygiene, Jl., 386–96.

Psychrometry. *See* HYGROMETRY.

Pteridophyta. Wardlaw, C. W. Experimental and analytical studies of pteridophytes. [Cont.].—Ann. Botany, Ap., 203–17, bib.

Ptolemy, *the geographer*. Vogel, J. Ph. Notes on Ptolemy.—Bull. Schl. Oriental Stud., Vol. 12, Pt. 1 : 122–3.

Public Administration. Organisation charts and lists of duties.—Publ. Admin., Vol. 25, No. 2 : 105–15.

Samuel, Edwin. Towards a Middle East College of Public Administration.—Publ. Admin., Vol. 25, No. 1: 41–6.

Public Assistance. Branch, Mary Sydney. Financing public assistance and social insurance. 1.—Soc Serv. R., D., 478–99.

Public Houses. *See* HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

Public Opinion. Borneman, Ernest. The public opinion myth. [The limitations of public opinion polls, and their relation to advertising in the film industry].—Harper's, Jl., 30–40.

Larsen, Egon. Measuring public opinion : the Gallup Poll : a new instrument of democracy.—Chambers's J., Jl., 411–13.

Public Relations. Public Relations [Officers of industrial and government bodies].—Fortnightly, O., 272–8.

Public Schools. *England*. MacGregor, Geddes. Public schools in the 18th century.—Quart. R., O., 580–91.

Public Works. Public Works Exhibition and Congress.—Builder, 18 Jl., 78–9.

See also subhead *Public Works* under names of countries.

Public Worship. Barclay, William. Worship and the child.—Expos. Times, D., 67–9.

Short, H. Lismer. The gesture of the Minister at the Lord's Supper. [A Presbyterian religious controversy at Macclesfield].—T. Unitarian Hist. Soc., O., 28–34.

Puccini (Giacomo). Klein, John W. 'A masterly piece of trash' [*Tosca*].—Mus. Opin., Mr., 183–4.

Puerperal Septicaemia. Bigger, Joseph W. The aetiology and prophylaxis of puerperal sepsis.—Brit. Med. J., 18 O., 599–603.

Puerto Rico. Tietze, Christopher. Human fertility in Puerto Rico.—Amer. J. Sociol., Jl., 34–40.

Tugwell, Rexford G. and Grace F. Puerto Rico's bootstraps. [Survey of life and conditions on the island].—Harper's, F., 160–9.

See also GEOLOGY : *Puerto Rico*.

Pugh (Charles Grant), *M.O.H.* Obituary.—Lancet, 18 Ja., 121–2.

Pulmonary Artery. *Diseases*. Gilchrist, A. Rae, and Mercer, Walter. Infective endarteritis of the pulmonary artery.—Lancet, 23 Ag., 267–72, il.

Pumping Stations. New filtration works and pumping station for the Metropolitan Water Board.—Water and Water Eng., Ag., 405–7.

Flooding of Lea Bridge station [on 15 March, 1947].—Engineer, 28 Mr., 261–2.

Bullock, F. H. The new Brockhill pumping station of the East Worcestershire Waterworks Co. [Abstract].—Water and Water Eng., Jl., 354–9.

Pumps. A small hydraulic pump [by L. M. L. Industries].—Engineer, 17 O., 370, il.

Hydraulic test pumps for hand operation.—Water and Water Eng., S., 465–6, il.

Submersible pumps for emergencies.—Water and Water Eng., F., 99.

The Megator Pump [by Megator Pumps and Compressors Ltd.].—Water & Water Eng., N., 549–52, il.

Ingham, Edward. Pump output and pump piping.—Water and Water Eng., Jl., 328–32.

Linford, A. Submersible pumps.—Civil Eng., S., O., 386–8, 396, 432–4.

Vanderboegh, B. L. Model tests of Granby pumps.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Jl., 535–40, il.

See also CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS ; HEAT PUMPS ; HYDRAULIC PUMPS.

Pumps, Wooden. An old wooden pump [at Wigginton, Oxfordshire].—Water and Water Eng., Ap., 184–5, il.

Morgan, F. C. Some old tools [used by coopers and wooden pump makers] in the Hereford Museum.—T. Newcomen Soc., Vol. 23 : 55–63, il.

Punched Card Systems. Norcross, H. H. The application of punched cards to production control.—Industry Ill., Ja., 31–4 ; characteristics of punched card machines, Mr., 31–2.

Stokes, Katherine M. Library applications of punched card systems.—Spec. Libr., S., 204–12, bib.

Punishment. Pickford, R. W. Psychological aspects of punishment.—Ethics, O., 1–17.

See also CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.

Punjab. Forestry in. *See* FORESTRY AND FORESTS : *India.*

Puritanism and Puritans. The Holy Spirit in Puritan faith. *See* HOLY SPIRIT.

Pushkin (Alexander). Frank, John G. Pushkin and Goethe. [Whether the poetry and philosophy of Goethe influenced Pushkin].—Slavonic & E. European R., N., 146–51, bib.

Gifford, Henry. Shakespearean elements in *Boris Godunov*.—Slavonic & E. European R., N., 152–60.

Isacenko, A. V. Pushkiniana in Slovakia.—Slavonic & E. European R., N., 161–73.

Pycnogonida. Hedgpeth, Joel W. On the evolutionary significance of the Pycnogonida.—Smithsonian Misc. Coll., 106, No. 18 : 1–53, il., bib.

Pyrethrum. Chamberlain, E. E., and Procter, C. H. Investigations on growing pyrethrum in New Zealand.—N.Z. J. Sci., Ap., 553–61, il., bib.

Pyrexia. With hypernephroma. *See* KIDNEYS : *Diseases.*

Pyrites. Smith, F. Gordon. The pyrite geo-thermometer.—Econ. Geol., S.–O., 515–23, il., bib.

Pyrometry. Photographic p. of steel. *See* PHOTOMETRY. Thermocouples in. *See* THERMOCOUPLES.

Photo-electric. Land, T. A photo-electric roof pyrometer for open-hearth furnaces.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Ap., 568–76, il., bib.

Land, T., and Lund, H. A photo-electric pyrometer for a small high-frequency induction furnace.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., My., 75–7.

Lund, H. The design of barrier-layer photocell pyrometers.—J. Sci. Instr., Ap., 95–7, bib.

Pyrrhus, *King of Epirus.* Bickerman, Elias J. Apocryphal correspondence of Pyrrhus.—Class. Philol., Jl., 137–46.

Q Fever. Caughey, J. E., and Dudgeon, J. A. 'Q' fever : a serological investigation of a group of cases previously reported as primary atypical pneumonia.—Brit. Med. J., 1 N., 684–5.

Qishm, *island, Iran. See also* HORTON (T.).

Quantock Hills. Winstone, Reece. The Quantock country.—Field, 30 Ag., 234–5, il.

Quantum Mechanics. Chang, T. S. 1. A note on relativistic second quantization. 2. A [further] note on the Hamiltonian theory of quantization.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 2 : 183–204.

Littlewood, D. E. An equation of quantum mechanics.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 3 : 406–13, bib.

Peng, H. W. On the representation of the wave function of a quantized field by means of a generating function.—P. Roy. Irish Acad., 51, A8 : 113–22.

Watson, A. G. D. On the geometry of the wave equation.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 4 : 491–505, bib.

Wisdom, J. O. *Philosophic Foundations of Quantum Mechanics,* by Hans Reichenbach. [A review].—Mind, Ja., 77–81.

Quarries and Quarrying. Isaac, D. J. The operation of a modern limestone quarry. [With discussion].—P. S. Wales Inst. Eng., Vol. 63, No. 2 : 82–114, il.

Jeffries, Bertram, and Knowles, George Ernest. Mechanized quarrying equipment at Beecroft limestone quarry.—J. Inst. Civil Eng., Ja., 219–43.

Quartz. Quartz in lungs. *See* LUNGS : *Dust Diseases.*

George, William D., and others. Electrical characteristics of quartz-crystal units and their measurement.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Mr., 309–28, bib.

Van Praagh, G. Synthetic quartz crystals.—Geol. Mag., Mr.–Ap., 98–100.

Quasimodo (Salvatore). Bowra, C. M. An Italian poet : Salvatore Quasimodo.—Horizon, D., 360–5.

Quatremère de Quincy (Antoine Chrysostom), *1755–1849.* Garrett, Helen T. The imitation of the ideal : polemic of a dying classicism. [Quatremère's championship of classic aesthetics].—P.M.L.A., S., 735–44.

Quebec, *Province and City.* Edwards, Tudor. Pilgrims in old Quebec. [Describing the writer's visit there in 1938].—Month, Mr., 178–81.

'Queen Mary', *ship.* Carvings for R.M.S. *Queen Mary.*—Builder, 4 Jl., 3, il.

Cunard White Star liner *Queen Mary.*—Shipbuilder, S., 493–8 ; Engineer, 1 Ag., 108–9, il.

Queensland. *See also* EBAGOOLA.

Quellin (Arnold), *Flemish sculptor.* Esdaile, Katharine A. A. Quellin's [terra-cotta bust of] Charles II.—Archit. R., N., 174–5, il.

Querns. *See* HAND-MILLS.

Quevedo y Villegas (Francisco Gomez de). Parker, A. A. The psychology of the 'picáro' in *El Buscón.*—Mod. Lang. R., Ja., 56–69.

Quiller-Couch (*Sir* **Arthur**). Gregory, T. S. The Q tradition [that of Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch] and beyond.—Month, Mr., Ap., 141–52, 216–26.

Quinones. *Toxicology.* Sterner, James H., and others. Quinone vapors and their harmful effects.—J. Industrial Hygiene, Mr., 60–84, il., bib.

Rabbits. The rabbit [control] problem. [Editorial].—Field, 28 Je., 639–40, il.

Diseases and Pests. See also COCCIDIA AND COCCIDIOSIS.

Rabelais (François). Françon, Marcel. Sur la genèse de *Pantagruel.*—P.M.L.A., Mr., 45–61, bib.

Renucci, Paul. Deux étapes de l'utopisme humaniste : le Château du *Décaméron* [de Boccaccio] et l'Abbaye de Thélème [de Rabelais].—Bull. J. Rylands Libr., My., 330–46.

Spitzer, Leo. *Faire la combrecelle* [un terme dans *Pantagruel*].—Romanic R., 1946, D., 360–1.

Race Questions. *See also* CHURCH AND RACE PROBLEMS, and subhead *Race Questions* under names of countries.

Bibliography. Tindall, William York. The sociological best seller. [A survey of American novels dealing with race problems].—English J., N., 447–54.

Racine (Jean). Carter, A. E. Racine, poet of destruction.—Univ. Toronto Q., Ap., 231–8.

May, Georges. Racine avait-il lu Ennius ?—Mod. Lang. Notes, N., 461–5.

Wheatley, Katherine E. The relation of Edmund Smith's *Phaedra and Hippolitus* to Racine's *Phèdre* and Racine's *Bajazet*.—Romanic R., 1946, D., 307–28.

Radar. Cathode-ray tubes for. *See* CATHODE RAY OSCILLOGRAPH.

Remote radar control in survey. *See* PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING : *Aerial*.

British contribution to radiolocation.—Nature, 159 : 174–5.

Radar installation in a yacht.—Motor Boat, Ag., 318, il.

The classification of radio position-finding systems.—Engineering, 24 O., 398.

Angwin, Sir Stanley. Radio waves around the earth.—Geogr. Mag., Ap., 550–6.

Davies, H., and Macfarlane, G. G. Radar echoes from the sea surface at centimetre wave-lengths.—P. Physical Soc., 58 : 717–29.

Domb, C. The resultant of a large number of events of random phase.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 4 : 587–9, bib.

Hey, J. S., and others. Reflexion of centimetric electro-magnetic waves over ground, and diffraction effects with wire-netting screens.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 847–57.

Levy, M. Signal–noise ratio in radar.—Wireless Engr., D., 349–52.

Orman, Leonard M. Shipborne radar—a survey.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Jl., 819–29.

Smith, R. A. A survey of the development of radar.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 1, No. 76 : 172–8, bib.

Turner, B. T. The design of oscillating cantilevers [for radar equipment].—Aircraft Eng., D., 385–7.

Ward, W. H. Some absolute measurements in radar.—Phil. Mag., Ag., 542–8.

Wilkes, M. V., and Ramsay, J. A. A theory of the performance of radar on ship targets.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 2 : 220–31, bib.

Radiation. *See also* ATMOSPHERIC RADIATION ; COSMIC RAYS ; INFRA-RED RAYS ; SOLAR RADIATION ; ULTRA-VIOLET RAYS.

Biological Effects. Mitchell, J. S. Provisional calculation of the tolerance flux of thermal neutrons.—Brit. J. Radiol., F., 79–82, bib. ; provisional calculation of the tolerance flux of fast neutrons, My., 177–80, bib. ; experiments on the mechanism of the biological action of fast neutrons using the summation method for lethal effects in mice, S., 368–80, il., bib.

Spear, F. G. The biological effects of penetrating radiations.—Brit. J. Radiol., D., 489–90, bib.

See also HAEMORRHAGE ; RADIOACTIVITY : *Biological Effects*.

Therapeutics. *See* RADIOTHERAPY.

Radio. Use in navigation. *See* RADIO IN NAVIGATION.

Abstracts of Radiocommunication Convention papers. 1. Telecommunications in war, by Sir A. Stanley Angwin. 2. Summarizing review, by Sir Clifford C. Paterson. 3. Long-distance point-to-point communication, by A. H. Mumford. 4. Low-, medium-, and high-frequency communication to and from H.M. ships, by W. P. Anderson and E. J. Grainger. 5. Military radio communications, by J. B. Hickman. 6. Ultra-high-frequency techniques applied to mobile and fixed communications systems, by J. Thomson and others. 7. Pulse communications, by D. Cooke and others. 8. Aeronautical communications, by B. G. Gates. 9. Resumé of v.h.f. point-to-point communication, by F. Hollinghurst and C. W. Sowton. 10. Naval radio direction-finding, by C. Crampton. 11. Fundamental problems in radio direction-finding at high frequencies (3–30 Mc/s), by W. Ross. 12. War-time activities of the engineering division of the B.B.C., by H. Bishop. 13. The investigation and forecasting of ionospheric conditions, by Sir Edward Appleton. 14. The influence of wave propagation on the planning of short-wave communication, by K. W. Tremellen and J. W. Cox. 15. A review of the radio component industry's activities, by E. M. Lee. 16. The development of c.w. radio navigation aids, with particular reference to long-range operation, by R. V. Whelpton and P. G. Redgment. 17. A survey of continuous-wave short-distance navigation and landing aids for aircraft, by Caradoc Williams. 18. Component development for war-time service applications, by I. M. Ross.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 1, No. 82 : 463–96, bib.

Frequency-modulation in broadcasting.—Nature, 159 : 15–16.

Marconi Company's jubilee.—Engineer, 2 My., 386–7, il.

Radio communication in a French marshalling yard.—Engineer, 7 F., 157.

Appleton, Sir Edward. Earth, stars and radio. [The application of radio to other sciences].—Advancement Sci., Vol. 4, No. 15 : 157–65.

Appleton, Sir Edward, and Beynon, W. J. G. The application of ionospheric data to radio communication problems. 2.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 58–76.

Barber, N. F. Narrow band-pass filter using modulation.—Wireless Engr., My., 132–4.

Bell, D. A. Dipole with unbalanced feeder.—Wireless Engr., Ja., 3–5, bib.

Beynon, W. J. G. Oblique radio transmission in the ionosphere, and the Lorentz polarization term.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 97–107 ; some observations of the maximum frequency of radio communication over distances of 1000 km. and 2500 km., Vol. 59 : 521–34.

Bondi, H., and Kuhn, S. Concentric line : critical wave of the higher modes.—Wireless Engr., Ag., 222–3.

Edwards, A. W. J. Design of constant impedance equalizers.—Wireless Engr., Ja., 8–14.

Elson, N. Rectangular waveguide systems.—Wireless Engr., F., 44–54.

Espley, D. C., and others. The pulse-testing of wide-band networks. [Discussion only].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 3, No. 28 : 141–5.

Gabor, D. New possibilities in speech transmission. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 3, No. 32 : 369–90, bib.

Goward, F. K. An improvement in end-fire arrays.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 3, No. 32 : 415–18, bib.

Griffiths, H. V. Doppler effect in propagation.—Wireless Engr., Je., 162–7, bib.

Jaeger, J. C. Equivalent path and absorption in an ionospheric region.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 87–96.

Jefferson, H. Filter design tables based on preferred numbers : band-pass filters.—Wireless Engr., Ag., 242–5, bib.

Jelonek, Z., and others. Diversity reception.—Wireless Engr., F., 54–62, bib.

Maurice, D., and Minns, R. H. Very-wide band radio-frequency transformers.—Wireless Engr., Je., Jl., 168–77, 209–16, bib.

Radio (*cont.*).

Metson, G. H. Wavelength laws of split-anode magnetrons.—Wireless Engr., D., 352–6.

Nicholson, M. G. Comparison of amplitude and frequency modulation.—Wireless Engr., Jl., 197–208, bib.

Paterson, Sir Clifford. Future trends in radio communication. [Abridged].—Engineering, 9 My., 379; Engineer, 4 Ap., 293–4.

Reber, Grote, and Greenstein, Jesse L. Radio-frequency investigations of astronomical interest.—Observatory, F., 15–26, bib.

Thomson, W. E. Transient response of V.F. couplings.—Wireless Engr., Ja., 20–7, bib.

White, Llewellyn. The shortcomings of radio.—Atlantic Mthly., Ap., 64–72.

Aerials. 500-ft. radiator mast for Brookman's Park transmitting station.—Engineering, 13 Je., 495, 500, il.

Burgess, R. E. Partially-screened open aerials.—Wireless Engr., My., 145–9.

Apparatus. A lightweight mobile transmitter-receiver [by G.E.C., Ltd.].—Engineer, 10 O., 349, il.

[Marconi] mobile radio set for 100 megacycles [for use by police cars].—Engineering, 8 Ag., 138; Engineer, 8 Ag., 134; Elec. R., 1 Ag., 174.

Radio equipment for small craft: two battery-operated wireless telephone sets.—Motor Boat, Ap., 145, il.

Revolution in radio manufacture. [Use of plastics].—Plastics, Jl., 350–1, il.

The International Radio Exhibition at Olympia.—Engineering, 10 O., 355; Wireless Engr., N., 333–42.

Gainsborough, G. F. A method of calibrating standard-signal generators and radio-frequency attenuators.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 3, No. 29: 203–10, bib.; abstract, Vol. 94, Pt. 1, No. 78: 280–1.

Grisdale, G. L., and Armstrong, R. B. Tendencies in the design of the communication type of receiver. [Discussion on 1946 paper].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 3, No. 32: 418–20.

Macnamara, T. C., and others. Parallel operated broadcast transmitters. [Abstract].—Engineer, 5 D., 535–6.

Miller, W. E. Radio exhibition. [Radiolympia, 1947].—Elec. R., 10 O., 543–6, il.

Sturley, K. R. Frequency modulation. [Discussion only].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 3, No. 27: 84–8.

Williams, D. Visual measurement of receiver noise.—Wireless Engr., Ap., 100–4.

Williams, R. C. G. The servicing of radio and television receivers.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 3, No. 27: 11–19; abstract, Vol. 94, Pt. 1, No. 75: 156–8.

Williams, R. C. G. Tuning devices for broadcast radio receivers. [Abstract of paper].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 1, No. 73: 59–61.

See also Amplifiers; Crystal Valves; Electromagnets; Oscillators, *Electric*.

Direction-finding. [Symposium of papers on direction-finding]. 1. The use of earth mats to reduce the polarization error of U-type Adcock direction-finders, by R. L. Smith-Rose and W. Ross. 2. The development and study of a practical spaced-loop radio direction-finder for high frequencies, by W. Ross. 3. Site and path errors in short-wave direction-finding, by W. Ross. 4. Some experiments on conducting screens for a U-type space-aerial radio direction-finder in the frequency range 600–1200 Mc/s, by R. R. Pearce. 5. The location of thunderstorms by radio direction-finding, by F. Adcock and C. Clarke. 6. An experimental spaced-loop direction-finder for very high frequencies, by F. Horner. 7. Discussion.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 3, No. 28: 91–140, bibs.; abstracts, Vol. 94, Pt. 1, No. 77: 233–7.

Moon, J. H. The design of electromagnetic radiogoniometers for use in medium-frequency direction-finding.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 3, No. 27: 69–77, bib.; abstract, Vol. 94, Pt. 1, No. 76: 185–6.

Strong, C. E. Position-finding by radio: first thoughts on the classification of systems. [Suggestion that the word 'radiolocation' be used in distinction to 'radiocommunication'].—Engineer, 7 Mr., 446–7.

Interference. [Discussion on] interference problems arising from industrial electronic and electromedical apparatus.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 3, No. 27: 57–8.

Pearce, S. F. The suppression of radio interference from electrical appliances.—Beama H., F., 40–7, bib.

Short-wave Communication. Dix, J. C. Early centimetre-wave communication systems.—Engineering, 13 Je., 489–91.

Study and Teaching. Jackson, Willis. The wartime education and training of radio personnel.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 1, No. 73: 26–9; Pt. 3, No. 27: 2–5.

Radio Broadcasting. Broadcasting and the visual arts. [Editorial].—Burlington, O., 265–6.

Hughes, D. H. The design of band-spread tuned circuits for broadcast circuits. [Discussion on 1946 paper].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 3, No. 29: 227.

McLean, F. C., and Bolt, F. D. The design and use of radio-frequency open-wire transmission-lines and switchgear for broadcasting systems. [Discussion on 1946 paper].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 3, No. 29: 216–17.

England. Coase, R. H. The origin of the monopoly of broadcasting in Great Britain.—Economica, Ag., 189–210.

McCulloch, Derek. The Children's Hour of the B.B.C.—J. Roy. Soc. Arts, 20 Je., 501–3.

See also British Broadcasting Corporation.

United States. Foulkrod, Marjorie. Short wave of the future [an analysis of the functions of United States international broadcasting].—Current Hist., Jl., 12–16.

Radio Broadcasting and Music. Shaw, George Bernard. On radio music.—Mus. Times, Ja., 9–10.

Radio in Navigation. Aerial and marine navigation aids.—Engineering, 13 Je., 502.

Radio aids to marine navigation.—Nature, 159: 647.

Radio communication equipment in H.M.S. *Vanguard*.—Engineer, 3 F., 144–5, il.

See also Radio: *Direction-finding*.

Radio in Warfare. Radio-communication during the war.—Nature, 159: 547–8.

Addison, E. B. The radio war. [Employment of radio in modern warfare].—J. Roy. United Service Inst., F., 29–42.

Addison, E. B. The war in the ether. [The history of Radio Counter-Measures against the Luftwaffe].—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., My., 425–39.

Radio-Sonde. Dymond, E. G. The Kew radio sonde.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59: 646–66, il.

Radio Waves. *See* Electric Waves.

Radioactivity. Therapeutic uses of radioactive isotopes. *See* Radiotherapy.

International standards and units of radioactivity.—Nature, 160: 779.

Cockcroft, J. D. Production of radioactive isotopes.—Listener, 27 Mr., 452–3.

Radioactivity (*cont.*).

Fink, R. M., and others. Application of filter paper partition chromatography to radioactive tracer studies.—Nature, 160 : 801–3.

Seaborg, Glenn T. Artificial radioactive tracers.—Science, 4 Ap., 349–54.

Biological Effects. Craver, Bradford N. Radioactive emanations : their nature, mechanism of action, biological effects and tolerance limits.—J. Industr. Hygiene, My., 196–200, bib.

Grosse, A. V., and Libby, W. F. Cosmic radiocarbon and natural radioactivity of living matter.—Science, 25 J., 88–9, bib.

Marton, L., and Abelson, P. H. Tracer micrography.—Science, 18 Jl., 69–70.

Radiochemistry. Radiochemistry in Britain : opening of the Londonderry Laboratory at Durham. [With extracts from Lord Portal's address].—Nature, 159 : 888–9.

Schwob, Claude R., and Nether, Raymond. A monitoring probe for radiochemistry laboratories.—Science, 3 O., 327–8.

Radio-frequency Heating. *See* ELECTRIC HEATING.

Radiography. *See* RADIOLOGY AND RADIOGRAPHY.

Radiolocation. *See* RADAR.

Radiology and Radiography. Miniature mass radiography. *See* TUBERCULOSIS : *Diagnosis.*

X-ray cameras. *See* CAMERAS.

Mobile industrial X-ray van.—Engineer, 14 N., 468, il.

Grosse, A. V., and Snyder, J. C. Radiographs with C^{14} [radioactive carbon].—Science, 28 F., 240–1, il., bib.

Le Gô, Pierre. French Railway (Northern Region) X-ray train [for examination of railway staff and their families].—Brit. Med. J., 9 Ag., 221–2.

Martin, J. H. Radiation doses received by the skin of a patient during routine diagnostic X-ray examinations.—Brit. J. Radiol., Jl., 279–83, bib.

Pullin, V. E. A survey of X-rays in engineering and industry. [Discussion on 1945 paper].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 1, No. 75 : 150–1 ; Engineer, 10 Ja., 40–2.

See also

ARTERIOGRAPHY ;
BLADDER : *Diseases* ;
CHEST : *Examination* ;
FLAWS IN MATERIALS : *Detection* ;
HOSPITALS : *Radiological Departments* ;
METALLOGRAPHY : *Radiographic* ;
PELVIS ;
SPINE : *Radiography* ;
TUMOURS : *Diagnosis.*

Cinematographic. Gillis, Leon. Cineradiography in orthopaedic surgery.—Brit. Med. J., 26 Jl., 140–1.

Diseases and Hygiene. Symposium : radiation necrosis.—Brit. J. Radiol., Jl., 269–78.

Sievert, Rolf M. The tolerance dose and the prevention of injuries caused by ionizing radiations.—Brit. J. Radiol., Ag., 306–18, bib.

Technique. Hume-Rothery, William. The preparation of filings for Debye–Scherrer diffraction photographs.—J. Sci. Instr., Mr., 75–6, bib.

Rooksby, H. P. Technique of X-ray powder photography.—Nature, 160 : 7–9, bib.

Spiegler, G. The radiograph from the physicist's viewpoint.—Brit. J. Radiol., Ag., 319–25, il., bib.

Steven, George D. A thickness technique in radiographic examinations of the abdomen and pelvis.—Brit. J. Radiol., F., 58–60.

Radiotherapy. Boursnell, J. C., and others. Use of radioactive isotopes in immunological investigations.—Nature, 160 : 339–40.

Radiotherapy (*cont.*).

Heyman, J. The radiotherapeutic treatment of cancer corporis uteri.—Brit. J. Radiol., Mr., 85–91, il.

Lasnitzki, Ilse. A quantitative analysis of the direct and indirect action of X radiation on malignant cells.—Brit. J. Radiol., Je., 240–7, il., bib.

Lazarus, Paul. Radioactive atomic energy and medicine.—Contemp. R., O., 217–23.

Mitchell, J. S., and Simon-Reuss, I. Combination of some effects of X-radiation and a synthetic vitamin-K substitute.—Nature, 160 : 98–9, il., bib.

Smithers, D. W. The radiotherapist and the cancer patient.—Brit. J. Radiol., Jl., 261–8.

See also CARBON : *Isotopes* ; IODINE : *Isotopes* ; PHOSPHORUS : *Isotopes.*

Dosage. Bush, F. Two diagrams for the computation of dosage rates from linear radium sources.—Brit. J. Radiol., Jl., 284–7, bib.

Ellis, F., and others. Accuracy in radon work.—Brit. J. Radiol., My., 181–9, bib.

Jolles, B., and Mitchell, R. G. Optimal skin tolerance dose levels.—Brit. J. Radiol., O., 405–9, bib.

Kay, K. K., and Barrett, H. M. The evaluation of the minimal prophylactic dose of antirachitic radiation for rats with observations on antirachitic wavelength absorption by smoky atmospheres.—J. Industrial Hygiene, Ja., 41–6, bib.

Mitchell, R. G. A device to facilitate the production of X-ray isodose curves.—Brit. J. Radiol., Je., 248–52, bib.

Stewart, F. S. A slide rule for gamma-ray dosage calculations.—Brit. J. Radiol., Ja., 34–6, bib.

Radium. *Determination.* Davis, Francis J. An improved Geiger-counter arrangement for determination of radium content.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., My., 513–18.

Therapeutics. *See* RADIOTHERAPY.

Radnorshire. Silurian formation. *See* GEOLOGY : *Wales.*

Railcars. French 'autorail' cars.—Engineer, 16 My., 434, il.

Italian articulated railcar.—Engineering, 18 Ap., 320, il.

Rails. *See also* RAILWAY TRACK.

Railway Accidents. Railway accidents in 1946.—Engineering, 22 Ag., 182.

Railway Architecture. Railway architecture. [The proposed G.W.R. hotel, Swansea, and Wood-lane Underground station, London].—Builder, 18 Ap., 360–1, il.

Railway Bridges. *See* BRIDGES.

Railway Carriages. A prototype stainless steel coach.—Engineer, 28 N., 512–13 ; Engineering, 19 D., 584–6.

Corridor composite carriages for the L.M.S.—Engineer, 14 Mr., 226.

Experimental restaurant cars on the L.M.S.—Engineer, 16 My., 432 ; Engineering, 23 My., 429–30.

Improvements in London Underground coaches.—Engineering, 9 My., 391, il.

Modernized interior for Indian railway coaches.—Plastics, O., 532–3, il.

Southern new passenger stock.—Railway Mag., N.–D., 355, 379, il.

Giedion, Sigfried. Railroad comfort and patent furniture. [Adjustable seats, etc., on the 19th-century American railways].—Archit. R., My., 159–62, il.

Railway Engineering. Track reconditioning and lighting on the Southern Railway.—Engineering, 5 D., 546–7.

Rice, Nelson Redvers. Railway washaways : prevention and treatment of flood damage.—J. Inst. Civil Eng., Ja., 316–43.

See also AXLE-BOXES ; BRIDGES.

Railway Museums. Swan, E. W. A plea for a national railway museum.—Engineering, 26 S., 295 ; Museums J., My., 22–4, il.

Railway Rolling Stock. Automatic couplers for railway rolling stock and continuous braking of freight trains. [With discussion].—P. Inst. Mech. Eng., Vol. 156, No. 1 : 74–8.

Coal weighing tender, L.M.S. Railway.—Engineering, 8 Ag., 129–30, il.

[Discussion on reducing weight of rolling stock].—Engineering, 1, 8 Ag., 101–2, 137–8.

See also LOCOMOTIVES ; RAILWAY CARRIAGES ; RAILWAY TRAINS ; RAILWAY WAGONS.

Brakes. Instrument for testing vacuum brake systems. —Engineer, 2 My., 387–8, il.

Railway Signalling and Control. A[utomatic] T[rain] C[ontrol] on the G.W.R.—Engineer, 17 O., 360–1 ; Engineering, 17 O., 380.

Automatic train control on the L.M.S. Southend line. —Engineer, 5 D., 529.

New signal-box at Aberdeen.—Engineer, 8 Ag., 134.

Operation of automatic signals on the Underground. —Railway Mag., My.–Je., 142–3.

Semaphore signals again.—Railway Mag., S.–O., 289–90.

Traffic control on the L.M.S.R.—Railway Mag., S.–O., 285–6, 293.

Nock, O. S. Continuously controlled cab signalling. —Engineer, 14 N., 454–6, il.

History. Lascelles, T. S. Underground signalling in the steam days.—Railway Mag., Mr., 103–4, il.

Railway Sleepers. [Discussion on railway sleepers].—Engineering, 4–18 Jl., 17–18, 29, 66.

Sleeper tamping machine on the L.N.E.R.—Engineer, 29 Ag., 195, il.

Railway Stations. *England.* Perivale (G.W.R. and L.P.T.B.) station : design by Brian B. Lewis, archt.—Builder, 28 Mr., 287, il.

Planning for railway and air stations. [Editorial on safe approaches].—Builder, 31 Ja., 127.

Swindon : new G.W.R. station. B. Bannatyne Lewis, archt.—Builder, 7 F., 162, il.

Willesden old station.—Railway Mag., N.–D., 350, 354.

Scotland. L.N.E.R. West Highland stations.—Engineer, 6 Je., 495, il.

Railway Tickets. Hudson, H. Round the world with Thomas Edmondson [inventor of railway tickets].—Chambers's J., Ag., S., 475–7, 537–9.

Mell, George. 'All tickets, please!' [Collecting railway tickets as a hobby].—Chambers's J., F., 87–8.

Railway Track. Expansion rail joint for London Transport lines.—Engineer, 7 Mr., 205 ; Engineering, 14 Mr., 201.

Flat-bottom rails on the L.N.E.R.—Engineering, 17 Ja., 55 ; flat-bottom rails on the L.M.S., 22 Ag., 188.

Renewal of the track at St. Pancras Station.—Engineer, 14 N., 467–8, il.

Speed on curves.—Engineer, 11 Jl., 41.

Track reinforcement on the Southern Railway.—Engineer, 28 N., 505, il.

Track renewal by cranes on the L.M.S.—Engineer, 8 Ag., 132.

Wörtmann, F. A new method for the welding of rail joints.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Je., 261–70.

Railway Trains. Modernized trains for Liverpool Overhead Railway.—Railway Mag., My., 164–5, il.

South African Royal Train.—Railway Mag., Ja., 36–7, 47, il.

'The Devon Belle' [running from Waterloo to Plymouth and Ilfracombe].—Railway Mag., S.–O., 306–7.

Railway Trains (*cont.*).

The 'Empire State Express' [running between New York, Buffalo and Detroit].—Railway Mag., My.–Je., 174–5, il.

Bond, F. S. Smart work by Brighton semi-fast units. —Railway Mag., Mr., 79–81.

Druce, Gerald. A journey on the 'Slovak Arrow'.—Railway Mag., Ja., 16–17, 30–1, il.

Edwards, A. Earle. Passenger and freight train organisation and supervision.—J. Inst. Transport, Mr., 439–44.

Nock, O. S. 'The Aberdonian' in wartime.—Railway Mag., Ja., 3–9, 28, il.

Richards, J. M. Egypt's royal trains [of the 19th century].—Archit. R., N., 173–4.

Railway Wagons. Construction of all-steel wagons on the L.N.E.R.—Engineer, 7 N., 436–7, il.

New fruit and vegetable vans for L.M.S.—Engineer, 20 Je., 548.

Steel mineral wagon construction at the L.M.S. works.—Engineer, 10 O., 339–41 ; Engineering, 17 O., 367–8, 372, il.

See also REFRIGERATOR CARS.

Railways. *Goods Traffic.* Blee, David. The transhipment of goods train traffic : its development and future.—J. Inst. Transport, My., 462–7.

Pike, J. R. The safe carriage of merchandise by rail. —J. Inst. Transport, Ag., 531–3.

Saville, Graham. Railway goods charges.—Elec. R., 26 S., 469–70.

See also REFRIGERATOR CARS.

History. Portraying the past. [History of English and American railways].—Railway Mag., N.–D., 356–67, 402, il.

Lighting. Cunnington, A. Railway lighting. [With discussion].—T. Illum. Eng. Soc., Vol. 12, No. 2 : 23–52.

[*Country subdivisions*].

England. Hostel for trainmen. *See* HOSTELS.

British Railways.—Economist, 29 N., 868–70.

The British Transport Commission. [Ownership of the railways by the Government as from 1st January 1948].—Engineer, 5 D., 523–4.

The nationalisation of the railways.—Polit. Q., Ja., 21–35.

The S.R. at Midhurst.—Railway Mag., Jl.–Ag., 245, 239, il.

Aldrich, C. Langley. The Brightlingsea branch, L.N.E.R.—Railway Mag., N.–D., 383–5.

Clinker, C. R. Bristol Port Railway and Pier.—Railway Mag., Jl.–Ag., 267–70, 283, il.

Cooper, B. K. Steam working in the Brighton district. —Railway Mag., N.–D., 381–2.

Gradon, W. McGowan. A Lincolnshire railway by-way [connecting Bardney and Louth].—Railway Mag., My.–Je., 137.

Jones, K. Westcott. The Freshwater, Yarmouth and Newport Railway [Isle of Wight].—Railway Mag., My.–Je., 144–9, il.

Lee, K. J. The work of a station master's office.—J. Inst. Transport, Mr., 451, 450.

McDonald, J. Douglas. The Dover and Martin Mill Railway.—Railway Mag., N.–D., 386–9, il.

Vallance, H. A. The Bickley and Chislehurst loops, Southern Railway.—Railway Mag., Jl.–Ag., 223–4.

See also LONDON : *Railways.*

England : *History.* G.W.R. loads 40 years ago.—Railway Mag., My., 178.

The railway position in 1847.—Engineering, 6 Je., 480–1.

Railways. *England : History (cont.).*

Box, Frank E. Stephenson's projected S.W.R. [Basingstoke to Salisbury].—Railway Mag., S.–O., 291–3, 312, il.

Charlewood, R. E. The last decades of the Midland [Railway].—Railway Mag., Jl.–Ag., 201–7. *In progress.*

Morris, E. H. The Abergavenny–Hereford tramroads. —Railway Mag., My.–Je., N.–D., 138–42, 152–3, 351–4, il.

Sekon, G. A. The direct Portsmouth Railway.—Railway Mag., Mr., My.–Je., 105–8, 160–2, 167–8, 175, il.

India. Towers, H. C. The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.—Railway Mag., Mr., Jl.–Ag., 71–4, 97, 219–22, 238, il.

Iran. Champion, Cuthbert Llewellyn. The construction of the Trans-Iranian Railway, with particular reference to the works of 'Lot 6 (South)'.—J. Inst. Civil Eng., D., 160–7, il.

Italy. Reconstruction of the Italian State Railways.—Engineer, 27 Je., 569–70.

New Zealand. New Zealand Government Railways.—Engineering, 31 Ja., 101.

Northern Ireland. The Belfast Central Railway.—Railway Mag., Mr., 114.

Robbins, J. Macartney. The Lisburn and Antrim branch.—Railway Mag., Mr., 67–70, 90–1, il.

Scotland. New spur at Stevenston [Ayrshire], L.M.S.R. —Railway Mag., S.–O., 282–3.

The approach to Glasgow.—Railway Mag., Ja., 10–12.

The West Highland Railway and the Loch Sloy power scheme.—Railway Mag., N.–D., 348–9, 378, il.

Switzerland. Garnock, Lord William. A Swiss railway miscellany.—Railway Mag., N.–D., 339–43, 368–72, il.

Phillips, G. H. The centenary of the Swiss Railways. —Engineering, 15 Ag., 160–2, il.

United States. By Northern Pacific to Seattle.—Railway Mag., S.–O., 271–2.

Fletcher, Robert V. Our railroads : a balance sheet. —Atlantic Mthly., Mr., 73–8.

Tornell, Roger E. A railroad man thinks out loud.—Harper's, F., 130–40.

Tratman, E. E. Russell. American railway developments.—Engineer, 8, 15 Ag., 128–30, 142–3.

Wales. Duncan, Ian G. T. By rail to the Devil's Bridge [from Aberystwyth].—Railway Mag., Jl.–Ag., 217–18, 222.

Railways : Electrification. Electrification of the Milan–Domodossola Railway.—Engineering, 22 Ag., 189, il.

Suburban electrification on the Central Argentine Railway.—Engineer, 16 My., 423–4, il.

Varley, R. Some aspects of railway electrification in Great Britain. [Advocating it].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 1, No. 74 : 83–6.

Railways, Military. *See* MILITARY RAILWAYS.

Railways, Underground. *London.* Cleaning electrical machinery on Tube trains [for removing dust from the ventilating ducts of Metadyne machines and motor generators].—Engineering, 5 S., 225, il.

Extension of the L.P.T.B. Central Line [from Leytonstone to Newbury Park and Woodford].—Engineer, 19 D., 575.

Side pits at L.P.T.B. rolling stock depots.—Engineer, 17 O., 372, il.

Lascelles, T. S. Underground signalling in the steam days.—Railway Mag., Mr., 102–4, il.

Moscow. The fourth section of the Moscow Metro : the Great Circle.—Anglo-Soviet J., Vol. 7, No. 4 : 37–8.

Rain and Rainfall. Rain and grass yield. *See* GRASSES.

Abbot, C. G. Precipitation affected by solar variation. —Smithsonian Misc. Coll., Vol. 107, No. 9 : 1–4.

Forster, J. L. Rain.—Contemp. R., Mr., 177–9.

Asia, Central. Lu, A. Precipitation in the South Chinese–Tibetan borderland.—Geogr. R., Ja., 88–93.

England. Douglas, C. K. M., and Glasspoole, J. Meteorological conditions in heavy orographic rainfall in the British Isles.—Q. J. Roy. Meteorol. Soc., Ja.–Ap., 11–42.

Glasspoole, John. The reliability of rainfall over the British Isles. [Abstract].—Water and Water Eng., Jl., 360–3.

United States. Abbot, C. G. 1946–1947 report on the 27.0074-day cycle in Washington precipitation.—Smithsonian Misc. Coll., Vol. 107, No. 2 : 1–2.

Visher, Stephen S. Precipitation seasons in the United States.—Geogr. R., Ja., 106–11.

Rainhill, *Lancs.* Expanding a village into a new town.—Builder, 28 Mr., 300, il.

Rain-making and Rain-preventing. Kraus, E. B., and Squires, P. Experiments on the stimulation of clouds to produce rain.—Nature, 159 : 489–91, il.

Ramée (Joseph Jacques). Tunnard, Christopher. Minerva's Union. [The building and design of Union College, Schenectady].—Archit. R., F., 57–62, il.

Ramon (George). Laver, James. George Ramon, man of the theatre and scenic designer.—Studio, S., 70–3, il.

Ramsden (Walter), *biochemist.* Coope, Robert. Obituary. —Nature, 159 : 801.

Ramuz (C. F.), *Swiss author.* Barnes, Annie. Obituary. —Modern Lang. R., O., 447–56.

Jarrett-Kerr, M. A regional novelist.—19th Century, S., 134–40.

Range-finding. Barleon, John S. Distance without stadimeter—the Barleon eye–finger range finder.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., F., 187–9, il.

Rationalism. Eisler, Robert. Religion for the age of reason.—Hibbert J., Jl., 334–41.

Oakeshott, Michael. Rationalism in politics. [A historical survey].—Cambridge J., N., D., 81–98, 145–57.

Rats. Lloyd, J. Ivester. Man's arch-enemy—the rat. —Field, 6 D., 632, il.

Control. Infection from virus. *See* SALMONELLA.

Ravenscroft (Edward). And Calderón. *See* CALDERÓN DE LA BARCA (P.).

Rayleigh [Robert John Strutt], *4th Baron.* Obituary. —Engineering, 19 D., 592.

Rayon and Rayon Industry. Anglo-American survey of German rayon industry.—Silk & Rayon, F., 241–2, 244, 246.

Cellulose film research assists rayon development.— —Silk & Rayon, My., 589–90, 592.

Hints for preventing felters, warp buttons and creases. —Silk & Rayon, Ap., 542–3.

Introducing the new Nelson viscose rayon spinning machine [by Dobson and Barlow, Ltd.].—Silk & Rayon, D., 1596–8, il.

Methods of temperature control in acid spinning baths [in the production of rayon].—Silk & Rayon, My., 692–3.

Progress in rayons and rayon processing.—Silk & Rayon. *Monthly.*

[Reports by H.M. Stationery Office]. 1. German methods of embossing rayon fabrics. 2. Water repellent and crease resistant spun rayons.—Silk & Rayon, Ja., 114–16 ; (3) Rayon staple and 'flockenblast' spinning in Germany ; (4) German developments in finishing, Ag., 1098, 1100, 1102, 1104.

Rayon and Rayon Industry (*cont.*).

Simple hints for avoiding faults in rayon weaving.—Silk & Rayon, Mr., 404, 406.

Softening of rayon textiles by chemical processes: restoring the natural properties lost in finishing treatment.—Silk & Rayon, D., 1682–6.

Softening of rayon textiles by mechanical treatment.—Silk & Rayon, S., 1254, 1256–8, il.

Some notes on the production of rayon crêpe fabrics.—Silk & Rayon, My., 681–2, 684, 686.

Weaving continuous filament and spun rayon goods.—Silk & Rayon, Jl., 974.

Whys and wherefores of continuous viscose spinning.—Silk & Rayon, O., 1386, 1388, 1390, 1392.

Ashton, H. Current developments in rayon staple spinning. [Abstract].—J. Textile Inst., Je., P201–P202; the influence of rayon staple on preparing and spinning machinery developments, Ag., P340–P352.

Barker, S. W. Nelson continuous viscose rayon spinning process.—Silk & Rayon, N., 1550.

Cotterill, E. Modern preparation for continuous filament rayon: latest winding and warping system.—Silk & Rayon, D., 1674–80, il.

Hall, A. J. Shrink resistant finishes for stabilizing rayon fabrics.—Silk & Rayon, Je., 810, 812–14, 816.

Howlett, F., and Martin, Elizabeth. A study of the rate of saponification of cellulose acetates [chiefly rayons].—J. Textile Inst., My., T212–T225, bib.

Moncrieff, R. W. Gas fading of acetate rayon—its causes and remedies.—Silk & Rayon, My., 674, 676; thoughts on nylon staple, Ardil and alginate rayons, O., 1392, 1394, bib.

Oliver, J. Guthrie. World rayon production and consumption.—Silk & Rayon, Mr., 313–14, 317.

Razors. Lowther, A. W. G. An early Roman razor from Ewell, Surrey.—Antiq. J., Ja.–Ap., 82–3, il.

Piggott, C. M. The late Bronze Age razors of the British Isles.—P. Prehistoric Soc., N.S., Vol. 12: 121–41, il., bib.

Read (Herbert). Grattan, C. Hartley. Gentlemen, I give you Herbert Read. [An appreciation of his critical and political writing].—Harper's, Je., 535–42.

Reade (Charles). Burns, Wayne. Charles Reade and [his literary feud with] the Collinses.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Je., 397–9.

Reading. Eames, Thomas H. The speed of object recognition and of word recognition in groups of passing and failing pupils.—J. Educ. Psychol., F., 119–22.

McGann, Mary. Dramatic dialogues for simultaneous treatment of reading and personality problems.—J. Educ. Psychol., F., 96–104.

Malter, Morton. The ability of children to read cross-sections.—J. Educ. Psychol., Mr., 157–66.

Preston, Ralph. How English teachers can help retarded readers.—English J., Mr., 137–40.

Robinson, Francis P. The effect of language style on reading performance.—J. Educ. Psychol., Mr., 149–56.

Tinker, Miles A. Time relations for eye-movement measures in reading.—J. Educ. Psychol., Ja., 1–10, bib.

Reason. Macrae, Donald G. Reason regained.—Life & Letters, F., 87–93.

Reavell (George), *Lt.-Col., architect.* Obituary.—Builder, 14 Mr., 247.

Reclamation of Land. *See also* WASH, *The.*

Reconstruction, Social and Economic. Church and State in European reconstruction. *See* CHURCH AND STATE.

Marshall Plan. *See* EUROPEAN RECOVERY PROGRAMME.

Reconstruction, Social and Economic (*cont.*).

The initiative in Europe.—Economist, 21 Je., 961–3; priorities for Western Europe [reports for Conference of Sixteen], 13 S., 427–8.

Heikel, Olga. Friends of peace in social reconstruction work.—Friends' Q., Ja., 24–8.

Lindsell, Sir Wilfred. Post-war reconstruction—Great Britain and Europe.—Army Q., Ap., 33–42.

See also EUROPEAN RECOVERY PROGRAMME; INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT; and subhead *Economics* under names of countries.

Rectum. *Diseases.* Cluer, Ernest H. Granular proctitis treated with succinyl–sulphathiazole suppositories.—Lancet, 2 Ag., 168–70.

Reference Libraries. Kaplan, Louis. The early history of reference service in the United States.—Library R., 83: 286–90.

Notz, Cornelia. The United States Tariff Commission library [its reference section only].—Special Libraries, D., 320–3.

Phelps, Rose B. The effect of organizational patterns on the adequacy and efficiency of reference service in the large American public library.—Libr. Q., O., 281–95.

Reflection (Optics). Tolansky, S., and Donaldson, W. K. The reflectivity of speculum metal.—J. Sci. Instr., S., 248–9.

Weil, Robert. The variation of the reflectivity of nickel with temperature.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59: 781–91.

Reflexes. Barker, D., and Young, J. Z. Recovery of stretch reflexes after nerve injury.—Lancet, 24 My., 704–7, bib.

Reformation. Parkyn's account of. *See* PARKYN (R.).

Theory of virtue. *See* ETHICS.

Refraction and Refractive Index. Kuan-Han Sun. The contribution to the refractive index and Abbe value of a glass by the oxide components.—J. Soc. Glass Techn., O.–D., 254–8.

Refractometers. Stamm, Robert F., and Whalen, John J. The calibration of Rayleigh refractometers without recourse to gas chambers.—J. Industr. Hygiene, Jl., 203–17, bib.

Refractory Materials. Converter Refractories Sub-committee: first report.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., F., 235–69.

Brindley, G. W., and Robinson, K. An X-ray study of some kaolinitic fireclays. [With discussion].—T. Brit. Ceramic Soc., Mr., 49–62, bib.

Brindley, G. W., and Robinson, Keith. Note on the occurrence of anatase in some fireclay deposits.—Mineral. Mag., D., 244–7, bib.

Chadeyron, A. A., and Rees, W. J. High-porosity dolomite bricks. Pts. 1 and 2.—T. Brit. Ceramic Soc., Je., 125–32.

Chesters, J. H., and others. The development of basic insulating bricks. [With discussion].—T. Brit. Ceramic Soc., N., 349–77, bib.

Cross, A. H. B. The variation of specific gravity of crushed silica brick with particle size. [With discussion].—T. Brit. Ceramic Soc., My., 105–13, bib.

Dixon, D. Some impressions of the refractories industry in the United States.—J. Soc. Glass Tech., F.–Ap., 97–9; Je.–Ag., 97–9.

Ford, W. F., and Rees, W. J. The spalling resistance of magnesite products.—T. Brit. Ceramic Soc., S., 290–312, bib.

Hale, W. T. A statistical sampling plan for refractory products with special reference to silica bricks.—T. Brit. Ceramic Soc., Je., 147–60.

Refractory Materials (*cont.*).

Howie, T. W., and Lakin, J. R. A note on the application of the differential thermal analysis method to some basic refractory materials.—T. Brit. Ceramic Soc., Ja., 14–22.

Howie, T. W., and Mackenzie, J. The stability of carbon bricks in carbon monoxide.—T. Brit. Ceramic Soc., Jl., 161–76, il.

Hyslop, J. F., and others. Corrosion and the fluxing of refractory–glass mixtures. [With discussion].—T. Brit. Ceramic Soc., N., 377–86, il.

Knížek, J. O., and Fetter, H. Alunite and [its effect on the properties of primary kaolinitic] clays.—T. Brit. Ceramic Soc., Ja., 22–46, il., bib.

Lovell, G. H. B. Reactions occurring in refractory materials involving ferrous oxide and magnesia.—T. Brit. Ceramic Soc., Jl, 200–6, il., bib.

Mong, Lewis E. Elastic behaviour and creep of refractory bricks under tensile and compressive loads.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., F., 229–40, bib.

Rigby, G. R., and others. The mineralogical composition of magnesite bricks.—T. Brit. Ceramic Soc., O., 313–29, bib.

Waterton, S. C. A note on the statistical examination of some results of porosity and after-contraction tests on refractory specimens.—J. Soc. Glass Techn., Je.–Ag., 147–52.

Refrigeration and Refrigerating Machinery. City of Bradford cold air stores: reconstruction due to damage by frost.—Builder, 28 Mr., 297–8, il.

Freon-12 as a refrigerant.—Motor Ship, S., 206, il.

Frozen foods: latest developments in quick freezing.—Elec. R., 10 Ja., 51–3; frozen cooked meals, 30 My., 893–4; making refrigerators by flow-production methods, 10 O., 537–40, il.

Gordon, Lord Dudley. Iron and steel and refrigeration.—Engineer, 31 O., 7 N., 416–17, 430–1.

History. Smith, Edgar C. Some pioneers of refrigeration. [With discussion].—T. Newcomen Soc., Vol. 23: 99–107.

Refrigerator Cars. Bradbury, W. P. Refrigerated transport by rail.—J. Inst. Transport, Jl., 496–9.

Refrigerator Ships. *Empire Star*, 11,860-ton 17-knot refrigerated cargo ship.—Motor Ship, F., 442–3, il.

Hornby Grange, 15-knot refrigerated ship for the Houlder Line.—Shipbuilder, Mr., Ap., 131–5, 179–82; Motor Ship, Ap., 24–9, il.

Hurunui: launch of twin-screw 17-knot motor ship for New Zealand Shipping Co.—Motor Ship, S., 233, il.

Port Pirie, 11,210-ton 16-knot refrigerated cargo liner for the Port Line, with twin-screw Swan Hunter–Doxford machinery.—Motor Ship, Ag., 171–6, il.

Port Wellington, 11,100-ton refrigerated cargo liner for the Port Line.—Motor Ship, Ja., 370–8, il.

Farmer, J. D. Various types of refrigerating machinery for ships.—T. N.E. Coast Inst. Eng. & Shipb., Vol. 63, Pt. 5: 205–18; discussion, Vol. 63, Pt. 7: D133–D134.

Refugees. Deadline for the refugees. [Conference on Refugees at Lausanne].—Economist, 7 Je., 878–9.

Fay, Sidney B. Europe's expellees. [Position of prisoners of war, 'displaced persons', and refugees].—Current Hist., Ap., 321–8.

Haigh, E. Agnes R. Britain's guests [of the past, who brought the secrets of their crafts and trades with them].—Contemp. R., O., 240–2.

See also Displaced Persons.

Refuse and Refuse Disposal. Sorsby, Max. Collection and disposal of London's refuse.—Lancet, 19 Jl., 112–13.

Regional Surveys. Nicholson, F. J. Neighbourhood studies for the extra year.—J. Educ., S., 483–4, bib.

Reid (Forrest). Forster, E. M. [Obituary].—Listener, 16 Ja., 120.

Reindeer. Hitchcock, M. Glenn. From Lapland to London.—Field, 25 Ja., 103, il.

Reiter's Syndrome. Willcox, R. R., and others. Treatment of Reiter's syndrome by gold salts.—Brit. Med. J., 12 Ap., 483–4, bib.

Relapsing Fever. Coghill, N. F., and others. Relapsing fever in Cyrenaica.—Brit. Med. J., 10 My., 637–40, bib.

Relativity. Bondi, H. Spherically symmetrical models in general relativity. [With discussion].—Observatory, D., 215–17.

De Wet, J. S. Symmetric energy–momentum tensors in relativistic field theories.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 4: 511–20, bib.

Gould, S. H. The theory of relativity and the atomic bomb.—Sci. Mthly., Jl., 48–60.

Hu, N. Radiation damping in the general theory of relativity.—P. Roy. Irish Acad., Vol. 51, Sec. A, No. 7: 87–111.

Lewis, T. Kinematical relativity.—Phil. Mag., Ag., 602–6.

Papapetrou, A. A static solution of the equations of the gravitational field for an arbitrary charge-distribution.—P. Roy. Irish Acad., Vol. 51, A15: 191–204.

Schrödinger, Erwin. The final affine field laws.—P. Roy. Irish Acad., Vol. 51, A13: 163–71.

Schrödinger, Erwin. The relation between metric and affinity.—P. Roy. Irish Acad., Vol. 51, A11: 147–50.

Walker, A. G. The invariants of kinematical relativity.—Phil. Mag., My., 316–24.

Religion. Magic applied to. *See* Theurgy.

What I believe. 'Faith in a crucified carpenter', by A. D. Ritchie.—Listener, 22 My., 789–90; the faith of a rationalist, by Bertrand Russell, 29 My., 826; the faith of a unitarian, by P. M. Oliver, 5 Je., 874–5; fact, mystery and sacraments, by Ronald Knox, 12 Je., 916–17; the faith of a Christian Scientist, by Viscount Astor, 19 Je., 960–1; 'I believe in reason and man', by J. B. S. Haldane, 26 Je., 1004–5; 'the kingdom beyond death', by J. S. Whale, 3 Jl., 22–3; the faith of a spiritualist, by Lord Dowding, 10 Jl., 62–3; faith in the one creative reason', by W. R. Matthews, 17 Jl., 102–3; ethics of the golden mean, by Ivor Brown, 24 Jl., 142–3; the faith of a Jew, by I. J. Mattuck, 31 Jl., 182–3; a life not of detachment but response, by Kathleen Bliss, 7 Ag., 222–3.

Benjamin, A. Cornelius. The justification of religion.—J. Religion, Ja., 27–33.

Greenwood, H. Powys. The Early Church and [the state of religion] to-day—some perspectives.—Mod. Churchman, Ja., 308–16.

Macleod, R. D. A revival of religion—is it possible?—Hibbert J., Ja., 165–9.

Thomas, Norman. Religion and civilization.—Atlantic Mthly., Ag., 33–6.

Wigley, T. Can we be religious to-day?—Mod. Churchman, N., 206–13.

See also Belief and Doubt; God; God and Man; Missions; Modernism; Psychology, *Religious*; Spiritual Life; names of religions; and subhead *Religion* under countries, etc.

Religion and Science. Nance, John. The scientific bases for belief.—Hibbert J., Jl., 342–9.

Rigg, W. H., Canon. Evangelism and the era of atomic power.—Expos. Times, Je., 236–8.

Religion and Science *(cont.).*

Stowell, E. La Mothe. Pseudo-religions and reconversion. [The Church's fight against scientific humanism and state secularism].—Hibbert J., O., 28–33.

See also 'Bridgewater Treatises'; Evolution.

Religion, Comparative. Wach, Joachim. The place of the history of religions in the study of theology.—J. Religion, Jl., 157–77.

Religion, Primitive. Magoun, Francis Peabody. On some survivals of pagan belief in Anglo-Saxon England.—Harvard Theol. R., Ja., 33–46.

See also Sun-worship.

Religion in Schools. Gilbert, Leslie H. The idea of a Christian school.—Friends' Q., Ja., 14–24.

Horsefield, Douglas F. Thinking about wholeness: a headmaster reviews an experiment.—Religion in Educ., Vol. 15, No. 1: 13–17.

Religious Education. [Christian education]. 1. Education and the State, by A. J. Drewett. 2. Christianity and the boarding school, by D. R. Wigram. 3. The Church and adult education, by H. G. G. Herklots.—Churchman, Je., 53–77.

[Notes on the work of the] Institute of Christian Education at home and overseas.—Religion in Educ., Vol. 15, No. 1: 28–30.

Butterworth, J. On teaching doctrine.—Hibbert J., Ap., 266–70.

Drinkwater, F. H. The catechetical revival [in the Roman Catholic Church].—Month, Je., 342–50.

Inge, W. R. Religion in education.—Fortnightly, Jl., 61–5.

Jacka, A. A. The Curtis Report: a striking omission [of a comprehensive scheme for religious education].—Religion in Educ., Vol. 14, No. 2: 43–7.

James, Walter. School and life.—Fortnightly, Ag., 127–9.

Morrison, Nina. The modern child's religion.—Religion in Educ., Vol. 14, No. 2: 55–7.

Niblett, W. R. My faith and my job: a broadcast talk. [On teaching and religion].—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., Ap., 143–6.

Prior, Kenneth H. Educational methods in the rural tropics [particularly in Nigeria].—East & West R., Ap., 40–4.

Rathbone, C. F. The teaching of religion [to the child].—Hibbert J., Ap., 262–5.

Taylor, A. P. Sixth-form divinity.—Religion in Educ., Vol. 15, No. 1: 25–7.

See also Bible: *Study and Teaching*; St. Katherine's Foundation.

Religious Liberty. Taylor, F. J. The right to believe. [Growth of religious toleration].—Churchman, Je., 81–4.

Warren, M. A. C. Religious freedom in India.—East & West R., Ap., 47–50.

See also Helwys (T.).

Religious Literature. Gossip, A. J. [A review of L. Browne's anthology *The World's Great Scriptures*].—Expos. Times, My., 223–4.

Gwyther, Margaret. Religious poetry of the seventeenth century.—Congreg. Q., Jl., 211–19.

See also Bible; Christian Literature, *Early*; *also* Bloy (L.); Doddridge (P.); Mannyng (R.); Scott (J.).

Remand Homes. Elkin, W. A. Approved schools and remand homes: remuneration and conditions of service: report of the Home Office committee.—Howard J., Vol. 7, No. 2: 128–32.

Rembrandt. Munz, Ludwig. The original shape of Rembrandt's *Shipbuilder and his Wife*.—Burlington, S., 253–4, il.

Renaissance. *Bibliography.* Recent literature of the Renaissance: a bibliography. By Hardin Craig, General Editor; Ernest W. Talbert (English); Samuel F. Will and William Leon Wiley (French); John G. Kunstmann (Germanic Languages); Joseph G. Fucilla (Italian); Don Cameron Allen (Neo-Latin); Linton Lomas Barrett and Sturgis E. Leavitt (Spanish).—Studies in Philol., Ap., 267–452.

Renan (Ernest). Malakis, Emile. *Le miracle juif.* [Expression associated with Renan].—Mod. Lang. Notes, N., 475–6.

Rent. House rentals in France.—Builder, 8 Ag., 160.

Redlich, Fritz. Rental analysis in wartime.—J. Polit. Econ., Je., 245–53.

Representative Government and Representation. Handcock, W. D. What is represented in representative government?—Philosophy, Jl., 99–111.

Reproduction (Biology). Bolliger, Adolph. Some aspects of marsupial reproduction. [Presidential address].—J. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., Vol. 80, No. 1: 1–13, il., bib.

Turner, C. L. Viviparity in teleost fishes.—Sci. Mthly., D., 508–18, il.

See also Fertilization (*Biology*); Ovulation; Pollen and Pollination.

Reptiles. Slater, James A. Bionomic notes on some reptiles from Okinawa Shima, Ryukyu Islands, Japan.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, F., 113–19.

Research. Commonwealth of Australia Council for Scientific and Industrial Research.—Engineering, 3–24 Ja., 5–6, 42–3, 53–4, 89–90; Discovery, My., 142–7; Nature, 159: 103–4.

Emergency Scientific Research Bureau, Eire.—Nature, 159: 311.

Industry and research.—Nature, 159: 649–50.

National Research Council of Canada: annual report.—Nature, 159: 276–7.

Operational research in war and peace: discussion.—Nature, 160: 660–2.

Research and industry in Scotland.—Nature, 159: 751–2; 160: 341–2.

Research and the small firm.—Engineering, 16 My., 410.

Research in British Colonial Territories.—Nature, 159: 614–16.

Research in technical colleges.—Engineering, 6 Je., 478; Beama J., Je., 214–18.

Scientific research in the Pacific area.—Nature, 159: 412–13.

Tata Institute of Fundamental Research.—Nature, 160: 112–13.

Appleton, Sir Edward. The work of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.—Mems. Manch. Lit. & Phil. Soc., 1945–46: 107–26.

Cady, Edwin Laird. Processes have families: significant industrial developments.—Sci. Amer., Je., 249–51, il.

Dyson, George W. Scientific liaison. [Scientific Research and the U.S. Navy].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., S., 1072–5, il.

Graf, J. E. National responsibility for research [for national security and welfare].—Smithsonian Ann. Rept., 1946: 411–24.

Hawkins, L. A. Does patent consciousness interfere with co-operation between industrial and university research laboratories [in America]?—Science, 28 Mr., 326–7.

Kidd, Charles V. The Federal Government and the shortage of scientific [research] personnel.—Science, 24 Ja., 84–8.

Research (*cont.*).

Loofbourow, John R. Operational analysis in relation to administration of government-sponsored research.—Science, 8 Ag., 113–17, bib.

Lowrey, Jeannette. Science in Chicago. [Museums, universities, societies, academies, etc.].—Sci. Mthly., D., 445–81, il.

Malloch, J. G. Scientific research in Canada and its links with science in the United Kingdom. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Soc. Arts, 5 D., 38–50.

Paterson, Sir Clifford. Industrial research. [Abstract of speech].—Engineer, 14 Mr., 215.

Russell, R. P. Management of research.—Nature, 160 : 547.

Sarnoff, David. Science reaches upward.—Sci. Amer., Jl., 6–9.

See also FULMER RESEARCH INSTITUTE ; MELLON INSTITUTE.

Bibliography. Brown, D. A. The problem of research reports [in science-technology libraries].—Spec. Libr., F., 44–6.

Research Libraries. *See* LIBRARIES AND RESEARCH.

Reservoirs. Inauguration of the King George VI Reservoir : Metropolitan Water Board.—Water and Water Eng., D., 589–92.

M.W.B. Staines new reservoir.—Engineer, 14 N., 456–7.

Hardy, Eric. Waterworks reservoirs and fishing [potentialities].—Water and Water Eng., S., 450–2.

Pietrkowski, J. Reservoirs as a pipe line source : some economy considerations.—Civil Eng., N., 478.

Risbridger, C. A. The design and construction of Perry Barr service reservoir. [Abstract].—Water and Water Eng., Jl., 345–53.

Tomlinson, George E. Leakage correction at the Great Falls Reservoir [Tennessee].—Engineering, 14 Mr., 181–3, 192, il.

Respiration. Chapman, G. Some aspects of respiration in diving mammals.—School Sci. R., O., 86–96, bib.

Kreuger, Hugo, and Hunter, John. On the multiple factor theory of respiratory control as outlined by [John S.] Gray. With reply by J. S. Gray.—Science, 2 My., 463–8, bib.

Wyss, Oscar A. M. Separate localization in the medulla oblongata of the vagal inspiratory and expiratory reflex centers.—Science, 3 O., 322–3, bib.

See also INHALATION ; INHALATION THERAPY ; OXYGEN APPARATUS.

Respiratory Organs. *Diseases.* Stuart-Harris, C. H. Prevention of acute respiratory diseases, with particular reference to influenza.—Lancet, 8 F., 201–5, bib.

See also ASTHMA ; LUNGS : *Diseases* [*Dust Diseases*] ; TUBERCULOSIS.

Retaining Walls. Little, A. L. Modern practice in the design of retaining walls.—Structural Engr., F., 77–87, bib.

Revelation (Theology). Bromiley, G. W. The Biblical doctrine of divine revelation. [With discussion].—T. Victoria Inst., Vol. 77 : 81–100.

MacGregor, Geddes. God and the unconscious : an examination of the hypothesis that a divine revelation may take place below the level of conscious mind.—J. Theol. Stud., Jl., 176–86.

Rheidol, *River.* Coster, H. P., and Gerrard, J. A. F. A seismic investigation of the history of the River Rheidol in Cardiganshire.—Geol. Mag., N.–D., 360–8, il., bib.

Rheology. Summarized proceedings of Conference on the Rheology of Solids—Birmingham, 1947.—J. Sci. Instr., D., 309–12.

Rheology (*cont.*).

Oldroyd, J. G. A rational formulation of the equations of plastic flow for a Bingham solid.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 1 : 100–5 ; two-dimensional plastic flow of a Bingham solid, Vol. 43, Pt. 3 : 383–95, bib. ; rectilinear plastic flow of a Bingham solid, Vol. 43, Pts. 3–4 : 396–405, 521–32, bib.

Scott-Blair, G. W. Rheology.—Listener, 23 Ja., 156.

Weissenberg, K. A continuum theory of rheological phenomena.—Nature, 159 : 310–11.

Apparatus. Lethersich, W. Apparatus for the study of the rheological properties of dielectrics.—J. Sci. Instr., Mr., 66–71, bib.

Rheumatism. Rheumatic fever : a review from the Royal College of Physicians.—Lancet, 3 My., 606–10.

Barsi, Imre. A new treatment of rheumatoid arthritis.—Brit. Med. J., 16 Ag., 252–3.

Burke, P. J. Penicillin prophylaxis in acute rheumatism.—Lancet, 15 F., 255–6, bib.

Cohen, Henry. Rheumatic diseases.—Brit. Med. J., 17 My., 692–3.

Cowan, I. C, and Harkness, John. The plasma viscosity in rheumatic diseases.—Brit. Med. J., 1 N., 686–8.

Rogen, Alfred S. The heart in rheumatoid arthritis.—Brit. Med. J., 18 Ja., 87–8, bib.

Woodland, R. J. T. Tuberculous rheumatism : report of a case.—Lancet, 11 O., 540.

Yeoman, W., and Wilson, J. V. Rheumatoid arthritis and amyloid disease : report of a case.—Brit. Med. J., 27 S., 483–5, il.

Rhine, *River.* Crossing at Xanten. *See* RIVER CROSSINGS, *Military.*

Baker, B. G. Our frontier on the Rhine. [The Rhine and its affect on the shaping of European history].—Army Q., Jl., 246–52.

Rhinoceros. Benzon, Bøje, and others. Rhino—black or white ?—Field, 14 Je., 592 ; 16 Ag , 13 S., 4 O., 188, 300, 384–5, il.

Rhodes, *Island.* Durrell, Laurence. The Island of the Rose.—Geogr. Mag., O., 230–9, il.

More, Jasper. A Fascist folly : the Castle of Rhodes.—Country Life, 9 My., 854–6, il.

Rhodes Trust. Elton, Lord. The work of the Rhodes Trust.—J. Roy. Soc. Arts, 9 My., 393–405.

Rhodesia. Goodenough, K. M. Rhodesia looks ahead. [Industrial, political, and educational future]. [With discussion].—African Affairs, Ja., 29–37.

Jollie, Tawse. A Rhodesian dominion.—National R., Ap., 279–88.

See also NORTHERN RHODESIA ; VICTORIA FALLS.

Rhodium. Platinum–rhodium thermocouples. *See* THERMOCOUPLES.

Hunt, L. B. Rhodium : engineering properties and uses.—Metal Ind., 24 O., 339–42, il.

Rhythm. Humphreys, W. J. All of a kind, caper to canto. [Dance, music and poetry].—their physiological effect].—Sci. Mthly., Mr., 211–12.

Riboflavin. *See under* VITAMINS.

Ribs. *Fractures.* Alderson, B. Roxby. Further observations on fracture of the first rib.—Brit. J. Radiol., S., 345–59, il.

Ricci (Scipione de'), *Bp. of Pistoia.* Ord, R. Douglas. An eighteenth-century Church reformer.—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., O., 350–3.

Rice and Rice Culture. Chatterjee, D. Botany of the wild and cultivated rices.—Nature, 160 : 234–7, il., bib.

Richard II, *King of England.* Suggett, Helen. A letter describing Richard II's reconciliation with the City of London, 1392. [With the Anglo-Norman text of the anonymous letter].—English Hist. R., Ap., 209–13.

Richards (*Sir* Frederick), *Admiral, R.N.* Noble, Sir Percy L. H. A great naval Victorian and his memorial.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., My., 232–3.

Richardson (Albert Edward), *architect.* Royal Gold Medallist, 1947.—Builder, 24 Ja., 100, port.

Richter (Jean Paul Friedrich). Gross, Fritz. A German novelist.—Contemp. R., D., 103–6.

Rickettsial Diseases. *See also* Q FEVER.

Riddles. *Old English.* Erhardt-Siebold, Erika von. Old English Riddle No. 57: OE *Cā 'Jackdew'.—P.M.L.A., Mr., 1–8, bib.

Erhardt-Siebold, Erika von. Old English Riddle no. 95.—Mod. Lang. Notes, D., 558–9.

Erhardt-Siebold, Erika von. The Anglo-Saxon riddle 74 and Empedokles' fragment 117. [A suggested plagiarism].—Medium Aevum, 15: 48–54.

Riddoch (George), *neurologist.* [Obituary].—Lancet, 1 N., 672–3.

Rievaulx Abbey. Rievaulx Abbey. [A note on its ruins].—Field, 22 N., 580, il.

Rifles. Brown, R. S. Rifling in small arms.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., F., 106–8.

Rights of Man. A statute of liberty? [Introduction of the Preservation of the Rights of the Subject Bill].—Economist, 3 My., 658–60.

MacDonald, Margaret. Natural rights.—P. Aristotelian Soc., Vol. 47: 225–50.

Merriam, Charles E. A world Bill of Rights.—Soc. Serv. R., D., 437–45.

Rilke (Rainer Maria). Braun, Felix. Memories of Rainer Maria Rilke. [With letters].—German Life & Letters, O., 12–24.

Soloveitchik, Samson, and Gladding, Everett Bushnell. Rilke's original Russian poems.—Mod. Lang. Notes, D., 514–22.

Wahr, Fred B. 'Der Magier' as an interpretation of Rilke's later thought.—J. English & Germanic Philol., Ap., 188–98.

Ripon, *Yorks.* Shaw, C. F. An ancient custom. [A note on the 'Wakeman' sounding his horn].—Field, 22 Mr., 278, il.

Ripon Cathedral. Ripon Cathedral: new figures in choir screen. Esmond Burton, sculptor.—Builder, 25 Jl., 88, il.

River Crossings, Military. Foster, R. N. Crossing the Rhine: the task of the sappers at Xanten.—Roy. Engineers J., Je., 102–15.

Kirkpatrick, Ralph Z. Some naval missions ashore. [Historic and present-day river crossings and amphibious operations].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Jl., 830–1.

Mixner, Joseph H. Raft operation at Heilbronn, Germany.—Milit. Engr., S., 380–2, il.

Murray, A. The crossing of the Irrawaddy by 4 Corps, February, 1945.—Roy. Engineers J., Mr., 19–28, map.

River Police, *London.* *See* LONDON: *Metropolitan Police.*

Rivers. *Eire.* *See also* SLANEY, *River.*

England. The menace to our rivers. [Editorial on the River Boards Bill].—Field, 27 D., 707–8, il.

See also ROTHER, *River.*

Germany. *See also* WESER, *River.*

Rivers: Clearance. River mud clearance by jet engine.—Engineer, 22 Ag., 182, il.

Rivers: Pollution. *See* WATER: *Pollution.*

Rivers: Regulation. *See also* DANUBE, *River*; LOCKS (*Hydraulics*).

Rivett (Louis Carnac), *gynaecologist.* Obituary.—Lancet, 20 S., 452, port.

Riviera. Allen, Will. Riviera ports revisited.—Motor Boat, Mr., 117–18, il.

Harvey, Frederic. The French Riviera today.—Contemp. R., D., 362–4.

Rjabinin-Andreev (Pětr Ivanovič). Entwistle, W. J. Five proletarian ballads [by Rjabinin-Andreev, Karelian ballad-monger].—Mod. Lang. R., O., 488–90.

Roads and Road-making. Engineering and road safety: the case for dual carriageways.—Builder, 12 S., 301–2.

Road laying and finishing machine [by the Neuchatel Asphalte Co., Ltd.].—Engineer, 10 O., 350, il.

Road safety and road engineering.—Engineering, 1 Ag., 110.

Roof-top roadways. 1. General plan, by T. R. Cave-Browne-Cave. 2. Design, by D. H. McPherson.—Engineering, 5, 26 S., 232–3, 294.

Andrews, W. P. Modern road construction in concrete.—Builder, 16 My., 484.

Bennett, G. T. Road junctions: suggestions for improved designs. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., D., 269–92.

Despotopoulos, Th. P. A new easement curve in highway work.—Civil Eng., S., 378–81, bib.

Douglas, John Francis. Adhesion between binders and aggregates.—J. Inst. Civil Eng., Ja., 292–315, bib.

Jamieson, William George. The widening of traffic lanes on road curves.—J. Inst. Civil Eng., Mr., 87–90.

Jones, Henry. Super-elevation at road bends.—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., Je., 498–502.

Knight, E. R. The use of destructor clinker in asphalt road works.—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., My., 420–30, il.

Lacey, Robert, and Robb, William Muir. The use of spreading and consolidating machinery in concrete road and runway construction.—J. Inst. Civil Eng., Ja., 272–91, il., bib.

Maclean, D. J. The application of soil mechanics to problems in road construction. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., Je., 449–73.

Orr, H. E. Road and building construction on clay. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., Ap., 381–96, bib.

Reynolds, C. E. Concrete roads: effect of temperatures and moisture changes.—Civil Eng., Je., 250, 252.

Tripp, Sir Alker. Road traffic and town planning.—Builder, 27 D., 671.

Williams, Sir Evan Owen and Owen Tudor. The economics of viaducts, embankments, and retaining walls for motor-ways.—J. Inst. Civil Eng., D., 130–8.

Eire. Prendergast, Ellen. Togher at Kellysgrove, Co. Galway. [Remains of a bog road of logs, brushwood and gravel].—J. Galway Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 22, Nos. 1–2: 15–18.

England. Aldington, H. E. British road development. [Extracts].—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., Ja., xxxiii–xxxiv.

Hughes, A. C. Asphalt roads in Hampshire: specifications, control of manufacture and laying. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., Ag., 95–120.

England: History. Cossons, Arthur. Warwickshire turnpikes.—T. Birmingham Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 64: 53–100, maps.

Crawford, O. G. S. The Roman road from Winchester to Bitterne.—P. Hants. Field Club, Vol. 16, Pt. 3: 247–52.

Maud, F. H. Some roads on the Essex–Hertfordshire border.—Essex R., O., 179–86.

Twells, H. S. The beginning of a Turnpike Trust: [the Derby, Ashbourne, Hurdlow House road].—J. Derby. Archaeol. Soc., No. 66, N.S. 19: 24–39.

India. Mitchell, Sir Kenneth. Roads and road transport in India.—Asiatic R., Ap., 148–59; J. Roy. Soc. Arts, 1 Ag., 592–610.

Near East. Cassels, G. K. Ismailia–El Auja road [from Palestine to Egypt].—Roy. Engineers J., S., 263–9.

North America. Road research in North America: British scientists' report on U.S.A. and Canada.—Builder, 29 Ag., 243; Civil Eng., O., 428.

Roads and Road-making (*cont.*).

United States. Road building programme in America.—Civil Eng., Ja., 30–1.

Stearns, Myron. The great toll-road mirage.—Harper's, O., 330–6.

Roberts (Richard), *1789–1864.* Dickinson, H. W. Richard Roberts, his life and inventions.—Engineer, 14 F., 7 Mr., 176–8, 189–90.

Robertsbridge Abbey. Field, Colin W. Robertsbridge Abbey.—Sussex County Mag., D., 389–90.

Robertson (Frederick William). Jenkins, Claude. [Study of] *Letters of F.W.R.*, ed. by Stopford Brooke.—Theology, Ap., 138–42.

Robertson (Howard Morley), *architect.* A.A. centenary [president].—Builder, 4 Ap., 312, 313, port.

Robin Hood. The sublime outlaw. [Editorial].—Field, 27 D., 708.

Rochdale. Methodism in. *See* METHODISM.

Scott, A. N. James Ogden and the Rochdale Art Gallery. [Fund established by James Odgen for the purchase of pictures].—T. Rochdale Lit. & Sci. Soc., Vol. 22 : 70–7.

Rochester [John Wilmot], *2nd Earl of.* Thorpe, James. Authenticity of *The Wish* as a Rochester poem.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Ap., 267–8.

Rock Carvings. Heizer, Robert F. Petroglyphs from southwestern Kodiak Island, Alaska.—P. Amer. Philos. Soc., Ag., 284–93, il., bib.

Rock Climbing. *See* MOUNTAINEERING.

Rockets. V2 rockets. *See* BOMBS : *Rocket-propelled.*

Rocky Mountains. Edwards, Walter Meayers. On the ridgepole of the Rockies. [Climbing in Alberta, 25 miles from Calgary].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Je., 745–80, il.

Rogers (Bernard), *American composer.* Diamond, David. Appreciation.—Mus. Q., Ap., 207–27, port.

Rogers (Samuel), *1763–1855.* Weeks, Donald. Samuel Rogers : man of taste. [Appreciation of his work, his house, and his collections of paintings and sculpture].—P.M.L.A., Je., 472–86.

Werry, Richard R. Samuel Rogers's approach to the blank-verse dramatic monologue.—Mod. Lang. Notes, F., 127–8.

Roland, Chanson de. Place, Edwin B. Some geographical problems of the Oxford *Roland.*—P.M.L.A., D., 873–86.

Schutz, A. H. *Roland* v 337.—Mod. Lang. Notes, N., 456–61.

Rolewinck (Werner). Printer of 1486 edition of his *Fasciculus.* *See* ADAM, *of Rottweil.*

Rolfe (Frederick), *alias Baron Corvo.* Van Someren, Ivy. Baron Corvo's quarrels.—Life & Letters, F., 104–9.

Rolling Mills. White-metal bearings. *See* BEARING METALS.

Darlington and Simpson Rolling Mills, Ltd. : light-section mill at the Darlington works.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., N., 447–52, il.

[Discussion on rolling mills and rolling practice].—Engineer, 6 Je., 489–90.

John Summers and Sons, Ltd., Shotton, Chester : 80-in. cold-reduction reversing strip mill.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Mr., 442–4, il.

Light alloy rolling.—Metal Ind., 31 O., 369.

Light metals hot rolling : sheet and strip production.—Elec. R., 24 O., 609–13, il.

Research on rolling mills.—Engineering, 23 My., 439–40.

Rolling aluminium : Falkirk plant of the British Aluminium Co., Ltd.—Metal Ind., 26 S., 259–63.

Cook, Maurice. Calculation of loads involved in metal strip rolling.—J. Inst. Metals, O., 55–80.

Ford, H. The effect of speed of rolling in the cold-rolling process.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Jl., 380–98, bib.

Rolling Mills (*cont.*).

Franklin, W. W., and Grove, P. F. Mechanical and electrical features of primary hot-rolling mill auxiliaries.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., O., 262–78.

Hoff, E. A. W. Fluctuations of the distribution of torque between rolling-mill spindles.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Ja., 51–4 ; discussion, Ag., 511–22 ; corresp., O., 208–14.

Larke, E. C. Rolling loads : considerations of the factors affecting their magnitude.—Metal Ind., 4, 11, 18 Ap., 223–5, 243–4, 263–5, il., bib.

Phipps, G. A. Modern small rolling mills.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., O., 247–61.

Vita, H. Hot rolling : notes on the production of light-alloy slabs.—Metal Ind., 21 Mr., 193.

Roman Antiquities. Salyer, William Clark. Swamp goddess. [The Italic temple of Marcia, in the Minturnae marshes].—Class. J., Ap., 407–12, il.

See also ENGLAND : ANTIQUITIES : *Roman and Romano-British.*

Roman Catholic Church. Knight, Frank H. Short cuts to justice and happiness. [Reviewing *The Liberal Tradition*, by W. A. Orton, who upholds Roman Catholicism as the remedy for all ills].—Ethics, Ap., 199–205.

Lattey, Cuthbert. The meaning of religious life.—Month, N., 235–41.

See also ENCYCLICALS, *Papal* ; JESUITS ; MARY, *Virgin* ; SOCIETY OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS ; STIGMATIZATION.

History. Gwynn, Aubrey. The disintegration of Catholic Europe. [A review of *A History of the Church*, Vol. 3, by Philip Hughes].—Studies, Mr., 1–15.

Liturgy and Ritual. Cabaniss, J. Allen. A note on the date of the Great Advent Antiphons.—Speculum, Jl., 440–2.

Lattey, Cuthbert. St. John Eudes and devotion to the Sacred Heart. [Reviewing *The Sacred Heart of Jesus*, by Saint John Eudes, translated by . . . Richard Flower].—Month, My., 287–91.

Missions. Toniolo, Elia. The first centenary of the Roman Catholic Mission to Central Africa, 1846–1946.—Sudan Notes, Vol. 27 : 99–126, il.

See also BRITTO (J. DE) ; JOGUES (I.). [*Country subdivisions*].

Australia. Martindale, C. C. The black swan : the centenary of the Church in West Australia.—Month, S., 86–92.

Canada. *See also* SŒURS GRISES DE LA CROIX.

England. Esdaile, Edmund. The Catholic revival before Newman. [Review of *Lord Shrewsbury, Pugin and the Catholic Revival*, by Denis Gwynn].—Month, F., 125–7.

See also CHALLONER (R.) ; FABER (F.) ; VAUGHAN (H.), *Cardinal* ; *also* ASSOCIATION FOR CATHOLIC PEOPLE'S COLLEGES ; FRANCISCANS.

France. *See also* ALACOQUE (M. M.).

Germany. Murray, John. German problems through German eyes. [Reviewing 3 numbers, Oct.–Dec., 1946, of the Catholic periodical *Stimmen der Zeit*, suppressed since 1941].—Month, F., 117–22.

India. *See also* MISSIONS : *India.*

Italy. Martindale, C. C. Italian silhouettes. [On some memoirs of devout young Italians of the present generation].—Month, My., 280–6.

See also RICCI (S. DE').

Mauritius. Kelly, Charlotte M. The Church in Mauritius.—Studies, D., 469–75.

Poland. *See also* SKARGA (P.).

Spain. *See also* CERVANTES SAAVEDRA (M. DE).

Roman Catholic Church (*cont.*).

United States. Littlejohn, Edward. An American letter. [On recent American literature and on Roman Catholicism in America].—Dublin R., Autumn, 116–25.

See also CABRINI (F. X.).

Roman Emperors. *See also* CONSTANTINE I; JULIAN.

Romance Philology. Politzer, Robert L. Final *-s* in the Romania.—Romanic R., Ap., 159–66.

Romances. *See also* 'AUCASSIN ET NICOLETTE'; CHARLEMAGNE ROMANCES; 'OTUEL AND ROLAND'.

Rome. Edwards, Walter A. What we don't know about the Romans. [Their inner lives, their true selves].—Class. J., Mr., 325–9.

McCleary, G. F. Paganism and race suicide. [How depopulation proved the ruin of Greece and Rome].—Hibbert J., Ap., 246–52.

See also CALENDAR: *Greek and Roman*; MONEY: *Rome, Ancient*; NEGROES: *Rome, Ancient.*

Genealogies and Families. *See also* ASINII.

History. Singer, Mary White. Octavia's mediation at Tarentum [between Octavian and Antony].—Class. J., D., 173–7.

See also CATO, *of Utica*; GRACCHUS (T.); PRISCILLIANUS (L.).

Officials. Last, Hugh. *Imperium maius*: a note. [Imperial and official powers and positions].—J. Roman Stud., Vol. 37, Pts. 1, 2: 157–64.

Religion. Savage, Susan. Remotum a notitia vulgari. [Secret practices and rituals of the Roman priests].—T. Amer. Philol. Assn., Vol. 76: 157–65.

See also APOLLO; EMPEROR-WORSHIP.

Rome (City). Wilson, Edmund. A Roman summer, 1945.—Horizon, Ag., 102–20.

Romford, *Essex.* L.C.C. housing estate, Dagnam Park.—Builder, 16 My., 468–9, il.

Romney (George). Wright, John. Famous visitors of the eighteenth century [to Sussex]: George Romney.—Sussex County Mag., D., 396–8.

Ronaldsway. Neolithic site. *See* STONE AGE: *Man, Isle of.*

Röntgen Society. Barclay, A. E. The jubilee of the Röntgen Society.—Brit. J. Radiol., Je., 221–2.

Roof Climbing. 'The Mole'. [Climbing of Cambridge University buildings as a sport].—Blackwood's, Ag., 129–36.

Roofs. Copper roofing for low cost housing. Mauger and May, archts.—Architect, 18 Ap., 53–4; Builder, 24 Ja., 111–13.

New method of slate roofing [with] prefabricated panels.—Builder, 17 O., 443; prefabricated slated roof panel, 19 D., 712, il.

O'Hea, I. J. Canadian red cedar shingles. [Their outstanding roofing qualities].—Builder, 16 My., 480–1; Architect, 9 My., 120–1.

Roosevelt (Franklin Delano), *U.S. President.* Schlesinger, Arthur M., Jr. [Review of *The Roosevelt I Knew*, by Frances Perkins].—Atlantic Mthly., Ja., 102–3.

Rope. Newman, Sanford B., and Curtiss, J. H. A statistical analysis of some mechanical properties of manila rope.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., D., 551–9, bib.

Snow, C. F. F. The art of rope-making.—Country Life, 5 S., 476–7, il.

History. Dickinson, H. W. A condensed history of rope-making [hemp fibre and wire]. With discussion.—T. Newcomen Soc., Vol. 23: 71–92, il.

Ropeways, Aerial. *See* WIRE ROPE TRANSPORT.

Ros (Amanda M'Kittrick), *Irish authoress.* Goodwin, Michael. Alliterative lady.—19th Century, Ag., 90–4.

Rosaries. McGuire, Edward A. Old Irish rosaries and rosary crosses.—Connoisseur, D., 85–91, il.

Rosenberg (Hilding). Pergament, Moses. Hilding Rosenberg: a journey in modern Swedish music.—Music & Letters, Jl., 249–57.

Ross and Cromarty. MacGregor, Alasdair Alpin. The Easter Ross of boyhood. [Memories of Ardgay, Dornoch Firth, Kincardine, Easter Ross].—Scotland's Mag., S., 38–41, il.

See also TORRIDON.

Rossetti (Dante Gabriel). Gray, Nicolette. Rossetti: Rossetti, Dante and ourselves.—Apollo, Jl., 23, il.

Rotatoria. *See* ROTIFERA.

Rother, *River.* Field, Colin W. The Rother Valley.—Sussex County Mag., Ag., 254.

Rotifera. Russell, C. R. Additions to the Rotatoria of New Zealand.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., Vol. 76, Pt. 3: 403–8.

Rottingdean. O'Bryne, Marie K. Pilgrimage to Rottingdean.—Sussex County Mag., O., 322–3.

Roubaud (Pierre). Lanctot, Gustave. Le prince des faussaires en histoire canadienne. [R.P., le maître de la falsification documentaire].—T. Roy. Soc. Can., Vol. 40, Sec. 1: 61–78.

Rouen. Townroe, B. S. The future of Rouen.—Builder, 16 My., 466, il.

Roughness of Surfaces. *See* SURFACE FINISH.

Roundworms. *See* NEMATODA.

Rous (Francis). Chaning-Pearce, Melville. Francis Rous: mystic and man of affairs.—Congreg. Q., Ap., 117–26.

Rousseau (Jean-Jacques). Ellis, M. B. Jean-Jacques Rousseau: biographical problems.—Romanic R., Ap., 117–32.

Françon, Marcel. Sur deux additions faites par Rousseau à son premier discours.—Mod. Lang. Notes, My., 342–3.

Rowe (Frederick Maurice). Cross, E. J., and Speakman J. B. Obituary.—Nature, 159: 53.

Roxburghshire. *See also* HAWICK.

Roxby (Percy Maude), *Professor of Geography.* Fleure, H. J. [Obituary].—Geography, Mr., 36; Nature, 159: 462–3.

Roy (Jamini), *Indian artist.* Irwin, John. Jamini Roy and the Indian tradition.—Indian Art & Letters, 1946, Vol. 20, No. 1: 37–9, il.

Royal Academy. The Royal Academy, 1947.—Connoisseur, Je, 123–5, il.

Hopwood, A. Tindell. The Royal Academy, 1947.—Nature, 159: 764–5.

Rowlett, D. C. Portraits at the Royal Academy.—Brit. J. Photogr., 16 My., 173–4.

Royal Aircraft Establishment, *Farnborough.* Walker, J. Stubbs. [Account of its research work].—Discovery, S., 279–83, il.

Royal Canadian Mounted Police. Van Steen, Marcus. The Mounties. [History].—Chambers's J., Ja., 33–4.

Royal Canadian Naval College, *Royal Roads, Vancouver Island.* Mahoney, Elmer J. [Account].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Ap., 433–7, il.

Royal Institute for the Indies, *Amsterdam.* Kraal, Johanna Felhoen. The Royal Institute for the Indies and its ethnological work.—Man, Mr., 37–41, il.

Royal Institute of British Architects. [Notes from] Council minutes.—Builder, 10 Ja., 63; dinner [speeches], 28 Mr., 288–9; Council minutes, 28 Mr., 302; R.I.B.A. distinction in town planning, 11 Ap., 353; Council minutes, 30 My., 537; 11 Jl., 47; the full Council, 18 Jl., 61; Council minutes, 7 N., 5, 26 D., 510, 656, 730.

Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Library.* Kyle, Barbara. The library of the R.I.I.A.—Special Libraries, N., 287–91.

Royal Military Chapel, Wellington Barracks, *London.* Proposed design for [the new chapel]. H. S. Goodhart-Rendel, archt.—Builder, 12 D., 672–4, il.

Royal Observer Corps. Martyr, Weston. At the centre. [Work of the Royal Observer Corps].—Blackwood's, Jl., 1–12.

Royal Ordnance Factories. Work at the Royal Ordnance Factories.—Engineer, 17 Ja., 72.

Royal Scottish Museum. Hutchieson, A. R. The Royal Scottish Museum reopens its technological department. Museums J., O., 132–4, il.

Royal Society. Denny, Margaret. The Royal Society and [its influence on] American scholars.—Sci. Mthly., N., 415–27.

Royal Sussex Regiment. Paine, J. Books relating to the Royal Sussex Regiment.—Sussex County Mag., My., 148–51.

Rubber. Bekkedahl, Norman, and Saffiotti, Waldemar. Mangabeira latex and rubber.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Ap., 427–38, bib.

Rivlin, Ronald S. Torsion of a rubber cylinder.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Je., 637–42.

Stevens, W. H. Rubbers to aid of paints and plastics. [The uses of rubber derivatives and synthetic rubber].—Plastics, Ja., 22–4.

Treloar, L. R. G. Rubbers and their characteristics: real and ideal.—P. Roy. Inst., Pt. 2, No. 151 : 226–36.

Wing, Henry J. Carbon and hydrogen in rubber hydrocarbon.—Science, 4 Ap., 363–4, bib.

Rubber Industry. Speke factory of the Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.—Engineering, 26 D., 612, 620–3, il.

Bauer, P. T. Malayan rubber policies.—Economica, My., 81–107.

Rubber, Synthetic. Hauser, Ernst A., and Le Beau, Desiree S. Elasticity explained: investigations with the ultramicroscope have already resulted in improvement in the elasticity of synthetic rubber.—Sci. Amer., N., 204–6, il.

Rubbra (Edmund). Mason, Colin. Rubbra's four symphonies.—Music R., Vol. 8, No. 2 : 131–9.

Rubella. Clayton-Jones, E. Rubella as a cause of congenital deafness in England.—Lancet, 11 Ja., 56–61, bib.

Rubens (*Sir* Peter Paul). Croft-Murray, Edward. The landscape background in Rubens's *St. George and the Dragon.*—Burlington, Ap., 89–93, il.

Rugge (John). Whatmore, L. E. John Rugge, Prebendary of Chichester.—Sussex Archaeol. Coll., Vol. 86 : 126–36.

Ruhr. The shadow of the Ruhr.—Economist, 12 Jl., 51–2.

Garbuny, Siegfried. The Ruhr—valley of decision.—Current Hist., Jl., 22–6.

Ruins. Piper, John. Pleasing decay. [The decay of different building materials, the taste for picturesque decay, and restoration and anti-scrape].—Archit. R., S., 85–94, il.

Rum, *Inner Hebrides.* Hunt, R. 'You cannot land here!' A climber's experiences on the Island of Rum.—Scots Mag., Je., 195–202, il.

Rum. Hardy, W. A. S. [Notes and photographs showing the production of rum in the West Indies].—Geogr. Mag., S., 198–202.

Rumania. Fischer, A. J. Roumania after the elections.—Contemp. R., Ja., 15–19.

Young, Edgar P. The Rumanian scene.—Contemp. R., O., 228–32.

See also IORGA (N.).

Rumanian Literature. *See also* DRĂGUŞANU (I.C.).

Rumeli Hissar. Everett, M. H. S. [Description of ancient Turkish fortress town on the Bosporus].—Asiatic R., Ja., 73–5.

Rumford, *Count.* *See* THOMPSON (B.).

Ruminants. *Diseases and Pests. See also* INFUSORIA.

Rupert, *Prince.* Warner, Oliver. Prince Rupert as a seaman.—Blackwood's, Je., 465–71.

Ruskin (John). Bryce, William Kirk. John Ruskin as educator and friend.—Baptist Q., Ja., 149–54.

Dawson, A. M. P. A Victorian prophet with a message for to-day.—Hibbert J., Ap., 253–7.

Hough, Graham. Ruskin and Roger Fry: two aesthetic theories.—Cambridge J., O., 14–27.

Quennell, Peter, ed. Ruskin and the women. [The truth of his marriage to Effie Gray].—Atlantic Mthly., F., 37–45.

Russell (Bertrand A. W.), *3rd Earl Russell.* Broad, C. D. *The Philosophy of Bertrand Russell,* edited by Paul Arthur Schilpp. [A review].—Mind, O., 355–64.

Cross, R. Nicol. Bertrand Russell's *History of Western Philosophy.*—Hibbert J., Ap., 193–201.

Joad, C. E. M. Bertrand Russell's *History of Western Philosophy.* [Discussion of two topics from the book].—P. Aristotelian Soc., Vol. 47 : 85–104.

Vance, John G. Bertrand Russell's caprice: a criticism of his *History of Western Philosophy.*—19th Century, Ja., 41–52.

Russia. Russia's strength.—Economist, 17 My., 745–7; south of the Caucasus, 20 S., 466–8; trial and terror [political trials], 15 N., 788–90.

Bonn, M. J. The Soviet's dilemma.—Contemp. R., S., 138–41.

Hollis, Christopher. [A review of *The Russian Idea* by N. Berdyaev].—Studies, D., 482–4.

Parker, Ralph. The Red Army man goes home.—Geogr. Mag., My., 2–10, il.

Pritt, D. N. Impressions [of Russia], 1946.—Anglo-Soviet J., Vol. 7, No. 4 : 8–9, il.

Sax, Karl. Soviet science and political philosophy.—Sci. Mthly., Jl., 43–7, bib.

Toynbee, Arthur. Russia's Byzantine heritage.—Horizon, Ag., 82–95.

See also MOSCOW; VOLGA, *River*; *also* INLAND NAVIGATION: *Russia.*

Antiquities. See also OLBIA, *Crimea.*

Army. Watteville, H. G. de. Russian artillery—1941–1945.—J. Roy. Artillery, Ap., 133–44; by Sir F. Noel Mason-MacFarlane, O., 314–27.

Bibliography. Books and pamphlets on Russia, 1946–1947.—Slavonic & E. European R., Ap., 508–17.

Cole, Toby. Guide to Russian collections in American libraries.—Bull. N.Y. Publ. Libr., N., 644–50.

Gurian, Waldemar. Reports on the Soviet Union: a survey of recent literature in the U.S.A.—Dublin R., Autumn, 139–50.

Church History. Anderson, Paul B. The Church in the Slav world [with spec. ref. to Russia].—Int. R. Missions, Ap., 191–205.

Casey, Robert P. The cultural mission of Russian Orthodoxy.—Harvard Theol. R., O., 257–75.

Economic History. East, W. Gordon. The economic history of U.S.S.R. [Review of *The Development of the Soviet Economic System,* by A. Baykov].—Econ. Hist. R., Vol. 16, No. 2 : 141–4.

Economics. The economy of the U.S.S.R. 1. National income estimates of Soviet Russia—their distinguishing characteristics and problems, by Paul Studenski and Julius Wyler. 2. Soviet economic reconversion, 1945–46, by Harry Schwartz. 3. Russia and the International Trade Organization, by Alexander Gerschenkron. 4. Discussion.—Amer. Econ. R., My., 595–648.

Thoughts on reconstruction, by D. Arkin; the reconstruction of urban centres, by A. Bunin; reconstruction and housing, by N. Bylinkin.—Archit. R., My., 177–84.

Russia. *Economics (cont.).*
Bergson, Abram. The fourth Five-Year Plan: heavy versus consumers' goods industries.—Polit. Sci. Q., Je., 195–227.
Hecht, J. S. Rending the Russian veil. [Communist political economy].—National R., S., 228–33.
Jasny, Naum. Intricacies of Russian national-income indexes.—J. Polit. Econ., Ag., 299–322.
Lindley, F. O. Two modern myths. [Success of the Soviet experiment and eulogy of Sun Yat Sen].—National R., Ap., 264–6.
Yugow, A. Reconversion and reconstruction in the U.S.S.R.—Int. Lab. R., Ja., 62–76.
Foreign Affairs. Does Russia mean war? The psychological background of Soviet policy.—Round Table, D., 420–4.
The sources of Soviet conduct.—Foreign Affairs (N.Y.), Jl., 566–82.
Bailey, Sidney D. Russia and world peace.—Friends' Q., Ja., 35–41.
Beazley, Raymond. Poland and Russia yesterday and to-day.—Quart. R., O., 541–53.
Crankshaw, Edward. What does Russia want?—National R., Je., 437–46.
Davidson-Houston, J. V. The political strategy of Russia.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., F., 118–22.
Edelman, Maurice. Russia: war or peace?—Lond. Q. World Affairs, Ja., 4–10.
Garbuny, Siegfried. Russia's claim to East Prussia.—Current Hist., Ap., 339–44.
Kolarz, Walter J. Russia and the Middle East.—Fortnightly, Je., 412–19.
Kulski, W. W. The lost opportunity for Russian-Polish friendship.—Foreign Affairs (N.Y.), Jl., 667–84.
Marshall, Arthur G. The Russian problem.—Commonwealth & Empire R., Jl., 41–4.
Price, M. Philips. Russia and the Powers.—Contemp. R., Ja., 5–10; the Russian enigma, Jl., 1–7.
Seton-Watson, R. W. Main currents in Russian foreign policy: presidential address.—T. Roy. Hist. Soc., 4 Ser. Vol. 29: 167–86.
Voigt, F. A. Russia and the German state.—19th Century, Mr., 115–24.
See also ESPIONAGE; MOSCOW CONFERENCE, *1947.*
History. Davidson-Houston, J. V. Russian geography and policy. [Physical conditions affecting Russian history].—National R., N., 393–491.
Kennedy, A. L. The expansion of Russia.—Quart. R., Ja., 1–17.
See also KIEV; PETER I, *the Great, Emperor.*
Intellectual Life. See also ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R.
Languages. Matthews, W. K. The language pattern of the U.S.S.R. [A detailed analysis].—Slavonic & E. European R., Ap., 427–54.
Navy. Martin, Paul W. The Russian Navy—past, present, and future.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Je., 657–61, il.
Navy: History. Anderson, R. C. British and American officers in the Russian Navy [in the 18th century].—Mariner's Mirror, Ja., 17–27.
Daly, Robert W. Operations of the Russian Navy during the French Revolution and Empire, 1795–1801.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., My., 554–61, il.
See also GORDON (T.).
Religion and Religious Policy. Oyler-Waterhouse, W. A. Religion and the Soviet people.—Anglo-Soviet J., Vol. 7, No. 4: 12–20, il.

Russia. *Religion and Religious Policy (cont.).*
Spinks, G. Stephens. Christianity returns to the East. [Mainly on its revival in Russia].—Hibbert J., Ap., 223–6.
Sanitary Affairs. See also MEDICAL SERVICE: *Russia.*
Russia, Asiatic. Davidson-Houston, J. V. Russia in Asia.—Roy. Engineers J., Je., 154–63.
Languages. See also UZBEK LANGUAGE.
Russian Academy of Sciences. Benjamin Franklin and. *See* FRANKLIN (B.).
Russian Language and Literature. Berthold, Arthur B. Survey of recent Russian library literature.—Libr. Q., Ap., 138–47.
Kiparsky, V. Finland and Sweden in Russian literature.—Slavonic & E. European R., N., 174–86.
See also CHEKHOV (A. P.); DOSTOEVSKY (T. M.); PUSHKIN (A.); RJABININ-ANDREEV (P. I.).
Study and Teaching. Finch, Chauncy E. Latin and Russian as a teaching combination.—Class. J., O., 23–6.
Translations. Rilke in Russian. *See* RILKE (R. M.).
Russian Studies. *See also* HOETZSCH (O.).
Rusts (Fungi). *See* UREDINEAE.
Rutherford (Ernest), *1st Baron.* Cockcroft, J. D. Rutherford: life and work after the year 1919, with personal reminiscences of the Cambridge period.—P. Physical Soc., 58: 625–33.
Oliphant, M. L. Rutherford and the modern world. [Memorial Lecture: his character, and his work in atomic physics].—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59: 144–55.
Rutin. Raiman, R. J., and others. Effect of rutin on anaphylactic and histamine shock.—Science, 17 O., 368, bib.
Rutter (Joseph). Townsend, Freda L. Ben Jonson's *Censure* of Rutter's *Shepheards Holy-Day.*—Mod. Philol., My., 238–47.
Ruwenzori, *Mt.* Climbing. *See* MOUNTAINEERING: *Africa.*
Hicks, P. H. The Portal peaks of Ruwenzori.—Geogr. J., 1946, O.–D., 210–20, il.
Ruyton of the Eleven Towns, *Shropshire.* Wills proved in the Manorial Court of Ruyton of the Eleven Towns.—T. Shropshire Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 52, Pt. 1: 116–18.
Rye, *Sussex.* Shipping history of Rye. *See* SHIPPING: *England: History.*
Cooke, J. K. Impressions of Rye.—Sussex County Mag., 1946, D., 299–300.
See also JEAKE FAMILY.
Sacraments. Robinson, W. Biblical sacramental theory.—Expos. Times, Ap., 171–4.
Safety in Mines. *See* MINE ACCIDENTS: *Prevention.*
Saffron Walden, *Essex.* Benton, G. Montagu. The postal service at Saffron Walden in the nineteenth century.—Essex R., Ja., 23–8, il.
Sahara. *Native Races.* Alcobé, Santiago. The physical anthropology of the West Saharan nomads.—Man, N., 141–3, il., bib.
Sailing Ships. Hornell, James. The boats of Lake Menzála, Egypt.—Mariner's Mirror, Ap., 94–6, il.
See also JUNKS.
Sails. Blandford, P. W. Choosing a sail for the dinghy.—Motor Boat, Mr., 119–20.
Blandford, P. W. Sails for the small cruiser.—Motor Boat, Jl., 270–1.
Lyman, John. Self-furling sails and double topsails. [G. F. Howard, 1946].—Mariner's Mirror, Ja., 51.
MacGregor, D. R. Double topsail rig. [G. F. Howard, 1946].—Mariner's Mirror, Ja., 51–2.
O Brien, Connor. Taking care of your sails.—Yachting Mthly., S., 210–13.
St. Albans. *See also* VERULAMIUM.

St. Albans Abbey. Thompson, A. Hamilton. St. Albans Abbey : a bibliography.—Archaeol. J., Vol. 102 : 167.

Saint-Exupéry (Antoine de), *French author.* Galantière, Lewis. Appreciation.—Atlantic Mthly., Ap., 133–41.

St. George's Chapel, *R.A.F. Aerodrome, Biggin Hill.* [To be erected in memory of the Battle-of-Britain men]. W. Wylton Todd, archt.—Builder, 22 Ag., 204–5 ; Architects' J., 9 O., 321–2.

St. George's Chapel, *Windsor.* The nave altar [erected as the Order of the Garter war memorial in] St. George's Chapel, Windsor. W. A. Forsyth, archt.—Builder, 24 O., 460–1, il.

St. James's Palace, *London.* Mitchell, Charles. William Morris at St. James's Palace [and the work carried out in 1866–67].—Archit. R., Ja., 2, 37–9, il.

St. James's Park, *London.* The Master-Gunner of. *See* England : *Army—Royal Artillery.*

St. John of Jerusalem, Knights of. France, R. S. A rental of the South Lancashire lands of St. John of Jerusalem circa 1540.—T. Lancs. & Ches. Antiq. Soc., Vol. 58 : 57–70.

St. Katharine's Foundation. Buller, Amy. [The founding and purpose of St. Katharine's College].—Religion in Educ., Vol. 15, No. 1 : 11–12, 27.

St. Mark's, *church, Venice.* Perkins, J. B. Ward. The bronze lion of St. Mark. [A stylistic examination, and a suggestion that it was made on the eastern fringe of the Greek world, where Near-Eastern metallurgy was known].—Antiquity, Mr., 23–41, il.

St. Mary's College for Women, *Durham.* [Building]. E. Vincent Harris, archt.—Builder, 31 O., 484–5, il.

St. Neots Priory. Tebbutt, C. F. [Stones of] St. Neots Priory [recovered after excavations].—T. Cambs. & Hunts. Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 6, Pt. 9 : 255–6, il.

St. Paul's Cathedral, *London.* War damage repair at St. Paul's Cathedral.—Builder, 4 Jl., 4–6 ; restoration, 5 D., 642–3, il.

Matthews, W. R., Dean. War damage to St. Paul's Cathedral.—Builder, 21 Mr., 264.

St. Peter Port, *Guernsey.* MacGregor, Alasdair Alpin. Most foreign town of Britain.—Country Life, 25 Jl., 172–4, il.

St. Swithin's Priory, *Winchester.* Drew, J. S. Manorial accounts of St. Swithin's Priory, Winchester.—English Hist. R., Ja., 20–41.

Saints. Jones, Thomas. [Review of] *Vitae Sanctorum Britanniae et Genealogiae* [edited and translated by A. W. Wade-Evans].—T. Hon. Soc. Cymmrodorion, 1943 and 1944 : 157–65.

Saints in Literature. Hennig, John. Irish saints in early German literature.—Speculum, Jl., 358–74.

Sakhalin. *See also* Ainu.

Sal Ammoniac. Clow, Archibald and Nan L. Dr. James Hutton and the manufacture of sal ammoniac.—Nature, 159 : 425–7, il.

Salford. Hampson, Charles Phillips. Some notes on ancient defensive posts in Salford.—T. Lancs. & Ches. Antiq. Soc., Vol. 58 : 159–76 il.

Salic Law. Rabinowitz, Jacob J. The title *De Migrantibus* of the *Lex Salica* and [its parallel in] the Jewish *herem hayishub.*—Speculum, Ja., 46–50.

Stein, Simon. *Lex Salica.* [Criticism of errors in current editions].—Speculum, Ap., Jl., 113–34, 395–418.

Saliva. Zipkin, Isadore. Citric acid in saliva.—Science, 10 O., 343, bib.

Bacteriology. Finn, Sydney B., and Ast, David B. *Lactobacillus acidophilus* counts in the saliva of children drinking artificially fluorinated and fluorine-free communal waters.—Science, 26 S., 292–3, bib.

Sallust. Clausen, Wendell. Notes on Sallust's *Historiae.* —Amer. J. Philol., Jl., 293–301.

Salmonella. Buxton, A., and Gordon, R. F. The epidemiology and control of *Salmonella thompson* infection in fowls.—J. Hygiene, Ag., 265–81, bib.

Dathan, J. G., and others. *Salmonella enteritidis* infection associated with use of anti-rodent ' virus '.—Lancet, 24 My , 711–13, bib.

Thomas, John C., and Hayes, William. The synergic action of penicillin and sulphathiazole on *S. typhi.* —J. Hygiene, Ag., 313–26, bib.

Wilson, J. E. The isolation of *S. typhi-murium* from fowls which gave a positive agglutination test with *S. pullorum* antigen.—Veterinary J., Mr., 101–4.

Salonika. Jeffery, E. G. H. The reconstruction of Salonika harbour.—Roy. Engineers J., Ja., 125–30, map.

Salt. *Therapeutics.* Consolazio, W. V., and others. A slow dissolving, non-irritating salt tablet for use in hot environments.—J. Industrial Hygiene, S., 347–50, bib.

Salt in the Body. Marriott, H. L. Water and salt depletion.—Brit. Med. J., 15 F., 8, 15 Mr., 245–50, 285–90, 328–31, bib.

Saltire Society. Paul, Iain. [A society to foster and encourage Scottish life and arts].—Scotland's Mag., My., 28–32, il.

Salvage, Marine. Critchley, G. R. Ship salvage.—T. Inst. Eng. Shipb. Scot., Vol. 90 : 9–73, il.

Samaritans. Bishop, Eric F. F. Some relationships of Samaritanism with Judaism, Islam and Christianity. —Moslem Wld., Ap., 111–33.

Blyth, E. M. E. The Samaritans. [Their history].—Asiatic R., Jl., 256–62, bib.

Sampford Spiney, *Devonshire.* Henry, R. C. Sampford Spiney : a gateway to Dartmoor.—Devon Yrbk., 61–2, il.

Samuel, *Han-Nagid.* Allony, Nehemia. An unknown MS. of *Ben Qoheleth.* [With part of the Hebrew text, commentary and facsimiles].—Jewish Q. R., O., 167–87.

San Antonio, *Texas.* Sutherland, Mason. Carnival in San Antonio.—Nat. Geogr. Mag., D., 813–44, il.

Sanatoria. *See under* Hospitals.

Sand (Alec), *physiologist.* P[antin], C. F. A. Obituary.—J. Marine Biol. Assn., Vol. 26, No. 4 : 465–6.

Sand. Movement by waves. *See* Wave Motion.

A sand cooling plant.—Engineer, 28 N., 514, il.

See also Glass Sand.

Sandby (Paul and Thomas). Ramsden, E. H. The Sandby brothers in London.—Burlington, Ja., 15–18, il.

Sandfly Fever. Fleming, John, and others. Sand-fly fever : review of 664 cases.—Lancet, 5 Ap., 443–5.

Sandhurst : Royal Military Academy. Corbally, M. J. P. M. Sandhurst in the twenties.—Army Q., Jl., 269–77.

Maunsell, M. S. K. The Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst.—J. Roy. Artillery, Ap., 186–9.

Sandown Park, *Surrey.* Burchell, J. P. T., and Frere, Sheppard. The occupation of Sandown Park, Esher, during the Stone Age, the Early Iron Age, and the Anglo-Saxon period.—Antiq. J., Ja.-Ap., 24–46, il.

Sandström (Johan Wilhelm), *meteorologist.* Gold, E. Obituary.—Nature, 159 : 395–6.

Sanitary Engineering. Richardson, A. E. Convention and convenience. [Development of hygienic contrivances from Classical to modern times, and their influence on planning].—Architect, 16 My., 137–8 ; Builder, 23 My., 505–7.

See also Plumbing ; Refuse, etc. ; Street Cleaning ; Water Supply.

Sanitary Inspectors. Fisher, P. J. The work of sanitary inspector at a busy fishing port [Fleetwood].—J. Roy. San. Inst., Jl., 277–85.

Sanskrit Language and Literature. Brough, John. *Līātilaka*: a Sanskrit tract on Malayalam grammar and poetics.—Bull. Schl. Oriental Stud., Vol. 12, Pt. 1: 148–62.

Burrow, T. Loanwords in Sanskrit.—T. Philol. Soc., 1946, 1–30.

Gonda, J. A propos d'un sens magico-religieux de skt. *guru-*.—Bull. Schl. Oriental Stud., Vol. 12, Pt. 1: 124–31.

Saracens. Petrus Comestor on. *See* COMESTOR (P.).

Sartre (Jean Paul). Copleston, Frederick C. Man without God. [On the atheistic existentialism of J. P. Sartre].—Month, Jl.–Ag., 18–27.

Levinson, A. A. E. The playwright and the skull. [Sartre's philosophy of existentialism].—Mod. Langs., D., 4–7.

Satire. *See also under* LARDNER (R.); SERMONS.

Saunders (Edward Arthur), *physician.* Obituary.—Lancet, 27 S., 494–5.

Saving and Thrift. Lawton, C. L. The importance of thrift institutions.—Bankers' Mag., N., 351–3.

Savings Banks. Cogman, W. E. Origin and growth of savings banks.—Banker, My., Je., 94–8, 165–72.

Savory (Joseph). Savory, D. L. Joseph Savory of Montpellier and his descendants. Pts. 2 and 3.—P. Huguenot Soc., Vol. 18: 11–22, 31–48, port.

Sawdust. Jacobs, S. E., and Marsden, A. W. The role of antibiotics in the decomposition of sawdust.—Ann. Applied Biol., My., 276–85, bib.

Sawmills. Craddock-Jones, T. J. The estate saw-mill layout.—Q. J. Forestry, Ja., 3–7.

Saws, Power. Circular saw with direct motor drive [by Mathews Bros.].—Engineering, 27 Je., 555, il.

[High-speed hacksaw by Kerry's (Great Britain), Ltd.—Automobile Engr., F., 60–1, il.

Saxifrage. Marsden-Jones, E. M., and Turrill, W. B. A quantitative study of petal size and shape in *Saxifraga granulata* L.—J. Genetics, Ag., 206–18, il.

Scalp. *Diseases. See also* ALOPECIA.

Scandinavia. Vitamin-A reserve in war. *See* VITAMINS.

Walt Whitman's reception in. *See* WHITMAN (W.).

Lockhart, Freda Bruce. Scandinavian springclean. [The White Books dealing with Norwegian–Swedish wartime relations].—19th Century, Je., 296–301.

Scott-Moncrieff, David. Northern newsletter: in Scandinavia and Finland to-day.—Chambers's J., Jl., 441–3.

Soloveytchik, George. Scandinavia revisited.—Contemp. R., O., 198–204.

See also DENMARK; ICELAND; NORWAY; SWEDEN.

Scandinavians in England. Wainwright, Frederick Threlfall. The Scandinavians in Lancashire. [Historical account].—T. Lancs. & Ches. Antiq. Soc., Vol. 58: 71–116.

Scandium. *Isotopes.* Feister, Irving, and Curtiss, Leon F. Disintegration of scandium^{46}.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Ap., 411–14, bib.

Scarlet Fever. Edward, D. G. ff., and others. An inquiry into the incidence of cross infections, complications and return cases in scarlet fever.—J. Hygiene, Ag., 251–64, bib.

Scheelite. Goodwin, W. P. An Australian scheelite industry.—Mining Mag., F., 89–91.

Tweto, Ogden. Scheelite in the Boulder district, Colorado.—Econ. Geol., Ja.–F., 47–56.

Schenectady, *N.Y.* Designer of Union College. *See* RAMÉE (J. J.).

Schiller (J. C. Friedrich von). Lederer, Max. Noch einmal Schillers Reliquien.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Ja., 7–12.

Schillinger (Joseph). Duke, Vernon, pseud. of Vladimir Dukelsky. Gershwin, Schillinger, and Dukelsky: some reminiscences [of their association and mutual influence].—Mus. Q., Ja., 102–15.

Schistosoma and Schistosomiasis. Blair, D. M., and others. The effect of miracil D on human schistosomiasis.—Lancet, 20 D., 911–12.

Brandt, J. Leonard. An operative approach to the treatment of *Schistosomiasis mansoni* infections.—Science, 28 F., 239–40.

Cawston, F. Gordon. Schistosomiasis in Southern Africa in its relation to rainfall, artificial methods of control and the natural enemies of the molluscan hosts.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43: 287–94, bib.

Cowper, S. G. Observations on the life-cycle of *Schistosoma mansoni* in the laboratory with a discussion on the snail vectors of *S. mansoni* and *S. haematobium.*—Ann. Trop. Med., S., 173–7, bib.

Vogel, H. Hermaphrodites of *Schistosoma mansoni.*—Ann. Trop. Med., S., 266–77, bib.

Schizophrenia. Freudenberg, R. K. Ten years of insulin therapy in schizophrenia. [With discussion].—J. Mental Sci., Ja., 9–30, bib.

Klein, Melanie. Notes on some schizoid mechanisms.—Int. J. Psycho-Anal., Vol. 27, Pts. 3, 4: 99–110, bib.

Paterson, A. Spencer, and Milligan, W. Liddell. Electronarcosis: a new treatment of schizophrenia.—Lancet, 9 Ag., 198–201, il.

Reitman, F. The 'creative spell' of schizophrenics after leucotomy.—J. Mental Sci., Ja., 55–61, il., bib.

Schönberg (Arnold). Leibowitz, René. The traditional significance of the music of Arnold Schönberg.—Horizon, Ja., 55–63.

School Attendance. Fornwalt, Russell J. Toward an understanding of truancy.—School R., F., 87–92.

School Buildings. Belfast: Charters Memorial P.E. School. R. S. Wilshere, archt.—Architect, 17 O., 49, il.

Bristol: proposed school at Southmead. J. Nelson Meredith, archt.—Architect, 7 F., 116–18.

Carver School, Michigan, U.S.A. George D. Mason Co. and Eberle M. Smith, archts.—Architect, 4 Ap., 8 il.

Chislehurst: county primary school, Redhill Road, for Kent Education Committee. Sidney Loweth, R. T. Green, G. I. Bidwell and Garnham Wright, archts.—Builder, 28 N., 614–15, il.

Croydon: Spring Park primary schools. C. T. Ayerst, archt.—Architect, 28 N., 192–3, il.

Darlington: combined Education Centre, Haughton. Eric A. Tornbohm, archt.—Architect, 21 N., 156–7, il.

Design of primary schools.—Architects' J., 16 O., 339–47, il.

Droylsden secondary modern school for girls. G. Noel Hill, archt.—Architect, 14 N., 138–9, il.

Erith and Bedonwell Hill: county primary school: classroom wing and canteen. Elie Mayorcas, archt. with S. H. Loweth, Kent county archt.—Builder, 7 N., 514–16, il.

Folkestone: school. E. Walmsley Lewis, archt.—Architects' J., 30 O., 383–6, il.

Hampden Park, Eastbourne: junior and infants' school. Raymond Williams, Borough engineer and surveyor. H. Connolly, Deputy Borough archt.—Builder, 10 O., 402, il.

Huyton: proposed school W. J. Rowse, archt.—Architect, 3 Ja., 5–6.

School Buildings (*cont.*).

Jobs in the making: Essex school system. Essex County Council Schools.—Architects' J., 3 Ap., 268, 273–80.

Kingswood, Bristol: secondary modern school for Gloucestershire County Council. S. E. Urwin and B. H. Thompson, archts.—Architect, 7 N., 109–11.

Kungsholmen girls' school, Sweden. Paul Hedquist, archt.—Architect, 14 F., 137–9, il.

Litherland: Lancashire County Council secondary modern school for girls. G. Noel Hill, archt.—Architect, 19 S., 229–31, il.

Malden: Green Lane primary school. John Harrison, archt.—Architect, 21 N., 154–5, il.

Middlesex: three schools. C. G. Stillman, archt. 1. Headstone Lane, comprehensive school. 2. Headstone Lane, primary schools. 3. St. James' Road, Edmonton, primary schools.—Architect, 31 O., 91–5.

Netherton: proposed junior and infants' school. G. Noel Hill, archt.—Builder, 21 Mr., 272, il.

Northfleet, Kent: County Modern School for Girls. E. D. Lyons and L. Israel, archts. in collaboration with S. H. Loweth, County archt. R. T. Green, Deputy archt. in charge of education buildings.—Builder, 12 S., 290–2, il.

Nottingham County Council: secondary school. Evan W. Roberts, archt.—Architect, 7 N., 112–13, il.

Ormesby, Yorks.: proposed primary school. Dennis Clarke Hall, archt.—Architect, 31 O., 96–7, il.

Orpington: Crofton county primary school. Lyons and Israel, archts.—Architect, 10 O., 32–4.

Post-war school planning and construction. 1. Secondary schools, by Dennis Clark-Hall. 2. Nursery, infant and junior schools, by J. Harrison. 3. Standard and quality of lighting, by William Allen.—Architects' J., 30 O., 387–9, il.

Rainham: proposed Mixed Secondary School for Essex County Council. George Fairweather and R. Furneaux Jordan, archts.—Architect, 7 N., 114–15.

Ruislip: Bourne secondary modern school for Middlesex Education Committee. Howard V. Lobb, archt.—Builder, 25 Jl., 95–8; Architects' J., 24 Jl., 75–8; Architect, 25 Jl., 68–71, il.

Ryde, I.O.W.: Haylands County Infants' School. Sydney Gregson, archt.—Builder, 8 Ag., 148–9, il.

School planning and construction. Part I. 1. Secondary schools, by Denis Clarke Hall. 2. Address by the Minister of Education, George Tomlinson. 3. Nursery, infant and junior schools, by John Harrison. 4. Standards and quality of lighting in schools, by W. A. Allen. 5. Heating and ventilation, by C. C. Handisyde. [With discussions.]—J. R.I.B.A. N., 7–28; Part II, school acoustics, by Hope Bagenal, D., 62–6; Builder, 31 O., 7 N., 488–94, 517–20, il.

Schools Exhibition: some designs.—J. R.I.B.A., D., 70–4.

Sevenoaks: Wildernesse county primary school. S. H. Loweth, R. T. Green, and J. C. Lloyd, archts.—Builder, 31 O., 486–7, il.

Smallberry Green Secondary Boys' School. J. G. Carey and H. G. Coulter, archts.—Architect, 20 Je., 234–5, il.

Southmead, Bristol: primary schools group. J. Nelson Meredith, City archt.—Builder, 11 Ap., 344–6, il.

Stevenage: school at Walkern Rd. F. R. S. Yorke, E. Rosenberg, and C. S. Mardall, archts.—J. R.I.B.A., O., 579–83; Architects' J., 17 Jl., 53–5, il.

The educational building programme: Ministry's plans for 1947.—Builder, 3 Ja., 15–17, il.

Hall, Dennis Clarke. Secondary schools. [With discussion].—Architect, 31 O., 98–101.

School Buildings (*cont.*).

Harrison, John. Nursery, infant and junior schools. [Extracts].—Architect, 7 N., 120–2.

Loweth, Sidney. Progress in school building: the part electricity can play.—Builder, 16 My., 480.

Wilshere, R. S. Modern school buildings. [With discussion].—J. R.I.B.A., Jl., 459–64; Architects' J., 19 Je., 525–6; Architect, 20 Je., 237–40.

Lighting. Swarbrick, John. The influence of sunlight and daylight on the functional design of school buildings.—Architect, 3 Ja., 15.

School Discipline. Blows, W. M. Scholastic crimes and punishments.—J. Educ., F., 74, 76.

School Hygiene. Smith, R. E. Quarantine, incubation, and isolation at school.—Lancet, 5 Jl., 1–5.

School Libraries. School libraries under the new English Education Act: a symposium.—Library R., Vol. 81: 228–32.

School Newspapers. Carter, Joseph C. Features make the school newspaper.—English J., S., 353–6.

Schreiner (Olive). Gregg, Lyndall. More memories of Olive Schreiner.—Chambers's J., Ap., 225–8.

Hobman, D. L. [A study of the authoress of *The Story of a South African Farm*].—Contemp. R., Ap., 230–6.

Schubert (Franz Peter). Brown, Maurice J. E. Schubert: instrumental derivatives in the songs.—Music & Letters, Jl., 207–13.

Brown, Maurice J. E. Schubert's Grand Duo.—Mthly. Musical Rec., My., 98–101.

Keeton, A. E. Erudition with humanity. [Review of *Schubert*, by Arthur Hutchings].—Mus. Opin., My., 258–9.

Limbert, K. E. [Sketch].—Parents' R., D., 261–4.

Walker, Frank. Schubert's last illness.—Monthly Mus. Rec., N., 232–5.

Science. America's role in the growth of science. 1. America's role in the development of astronomy, by Henry Norris Russell. 2. Growth of the physical sciences and their applications in the United States, by Karl K. Darrow. 3. Botanical sciences and their applications, including agriculture, by Liberty Hyde Bailey. 4. Eighteenth-century theories on America as a human habitat, by Gilbert Chinard. 5. Trends in American medical research during the nineteenth century, by Richard Harrison Shryock.—P. Amer. Philos. Soc., F., 1–63.

British Commonwealth scientific co-operation.—Nature, 159: 257–9.

Proposed [American] National Science Foundation Act, 1947: S.526.—Science, 21 F., 191–4; comments by (1) William C. Foster, (2) James B. Conant, and (3) Vannevar Bush, 21 Mr., 297–305.

Science and the real freedoms.—Nature, 159: 511–12.

[Social aspects of science]. 1. Scientists and social responsibility, by P. W. Bridgman. 2. The role of science in government, by Felix S. Cohen.—Sci. Mthly., Ag., 155–64.

South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies: annual congress, 1947.—Nature, 160: 342–3.

Symposium on problems of international cooperation in science. 1. Publication and the distribution of publications, by Alexander Wetmore. 2. The international scientific unions, by John A. Fleming. 3. International scientific congresses, by Jerome C. Hunsaker. 4. The interchange of men of science, by Robert A. Millikan. 5. The United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, by W. Albert Noyes.—P. Amer. Philos. Soc., F., 117–36.

The fate of German science.—Discovery, Ag., 239–43.

Berry, Maxwell. The influence of science on human thought.—T. Rochdale Lit. & Sci. Soc., Vol. 22: 29–37.

Science (*cont.*).

Carlson, A. J. Science, education and the future of man. [Whether a greater understanding of man, brought about by science, will enable our present civilization to survive].—Sci. Mthly., D., 498–502.

Chambliss, John L. A layman looks at science.—Sci. Mthly., Je., 464–8.

Cohn, Alfred E. Federal legislation in support of science.—Polit. Sci. Q., Je., 228–40.

Compton, Arthur H. The place of science in UNESCO.—P. Amer. Philos. Soc., O., 303–6.

Dale, Sir Henry. Science in war and peace. [Presidential address to the British Association].—Advancement Sci., Vol. 4, No. 15 : 151–6 ; Nature, 160 : 280–3 ; [extracts], Engineers, 29 Ag., 200–1.

Dale, Sir Henry. The freedom of science.—P. Amer. Philos. Soc., F., 64–74.

Darlington, C. D. A revolution in Soviet science.—Discovery, F., 40–3, il., bib.

Darlington, C. D. The retreat from science in Soviet Russia.—19th Century, O., 157–68, bib.

Darwin, Sir Charles. The Indian Science Congress : Delhi meeting.—Nature, 159 : 353–4, bib.

Davies, L. M. Science and pseudo-science.—19th Century, F., 108–12.

Dent, H. C. Swords into ploughshares. [The 1947 meeting of the British Association, and the progress of science in war and in peace].—Fortnightly, O., 259–64.

Dingle, Herbert. The missing factor in science.—Nature, 160 : 108–10, bib.

Downs, Robert B. International exchanges [of scientific information].—Science, 25 Ap., 417–21.

Flemming, Arthur S. Scientists and the civil service. [The recruitment and retention of American scientists in the federal service].—Sci. Mthly., Je., 515–20.

Friedwald, E. M. Science and geopolitics.—Discovery, Ja., 18–22 ; science and the evolution of war, Mr., 84–8 ; French science, past and present, S., O., 264–9, 308–12, il.

Gerard, R. W. Science and the public.—Science, 11 Jl., 23–5.

Gerard, R. W. The scope of science.—Sci. Mthly., Je., 496–512.

Gregory, Sir Richard. Civilisation and the pursuit of [scientific] knowledge.—Advancement Sci., Vol. 4, No. 13 : 7–18.

Hawkins, L. A. Toward a new generation of scientists.—Smithson. Ann. Rept., 1946 : 425–9.

Herrick, C. Judson. Seeing and believing.—Sci. Mthly., Mr., 253–60, bib.

Hindle, E. The Egyptian Academy of Sciences.—Nature, 159 : 787.

Lawson, Robert W., and Bowden, F. P. The Vienna Academy of Sciences (1847–1947).—Nature, 159 : 831–4.

Le Corbeiller, Philippe. Man in transit. [Scientific discovery and research].—Atlantic Mthly., My., 57–62.

Lowry, Jeannette, and others. Science in Chicago. [Some of the scientific institutions in the Chicago area].—Sci. Mthly., D., 445–94, il.

Moe, Henry Allen. The shortage of scientific personnel.—Science, 21 F., 195–8 ; by Kenneth A. Meade, 2 My., 457–61.

Newman, James R., and Miller, Byron S. Freedom of science in America.—Atlantic Mthly., S., 27–32.

Parsons, Talcott. Science legislation and the social sciences.—Polit. Sci. Q., Je., 241–9.

Polanyi, Michael. The foundations of academic [scientific] freedom.—Lancet, 3 My., 583–6 ; 19th Century, Ap., 163–7.

Science (*cont.*).

Ritchie, A. D. Science and the free society. [Science and its relation to Christian teaching].—Parents' R., N., 242–6.

Sax, Karl. Soviet science and political philosophy.—Sci. Mthly., Jl., 43–7, bib.

Scates, Douglas E. The parallel roles of physical and social science.—Sci. Mthly., Ja., 14–20.

Simonsen, J. L. Science in the Colonies. [Summary of address].—Nature, 160 : 284.

Stone, Marshall H. Science and statecraft.—Science, 16 My., 507–10.

Taylor, F. Sherwood. The scientific world-outlook.—Philosophy, N., 195–207.

Tolman, Richard C. A survey of the sciences.—Science, 15 Ag., 135–40.

Trytten, M. H. Shift of employment among younger scientists.—Science, 4 Jl., 3–5.

Vogt, William. An American bridge to world science.—Science, 9 My., 483–5.

Wells, W. T. Science and the state.—Fortnightly, N., 345–52.

White, Leslie A. The expansion of the scope of science.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., Je., 181–210, bib.

Yerkes, Robert M. The scope of science.—Science, 2 My., 461–3.

Zlotowski, Ignace. Poland in the world of science.—Science, 3 O., 308–9.

Bibliography and Documentation. Publication and classification of scientific knowledge.—Nature, 160 : 649–50.

The dissemination of scientific information to the public.—Advancement Sci., Vol. 4, No. 13 : 19–36.

Bradford, S. C. Complete documentation. [Synopsis of paper suggesting improved indexing and abstracting of scientific articles, etc.].—Nature, 159 : 105–6.

Merrill, Paul W. The principles of poor writing. [A satirical article for writers of scientific papers].—Sci. Mthly., Ja., 72–4.

Ogburn, William F. On scientific writing.—Amer. J. Sociol., Mr., 383–8.

History. Crombie, A. C. Discovery in medieval science and its contribution to the scientific revolution.—Cambridge J., O., 56–66.

Farrington, Benjamin. The character of early Greek science.—P. Roy. Inst., Pt. 2, No. 151 : 289–309.

Johnston, Earl S. An establishment was established. [History of science].—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., F., 37–40.

Neave, E. W. J. Some men of science, 1750–1800.—History, Vol. 31, No. 114 : 100–12.

Smith, Edgar C. Scientific centenaries in 1947.—Nature, 159 : 16–18.

Stimson, Dorothy. A case report on a history of scientific ideas.—Sci. Mthly., F., 148–54.

White, Lynn, Jr. Natural science and naturalistic art in the Middle Ages.—Amer. Hist. R., Ap., 421–35.

Research. See RESEARCH.

Study and Teaching. Brandwein, Paul F. The selection and training of future scientists.—Sci. Mthly., Mr., 247–52.

Caldin, E. F. The education of a scientist.—Parents' R., Jl.–Ag., 158–60.

Clifford, M. H. The place of science in adult education.—Adult Educ., Mr., 134–45 ; Nature, 159 : 560–2.

Lennard-Jones, Sir John. Education of the man of science.—Nature, 160 : 520–2.

Lovell, B. Science as a vital factor in education.—Adult Educ., S., 5–10.

Marchant, D. H. J. Some comments on general science.—School Sci., R., O., 101–13.

Science. *Study and Teaching* (*cont.*).

Thomson, John W. How the junior academies of science [in America] operate.—Sci. Mthly., Ap., 327–36, bib.

Wylie, Clarence. Scientific education for Air Force officers.—Sci. Mthly., Ag., 94–102.

Terminology. Philbrick, G. A. Unified symbolism for regulatory controls.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Ja., 47–67.

'Science', *periodical. See also* Valentine (W. L.).

Scientific Apparatus and Instruments. British Scientific Instrument Research Association: opening of new laboratories.—Nature, 160: 199–200.

British scientific instruments: the Physical Society's exhibition.—Engineer, 11 Ap.–2 My., 309–10, 328–31, 352–3, 383–5; Engineering, 18, 25 Ap., 2 My., 316–18, 341–3, 364–6; Discovery, My., 148–50; Elec. R., 11 Ap., 559–65; Nature, 159: 726–7; Wireless Engr., My., 150–4, il.

Physical Society's exhibition. 1. Optical and allied instruments, by J. L. Houghton. 2. Thermal and mechanical instruments, by C. R. Barber. 3. Recorders and controllers, by K. M. Greenland. 4. Electrical and acoustical instruments, by T. B. Rymer.—J. Sci. Instr., Je., 141–51, il.

[Precision indexing attachment by W. H. Marley and Co., Ltd.].—Automobile Engr., F., 60, il.

Campbell, William N., and Sokalchuk, Andrew. A quick method for filling curved glass apparatus with liquids.—Science, 20 Je., 651.

Evans, David S. Some physical instruments used in medicine.—Endeavour, Ap., 69–75, il., bib.

Klemin, Alexander. Instrumentation measurement and control. Papers presented at the first National Instrument Conference.—Sci. Amer., Mr., 122–4, il.

Martin, Thomas. Scientific equipment in Europe: present needs.—Nature, 159: 523–4.

Martin, Thomas. The British instrument industry and Europe.—J. Sci. Instr., Jl., 169–71.

Smith, Frank H. Some comments on the exhibition of the Physical Society.—Brit. J. Photogr., 30 My., 189–91.

See also

Amplifiers ;
Anemometer ;
Atomic Physics : *Apparatus* ;
Barometer ;
Betatron ;
Bolometer ;
Burette ;
Calorimetry, etc. ;
Cameras ;
Cathode-Ray Oscillograph ;
Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope ;
Centrifugal Apparatus ;
Chronoscope ;
Compression : *Measurement* ;
Densitometry ;
Diffusion : *Apparatus* ;
Distillation : *Apparatus* ;
Drying Apparatus ;
Electric Controllers and Recorders ;
Electric Meters ;
Electro-encephalography : *Apparatus* ;
Electron Counters ;
Electron Microscope ;
Electrophoresis : *Apparatus* ;
Flow-meters ;
Funnels ;
Goniophotometer ;
Hardness and Hardening : *Apparatus* ;
Hibbert Balance ;
Hydrogen Ion Concentration : *Measurement* ;
Infra-Red Rays : *Apparatus* ;
Interferometry ;
Light : *Apparatus* ;
Magnetometer ;
Magnifying Instruments ;
Manometer ;
Metabolism : *Apparatus* ;
Microburette ;
Micrometer ;
Microtome ;
Muscles : *Apparatus* ;
Periodography ;
Photography, *Scientific and Technical* ;

Scientific Apparatus and Instruments (*cont.*).

Physiological Apparatus ;
Pipette ;
Potentiometer ;
Pyrometers and Pyrometry : *Photo-electric* ;
Refractometer ;
Rheology : *Apparatus* ;
Spectrometer ;
Spectrophotometer ;
Sphygmograph ;
Strains and Stresses : *Measurement* ;
Thermometry and Thermometers ;
Thyratron ;
Time Measuring Apparatus ;
Tuning Forks ;
Volume Measurement ;
Warburg Vessel ;
Work-Tables ;
X-rays : *Apparatus*.

Scientific Management. *See* Industrial Management.

Scientific Societies. The role of the scientific society. [Editorial].—Endeavour, Ap., 49–50.

See also Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. ; British Association for the Advancement of Science ; Chemical Society ; Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society.

Scientists. *See also* Edison (T. A.) ; Maclure (W.) ; Thompson (B.), *Count Rumford* ; Timiriazev (K. A.).

Scilly Isles. *See also* Tresco.

Scone, Stone of. *See* Coronation Stone.

Scorpions. *See also* Pseudo-scorpions.

Scotland. Scotland month by month.—Scots Mag.

See also Canals : *Scotland* ; 'Enterprise Scotland' Exhibition ; Natural History : *Scotland* ; Palaeontology : *Scotland* ; Petrology ; Town and Country Planning : *Scotland*.

Antiquities. See also Brochs ; Castles : *Scotland* ; Coronation Stone ; Pottery : *Hebridean*.

Church History. See also Church of Scotland ; Episcopal Church in Scotland ; Strontian.

Climate. Harwood, W. A. The weather of Scotland in 1946.—T. Highland Soc. Scot., Vol. 59: 150–60.

Description and Travel. Homes of the chiefs. [Photographs only].—Scots Mag., Mr., 435–50.

Darling, F. Fraser. Colour in the Highlands.—Geogr. Mag., Ag., 132–9, il.

Geddes, Arthur. From St. Abbs to Fast Castle.—Scotland's Mag., Ag., 46–9, il.

Gilbert, Hugh. Scotland's photographer [Robert M. Adam].—Scotland's Mag., Mr., 26–30, il.

Hardinge, Janet. Contrasts in Scotland. [Holiday impressions].—National R., O., 317–20.

Hay, George Campbell. A turn on the hill. [1946 seasons in Scotland].—Scots Mag., Ja., 257–60.

Innes, Agnes W. S. Highland holiday awheel.—Scotland's Mag., Ag., 36–9, il.

Jenkins, A. C. Highland battle [of two wild red deer].—Month, Mr., 153–6.

Perry, Richard. The old townships.—National R., F., 157–61.

Power, William. Scotland in the spring.—Scotland's Mag., Ap., 23–4, il.

Scott, G. K. Two Ben Mores. [Ben More Coigach and Ben More Assynt].—Scots Mag., Ap., 52–8, il.

Wilson, Norman. Scotland on the screen.—Scotland's Mag., Mr., 12–14, il.

See also

Aberdeen ;
Almond, *River* ;
Ardtoe ;
Black Isle ;
Cairngorm Mts. ;
Caithness ;
Canonbie ;
Clyde, *Firth of* ;
Corrieyairack Pass ;
Culbin Sands ;
Culross ;
Durness ;
Eigg ;
Fifeshire ;
Findhorn ;
Flannan Isles ;

Scotland. *Description and Travel (cont.).*
Galloway;
Gareloch;
Glasgow;
Glen Nevis;
Glencoe;
Glenliver;
Hawick;
Huntley;
Kintyre;
Kirkcudbrightshire;
Lee, *Loch*;
Perth;
Ross and Cromarty;
Rum;
Skye, *Isle of*;
Southerness;
Sutherland;
Tay, *Loch*;
Torridon.

Economics. Scientific research and industrial development in Scotland.—Nature, 160: 341–2.

Scotland: an economic and financial survey. 1. The imponderable factors, by Walter Elliot. 2. The industrial outlook, by G. B. Primrose. 3. Post-war trends in Scottish banking, by F. W. Forge. 4. Bottlenecks in shipbuilding, by William Irvin. 5. Expanding Scottish agriculture.—Banker, N., 101–20.

Austin, G. Wesley. The metallurgical resources of Scotland.—J. Inst. Metals, N., 149–57.

See also Aeroplane Industry; Electric Power Production and Distribution: *Scotland*; Forestry and Forests: *Scotland*; Masons and Masonry; Mines, etc.: *Scotland*; Toys.

History. Angus, John. Finella. [Revenge of Finella's son Cruthlint upon Kenneth III in the 9th century].—Scots Mag., Ag., 387–90.

Cameron, Alastair. 'Potato Roads'. [Roads constructed as part of relief schemes during the potato famine].—Scots Mag., F., 391–4.

Fraser, John. A New Zealander remembers: our Highlands sixty years ago.—Scots Mag., O., 33–8.

Mackie, J. D. Henry VIII and Scotland. [Relations of Scotland and England during his reign].—T. Roy. Hist. Soc., 4 Ser. Vol. 29: 93–114.

Parker, W. M. Scotland in 1680. [Sketches made by John Slezer, a Dutchman].—Scots Mag., F., 375–90, il.

Paterson, D. Place: work: folk. [*The Statistical Account of Scotland*, by Sir John Sinclair, 1748].—Scots Mag., Ag., 378–81.

Spence, Lewis. Scotland before the Scots.—Scots Mag., Ja., 276–84.

Spence, Lewis. The Declaration of Arbroath [1320, for Scotland's independence].—Scotland's Mag., Ag., 40–4, il.

See also Eleanora, *Princess*; Fraser (S.), *12th Lord Lovat*; Graham (J.); James IV, *King*; *also* Pinkie, *Battle of*; Tay Bridge.

Intellectual Life. *See also* Musomanik Society of Anstruther; Saltire Society.

Sanitary Affairs. *See also* Tuberculosis.

Social Life. Abbott, Cicely. Scottish breakfasts—then and now.—Chambers's J., S., 523–4.

Herries, J. W. Brave Borderland. [The 'Common Ridings' of the Border].—Scotland's Mag., Je., 22–7, il.

Mitchison, Naomi. Exodus from the Highlands.—Scotland's Mag., F., 22–5, il.

See also Curling; Pantomime.

Scotland in Literature. Spence, Lewis. Scotland in mediaeval romance.—Scots Mag., Ap., 37–46.

Scots in America. *See also* Darien Expeditions.

Scots in Channel Islands. De Guerin, Basil Campbell. Scots on Alderney.—Scots Mag., Je., 169–73; Scotland and the Channel Islands, O., 49–52.

Scots in France. Scots in Orleans. *See* Orleans.

Scots in New Zealand. Leslie, J. D. Scotland 'down under'. [Scots in Dunedin].—Scots Mag., N., 145–8.

Scots in Russia. *See also* Gordon (T.).

Scots in Sweden. Harrison, E. Scottish soldiers of fortune in Sweden.—Chambers's J., Mr., 166–8.

Scott (Alexander), *chemist.* Robertson, Robert, and Plenderleith, H. J. Obituary.—Nature, 159: 564.

Scott (Jonathan). Armstrong, Maurice W. Jonathan Scott's *Brief View* [*of the Religious Tenets and Sentiments . . . in Nova Scotia*].—Harvard Theol. R., 121–36.

Scott (*Sir* Walter), *2nd Baronet.* Parker, W. M. From Abbotsford to Bangalore: centenary of the second Sir Walter.—Chambers's J., F., 94–6.

Scottish Literature (English). [Scottish literature number]. 1. 'Plastic' Scots: a literary risorgimento? by Douglas Young. 2. Scots since *Sangschaw*, by Alexander Scott. 3. The *Aeneid* of Gawin Douglas, by Sydney Goodsir Smith.—Life & Letters, N., 94–125.

See also Prester John; *also* Burns (R.); Gray (D.); Hamilton (E.); Hogg (J.); MacGonagall (W.); Thomas, *of Erceldoune.*

Scottish Zoological Park, *Calderpark.* Benson, S. H. Scotland's new zoo. [Corresp.].—Field, 5 Jl., 21, il.

Screw Threads. *See also* Thread-grinding Machines.

Scrub Typhus. Audy, J. R. Scrub typhus as a study in ecology.—Nature, 159: 295–6, bib.

Buxton, P. A. Natural history of scrub typhus. [Abstract].—P. Roy. Inst., Pt. 3, No. 152: 371–8.

Card, W. I., and Walker, J. M. Scrub-typhus vaccine: field trial in South-East Asia.—Lancet, 12 Ap., 481–3, bib.

McLimans, W. F., and Grant, C. W. Therapy of experimental tsutsugamushi disease (scrub typhus).—Science, 14 F., 181–2, bib.

Walker, W. Thomson. Scrub typhus vaccine: its effect on sixteen cases incubating the disease.—Brit. Med. J., 12 Ap., 484–7.

Scrupes Family. Clay, C. T. The family of Scrupes or Crupes of Whittington, Co. Gloucester.—T. Bristol and Glos. Archaeol. Soc., 1944: 129–40.

Scudéry (Georges de). Dryden and. *See* Dryden (J.).

Sculptors. *See also* Bedford (R.); Emond (P.); Laurens (H.); Machin (A.); Myron; Paolozzi (E.); Prinner ( ); Quellin (A.); Smythe (E.).

Sculpture. Mediaeval sculpture in the Buckingham collection.—Connoisseur, S., 50–4, il.

Copnall, E. Bainbridge. Sculpture in relation to architecture. [With discussion].—Archit. Assn. J., D., 76–82; Builder, 5 D., 650.

Towndrow, Kenneth Romney. Small sculpture in the home.—Studio, S., 57–63, il.

See also Alabaster, *Sculptured*; Sepulchral Monuments; *also under* George V, *King*; Pergamon; Ripon Cathedral.

Egyptian. Cooney, John D. A tentative identification of three Old Kingdom sculptures.—J. Egypt. Archaeol., Vol. 31: 54–6.

English. Sculpture at the Royal Academy.—Builder, 16 My., 476, il.

Esdaile, Katharine A. The royal sisters—Mary II and Anne in sculpture.—Burlington, S., 254–7, il.

Mann, James G. The Charles I statue at Charing Cross.—Country Life, 16 My., 908–9, il.

Etruscan. Hanfmann, G. M. A. Etruscan reliefs of the Hellenistic period.—J. Hellenic Stud., Vol. 65: 45–57, il.

French. Watt, Alexander. The Avignon Exhibition of Contemporary French Painting and Sculpture.—Apollo, S., 63–4.

Irish. MacLeod, Catriona. Some mediaeval wooden figure sculptures in Ireland.—J. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland, Vol. 76, Pt. 4: 155–70; some late mediaeval wood sculptures in Ireland, Vol. 77, Pt. 1: 53–62.

Sculpture (*cont.*).

Italian. Becherucci, Luisa. An exhibition of Pisan Trecento sculpture.—Burlington, Mr., 68–70, il.

Sea Level. Allison, N. W. Sea level. [On causes of deviations of ocean level from the smooth geometrical oblate spheroid].—School Sci. R., O., 17–26, bib.

Sea Power. The Empire and. *See* BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS.

Blandy, W. H. P. The future value of sea power.—T. Soc. Naval Archit., Vol. 55 : 495–8.

Eller, Ernest M. Sea power and peace. [U.S. naval power].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., O., 1161–73, il.

McClintock, Robert. The United Nations and naval power.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Je., 637–47.

Nickerson, Hoffman. The Navy in U.S. national strategy.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., F., 148–59, il.

Rosinski, Herbert. The role of sea power in global warfare of the future.—Brassey's Naval Ann., 1947 : 102–16.

Sea Squirts. *See* ASCIDIANS.

Sea Walls. Vallance, H. A. The sea wall at Dawlish. —Railway Mag., Ja., 18, il.

Seaforth Highlanders. Urquhart, R. Macduff. With the Seaforths in Java [1811–1816 and 1945–1947].—Scots Mag., Ap., 47–51.

Seal-hunting. *History.* Clark, J. G. D. Seal-hunting in the Stone Age of north-western Europe. [With list of Stone Age sites from which seal bones have been recovered].—P. Prehistoric Soc., N.S., Vol. 12 : 12–48, il., bib.

Seals. Ben-Dor, I. Two Hebrew seals.—Q. Dept. Antiq. Palestine, Vol. 13, Nos. 1, 2 : 64–7.

Hunter Blair, C. H. Seal [of Stephan Payn] used by Greatham Hospital, Durham.—Antiq. J., Ja.–Ap., 86–7, il.

Taylor, Frank, Keeper of Western Manuscripts in the John Rylands Library. Ecclesiastical, monastic and local seals (12th–17th cent.) from the Hatton Wood MSS. in the John Rylands Library.—Bull. J. Rylands Libr., My., 247–70.

Seals (Animals). Bond, Phyllis. Introduction to a seal. —Scotland's Mag., S., 53, il.

Buxton, John, and Lockley, R. M. Seals of the North Atlantic.—Geogr. Mag., S., 173–80, il.

Harrington, John P. The word for seal (Pinnipedia) in various languages.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., Ap., 109–11.

Sealsfield (Charles), *Karl Anton Postl.* Schroeder, Adolf E. New sources of Charles Sealsfield.—J. Engl. & Germ. Philol., Ja., 70–4.

Seaplanes. The Saunders-Roe jet-propelled flying-boat fighter.—Engineering, 8 Ag., 140 ; Engineer, 8 Ag., 124, il.

Knowler, Henry. Recent developments in flying boats.—P. Inst. Mech. Eng., Vol. 156, No. 2 : 89–102 ; Engineering, 23, 30 My., 441–4, 432, 463–4 ; Engineer, 24, 31 Ja., 7 F., 91–3, 117–18, 140–1, il.

Lipscomb, C. P. T. Flying boat problems related to production, controls and pressurisation. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., F., 132–44.

Oakley, C. A. Aircraft construction in Scotland : the future of the flying boat.—T. Inst. Eng. Shipb. Scot., Vol. 90 : 74–100, il.

Stewart, Oliver. The operational future of the flying boat.—Brassey's Naval Ann., 1947 : 88–93.

Repair and Maintenance. Reynolds, I. W. G. Flying boat repairs.—Aircraft Eng., F., 63–7, il.

Seaweed. Fletcher, H. The Institute of Seaweed Research [recently opened un Scotland].—Nature, 160 : 662–4.

Seaweed (*cont.*).

Lindauer, Victor W. An annotated list of the brown seaweeds, Phaeophyceae, of New Zealand.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., Vol. 76, Pt. 4 : 542–66, bib.

Mackenzie, William. Seaweed harvesting methods.—Engineer, 10–24 O., 337–9, 373–5, 387–9, il.

Napier, Samuel. The uses of seaweed.—Contemp. R., Je., 365–7.

O'Sullivan, G. F. Industrial utilization of agricultural products and seaweed.—Nature, 160 : 373–4.

Second Advent. Harley, Clifford. [Review of *The Second Advent : the Origin of the New Testament Doctrine*, by T. Francis Glasson].—New-Church Mag., Jl.–S., 42–7.

Powell, W. Comments on *The Second Advent*, by T. F. Glasson. With reply by T.F.G.—Expos. Times, Ja., 109–11.

Secret Service. *See also* UNITED STATES : *Central Intelligence Group.*

Secret Societies. Carrington, J. F. Lilwaakoi—a Congo secret society. [Problems confronting the missionary in the Congo].—Baptist Q., O., 237–44.

Sedimentation and Deposition. *See also* MEXICO, *Gulf of.*

Seed Disinfection. Taylor, R. Eric, and others. Seed disinfection. [Cont.].—J. Agric. Sci., O., 267–9, bib

Seeds. Dollar-saving seeds. [The production of British seeds by an Essex market gardener].—Field, 30 Ag., 245, il.

Condon, Marjorie Z., and others. Inhibition of heating and lipolysis in seeds.—Science, 16 My., 525–7, bib.

Gunston, David. The seed industry.—Chambers's J., S., 543–4.

Hoffpauir, Carroll L., and others. Germination and free fatty acid in individual cotton seeds.—Science, 10 O., 344–5, bib.

Seismology. *See* EARTHQUAKES.

Selborne, *Hants.* Robinson, W. Eason. Unspoilt Selborne.—Field, 1 F., 130, il.

Selenium. *Toxicology.* Clinton, Marshall. Selenium fume exposure.—J. Industr. Hygiene, Jl., 225–6, bib.

Selenium in Soils. Ancizar-Sordo, Jorge. Occurrence of selenium in soils and plants of Colombia, South America.—Soil Sci., Je., 437–8, bib.

Semantics. North, Richard. Semantics, the science of mutual understanding.—Hibbert J., Ap., 227–33.

Semen. Anderson, James. Some factors affecting the *p*H change in bull semen.—J. Agric. Sci., Ja., 11–16.

Swyer, G. I. M. 1. The hyaluronidase content of semen. 2. The release of hyaluronidase from spermatozoa.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 3 : 409–17, bib.

See also SPERMATOZOA.

Semitic Languages. Driver, G. R. Mistranslations [of words of motion up and down in Semitic languages, with examples].—Palestine Explor. Q., Jl., 123–6.

See also ARABIC LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE ; HEBREW LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Seneca (Lucius Annaeus). His portrayal of Cato Uticensis. *See* CATO, *of Utica.*

The 'Senecal man'. *See* CHAPMAN (G.).

Marti, Berthe M. The prototypes of Seneca's tragedies. —Class. Philol., Ja., 1–16.

Sennett (Richard). Smith, Edgar C. [Naval engineer officer : centenary of birth].—Engineering, 24 O., 400–1.

Senses and Sensation. Broad, C. D. Professor Marc-Wogau's *Theorie der Sinnesdata.* [A review].—Mind, Ja., Ap., 1–30, 97–131.

See also TASTE.

Abnormalities. Fleischhacker, H. H. Asymmetries of sensory functions (spatial and temporal discrimination) in normal persons.—J. Mental Sci., Ap., 318–32, bib.

Septicaemia. Hutchinson, R. Irene, and Randall, K. J. Penicillin in proteus septicaemia.—Lancet, 4 Ja., 22–3, bib.

Septuagint. *See* Bible : O.T. : *Versions, Greek.*

Sepulchral Monuments. Cut by Brute family. *See* Brute Family.

English church monuments. [A review of Mrs. Katharine A. Esdaile's book].—Builder, 2 My., 417.

Leask, H. G. An altar tomb at Athassel Abbey, Co. Tipperary.—J. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland, Vol. 76, Pt. 4 : 215–18, il.

Longfield, Ada K. An 18th-century priest's memorial stone at Mayne, Co. Louth.—J. Louth Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 11, No. 3 : 204–5, il.

Longfield, Ada K. Some late 18th- and early 19th-century Irish tombstones. [Cont.].—J. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland, Vol. 77, Pt. 1 : 1–4, il.

Partridge, Charles. 'Grave-pieces' [wooden memorial boards] at West Bergholt, Essex.—Essex R., Ja., 42–3.

Serbian Literature. *See also* Obradović (D.).

Serialism. Gill, Walter. Serialism and the Christian view of immortality. [Referring to works by J. W. Dunne].—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., Ap., 130–7.

Seringapatam, *Battle of, 1799.* Murphy, C. C. R. Seringapatam. [The story of the famous battle retold].—Army Q., Ap., 27–31.

Serjeanties. *See* Feudal Law : *England.*

Sermons. Lloyd, A. Kingsley. 'The pleasantness of a religious life'. [Sermon wrongly attributed to John Wesley].—P. Wesley Hist. Soc., Vol. 26, Pt. 1 : 13–15.

Sedgwick, W. B. The origins of the sermon [mainly in the Stoics and the Latin satirists].—Hibbert J., Ja., 158–64.

Serphoidea. Nixon, G. E. J. A new myrmecophilous diapriid (Hymenoptera, Serphoidea).—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, N., 787–9.

Serum. Maclagan, N. F., and Bunn, D. Flocculation tests with electrophoretically separated serum protein.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 4 : 580–6, bib.

Servants. *See also* Cosnett (T.).

Servo-mechanisms. Abstracts of papers read at the Convention on Automatic Regulators and Servo Mechanisms. 1. Fundamental principles of automatic regulators and servo mechanisms, by A. L. Whiteley. 2. Elements of position control, by K. A. Hayes. 3. The use of servos in the army during the past war, by E. J. H. Douch. 4. The nature of the operator's response in manual control, and its implications for controller design, by A. Tustin. 5. Some servo mechanisms used by the Royal Navy, by J. O. H. Gairdner. 6. Theoretical foundations of process control, by G. H. Farrington. 7. Data-transmission systems, by J. Bell. 8. Naval applications of electrical remote-positional controllers, by W. E. C. Lambert. 9. Amplidyne regulating systems, by B. Adkins. 10. Automatic control applied to modern high-pressure boilers, by Ll. Young. 11. Automatic control in the chemical industry, by J. W. Broadhurst and others. 12 Some industrial electronic servo and regulator systems, by E. W. Forster and L. C. Ludbrook. 13. Electronic servo stimulators, by F. C. Williams and F. J. U. Ritson. 14. Automatic voltage control of generators, by C. Stewart.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 1 No. 83 : 527–50, bib. ; [abstracts of papers], Engineering, 13, 27 Je., 494, 542–3.

Greig, J. Automatic regulators and servo mechanisms.—Nature, 160 : 340–1.

Harris, Herbert. The analysis and design of servo-mechanisms.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Ap., 267–80, bib.

Servo-mechanisms (*cont.*).

Whiteley, A. L. Theory of servo systems, with particular reference to stabilization. [Discussion on 1946 paper].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 3, No. 42 611–15.

Seven Years' War, *1756–1763.* The East India Company and the Peace of Paris. *See* East India Company.

Robitaille, Georges. Les tentatives de paix en 1759–1760.—T. Roy. Soc. Can., Vol. 40, Sec. 1 : 101–10.

Severn, *River.* On the lower Severn.—Motor Boat, Jl., 268–9.

Schofield, Maurice. Pioneers and river-battles : Avon and Severn in Shakespeare's day.—Chambers's J., Ag., 461–3.

Sewage and Sewerage. Maple Lodge sewage-disposal works, Rickmansworth.—Engineering, 24 O., 403 ; Engineer, 31 O., 419–20, il.

Roch Mills sewage disposal works.—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., O., 181–94, il.

Rural sewerage scheme : cost and limitation of programmes.—Builder, 23 My., 509.

Bevan, D. G. Damage to a Birmingham sewer by sulphation. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., N., 254–61, il.

Brain, Charles Dimond Conway. Draw-down and other factors relating to the design of storm-water overflows on sewers.—J. Inst. Civil Eng., Ap., 136–63, bib.

Drummond, Harry D. Bristol main drainage. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., Ag., 121–46.

Evans, S. C., and Roberts, F. W. Heat treatment of sewage sludge.—Civil Eng., Ap., 171–2, 174, 176, bib.

Hillier, W. H. Recovery of by-products from sewage sludge : developments at Bradford.—Civil Eng., O., 436, 438, 440.

Houston, J. F. Proposals for solving the problems of division of flow on a sewage disposal works. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., D., 299–313.

Howard, Sir Albert. The last stage in sewage purification.—Civil Eng., F., 74–5.

Marshall, G. E. East Hull outfall sewer. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., My., 431–42.

Metcalfe, W. D. Timber saving methods in tunnel and deep-cut sewer construction.—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., O., 213–29, il.

Pietrowski, J. The calculation of separate sewers.—Civil Eng., Ap., 167–70.

Southgate, B. A. Recent advances in the treatment of sewage by biological filtration.—J. Roy. San. Inst., My., 169–80.

Stow, L. J. A. Sewage disposal.—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., D., 293–8.

Townend, Charles Bruce. West Middlesex main drainage—ten years' operation. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Civil Eng., F., 351–414, il.

See also Dams.

Fauna. *See also* Enchytraeidae.

Sex (Biology). Walker, Leonard. Mechanism of sex determination.—Science, 7 Mr., 262, bib.

See also Hermaphroditism ; Oestrus and Anoestrus ; Semen ; Spermatozoa.

Sex (Psychology). Hohman, Leslie B., and Schaffner, Bertram. The sex lives of unmarried men.—Amer. J. Sociol., My., 501–7.

Deutsch, Albert. The sex habits of American men : some findings of the Kinsey Report.—Harper's Mag., D., 490–7.

Sex Instruction. Griffith, Edward F. Medical aspects of marriage guidance.—Lancet, 1 F., 165–70, bib.

Sexual Perversion. *See also* Homosexuality.

Shaft Sinking. Placing concrete in a Rand shaft.—Mining Mag., S., 148–50, il.

Shaftesbury [Anthony Ashley Cooper], *3rd Earl of.* Henry Needler's knowledge of. *See* NEEDLER (H.).

Shafting. *Sealing.* Burger, F. E. Mechanical seals for rotating shafts.—Aircraft Eng., Mr., 93–4.

Speed and Vibration. The damping of torsional vibrations in crankshafts.—Motor Ship, Jl., 139.

Dorey, S. F. Limits of torsional vibration stress in marine oil engine shafting. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Naval Inst., Vol. 89 : 304–23 ; Engineer, 11 Ap., 310 ; Engineering, 13 Je., 509–11 ; Motor Ship, My., 74–6.

Shakers. Martin, J. L. 'Hands to work and hearts to God'. [The handicrafts and designs of the Shakers].—Archit. R., Ag., 39–42, il.

Shakespeare (William). Influence on *Boris Godunov. See* PUSHKIN (A.).

Morley's songs for. *See* MORLEY (T.).

William Poel's productions. *See* POEL (W.).

Alexander, Peter. Shakespeare's punctuation. [Reply to Dover Wilson].—R. English Stud., Jl., 263–6.

Campbell, Lily B. [A.C.] Bradley revisited: forty years after. [A reassessment of his *Shakespearean Tragedy*, published 1904].—Studies in Philol., Ap., 174–94.

Draper, John W. Shakespeare and the Doge of Venice.—J. English & Germanic Philol., Ja., 75–81.

Grave, S. A. The Shakespearian pattern. [Christian religion in Shakespeare's plays].—Theology, Je., 220–7.

Kökeritz, Helge. Five Shakespeare notes. 1. An unusual rhyme [in *The Passionate Pilgrim*]. 2. A double pun in *Timon of Athens.* 3. A Biblical echo in *Cymbeline.* 4. The anchor is deep [in *Merry Wives*]. 5. Hawk and handsaw [in *Hamlet*].—R. English Stud., O., 310–20.

Loveall, James. Shakespeare is for adults.—English J., S., 363–6.

Mendl, R. W. S. Shakespeare, Mendelssohn and all that. [Mendelssohn's and other composers' music for Shakespearean plays].—Mus. Opin., D., 85–6.

Oliver, Leslie Mahin. Sir John Oldcastle: legend or literature? [Origin of Falstaff].—Library, 5 Ser. Vol. 1, Nos. 3, 4 : 179–83.

Parsons, Howard. Shakespearian emendations. [Cont.].—Poetry R., Vol. 38, No. 5 : 345–6.

Royster, Salibelle. Shakespeare for the superior.—English J., Ja., 34–7.

Speaight, Robert. Shakespeare and politics.—T. Roy. Soc. Lit., Vol. 24 : 2–20.

Stoll, Elmer Edgar. Symbolism in Shakespeare.—Mod. Lang. R., Ja., 9–23.

Willard, Bradford. The geology of Shakespeare. [Refs. to geological phenomena, etc., in his plays and poems].—Sci. Mthly., N., 399–404.

Wilson, J. Dover, and Hunt, R. W. The authenticity of Simon Forman's *Bock of Plaies.* [Refuting S. A. Tannenbaum's contention that this account of performances of Shakespeare's plays is a forgery].—R. English Stud., Jl., 193–200.

Antony and Cleopatra. Lindsay, Jack. *Antony and Cleopatra* and the Book of Revelation. [Comment on 1946 article by Ethel Seaton].—R. Engl. Stud., Ja., 66.

Westbrook, Perry D. Horace's influence on Shakespeare's *Antony and Cleopatra.*—P.M.L.A., Je., 392–8.

As You Like It. Jones, J. T. [Theory that Jaques' *ducdame* is Welsh *dewch 'da mi* (come with me), a colloquial contraction of *dewch gyda mi*].—Mod. Lang. Notes, D., 563–4.

Shakespeare (William). *As You Like It (cont.).*

Nearing, Homer, Jr. 'The penaltie of Adam'.—Mod. Lang. Notes, My., 336–8.

Parsons, Howard. Shakespearian emendations.—Poetry R., D., 486–91.

Coriolanus. Granville-Barker, Harley. Verse and speech in *Coriolanus.*—R. Engl. Stud., Ja., 1–15.

Maxwell, J. C. Animal imagery in *Coriolanus.*—Mod. Lang. R., O., 417–21.

Hamlet. Berry, Francis. Young Fortinbras.—Life & Letters, F., 94–103.

Lawrence, William W. Ophelia's heritage.—Mod. Lang. R., O., 409–16.

Loewenberg, Alfred. Some old dumb-show music in *Hamlet.*—Music R., Vol. 7, No. 3 : 183–92.

Henry IV. Salter, F. M. The play within the play of *First Henry IV.*—T. Roy. Soc. Can., 3rd Ser. Vol. 40, Sec. 2 : 209–23.

Traversi, D. A. *Henry IV, Part 1.*—Scrutiny, D., 24–35.

Waldock, A. J. A. The men in buckram.—R. Engl. Stud., Ja., 16–23.

King Lear. Bowers, Fredson. An examination of the method of proof correction in *Lear.* [Criticism of W. W. Greg].—Library, 5 Ser. Vol. 2, No. 1 : 20–44.

Chapman, J. A. *King Lear.*—19th Century, Ag., 95–100.

Lloyd, Roger. The rack of this tough world. [Shakespearean tragedy as compared with the tragedy of the Crucifixion].—Quart. R., O., 530–40.

Milne, Evander. On the death of Cordelia.—English, Vol. 6, No. 35 : 244–8.

Macbeth. Arthos, John. The naïve imagination and the destruction of Macbeth.—ELH, Je., 114–26.

Broszinski, Hans. Christian reality in *Macbeth.*—Theology, D., 458–64.

Merchant of Venice. Wilkins, Leah Woods. Shylock's pound of flesh and Laban's sheep.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Ja., 28–30.

Midsummer Night's Dream. Poirier, Michel. [Sir Philip] Sidney's influence upon *M.N.D.*—Studies in Philol., Jl., 483–9.

Othello. Prior, Moody E. Character in relation to action in *Othello.*—Mod. Philol., My., 225–37.

Raymond, William O. Motivation and character portrayal in *Othello.*—Univ. Toronto Q., O., 80–96.

Richard II. Altick, Richard. Symphonic imagery in *Richard II.*—P.M.L.A., Je., 339–65.

Nearing, Homer, Jr. A three-way pun in *Richard II.*—Mod. Lang. Notes, Ja., 31–3.

Sonnets. Clarkson, P. S., and Warren, C. T. Pleading and practice in Shakespeare's Sonnet XLVI.—Mod. Lang. Notes, F., 102–10.

Taming of the Shrew. Houk, Raymond A. Shakespeare's *Shrew* and [parallels with] Greene's *Orlando.*—P.M.L.A., S., 657–71 ; *Doctor Faustus* and [parallels with] *A Shrew*, D., 950–7.

Tempest. Hankins, John E. Caliban the bestial man. [On the elements of 16th-century thought which suggested him to Shakespeare].—P.M.L.A., S., 793–801, bib.

Timon of Athens. Knight, G. Wilson. [Comment on 1946 article by A. S. Collins].—R. English Stud., O., 325.

Pettet, E. C. *Timon of Athens*: the disruption of feudal morality.—R. English Stud., O., 321–36.

Troilus and Cressida. Evans, G. Blakemore. Pandarus' house?—Mod. Lang. Notes, Ja., 33–5.

Sharks. Tuve, Richard L. The technology of the U.S. Navy 'shark chaser'. [Life-saving methods and research against the attack of sharks].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., My., 523–7, il.

Shaw (A. F. Bernard). *pathologist.* [Obituaries].—Brit. Med. J., 21 Je., 904–5 ; Lancet, 14 Je., 852–3.

Shaw (George Bernard). Bissell, Claude T. The novels of George Bernard Shaw.—Univ. Toronto Q., O., 38–51.

Irvine, William. Shaw, war and peace.—Foreign Affairs (N.Y.), Ja., 314–27.

Thomas, Sir William Beach. G.B.S. as fellow countryman.—Atlantic Mthly., Je., 115–19.

Shawls. Whyte, Dorothy. The Paisley shawl. [History of the characteristic patterns].—Scotland's Mag., Mr., 31–5, il.

Shearing Machines. A small hand shearing machine [by Hills (Patents), Ltd.].—Engineer, 7 Mr., 205.

Sheep. McArthur, T. A. Sheep losses. [Corresp.].—Field, 14 Je., 592.

McDougall, E. I. 1. The variation in the copper content of the blood of normal sheep. 2. The copper, iron and lead contents of a series of livers from normal foetal and new-born lambs.—J. Agric. Sci., O., 329–41, bibs.

Quin, J. I. The comparative reaction of merino sheep following continued exposure to sunlight and shade.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43 : 252–7.

Diseases and Pests. Gresson, R. A. R., and Zlotník, I. The Golgi material of the neurones of the central nervous system of sheep infected with louping-ill.—Q. J. Microscopical Sci., Vol. 88, Pt. 1 : 55–63, bib.

Sheep-Dips. Gordon, Douglas. The Dartmoor sheep-dip.—Country Life, 3 O., 675, il.

MacLeod, J. The protective effect of arsenic and derris dips against the sheep tick, *Ixodes ricinus* L.—Ann. Applied Biol., My., 207–23, bib.

See also D.D.T.

Sheep Dogs. Llewelyn, Michael Gareth. Sheepdogs of Wales.—Field, 7 Je., 563, il.

Moorhouse, Sydney. Sheepdog trials.—Field, 13 S., 293, il.

Sheep Ticks. Edwards, E. E., and Arthur, D. R. The seasonal activity of the tick, *Ixodes ricinus* L., in Wales.—Parasitology, Ja., 72–85, bib.

Milne, A. The ecology of the sheep tick, *Ixodes ricinus* L.—Parasitology, Ja., 27–50, bib.

Control. See also Sheep Dips.

Sheet Steel. Edmundson, D. Magnetic sheet steel [developments in America : abstract of paper].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 1, No. 76 : 180–2.

Pohl, Robert. Medium-frequency magnetization of sheet steel : the interdependence of hysteresis, eddy currents and magnetic utilization.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 2, No. 38 : 118–23 ; [abstract], Vol. 94, Pt. 1, No. 78 : 278.

Sheffield. Theatrical history. *See* Theatre : *England* : *History.*

See also Bright Family ; *also* Glass, *Painted and Stained* ; Prisons : *England.*

Sheffield Plate. Turner, S. W. Some notes on old Sheffield plate makers' marks.—Apollo, S., 71, il.

Shellabear (William Girdlestone). Archer, Raymond L. [Missionary and translator of the Bible, etc., into Malayan].—Moslem Wld., Jl., 177–84.

Shelley (Percy Bysshe). Gibson, Evan K. *Alastor* : a reinterpretation.—P.M.L.A., D., 1022–45.

Jones, Frederick L. Shelley's *On Life.*—P.M.L.A., S., 774–83.

Jones, Frederick L. The vision theme in Shelley's *Alastor* and related works.—Studies in Philol., Ja., 108–25.

Kapstein, I. J. The meaning of Shelley's *Mont Blanc.* [A study of his ontology].—P.M.L.A., D., 1046–60.

Sencourt, Robert. Byron and Shelley in Venice.—Quart. R., Ja., 84–97.

Shelters. L.P.T.B. kerbside shelter competition : winning design by D. Dex Harrison.—Builder, 7 F., 157, 167 ; [report of the assessors], 14 F., 188 ; design placed second, 21 Mr., 265, il.

Shelving for Books. Suggested standards in shelving.—Libr. Assn. Rec., N., 278–9.

Shenstone (William). Gordon, Ian A. Shenstone's *Miscellany* : [an unpublished MS.].—R. English Stud., Ja., 43–59.

Lewis, Roy. William Shenstone and some new letters to Edward Knight.—Mod. Lang. R., O., 422–33.

Sheridan (Richard Brinsley). Vincent, Howard P. An attempted piracy of *The Duenna.*—Mod. Lang. Notes, Ap., 268–70.

Sherrington (*Sir* Charles Scott). [His] 90th birthday. 1. Sherrington's impact on neurophysiology, by John E. Fulton. 2. Sherrington the man, by T. Graham Brown. 3. Sherrington the philosopher, by A. D. Ritchie.—Brit. Med. J., 22 N., 807–13, port.

Sherry (Richard), *fl. 1550.* Engelhardt, G. J. The relation of Sherry's *Treatise of Schemes and Tropes* to [Thomas] Wilson's *Arte of Rhetorique.*—P.M.L.A., Mr., 76–82.

Sherwood Forest, *Notts.* Butler, L. Illingworth. Sherwood Forest.—T. Thoroton Soc., Vol. 50 : 36–51, il.

Shetland Islands. Folk music. *See* Folk-Songs : *Scottish.*

Antiquities. See also Brochs.

Shiel (Matthew Phipps). Connell, John. 'A writers' novelist '.—Listener, 24 Ap., 632–3.

Shigella. Hammarström, Ernst. Bacteriophage classification of *Shigella sonnei.*—Lancet, 18 Ja., 102–3, bib.

Shilluk Tribe. Howell, P. P., and Thomson, W. P. G. The death of a *reth* of the Shilluk and the installation of his successor.—Sudan Notes, Vol. 27 : 5–85, il., bib.

Ship Model Experiments. Todd, F. H. The limitations of model experiments and possible future research.—Shipbuilder, D., 634–6.

Ship Propulsion. Electric drive for cargo ships.—Elec. R., 14 N., 731–2.

Electric slip couplings for ship propulsion.—Motor Ship, Ap., 14–15.

Bremer, N. C. Heavy-duty chain drives for marine propulsion service.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Jl., 441–52, il.

Davis, A. W. The application of the reheat steam cycle to marine propulsion with special reference to the C.P.R. 'Beaver' class turbo-electric cargo liners.—T. N.E. Coast Inst. Eng. & Shipb., Vol. 63, Pt. 2 : 71–102 ; discussion, Vol. 63, Pt. 3 : D13–D42 ; author's reply, Vol. 63, Pt. 4 : D43–D52.

Hinchliffe, Robert. Fifty years' progress in propulsive efficiency.—T. N.E. Coast Inst. Eng. & Shipb., Vol. 63, Pt. 4 : 183–94.

See also Gas Turbines.

Ship Resistance. Allan, J. F., and Walker, W. P. The resistance of barges in deep and shallow water.—Engineering, 31 O., 425–6.

Baier, L. A. The resistance of barges and flotillas. [With discussion].—T. Soc. Naval Archit., Vol. 55 : 45–67, il.

Robb, A. M. An examination of the records of the *Greyhound* experiments [on ship resistance] : with discussion.—T. Inst. Naval Archit., Vol. 89 : 6–15.

Todd, F. H. The determination of frictional resistance.—Shipbuilder, Ja., 15–19.

Wigley, W. C. S., and Lunde, J. K. Calculated and observed wave resistances for a series of forms of fuller mid-section.—Engineering, 17 O., 376–7.

Ship Stability. Corlett, E. C. B., and Foulger, K. Stability losses on flooding. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Naval Archit., Vol. 89 : 112–27.

Ship Stability (*cont.*).

Kronberger, Edmund. A note on stability.—Shipbuilder, Mr., 129–30.

Minorsky, N. Experiments with activated tanks [in connection with the problem of ship stabilization].—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., O., 735–47, bib.

Prohaska, C. W. Residuary stability. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Naval Archit., Vol. 89 : 342–75 ; Shipbuilder, Ann. International No., 280–3 ; [discussion only], Engineer, 25 Ap., 351.

Shipbuilding. Ship welding. *See* WELDING.

Working of the Factories Act in. *See* FACTORY LAWS AND LEGISLATION.

Crew accommodation in cargo vessels, by J. E. Church. 2. British submarine design, 1939–45, by A. J. Sims. 3. Classification standards and longitudinal strength, by J. L. Adam. 4. Torsional vibration stress in oil engine shafting, by S. F. Dorey. 5. Corvettes and frigates, by A. W. Watson and W. J. Holt. 6. Landing craft, by R. Baker. 7. Notes on depot and repair ships, by H. E. Skinner. 8. Residuary stability, by C. W. Prohaska. 9. Strain and breakage recording on H.M.S. *Vanguard* during launching, by D. M. Baker.—Engineering, 4 Ap.–16 My. (6 articles).

Shipwrights' Exhibition : notes.—Motor Ship, Mr., 480–1, il.

Technical progress in shipbuilding during 1946.—Shipbuilder, Ja., 1–8.

The design of large passenger ships.—Shipbuilder, N., 590–2.

The world's mercantile shipbuilding in 1946.—Shipbuilder, Ap., 192–6.

Adam, J. L. The work of ship classification societies.—Engineering, 31 O., 7 N., 428, 453.

Aitken, R. L. Special wartime prefabrication methods employed in the construction of small vessels. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Eng. Shipb. Scot., Vol. 90 : 246–88, 322–44.

Baker, R. Ships of the invasion fleet and their development. [Conversions and building of landing craft, etc.].—T. Inst. Naval Archit., Vol. 89 : 50–72 ; Engineering, 31 Ja.–14 F., 117–19, 141–3, 158–60, il.

Bates, James L., and Wanless, Ivan J. Aspects of large passenger-liner design.—Shipbuilder, Ann. International No., 215–23.

Burrill, L. C. 25 years of progress in shipbuilding and naval architecture.—Shipbuilder, Je., 353–7.

Butterwick, W. T., and Morison, W. MacArthur. Standard cargo liners.—T. N.E. Coast Inst. Eng. & Shipb., Vol. 63, Pt. 1 : 27–70 ; discussion, Vol. 63, Pt. 3 : D1–D12.

Day, J. W. Production methods in shipyard practice.—Shipbuilder, Ag., 453–6.

Forrest, M. G. Application and use of aluminium alloys in ship construction. [With discussion].—T. Soc. Naval Archit., Vol. 55 : 305–31.

Hodges, F. A. J. The application of modern management methods to the shipbuilding industry.—T. N.E. Coast Inst. Eng. & Shipb., Vol. 63, Pt. 4 : 141–68 ; discussion, Vol. 63, Pt. 5 : D67–D94.

Lenaghan, J. The standard partially fabricated 10,000-ton tramp vessel.—T. Inst. Eng. Shipb. Scot., Vol. 90 : 535–62.

McNeill, James M. Presidential address [to the Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland].—T. Inst. Eng. Shipb. in Scot., Vol. 91, Pt. 1 : 1–14 ; Engineering, 7 N., 437–8.

Muckle, W. Application of light alloys to superstructures of ships.—Shipbuilder, Ann. International No., 224–31.

Shipbuilding (*cont.*).

Ralston, S. B. A note on the block coefficient of a ship. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Eng. Shipb. Scot., Vol. 91, No. 2 : 68–80.

Roberts, R. O. Comparative shipping and shipbuilding costs.—Economica, N., 296–309.

Saunders, Harold E. The multiple-skeg stern for ships. [With discussion].—T. Soc. Naval Archit., Vol. 55 : 97–169, il.

Sharp, George G. Some considerations in the design of modern ships. [With discussion].—T. Soc. Naval Archit., Vol. 55 : 447–91.

See also ELECTRICITY IN SHIPBUILDING ; MOTOR SHIPS ; WARSHIPS.

Bibliography. Anderson, R. C. Eighteenth-century books on shipbuilding, rigging and seamanship.—Mariner's Mirror, O., 218–25.

Diseases and Hygiene. *See also* PNEUMONIA.

History. Cuff, Edward. Naval inventions of Charles, third Earl Stanhope, 1753–1816.—Mariner's Mirror, Ap., 106–21.

See also STALKARTT (M.).

[*Country subdivisions*].

England. Shipbuilding and marine engineering in 1946.—Engineer, 3–24 Ja., 22–3, 51–3, 71, 94–5, il.

Worshipful Company of Shipwrights' exhibition.—Engineer, 31 Ja., 7, 14 F., 7, 14 Mr., 127–8, 142–3, 165, 188–9, 213–14 ; Engineering, 7 F., 7 Mr., 125–6, 165, 170, il.

Ayre, Sir Wilfrid. British shipbuilding and the future.—Shipbuilder, Ap., 171.

Davis, T. Wilfrid, and Lenaghan, J. Coasters and small craft in the wartime merchant shipbuilding programme.—T. Inst. Eng. Shipb. Scot., Vol. 90 : 563–98, il.

England : History. Richardson, H. E. Wages of shipwrights in H.M. Dockyards, 1496–1788.—Mariner's Mirror, O., 265–74.

France. French shipbuilding and shipping.—Motor Ship, Ja., 414–15.

Syria. Vercoe, A. G. War-time shipbuilding at Ruad Island [off Tartous].—Mariner's Mirror, Ja., 54–5, il.

United States. Baier, L. A. The Great Lakes bulk cargo carrier design and power.—T. Soc. Naval Archit., Vol. 55 : 385–90, bib.

Chalkley, A. P. Shipbuilding and shipping in America.—Motor Ship, D., 326–8.

Shipping. Roberts, R. O. Comparative shipping and shipbuilding costs.—Economica, N., 296–309.

Thorpe, T., and Farrell, K. P. Permanent moorings.—Engineering, 31 O., 425.

See also PORTS AND HARBOURS.

Regulations. Jupp, William B. Various governing bodies and the effect of their regulations on shipping. [With discussion].—T. Soc. Naval Archit., Vol. 55 : 68–96.

Statistics. Vajda, S. Statistical investigation of casualties suffered by certain types of vessels. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Statist. Soc., Suppt., Vol. 9, Nos. 1–2 : 141–75.

[*Country subdivisions*].

Egypt, Ancient. Marx, Eric. Egyptian shipping.—Mariner's Mirror, Jl., 139–58.

England. Hurd, Sir Archibald. The maritime industries at the crossroads.—Brassey's Naval Ann., 1947 : 49–56.

England : History. Lovegrove, H. Shipping in a 16th-century plan of Winchelsea and Rye.—Mariner's Mirror, Jl., 187–98, il.

United States. Chalkley, A. P. Shipbuilding and shipping in America.—Motor Ship, D., 326–8.

Ships. *See also* Armoured Vessels; Dredging and Dredgers; Ferry Boats; Fishing Boats; Ice-breaking Vessels; Motor Ships; Refrigerator Ships; Steamships; Tank Vessels; Warships; Whaling Ships.

Auxiliary Machinery. *See also* Winches.

Bottom-fouling. American anti-corrosive and anti-fouling paints.—Engineer, 21 N., 474–6, il.

Barnes, H., and others. Service tests of experimental anti-fouling compositions.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., N., D., 429–46, 587–600, bibs.

Graham, Daniel P. Some factors in the use of plastic ship-bottom paints by the United States Navy. [With discussion].—T. Soc. Naval Archit., Vol. 55: 202–41.

Cargo. Colvin, O. D., and Duly, S. J. Prevention of moisture damage to cargoes in general cargo spaces.—T. N.E. Coast Inst., Eng. & Shipb. Vol. 63, Pt. 5: 219–36; discussion, Vol. 63, Pt. 7: D135–D164.

Crews' Quarters. Church, J. E. Improved crew accommodation for ocean-going cargo vessels.—T. Inst. Naval Archit., Vol. 89: 376–93; Shipbuilder, Ap., 173–6; Motor Ship, Ap., 34–5.

Holmes, E. Crews' accommodation in merchant ships. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Naval Archit., Vol. 89: 394–9.

Deck Equipment. *See also* Hatch Covers.

Defence. Hughes, G. Model and full-scale towing tests in connection with the net defence of ships.—T. Inst. Eng. Shipb. Scot., Vol. 90: 600–26.

Electrical Equipment. Electrical accessories [by Alfred Graham & Co., Ltd.].—Shipbuilder, Ag., 456–8, il.

Harvey, H. Franklin, Jr., and Coleman, Frederick P. Electronics on shipboard. [With discussion].—T. Soc. Naval Archit., Vol. 55: 170–201, il.

Fire and Fire Prevention. Jordan, L. A. Reduction of fire risks in ships.—Nature, 160: 216–17.

History. Millard, Victor F. L. Merchant ships [bearing the name] *Worcester*.—Mariner's Mirror, O., 226–35.

Sølver, Carl V. Egyptian obelisk-ships. [Sølver, 1940, and Ballard, 1941].—Mariner's Mirror, Ja., 39–43; the Egyptian obelisk-lighter [reply], by G. A. Ballard, Jl., 158–64.

Insulation. A new system of insulation erection.—Shipbuilder, Mr., 145–6.

Launching. Launching of ships. 1. Two aspects of the dynamic launching problem, by Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt and Arthur R. Anderson. 2. Stresses and deflections of two cargo liners during launching, by K. J. Pascoe. 3. The influence of the pressure of the atmosphere on the launching of a ship, by Etienne Cole.—Shipbuilder, Ann. International No., 251–64.

Baker, D. M. Strain and breakage recording on H.M.S. *Vanguard* during launching, 30 November, 1944. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Naval Archit., Vol. 89: 324–41; [discussion only], Engineer, 25 Ap., 351.

Pascoe, K. J. Stresses and deflections of two cargo liners during launching. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Eng. Shipb. Scot., Vol. 90: 126–71.

Todd, F. H., and Laws, E. Some model and full scale experiments on side launching.—T. N.E. Coast Inst. Eng. & Shipb., Vol. 63, Pt. 7: 345–66; discussion, Vol. 63, Pt. 8: D219–D222; Engineering, 18, 25 Jl., 70–2, 94–5, il.

Lighting. Lighting in ships.—Elec. R., 7 N., 707.

Radio Installations. *See* Radio in Navigation.

Repair and Maintenance. Edwards, Sir Lawrence. The war effort and organization of British shiprepairing, 1939–1945.—T. N.E. Coast Inst. Eng. & Shipb., Vol. 63, Pt. 5: 197–204; discussion, Vol. 63, Pt. 7: D123–D132; [abridgement], Engineering, 11, 18 Ap., 282, 306–7.

Ships. *Repair and Maintenance* (*cont.*).

Speed. The 'Pitometer' ship's log [to determine the speed of a ship].—Engineering, 4 Ap., 259–61, il.

Steering and Control. Steering and manœuvring ships. 1. Model experiments on the turning of ships, by J. Bleuzen. 2. Turning and course-keeping qualities, by Kenneth S. M. Davidson and Leonard M. Schiff.—Shipbuilder, Ann. International No., 271–9, il.

Strains and Stresses. Stresses during launching. *See* Ships: *Launching.*

[Longitudinal stresses]. 1. The distribution of load in longitudinal-strength calculations, by A. Vedeler. 2. Classification standards and longitudinal strength, by J. L. Adam. 3. Longitudinal bending moments, by J. M. Murray.—Shipbuilder, Ann. International No., 243–50.

Adam, J. L. Classification standards and longitudinal strength. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Naval Archit., Vol. 89: 283–303.

Lobban, C. H. Moment distribution.—T. Inst. Eng. Shipb. Scot., Vol. 90: 67–71.

Murray, J. M. Longitudinal bending moments. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Eng. Shipb. Scot., Vol. 90: 365–407.

Shepheard, R. B. Structural investigations in still water on the tanker *Newcombia*.—T. N.E. Coast Inst. Eng. & Shipb., Vol. 63, Pt. 6: 237–66; discussion, Vol. 63, Pt. 8: D165–D182.

Vasta, John. Structural tests on the Liberty Ship S.S. *Philip Schuyler*: stress concentrations at hatch corners, effect of buckled bottom, and other observations. [With discussion].—T. Soc. Naval Archit., Vol. 55: 391–432, il.

Vedeler, G. The distribution of load in longitudinal strength calculations. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Naval Archit., Vol. 89: 17–31.

Vibration. Prohaska, C. W. The vertical vibration of ships.—Shipbuilder, O., N., 542–6, 593–9.

Todd, F. H. The fundamentals of ship vibration.—Shipbuilder, My.–Jl., 307–12, 358–62, 400–3.

Ships, Ancient. Wright, E. V. and C. W. Prehistoric boats from North Ferriby, East Yorkshire. [With appendices on related objects].—P. Prehistoric Soc., N.S., Vol. 13: 114–38, il.

See also Sutton Hoo: *Ship Burial.*

Shipyards. A Netherlands shipyard: reconstruction after destruction during the war.—Motor Ship, O., 255, il.

Kockums shipyards: extensions.—Motor Ship, Mr., 496–7.

Northam ship-repair yard.—Engineering, 10 O., 343–5, il.

Shobden, *Herefordshire.* Rea, Carleton. Shobden and Bringsop Court.—T. Worcs. Nat. Field Club, 9: 267–8.

Shock. Effect of rutin on. *See* Rutin.

Damages for shock. 1. The legal aspect, by W. G. Earengey. 2. The medical aspect, by V. Zachary Cope. 3. Discussion.—Medico-Legal R., 1946, Ja., 15–27.

Hunter, A. R. The cause of postoperative shock.—Lancet, 2 Ag., 162–4.

Shooting (Sport). *See* Hunting and Shooting.

Shop Assistants. Tanner, B. T. The welfare of the shop assistant. [With discussion].—J. Roy. San. Inst., N., 580–4.

Shop Buildings. Dunns of Bromley: temporary showroom. Bertram Carter, archt.—Architects' J., 4 D., 493–5.

Shop Buildings (*cont.*).

Shop fronts and glazing bars. [Editorial].—Builder, 28 N., 606.

Wallis, Peter. Some Georgian shop-fronts.—Country Life, 21 Mr., 506–8, il.

Westwood, Bryan. Swiss shops.—Architects' J., 2 Ja., 9–13, il.

Shore (Thomas William). Obituary.—Brit. Med. J., 8 Mr., 315–16, port.

Shoshone Indians. Shimkin, D. B. Wind River Shoshone literary forms: an introduction.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., O., 329–54.

Shot-firing (in Mines). *See* BLASTING.

Shoulder. *Diseases.* Armstrong, J. R. The supraspinatus syndrome.—Lancet, 18 Ja., 95–6.

Winchester, J. W., and Mekie, E. C. Tendinitis of flexor carpi ulnaris.—Brit. J. Radiol., N., 482, il.

Dislocation. Hindenach, J. C. R. Anterior bone graft for recurrent shoulder dislocation.—Lancet, 22 Mr., 369–70, bib.

Shovell (*Sir* Cloudesley), *Admiral.* Ackermann, Lewis T. No grass grew on his grave.—Sussex County Mag., S., 304–5.

Cariss, J. Calvert. A ghost of old Hastings.—Sussex County Mag., Ja., 16.

Shrews. Vesey-FitzGerald, Brian. Watching a water shrew.—Field, 15 N., 542–3, il.

Shrewsbury. Deeds relating to the Council House.—T. Shropshire Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 52, Pt. 1: 114–15.

Auden, J. E. Kingsland and its associations.—T. Shropshire Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 52, Pt. 1: 40–58.

Beaumont, H. Shrewsbury Mayors' accounts of the Interregnum and Commonwealth.—T. Shropshire Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 52, Pt. 1: 79–113.

Shrimps. Lloyd, A. J., and Yonge, C. M. The biology of *Crangon vulgaris* L. in the Bristol Channel and Severn Estuary.—J. Marine Biol. Assn., Vol. 26, No. 4: 626–61, bib.

MacDonald, Ranald. On the occurrence of the amphipod genera *Gammarus* and *Marinogammarus* in the counties of Antrim and Down.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, Ap., 286–8, bib.

Segerstrale, Sven G. New observations on the distribution and morphology of the amphipod, *Gammarus zaddachi* Sexton, with notes on related species.—J. Marine Biol. Assn., Vol. 27, No. 1: 219–44, bib.

Spooner, G. M. The distribution of *Gammarus* species in [the Tamar and other] estuaries.—J. Marine Biol. Assn., Vol. 27, No. 1: 1–52.

Shropshire. *See also* IRONBRIDGE; RUYTON OF THE ELEVEN TOWNS; SHREWSBURY; *also* BLAKEWAY FAMILY; ENCLOSURES; PALAEONTOLOGY: *England.*

Shrubs. Burkwood, A. The genus Viburnum.—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., S., 360–4.

Ewan, Joseph. A revision of *Chorisepalum*, an endemic genus of Venezuelan Gentianaceae.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., N., 392–6.

Hardy, Eric. The flowering shrubs of Palestine.—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., Mr., 100–4.

Haworth-Booth, Michael. Choice shrubs.—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., N., 418–27, il.

Hermann, Frederick J. Studies in *Lonchocarpus* and related genera.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., D., 427–30, bib.

See also BUDDLEIAS; FUCHSIAS.

Shutters, Photographic. *See* PHOTOGRAPHY: *Shutters.*

Siam. *See* THAILAND.

Sibelius (Jean). Limbert, K. E. Sibelius: music for the summer term.—Parents' R., Mr., 69–71.

Siberia. *See also* ESKIMOS.

Sicily. English merchants in Sicily in the 17th century. *See* ENGLAND: *Commerce, etc.*: *History.*

Sicily (*cont.*).

Carter, Barbara Barclay. Sicilian impressions.—Contemp. R., O., 223–8.

See also PALERMO.

Sickert (Walter Richard). Wentworth-Sheilds, F. W. The craftsman as witness. [Review of *A Free House*, by Sickert].—Fortnightly, N., 380–4.

Sidgwick (Henry). Leavis, Q. D. Sidgwick's Cambridge [and the founding of Girton and Newnham].—Scrutiny, D., 2–11.

Sidney (*Sir* Philip). Mackerness, E. D. Sir Philip Sidney as poet.—Poetry R., Vol. 38, No. 2: 99–101.

McMahon, A. Philip. Sir Philip Sidney's [Latin] letter to the Camerarii.—P.M.L.A., Mr., 83–95.

Pettet, E. C. Sidney and the cult of romantic love. [*Astrophel and Stella*].—English, Vol. 6, No. 35: 232–40.

Poirier, Michel. Sidney's influence upon *A Midsummer Night's Dream.*—Studies in Philol., Jl., 483–9.

Siena. Stark, Freya. Palio [the horse-race through the streets] in Siena.—Quart. R., Ap., 313–17.

Sierra Leone. Johnston, C. H. Sierra Leone: 'White Man's Grave'.—Chambers's J., N., 659–60.

Sight. Dees, Valerie, and Grindley, G. C. The transposition of visual patterns.—Brit. J. Psychol., My., 152–63, bib.

Hartridge, H. Recent advances in the physiology of vision. [Cont. from 1946].—Brit. Med. J., 28 Je., 913–16, bib.

Holland, Allen C. If the vision of workers is brought to the optimum, results will include greater output and worker comfort, and less accidents.—Sci. Amer., Je., 245–8, il.

Pincher, Chapman. The mechanism of vision in elasmobranch fishes.—School Sci. R., Mr., 227–34.

Pincher, Chapman. Vision in fishes.—Discovery, Jl., 209–12, 215.

Riesen, Austin H. The development of visual perception in man and chimpanzee.—Science, 1 Ag., 107–8, bib.

Signals and Signalling. *See also* FLAGS.

Signs and Signboards. Road sign at Coventry.—Architect, 14 F., 136, il.

Handley, Leslie. A village sign [at Harpenden, Herts.].—Field, 3 My., 423, il.

Unne, Bertram. Decorative ironwork [sign at the Brontë Parsonage, Haworth].—Field, 10 My., 450, il.

Sikhs, The. Knox, Rawle. The future of the Sikhs.—Contemp. R., D., 233–6.

Sikkim. Goodwin, Peter. New Year Dance Festival of the Lamas.—Geogr. Mag., D., 302–3, il.

Silage. *See* ENSILAGE.

Silica. Bailey, Donald A. Conversion of silica during ignition: a possible source of error in analysis of powdered samples.—J. Industrial Hygiene, Jl., 242–9, il., bib.

First, Melvin W., and Silverman, Leslie. The influence of calcium carbonate on settling characteristics of silica dust.—J. Industrial Hygiene, Jl., 259–64, bib.

Holden, F. R., and others. Appraising exposures to silica dust.—J. Industr. Hygiene, Jl., 265–8, bib.

Silica Bricks. *See* REFRACTORY MATERIALS.

Silicon Compounds. *See also* SPECTRUM: *Silicon Compounds.*

Silicosis. *See* LUNGS: *Dust Diseases.*

Silk. *Analysis.* Polson, A., and others. The quantitative chromatography of silk hydrolysate. [Identifying the amino acids].—Science, 6 Je., 603–4.

Silk Moths. Newman, L. Hugh. Wild silk moths of the world.—Geogr. Mag., Mr., 486–93, il.

Silk Weaving. Flanagan, J. F. The Nature Goddess silk at Durham [found in the tomb of St. Cuthbert].—Burlington, 1946, O., 241–7, il.

Silver. Cady, Edwin Laird. Sleeping beauty of industry: silver in the brazing, electrical and chemical fields.—Sci. Amer., O., 154–6, il.

Toxicity. Olcott, Charles T., and Riker, Walter F. Experimental argyrosis. 2. Treatment of rats receiving silver with 2,3-dimercaptopropanol (BAL).—Science, 17 Ja., 67, bib.

Silver Hill, *Sussex.* Field, Colin W. [A hamlet].—Sussex County Mag., Ap., 110–11.

Silverware. Finlay, Ian. Scottish silver. [Cont.]. 1603–1707.—Apollo, F., Mr., 31–4, 67–70.

Finlay, Ian. Scottish silverware.—Scotland's Mag., F., 31–5, il.

Grimwade, A. G. The Farrer Collection of English silver. 1. The Huguenot silversmiths.—Country Life, 11 Ap., 658–9; (2) Paul de Lamerie, 20 Je., 1166–7; (3) English and Irish silversmiths, 25 Jl., 182–3, il.

Hussey, Christopher. The Holdsworth punch bowl [depicting 11 adventurers in] the Newfoundland fishery trade.—Country Life, 31 O., 875, il.

Oman, Charles, and Mayne, Jonathan. Six Elizabethan silver-gilt plates.—Burlington, Jl., 184–7, il.

Turner, S. W. The establishment and development of the silver and plate industry in Sheffield.—Apollo, D., 143–5, 149, il.

See also SPOONS; *also* FOGELBERG (A.).

Sim (Alastair), *actor.* Wha's like us? [Account].—Scots Mag., O., 1–4.

Simms (William Gilmore). Stone, Edward. *Caleb Williams* and *Martin Faber* [by W. G. Simms]: a contrast.—Mod. Lang. Notes, N., 480–3.

Simner (Kenneth Nugent), *Brigadier.* [Obituary].—Roy. Engineers J., Je., 179–80.

Simpson (Archibald). Wyness, Fenton. The man who created the 'Granite City' [Aberdeen].—Scotland's Mag., My., 41–4, il.

Simpson (*Sir* James Young). Oliver, Jane. [Discoverer of chloroform, etc.: appreciation].—Scotland's Mag., N., 27–30, il.

Sin. Staples, W. E. Some aspects of sin in the Old Testament.—J. Near East. Stud., Ap., 65–79.

Singapore. *See also* BIRDS: *Singapore.*

Singing and Voice Culture. Kelsey, Franklyn. Science and the singer.—Mus. Opin., F., Mr., 149–50, 184–5.

Webb, Dorothea. Some aspects of song interpretation.—P. Roy. Mus. Assn., 72: 123–39.

Sinuses. *Bacteriology. See also* PASTEURELLA.

Diseases. Walker, F. M. Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy: unsatisfactory results due to chronic maxillary sinusitis.—Brit. Med. J., 6 D., 908–10.

Surgery. Negus, V. E. The surgical treatment of chronic frontal sinusitis.—Brit. Med. J., 25 Ja., 135–6, bib.

Siphonophora. *See also* PORTUGUESE MAN-OF-WAR.

Sisalkraft. A waterproof building paper: London film première.—Builder, 24 O., 472.

Situlae. Lichtheim, Miriam. Situla No. 11395 [in the Oriental Institute] and some remarks on Egyptian situlae.—J. Near East. Stud., Jl., 169–79, il.

Situs inversus. Helweg-Larsen, Hans Fr. Situs inversus in one monozygotic twin.—Ann. Eugenics, O., 1–7.

Sitwell (Edith). Clark, Sir Kenneth. On the development of Miss Sitwell's later style.—Horizon, Jl., 7–17.

Skarga (Piotr), *1536–1612.* Godden, G. M. Peter Skarga, S. J., [Polish] priest and patriot.—Month, Je., 359–68.

Skill. Bartlett, F. C. The measurement of human skill. [Oliver–Sharpey Lectures, 1947].—Brit. Med. J., 14–21 Je., 835–8, 877–80.

Skin. Billingham, R. E., and Medawar, P. B. The 'cytogenetics' of black and white guinea pig skin.—Nature, 159: 115–17, bib.

Medawar, P. B. The behaviour of mammalian skin epithelium under strictly anaerobic conditions.—Q. J. Microscopical Sci., Vol. 88, Pt. 1: 27–37, il., bib.

Skin Diseases. American dermatology.—Lancet, 21 Je., 883–5.

Byrne, E. A. J. Effect of organic mercurial preparations on diseases of the skin.—Brit. Med. J., 18 Ja., 90–2, bib.

Phillips, Bentley. A case of keratodermia punctata.—Brit. Med. J., 1 N., 689, il.

Robertson, G. Gladstone. Emotional aspects of skin disease.—Lancet, 26 Jl., 124–7.

Spira, Leo. Some skin manifestations in hypoparathyroidism.—J. Hygiene, Ja., 93–102, bib.

Williams, W. The tropical lichen planus syndrome.—Brit. Med. J., 6 D., 901–4, bib.

See also CANCER; CHILBLAINS; ERYTHEMA; HERPES ZOSTER; ICHTHYOSIS; *also* ACRIFLAVINE: *Toxicology*; MEPACRINE: *Unfavourable Reactions.*

Skin Grafting. Kilner, T. Pomfret. Repair of skin defects.—Lancet, 27 S., 481–2.

Skinner (William Henry). [Pioneer New Zealand surveyor: obituary].—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., Vol. 76, Pt. 2: 477–8, port.

Skis and Ski-ing. Peck, E. H. Old friends and new huts, May–June 1947. [Alpine skiing].—Alpine J., N., 128–38, il.

Skull. Boardman, Reginald H., and Vickers, Anthony. A technique for cerebral angiography.—Brit. J. Radiol., N., 474–6.

Cosnett, J. Human crania from rock-shelter burials in the Marandellas district, Southern Rhodesia.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43: 331–43, bib.

Gordon, Douglas. A note on the use of the Lysholm skull table [in skull radiography].—Brit. J. Radiol., Je., 238–9.

Lindgren, E. The technique of direct (percutaneous) cerebral angiography.—Brit. J. Radiol., Ag., 326–31, il., bib.

Deformities. Welikala, A. H. N. Extensive calcification of the falx cerebri.—Brit. J. Radiol., Jl., 295–6, il.

Sky. Bates, D. R. The origin of the night sky light. [Paper read and discussed].—Observatory, Ap., 46–7.

Skye, Isle of. Geology of. *See* GEOLOGY: *Hebrides.*

Mountaineering in. *See* MOUNTAINEERING: *Scotland.*

MacGregor, Alasdair Alpin. The Misty Isle in retrospect.—Scotland's Mag., N., 22–6, il.

See also BROCHS; PETROLOGY.

Slags. Fairley, T. Application of slag control and an investigation of basic open-hearth furnace slags.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., F., 161–71, bib.; discussion, Ag., 505–10; corresp., O., 206–8.

Slaney, *River.* Robertson, N. K. Naming the waters. [Titles of fishing stands on the Slaney River].—Field, 13 D., 661, il.

Slang. *See also* SOLDIERS' SLANG.

Slate Quarries and Quarrying. *Wales.* The Welsh slate industry: M.O.W. report.—Builder, 14 Mr., 252.

Slaughtering and Slaughter-houses. Burrow, Harold. The future control of abattoirs and knackeryards.—J. Roy. San. Inst., Mr., 95–101.

Moore, S. H. Centralized slaughtering and standardized meat inspection.—J. Roy. San. Inst., My., 181–7.

Slaveikov (Pencho), *Bulgarian poet.* Ivanoff, Albert M. Pencho Slaveikov's crypto-autobiography.—Slavonic & E. European R., N., 209–23.

Slavery and Slave Trade. Good hunting in the Bight. [Capture of slave ship by Commander Garstin, R.N., in Bight of Benin, 1830].—Blackwood's, Mr., 193–214.

Slavonic Languages and Literatures. Kalima, Jalo. Classifying Slavonic languages: some remarks.—Slavonic & E. European R., Ap., 488–95.

St. Clair-Sobell, J. C. The historical approach to Slavonic languages.—Slavonic & E. European R., N., 187–96.

See also Russian Language and Literature.

Slavonic Studies. Cronia, Arturo. Slavonic studies in Italy.—Slavonic & E. European R., N., 197–208.

Maslenikov, Oleg A. Slavic studies in America, 1939–1946.—Slavonic & E. European R., Ap., 528–37.

Slavs. *Religion.* Anderson, Paul B. The Church in the Slav world [with particular reference to Russia].—Int. R. Missions, Ap., 191–205.

Slezer (John), *d. 1714.* Parker, W. M. Scotland in 1680. [Sketches by J.S.].—Scots Mag., F., 375–90, il.

Slip in Machinery. Greenham, C. G. Slip gauges.—Discovery, Jl., 216–19, il.

Greenham, C. G. Some new types of slip gauges.—Engineering, 7, 14 N., 436, 462–3.

Haglov, N., and Parker, R. C. An electrical slip-recorder [by Asea Electric, Ltd.].—Engineering, 17 O., 365–6, il.

Sloan (Robert Patrick), *electrical engineer.* Obituary.—Engineering, 12 D., 568.

Slugs. Thomas, D. C. Some observations on damage to potatoes by slugs.—Ann. Applied Biol., My., 246–51, bib.

Smallpox. Bradley, W. H. The control of smallpox. [With discussion].—J. Roy. San. Inst., N., 559–68, 584.

Downie, A. W., and Dumbell, K. R. Survival of variola virus in dried exudate and crusts from smallpox patients.—Lancet, 26 Ap., 550–3, bib.

Vaccination. Broom, J. C. Revaccination in adults.—Lancet, 22 Mr., 364–6.

Mole, R. H. Multiple-pressure vaccination.—Lancet, 3 My., 597.

Smetana (Friedrich). Abraham, Gerald. The genesis of *The Bartered Bride.*—Music & Letters, Ja., 36–49.

Smith Family. Horton-Smith, Graham H. The Smiths of Co. Essex and the ancient northern family of Lumley.—Essex R., O., 193–4.

Smith (Edmund). Wheatley, Katherine E. The relation of Edmund Smith's *Phaedra and Hippolitus* to Racine's *Phèdre* and Racine's *Bajazet.*—Romanic R., 1946, D., 307–28.

Smith (James), *architect.* Obituary.—J. R.I.B.A., 13 Ja., 151.

Smith (Margaret Ford), *Quaker.* Braithwaite, Alfred. An appreciation.—Friends' Q., Ja., 54–8.

Smith (William), *Chief Justice.* Neatby, Hilda. An eighteenth-century Whig imperialist.—Canad. Hist. R., Mr., 44–67.

Smith (William), *1769–1839.* Davis, Arthur G. William Smith, civil engineer, geologist.—T. Newcomen Soc., Vol. 23: 93–8, il.

Smithsonian Institution. *See also* Henry (J.).

Smoke. *Detection.* Photo-cell smoke detecting equipment.—Beama J., My., 162.

Smoke Pollution. *See* Atmospheric Pollution.

Smoke Prevention. Benton, E. D., and Engdahl, R. B. Steam-air jets for abatement of locomotive smoke.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Ja., 35–45, il.

Smollett (Tobias). Norwood, Luella F. Imposition of a half-sheet in duodecimo [of two copies of the first edition of *Humphrey Clinker*].—Library, 5 Ser., Vol. 1, Nos. 3–4: 242–4.

Smuggling. A smuggler's tale. [Editorial on ancient methods and recent problems].—Field, 5 Jl., 8.

Jarvis, Rupert C. Illicit trade with the Isle of Man. [Smuggling and trade in contravention of statutory provisions].—T. Lancs. & Ches. Antiq. Soc., Vol. 58: 245–67.

Woodall, R. D. Sussex smugglers: a grim bicentenary.—Sussex County Mag., Jl., 225–6.

Smut (Fungus). *See* Ustilagineae.

Smuts (Jan Christiaan), *Field-Marshal.* Craemer, Alice R. J. C. Smuts: South Africa.—Current Hist., Ja., 44–50.

Smythe (Edward), *1749–1812.* Curran, C. P. Mr. Edward Smythe, sculptor [of the Custom House, Dublin, Keystones, etc.], Dublin.—Archit. R., F., 67–9.

Snails. As vectors of *Schistosoma.* *See* Schistosoma, *etc.*

Thomas, Owen Lewis. The cytology of the neurones of *Helix aspersa.*—Q. J. Microscopical Sci., Vol. 88, Pt. 4: 445–62, il., bib.

Snake Charming. Scouller, Edward. Kissing the cobra [in Burma].—Chambers's J., D., 705–7.

Snakes. Colley, W. M. Snakes in Geneina.—Sudan Notes, Vol. 27: 213–20, bib.

Tweedie, M. W. F. A new snake from the Malay Peninsula.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, F., 142–4, bib.

Snooker. *See* Billiards and Snooker.

Snow and Ice. McKellican, James F. Snow clearing in a Highland glen. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., Ja., 257–62, il.

Morgan, H. P. Snow clearance and its organisation.—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., Mr., 346–62.

Seligman, Gerald. Snowcraft and avalanches.—Alpine J., N., 120–8.

See also Glaciers.

Snuffboxes. Michaelis, Ronald F. Collecting old pewter snuffboxes.—Apollo, Ja., 23–4, il.

Soane Museum, *London.* Hyslop, Geddes. Sir John Soane's Museum.—Architect, 24 O., 69–71.

Social Centres. Community Associations in new towns: memorandum to Ministry.—Builder, 24 Ja., 118.

Current notes on planning: community centres.—Architect, 3–17 Ja., 9–10, 31–2, 50–1.

Hofors, Sweden: community centre.—Architect, 7 N., 118, il.

National Eisteddfod Architectural Competition: winning design for youth centre. Norman Sq. Johnson, archt.—Architect, 22 Ag., 146–7.

Village centre in the Cotswolds. Christopher Nicholson, archt.—Architects' J., 14 Ag., 141–3, il.

Hall, M. Penelope. Local communities and community centres.—Friends' Q., Ap., 80–6.

Social Philosophy. Beach, Waldo. The basis of tolerance in a democratic society.—Ethics, Ap., 157–69.

Child, Arthur. The problem of truth in the sociology of knowledge.—Ethics, O., 18–34.

Clapp, Gordon R. Adventures in faith and works. [Address].—Ethics, O., 57–62.

Markham, Violet. Freedom in a planned society.—United Empire, Ja., 22–5.

Rotenstreich, Nathan. On the intellectual crisis of our time. [Analysis of the attitude of man to the world and to himself].—Ethics, Ja., 111–20.

Ryle, Gilbert. *The Open Society and its Enemies,* by K. R. Popper. [A review].—Mind, Ap., 167–72; 'social engineering' [further comment], by R. Rhees, O., 317–31.

See also Liberty of Speech; Man; Rights of Man; Truth (*Philosophy*).

Social Philosophy (*cont.*).

Facetiae. Nance, John. Rule by random. [Humorous account of the present generation's outlook on politics, religion and life].—National R., S., 216–23.

Social Problems. Merriam, Charles E. On the agenda of physics and politics. [Natural science a menace to mankind unless international co-operation is established].—Amer. J. Sociol., N., 167–73.

Social Psychology. On an isolated island. *See* TRISTAN DA CUNHA.

Sampson, Jerome N. Co-ordination of guidance and personnel activities in the community.—School R., D., 594–8.

See also CREATION (*Scientific*) ; LEADERSHIP.

Social Sciences. Cohen, John. Future of the social sciences.—Nature, 159 : 173–4.

Lundberg, George A. The Senate ponders social science.—Sci. Mthly., My., 397–411.

Timasheff, N. S. Definitions in the social sciences.—Amer. J. Sociol., N., 201–9.

See also ECONOMICS ; POLITICAL SCIENCE ; SOCIOLOGY.

Study and Teaching. Collier, K. G. A social science syllabus for science specialists.—School Sci. R., Mr., 130–3.

Social Security. *See* INSURANCE, *Social.*

Social Service. Psychiatry in. *See* PSYCHOPATHOLOGY.

Howard, Donald S. Social welfare developments along the international front.—Soc. Serv. R., Mr., 35–54.

Perlman, Helen Harris. Content in basic social case work.—Soc. Serv. R., Mr., 76–84 ; case-work services in public welfare, Je., 190–6.

United States. Reed, Ellery F. The problem of education for social work in Cincinnati.—Soc. Serv. R., Mr., 107–15.

Scheidlinger, Saul. The uses of social case-work services in group-work agencies.—Soc. Serv. R., Je., 208–18.

West Indies. Simey, T. S. Social welfare in the West Indies. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Soc. Arts, 10 O., 771–81.

Social Surveys. Blacker, C. P. Social surveys : medical and psychiatric aspects.—Brit. Med. J., 8 N., 723–6.

Socialism. Baikaloff, Anatole V. Communism *versus* Socialism.—Contemp. R., Ap., 236–40.

England. Keep left. [Annual Conference of the Labour Party].—Economist, 24 My., 787–8.

Socialist dilemmas.—National R., F., 138–43.

Rutland, Matthew. The Socialist tradition.—National R., Jl., 55–61.

England : History. Iványi, B. G. The [Socialist] working classes of Britain and [the effect upon them of] Eastern European revolutions (1848) [and of the Hungarian War of Independence in particular].—Slavonic & E. European R., N., 107–25.

Society of Marine Artists. Pears, Charles. The Society of Marine Artists.—Studio, D., 161–71, il.

Society of the Holy Child Jesus. Donnelly, William Cuthbert. A notable centenary : the Society of the Holy Child Jesus. [With an account of its Mother foundress, Cornelia Augusta Connelly].—Month, F., 108–16.

Sociology. Abel, Theodore. The nature and use of biograms [life-stories by persons who are members of a selected social group].—Amer. J. Sociol., S., 111–18.

Adler, Franz. Operational definitions in sociology.—Amer. J. Sociol., Mr., 438–44.

Bain, Read. Sociology as a natural science.—Amer. J. Sociol., J., 9–16.

Sociology (*cont.*).

Bantock, G. H. The cultural implications of planning and popularization.—Scrutiny, Vol. 14, No. 3, 171–84.

Boran, Behice. Sociology in retrospect.—Amer. J. Sociol., Ja., 312–20.

Francis, E. K. The nature of the ethnic group.—Amer. J. Sociol., Mr., 393–400.

Fyfe, Hamilton. The frustrated masses.—Hibbert J., Ja., 111–20.

Karpman, Ben. A psychiatrist looks at the social sciences.—Amer. J. Sociol., S., 131–40.

Knight, Frank H. Salvation by science : the Gospel according to Professor George A. Lundberg. [Review of his *Can Science Save Us ?*].—J. Polit. Econ., D., 537–52.

Lundberg, George A. Sociology versus dialectical immaterialism.—Amer. J. Sociol., S., 85–95.

McKeon, Richard. Economic, political, and moral communities in the world society. [Read in Conference on the Development of International Society].—Ethics, Ja., 79–91.

Redfield, Robert. The folk society. [The understanding of society in general].—Amer. J. Sociol., Ja., 293–308.

Riemer, Svend. Social planning and social organization.—Amer. J. Sociol., My., 509–16.

Schmidt, Mildred. An appreciation of patterns of living.—English J., My., 235–43.

Scott, J. W. Miscarriage of the social order.—Hibbert J., O., 14–18.

See also CHURCH AND SOCIAL QUESTIONS ; *also* COLQUHOUN (P.).

Bibliography. Hart, Hornell, and others. Verifiability ratings of articles in social science.—Amer. J. Sociol., S., 119–24.

Sociology, Christian. Knight, Frank H. Short cuts to justice and happiness. [Reviewing *The Liberal Tradition*, by W. A. Orton, who upholds Roman Catholicism as the remedy for all ills].—Ethics, Ap., 199–205.

See also AUGUSTINE, *St.*

Sodium. *See also* SPECTRUM : *Sodium.*

Sodium Chlorite. Vincent, G. P. Sodium chlorite has become an important commercial chemical, handling many bleaching and deodorizing tasks throughout all industry.—Sci. Amer., D., 249–51, il.

Sœurs Grises de la Croix. Simard, Georges. Le centenaire des Révérendes Sœurs Grises de la Croix.—T. Roy. Soc. Can., Vol. 40, Sec. 1 : 111–16.

Soil Mechanics. The compacting of soil by rolling and vibration.—Engineering, 4 Jl., 1–6, il.

Cassel, F. L. Bearing capacity of soils.—Civil Eng., S., O., 389–90, 392, 394, 424–7.

Cochrane, N. J. An analysis of the position in soil mechanics. [Summary of paper and discussion].—Engineer, 5 S., 224 ; Engineering, 29 Ag., 213–14.

Maclean, D. J. The application of soil mechanics to problems in road construction.—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., Je., 449–73.

Mylragenam, T. The compaction of soil.—Civil Eng., Jl., 288–90, bib.

Pogany, Adelbert. Effect of explosions on building sites. [The changes that occur in the structure and elasticity of the soil].—Civil Eng., Jl., 294–6.

Reynolds, H. R., and Protopapadakis, P. Practical problems in soil mechanics. [Cont. from 1946].—Civil Eng., Ja.–Je., 24–8, 66–9, 114–17, 158–61, 200–2, 240–4.

Sutherns, B. W. Earth pressures on pipes in deep trenches.—Water and Water Eng., Mr., 118–22, bib.

Soil Stabilization. Second report on tests for soil stabilization. 7. Asphaltic bitumen.—J. Inst. Petrol., F., 113–18.

Logan, E., and Ross, A. E. An aspect of soil stabilization with bituminous emulsion.—Roy. Engineers J., S., 250–5.

Robertson, Lawrence. Soil stabilisation by the mix-in-place method.—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., S., 149–62, il., bib.

Soils. Plant growth in. *See* PLANTS : *Nutrition.*

Soil conservation and good land use [in U.S.A. : a symposium].—Soil Sci., O., 255–353.

Allison, L. E. Effect of microorganism on permeability of soil under prolonged submergence. [Observations in the San Diego Valley].—Soil Sci., Je., 439–50, il., bib.

Brown, A. L., and Caldwell, A. C. Chemical composition of the colloidal clay fraction of some solodi soils of Minnesota.—Soil Sci., Mr., 183–94, bib.

Dean, L. A. Differential thermal analysis of Hawaiian soils.—Soil Sci., F., 95–105, bib.

Elson, Jesse. Distribution of total and alkali-soluble organic matter between the whole soil and soil aggregates of Dunmore silt loam. 3. Influence of long-time fertility treatments.—Soil Sci., Ap., 321–7.

Erickson, A. E., and Gieseking, J. E. A convenient method for estimating carbonates in soils and related materials.—Soil Sci., Je., 451–4, bib.

Evans, A. C., and Guild, W. J. McL. Studies on the relationships between earthworms and soil fertility.—Ann. Applied Biol., S., 307–30, bib.

Forsyth, W. G. C. Studies on the more soluble complexes of soil organic matter.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 2 : 176–81, bib.

Fuller, W. H. Investigations on the separation of uronides from soils.—Soil Sci., N., 403–11, bib.

Hester, J. B., and Shelton, F. A. Solubility of iron in submerged soils.—Science, 12 D., 595.

Jeffries, Charles D. The mineralogical approach to some soil problems.—Soil Sci., Ap., 315–20, bib.

Matelski, Roy P., and Turk, L. M. Heavy minerals in some podzol soil profiles in Michigan.—Soil Sci., D., 469–87, bib.

Melsted, S. W., and Bray, Roger H. Base-exchange equilibriums in soils and other exchange materials.—Soil Sci., Mr., 209–25, bib.

Ogg, W. G. Soils and health.—Advancement Sci., Vol. 4, No. 15 : 265–72 ; [summary], Nature, 160 : 290.

Ojala, E. M. Grass-land plains soil of Guadalcanal, British Solomon Islands.—N.Z. J. Sci., Je., 18–21.

Pendleton, Robert L. Soils of India : four soil surveys in Gwalior State.—Soil Sci., Je., 421–35, bib.

Pizer, N. H., and Leaver, W. E. Experiments with soils used for casing beds of the cultivated mushroom, *Psalliota campestria.*—Ann. Applied Biol., F., 34–44.

Quispel, A. Measurement of the oxidation–reduction potentials of normal and inundated soils.—Soil Sci., Ap., 265–75, bib.

Reuther, Walter, and Crawford, C. L. Effect of certain soil and irrigation treatments on citrus chlorosis in a calcareous soil. 2. Soil atmosphere studies.—Soil Sci., Mr., 227–40, bib.

Rodrigues, G., and Hardy, F. Soil genesis from a sedimentary clay in Trinidad.—Soil Sci., Ag., 127–42, bib.

Russell, M. B., and Feng, C. L. Characterization of the stability of soil aggregates.—Soil Sci., Ap., 299–304.

Smith, Henry W., and Moodie, C. D. Collection and preservation of soil profiles.—Soil Sci., Jl., 61–9, il.

Swanson, C. L. W. Reconnaissance soil survey work in Japan.—Science, 19 S., 256–8.

Soils (*cont.*).

Toth, Stephen J. Release of adsorbed K, Ca, Mg, and Ba from a soil colloid as influenced by the nature of the acidoid link.—Soil Sci., F., 141–50, bib.

Wadleigh, C. H., and others. Root penetration and moisture extraction in saline soil by crop plants.—Soil Sci., My., 341–9, bib.

Walkley, Allan. A critical examination of a rapid method for determining organic carbon in soils—effect of variations in digestion conditions and of inorganic soil constituents.—Soil Sci., Ap., 251–64, bib.

See also

LATERITE ;
MAGNESIUM IN SOILS ;
MANGANESE IN SOILS ;
NITROGEN IN SOILS ;
PHOSPHORUS IN SOILS ;
POTASSIUM IN SOILS ;
SELENIUM IN SOILS ;
ZINC IN SOILS.

Apparatus. Black, Ian Armstrong. A modified apparatus for leaching soils.—Soil Sci., My., 337–40.

Chen, C. T., and Hua, M. Mechanical analysis of soils by means of a common hydrometer.—Soil Sci., N., 389–98, bib.

Lees, H. A simple automatic percolator.—J. Agric. Sci., Ja., 27–8.

Lutz, J. F. Apparatus for collecting undisturbed soil samples.—Soil Sci., N., 399–401.

See also THERMOMETRY AND THERMOMETERS.

Bacteriology. Evans, W. C. Oxidation of phenol and benzoic acid by some soil bacteria.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 3 : 373–82, bib.

Forsyth, W. G. C. The characterization of the humic complexes of soil organic matter.—J. Agric. Sci., Ap., 132–8, bib.

Fuller, W. H., and others. Some factors involved in the decarboxylation rate of uronic groups of soil organic matter and pectin.—Soil Sci., Ag., 143–56 ; decarboxylation rate of uronic groups contained in soil organic matter, plant gums of known constitution, plant materials, and microbial products, S., 183–97 ; influence of some cropping and fertilizing practices on the uronides of soil, D., 435–44, bib.

Quastel, J. H., and Webley, D. M. The effects of the addition to soil of alginic acid and of other forms of organic matter on soil aeration.—J. Agric. Sci., Jl., 257–66, bib.

Roberts, James L. Reduction of ferric hydroxide by strains of *Bacillus polymyxa.*—Soil Sci., F., 135–40, bib.

Schmidt, Edwin L. Mycorrhizae and their relation to forest soils.—Soil Sci., D., 459–68, bib.

Webley, D. M. A technique for the study of oxygen availability to micro-organisms in soil and its possible use as an index of soil aeration.—J. Agric. Sci., Jl., 249–56, bib.

Disinfection. Jacks, H., and Wright, L. Soil disinfection. [Cont.].—N.Z. J. Sci., F., 328–31.

Electrical Properties. Dean, I. A., and Rubins, E. J. Anion exchange in soils.—Soil Sci., My., 377–406, bib.

Wilcox, J. C. Determination of electrical conductivity of soil solution.—Soil Sci., F., 107–17, bib.

Heating. Cover, William. Electric soil warming for market gardening.—Beama J., F., 48–9.

Moisture. Bouyoucos, George John. Capillary rise of moisture in soil under field conditions as studied by the electrical resistance of plaster of paris blocks. —Soil Sci., Jl., 71–81.

Bouyoucos, G. J., and Mick, A. H. Improvements in the plaster of Paris absorption block electrical resistance method for measuring soil moisture under field conditions.—Soil Sci., Je., 455–65, il., bib.

Colman, E. A. A laboratory procedure for determining the field capacity of soils.—Soil Sci., Ap., 277–83, bib.

Soils. *Moisture (cont.).*

Pillsbury, Arthur F. Factors influencing infiltration rates into Yolo loam.—Soil Sci. R., S., 171–81, bib.

Sterilization. Parkinson, T. S. Soil sterilization: advantages of electrical treatment.—Elec. R., 13 Je., 977–8, il.

Solar Radiation. Causing skin cancer. *See* CANCER.

Abbot, C. G. A revised analysis of solar-constant values.—Smithsonian Misc. Coll., Vo . 107, No. 10: 1–9.

Soldering and Brazing. Silver alloy brazing: its use in assembling engineering components.—Metal Ind., 10 Ja., 29.

Hendrick, H. D. Furnace brazing.—Automobile Engr., O., 365–71, il.

Soldiers' Slang. Loose, Gerhard. Zur deutschen Soldatensprache des zweiten Weltkrieges.—J. English & Germanic Philol., Jl., 279–89.

Solicitors. The professional discipline of solicitors.—Publ. Admin., Vol. 25, No. 1: 21–8.

Solifugae. Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L. Libyan solifugae. [Corresp.].—Field, 17 My., 477.

Solomon, *King of Israel.* Waterman, Leroy. The treasuries of Solomon's private chapel.—J. Near East Stud., Jl., 161–3.

Solomon Islands. *See also* BARK CLOTH.

Solon. Lattimore, Richmond. The first elegy of Solon.—Amer. J. Philol., Ap., 161–74.

Solution (Chemistry). Broyer, T. C. The movement of substances through a two-phase solution system.—Science, 17 Ja., 67–9.

Solutions, Solid. Nabarro, F. R. N. The mechanical properties of metallic solid solutions.—P. Physical Soc., 58: 669–76.

Owen, E. A. Primary binary solid solutions.—J. Inst. Metals, Mr., 471–89, bib.

Solvents, Volatile. *Toxicology. See also* ACETYLENE TETRACHLORIDE: *Toxicology.*

Somaliland, British. *Antiquities.* Burkitt, Miles, and Glover, P. E. Prehistoric investigations in British Somaliland.—P. Prehistoric Soc., N.S., Vol. 12: 49–56, il.

Somatology. Burt, Sir Cyril, and Banks, Charlotte. A factor analysis of body measurements for British adult males.—Ann. Eugenics, Je., 238–56, bib.

Rees, Linford. The physical constitution and mental illness.—Eugenics R., Jl., 50–5, bib.

See also SAHARA: *Native Races.*

Somersetshire. *See also* COKE'S HOUSE; LYTES CARY; QUANTOCK HILLS.

Songs. Strangways, A. H. Fox. A song translator's notes.—Mthly. Musical Rec., Mr., My., Je., Jl., S., N. (6 articles).

English. Sands, Mollie. Some Georgian and Victorian song lyrics compared.—Mthly. Musical Rec., My., 88–93.

German. Walker, Frank. *Ghasel*, a song wrongly attributed to Wolf.—Mus. Times, S., 285–6.

Norwegian. See also KJERULF (H.).

Russian. Montagu-Nathan, M. Scottish bards and Russian composers. [Russian settings of Scottish songs].—Mthly. Musical Rec., Mr., 71–3.

Nestiev, P. The Soviet song.—Anglo-Soviet J., Vol. 7, No. 4: 33–6.

Soot-blowers. Smith, H. L. Experience with automatic air soot blowers at the Oswego and Charles R. Huntley steam stations.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., F., 145–53.

Sophocles. Johns, Walter H. Dramatic effect in Sophocles' *Antigone* 1232.—Class. J., N., 99–100.

Sophocles *(cont.).*

Johnson, Skuli. The catastrophe in the *Antigone* of Sophocles.—T. Roy. Soc. Can., 3rd Ser. Vol. 40, Sec. 2: 143–59.

Schlesinger, Alfred C. Anhouilh's *Antigone* again.—Class. J., Ja., 207–9.

Sound. Bate, A. E., and Pillow, M. E. Mean free path of sound in an auditorium.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59: 535–41.

Scott, R. A. The propagation of sound between walls of porous material.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 58: 358–68.

See also BUILDINGS: *Sound-proof.*

Recording. Davies, H. The design of a high-fidelity disc recording equipment. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 3, No. 30: 275–300, bib.

Potter, Ralph K. Visible patterns of sound. [Reprinted from *Science*, 1945].—Smithson. Ann. Rept., 1946: 199–206, il.

Velocity. Itterbeek, A. van, and Doninck, W. van. Velocity of sound in mixtures of argon, helium and hydrogen at low temperatures.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 58: 615–23.

Sound Waves, Supersonic. [Report of discussion on the] adsorption of ultrasonic waves in liquids.—Nature, 160: 913–14, bib.

Manchester, Harland. Strange new uses of sound.—Atlantic Mthly., S., 54–8.

Richardson, E. G. Supersonic vibrations and their applications.—J. Roy. Soc. Arts, 3 Ja., 90–105.

Souterrains. *See* SUBTERRANEAN PASSAGES, ETC.

South Africa. After the Royal visit.—National R., Je., 447–9.

Divided Dominion.—Economist, 10 My., 702–3.

South Africa [general survey].—Round Table. *Quarterly.*

South Africa and the United Nations.—Round Table, Mr., 133–8.

The Crown itinerant: notes on the royal tour of South Africa.—Round Table, Je., 207–11.

The Royal visit to South Africa.—Field, 1 F., 8 Mr.–17 My. (12 articles), il.

The Royal visit to South Africa: some impressions of our honorary correspondents.—United Empire, My.–Je., 147–51, il.

Campbell, Alexander. South African egg dance.—National R., O., 294–7.

Don, Charles, and others. In South Africa to-day.—National R., F, 109–24.

Green, Lawrence G. Diamond Road: from Cape Town to the Orange River.—Chambers's J., D., 717–20.

See also TONGALAND; *also* INDIANS IN SOUTH AFRICA.

Antiquities. Bates, Charles W. A preliminary report on archaeological sites on the Groot Letaba River, North-Eastern Transvaal.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43: 365–75, bib.

See also SKULL; STONE IMPLEMENTS.

Climate. Sunlight and skin cancer. *See* CANCER.

Economics. Frankel, S. Herbert. Whither South Africa?—J. Roy. Soc. Arts, 23 My., 422–38.

Oppenheimer, Sir Ernest. Economic life of South Africa.—Commonwealth & Empire R., O., 44–8.

Oppenheimer, Sir Ernest. The discovery of gold in the Free State [and its economic effects].—With discussion.—United Empire, S.–O., 233–6.

Roberts, H. Dargan. South Africa pauses.—Banker, Je., 176–8.

History. See also GOLD MINES AND MINING: *South Africa*: *History*; *also* BAINES (T.).

South Africa (*cont.*).

Native Races. Attlee, Mary. The coloured people of South Africa. [With discussion].—African Affairs, Jl., 148–51; United Empire, Jl.–Ag., 174–6.

Webb, Maurice. South Africa's racial pattern. [With discussion].—United Empire, N.–D., 279–82.

See also HOTTENTOTS; *also under* MINERS: *Diseases and Hygiene.*

Race Problems. The land of five races: problems of colour in South Africa.—Round Table, S., 339–44.

South African Literature (English). *See also* SCHREINER (O.).

South African War, *1899–1902.* Milner, V. Other days. [Recollections of the Boer War].—National R., Ap., 294–8.

South America. Herling, John. What Perón is up to. [Attempt of his bureau to oust U.S.A. from economic life of South America].—Harper's, Ag., 179–88.

Loveday, Arthur F. Some South American republics: Chile, Colombia, and Peru.—Quart. R., O., 554–67.

See also under names of South American countries.

History. Humphreys, Robin A. The emancipation of Spanish South America.—Life & Letters, Ag., 102–11.

See also BOLÍVAR (S.).

South Carolina. Libraries of. *See* LIBRARIES: *United States: History.*

South Dakota. Simpich, Frederick. South Dakota keeps its West wild.—Nat. Geogr. Mag., My., 555–88, il.

South-West Africa. Curson, H. H. Notes on eastern Caprivi Strip.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43: 124–57, il., bib.

Hailey, Lord. South-West Africa. [Administration].—African Affairs, Ap., 77–86.

Southampton. Southampton reconstruction scheme: first section approved.—Builder, 20 Je., 604–6, 607, il.

Lewis, O. H. The port of Southampton.—Engineering, 17 O., 377.

See also CLAUSENTUM.

Southerness, *Kirkcudbrightshire.* Herries, J. W. A snapshot of Satterness (Southerness on the Solway).—Scotland's Mag., My., 46–7, il.

Southwood [Julius Salter Elias], *1st Viscount.* Viscount Southwood memorial, St. James's Church, Piccadilly. A. E. Richardson, archt. A. F. Hardiman, sculptor.—Builder, 9 My., 439, il.

Soya Beans. Corney, N. S., and Islip, H. T. Soya beans from Nigeria.—Bull. Imp. Inst., Vol. 45, No. 1: 6–12.

Desikachar, H. S. R., and De, S. S. Role of inhibitors in soybean.—Science, 31 O., 421–2, bib.

Space, Interstellar. Hoyle, —. The condensation of interstellar matter. [With discussion].—Observatory, D., 211–13.

Oort, J. H. Interstellar matter.—Nature, 160: 203.

Spain. Bell, Aubrey F. G. The Spanish attitude towards nature.—Bull. Spanish Stud., Ap., 74–8.

Loveday, Arthur F. Spain, U.N.O., and Giral. [Defending Franco].—Quart. R., Ja., 18–31.

Peers, E. Allison. Divided Spain.—Contemp. R., Jl., 7–12.

Peers, E. Allison. Spain week by week.—Bull. Spanish Stud., Ja., 15–27.

Stevenson, Sylvia. 'Spanish emergency'.—National R., O., 306–8.

Sutherland, Halliday. Communists and Spain.—Month, F., 77–93.

Wills, A. F. Spain revisited.—Fortnightly, Ag., S., 106–11, 191–7.

See also CATALONIA; *also* HOUSING: *Spain.*

Description and Travel. Spanish vignette. [History and description of, and life in, Arcos de la Frontera, Andalusia].—Blackwood's, Jl., 54–62.

Spain (*cont.*).

Economic History. Sardà, Juan. Spanish prices in the nineteenth century.—Q. J. Economics, N., 143–59.

Spanish America. *See also* TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING: *Spanish America*; and under names of Spanish-American countries.

History. Hanke, Lewis. The colonization of the New World with labourers (1521). [The attempt by Las Casas].—Bull. Spanish Stud., Ap., 102–8.

Spanish-American Literature. *See also* CÁLVEZ (M.).

Spanish Language and Literature. Blanco White on. *See* WHITE (J. B.).

Alonso, Amado. Árabe *st*>Esp. ç—Esp. *st*>Árabe *ch.*—P.M.L.A., Je., 325–38.

Corominas, Hortensia and John. Spanish *santurrón.*—Mod. Lang. Notes, F., 122–4.

Eddy, Nelson W. Pardo Bazán, Menéndez y Pelayo, and Pereda criticism.—Romanic R., 1946, D., 336–45.

Green, Otis H. A critical survey of scholarship in the field of Spanish Renaissance literature, 1914–1944.—Studies in Philol., Ap., 228–64.

Hamilton, T. Earle. Spoken letters in the *comedias* of Alarcón, Tirso, and Lope.—P.M.L.A., Mr., 62–75.

Starr, William T. Impersonal *haber* in Old Spanish.—P.M.L.A., Mr., 9–31, bib.

See also

BÉCQUER (G. A.);
CALDERÓN DE LA BARCA (P.);
CERVANTES SAAVEDRA (M. DE);
DON JUAN LEGEND;
ERCILLA Y ZUÑIGA (A. DE);
GUEVARA (A. DE);
JOHN OF THE CROSS, *St.*;
QUEVEDO Y VILLEGAS (F. G. DE);
UNAMUNO (M. DE).

Study and Teaching. Mundy, J. H. Spanish vocabulary building.—Mod. Langs., Ap., 67–70.

Toy, H. Spencer. An experiment in teaching Spanish.—Bull. Spanish Stud., Ja., 10–15.

Spanish Studies. Bataillon, Marcel. L'Hispanisme au Collège de France: Alfred Morel-Fatio.—Bull. Spanish Stud., Ap., 132–9.

See also BUCHANAN (M. A.); FOX (H. R. V.).

Spanish Succession, War of, *1702–1711.* Atkinson, C. T. Sidelight on a 'side show': Spain and Portugal in the Spanish Succession War.—J. Soc. Army Hist. Soc., Vol. 25, No. 101: 11–21.

See also ALMANZA, *Battle of.*

Special Libraries Association of America. [Report].—Special Libraries, My.–Je., 141–7.

Cole, Betty Joy. Reflections of a president [of the S.L.A.].—Special Libraries, O., 235–40.

Specific Heat. Aitchison, G. J. Measurement by induction heating of the temperature variations of the specific heats of ferromagnetic materials.—J. Sci. Instr., Ag., 200–2, bib.

Spectacles. *See also* CONTACT GLASSES.

Spectrography. Oldfield, J. H. The direct reading of spectral-line intensities.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., My., 78–80, bib.

See also METALLOGRAPHY: *Spectrographic.*

Spectrometer. Graham, R. L., and others. An a.c. operated mass spectrometer for isotope abundance measurements.—J. Sci. Instr., My., 119–28, bib.

See also ELECTRON SPECTROMETRY.

Spectrophotometer. Bannon, J. A photoelectric spectrophotometer for measurements of reflexion and transmission of visible light.—J. Sci. Instr., Ag., 205–7.

Bell, Paul H., and Stryker, C. R. Thermostated cell compartment for the Beckman spectrophotometer.—Science, 18 Ap., 415–16.

Gibson, Kasson S., and Balcom, Margaret M. Transmission measurements with the Beckman quartz spectrophotometer.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Je., 601–16.

Spectroscopy and Spectroscope. Daly, E. F., and Sutherland, G. B. B. M. An infra-red spectroscope with cathode-ray presentation.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 77–87, il.

Shoenberg, D. A note on Talbot's bands.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 1 : 130–3, bib.

Van Someren, Ernest H. S. Continental wartime developments in spectroscopic technique.—J. Sci. Instr., S., 255–30, bib.

Spectroscopy, Astronomical. [Papers read on] emission spectra of the night sky and aurorae.—Observatory, Ag., 121–7.

Plaskett, H. H. Astronomical spectroscopy. [Presidential address].—Observatory, Ap., 41–4.

See also SPECTRUM : *Solar.*

Spectrum. Howell, H. G. On the spectra of CS and CSe.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 107–11.

Lord, Mary P. Note on the measurement of spectral distributions when lines and continua are present together.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 58 : 477–80.

Argon. Humphreys, Curtis J., and Plyler, Earle K. Infrared emission spectra of krypton and argon.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., My., 499–503, bib.

Carbon Disulphide. Plyler, Earle K., and Humphreys, Curtis J. Infrared absorption spectrum of carbon disulfide.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Jl., 59–65, bib.

Cerebro-spinal Fluid. Hack, M. H. The ultraviolet absorption spectrum of human cerebrospinal fluid.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 4 : 522–4, bib.

Strait, L. A., and others. The ultraviolet absorption spectrum of cerebrospinal fluid : ascorbic versus nucleic acid.—Science, 18 Jl., 64–5, bib.

Flame. Barrow, R. F. The spectroscopy of flames.—Endeavour, Ap., 85–8.

Glass. Stair, Ralph, and Faick, Conrad A. Infrared absorption spectra of some experimental glasses containing rare earth and other oxides.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Ja., 95–101, bib.

Hydrocarbons. Plyler, Earle K., and others. Infrared absorption spectra of seven cyclopentanes and five cyclohexanes.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., F., 211–28, bib.

Krypton. Humphreys, Curtis J., and Plyler, Earle K. Infrared emission spectra of krypton and argon.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., My., 499–503, bib.

Lead Compounds. Vago, E. E., and Barrow, R. F. Ultra-violet absorption band-systems of PbO, PbS, PbSe and PbTe.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 449–57.

Mercury. Dakshinamurti, C. Doppler and retrograde Doppler effect in the resonance radiation of mercury λ2537A.—Phil. Mag., Je., 442–6, il.

Nitrogen. Tawde, N. R., and Patankar, V. S. Comparison of band intensities of the first positive system of nitrogen with those of the second positive : their dependence on the radiative and collision lives of molecules.—Phil. Mag., Ja., 65–70.

Silicon Compounds. Barrow, R. F. The rotational analysis of some bands of the near ultra-violet system (D-X) of silicon monosulphide.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 58 : 606–15.

Vago, E. E., and Barrow, R. F. Ultra-violet absorption band-systems of SiS, SiSe and SiTe.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 58 : 538–44.

Sodium. Sinha, S. P. Ultra-violet bands of Na_2.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 610–21.

Solar. Minnaert, Prof. The Fraunhofer lines of the sun.—Observatory, Je., 88–94.

Tin Compounds. Vago, E. E., and Barrow, R. F. Ultra-violet absorption band-systems of SnSe and SnTe.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 58 : 707–17, il.

Speech. Modern American frankness in. *See* OBSCENITY.

Bentley, F. H., and Watkins, Irmgard. Speech after repair of cleft palate.—Lancet, 13 D., 862–5, bib.

Murphy, Eloise Cronin. Make them speak.—English J., Je., 316–19.

Paget, Sir Richard. Is human speech good enough ? —P. Roy. Inst., Pt. 2, No. 151 : 356–69.

Speedometers. A useful speed–time analyser [by C.A.V., Ltd., Acton, London].—Engineer, 3 O., 316–17, il.

Spelling. *See also* ENGLISH LANGUAGE : *Spelling.*

Spence (Joseph), *1699–1768.* Wright, Austin. The veracity of Spence's *Anecdotes.*—P.M.L.A., Mr., 123–9.

Spenser (Edmund). Austin, Warren B. Spenser's sonnet to Harvey.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Ja., 20–3.

Gilbert, Allan H. Belphoebe's misdeeming of Timias [in the *Faerie Queene*].—P.M.L.A., S., 622–43.

Hamer, Douglas. Edmund Spenser's gown and shilling. [An estimate of Spenser's debt to charity].—R. English Stud., Jl., 218–25.

Hasker, Richard. Spenser's *vaine delight.*—Mod. Lang. Notes, My., 334–5.

Judson, Alexander C. Spenser and [his probable contacts with ten] Munster officials [during the years 1584–89, when he was deputy clerk of the Munster council].—Studies in Philol., Ap., 157–73.

McLane, Paul E. Diggon Davie [in *The Shepherd's Calendar*] again.—J. English & Germ Philol., Ap., 144–9.

McLane, Paul E. Spenser's Morrell and Thomalin [of the July eclogue of the *Shepheardes Calender*].—P.M.L.A., D., 936–49.

Spermatozoa. Tosic, J., and Walton, Arthur. Effect of egg-yolk and its constituents on the respiration and fertilizing capacity of spermatozoa.—J. Agric. Sci., Ja., 69–76, bib.

Zlotnik, I. The cytoplasmic components of germ-cells during spermatogenesis in the domestic fowl.—Q. J. Microscopical Sci., Vol. 88, No. 3 : 353–65, bib.

See also SEMEN.

Sphygmograph. Panzer, Basil I., and others. An improved electromagnetic sphygmograph.—Science, 17 O., 376.

Spiders. Crompton, John. Brood of Arachne.—Blackwood's, Fe., 132–43.

Spilliaert (Leon). Severin, Mark F. [Belgian artist].—Studio, My., 138–41, il.

Spilsbury (*Sir* Bernard). [Obituary].—Lancet, 27 D., 965.

Spine. *Ankylosis.* Campbell, A. M. G. Ankylosing spondylitis : review of 25 cases.—Lancet, 29 Mr., 406–8, bib.

Rolleston, G. L. The early radiological diagnosis of ankylosing spondylitis.—Brit. J. Radiol., Jl., 288–93, il., bib.

Diseases. Kemp, F. H., and Wilson, D. C. Some factors in the aetiology of osteochondritis of the spine.—Brit. J. Radiol., O., 410–17, il., bib.

Wood, Franklin G., and Wilkinson, M. C. Tomography of the spine in tuberculous disease.—Brit. J. Radiol., O., 418–22, il.

See also OSTEOMYELITIS.

Radiography. Gillespie, H. W. Further observations on the radiological diagnosis of lumbar intervertebral disc lesions.—Brit. J. Radiol., Ja., 37–40, bib.

Spiritual Life. Moyle, F. W. Imagination in religion.—Mod. Churchman, N., 350–7.

Spirochaeta and Spirochaetosis. Culwick, A. T., and Fairbairn, H. Polymorphism in *Treponema recurrentis* and *Spirochaeta vincenti.*—Ann. Trop. Med., My., 1–5.

Gardner, A. D. Agglutination of leptospirae.—Lancet, 4 Ja., 20–1, bib.

Spirochaeta and Spirochaetosis (*cont.*).
Lumsden, C. E. The viability of *Treponema pallidum.*—Lancet, 6 D., 827–9, bib.

Spitzbergen. Illingworth, Frank. Spitzbergen—Arctic enigma. [Description, and question of Russian fortification].—National R., O., 309–12.

Spleen. Bueno, P. The origin of monocytes in the spleen.—Science, 10 O., 346, bib.
Watson, George F., and others. Spleen extract and [its inhibitory effect upon] tumor growth.—Science, 10 O., 348, bib.
Diseases. Gelfand, Michael. Primary splenic abscess.—Lancet, 20 D., 904–5, il.
Enlargement. Gaucher's disease without splenomegaly. *See* GAUCHER'S DISEASE.
Rupture. Druitt, A. W. N. Spontaneous rupture of spleen after defaecation.—Lancet, 1 N., 652–3, bib.

Splints (Surgery). Charnley, John. The walking calliper. Lancet, 27 S., 464–7, il.

Spoil Five (Card Game). Hervey, George F. Spoil five.—Field, 23, 30 Ag., 222, 250.

Sponges. Burton, Maurice. Notes on certain species of *Geodia* described by Oscar Schmidt.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, D., 856–60, bib.
Harris, Jennie E. Sponge fishermen of Tarpon Springs [Florida].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Ja., 119–36, il.
Wrigley, H. Andrew. Sponges—from sea-bed to bath.—Chambers's J., O., 596–7.

Spoons. Hughes, G. Bernard. Silver mote skimmers.—Country Life, 18 Jl., 141, il.
Sutherland-Graeme, A. V. Pewter spoons.—Connoisseur, D., 105–8, il.

Sport in Art. Corinthian days. [Messrs. Ellis and Smith's exhibition of prints and paintings].—Field, 25 O., 463, il.
Paget, Guy. English sporting pictures.—Apollo, Je., 144–5, il.
Paget, Guy. How to look at a sporting picture: a suggestion.—Connoisseur, S., 131–6, il.

Sports, Winter. *See* WINTER SPORTS.

Sports Buildings. Zürich sports stadium.—Engineer, 21 Mr., 239, il.
See also GYMNASIA.

Spraying. Cannon, Thomas L. Development of an insecticide sprayer.—Milit. Engr., F., 64.
Gordon, I. Improved guns for the delivery of liquid D.D.T. spray and powder by mechanical compressors.—J. Hygiene, My., 173–5.
Hamner, C. L., and Tukey, H. B. A new-type atomizer for large-scale application of 2, 4-D.—Science, 24 Ja., 104–5.
Jones, W. D. The Schori powder pistol [by which powdered material is projected through a flame].—Engineering, 11 Ap., 297–9, il.
Kenworthy, A. L. A spray mixture useful for thinning apples after bloom.—Science, 28 F., 238.

Springs (Mechanism). A spring winding tool [by Acru Electric Tool Manufacturing Co., Ltd.].—Engineer, 8 Ag., 134, il.
Surging of valve springs.—Automobile Engr., Jl., 265–70.
Cornell, D. H., and Beatty, J. R. Laboratory testing of rubber torsion springs.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., O., 799–804, il., bib.
Ross, H. F. Application of tables for helical compression and extension for spring design.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., O., 725–34.
Shobert, E. I. Maximum performance of helical springs.—J. Applied Mech., Mr., A53–A54.
Walker, G. E. Lind. Suspension dampers: an interconnected system to provide pitch control.—Automobile Engr., My., 178–80.

Sprue. Black, D. A. K., and Fourman, L. P. R. Some problems of tropical sprue.—Brit. Med. J., 25 O., 645–7, bib.
Davidson, L. S. P. Folic acid in the treatment of the sprue syndrome.—Lancet, 19 Ap., 511–15, bib.
Howell, C. A. Hinds. An early sign in sprue: the split-unsplit fat ratio in the faeces.—Lancet, 12 Jl., 55.
Morrison, R. J. G., and St. Johnston, C. R. Treatment of tropical sprue with folic acid.—Lancet, 10 My., 636–7, bib.
Sequelae. Drew, Robert, and others. Residual defects after sprue: a review of 26 cases.—Lancet, 25 Ja., 129–34, il., bib.

Sputum. Woodruff, C. Eugene. Homogenization of sputum specimens with a paint-conditioning machine.—Science, 14 Mr., 294–5, il.

Squirrels. The grey squirrel. [Editorial on the attempts to exterminate it].—Field, 29 Mr., 289–90, il.
Hershkovitz, Philip. Mammals of northern Colombia. Preliminary report No. 1: Squirrels.—P. U.S. Nat. Museum, Vol. 97: 1–46, bib.

Staffordshire. Reports of sections, 1946: zoology, entomology, botany, geology, meteorology, archaeology.—T. North Staffs. Field Club, Vol. 81: 99–143.
Mander, Gerald P. Descriptive catalogue of the topographical sketches and prints forming the Staffordshire Views Collection in the William Salt Library, Stafford.—Coll. Staffs. Record Soc., 1942–43 volume.
See also AUDLEY; *also* CROSSES; GLASS MANUFACTURE: *History.*

Staircases. Hussey, Christopher. Painted staircases.—Country Life, 14 Mr., 468–71, il.

Stalkartt (Marmaduke), *1750–1805, shipbuilder.* Rundle, A. M. [Biographical details].—Mariner's Mirror, Ap., 123.

Stamford, *Lincs.* Hoskins, J. P. The Dean of Stamford: a sketch of the history of the office.—Reports Lincs. Archit. & Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 3, Pt. 1: 18–35.
Wilson, P. M. Georgian Stamford.—Reports Lincs. Archit. & Archaeol Soc., Vol. 3, Pt. 1: 36–101.

Stamp Mills. Schubert, H. R. The first stamp mills in English industry.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., N., 343–4.

Standards. International Organisation for Standardisation.—Nature, 160: 389–90.
Good, Percy. Industrial standardisation.—Engineer, 17 O., 368–9; Beama J., O., 337–40; Nature, 160: 618–19.
Loxham, John. An experiment in the use of a standard limit system. [With discussion].—P. Inst. Mech. Eng., Vol. 156, No. 2: 103–25.

Standards, Military. Bonner, Campbell. The standard of Artaxerxes II. [Xenophon, *Anabasis*, i, 10. 12].—Class. R., My., 9–10.

Stanhope (Charles), *3rd Earl Stanhope.* Cuff, Edward. Naval inventions of Lord Stanhope.—Mariner's Mirror, Ap., 106–21.

Stanley (Arthur Penhryn). Wright, Nathalia. A source for Melville's *Clarel*: Dean Stanley's *Sinai and Palestine.*—Mod. Lang. Notes, F., 110–16.

Stanmer. Harvey, Betty. Heartbreak Village [Stanmer, Sussex].—Sussex County Mag., 1946, D., 298–9.

Stanton-by-Bridge, *Derbyshire.* Incumbents. *See* CLERGY: *England.*

Staphylococcus. Barber, Mary. Staphylococcal infection due to penicillin-resistant strains.—Brit. Med. J., 29 N., 863–5, il.
Gale, Ernest F. Correlation between penicillin resistance and assimilation affinity in *Staphylococcus aureus.*—Nature, 160: 407–8, bib.

Staphylococcus (*cont.*).

Guthrie, K. J., and Montgomery, George L. Staphylococcal pneumonia in childhood: pathological considerations.—Lancet, 22 N., 752–5.

Hobbs, B. C., and others. Sycosis barbae: serological types of *Staphylococcus pyogenes* in nose and skin and results of penicillin treatment.—Lancet, 18 O., 572–4, bib.

Powelson, Dorothy M., and others. Oxidation of glucose, glycerol and acetate by *Staphylococcus aureus.*—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 4: 486–91, bib.

See also FOOD POISONING; OSTEOMYELITIS; PEMPHIGUS NEONATORUM.

Stapleford, *Notts. See also* CROSSES: *England.*

Starch. Higginbotham, R. S. The flow of starch pastes. [Cont.].—J. Textile Inst., Mr., T131–T150, il., bib.

Starfishes. Smith, J. E. The activities of the tube feet of *Asterias rubens* L.—Q. J. Microscopical Sci., Vol. 88, Pt. 1: 1–14, bib.

Stars. Callender, Sir Geoffrey. The star of the Epiphany. [Maintaining that the star seen and followed by the Magi in *Matt.* ii was a Nova in the astronomical sense].—Church Q. R., Ja., 135–61.

Spitzer, Lyman, Jr. The formation of stars.—Yale R., Vol. 36, No. 3: 491–8.

Struve, Otto. Antares (α Scorpii).—Science, 15 Ag., 149–50, bib.

Thackeray, —. An attempt to detect the magnetic field of a white dwarf. [With discussion].—Observatory, D., 213–17.

Vorontsov-Velyaminov, B. The blue-white sequence.—Observatory, D., 224–6, bib.

See also ASTROPHYSICS.

Starvation. Murray, R. O. Recovery from starvation [in European concentration camps].—Lancet, 19 Ap., 507–11.

State (Political Theory). Power in the modern state. Dangers of state power, by Bertrand Russell.—Listener, 13 F., 281–2; modern weapons and social responsibility, by Lord Lindsay, 6 Mr., 333–4; the might of big business, by Maurice Dobb, 13 Mr., 378–9; the power of the law, by Sir Ernest Barker, 20 Mr., 420–1; the ethics of power, by Herbert Read, 27 Mr., 466–7; the impact of power on the individual, by Graham Hutton, 3 Ap., 502–3; the power of tradition, by Douglas Woodruff, 10 Ap., 546–7; a summing up, by Alan Bullock, 17 Ap., 582–3.

State and Professions. *See* PROFESSIONS AND STATE.

Stathern, *Leics.* Western, F. J. Churchwardens' accounts of Stathern, 1630–1677, transcribed and annotated.—T. Leics. Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 23, Pt. 1: 73–131; Pt. 2, 133–228.

Statistics. Armitage, P. Some sequential tests of Student's hypothesis.—J. Roy. Statist. Soc., Suppt., Vol. 9, Nos. 1–2: 250–63, bib.

Bartlett, M. S. Multivariate analysis. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Statist. Soc., Suppt., Vol. 9, Nos. 1–2: 176–97, bib.

Curtiss, John H. Acceptance sampling by variables, with special reference to the case in which quality is measured by average or dispersion.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., S., 271–90, bib.

Daniels, H. E. Grouping corrections for high autocorrelations.—J. Roy. Statist. Soc., Suppt., Vol. 9, Nos. 1–2: 245–9.

Finney, D. J. The significance of association in a square point lattice.—J. Roy. Statist. Soc., Suppt., Vol. 9, Nos. 1–2: 99–103, bib.

Kendall, David G. A review of some recent work on discontinuous Markoff processes, with applications to biology, physics and actuarial science.—J. Roy. Statist. Soc., Vol. 110, Pt. 2: 130–7, bib.

Statistics (*cont.*).

Lindley, D. V. Regression lines and the linear functional relationship.—J. Roy. Statist. Soc., Suppt., Vol. 9, Nos. 1–2: 218–44, bib.

Mahalanobis, P. C. Recent experiments in statistical sampling in the Indian Statistical Institute. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Statist. Soc., Vol. 109, Pt. 4: 326–78.

Moran, P. A. P. The random division of an interval.—J. Roy. Statist. Soc., Suppt., Vol. 9, Nos. 1–2: 92–8, bib.

Percival, D. A. An experiment in census tabulation: census of Cyprus, 1946.—J. Roy. Statist. Soc., Vol. 110, Pt. 2: 138–43.

Plackett, R. L. Literature on testing the quality of variances and covariances in normal populations.—J. Roy. Statist. Soc., Vol. 109, Pt. 4: 457–68, bib.

Quenouille, M. H. A large-sample test for the goodness of fit of autoregressive schemes.—J. Roy. Statist. Soc., Vol. 110, Pt. 2: 123–9, bib.

Radhakrishna, C. Factorial experiments derivable from combinatorial arrangements or arrays.—J. Roy. Statist. Soc., Suppt., Vol. 9, Nos. 1–2: 128–39, bib.

Radhakrishna, C. Minimum variance and the estimation of several parameters.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 2: 280–5, bib.

Slater, Patrick. The factor of a matrix of 2×2 tables. —J. Roy. Statist. Soc., Suppt., Vol. 9, Nos. 1–2: 114–27, bib.

Spencer-Smith, J. L. The oscillatory properties of the moving average.—J. Roy. Statist. Soc., Suppt., Vol. 9, Nos. 1–2: 104–13, bib.

Tweedie, M. C. K. Functions of a statistical variate with given means, with spec. ref. to Laplacian distributions.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 1: 41–9, bib.

See also AGRICULTURE: *Statistical Methods.*

Charts, Tables, etc. Busk, Th. Dot and scatter diagrams made by means of a typewriter.—J. Roy. Statist. Soc., Vol. 109, Pt. 4: 454–6.

Study and Teaching. Report on the teaching of statistics in universities and university colleges.—J. Roy. Statist. Soc., Vol. 110, Pt. 1: 51–7; Engineering, 11 Jl., 38.

Brookes, B. C. The incorporation of statistics into a school course.—Math. Gaz., O., 211–18.

Statius. Smyth, W. R. Statius, *Silvae* 1. 6. 73–4 and Martial, 1. 41. 3–5.—Class. R., S., 46–7.

Steam Boiler Scalers. *Diseases.* Harding, H. E. Pneumoconiosis in a boiler scaler.—Brit. J. Industr. Med., Ap., 98–101, il., bib.

Steam Boilers. Boiler maintenance and oily condensate.—Silk & Rayon, O., 1414–15.

Electrode [steam] boiler installation.—Elec. R., 5 D., 851, il.

Obtaining maximum efficiency from the medium size boiler.—Silk & Rayon, Ag., 1126.

'Swirlyflo' fire-tube boilers.—Engineering, 13 Je., 495–7, il.

Water tube boilers for iron and steel works.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., My., 90–7.

Davis, R. F. Expansion theory of circulation in water-tube boilers.—Engineering, 14 F., 145–8.

Frisch, Martin, and Hemenway, H. H. 'Packaged' boilers [that can be moved from place to place].—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Ap., 177–89, il.

Sparks, C. H. [Pulverized fuel boilers: discussion on 1946 paper].—Elec. R., 3 Ja., 34–6.

See also FEED-PUMPS; FEED-WATER; LOCOMOTIVES: *Boilers.*

Steam Boilers (*cont.*).

Corrosion. Corrosion and embrittlement of boiler metal at 1350 pounds operating pressure, by L. E. Hankinson and M. D. Baker. 2. Experiences with internal-boiler-surface corrosion in 1450-lb. open-pass boilers at West End station of the Cincinnati Gas and Electric Company, by E. Mitsch and B. J. Yeager. 3. Wall-tube corrosion in steam generating equipment operating around 1300 psi, by F. G. Straub. 4. Discussions and authors' replies.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Jl., 479–503, il., bibs.

Farmer, H. C. Investigation of acid attack on boilers and the effect of repeated acid cleaning on the metal. —T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., My., 405–12, il.

Thornton, B. M. Measurement of corrosion pits in boiler tubes.—Engineering, 28 Mr., 229–30, il.

Steam Engines. *History.* The stationary steam engine in 1847.—Engineering, 6 Je., 480.

Coulson, Thomas. Early steam engines in America.—J. Franklin Inst., Mr., 219–33.

Williamson, G. B. Steam engine building in Rochdale.—T. Rochdale Lit. & Sci. Soc., Vol. 22 : 7–18.

Steam Pipes. Carbon–molybdenum steel for steam pipes. —Engineering, 10 O., 343.

Steam Power Plants. 'Autolec' steam raiser [by G.W.B. Electric Furnaces Ltd.].—Automobile Engr., Jl., 263–4, il.

Discussion on steam generation and utilization.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Ag., 541–62.

Drabelle, J. M. Burning low-grade Midwestern coals on spreader stokers with continuous ash discharge.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Ap., 203–12.

Gladden, C. S. Cinder and fly-ash factors when burning small anthracite coal on travelling-grate stokers.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Ap., 191–202.

See also CONDENSERS, *Steam.*

Steam Turbines. Barson, H. Turbine clearance.—Elec. R., 31 Ja., 211–12.

Haywood, R. W. An analysis of surface condenser performance.—Engineer, 2, 9 My., 370–2, 407–9.

Oldroyd, G. Feed-heating cycle.—Elec. R., 17 Ja., 115–18.

Pochobradsky, B. Effect of centrifugal force in axial-flow turbines.—Engineering, 21 Mr., 205–7.

Robinson, I. V. Steam turbines for iron and steel works.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., My., 81–9.

Warren, G. B., and Howard, T. W. The removal of deposits from steam turbine steam passages. [With discussion and author's reply].—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Ap., 213–26.

Cooling. Knowlton, P. H. Evaporation-cooling for pure-water systems for turbine-generator gas and oil coolers.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., O., 771–8.

Strains and Stresses. Popov, E. P. Stresses in turbine disks at high temperatures.—J. Franklin Inst., My., 365–89.

Steamships. *Arnhem*, twin-screw cross-channel steamship. —Shipbuilder, S., 499–506, il.

Asia, Cunard White Star cargo liner.—Shipbuilder, Je., 363–72, il.

Caronia. [Description and launching of the Cunard White Star liner].—Engineer, 7 N., 4333–4 ; Shipbuilder, D., 639–42, il.

Commandant Queré : launching of new French cargo ship.—Engineer, 5 D., 527, il.

Corinthic, twin-screw passenger and cargo steamship. —Shipbuilder, Jl., 411–19, il.

Falaise, Southern Railway Channel steamer.—Engineering, 24 O., 393–4 ; Engineer, 25 Jl., 86–7 ; Railway Mag., S.–O., 294, 310–11, il.

Steamships (*cont.*).

Hinemoa, turbo-electric vessel for New Zealand.—Engineering, 3 Ja., 8, il.

Kampala, British India steamer.—Engineer, 19 S., 276, il.

Mauretania, Cunard White Star liner.—Shipbuilder, My., 330–2, il.

Media, Cunard White Star [twin-screw passenger and cargo] liner.—Engineering, 14 N., 464–5 ; Engineer, 5 S., 227–30 ; Shipbuilder, Ja., 31–3, il.

Orcades, Orient twin-screw passenger and cargo liner : launch.—Engineering, 24 O., 402 ; Shipbuilder, N., 602–5, il.

Pretoria Castle : launch.—Engineer, 29 Ag., 194–5, il.

Stratheden, twin-screw passenger steamship.—Shipbuilder, Ag., 459–63, il.

Sussex Trader [single-screw cargo vessel] : service performance.—Engineering, 3 O., 320.

Warwick Castle : reconversion [from aircraft-carrier].—Shipbuilder, Ap., 190–1.

Tripp, G. W. Survival of the paddle boat.—Engineer, 19, 26 D., 568–71, 592–3, il.

See also 'QUEEN MARY'.

Steatorrhoea. Frazer, A. C. Aetiology of steatorrhoea. —Brit. Med. J., 25 O., 641–5, bib.

Steele (*Sir* **Richard**). Blanchard, Rae. Another Steele letter [with a postscript by Addison, 1707].—R. English Stud., Ap., 147–52.

Stein (**Gertrude**). Porter, Katherine Anne. A self-portrait.—Harper's Mag., D., 519–28.

Steiner (**Rudolf**). Bensusan, S. L. A visionary in the bee-garden. [R.S. and his lectures on bees].—Fortnightly, Mr., 204–9.

Stendhal, *pseud.* Alciatore, Jules C. Stendhal et Pinel. [Stendhal's use of Dr. Ph. Pinel's *Traité médico-philosophique sur l'aliénation mentale, ou la manie,* 1801].—Mod. Philol., N., 118–33.

Turnell, Martin. Novelist-philosophers. 11. Stendhal. —Horizon, Jl., Ag., 50–75, 121–39.

Stenhammar (**Wilhelm**), *Swedish composer.* Broman, Sten. W.S. : a survey.—Music R., Vol. 8, No. 2 : 117–19.

Stephenson (**George**). His locomotives at Springwell Colliery, 1826. *See* LOCOMOTIVES : *History.*

Stephenson (**Knud Hensch**), *zoologist.* Bruun, Anton Fr. Obituary.—Nature, 160 : 82.

Stereoscopy and Stereoscope. Judge, A. W. Stereoscopic developments in America.—Brit. J. Photogr., 12–26 D., 455–6, 468–70, 474–6.

Sterility. Berg, Clarence P., and Rohse, Wayne G. Is sterility induced in growing rats on tryptophane-deficient diet ?—Science, 24 Ja., 96–7, bib.

Delory, G. E. Seminal fluid acid phosphatase in sterility.—Brit. Med. J., 26 Ap., 566–7.

Sharman, Albert. Some aspects of human infertility.—Brit. Med. J., 19 Jl., 83–7.

Sterne (**Laurence**). Watson, Wilfred. The Fifth Commandment ; some allusions to Sir Robert Filmer's writings in *Tristram Shandy.*—Mod. Lang. Notes, Ap., 234–40.

Steuart (*Sir* **James**). On employment, money, etc. *See* ECONOMICS.

Stevenage. Stevenage New Town scheme : final appeal by objectors dismissed.—Builder, 1 Ag., 128.

Stephenson, Gordon. Stevenage New Town.—Architect, 1 Ag., 96.

Stevens-Johnson Syndrome. Johnstone, D. F. Fatal case of Stevens–Johnson syndrome.—Lancet, 23 Ag., 276–7.

Nellen, Maurice, and (2) Murray, J. O. Stevens–Johnson syndrome : reports of cases.—Lancet, 15 Mr., 326–9, il., bibs.

Stewart (Alexander), *1790–1874.* Life at Hoxton College. [Part of an autobiography].—T. Congreg. Hist. Soc., Vol. 15, No. 2 : 75–84.

Stewart (Alfred Walter), *chemist.* McArthur, D. N. Obituary.—Nature, 160 : 116.

Steyning, *Sussex.* Mitchell, Gordon. St. Cuthman's Port [Steyning].—Sussex County Mag., Ap., 126–8.

Stigmatization. Schleyer, F. L. A contemporary Dutch stigmatica [Johanna G.].—Month, N., 243–5.

Stilboestrol. *See under* HORMONES.

Stillbirth. Baird, Dugald. Social class and foetal mortality.—Lancet, 11 O., 531–5.

Stillingfleet (Edward), *1635–1699, Bp.* Carter, C. Sydney. Stillingfleet, a pioneer of [Church] Reunion.—Churchman, S., 127–32.

Stirlingshire. *See also* PALAEONTOLOGY : *Scotland.*

Stock and Stock Breeding. Asdell, Sydney A. The future of the science of animal breeding.—Sci. Mthly., Je., 477–80.

Nichols, J. E. Grassland and animal production.—Nature, 160 : 249–50.

Whitlock, Ralph. Champions at Cheltenham.—Field, 7 Je., 552–3, il.

See also FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS.

History. Clarke, Grahame. Sheep and swine in the husbandry of prehistoric Europe.—Antiquity, S., 122–36.

Stock Exchange. Cowen, Harold. The future Stock Exchange.—Banker, Ap., 18–22.

Hobson, Oscar R. The Stock Exchange and the public.—Banker, Jl., 31–4.

Stockholm. Clark, H. F. The landscaping of Stockholm's parks.—Archit. R., D., 189–98.

See also BRIDGES : *Sweden.*

Stockley (Ernest Norman), *Brigadier-General.* [Obituary].—Roy. Engineers J., Mr., 71–2, port.

Stockton-on-Tees. The visual survey. [A series of photographs comparing 18th-century Stockton High Street with its present form].—Archit. R., O., 136–8, il.

Stoicism. *See also* SERMONS.

Stoicism in Drama. Higgins, Michael. The development of the 'Senecal man' : Chapman's *Bussy D'Ambois* and some precursors. [The dramatic convention of the Stoic Hero].—R. English Stud., Ja., 24–33.

Stoics. Origen's indebtedness to. *See* ORIGEN.

Stomach. The stomach infusorians of ruminants. *See* INFUSORIA.

Allison, A. C. The structure of the stomach of the South African aardvark, *Orycteropus afer.*—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43 : 204–9, bib.

Kay, Andrew W. Effect of water on gastric motility : a test for duodenal ulcer.—Lancet, 5 Ap., 448–50, il.

Markowski, B. Acute dilatation of the stomach.—Brit. Med. J., 26 Jl., 128–30.

Achalasia. Baer, P., and Sicher, K. The association of achalasia of the cardia with oesophageal carcinoma.—Brit. J. Radiol., D., 528–32, bib.

Surgery. Hypoglycaemia following. *See* BLOOD : *Sugar.*

Hume, J. Basil, and Blackburn, Guy. Synchronous combined total gastrectomy.—Brit. Med. J., 22 N., 817–9.

Majoor, C. L. H., and Suren, Th. J. J. Gall-bladder complications following resection of stomach for peptic ulcer.—Brit. Med. J., 5 Jl., 8–11.

Ogilvie, Sir Heneage. Gastrectomy : a human experiment.—Lancet, 13 S., 377–9, il.

Tumours. Gillespie, H. W. Neuroepithelioma of the stomach.—Brit. J. Radiol., O., 433–5, il., bib.

Ulcers. *See* PEPTIC ULCERS.

Stone. Wilton, John. Enduring as the rock : Britain's treasure in her building stone.—Chambers's J., Jl., 420–2.

Stone Age. *See also* SEAL-HUNTING : *History.*

England. Cowling, E. T., and Stickland, H. J. Two mesolithic riverside sites in Yorkshire.—Yorks. Archaeol. J., Vol. 36, Pt. 4 : 455–62.

Paterson, T. T., and Tebbutt, C. F. Studies in the Palaeolithic Succession in England. 3. Palaeoliths from St. Neots, Huntingdonshire.—P. Prehistoric Soc., N.S., Vol. 13 : 37–46.

Italy. Stevenson, Robert B. K. The Neolithic cultures of south-east Italy.—P. Prehistoric Soc., N.S., Vol. 13 : 85–100, il., bib.

Libya. McBurney, C. B. M. The Stone Age of the Libyan littoral : the results of a war-time reconnaissance.—P. Prehistoric Soc., N.S., Vol. 13 : 56–84, il., bib.

Man, Isle of. A Neolithic site at Ronaldsway, Isle of Man. 1. Excavation and finds, by J. R. Bruce and E. M. Megaw. 2. The culture represented at Ronaldsway, by B. R. S. Megaw.—P. Prehistoric Soc., N.S., Vol. 13 : 139–60, il., bib.

Bersu, G. A cemetery of the Ronaldsway culture at Ballateare, Jurby, Isle of Man.—P. Prehistoric Soc., N.S., Vol. 13 : 161–9, il.

Stone Flies. Kimmins, D. E. New species of Himalayan Plecoptera.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, N., 721–40.

Stone Implements. Barnes, Alfred S. The technique of blade production in Mesolithic and Neolithic times.—P. Prehistoric Soc., N.S., Vol. 13 : 101–13, il.

Caton-Thompson, Gertrude. The Levalloisian industries of Egypt. [A review of the geological, chronological and typological evidence about them].—P. Prehistoric Soc., N.S., Vol. 12 : 57–120, il., bib.

Harcus, John. New finds in the 'Pietersburg Culture or variation' and the probable use of a new type.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43 : 376–81, il., bib.

Malan, B. D. Flake tools and artefacts in the Stellenbosch–Fauresmith transition in the Vaal River valley.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43 : 350–62, il., bib.

Rankine, W. F. Some remarkable flints from West Surrey Mesolithic sites.—Surrey Archaeol. Coll., Vol. 49 : 6–19.

Stone, J. F. S., and Wallis, F. S. Second report of the sub-committee of the south-western groups of museums and art galleries on the petrological identification of stone axes.—P. Prehistoric Soc., N.S., Vol. 13 : 47–55, il., bib.

Van Riet Lowe, C. The cavetto in bored stones.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43 : 344–8, bib.

Waechter, John. Some surface implements from Transjordan.—P. Prehistoric Soc., N.S., Vol. 13 : 178–80, il.

Watkins-Pitchford, W., with suppl. note by Lily F. Chitty. A perforated stone implement from Dudmaston, near Bridgnorth.—T. Shropshire Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 52, Pt. 1 : 129–38, il.

Williams, Audrey. Axe-head from Shephall, Hertfordshire.—Antiq. J., Ja.–Ap., 80–1, il.

Willis, G. W. Hampshire palaeoliths and clay-with-flints.—P. Hants. Field Club, Vol. 16, Pt. 3, 253–6, il.

Stone Monuments. Wood, E. S. The grooves on the Devil's Arrows, Boroughbridge, Yorks.—P. Prehistoric Soc., N.S., Vol. 13 : 180–2.

Stoneleigh Abbey. Its furniture. *See* FURNITURE.

Stones, Sculptured and Incised. *See also* CROSSES.

Storms. *See also* CYCLONES.

Stornoway, *Lewis.* Geddes, Arthur. The development of Stornoway.—Scot. Geogr. Mag., S., 57–63, bib.

Story-telling. Sedgwick, W. B. Oral transmission in ancient times.—Folk-Lore, Je., 288–91.

Stow (John). Bouquet, A. C. A London Christian of Tudor times. [Author of *Survey of London*].—Theology, D., 447–54.

Stow on the Wold. Hill, Mary C. The Borough of Stow on the Wold. [The Charter of incorporation, 1604, frankpledge and jurisdiction].—T. Bristol and Glos. Archaeol. Soc., 1944 : 175–86.

Stowe, *Bucks.* Hussey, Christopher. [Country seat].—Country Life, 12–26 S., 526–9, 578–81, 626–9, il.

Strachey (Lytton). Russell, John. [Account].—Horizon, F., 91–116.

Sanders, Charles Richard. A chronological check list of Lytton Strachey's writings.—Mod. Philol., F., 189–92.

Strains and Stresses. Effect of subsidences on structures. *See* SUBSIDENCES (*Earth Movements*).

Stress analysis by polarized light. *See* POLARISCOPE.

Stress grading of timber. *See* TIMBER.

A 150-ton universal structure testing machine [for stress/strain analysis].—Engineer, 26 D., 594–6, il.

Mobile strain gauge recording.—Engineer, 12 S., 244–5, il.

Stress determination : American developments in the use of brittle coatings.—Automobile Engr., D., 499–500.

The freezing of stresses. [Abstract of papers].—Engineer, 19 D., 586–7.

Anderson, S. L. A method for obtaining stress–strain relations in non-isotropic flexible sheet material under two-dimensional stress.—J. Sci. Instr., Ja., 25–7.

Bellin, A. I. Determination of the natural frequencies of the bending vibration of beams.—J. Applied Mech., Mr., A1–A6.

Benscoter, Stanley U. Numerical transformation procedures in continuous beam analysis.—J. Franklin Inst., Jl., 15–26.

Binnie, A. M. Stresses in streamline shells due to unsymmetrical loading.—Aircraft Eng., Ap., 125–6.

Bowen, I. G. The compressive strength of short circular tubes.—Aircraft Eng., Ap., 128–9.

Cardoso, Edgar. Testing reduced models of structures.—Civil Eng., D., 540–1.

Conway, H. D. The stresses in cylindrical vessels.—Aircraft Eng., F., 52–4.

Cytryn, S. A direct moment distribution method for continuous beams and frames.—Civil Eng., My., 206–10.

David, F. W., and Solvey, J. Joints in flat panels subjected to shear and combined shear and tension.—Aircraft Eng., Ap., 118–24.

Gill, S. S. The bending strength of materials with a non-linear stress–strain curve.—Aircraft Eng., Jl., 212–16.

Green, A. E. A concentrated force problem of plane strain or plane stress.—J. Applied Mech., S., A246.

Green, A. E. The flexure and torsion of aeolotropic beams.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 1 : 68–74, bib.

Gurney, C., and Hammond, A. The swelling of an orthotropic circular tube.—J. Applied Mech., S., A188–A190.

Hadji-Argyris, J., and Dunne, P. C. The general theory of cylindrical and conical tubes under torsion and bending loads.—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., F., S., N., 199–269, 757–84, 884–930.

Hamilton, F. M., and Collocott, J. M. Moments and shears in continuous frames.—Civil Eng., D., 530–3.

Hanstock, R. F. An X-ray method of measuring Poisson's ratio. [With discussion].—P. Inst. Mech. Eng., Vol. 157, No. 26 : 52–5 ; Engineering, 17 Ja., 68–70.

Strains and Stresses (*cont.*).

Harris, C. W. Polar strain [in mechanical rubber goods].—J. Applied Mech., Je., A119–A120.

Hartmann, F. V., (2) Windenburg, D. F., (3) Sturm, R. G., and O'Brien, H. L. [Strains and stresses in] vessels subjected to external pressure.—T. Amer., Soc. Mech. Eng., My., 337–58, bib.

Hendry, Arnold W. The testing of structural connections with reference to the variations in strength of welded constructions. [Summary and discussion].—Engineer, 12 S., 243–4 ; Engineering, 5, 12 S., 232, 261–3, il.

Heywood, R. B. The relationship between fatigue and stress concentration.—Aircraft Eng., Mr., 81–4.

Hirst, G. W. C. The influence of radial pressure from a press fit.—Engineer, 26 D., 598–9, il., bib.

Howarth, R. M. Some elementary considerations of the stress–strain curve.—Aircraft Eng., D., 372–7.

Inglis, Sir Charles. Analytical determination of shear stresses and torsion stresses in beams and shafts of any given uniform section.—J. Inst. Civil Eng., N., 19–62.

Krzywoblocki, M. Z. On the so-called principle of least work method.—J. Franklin Inst., Mr., 187–204, bib.

Levy, Samuel, and others. Instability of simply supported square plate with reinforced circular hole in edge compression.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., D., 571–77.

McGregor, D. S. Relations between the elastic constants.—Engineering, 25 Jl., 76.

Manley, R. G Computer for principal stresses.—Engineering, 10 O., 340–1.

Mardles, E. W. J. Aspects of the determination of the strength of materials. [Summary of paper].—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., Ja., 65–8.

Marin, Joseph, and Stulen, F. B. A new fatigue strength-damping criterion for the design of resonant members.—J. Applied Mech., S., A209–A212, bib.

Maris, H. B. A principal stress method of stress analysis.—J. Franklin Inst., Jl., 27–62, bib.

Milne-Thomson, L. M. Stress in an infinite half-plane.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 2 : 287–8, bib.

Moody, Lewis. An approximate formula for pipe friction factors.—Mech. Eng., D., 1005–6.

Morris, J. On the nature and conditioning of least work equations in structures.—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., Mr., 329–33, bib.

Noble, B. A. The shear analysis of beams.—Aircraft Eng., Mr., 85.

O'Donovan, J. J. Moving loads on continuous beams.—Engineering, 21, 28 N., 484–6, 509–10.

O'Leary, Denis. Moment distribution factors for non-prismatic frames.—Civil Eng., Ap., 162–4.

Popov, E. P. Correlation of tension creep tests with relaxation tests.—J. Applied Mech., Je., A135–A142, bib.

Pugsley, A. G. The behaviour of structures under repeated loads.—J. Roy. Aeron. Soc., S., 715–20, bib.

Rojansky, V., and Beth, R. A. Camptograms for beams in compression.—J. Applied Mech., S., A202–A208.

Ross, A. D. The effects of creep in stability and indeterminacy investigated by plastic models.—Structural Engr., My., 179–200.

Sack, R. A. Extension of Griffith's theory of rupture to three dimensions.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 58 : 729–36.

Sadowsky, M. A., and Sternberg, E. Stress concentration around an ellipsoidal cavity in an infinite body under arbitrary plane stress perpendicular to the axis of revolution of cavity.—J. Applied Mech., S., A191–A201, bib.

Strains and Stresses (*cont.*).

Seed, H. B. Creep and shrinkage in reinforced-concrete structures.—Engineering, 12, 26 S., 256, 309–11.

Seth, B. R. Bending of clamped rectilinear plates.—Phil. Mag., Ap., 292–7.

Timoshenko, S. Stress concentration and fatigue failures.—Engineer, 9, 16 My., 398–9, 421–2, il.

Tranter, C. J., and Craggs, J. W. Stresses near the end of a long cylindrical shaft under non-uniform pressure loading.—Phil. Mag., Mr., 214–25.

Tsun Kuei Wang. Torsion and shear effects of members upon general instability of semimonocoque structures under compression.—J. Applied Mech., S., A177–A182, bib.

Turton, F. J. The theorem of four moments, with applications in the theory of plane structures.—Phil. Mag., Ap., 251–67.

Watson, A. A twelve-channel recorder for use with resistance strain gauges.—J. Sci. App., S., 239–42, il., bib.

Whiting, R. O. Approximate formulae for beam-columns.—Engineering, 11 Jl., 25–6.

Widdis, F. C. A direct-reading electrical strain meter.—J. Sci. Instr., N., 302–3

See also IRON AND STEEL: *Metallography*; IRON AND STEEL: *Physical Properties and Testing*; PIPE FLANGES; PLATES, *Iron and Steel*; SHIPS: *Strains and Stresses*; TANK VESSELS.

Bibliography. Lamble, J. H., and Li Shing. A survey of published work on the deflection of and stress in flat plates subject to hydrostatic loading. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Naval Archit., Vol. 89: 128–47, bib.

Strategy. Anderson, Bern. A modern concept of ['naval', 'ground', and 'air'] strategy.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., N., 1328–39.

Stravinsky (Igor). Hunt, Reginald. Stravinsky and others.—Mus. Opin., My., 253.

White, Eric Walter. Stravinsky—latter-day symphonist.—Horizon, N., 290–7.

Strawberries. *Diseases and Pests.* Wood, Conway A., and Whitehead, T. Etiology of strawberry virus diseases.—Nature, 160: 761–2, bib.

Street Cleaning. Mechanical road sweepers.—Engineer, 22 Ag., 182, il.

Street Lighting. Remote control of street lighting in Ayrshire.—Engineer, 10 O., 348–9, il.

Street-lighting demonstration at Southport.—Engineering, 24 O., 405.

Christopher, J. G. Lighting urban centres.—Elec. R., 21 Mr., 427–32.

Lennox, E. C. Street lighting. [Discussion only].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 2, No. 37: 58–68.

Marchant, A. E., and Bell, Robert. Street lighting and road safety. [Extracts from address].—Builder, 26 S., 358–9.

Pulvermacher, F. H. Plastics in public lighting.—Elec. R., 13 Je., 991–2.

Waldram, J. M. An analysis of the light distribution of street lanterns.—T. Illum. Eng. Soc., Vol. 12, No. 8: 167–76, bib.

Wilkie, Thomas. The need for efficient street lighting.—Builder, 26 S., 358.

Strength of Materials. *See* STRAINS AND STRESSES.

Streptococcus. London County Council, Public Health Department. Diphtheria and streptococcal carriers in London school-children.—Lancet, 17 My., 668–9.

Colebrook, Leonard, and Ross, W. P. Dallas. Dissemination of haemolytic streptococci in air.—Lancet, 29 N., 792–4.

Streptococcus (*cont.*).

Hunter, G. J. E. Phage-resistant and phage-carrying strains of lactic streptococci.—J. Hygiene, Ag., 307–12, bib.

Mattick, A. T. R., and others. Further observations on an inhibitory substance (nisin) from lactic streptococci.—Lancet, 5 Jl., 5–8, il.

Streptomycin. In treatment of specific diseases. *See* INFLUENZA: *Bacteriology*; MENINGITIS; PLAGUE; SWINE ERYSIPELAS; TUBERCULOSIS: *Treatment.*

Benham, Ross S. The effects of streptomycin on the oxygen uptake of *Eberthella typhosa.*—Science, 17 Ja., 69, bib.

Bernheim, Frederick, and Fitzgerald, R. J. Effect of streptomycin on the metabolism of certain mycobacteria.—Science, 25 Ap., 435.

Foley, George E. *In vitro* resistance of the genus Bacteroides to streptomycin.—Science, 31 O., 423–4, bib.

Hoyt, Robert E., and Levine, Milton Ajelhang. A method for determining sensitivity to penicillin and streptomycin.—Science, 22 Ag., 171.

Macht, David I. Thromboplastic properties of penicillin and streptomycin.—Science, 21 Mr., 313–14, bib.

May, J. R., and others. Some problems in the titration of streptomycin.—Brit. Med. J., 10 My., 627–30.

Oswald, E. J., and Nielsen, J. K. Studies on the stability of streptomycin in solution.—Science, 14 F., 184–5.

Unfavourable Reactions. Madigan, D. G., and others. Clinical and pharmacological aspects of the toxicity of streptomycin.—Lancet, 4 Ja., 9–11, bib.

Strickland (Cyril). [Professor of medical entomology: obituary].—Nature, 160: 820–1.

Striga. Andrews, F. W. The parasitism of *Striga hermonthica* Benth. on leguminous plants.—Ann. Applied Biol., My., 267–75, bib.

Strikes and Lock-outs. Druker, Peter F. Why men strike.—Fortnightly, F., 81–8.

Eire. Lucey, Cornelius, with comments by Michael Tierney and others. Strikes and the Labour Court.—Studies, D., 385–401.

United States. Danielson, Richard E. The right to strike.—Atlantic Mthly., F., 28–32.

Strindberg (Johan August). Sprigge, Elizabeth. Strindberg—towards a new interpretation.—Life & Letters, Je., 182–93.

Strömgren (Elis), *astronomer.* Hansen, Julie M. Vinter. Obituary.—Observatory, Ag., 142–3.

Stronsay, *Orkneys.* Moncur Memorial Church, Isle of Stronsay. Leslie Grahame-Thomson, archt.—Builder 4 Jl., 12–14, il.

Strontian, *Argyllshire.* Rae, Isabel. A Disruption 'Ark': the floating church of Strontian.—Chambers's J., My., 292.

Structural Engineering. *See* BUILDING.

Students. Dutt, Pavitra Kumar. Indian students abroad.—Asiatic R., O., 327–31.

Phelps, Seth P. Students' opinions of work camps [in U.S.A.].—School R., Ap., 214–21.

Hygiene. [Health of students]. 1. A comprehensive student-health service, by A. H. Macklin. 2. Compulsory physical education for university students, by R. H. Bolton. 3. Health examinations of students, by R. W. Parnell.—Lancet, 27 D., 935–41.

Study, Method of. Adams, Harlen M. Learning to be discriminating listeners.—English J., Ja., 11–15.

Bloom, Benjamin S. Implications of problem-solving difficulties for instruction and remediation.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Ja., 45–9.

Study, Method of (*cont.*).

Dias, Earl J. Three levels of listening [in class].—English J., My., 252–4.

Dilley, Lois Anne. Discussion: a new technique for the classroom.—English J., O., 412–19.

Styrene. Roberts, Donald E., and others. Heats of combustion and solution of liquid styrene and solid polystyrene, and the heat of polymerization of styrene.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Je., 627–35.

Submarine Warfare. Quaile, John E. Airborne submarine detector equipment.—Milit. Engr., Ap., 166–7, il.

See also under EUROPEAN WAR, 1939–1945: *Naval Warfare.*

Submarines. German use of hydrogen peroxide for submarine propulsion.—Engineering, 18 Ap., 307–8.

Galwey, G. V. Life in a midget submarine.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Ap., 421–5, il.

Sims, A. J. British submarine design during the war (1939–45). [With discussion].—T. Inst. Naval Archit., Vol. 89: 149–64; [excerpts], Motor Ship, Ap., 36.

Engines. Submarine engines for the Turkish Navy.—Engineer, 17 Ja., 79–81.

Subnormal Classes. *See* DEFECTIVE AND DELINQUENT CLASSES.

Subsidences (Earth Movements). Interim report on [coal] mining subsidence and its effects on structures.—Structural Engr., Ag., 315–34.

Mining subsidence. [Influence on planning].—J. Town Planning Inst., N.–D., 21–2.

Richmond, A. Fielding. Mining subsidence and the municipal engineer. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., F., 315–33.

Subsidies. Charles, Edward. Future of cost-of-living subsidies.—Banker, Mr., 167–70.

Subterranean Passages, etc. Coleman, J. C. Some souterrains in County Cork.—J. Cork Hist. Soc., Vol. 52, No. 175, Pt. 1: 69–73.

Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian. Vegetable poisons of. *See* POISONS.

Birdwood, C. B. Egypt, the Sudan and the [1936] treaty.—19th Century, Ap., 198–205.

Knott, A. J. The modern Sudan.—Quart. R., Jl., 409–22.

MacMichael, Sir Harold. The problem of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. [With discussion].—United Empire, My.–Je., 121–6.

MacMichael, Sir Harold. The Sudan past and future.—Commonwealth & Empire R., Ap., 36–8.

Tothill, J. D. The origin of the Sudan Gezira clay plain.—Sudan Notes, Vol. 27: 153–83, bib.

See also KHARTOUM; *also* NAMES, *Personal*: *Sudanese*; PALAEONTOLOGY: *Sudan*; PEARLS AND PEARL FISHERIES.

Antiquities. See also DARFUR.

Native Races. Langley, Michael. Negroes and Nilotics.—Geogr. Mag., N., 269–81, il.

See also FUNG TRIBE; SHILLUK TRIBE.

Sudan, Western. *See also* BIRDS: *Sudan, Western.*

Sudeley Castle, *Glos.*. Brotherton, B. Sudeley Castle.—T. Worcs. Nat. Field Club, Vol. 9: 295–7.

Sudeten Germans. Marton, J. H. A forgotten people.—Contemp. R., My., 281–4.

Suffolk. *See also* UGGESHALL; *also* WINDMILLS.

Sugar. Hockett, Robert C. The progress of sugar research.—Sci. Mthly., O., 269–82, il.

Sugar Beet. *See* BEET SUGAR AND SUGAR BEET.

Sugar Refining. *History.* Hall, I. V. Whitson Court Sugar House, Bristol, 1665–1824. [A history of a sugar refining house, with details of its methods, organization and finance].—T. Bristol and Glos. Archaeol. Soc., 1944: 1–97, il.

Sugars. Bolliger, A., and Tow, A. J. Studies on colour reactions for sugars. [Cont.].—J. Roy. Soc. N.Z., Vol. 80, No. 3: 178–82, bib.

Gottschalk, A. The effect of temperature on the fermentation of *d*-mannose by yeast.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 2: 276–80, bib.; further observations on the non-fermentability of *d*-fructopyranose by yeast, Vol. 41, No. 3: 478–80, bib.

McDonald, Emma J., and Turcotte, Anne L. Structure of difructose anhydride II.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Ap., 423–5, bib.

Suicide. Lunden, Walter A. Suicides in France, 1910–43.—Amer. J. Sociol., Ja., 321–34.

Noble, James Ashcroft. In love with death? A portrait [of a suicide] and an enigma.—Hibbert J., O., 41–4.

Sullivan (Louis). Hope, Henry R. Louis Sullivan's architectural ornament.—Archit. R., O., 111–14, il.

Sulphonamides. In the prevention of renal damage. *See* KIDNEYS.

Sulphadiazine prophylaxis in measles wards. *See* DUST AS A CARRIER OF DISEASE.

Bandelin, F. J. The color reactions of sulfonamides with β-naphthoquinone-4-sulfonate.—Science, 31 O., 426.

Francis, John. The pharmacology of the sulphonamides and 4 : 4′ diamino-diphenyl sulphone in the domestic animal.—Veterinary J., Je., 193–207, bib.

Frisk, A. Rune, and others. 'Sulpha-combination'—a new chemo-therapeutic principle.—Brit. Med. J., 4 Ja., 7–10, bib.

Krebs, H. A., and others. Acetylation and deacetylation of the *p*-amino group of sulphonamide drugs in animal tissues.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 4: 622–30, bib.

O'Meara, R. A. Q., and others. The intracellular mode of action of the sulphonamide derivatives.—Lancet, 22 N., 747–52, bib.

Williams, R. T. The metabolism of sulphonamides. [Cont.].—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 1: 1–8; No. 2: 206–12, bib.

Unfavourable Reactions. O'Donovan, W. J., and Klorfajn, I. Allergic reactions during desensitisation to sulphonamides.—Lancet, 25 Ja., 139–40, bib.

Watkinson, Geoffrey, and Hills, Barclay R. Photosensitivity to sunlight from use of prophylactic sulphonamides: its relation to vaccination reactions.—Brit. Med. J., 18 O., 609–11.

See also PROSTATE GLAND: *Diseases.*

Sulphur. Fried, M. I., and Jackson, M. L. Sulfur collection in precipitation by means of an all-weather noncorrosive rain and snow gauge.—Science, 4 Jl., 19–20, bib.

Turrell, F. M. Rate of vaporization of sulfur.—Science, 25 Ap., 434, bib.

Sumatra. Crocker, H. E. The price of politics in Sumatra.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., F., 67–8.

Sun. Abbot, C. G. The sun's short regular variation and its large effect on terrestrial temperatures.—Smithsonian Misc. Coll., Vol. 107, No. 4: 1–33; precipitation affected by solar variation, Vol. 107, No. 9: 1–4.

Allen, C. W. Solar radio-noise of 200 mc/s, and its relation to solar observations. [With discussion].—Observatory, D., 201–14.

Evans, David S. A working hypothesis of solar flares.—Observatory, D., 218–23, bib.

Spectrum. See SPECTRUM: *Solar.*

Sun-Worship. Walsh, Michael J. Notes on fire-lighting ceremonies. [Worship of the sun-god by fire].—Folk-Lore, Je., S., 277–84, 318–28.

Sun-Yat-Sen. Lindley, F. O. Two modern myths. [Success of the Soviet experiment and representation of Sun-Yat-Sen as a benefactor to mankind].—National R., Ap., 264–6.

Sunion, *Attica.* Kenny, E. J. André. The ancient docks on the promontory of Sunion.—Ann. British School Athens, No. 42 : 193–200, il.

Sunspots. Recent solar activity.—Nature, 159 : 549.

Clayton, H. H. Solar cycles.—Smithsonian Misc. Coll., Vol. 106, No. 22 : 1–18.

Supernatural, The. *Law.* Fairfield, Letitia. The supernatural in the law courts with spec. ref. to the Witchcraft Act, 1735.—Medico-Legal R., 1946, Ja., 27–38.

Supersonic Vibrations. *See* SOUND WAVES, *Supersonic.*

Superstition. Finlayson, W. H. Ghoulies and ghaisties : present-day superstition in the Isle of Uist.—Chambers's J., Je., 375–8 ; tempting the unseen powers, present-day superstition in Uist, O., 598–600.

Suprarenal Glands and Extracts. The adrenal cortex. [Discussion].—Nature, 159 : 765–7.

Kincaid-Smith, Priscilla. A preliminary report on the histological modifications in the adrenal cortex of rats subjected to cold.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43 : 327–30, bib.

Haemorrhage. MacMillan, R. L. Adrenal apoplexy associated with hypertension.—Lancet, 1 F., 177–8, bib.

Surgery. Dax, E. Cunningham, and others. Adrenalectomy in mental disorder.—Brit. Med. J., 8 F., 215–17, bib.

Tumours. Patterson, Jocelyn. Diagnosis of adrenal tumours.—Lancet, 18 O., 580–1, bib.

Surface Finish. Schmidt, A. O. Surface finish of steel in face milling.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., My., 325–8, il., bib.

Williamson, D. E. Tracer-point sharpness as affecting roughness measurements.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., My., 319–23.

Surface Tension, Capillarity, etc. Brown, R. C. The fundamental concepts concerning surface tension and capillarity. [With discussion].—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 429–48.

Surfaces. Davies, E. T. The theory of surfaces in a geometry based on the notion of area.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 3 : 307–13, bib.

Schofield, R. Kenworthy. Calculation of surface areas from measurements of negative adsorption.—Nature, 160 : 408–10, bib.

Surgery. Use in curare in. *See* CURARE.

International Society of Surgery : 12th Congress, London, September 1947. Scientific discussions. 1. Surgical treatment of pulmonary stenosis. 2. Penicillin in surgery. 3. War wounds of the lungs. 4. Vasodilatation in arterial disease, by Julio Diez. 5. Repair of skin defects, by T. Pomfret Kilner. 6. Recent advances in arteriography, by R. Dos Santos. 7. Heparin in surgery.—Lancet, 27 S., 478–83.

Mitchell, G. A. G. The value of penicillin in surgery.—Brit. Med. J., 11 Ja., 41–5.

Ogilvie, Sir Heneage. Surgical handicraft.—Lancet, 26 Ap., 554–60.

Wright, A. Dickson. Modern surgery and the application of recent physical discoveries to medical diagnosis and treatment.—J. Roy. Soc. Arts, 24 O., 787–800.

See also BONE-GRAFTING ; OPERATING THEATRES, *Surgical* ; and subhead *Surgery* under names of parts of the body operated upon.

Study and Teaching. Films in. *See* MOTION PICTURES IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

Surgery, Military. Mitchiner, Philip H. Surgery in two wars.—Brit. Med. J., 9 Ag., 219–20.

Surgery, Orthopaedic. *See* ORTHOPAEDIA.

Surgery, Plastic. Wardill, W. E. M., and Swinney, John. Bovine cartilage in plastic surgery.—Lancet, 13 S., 389–90.

Surgical Instruments and Apparatus. Correll, John T., and Wise, E. C. A biologically absorbable surgical glove powder.—Science, 16 My., 529–30, bib.

Ogilvie, Sir Heneage. The trap-jaw principle in surgical forceps.—Lancet, 25 Ja., 141 ; Brit. Med. J., 1 F., 192, il.

Surgical Pathology. *See* PATHOLOGY, *Surgical.*

Surnames. *See* NAMES, *Personal.*

Surrey. *See also* BRABOEUF MANOR ; GODSTONE.

Surtees (Robert Smith). Burn, W. L. Surtees and Trollope.—Blackwood's, Ap., 301–7.

Surveying. Cole, J. H. Point to point computation of geographical coordinates of long lines.—Empire Survey R., D., 166–74.

Ennion, E. A. R. Field studies (Flatford Mill).—J. Educ., Ja., 16–18.

Graaff-Hunter, J. de. The Hunter shutter eyepiece for longitude and azimuth.—Empire Survey R., Ja., 20–4 ; practical application of the Laplace longitude–azimuth relation to control of geodetic anomalies, Jl., 131–4.

Hancock, R. T. The three point problem [triangulation] : a simplified self-checking solution.—Mining Mag., Mr., 152–5.

Hart, C. A. Modern mapping—including the employment of radio techniques and with spec. ref. to economic developments.—Empire Survey R., Jl., 101–12.

Lee, L. P. A stereographic device for the solution of spherical triangles.—Empire Survey R., Jl., 123–31, bib.

Shewell, H. A. L. A rough rule for the intervisibility of points on or just above the earth's surface.—Empire Survey R., O., 174–6.

See also HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEYING ; PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING ; SEA LEVEL ; UNITED STATES COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY ; and subhead *Surveys* under names of countries.

Aerial. *See* PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING : *Aerial.*

History. *See also* BASEVI (J. P.).

Surveying Instruments. Contour surveying : an Admiralty cartographical instrument.—J. Town Planning Inst., Mr.–Ap., 85–7.

Surveying Military. *See* MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY.

Sussex. Noted residents of, or visitors to. *See* ASHFORD (D.) ; BARHAM (W.) ; BOXHULL (*Sir* A.) ; BROWN (*Sir* S.) ; CHAUCER (G.) ; COLLINS (W.) ; FULLER (J.) ; HALL (M. H.) ; LAMB (C. AND M.) ; MARTIN (F. E.) ; OTWAY (T.) ; OXENBRIGGE (R.) ; PATMORE (C.) ; ROMNEY (G.) ; RUGGE (J.) ; SHOVELL (*Sir* C.) ; TERRY (E.) ; WARENNE (W. DE) ; WELLS (H. G.).

Sussex lanes and wild flowers. [A walk in the Cowbeech–Rushlake Green district].—Sussex County Mag., Jl., 216–18.

Donne, James. A Sussex wayfarer's diary.—Sussex County Mag. *Monthly.*

King, George J. S. Sussex in 1947's centenaries.—Sussex County Mag., F., 64–6.

Mitchell, Gordon. The medieval Sussex parish.—Sussex County Mag., Ja., F., 5–8, 58–62.

Silver, Ray. Elizabethan Sussex.—Sussex County Mag., Je., 188–9, il.

See also

ANGMERING ;
BOSHAM ;
BOXGROVE PRIORY ;
BRAMBER ;
BRIGHTON ;
CHICHESTER ;
CHICHESTER DIOCESE ;
CRAWLEY ;

Sussex (*cont.*).
Felpham;
Frant;
Harting;
Herstmonceux;
Horsham;
Lewes;
Lewes Priory;
Midhurst;
Ovingdean;
Robertsbridge Abbey;
Rottingdean;
Rother, *River*;
Rye;
Silver Hill;
Stanmer;
Steyning;
also under
Bark-stripping;
Birds: *England*;
Brasses;
Butterflies;
Charters;
Churches: *England*;
Country Seats;
Cricket;
England: *Antiquities*;
England: *Parliament*;
Folk Lore;
Hiding Places;
Highwaymen;
Hotels and Restaurants: *History*;
Iron and Steel Industry and Trade: *England*: *History*;
Natural History: *England*;
Police: *England*;
Royal Sussex Regiment;
Smuggling;
Tokens;
Watermills.

Sussex Churches Art Council. Some recent publications.—Builder, 3 Ja., 5.

Sutherland (Graham). Whiffen, Marcus. Sutherland's *Crucifixion* [at St. Matthew's, Northampton].—Archit. R., Mr., 105–7, il.

Sutherland. Macrow, Brenda G. The spell of Sutherland.—Scotland's Mag., Jl., 36–9, il.

Sutton Coldfield, *Warwicks.* Beresford, M. W. The economic individualism of S.C.—T. Birmingham Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 64: 101–8, map.

Chatwin, Philip B. The Bishop Vesey houses and other old buildings in S.C.—T. Birmingham Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 64: 1–19, il.

Sutton Hoo: Ship Burial. Crosley, A. S. Survey of the 6th-century Saxon burial ship [discovered at Sutton Hoo, 1939]. With discussion.—T. Newcomen Soc., Vol. 23, 109–16, il.

Maryon, Herbert. The Sutton Hoo helmet.—Antiquity, S., 137–44, il.

Swahili Language. Tucker, A. N. Foreign sounds in Swahili.—Bull. Schl. Oriental Stud., Vol. 12, Pt. 1: 214–32.

Sweden. Cash, J. Allan. Smögen [a fishing village situated on an island off the west coast of Sweden].——Geogr. Mag., S., 185–94, il.

Osborn, F. J. Impressions of Sweden.—Architects' J., 18 S., 259; Architect, 19 S., 237–8.

Prain, H. McD. Sweden to-day: a Scot in the land of peace and plenty.—Scots Mag., Ap., 3–6, il.

See also Labour Laws and Legislation: *Sweden*; Town and Country Planning: *Sweden*.

History. *See also* Scots in Sweden.

Swedes (Vegetable). Dermott, W., and Trinder, N. Brown heart in swedes: a Cumbrian survey.—J. Agric. Sci., Ap., 152–5, bib.

Swedish Literature. *See also* Strindberg (J. A.).

Sweet (Henry), *1845–1912.* Wrenn, C. L. [Presidential address to the Philological Society, on his contributions to philology].—T. Philol. Soc., 1946, 177–201.

Swift (Jonathan), *Dean of St. Patrick's.* Ehrenpreis, Irvin. Swift and Mr. John Temple [son of Sir William, and Swift's relations with the father].—Mod. Lang. Notes, Mr., 145–54.

Fink, Z. S. Political theory in *Gulliver's Travels.*—ELH, Je., 151–61.

White, H. O. The art of Swift.—Hermathena, Vol. 69: 1–8.

Swinburne (Algernon Charles). Hare, Humphrey. Studies in genius. 3. Swinburne and 'Le Vice Anglais'.—Horizon, N., 268–89.

Knickerbocker, Kenneth L. Browning and Swinburne: an episode.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Ap., 240–4.

Swine Erysipelas. Woodbine, M. Chemotherapy of *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae* infections in mice with streptomycin.—Veterinary J., Ap., 149–52, bib.

Swiss in United States. Nicholas, William H. Deep in the heart of 'Swissconsin'. [Swiss colonists in New Glarus, Wisconsin].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Je., 781–800, il.

Swiss Literature. *See also* Ramuz (C. F.).

Switzerland. Heraldry in. *See* Heraldry.

Daniels, H. G. Europe and the Swiss system. [Switzerland as an example of federation in Europe].—Contemp. R., F., 86–9.

Forrester, J. The Basel Samples Fair.—Industry, My., 17–23.

Mason, E. C. Switzerland and Germanistic studies today. [Swiss intellectual life and German–Swiss cultural relations].—German Life & Letters, O., 60–71.

Secretan, Jacques. Swiss constitutional problems and the International Labour Organization.—Int. Lab. R., Jl., 1–20.

See also Lötschental; *also* Irrigation: *Switzerland*; Metal Industries: *Switzerland*; Mountaineering: *Alps, European.*

Sword Dances. Bonham-Carter, Sibella. The Maltese Parata—a men's sword dance.—J. Engl. Folk Dance and Song Soc., Vol. 5, No. 1: 65–7.

Kennedy, Douglas. Fresh light on the Kirby Malzeard sword dance.—J. Engl. Folk Dance and Song Soc., Vol. 5: 69–71, il.

Swords. Robinson, B. W. The swordsmiths of Japan.—Apollo, D., 132–3, il.

Sydney, *N.S.W.* Captain Cook Graving Dock. *See* Dry Docks.

Water Supply. The water supply of Sydney.—Water and Water Eng., S., 463.

Sylvester II, *Pope.* Darlington, Oscar G. Gerbert [*i.e.*, Gerbertus, Pope Sylvester II], the teacher.—Amer. Hist. R., Ap., 456–76.

Symbiosis. Bose, S. R. Hereditary (seed-borne) symbiosis in *Casuarina equisetifolia* Forst.—Nature, 159: 512–14, bib.

Owen, E. C. Nutrition and [its relation to] symbiosis.—Nature, 160: 78–81, bib.

Symbolism. In Shakespeare. *See* Shakespeare (W.).

Beatty, Richmond C. The heritage of symbolism in modern poetry.—Yale R., Vol. 36, No. 3: 467–77.

Jones, Rhys S. Poincaré and Valéry: a note on the 'symbol' in science and art.—Mod. Lang. R., O., 485–8.

Synapsida. Parrington, F. R. On the quadratojugal bone of synapsid reptiles.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, N., 780–6, bib.

Synge (John Millington). Greene, David H. The *Playboy* and Irish nationalism.—J. English & Germanic Philol., Ap., 199–204.

Greene, David H. *The Shadow of the Glen* and the Widow of Ephesus.—P.M.L.A., Mr., 233–8; *The Tinker's Wedding*, a revaluation, S., 824–7.

Syphilis. Malaria therapy of. *See* Malaria: *Therapeutic Use.*

Neurosyphilis. 1. Penicillin treatment, by C. Worster-Drought. 2. Modern treatment, by F. Graham Lescher and H. R. M. Richards.—Brit. Med. J., 11 O., 559–67, bibs.

Fodden, J. H., and Maddox, E. J. The Berger–Kahn test for syphilis.—Brit. Med. J., 26 Jl., 131–2.

Syphilis (*cont.*).

Heggie, J. F., and others. Results of parallel Kahn and Wassermann tests in relation to penicillin therapy of syphilis.—Lancet, 3 My., 588–92, bib.

Marshall, James. Suppression of syphilis and precocious tertiarism.—Brit. Med. J., 18 O., 612–13.

Murrell, Marjorie, and Gray, Mary Scott. Acquired syphilis in children.—Brit. Med. J., 9 Ag., 206–7.

Willcox, R. R. Effect of penicillin on serology of late and latent syphilis : a study of 120 cases followed for six months or more.—Lancet, 5 Jl., 8–10.

Syria. Domestic water supply in Palestine and Syria. *See* WATER SUPPLY : *Near East.*

Lington, P. A very minor operation. [Mediation by British troops between French and Syrians at termination of the mandate].—Blackwood's, Ag., 119–28.

See also KHABUR, *River* ; PALMYRA.

Antiquities. See also DURA-EUROPOS.

History. Bickerman, Elias J. [On the date of the union of] Syria and Cilicia [under the Roman Empire].—Amer. J. Philol., O., 353–62.

Tabanidae. Oldroyd, H. Notes on the type-specimens of African Tabanidae (Diptera) described by Mr. H. F. Carter (1912, 1915).—Ann. Trop. Med., S., 234–8, bib.

Tableware. Turnwald, H. New plastic tableware.—Plastics, N., 571–4, il.

Tachinidae. James, Maurice T. A review of the larvaevorid flies of the tribe Leskiini with the setulose first vein (R_1).—P. U.S. Nat. Museum, Vol. 97, 91–115.

Tacitus. Balsdon, J. P. V. D. Tacitus, *Annals*, IV. 57.—Class. R., S., 44–5.

Chapman, C. S. The artistry of Tacitus.—Greece & Rome, Je., 85–7.

Momigliano, Arnaldo. The first political commentary on Tacitus [by Carolus Paschalius, appearing in Paris in 1581].—J. Roman. Stud., Vol. 37, Pts. 1, 2 : 90–101.

Moorhouse, A. C. *Agricola*, 34. 2.—Class. R., My., 12.

Tagore (*Sir* **Rabindranath**). Gray, James. King of a dark chamber.—Aberdeen Univ. R., Vol. 96 : 26–9.

Talbot (Benjamin), *engineer.* Obituary.—Engineering, 26 D., 616.

Talbot (William Henry Fox), *F.R.S.* Johnston, J. Dudley. William Henry Fox Talbot [pioneer of photography] : materials towards a biography.—Photogr. J., Sec. A, Ja., 3–13, il.

Tales. Automata in medieval tales. *See* AUTOMATA IN FICTION.

See also CINDERELLA STORY.

Talismans. *See also* EAGLE-STONES.

Talmud. Klein, Hyman. Gemara and sebara [*i.e.*, in the Babylonian Talmud, the analysis of each discussion into a central core, or gemara, and interpretative comment, or sebara].—Jewish Q. R., Jl., 67–91.

Tam o'Shanter Story. Cuthbertson, D. C. The real Tam o'Shanter. [The folk-lore source of Burns' poem].—Scotland's Mag., Ja., 32–6.

Tamil Language and Literature. Molony, J. Chartres. A Tamil novelist [Madhaviah].—Contemp. R., Ap., 240–3.

Tanganyika Territory. *See also* KILIMANJARO, *Mt.*

Tank Transporters. *See under* MOTOR TRANSPORT.

Tank Vessels. *Auricula* : first year's performance. Employment of heavy fuel in a 4,000-i.h.p. supercharged Hawthorn–Werkspoor engine.—Motor Ship, S., 230–1, il.

[*Auris*], first British Diesel-electric tanker.—Motor Ship, Je., 88–9.

Tank Vessels (*cont.*).

Cyrena, a standard case-oil carrier : 6,000-ton vessel.—Motor Ship, Je., 99–100, il.

14½-knot 2,000-ton Diesel-electric tankers.—Motor Ship, Ag., 183, il.

Rosewood, the 15,000-ton tanker : single-screw North-Eastern Doxford-engined vessel.—Motor Ship, D., 333–7, il.

Sameiro, 10,000-ton Portuguese-built tanker.—Motor Ship, Mr., 498–9, il.

Stresses in a welded tanker.—Engineering, 3 Ja., 13–14.

Three 9,000-ton Italian motor tankers : double-acting and single-acting Fiat machinery.—Motor Ship, N., 316, il.

See also HATCH COVERS.

Tanks and Tank Warfare. Engines for tanks. *See* INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES.

The mobility of Army tanks.—Engineering, 28 Mr., 242.

Carver, R. M. P. Tank development and production, 1939–1945.—J. Roy. United Service Inst., My., 245–7.

Martel, Sir Giffard. The development of mechanization during the 1939–45 War.—J. Roy. United Services Inst., F., 96–9.

Tanner (Henry), *architect.* [Obituaries].—Archit. Assn. J., F., 111–12 ; Builder, 31 Ja., 131.

Tantalum. Yntema, L. F., and Yancey, R. W. Some applications of tantalum in electronics.—Beama J., S., 324–5.

Tap-dancing. Tenent, Rose. The story of tap-dancing.—Chambers's J., Je., 367–8.

Tapestry. Duff, Margot. Rare treasures from the Golden Age of weaving. [Exhibition of French tapestries in London].—Silk & Rayon, My., 648, 652, il.

Digby, G. F. Wingfield. French tapestries at South Kensington.—Country Life, 18 Ap., 714–15, il.

Digby, G. F. Wingfield. French tapestries at the Paris exhibition.—Connoisseur, Mr., 3–13, il.

Kay, Marguerite. The French tapestries at the Musée des Arts modernes, Paris.—Studio, Mr., 82–8, il.

Kurth, Betty. Some hitherto unknown tapestries with the story of Jonathan Maccabeus.—Connoisseur, S., 22–5, il.

Longfield, Ada K. Two small Dublin tapestries of the 18th century.—J. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland, Vol. 76, Pt. 4 : 171–5, il.

Watt, Alexander. The history of French tapestry.—Apollo, Mr., 71–3, 74, il.

Tapeworms. Davies, T. I., and Rees, Gwendolen. *Andrepigynotaenia haematopodis*, N.G., N.SP., a new protogynous tapeworm from the oystercatcher *Haematopus ostralegus occidentalis* Neumann.—Parasitology, Ja., 93–100, bib.

See also MEASLES IN ANIMALS.

Taps. The Shaff tap [by James Shaffer, Ltd.].—Water and Water Eng., Ag., 414–15.

Tarbolton (Harold Ogle), *architect.* Obituary.—Builder, 15 Ag., 175.

Tariff. Morgan, James N. The burden of import duties : a comment [on 1946 article by Earl R. Rolph].—Amer. Econ. R., Je., 407–9 ; the burden of import duties with fixed exchange rates, by Earl R. Rolph, S., 604–32.

See also IMPERIAL PREFERENCE.

Tartans. Miller, A. E. Haswell. The truth about the tartan.—Scotland's Mag., N., 33–7, il.

Taste. Falconer, D. S. Sensory thresholds for solutions of phenyl-thio-carbamide. [Taste tests].—Ann. Eugenics, Je., 211–22, bib.

Tatar Literature. *See also* GABDULLA TUQAJ.

Tate Gallery, *London.* Rothenstein, John. The Tate Gallery, 1897–1947.—Museums J., S., 105–8, il.

Tavistock, *Devon.* Finberg, H. P. R. Some early Tavistock charters [1103–1235]. [With the text].—English Hist. R., Jl., 352–77.

Hicks, H. Ronald. Drake's Weir, Tavistock. [Speculation as to its connection with Sir Francis Drake].—Devon. Yrbk., 69–72.

Taxation. Sumberg, Theodore A. Leakage problems in flexible taxation.—J. Polit. Econ., D., 572–5.

See also ADVERTISING : *Taxation* ; DEATH DUTIES ; INCOME TAX ; PROFITS TAX.

Egypt, Graeco-Roman. Bell, Sir H. I. The *Constitutio Antoniniana* and [its effect upon] the Egyptian poll-tax.—J. Roman Stud., Vol. 37, Pts. 1–2 : 17–23.

Boak, A. E. R. Tax collecting in Byzantine Egypt. [A group of hitherto unpublished tax receipts, dated A.D. 309 and 314].—J. Roman Stud., Vol. 37, Pts. 1–2 : 24–33.

England. Bonus issues, etc.—adjudication.—Accountant, 23 Ag., Tax Suppt., 125–8.

Moon, R. W. The recommendation of the working parties on taxation.—Accountants' Mag., Mr., 125–30 ; D., 497–501.

Talbot, F. Heyworth. 'Domicil' [and its bearing upon tax liabilities].—Accountant, 18, 25 Ja., Tax Suppt., 9–10, 13–14.

United States. Donnahoe, Alan S. Measuring state tax burden.—J. Polit. Econ., Je., 234–44.

Taxonomy. The teaching of taxonomy. [Discussion].—Nature, 159 : 446–8.

Tay, *Loch.* Muir, Augustus. Memories of Loch Tay.—Scotland's Mag., O., 22–6, il.

Tay Bridge. Drummond, Bruce. The story of the Tay Bridge.—Scots Mag., S., 427–34, il.

Tay, Firth of. Allen, J. Tidal model of the Firth of Tay. [With discussion].—Engineering, 5 S., 231–2, 238.

Taylor (Jeremy). Bentley, G. B. Jeremy Taylor's *Ductor Dubitantium.*—Theology, My., 182–6.

Tea. Huntly, Frank. Magician at the teapot.—Chambers's J., D., 726–8.

Lien Piao Li, and Bonner, J. Experiments on the localisation and nature of tea oxidase.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 1 : 105–10, bib.

Witham, P. E. China tea and trade routes. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Central Asian Soc., Ap., 150–62.

Diseases and Pests. Bond, T. E. T. The 'phloem necrosis' virus disease of tea in Ceylon.—Ann. Applied Biol., D., 517–26, il., bib.

Teaching and Teachers. Training of teachers.—J. Educ., Je., 305–6, 308 ; the freedom of the teacher, Ag., 433–4 ; the drift from the grammar schools, S., 481–2; the lure of the country town, S., 482–3.

Doll, Ronald C. High-school pupils' attitudes toward teaching procedures.—School R., Ap., 222–7.

Hansen, Basil C. Administrative aspects of teacher morale.—School R., Mr., 166–9.

Hill, T. H. Ancient, yet modern : a study in teaching method.—J. Educ., O., 546–7.

Pierce, Paul R. The classroom clinic replaces the teaching demonstration.—School R., Mr., 150–3.

Wale, Fred G. Chosen for ability. [Negro teachers].—Atlantic Mthly., Jl., 81–5.

See also WOMEN AS TEACHERS.

Tear-Gas. *Decontamination.* Macy, R. Hydrolysis by carbitolic caustic.—Science, 16 My., 527–8.

Technical Colleges. Architectural competition for proposed Technical College, Peterborough.—Architect, 5 S., 186–91, il.

Technical Colleges *(cont.).*

Birmingham : proposed Central Technical College. H. V. Ashley and Winton Newman, archts.—Architect, 21 Mr., 189–91.

Cranfield, Bedfordshire : College of Aeronautics. Alan Stubbs, archt.—Architect, 1 Ag., 92–5, il.

Peterborough Technical College : competition designs.—Architects' J., 4 S., 211–13 ; Builder, 29 Ag., 233–7, il.

[The need for] colleges of technology and technical manpower. [Summary of Recommendations of Report adopted by Parliamentary and Scientific Committee].—Engineer, 8 Ag., 133.

Yates, J. F. Technical colleges need help : staff, laboratory space and equipment.—Elec. R., 7 F., 275–6.

Technical Education. A foundry training scheme. [Training centre opened by Stanton Ironworks Co., Ltd., near Nottingham].—Engineer, 18 Jl., 65, il.

Cady, Edwin Laird. Apprenticeship *vs.* mechanization.—Sci. Amer., Ja., 18–20, il.

Mitchell, J. Howie. The Government's part in training with special reference to T.W.I.—Brit. Management R., Vol. 6, No. 4 : 63–8.

Partridge, C. F. Technical education in England and Wales.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 1, No. 74 : 99–102.

Scorrer, A. M. Secondary Technical Schools for girls.—J. Educ., F., 70–4.

Young, A. P. Industry as an educational force. [Education in industry and comprehensive training].—Brit. Management R., Vol. 6, No. 2 : 64–90.

See also MOTION PICTURES IN EDUCATION.

Technical Libraries. Arnold, D. V. Routine in a library devoted to the literature of paint technology and related subjects.—Libr. Assn. Rec., O., 244–7.

Technical Literature. Brown, Charles Harvey. Scientific publishing in continental Europe.—Science, 18 Jl., 54–8.

Jupe, John H. Technical handbooks.—Elec. R., 3 O., 517–18.

Ledeux, B. J. National information service : scheme for the dissemination of technical literature.—Metal Ind., 15 Ag., 132–3.

Thompson, James S. Technical book publishing in Europe, 1947.—Science, 18 Jl., 47–8.

Technology. Mills, Frederick C. Technological gains and their uses.—Science, 28 F., 220–3.

Tedder (Arthur William), *1st Baron.* Wha's like us ? [Account].—Scots Mag., Jl., 249–10.

Teeth. Use of radioactive iodine in the study of the physiology of teeth. *See* IODINE : *Isotopes.*

Coumoulos, Helen, and others. Dental condition of five-year-old children in institutions and private schools compared with L.C.C. schools.—Brit. Med. J., 31 My., 751–6.

Wood, Noel V. Specific surfaces of bone, apatite, enamel and dentine.—Science, 16 My., 531–2, bib.

Diseases. Dental caries caused by drinking water. *See* WATER.

Ingham, Frank L. Cranio-cleido-dysostosis.—Brit. J. Radiol., Ag., 332–4, il., bib.

Lynch, James B., and Bell, John. Dental erosion in workers exposed to inorganic acid fumes.—Brit. J. Industr. Med., Ap., 84–6, il., bib.

Sognnaes, Reidar F. A possible rôle of food purification in the etiology of dental caries.—Science, 7 N., 447–8, bib.

Tel Aviv. Roitman, M. N. Housing in Tel Aviv.—Builder, 11 Ap., 340.

Telecommunications. [Discussion on] radio versus line for communication systems.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 3, No. 31 : 357–8 ; Engineering, 18 Ap., 321.

Angwin, Sir A. Stanley. Telecommunications in war. —Engineering, 2 My., 367–8.

Lawton, C., and Winson, V. H. 1. The development and design of telecommunication systems and plant. 2. The general planning and organization of colonial telecommunication systems. 3. Discussion.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 3, No. 30 : 229–59 ; abstracts, Vol. 94, Pt. 1, No. 80 : 379–81.

Tucker, D. G. Highly selective transmission-measuring equipment for communication circuits.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 2, No. 39 : 247–52, bib. ; Vol. 94, Pt. 3, No. 29 : 211–16 ; abstract, Vol. 94, Pt. 1, No. 78 : 282.

See also POST OFFICE RESEARCH STATION ; RADIO ; TELEGRAPH ; TELEPHONE.

Telegraph. Pike, Glenville. Overland telegraph lines of Australia.—Chambers's J., Ja., 27–8.

Teleology. Braithwaite, R. B. Teleological explanation : presidential address.—P. Aristotelian Soc., Vol. 47 : i–xx.

Telepathy. Tyrrell, G. N. M. New light on the nature of man. [Significance of telepathy for the body–mind problem and conception of the nature of man].—Mod. Churchman, Ap., 14–19.

Tyrrell, G. N. M. Reason, inspiration and telepathy. [Telepathy and precognition, and their importance for philosophy].—Hibbert J., Jl., 327–33.

Telephone. Progress in telephony and telegraphy.—Engineering, 16, 23 My., 402–3, 441.

Wright, E. P. G. The modernization of the international telephone service, and its reaction on national telephone systems. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 2, No. 81, 391–416, bib.

Automatic. Baker, G. T. Calling-line identification in automatic telephone exchanges.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 3, No. 28 : 146–52, bib. ; abstract, Vol. 94, Pt. 1, No. 77 : 230–2.

Baker, G. T. Number display using the cathode-ray tube. —J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 3, No. 32 : 421–7.

History. Alex. Graham Bell and. *See* BELL (A. G.).

Telephone Industry. Forrester, J. L. M. Ericsson [a study of a Swedish firm].—Industry, F., 21–7, il.

Telescope. Lindsay, E. M. An Armagh–Dunsink–Harvard telescope.—Nature, 159 : 324–5.

Washer, Francis E. Effect of magnification on the precision of indoor telescope pointing.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Ag., 163–71, bib. ; influence of the atmosphere upon the precision of telescope pointing, O., 297–302, bib.

West, G. F. Construction and use of an 8½-inch reflecting telescope.—School Sci. R., O., 27–33.

Television. [Discussion on] the design and performance of receiving aerials for television.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 3, No. 31 : 345–6.

Plastic optical systems for television.—Nature, 160 : 99–100.

Radio relay link for television.—Engineer, 27 Je., 561.

The London–Birmingham television link.—Engineering, 20 Je., 518.

Bell, D. A. Two major television advances.—Discovery, O., 304–7, il.

Kirke, H. L. Some aspects of pre-war and post-war television.—P. Roy. Inst., Pt. 2, No. 151 : 310–28.

Williams, R. C. G. The servicing of radio and television receivers.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 3, No. 27 : 11–19 ; abstract, Vol. 94, Pt. 1, No. 75 : 156–8.

Television (*cont.*).

Zworykin, V. K. Television.—J. Franklin Inst., Ag., 131–45.

Tellurium. *Toxicology.* De Meio, R. H. Tellurium. [Cont.].—J. Industr. Hygiene, N., 393–5, bib.

Temperature. *Control.* *See also* THERMOSTATS.

Measurement. Heisler, M. P. Temperature charts for induction and constant-temperature heating.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Ap., 227–36, bib.

Ogden, L. W., and Rees, W. H. Measurement of temperature and relative humidity on the skin and clothing of a human subject.—J. Textile Inst., N., t371–t386, bib.

See also THERMOMETRY AND THERMOMETERS.

Temperature, Animal and Human. Brunt, D. Some physical aspects of the heat balance of the human body.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 713–26.

Fuhrman, F. A. The effect of body temperature on the duration of barbiturate anesthesia in mice.—Science, 11 Ap., 387–8, bib.

O'Connor, J. M. The metabolic basis of the constancy of the body temperature.—P. Roy. Irish Acad., Vol. 51, B13 : 211–22, bib.

Temple (*Sir* **William**). Dean Swift's relations with. *See* SWIFT (J.).

Temples. Blackman, A. M., and Fairman, H. W. The consecration of an Egyptian temple according to the use of Edfu. [Two texts forming part of frieze-decoration on east and west walls of the Outer Hypostyle Hall of the temple of Horus, Edfu].—J. Egypt. Archaeol., Vol. 32 : 75–91.

Vogel, J. Ph. Hill temples of the Western Himalayas. Indian Art & Letters, 1946, Vol. 20, No. 1 : 26–36, il.

Teneriffe. Rendall, Athelstan. Where shall John go ? 12. Teneriffe.—Horizon, Ap., 215–24.

Tennis. Pate, Walter L. The recovery of the Davis Cup. —Atlantic Mthly., Ag., 37–41.

Tennyson (**Alfred**), *1st Baron.* [W. H. Auden's criticism of Tennyson's poetry].—English, Vol. 6, No. 34 : 169–70.

Haight, Gordon S. Tennyson's Merlin. [A study of the origins of his poems *Merlin and the Gleam*].—Studies in Philol., Jl., 549–66.

Hough, Graham. The natural theology of *In Memoriam*. —R. English Stud., Jl., 244–56.

Teresa, *St.* McClelland, I. L. The new St. Teresa.—Bull. Spanish Stud., Ja., 55–7.

Termites. Emerson, Alfred E. Why termites ?—Sci. Mthly., Ap., 336–45.

Huddleston, Constance. Catching white ants in Jebel Marra.—Sudan Notes, Vol. 27 : 235.

Kennedy, Clarence Hamilton. Child labor of the termite society versus adult labor of the ant society. —Sci. Mthly., O., 309–24.

Light, S. F., and Weesner, Frances M. Methods for culturing termites.—Science, 8 Ag., 131–2, bib. ; development of castes in higher termites, 12 S., 244–5, bib.

Terrain Models. Stanley, Albert A. Plastic relief models. [Lightweight terrain models for instructing pilots and navigators in map and chart reading].—Milit. Engr., Jl., 287–90, il.

Terry (**Ellen**). Stuart, Morley. Ellen Terry centenary : some Sussex memories.—Sussex County Mag., F., 39–41.

Tersteegen (**Gerhard**), *1697–1769.* Moore, Sydney H. Tersteegen [German poet and hymn-writer].—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., Ap., 137–43.

Tertullian. Enslin, Morton S. Puritan of Carthage. [Mainly a study of Tertullian].—J. Religion, Jl., 197–212.

‘Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs’. Beasley-Murray, G. R. The two Messiahs in the *Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs*.—J. Theol. Stud., Ja., 1–12.

Testing and Testing Machines. Electronic comparators: an important development in testing equipment.—Automobile Engr., Je.–Ag., 206–8, 271–2, 310–12, il.

Proving rings [for testing mechanical testing machines, and either tensile or compressive forces].—Engineering, 22 Ag., 169–72, il.

Marriner, R., and Jennings, W. O. Testing of flatness by the beam comparator method.—Engineer, 22 Ag., 164–5, il.

Testis. *Tumours.* Schofield, J. Ewart. Teratoma of testis: spontaneous disappearance of lung metastases.—Brit. Med. J., 29 Mr., 411–12, il.

Tetanus. Roofe, Paul G. Role of the axis cylinder in transport of tetanus toxin.—Science, 14 F., 180–1, bib.

Teutonic Philology. Ardenne, S. T. R. O. d’. The devil’s spout. [The word *tutel*, variants and derivatives]: a contribution to the study of new linguistic material in Germanic languages.—T. Philol. Soc., 1946, 31–55.

McClean, R. J. Germanic nursery words.—Mod. Lang. R., Jl., 353–7.

Zipf, George Kingsley. Prehistoric ‘cultural strata’ in the evolution of Germanic: the case of Gothic.—Mod. Lang. Notes, D., 522–30.

Texas. Wecter, Dixon. How big is Texas?—Atlantic Mthly., Ag., 69–74.

See also SAN ANTONIO.

Texas Fever. *Treatment.* Randall, J. B., and Laws, S. G. Phenamidine in the treatment of *Babesia bigemina* infections of cattle.—Ann. Trop. Med., My., 39–42, bib.

Text-Books. Rich, R. W. Publisher and teacher. [Need for co-operation].—J. Educ., My., 244, 246, 248.

Textile Fibres. *See* FIBRES.

Textile Industries. *See* TEXTILES, ETC.

Textile Machinery. All British automatic pirn winder [by Weston (Engineers) Ltd.].—Silk & Rayon, O., 1304, il.

Bobbinless weaving machine [by Sulzer Brothers (London), Ltd.].—Engineer, 28 Mr., 264–5, il.

Drilling fine holes in platinum and gold spinnerets.—Silk & Rayon, Ag., 1106, 1108.

Improved methods of spinning pump testing and maintenance: equipment for instantaneous inspection which should reduce running costs.—Silk & Rayon, D., 1670–2.

New centre shed Jacquard loom: simple and compact design includes various refinements [by J. T. Hardaker & Sons Ltd.].—Silk & Rayon, D., 1690, 1694.

New Nelson viscose rayon spinning machine [by Dobson and Barlow, Ltd.].—Engineer, 21 N., 482–3; Silk & Rayon, D., 1596–8, il.

Various improvements incorporated in new Jacquard loom [by S. Dracup & Sons].—Silk & Rayon, My., 678.

Brett, C. W. Replacement problems met by modern welding.—Silk & Rayon, Ap., 547.

Holt, W. Some developments in machinery for woven smallwares.—J. Textile Inst., Ag., P381–P389.

Poncelet, A. Standardisation of textile machinery.—J. Textile Inst., Jl., P225–P234.

Control. Combined tension and density control device for winding machines.—Silk & Rayon, My., 679.

Instrumentation of textile processes.—Silk & Rayon, Je., 818, 820–2.

Photo-cell counting control [for fabric calendars].—Engineer, 1 Ag., 110, il.

Some thoughts on instrumentation of textile processes.—Silk & Rayon, Ap., 521–2.

Textile Machinery (*cont.*).

Corrosion. Some methods of counteracting plant corrosion.—Silk & Rayon, Mr., 415–16.

Drive. See also INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES: *Repair and Maintenance*; STEAM BOILERS.

Electric Drive. See ELECTRICITY IN TEXTILE INDUSTRY.

Lubrication. Moore, W. S. Oiling of mule spindles.—J. Textile Inst., Ja., P1–P14.

Starting. Air-break contactor starter for textile machinery.—Engineering, 25 Ap., 331, il.

Textile Printing. [Hand block printing of textiles].—Silk & Rayon, S., 1250, 1252.

Beton, E. S. [Latest developments in the craft of block printing: abstract of address].—Silk & Rayon, Ag., 1078, 1080, 1082.

History. Longfield, Ada. Linen and cotton printing in the eighteenth century at Ballsbridge, Dublin.—Burlington, Je., 156–9, il.

Textiles and Textile Manufacture. Motion study in. *See* TIME AND MOTION STUDY.

[Developments in the production and processing of textiles: report of Textile Institute’s conference].—Silk & Rayon, Jl., 874, 876, 878–80; Ag., 1104–5.

End breakages in cotton ring spinning: conference. 1. The spinning end breakage test and some typical results, by A. F. W. Coulson. 2. End breakages at the ring frame: their effect on P.M.H., by James Bain. 3. An analysis of technical factors controlling spinning breaks at the ring frame, by F. Charnley. 4. Some factors affecting end breakage in ring spinning, by J. U. Steiger. 5. The analysis of the results of end breakage tests, by A. Ormerod. [With discussions and communications].—J. Textile Inst., D., P533–P592.

[German furnishing fabric trade: report of H.M. Stationery Office].—Silk & Rayon, Ja., 110, 113–14.

[Guaranteed textile fabrics].—Silk & Rayon, Jl., 868, 870.

Looking ahead.—J. Textile Inst., Mr., P87–P90.

New textile auxiliary [Tinopal BV] to replace blueing agents.—Silk & Rayon, Ja., 108, 110.

Synthetic polymer fibres derived from acrylonitrile: possibilities of a range of new high tenacity yarns of good elasticity.—Silk & Rayon, N., 1532–42.

Textile revolution planned at Buxton Conference. [Practical ways of stepping up output].—Silk & Rayon, N., 1449–50, 1452.

Textile terms and definitions.—J. Textile Inst., D., P615–P628.

Training operatives.—J. Textile Inst., Mr., P96–P106.

Urea derivatives instead of urea for textile treatment.—Silk & Rayon, F., 248, 250, 252, 254.

Weaving suitings with rayon and silk effect threads.—Silk & Rayon, S., 1260.

Barrett, F. L. New finishes [for textiles].—J. Textile Inst., Ap., P145–P154.

Bayes, A. W. Proposal for a reduced range of yarn counts. 2. A basis for a range of standard counts.—J. Textile Inst., N., P487–P499, bib.

Fargher, R. G. Some trends in the continuous processing of cellulosic textiles.—J. Textile Inst., Jl., P219–P222.

Glover, A. Developments in weaving.—J. Textile Inst., Ag., P300–P309.

Greg, H. G., and Coulson, A. F. W. A visit to U.S.A.—J. Textile Inst., Ja., P15–P23.

Griffin, T. F. An improved method of dabbing on the Noble comb.—J. Textile Inst., Mr., P91–P95, il.

Hill, F. R. Textiles in the laundry.—J. Textile Inst., S., P423–P430.

Textiles and Textile Manufacture (*cont.*).

Honegger, E., and Fehr, A. Effects of accessory influences on ring spinning of cotton and spun rayon.—J. Textile Inst., Ag., P353–P380.

Joy, T. Increased production per man hour in weaving with particular reference to automatic looms.—J. Textile Inst., S., P434–P441.

Llewellyn, T. H. A. High-speed warp knitting.—J. Textile Inst., Ag., P390–P405.

Martindale, J. G. An instrument for the measurement of the forces operating between fibres during drafting.—J. Textile Inst., Mr., T151–T166, bib.

Morton, W. E., and Shahin, I. A. H. Production rates in the carding of short staple ' Fibro ' on the revolving flat card.—J. Textile Inst., Ag., P310–P318.

Streat, Sir Raymond. Textile problems today. [With discussion].—J. Textile Inst., O., P455–P461.

Tippett, L. H. C. Quality control in the textile industry. [With discussion].—J. Textile Inst., D., P594–P600.

Tippett, L. H. C. [Weaving in Germany : abstract of address].—Silk & Rayon, S., 1262, 1264.

Toy, F. C. [Comments on American textile mill practice].—Silk & Rayon, Ja., 39, 125.

Vincent, P. D. Statistical studies of labour utilization in spinning. [With discussion].—J. Textile Inst., N., P500–P505.

See also BARK CLOTH ; COTTON GROWING AND MANUFACTURE ; ELECTRICITY IN TEXTILE INDUSTRY ; FLAX ; HOSIERY MANUFACTURE ; RAYON ; WOOL.

Diseases and Hygiene. Air conditioning and dust and fly control.—J. Textile Inst., S., P442–P444.

Noise. Noise reduction in the textile industry.—Silk & Rayon, F., 271.

Raw Materials. See also CELLULOSE.

Temperature, Humidity, etc. New electronic hygrometer for the textile finishing trade.—Silk & Rayon, Ap., 524, 526, il.

Problems of temperature and humidity control in textile mills.—Silk & Rayon, S., 1258.

Testing. [The Bundesmann water-repellency test for textiles].—J. Textile Inst., D., S1–S14 (3 articles).

Crewick, J. The tearing strength of textiles : investigation of methods of test.—J. Textile Inst., S., T307–T317.

Hayes, J. Puncture and tearing tests for heavy fabrics intended for wagon covers.—J. Textile Inst., T1–T10, il.

Schiefer, Herbert F. Solution of problem of producing uniform abrasion and its application ot the testing of textiles.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Jl., 1–10, il.

Waterproofing. Rowen, John W., and Gagliardi, Domenick. Properties of water-repellent fabrics.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Ja., 103–17, bib.

Thackeray (William Makepeace). Gordan, John D. An appreciation.—Bull. N.Y. Publ. Libr., My., 259–96, bib.

Weitenkampf, Frank. Thackeray, illustrator.—Bull. N.Y. Publ. Libr., N., 640–3.

Wright, John. Novel centenaries. 2. [*Vanity Fair*].—Sussex County Mag., Ap., 114–15 ; Thackeray and Sussex, Jl., 210–12.

Thailand. Moore, W. Robert. Scintillating Siam. [General description].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., F., 173–208, il.

Outram, Frank. Post-war Siam.—Geogr. Mag., Ag., 140–9, il.

See also MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES : *Thailand* ; THEATRE : *Thailand.*

Sanitary Affairs. See also MELIOIDOSIS.

Thallium. Ahrens, L. H. The abundance of thallium in the earth's crust.—Science, 19 S., 268, bib.

Thames, *River.* River police. *See* LONDON : *Metropolitan Police.*

Thames flood control. [Extract from report].—Engineer, 18 Jl., 63.

Thornhill, Martin. Pageantry of London River.—Chambers's J., N., 666–7.

Thatching. Ward, J. D. V. Thatch and fire risks.—Country Life, 10 O., 723.

Theatre. *See also* PANTOMIME.

History. Bigongiari, Dino. Were there theatres in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries ?—Romanic R., 1946, O., 201–24.

England. Goodwin, Michael. A month in the theatre : the slump.—19th Century, Jl., 26–8.

England : History. Mepham, W. A. Municipal drama at Maldon in the sixteenth century. [Concl.].—Essex R., Ja., 34–41.

Mepham, W. A. The Chelmsford plays of the sixteenth century.—Essex R., Jl., O., 148–52, 171–8.

Wood, Frederick T. Sheffield theatres in the eighteenth century.—T. Hunter Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 6, Pt. 3 : 98–116.

France : History. Deierkauf-Holsboer, S. Wilma. Les représentations bilingues à l'Hôtel de Bourgogne en 1612.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Ap., 217–22.

Travers, Seymour. Parody in the French theater : a note on its vogue.—Romanic R., 1946, O., 237–43.

Ireland. Fallon, Gabriel. Some aspects of Irish theatre.—Studies, S., 296–306.

Scotland. Kemp, Robert. The Scottish theatre.—Life & Letters, N., 145–52.

Thailand. Sonakul, D. Pageantry of the Siamese stage.—Nat. Geogr. Mag., F., 209–12, il.

United States. Bentley, Eric. Broadway and its intelligentsia.—Harper's, Mr., 211–21.

Theatres. *Architecture.* Theatre at Utrecht. W. M. Dudok, archt.—J. R.I.B.A., S., 535–41, il.

Stage-setting and Scenery. Leacroft, Richard. The architect as stage designer.—Architect, 24 Ja., 68–70, il.

See also RAMON (G.).

Theatres, Children's. Taylor, Kathleen. A new children's theatre.—J. Educ., Ap., 182–3.

Theocritus. The 27th Idyll in French. *See* FRENCH POETRY.

Theological Colleges. Simpson, J. H. Seven years in a Church training college.—Church Q. R., Ap., 76–86.

See also HOXTON COLLEGE.

Theology. Studies in texts. 1. Christ the firstfruits, by E. Ridley Lewis.—Theology, Mr., 105–6 ; (2) ' Ye stiffnecked and uncircumcised in heart and ears ', by R. P. C. Hansom, Ap., 142–5 ; (3) *Mark* viii, 19–20, by F. C. Synge, Jl., 263–4.

[The study of theology]. 1. Faith and knowledge, by G. W. Bromiley. 2. The place of theology, by A. M. Stibbs. 3. Recent trends in American theology, by F. W. Dillistone. 4. British theology today, by G. H. G. Hewitt.—Churchman, Mr., 5–30, bib.

Baker, John. The factual basis of theology.—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., Ap., 163–6.

Bezzant, J. S. The scheme of salvation.—Mod. Churchman, N., 228–45.

Burtt, E. A., and (2) Tillich, Paul. The problem of theological method.—J. Religion, Ja., 1–26.

Cadoux, C. J. Scripture and theology.—Congreg. Q., Ja., 21–6.

Crabtree, Arthur B. Some recent trends in Swiss theology.—Baptist Q., Ja., 144–8.

Cunliffe-Jones, H. Christian theology for the twentieth century.—Congreg. Q., Ap., 127–32.

Theology (*cont.*).

Dodd, C. H. Matthew and Paul. [The common Jewish-Christian tradition revealed in their writings].—Expos. Times, Ag., 293–8.

Gordh, George. Roots of theological thinking.—J. Religion, O., 227–40.

Harvey, G. L. H. 1. Forty years—a retrospect [of theological development]. 2. The shape of things to come.—Mod. Churchman, Ja., 316–39.

Hughes, George E. An examination of the argument from theology to ethics.[That the true justification of moral beliefs lies in theology].—Philosophy, Ap., 3–24.

Nelson, Robert A. Theology : the modern Protestant approach.—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., Jl., 228–37.

Quin, C. W. [Review of] *Natural Theology* [by Karl Barth and Emil Brunner].—Theology, Mr., 100–5.

Rowley, H. H. Recent foreign theology.—Expos. Times, F.–Jl., O., N. (8 articles).

Wright, C. J. Some problems of Providence.—Mod. Churchman, N., 214–27.

See also

Atonement ;
Calvinism ;
Damnation ;
Faith ;
God ;
God and Man ;
Heresy ;
Kingdom of God ;
Messiah ;
Revelation (*Theology*) ;

also

Aphraates ;
Aquinas (T.) ;
Barth (K.) ;
Forsyth (P. T.) ;
Hulme (T. E.) ;
Irenaeus ;
Mersch (E.) ;
Pearson (J.) ;
Pelagius ;
Wilson (T.), *Bishop*.

Bibliography. Mellone, S. H. Survey of recent philosophical and theological literature.—Hibbert J. *Quarterly*.

Study and Teaching. Gundry, D. W. The Church, the universities and theological studies.—Church Q. R., Ap., 1–16.

Wach, Joachim. The place of the history of religions in the study of theology.—J. Religion, Jl., 157–77.

Theology, Liberal. *See* Modernism.

Theophilus, *of Antioch*. Grant, Robert M. Theophilus of Antioch [and his three books] to Autolycus.—Harvard Theol. R., O., 227–56.

Therapeutics. Dale, Sir Henry. The part of chemistry in the new therapeutics.—Brit. Med. J., 2 Ag., 161–4.

Davis, John Eisele. Therapy : a feeling and doing process. [Modern methods and new atmosphere].—Mental Hygiene, Ap., 237–45.

See also Inhalation Therapy ; Occupational Therapy ; Radiotherapy ; and subhead *Therapeutics* under names of drugs, etc.

Thermocouples. Mercury switch for. *See* Electric Switchgear.

A symposium on the contamination of platinum thermocouples. 1. An investigation of the embrittlement of platinum–rhodium wire in the heads of liquid-steel pyrometers, by T. Land. 2. Fracture of platinum and platinum–13% rhodium wires used in the immersion thermocouple, by J. L. Reeve and A. Howard. 3. An X-ray investigation of the embrittlement of platinum and platinum–rhodium wires, by H. J. Goldschmidt and T. Land. 4. Contamination and failure of rare-metal thermocouples, by D. Manterfield. 5. Embrittlement of platinum/platinum–rhodium thermocouples, by J. C. Chaston and others. 6. An examination of the microstructure of contaminated and embrittled platinum and platinum–rhodium wires, by R. C. Jewell.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., F., 213–34 ; discussion, Ag., 497–500.

Thermocouples (*cont.*).

Rohsenow, W. M., and Hunsaker, J. P. Determination of the thermal correction for a single-shielded thermocouple.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Ag., 699–704, bib.

Thermodynamics. Finck, J. L. On metastable states of equilibrium in thermodynamics.—J. Franklin Inst., Ja., 1–12, bib.

Gurney, C. Thermodynamic relations for two phases containing two components in equilibrium under generalized stress.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 629–45.

Haselden, G. G. The cultivation of a thermodynamic outlook.—Nature, 159 : 626–8.

Herrenden-Harker, G. F. The deduction of Mayer's relation.—School Sci. R., Je., 339–43.

Keenan, Joseph H., and Shapiro, Ascher H. History and exposition of the law of thermo-dynamics.—Mech. Eng., N., 915–21, bib.

Partington, J. R. The foundations of thermodynamics.—Phil. Mag., S., 672–7.

See also Gaseous Mixtures : *Combustion Phenomena*.

Thermometry and Thermometers. Bouyoucos, George John. A new electrical resistance thermometer for soils.—Soil Sci., Ap., 291–8.

Brewer, A. W. Distant reading electrical air temperature thermometer for use on aircraft.—J. Sci. Instr., F., 47–50.

Drummeter, Louis F., and Fastie, William G. A simple resistance thermometer for blood-temperature measurements.—Science, 17 Ja., 73–5.

Dyson, J. A new differential thermometer for use in r.f. power measurement.—J. Sci. Instr., Ag., 208–10.

Thermostats. Tweedy, S. Temperature control : factors influencing performance of thermostatic systems.——Elec. R., 17 Ja., 121–3.

Theurgy. Dodds, E. R. Theurgy [magic applied to a religious purpose and resting upon a supposed religious revelation] and its relationship to Neoplatonism.—J. Roman Stud., Vol. 37, Pts. 1–2 : 54–69.

Thiouracil. In toxic goitre. *See* Goitre.

Thomas, *of Chantimpré*. Aiken, Pauline. The animal history of Albertus Magnus and Thomas of Chantimpré. [Relation between *De Animalibus* and *De Natura Rerum*].—Speculum, Ap., 205–25.

Thomas, *of Erceldoune*. Spence, Lewis. New light on Thomas the Rhymer.—Scots Mag., O., 39–48.

Thomas (Edward). Bushnell, Athalie. Edward Thomas [an appreciation].—Poetry R., Vol. 38, No. 4 : 241–52.

Thompson (Benjamin), *Count Rumford*. Cummings, A. D. The eighteenth century's fuel efficiency expert.—Discovery, Ap., My., 120–3, 128, 151–2, il.

Thompson (Edward), *Indo-British historian*. [Obituary].—Indian Art & Letters, 1946, Vol. 20, No. 1 : 53–4.

Thomson (James), *1700–1748*. Hamilton, Horace E. James Thomson recollects Hagley Park.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Mr., 194–7.

Thoreau (Henry David). Dabbs, James McBride. Thoreau: the adventurer as economist.—Yale R., Vol. 36, No. 4 : 667–72.

Timms, Cartwright. The philosophy of Thoreau.—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., Ap., 152–6.

Thornley (Alfred), *entomologist*. Obituary.—Parents' R., F., 50–1.

Thornton (Robert John), *botanist*. Cardew, F. M. G. Dr. Thornton and the *New Illustration*, 1799–1807.—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., Jl., 281–5, il.

Thornton (Thomas), *Col*. McCausland, Hugh. Colonel Thomas Thornton : his remarkable sporting career.—Field, 11 O., 410, port.

Thoroton Society. [Jubilee]. Fifty years of the *Transactions*, by A. C. Wood ; some memories of the first thirty years, by T. M. Blagg.—T. Thoroton Soc., Vol. 50 : 1–34.

Thought and Thinking. Friedlander, H. F. The recalling of thoughts. [Whether we can think without images].—Brit. J. Psychol., Ja., 87–95.

Thread-grinding Machines. High-precision thread-grinding machine [by Coventry Gauge and Tool Co., Ltd.]. —Engineering, 31 Ja., 104–5, il.
[Internal threading toolpost, by W. H. Marley and Co., Ltd.].—Automobile Engr., Mr., 106 ; Engineering, 4 Ap., 264, il.

Throat. Ear, nose and throat. *See* EAR.

Thrombosis. [Discussion on] thrombosis.—Brit. Med. J., 4 Ja., 26–7.
Krainer, Leo. Cerebral thrombosis in young adults.—Lancet, 31 My., 738–41, il., bib.

Thucydides. His mention of Aristeus. *See* ARISTEUS.
Hammond, N. G. L. Thucydides, 1. 142. 2–4.—Class. R., S., 39–41.

Thunderstorms. Norinder, Harald. Some aspects and recent results of electromagnetic effects of thunderstorms.—J. Franklin Inst., S., 167–207, bib.

Thwaites (*Sir* **William**), *General.* Kirke, Sir Walter M. St.G. Obituary.—J. Roy. Artillery, O., 379–82, port.

Thyratron. Joyce, L. S. Experiments and demonstrations with Thyratrons.—School Sci. R., O., 58–63, bib. *In progress.*

Thyroid Gland. Effect of ergothioneine. *See* ERGOT.
Diseases. Barber, A. H. Gumma of the thyroid.—Lancet, 7 Je., 791.
Bastenie, Paul A. Diseases of the thyroid gland in occupied Belgium.—Lancet, 7 Je., 789–91, bib.
Morgans, Margaret E. Toxic effects of thiourea, thiouracil, methyl thiouracil, and aminothiazole in thyrotoxicosis.—Lancet, 19 Ap., 519–21, bib.
Wilson, Andrew, and Goodwin, John. Treatment of thyrotoxicosis with propyl thiouracil.—Lancet, 17 My., 669–71, bib.

Tibet. Gould, B. J. Tibet and its rulers. [Review of *Portrait of the Dalai Lama*, by Sir Charles Bell].—Geogr. J., 1946, O.–D., 231–3.
Guibaut, André. The compassionate Lamas. [Extract from *Tibetan Venture*].—Geogr. Mag., Jl., 123–4.
Hanson-Lowe, J. Pleistocene glaciation of the South Chinese–Tibetan borderland.—Geogr. R., Ja., 70–87.
Kingdon-Ward, F. Tibet as a grazing land.—Geogr. J., Jl.–S., 60–75, il.
Schomberg, R. C. F. The deserts of the Kashmir–Tibetan frontier.—Scot. Geogr. Mag., S., 65–70, il.

Tibetan Language. *See also* MANUSCRIPTS, *Tibetan.*

Tibeto-Burmic Languages. *See also* HRUSO.

Ticks. *Control.* Whitnall, A. B. M. An arsenic-resistant tick and its control with ' Gammexane ' dips.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43 : 325–6.

Tidal Power. Halcrow, Sir William. Tidal power.—P. Roy. Inst., Pt. 3, No. 152 : 377–91.

Tides. Siewell, H. R. Tidal illumination diagrams [showing stage of the tide and state of illumination]. —Science, 25 Jl., 76–7.
See also TAY, *Firth of.*

Tiflis : Museum of the Georgian Academy of Sciences. Apakidze, Andrei. [Description].—Archaeol. J., Vol. 102 : 12–14.

Tilbury. Course, A. G. The place of Tilbury in the Port of London.—J. Inst. Transport, Jl., Ag., 506–7, 537–8.

Tiles. Tile making : electrical aids to increased production. —Elec. R., 19 D., 911–14, il.

Tiles (*cont.*).
Cardoso, J. The ancestry of the azuleijo [and modern Brazilian use].—Archit. R., O., 138–9.
Chatwin, Philip B. Mediaeval tiles discovered as a result of air raids in Coventry.—T. Birmingham Archaeol. Soc., Vol. 64 : 116–17.

Timber. The engineering uses of timber.—Civil Eng., N., 484.
Timber in industry.—Commonwealth & Empire R., Ap., 73–5.
Timber technique today : F.P.R.L. Exhibition of timber research and building.—J. R.I.B.A., Ap., 316–17 ; [further note], My., 358.
Goodhart-Rendel, H. S. Timber Research and Building Exhibition. [Extract].—Architecture, 9 My., 119.
Logan, W. E. M. Timber exploitation in the Gold Coast.—Empire Forestry R., Vol. 26, No. 1 : 30–53, il., bib.
Nevard, E. H. Stress grading of timber and its influence on structural design.—Structural Engr., Ja., 11–41 ; discussion, Jl., 287–95.
Smeathers, R., and Tordoff, H. The utilization of teak thinnings from plantations in Trinidad.—Empire Forestry R., Vol. 26, No. 1 : 79–82, bib.
Smith, John. Utilization of home-grown larch in Great Britain.—Forestry, Vol. 21, No. 1 : 77–91, il., bib.
Diseases and Pests. Timber decay and its control.—Nature, 159 : 72–3.

Timber Trade. Timber control announcemnt : some open licences revoked.—Builder, 7 Mr., 229 ; softwood timber, Board of Trade explains, 4 Ap., 326 ; timber research and building, exhibition at R.I.B.A., 2 My., 413 ; stress grading of timber, 19 S., 331 ; timber decay and its prevention [review], 10 O., 411 ; structural use of timber, new draft code, 17 O., 440.
Woodberry, George. John Goffe's heritage. [A timber mill].—Atlantic Mthly., My., 103–6.

Time. *See also* ASTRONOMICAL TIME.
Philosophy. Will, Frederick L. Will the future be like the past ?—Mind, O., 332–47.
Psychology. Bradley, N. C. The growth of the knowledge of time in children of school age.—Brit. J. Psychol., D., 67–78, bib.

Time and Motion Study. Time and motion studies.—Engineering, 27 Je., 550.
Shaw, A. G. Motion study in the textile industry. [With discussion].—J. Textile Inst., D., P601–P606.
Talbot, R., and Satow, G. F. Control and planning of maintenance with incentive bonus scheme. [Time study in Royal Filling Factories]. With discussion. —P. Inst. Mech. Eng., Vol. 156, No. 3 : 305–17.

Time Measurements. [Discussion on] modern methods of timekeeping.—Observatory, Ag., 132–6.
Hall, N. R. Time measurement.—School Sci. R., O., 2–16, bib.

Time Measuring Apparatus. Ballew, Julius R., and Marrazzi, Amedeo S. An interval-timing automatically resetting switch to operate after any given number of counts.—Science, 3 O., 324.
See also CHRONOSCOPE ; CLOCKS AND WATCHES.

Timiriazev (**Kliment Arkadievich**). Beale, G. H. Timiriazev, founder of Soviet genetics.—Nature, 159 : 51–3, bib.

Timor. *See also* PALAEONTOLOGY : *Timor.*

Tin Compounds. *See also* SPECTRUM : *Tin Compounds.*

Tin Mines and Mining. *See also* DREDGING AND DREDGERS.
Egypt. Sayed, Amin. A tin–tungsten deposit in Egypt. —Econ. Geol., N., 637–71, il., bib.
Malaya. Fitch, F. H. The tin mines of the Pahang Consolidated Co., Ltd.—Bull. Inst. Min. Metall., D., D., 1–27, il.

Tin Ores. *See also* CASSITERITE ; NIGERITE.

Tipper (George Howlett), *geologist.* Metcalfe, C. R. Obituary.—Nature, 159 : 834–5.

Tippett (Michael). Long, N. G. *A Child of Our Time* : a critical analysis of Michael Tippett's oratorio.—Music R., Vol. 8, No. 2, 120–30.

Tipulidae. *See* CRANE-FLIES.

Tiree, *Hebrides.* Tiree marble. *See* LIMESTONE.

Tiree craggans. *See* POTTERY : *Hebridean.*

Tissue Culture. *Apparatus.* Carpenter, Esther. A mincing apparatus for the preparation of embryo extract for tissue culture.—Science, 19 D., 621, bib.

Tissues. Day, T. D. Membranous nature of interstitial connective tissue.—Lancet, 27 D., 945.

Sano, Machteld E. Ultraspectrophotometric studies in extracts of normal and tumor tissue of human origin.—Science, 10 O., 346–7, bib.

Titanium. Three German methods of production.—Metal Ind., 16 My., 363–4.

Titmarsh, *Northants. See also* CHANTRIES.

Toads. *See* FROGS AND TOADS.

Tobacco. Growing our own smokes. [Editorial].—Field, 15 F., 177–8, il.

The tobacco standard.—Economist, 12 Ap., 526–7.

Askew, H. O., and others. Flue-cured tobacco.—N.Z. J. Sci., F., 338–44, bib. ; the effect of fertilizers and the manner of their application on chemical composition of flue-cured tobacco, Je., 5–17, bib.

Diseases and Pests. Bawden, F. C., and Kassanis, B. *Primula obconia*, a carrier of tobacco necrosis viruses.—Ann. Applied Biol., F., 127–35, bib.

Tobacco Pipes. Parker, W. M. The pipe of peace. [History and varieties].—Chambers's J., Jl., 401–4.

Todmorden, *Lancs.* Sharp, Thomas. Todmorden : proposals for the planning and redevelopment of a cotton town.—Architects' J., 1 My., 361–3, il.

Tokens. King, Roy Redvers. Seventeenth-century trade tokens of Sussex.—Sussex County Mag., F., 43–4.

Tokharian Language. Windekens, A. J. van. 1. Studies in the vocabulary of Tocharian. 2. Two Tocharian notes.—Bull. School Oriental Stud., Vol. 12, Pt. 1 : 67–72.

Toleration. Beach, Waldo. The basis of tolerance in a democratic society. [Rationalistic liberalism and Hebrew-Christian ethics].—Ethics, Ap., 157–69.

Tolstoy (Leo), *Count.* Lednicki, Waclaw. Tolstoy through American eyes.—Slavonic & E. European R., Ap., 455–77.

Tomlinson (William Ernest). Sargent, N. Carr. Tomlinson of Mysore. [A biography].—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., O., 341–8. *In progress.*

Tonga Islands. Woodrooffe, Thomas. At the court of Holy Tonga.—Blackwood's, D., 419–29.

Tongaland, *Natal.* Ferraz, Austin I. Into remote Tongaland. [An expedition by scientists and naturalists].—Field, 1 N., 486–7, il.

Tongue. *Diseases.* Baber, Margaret D. Amyloid macroglossia.—Lancet, 8 F., 210–11, bib.

Tonsils. *Surgery.* Walker, F. M. Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy : unsatisfactory results due to chronic maxillary sinusitis.—Brit. Med. J., 6 D., 908–10.

Toronto. An American lady in. *See* LAMBERT (J.).

Torridon, *Ross-shire.* Weir, Thomas. Mountain land of Torridon.—Scotland's Mag., D., 23–7, il.

Torsion. Dorey, S. F. Limits of torsional vibration stress in marine oil engine shafting. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Naval Archit., Vol. 89 : 304–23 ; Engineer. 11 Ap., 310 ; Engineering, 13 Je., 509–11 ; Motor Ship, My., 74–6.

Tory (Henry Marshall), *scientist.* Mackenzie, C. J. Obituary.—Nature, 159 : 630–1.

Toscanini (Arturo). Segre, Alfredo. Toscanini—the first forty years.—Mus. Q., Ap., 149–77, port.

Taubman, Howard. Toscanini in America.—Mus. Q., Ap., 178–87.

Totemism. Rose, Frederick. Malay influence on aboriginal totemism in Northern Australia.—Man, O., 129, il.

Toulouze (Michel de). Meyer, Kathi. Michel de Toulouze : the first printer of measured music ?—Music R., Vol. 7, No. 3 : 178–82.

Tourist Industry. *England.* Hacking, Lord. Tourism—a vital export. [With discussion].—United Empire, My.–Je., 141–5.

Ray, Cyril. Planning to visit England ? [Holiday amenities, with remarks on rationing and climate].—Harper's, Ap., 364–8.

France. Burnet, Mary. Planning to visit France ? [Holiday amenities, with remarks on rationing and climate].—Harper's, My., 459–67.

Towers. *See also* JEZREEL'S TEMPLE, *Gillingham.*

Town and Country Planning. A square for every taste. [The layout of squares].—Archit. R., O., 131–4, il.

Le Corbusier on town planning. [A review of *Concerning Town Planning*].—Builder, 26 S., 354.

Town planning. 1. The sociological approach, by Derek Wragge Morley. 2. The details of the problem, by A. M. Williams. 3. A town planner's solution, by Sir Charles Reilly.—Discovery, Ag., 250–3.

Trees and landscape architecture in relation to housing.—Architects' J., 29 My., 458.

U.N.E.S.C.O. and town planning.—Builder, 4 Jl., 15.

Abercrombie, Sir Patrick. Town and country planning. [Extracts].—Architect, 17 O., 60–2.

Dudok, W. M. Town planning needs three dimensions.—J. Town Planning Inst., N.–D., 7–10 ; [extracts], Architect, 17 O., 60.

Glover, Edward. A psycho-analyst looks at town planning.—Town & Country Plan., Vol. 15, No. 57 : 14–17.

Gropius, Walter. Urbanism.—Architects' J., 25 S., 276–7.

Haldane, W. P. Density [of population] and planning.—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., Ja., 263–70.

Macfarlane, P. W. Planning for industry.—Architect, 18 Ap., 54–6.

Pepler, G. L. [Speech at the] '13 Nations Exhibition' : contrast in planning methods.—Builder, 30 My., 537 ; planning development abroad, 21 N., 599–600.

Reid, John. Notes on town planning.—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., O., 195–200.

Segal, Walter. An argument for the use of the square in residential planning.—Architect, 18 Jl., 48–51.

Smailes, Arthur E. The analysis and delimitation of urban fields. [Town-country relationships].—Geography, D., 151–61.

Tripp, Sir Alker. Road traffic and town planning. [With discussion].—J. Town Planning Inst., Ja.–F., 29–34.

Wright, R. H. Physical planning.—Fortnightly, Ja., 42–6.

See also COMPENSATION AND BETTERMENT ; NATIONAL PARKS ; SOCIAL CENTRES.

Australia. Town planning in Australia.—Civil Eng., Mr., 126–7.

Kelly, Leo. Planning developments in Australia.—Town & Country Plan., Vol. 15, No. 59 : 133.

See also MELBOURNE.

Austria. See also VIENNA.

Town and Country Planning (*cont.*).

Egypt, Modern. Mortimer, Raymond. A model village [near Luxor] in Upper Egypt. [Hassan Fathy Bey, archt.].—Archit. R., S., 97–9, il.

England. Influence of subsidences on town planning. *See* SUBSIDENCES (*Earth Movements*).

Planning and its relation to transport. *See* TRANSPORT : *England.*

Ashford, Kent : Osborne Road Housing Estate. Arthur W. Kenyon, archt.—J. R.I.B.A., Ap., 320–5, il.

Central Landowners' Association : village planning competition. [Winning designs].—Architects' J., 18 D., 542–5 ; Architect, 5 D., 204–7, il.

[Editorials]. The Town and Country Planning Bill. —Field, 1 F., 119–20 ; the future of rural England, 13 D., 651–2.

Kent : replanning.—Architects' J., 6 N., 411.

Land utilization in Britain.—Nature, 160 : 809–11.

Manchester : project for centres of culture, education and medicine [and their relation to the University].—Architect, 7 Mr., 154–6, il.

New Planning Bill.—Architects' J., 23 Ja., 103.

Northampton : Dallington Fields Estate. J. L. Womersley and C. H. Thorp, archts.—Architect, 21 Mr., 194–6.

Planning Bill.—Economist, 11 Ja., 51–2 ; second thoughts on planning, 1 F., 179–80 ; planners' opportunities, 10 My., 701–2.

Planning Summer School. [Address], by Lewis Silkin ; planning under the new code, by James W. R. Adams. —Builder, 1 Ag., 127 ; planning and the citizen, by Norman Tillett, 8 Ag., 158.

Town and Country Planning Act, 1947. 1. A brief summary of the Act, by Harry Stewart. 2. Impressions and implications of the Act, by Norman C. Abbey.—J. Town Planning Inst., S.–O., 166–73 ; [summary], Architect, 17 O., 53.

Town and Country Planning Bill : summary and editorial.—Builder, 17 Ja., 71–2, 91–2 ; compensation for land development, 7 F., 172–3 ; landscape planning [editorial], 28 Mr., 285 ; Town Planning Institute country meeting, 6 Je., 561–2 ; city planning in danger [editorial], 27 Je., 629 ; the implementation of plans, 11 Jl., 46 ; interim town planning [editorial], 19 S., 309 ; Town Planning Act, 1947, guidance for buyers and sellers of land, 31 O., 497.

Town and Country Planning Bill, 1947.—J. Town Planning Inst., Ja.–F., Mr.–Ap., 51–2, 81–2.

Town and Country Planning Summer School, Reading. 1. Planning and the citizen, by N. R. Tillett. 2. Planning under the new code, by J. W. R. Adams. 3. Survey and research, by W. L. Waide. 4. Summary, by D. E. E. Gibson.—J. R.I.B.A., S., 542–7 ; [points from papers], Architect, 1 Ag., 97.

Town Planning Institute : 21st annual country meeting at Torquay. 1. Administration under the 1947 Bill by County Borough Councils and Joint Boards, by Harold Gayton. 2. County Councils and planning, by Eric L. Higgins. 3. Development and redevelopment under the Town and Country Planning Bill, 1947, by Desmond Heap. 4. Planning problems applied to reconstruction, by J. Paton Watson.—Architects' J., 12 Je., 500–2.

Bennett, Sir Thomas. New towns and the location of industry. [Extracts].—Architect, 15 Ag., 136–8, 140.

Davidge, W. R. Town planning up to date.—J. Roy. San. Inst., S., 475–82.

Daysh, G. H. J., and O'Dell, A. C. Geography and planning.—Geogr. J., Ja.–Mr., 103–6.

Town and Country Planning. *England* (*cont.*).

Gibson, Donald E. E. The third dimension in town planning.—Builder, 25 Jl., 101–2 ; Architects' J., 24 Jl., 80 ; Architect, 1 Ag., 100.

Goodbody, W. S. Estate development in war-damaged towns.—Builder, 12 D., 683.

Harris, F. K. C. Underground mining in conflict with town planning.—J. Town Planning Inst., Jl.–Ag., 139–47.

Holford, W. G. New towns : problems of design and organization.—J. R.I.B.A., F., 207–16 ; Architects' J., 6 F., 150 ; Builder, 31 Ja., 140–2 ; [extracts], Architect, 7 F., 119–23.

Holford, W. G. The new planning system.—Architects' J., 23 O., 367 ; Architect, 17 O., 57–8.

McAllister, Gilbert. New towns.—Polit. Q., Ja., 13–20.

MacColl, J. E. The social implications of the new town. —Fortnightly, D., 429–36.

Marshall, Fred. The Town Planning Bill.—Builder, 4 Jl., 7.

Muirhead, L. Russell. The future of the English coast. —Fortnightly, Ap., 279–83.

Nicholas, Rowland. The design and development of a new town.—Builder, 25 Jl., 104–5.

Osborn, F. J. Planning problems and the public.—Town & Country Planning, Vol. 14, No. 56 : 176 ; planning comes of age [its history], Vol. 15, No. 57 : 6–9, 22.

Osborn, F. J. The new Planning Bill.—Architect, 24 Ja., 70–2 ; Builder, 7 F., 173–4.

Oxenbury, T. B. Planning a rural community.—Builder, 13 Je., 593 ; Architects' J., 26 Je., 545–6.

Pepler, G. L. New towns.—Architects' J., 23 O., 367.

Reiss, R. L. The new Town Planning Law. [Extracts]. —Architect, 28 Mr., 213.

Roberts, J. R. Howard. Presidential address [on planning policy].—J. Town Planning Inst., N.–D., 1–6 ; Builder, 28 N., 620.

Roberts, Wilfrid. Farmers and the new towns. [Protection of agricultural land].—Town & Country Plan., Vol. 15, No. 57 : 10–13, il.

Silkin, Lewis. New towns essential.—Builder, 14 N., 550.

Smith, Fredk. A. The Town and Country Planning Bill, 1947 : its effect on the non-county authority. —J. Inst. Munic. Eng., Je., 474–8.

Squire, Raglan. New towns.—Builder, 3 Ja., 4–5, map.

Stemp, Leslie F. Town and country planning. [The Bill introduced by the Government, Dec., 1946].—Elec. R., 14 F., 317–20.

Stephenson, Gordon. Landscape architects : their place in the development of new towns.—Builder, 4 Ap., 323 ; Architects' J., 13 Mr., 212–13.

Symonds, H. H. The countryside to-day and tomorrow. —Architects' J., 4 D., 505.

Thornton-Kemsley, Colin. The Town and Country Planning Bill.—National R., Jl., 28–34.

Waide, W. L. Planning survey and research : administration and organisation of work.—Builder, 15 Ag., 186–7.

Watson, J. Paton. Planning problems applied to reconstruction. [Extracts].—Architecture, 13 Je., 219–20.

Wells, Henry W. The Planning Bill.—Fortnightly, Mr., 172–7.

Wilton, John. The Scott Report [1942] : where are we now ? [Planning and development].—Town & Country Planning, Vol. 15, No. 58 : 58–63, il.

Town and Country Planning. *England* (*cont.*).

See also

Birkenhead;
Birmingham;
Bournemouth;
Bridlington;
Bristol;
Cheshire;
Crawley;
Dover;
East Grinstead;
Godstone;
Harlow;
Hastings;
Hemel Hempstead;
Hull;
Leamington;
Liverpool;
London: *Town Planning*;
Meopham;
New Forest;
Oxford;
Portsmouth;
Rainhill;
Romford;
Southampton;
Stevenage;
Todmorden;
Westminster;
Weston-super-Mare;
Worcester;
York;

also

Health Resorts;
Industry, *Location of.*

Europe. Plans of the cities of Europe. Cities of (1) the Middle Ages, (2) the Early Renaissance, (3) the Grand Renaissance, (4) the 19th century, (5) the 20th century.—J. Town Planning Inst., Mr.–Ap., My.–Je., 72–80, 109–19, il.

France. Reconstruction in France.—Architects' J., 19 Je., 519–21, il.

See also Rouen.

India. Patrick Geddes in India. [A review].—Builder, 18 Jl., 57.

Town planning in India.—Town & Country Plan., Vol. 14, No. 56: 177.

Gillard, L. S. Indian planning needs.—J. Town Planning Inst., N.–D., 15–19.

Gurner, Sir Walter. Town planning in India.—Asiatic R., Jl,. 209–19.

Netherlands. Holland: a review of the policy towards town and country planning.—Architects' J., 27 Mr., 251–2.

Lock, Max. Reconstruction in the Netherlands.—J. Town Planning Inst., Ja.–F., 35–50, il.

Northern Ireland. The Ulster countryside. [Editorial]. Field, 7 Je., 549–50, il.

Hill, Douglas A. Land utilisation in the Belfast area.—Geography, Mr., 20–33.

Hill, Douglas A. The land utilisation survey of Northern Ireland.—Scot. Geogr. Mag., Ap., 17–19.

Poland. *See also* Warsaw.

Russia. Rudnev, Lev. How we are restoring our cities.—Town & Country Planning, Vol. 14, No. 56: 178–9, 186, il.

Scandinavia. Osborn, F. J. Sweden and Denmark: a planning tour.—Town & Country Planning, Vol. 15, No. 59: 122–9, il.

Scotland. 'Scotland of to-morrow' Planning Congress at Edinburgh.—Builder, 17 O., 439–40.

McGavin, J. Stewart. Influences affecting planning in Scottish counties with special reference to small burghs and towns. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., Ja., 279–84.

See also Ae; East Kilbride; Edinburgh; Fifeshire.

Scotland: *History.* Geddes, Arthur. Scottish town-planning two centuries ago.—Chambers's J., F., 107–9.

South Africa. *See also* Vanderbijl Park.

Spanish America. Stanislawski, Dan. Early Spanish town planning in the New World.—Geogr. R., Ja., 94–105.

Sweden. Osborn, F. J. Impressions of [architecture and town planning in] Sweden.—Builder, 19 S., 327–8.

Town and Country Planning (*cont.*).

United States. Town planning in the U.S.A. [Editorial on Alfred Bettman's *City and Regional Planning Papers*].—Builder, 21 Mr., 259.

Holford, W. G. Building and planning in U.S.A.—Builder, 19 D., 707.

See also Park Forest, *Illinois.*

Wales. Rural development at Lake Vyrnwy. A. Carr, archt.—Architect, 15 Ag., 135–6.

See also Merthyr Tydfil.

Toxaemia of Pregnancy. Newbold, George. A case of severe pre-eclamptic toxaemia with central placenta praevia.—Brit. Med. J., 20 D., 997–8.

Toy Furniture. Toy furniture.—Archit. R., D., 204–5, il.

Toynbee (Arnold). Gregory, T. S. The meaning of history: Mr. Toynbee's approach. [Reviewing *A Study of History*].—Dublin R., Spring, 74–87.

Hicks, Granville. Arnold Toynbee: the boldest historian.—Harper's F., 116–24.

Lean, Tangye. A study of Toynbee.—Horizon, Ja., 24–55.

Tierney, Michael. Toynbee's *Study of History*.—Studies, Je., 151–62.

Toys. Inflated [plastic] toys for the beach.—Plastics, O., 525, il.

Richardson, Sheila. Santa's Scottish workshop. [Toy factory at Stonehaven, Kincardineshire].—Scotland's Mag., D., 47–50, il.

Trace Elements in the Body. *See under* Biochemistry.

Tractors. [David Brown Tractors, Ltd.]: general-purpose industrial tractors.—Engineering, 17 Ja., 57–8, il.

[Ferguson] 23-h.p. tractor for mounted implements.—Automobile Engr., F., 43–52; Engineering, 14 F., 151.

Scammell military vehicles: a six-wheeled heavy artillery tractor with freely pivoted front axle and oscillating rear wheels.—Automobile Engr., My., 159–68, il.

Tractor power lift: a hydraulic unit for the David Brown Cropmaster [tractor].—Automobile Engr., O., 377–8.

Tractor steering: a fully regenerative system developed by Automotive Products Co. Ltd. and G. R. G. Gates.—Automobile Engr., F., 67–9, il.

Trade. *See* Commerce.

Trade Unions. And wages. *See* Wages.

Tannenbaum, Frank. The social function of trade unionism.—Polit. Sci. Q., Je., 161–94.

England. Cole, G. D. H. Trade unions, workers and production.—Polit. Q., Jl.–S., 250–60.

Germany. Davis, Melton S. The new German trade unions.—Fortnightly, Mr., 198–203.

Russia. Mandeville, J. Russian trade unions and their national effort.—Industry Ill., Ja., 16–18.

United States. Chamberlain, Neil W. Obligations upon the union under the National Labor Relations Act.—Amer. Econ. R., Mr., 170–7.

Dilke, Morley G. Revise the N.L.R.A. [National Labor Relations Act]: membership in unions should be voluntary.—Current Hist., F., 117–22.

Fisher, Hilda. Labor and the Communists. [Divided opinion of labor unions on recognition of Soviet Russia].—Current Hist., Mr., 199–204; [Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America adopts co-operative attitude], Je., 558–64.

Gouldner, Alvin W. Attitudes of 'progressive' trade-union leaders.—Amer. J. Sociol., Mr., 389–92.

Rosenthal, Robert. Union-management welfare plans.—Q. J. Economics, N., 64–94.

Rottenberg, Simon. Intra-union disputes over job control.—Q. J. Econ., Ag., 619–39.

Trade Unions. *United States (cont.).*

Starr, Mark. Labor unity.—Current Hist., Ap., 335–8.

See also AERONAUTICS, *Commercial* : *Pilots*.

Trades Union Congress. T.U.C. memorial building, Bloomsbury. [Architectural competition].—Builder, 17 O., 424, plan.

Trading Estates. Drainage of. *See* DRAINAGE, *House*.

Trafalgar House, *Wilts*. Trafalgar House : Lord Nelson to sell historic site.—Field, 25 O., 471, il.

Traffic Regulation. London traffic and the London Plan. —Advancement Sci., Vol. 4, No. 14 : 96–137.

Taximan's solution of London's traffic problem.—Architects' J., 23 Ja., 101–2.

Traffic signals at the 'Bank Complex', City of London. —Engineer, 25 Jl., 76–7, il.

Jones, I. A. Survey of traffic and accident conditions in Lancashire. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., F., 301–14.

Smyth, J. S. The brightness and legibility at night of road traffic signs. [With discussion].—T. Illum. Eng. Soc., Vol. 12, No. 4 : 71–94.

Stearns, Myron. Traffic jam.—Harper's, Ja., 30–7.

Tragedy. Aristotle on. *See* ARISTOTLE.

Hathaway, Baxter. The Lucretian 'Return upon ourselves' in eighteenth-century theories of tragedy. —P.M.L.A., S., 672–89.

Leech, Clifford. The implications of tragedy.—English, Vol. 6, No. 34 : 177–82.

Traherne (Thomas). Colby, Frances L. Thomas Traherne and [his debt to] Henry More.—Mod. Lang. Notes, N., 490–2.

Train-ferries. *Fyn*, Danish twin-screw trainferry.—Shipbuilder, My., 320–7 ; Motor Ship, My., 66–7, il.

Suffolk Ferry, British 405-ft. vessel with twin-screw Brown-Sulzer machinery of 3,000 b.h.p.—Motor Ship, O., 242–7, il.

Tramps. Men of the road.—National R., S., 244–7.

Tramways, Electric. Glasgow experimental tram.—Elec. R., 5 S., 380, il.

Transducers. Vigoureux, P. Sensitivity and impedence of electro-acoustic transducers.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 19–30.

Transjordan. Hill, Peter. Abdullah [Emir Abdullah Ibn Hussein, ruler of Transjordan] and his people.—Geogr. Mag., F., 421–7, il.

See also FORESTRY AND FORESTS : *Transjordan* ; WATER SUPPLY : *Transjordan*.

Antiquities. *See also* PETRA ; STONE IMPLEMENTS.

Transparencies. *See also* LANTERN SLIDES.

Transport. *See also* AERONAUTICS, *Commercial* ; PORTS AND HARBOURS ; RAILWAYS ; SHIPPING.

Australia. Shoebridge, A. A. Road transport in New South Wales.—J. Inst. Transport, Ja., 413–15.

England. Early travel in Furness. *See* FURNESS.

[Report on] education in management for transport.—J. Inst. Transport, O.–N., 566–9, 572.

Traders and the Transport Act.—Builder, 10 O., 415 ; operation of 'C' licensed vehicles, 12 D., 684.

Transport next year and after.—Economist, 6 D., 908–10.

Banyard, Herbert T. The nationalisation of transport. —Fortnightly, F., 117–23.

Dutfield, H. T. The road transport industry and the future.—J. Inst. Transport, D., 582–91.

Klapper, C. F. Some limiting factors in co-ordination [in transport].—J. Inst. Transport, Ag., 535–6.

Payne, J. H. C. Planning and its relation to transport. —J. Inst. Transport, O.–N., 558–64.

Royle, T. W. A new era of transport.—J. Inst. Transport, O.–N., 549–53.

Transport. *England (cont.).*

Sewell, A. E. Road—rail—water : price problems—past, present, presumptive.—J. Inst. Transport, Ag., 518–22.

Whitaker, E. G. The transport organization of the Ministry of Food.—J. Inst. Transport, Mr., 446–7.

Wills, J. S. Goodwill in road passenger transport.—J. Inst. Transport, Mr., 433–8.

Europe. Gordon, W. R. Untangling Europe's transport.—Contemp. R., S., 177–80.

India. Brown, R. T. Projected transport co-ordination in British India.—J. Inst. Transport, Mr., 445.

Mitchell, Sir Kenneth. Roads and transport in India. —Asiatic R., Ap., 148–59.

Slaughter, E. W. The co-ordination of road, rail and air services in Hyderabad State : experiences in the field of British transport vehicles and control of State-owned services under one administration. —J. Inst. Transport, O.–N., 554–8.

Iran. Adcock, H. F. C. The U[nited] K[ingdom] C[ommercial] C[orporation] transport organisation in Persia, 1941–44.—J. Inst. Transport, My., Jl., 477–80, 508–11, 502, il.

Middle East. Elliott, Harold. Civil transport problems in the Middle East in war-time.—J. Inst. Transport, Ag., 523–30.

United States. Transportation and public utilities problems. 1. The time element in transportation, by Herbert Ashton. 2. Cost analysis in transportation, by Ford K. Edwards. 3. Some problems of postwar air transportation, by William N. Leonard. 4. Discussion.—Amer. Econ. R., My., 423–97.

Bigham, Truman C. Regulation of minimum rates in transportation [in U.S.A.].—Q. J. Econ., F., 206–31.

Walker, Gilbert. The regulation of goods motor transport by the Federal Government in the United States.—J. Inst. Transport, Ja., 399–410.

Transport, Military. Gage, R. F. O'D. The Army Transportation Service.—Roy. Engineers J., D., 321–31, il.

See also INLAND NAVIGATION : *Burma*.

Transvaal. *See also* KRUGER NATIONAL PARK.

Trapping. Corkill, N. L. A game trap in the Upper Nile province.—Sudan Notes, Vol. 27 : 233–4, il.

Trawlers. *See* FISHING VESSELS.

Treason. West, Rebecca. The meaning of treason.—Harper's, O., 289–93.

Treasure Trove. Walker, C. Lester. Where to find buried treasure. [Efforts to find buried treasure in the U.S., and the legal background].—Harper's, Je., 547–55.

Tree-Worship. Buhl, Marie-Louise. The goddesses of the Egyptian tree cult.—J. Near East. Stud., Ap., 80–97.

Trees. Anderson, Ernest, and Pigman, W. W. A study of the inner bark and cambial zone of black spruce (*Picea mariana* B.S.P.).—Science, 6 Je., 601–2, bib.

Gardner, P. H. B. and R. C. B. Some notable trees in Hampshire.—Q. J. Forestry, Jl., 66–70, il.

Gilliland, F. The conifers at Mount Usher, Co. Wicklow. —J. Roy. Hort. Soc., Je., 237–40.

Preston, R. D. The fine structure of the fibres of normal and tension wood in beech (*Fagus sylvatica* L.) as revealed by X-rays.—Forestry, Vol. 21, No. 1 : 92–8, il., bib.

Prideaux-Brune, H. The Maidenhair Tree (*Ginkgo biloba*).—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., N., 446–50, bib.

Seaton, Hugh E. Trees and [effect on] local climate.—Town & Country Plan., Vol. 14, No. 56 : 189–90 ; trees in farm economy, Vol. 15, No. 57 : 30–1 ; trees and the animal population, Vol. 15, No. 59 : 144–5.

Trees (*cont.*).

Vernon, Robert E. Cypress domes. [Dome-like masses of cypress found in Florida].—Science, 24 Ja., 97–9, bib.

Ward, J. D. U. 'As sturdy as an oak'. [Britain's past and present use of oak].—Field, 8 N., 521, il.

See also COCONUT PALMS ; ENTELEA.

Diseases and Pests. Hale, J. B. Mineral composition of leaflets in relation to the chlorosis and bronzing of oil palms in West Africa.—J. Agric. Sci., Jl., 236–44, bib.

Hepting, George H. Stimulation of oleoresin flow in pines by a fungus.—Science, 21 F., 209, bib.

Wallace, J. M., and Fawcett, H. S. Quick decline of orange trees—a virus disease.—Science, 21 Mr., 315–16.

See also GALLS (*Botany*).

Treitschke (Heinrich von). Gooch, G. P. Treitschke in his correspondence.—Contemp. R., D., 348–54.

Trematoda. A unique fluke [which parasitises pike and perch].—Discovery, Ap., 118–19.

Sproston, Nora G. A synopsis of the monogenetic trematodes.—T. Zool. Soc., Vol. 25, Pt. 4 : 185–600, bib.

Tresco, *Scilly Isles.* Hunkin, J. W. Tresco under three reigns.—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., My., Je., 177–90, 221–37, il., bib.

Tretower, *Brecs.* Rea, Carleton. Notes on Tretower Court and Castle.—T. Worcs. Nat. Field Club, Vol. 9 : 261–3.

Trevithick (Richard), *1771–1833.* Bayley, Victor. Colossus of Cornwall. [Story of Trevithick's construction of a steam locomotive, 1804].—Blackwood's, My., 385–95.

Triads (Welsh Literature). Bromwich, Rachel. The Historical Triads : with spec. ref. to Peniarth MS. 16.—Bull. Bd. Celtic Stud., Vol. 12, Pts. 1–3 : 1–15.

Trials. Hartigan, M. M. A story of the Veld. [The 'Swartz Treasure' case : trial for murder of Swartz, treasure seeker and adventurer].—Blackwood's, My., 369–77.

See also LEITH (T.).

Triangle. Taylor, D. G. On certain configurations of congruent triangles.—Mathematical Gaz., D., 270–8.

Tribulus. Henrici, M. *Tribulus terrestris* [caltrop] : content of assimilates, glucoside and nitrates under different edaphic conditions.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43 : 195–202, bib.

Trichomonas. Adler, S., and Sadowsky, A. Intradermal reaction in *Trichomonas* infection.—Lancet, 21 Je., 867–8.

Hawes, R. S. On the structure, division, and systematic position of *Trichomonas vaginalis* Donné, with a note on its methods of feeding.—Q. J. Microscopical Sci., Vol. 88, Pt. 1 : 79–98, il., bib.

Trieste. Unger, Leonard. The economy of the Free Territory of Trieste.—Geogr. R., O., 583–608, il.

Triethylene Glycol. Wise, Henry, and Puck, Theodore T. Saturation concentrations of triethylene glycol vapor at various relative humidities and temperatures.—Science, 23 My., 556–7, bib.

Trinidad. Asphalt in. *See* ASPHALT.

Clifford, Sir Bede. [Economic survey]. With discussion.—United Empire, S.–O., 228–32.

See also MAN, PREHISTORIC : *Trinidad.*

Trinity. Scott, D. L. Modern tritheism in Oxford. [Review of Leonard Hodgson's *The Doctrine of the Trinity*].—Mod. Churchman, Jl., 155–61.

Trinity College, *Dublin.* McDowell, R. B., and Webb, D. A. Courses and teaching in Trinity College, Dublin, during the first 200 years.—Hermathena, Vol. 69 : 9–30.

Tripolitania. De Korostovetz, V. Snapshots in Tripolitania.—Contemp. R., O., 213–17.

Triremes. Davison, J. A. The first Greek triremes.—Class. Q., Ja.–Ap., 18–24.

Tristan da Cunha, *South Atlantic.* Munch, Peter A. Cultural contacts in an isolated community.—Amer. J. Sociol., Jl., 1–8, bib.

Trolley-buses. *See* OMNIBUSES, *Electric.*

Trolleys, Power. Power driven wagon-shunting trolley [by Ateliers de Construction de Jambes-Namur].—Engineering, 25 Jl., 93, il.

Trollope (Anthony). Burn, W. L. Surtees and Trollope.—Blackwood's, Ap., 301–7.

Tinker, Chauncey Brewster. Trollope [and his works].—Yale R., Vol. 36, No. 3 : 424–34.

Tropics. *Climate.* Tropical meteorology : discussion.—Observatory, F., 27–9.

Diseases and Hygiene. [Conference]. 1. Presidential address on rural hygiene in the tropics, by G. Macdonald. 2. Social welfare in tropical Africa, by J. Balfour Kirk. 3. Anopheles (malaria) eradication in Karpas (Cyprus), 1946. 4. Discussion. 5. The mobile loud-speaker unit in health education for the Bantu, by G. H. Gunn.—J. Roy. San. Inst., S., 490–514.

Chardon, Carlos E. Longevity and casualities among naturalists in tropical America.—Sci. Mthly., Mr., 198–207, il.

Wilson, Charles Morrow. That more people may live better. [The establishment in Liberia of an international medical research centre].—Sci. Mthly., Jl., 199–206, il.

See also CLOTHING AND DRESS : *Hygiene* ; SKIN DISEASES ; and under names of particular tropical diseases.

Trotter (Alexander Pelham). Obituary.—Engineering, 1 Ag., 111.

Dow, J. S. Obituary.—Nature, 160 : 390.

Troy, Legends of. Haight, Elizabeth Hazelton. The tale of Troy : an early romantic approach. [Study of the *Ilias Latina*, Dictys Cretensis and Dares Phrygius].—Class. J., F., 261–9.

Truancy. *See under* SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.

Trumbull (John). Starr, H. W. Trumbull and [his indebtedness to] Gray's *Bard.*—Mod. Lang. Notes, F., 116–19.

Truro Clerical Club. Davies, G. C. B. Truro Clerical Club : 1750–1760.—Church Q. R., O., 80–95.

Trusts and Trustees. Bank trustee departments. *See* BANKS AND BANKING.

Trusts, Industrial. Hoselitz, Bert F. International cartel policy.—J. Polit. Econ., F., 1–27.

Truth (Philosophy). Child, Arthur. The problem of truth in the sociology of knowledge.—Ethics, O., 18–34.

Trypanosomes and Trypanosomiasis. D.D.T. and the aeroplane in the control of the tsetse fly and trypanosomiasis in South Africa.—Nature, 160 : 485–6.

Fairbairn, H. The infection of rats by trypanosomes (*T. rhodesiense*) taken from man early in the disease.—Ann. Trop. Med., S., 218–25, bib.

Fairbairn, H., and Culwick, A. T. The modification of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* on prolonged syringe passage.—Ann. Trop. Med., My., 26–9, bib.

Laws, S. G. Trypanosome counts in *Trypanosoma congolense* infections.—Ann. Trop. Med., My., 116–17, bib.

Lewis, E. Aneurin, and Langridge, W. P. Developmental forms of *Trypanosoma brucei* in the 'saliva' of *Glossina pallidipes* and *Glossina austeni*.—Ann. Trop. Med., My., 6–13, bib.

Trypanosomes and Trypanosomiasis (*cont.*).

Moulder, James W. Effect of age of infection upon the oxidative metabolism of *Trypanosoma lewisi*.—Science, 22 Ag., 168–9, bib.

Tse-Tse Fly. D.D.T. and the aeroplane in the control of the tsetse fly and trypanosomiasis in South Africa.—Nature, 160 : 485–6.

Burtt, E. Incubation of tsetse pupae : the temperature range experienced by pupae kept under normal conditions at Tinde.—Ann. Trop. Med., My., 50–1.

Du Toit, R. The problems presented by the control of tsetse flies in the Union of South Africa.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43 : 262–5.

Foster, George C., and others. Big game slaughter [and tsetse fly control in Africa. Continuing 1946 correspondence].—Field, 11 Ja., 15 F., 8 Mr., 5, 26 Ap., 10, 31 My., 14, 28 Je., 49, 192, 224–5, 327, 399, 449, 533–4, 592, 654 ; 25 O., 22 N., 468–9, 582, il.

Vanderplank, F. L. Experiments in the hybridisation of tsetse-flies (*Alossina*, *Diptera*) and the possibility of a new method of control.—T. Roy. Entomological Soc., Vol. 98, Pt. 1 : 1–18, bib.

Tuberculosis. With pericarditis. *See* PERICARDITIS.

Tuberculosis and the Health Act. [Summary of proceedings at anti-tuberculosis conference].—Brit. Med. J., 19 Jl., 103–6.

Tuberculosis of bones and joints : discussion.—Lancet, 14 Je., 831.

Blacklock, John W. S. The epidemiology of tuberculosis.—Brit. Med. J., 24 My., 707–12, bib. ; Veterinary J., S., 322–34, bib.

Brown, T. Gow. 1. A survey of tuberculosis in the industrial county of Lanarkshire, Scotland. 2. The influence of social factors on the incidence of extrapulmonary tuberculous infection.—J. Hygiene, My., 232–50, bib.

Gauld, W. R., and Lyall, A. Tuberculosis as a complication of diabetes mellitus.—Brit. Med. J., 17 My., 677–9.

Jones, J. Glyn. Tuberculosis under the new health service.—J. Roy. San. Inst., My., 188–94.

McMurray, Barry. Tuberculosis of the great trochanter.—Brit. Med. J., 27 S., 492–4, il.

Miller, F. J. W. Work of a tuberculosis contact clinic for young children, 1941–45.—Brit. Med. J., 19 Jl., 91–4.

Stevens, Harley. Bronchomediastinal tuberculosis : prognosis and treatment.—Lancet, 5 Jl., 14–17.

Stewart, Charles J., and Simmonds, F. A. H. Childbearing and pulmonary tuberculosis.—Brit. Med. J., 8 N., 726–9.

Watt, James, and Sheehan, Millicent. Employment of tuberculous staff in a sanatorium.—Lancet, 15 N., 731–2.

Bacteriology. Brown, Ethan Allan, and Slanetz, L. W. Antiseptic action of glycerite of hydrogen peroxide on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* (var. *hominis*).—Science, 21 Mr., 312–13, bib.

Choucroun, Nine. Antigenic carbohydrate-lipid isolated from paraffin-oil extract of dead tubercle bacilli.—Science, 10 Ja., 46–7.

Fell, Honor B., and Brieger, E. M. The effect of phagocytosis on the growth and survival of avian tubercle bacilli in embryonic chicken tissue cultivated *in vitro*.—J. Hygiene, Ag., 359–70, il., bib.

Vennesland, Kirsten, and others. The demonstration of naturally-occurring streptomycin-resistant variants in the human strain of tubercle bacillus H-37 R.V.—Science, 14 N., 476–7, bib.

Tuberculosis. *Bacteriology* (*cont.*).

Young, J. A., and Paterson, J. S. Virulence of a strain of the vole acid-fast bacillus (G564).—Lancet, 24 My., 707–10, bib.

Diagnosis. Arden, G. P., and Scott, J. C. Lymph-gland biopsies for suspected bone and joint tuberculosis : an analysis of 100 consecutive cases.—Brit. Med. J., 19 Jl., 87–9.

Benyon, A. E. A portable processing tank for mass miniature radiography.—Brit. J. Radiol., S., 387–8, il.

Halbrecht, I. Detection of latent genital tuberculosis by culture of menstrual discharge.—Lancet, 27 D., 947–8.

Hoffstaedt, E. G. W. Mass radiography in the early diagnosis of chest disease.—Lancet, 27 D., 955–8.

Law. Punch, A. Lisle. Tuberculosis and the law.—Medico-Legal R., 1946, Ja., 39–50.

Prevention. Wilson, G. S. The value of B.C.G. vaccination in control of tuberculosis.—Brit. Med. J., 29 J., 855–9.

Treatment. Barry, Vincent C., and others. Antitubercular activity of diphenyl ethers and related compounds.—Nature, 160 : 800–1, bib.

Barry, Vincent C., and Twomey, Dermot. Antitubercular substances.—P. Roy. Irish Acad., Vol. 51, Sec. B, Nos. 7–9, 14, 15 : 137–62, 223–32.

Corper, H. J., and Cohn, Maurice L. The remote sustained threshold therapeutic action of streptomycin in tuberculosis.—Science, 7 N., 446–7, bib.

Dempsey, T. G., and Logg, M. H. Para-aminosalicylic acid [as a bacteriostatic] in tuberculosis : early results of clinical trials.—Lancet, 13 D., 871–2.

Macrae, D. E. The use of calciferol in tuberculous conditions.—Lancet, 25 Ja., 135–7, bib.

Madigan, D. G., and others. Treatment of tuberculosis with streptomycin and sulphetrone.—Lancet, 20 D., 897–904.

Sandiland, E. L., and Franklin, L. M. [Report on negative effect of calciferol (vitamin D_2) on 21 cases of pulmonary tuberculosis].—Lancet, 5 Ap., 442–3.

Tuberculosis in Animals. Tuberculin and the control of bovine tuberculosis.—Lancet, 4 Ja., 35–6.

Douglas, J. B. Tuberculosis eradication.—T. Highland Soc. Scot., Vol. 59 : 59–64.

Nielsen, F. Wöldike. Combating of tuberculosis among cattle in Denmark.—Veterinary J., Jl., 252–9.

Tug-Boats. *John Hawkins*, new tug for the Thames : 64-footer with a 295-h.p. Diesel engine.—Motor Boat, Mr., 107, il.

Tugs for the Tigris : 30-ft. Diesel-engined craft for a bridging contract.—Motor Boat, Ap., 159.

Caldwell, A. Tugs of the Admiralty wartime merchant ship programme. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Eng. Shipb. Scot., Vol. 90 : 289–344.

Tuke (*Dame* **Margaret**). Horton, Frank. Obituary.—Nature, 159 : 461–2.

Tulloch (**John Arthur Stamford**), *Brigadier-General.* Obituary.—Roy. Engineers J., 383.

Tumours. Effect of stilboestrol on. *See* HORMONES.

Allwall, Nils. Urethane and stilbamidine in multiple myeloma : report of two cases.—Lancet, 13 S., 388–9.

Furth, Jacob, and Sobel, Harry. Hypervolemia in mice bearing transplantable granulosa cell tumours.—Science, 10 Ja., 41.

Min Hsin Li, and Gardner, W. U. Tumours in intrasplenic ovarian transplants in castrated mice.—Science, 3 Ja., 13–15 ; granulosa cell tumours in intrapancreatic ovarian grafts in castrated mice, 19 S., 270.

Tumours (*cont.*).

Moore, George E. Fluorescein as an agent in the differentiation of normal and malignant tumours.—Science, 8 Ag., 130–1, bib.

Sano, Machteld. Heterologous transplantation of human tumours.—Science, 16 My., 525.

Waters, Nelson F. The contagious nature of a lymphoid tumor in chickens.—Science, 12 S., 247, bib.

Watson, George F., and others. Spleen extract and [its inhibitory effect upon] tumor growth.—Science, 10 O., 348, bib.

See also BONES : *Diseases* ; BREAST : *Tumours* ; PANCREAS : *Tumours* ; PHAEOCHROMOCYTOMA.

Diagnosis. Samuel, Eric. The radiological diagnosis of lipomata.—Brit. J. Radiol., F., 55–7, il.

Tungsten. Geology of a tungsten mine. *See* GEOLOGY : *Canada.*

Klepper, M. R. The Sangdong tungsten deposit, southern Korea.—Econ. Geol., Ag., 465–77, il., bib.

Pirani, M., and Sandor, J. Diffusion of carbon into tungsten.—J. Inst. Metals, F., 385–95 ; discussion, Ag., 807–8.

Sayed Amin. A tin–tungsten deposit in Egypt.—Econ. Geol., N., 637–71, il., bib.

Tungsten Carbide. Metcalfe, A. G. The mutual solid solubility of tungsten carbide and titanium carbide.—J. Inst. Metals, Je., 591–607, il., bib.

Tungsten Wire. Pfann, W. G. Tungsten wires : an electrolytic method of pointing.—Metal Ind., 8 Ag., 110.

Tunicata. *See also* BOTRYLLIDAE.

Tuning Forks. Johnson, M. P. A note to appraise some possible causes of the pressure/frequency effect of the tuning fork.—J. Sci. Instr., O., 253–4.

Shorland, H. Tuning forks [and their electrical uses. Abstract].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 1, No. 73 : 53–4.

Tunnels and Tunnelling. Browne, L. D. Railway tunnelling in Syria.—Civil Eng., O., 442–4.

Hammond, Rolt. Notes on German tunnelling practice.—Civil Eng., N., 472–5.

See also TYNE TUNNEL.

Turbines, Steam. *See* STEAM TURBINES.

Turbines, Water. *See* HYDRAULIC MACHINERY.

Turkey and Turks. Erosion extraordinary near Mt. Erciyas. *See* EROSION.

The watch on the Straits. [United States foreign aid—Greek–Turkish Aid Bill].—Economist, 14 Je., 925–7.

Everett, M. H. S. Broadcasts from Turkey. 1. Turkey's Black Sea coast. 2. Edirne.—Asiatic R., O., 356–9.

Fischer, A. J. Turks and Arabs.—Contemp. R., Mr., 155–9.

Gatenby, E. V. Turkish delights.—Mod. Langs., Ap., 55–7.

Patmore, Derek. Why Greece and Turkey ?—Fortnightly, My., 336–43.

Price, M. Philips. Recent [religious, political and economic] developments in Anatolia and the Caucasus. [With discussion].—J. Roy. Central Asian Soc., Jl.–O., 286–98.

Raeder, J. Turkey to-day.—Army Q., O., 42–7.

Ragg, E. S. From Istanbul to Bursa. [Travel].—Asiatic R., Ap., 177–8.

Verschoyle, T. A spring tour of the Aegean valleys.—Asiatic R., Jl., 262–4.

See also BURSA ; ISTANBUL ; RUMELI HISSAR ; *also* MOHAMMEDANISM : *Turkey* ; WOMAN : *Turkey.*

Army. Johnson, J. P. Teaching the Turks.—J. Roy. Artillery, Jl., 247–8, il.

Turkey and Turks (*cont.*).

History. Burr, Malcolm. A note on the history of the Turko-Caucasian border.—Asiatic R., O., 351–6.

Kazara, Osman Nuri. Georgia and [its historical relations with] Turkey : the historical background.—J. Roy. Central Asian Soc., Ja., 69–78, bib.

Turkeys (Birds). Priest, Guy. That turkey.—Chambers's J., D., 693–5.

Turkmenia. *Antiquities.* Borozdin, Ilya. Turkmenia at the dawn of history.—Asiatic R., Ja., 91–3.

See also ANAU.

Turner (J. M. W.). Beckett, R. B. *Kilgerran Castle* : a link between Turner and Wilson.—Connoisseur, S., 10–15, il.

Turnpike Roads. *See* ROADS : *England* : *History.*

Turtles. Daniel, Robert S., and Smith, Karl U. The migration of newly-hatched loggerhead turtles toward the sea.—Science, 24 O., 398–9, bib.

Smith, Hobart M., and Glass, Bryan P. A new musk turtle from Southeastern United States.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., Ja., 22–4.

Smith, Jay A. Use of an electric drill-operated trephine in preparing turtles for heart-beat studies.—Science, 19 D., 622.

Tweed Industry. No road to the Isles. [The shortage of machinery in the Hebrides preventing men from continuing their ancient industry].—Field, 3 My., 410.

Twins. Helweg-Larsen, Hans Fr. Situs inversus in one monozygotic twin.—Ann. Eugenics, O., 1–7, bib.

Petö, Endre. The psycho-analysis of identical twins—with reference to inheritance.—Int. J. Psycho-Anal., Vol. 27, Pts. 3, 4 : 126–9, bib.

Tyard (Pontus de). Lapp, J. C. The identity of Pontus de Tyard's 'Curieux'.—Mod. Lang. Notes, N., 468–71.

Tyne Tunnel. The Tyne tunnel. [Details of project].—Engineer, 13 Je., 522–3 ; Engineering, 13 Je., 493 ; Civil Eng., Ag., 348, 347.

Typhoid Fever. *Bacteriology.* Craigie, James, and Felix, A. Typing of typhoid bacilli with Vi bacteriophage : suggestions for its standardisation.—Lancet, 14 Je., 823–7.

Crocker, Clarice G. Craigie's Vi phage method and South African strains of *B. typhosus*, with spec. ref. to typhoid carriers.—J. Hygiene, My., 118–22, bib.

Scott, W. M., and Minett, F. C. Experiments on infection of cows with typhoid bacilli.—J. Hygiene, My., 159–68, bib.

Vaccination. Drysdale, A. A comparative study of phenolized and alcoholized T.A.B. vaccines.—J. Hygiene, Ja., 46–9, bib.

Typhus. Lapage, G. Typhus research.—Nature, 160 : 726–7.

Typography. *See* PRINTING.

Tyrel Family. Brooks, Eric St. John. The Tyrels of Castleknock.—J. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland, Vol. 76, Pt. 4 : 151–4.

Tyres. Tyre manufacture : electrical applications in a large factory.—Elec. R., 31 O., 645–50, il.

Tyroglyphidae. Robertson, Phyllis L. Tyroglyphid mites in stored products in New Zealand.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., Vol. 76, Pt. 2 : 185–207, il., bib.

Tyrol. *Antiquities.* Franz, Leonhard. Some features of Tyrolese archaeology.—Antiquity, Je., 107–8.

Tyrosine. Reid, James C. Synthesis of tyrosine labeled with C^{14}.—Science, 21 F., 208, bib.

Uganda. *See also* RUWENZORI, *Mt.* ; *also* FRAMBOESIA ; GEOLOGY : *Uganda.*

Uggeshall, *Suffolk.* Thatched churches. [Uggeshall Church].—Field, 13 D., 666, il.

Uguiccione, *da Pisa.* Austin, H. D. Notes on the Greek in 'Dante's Latin Dictionary' [*i.e.*, Uguiccione's *Magnae derivationes*].—Studies in Philol., Jl., 477–82.

Uist, *Hebrides.* Superstitions of. *See* SUPERSTITION.

Ukraine. Crop ecology of. *See* AGRICULTURE : *Russia.*

Ulster. *See also* TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING : *Northern Ireland.*

Ultra-Violet Rays. *Biological Effect.* Carlson, J. Gordon, and others. Ultra-violet radiation as a means of sterilizing tissue culture materials.—Science, 14 F., 187–8, il.

Payne, Merle G., and Fults, Jess L. Some effects of ultra-violet light on 2,4-D and related compounds.—Science, 11 Jl., 37–9, bib.

Wolf, Ernst. Effects of ultraviolet radiation on visual thresholds.—Science, 4 Ap., 366, bib.

Umbrellas. Hargreaves, Reginald. Brollies and gold lace. [History].—Chambers's J., Ap., 205–8.

Unamuno (Miguel de). Blanco, M. García. Don Miguel de Unamuno y sus seudónimos: homenaje a su memoria en le décimo aniversario de su muerte.—Bull. Spanish Stud., Ap., 125–32.

Farinelli, Arturo. Il conflitto tragico nell'anima e nel pensiero di Unamuno.—Bull. Spanish Stud., Ap., 117–25.

Unemployment Insurance. *See* INSURANCE, *Social.*

Uniforms, Military. *See also* ENGLAND : *Army* : *Uniforms.*

Union College, *Schenectady.* J. J. RAMÉE and. *See* RAMÉE (J. J.).

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. *See* RUSSIA.

Unitarianism. *See also* NETTLETON (T.) ; *also* HALIFAX ; WALMSLEY.

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. UNESCO and universities.—Advancement Sci., Vol. 4, No. 14 : 36–48.

Calder, Ritchie. Unesco's task.—Polit. Q., Ap., 123–36.

Craemer, Alice R. Intellectual solidarity. [Ideals and work of U.N.E.S.C.O. for intellectual co-operation].—Current Hist., Mr., 230–5.

Dexter, Byron. UNESCO faces two worlds.—Foreign Affairs (N.Y.), Ap., 388–407.

Dobinson, C. H. UNESCO, 1946.—J. Educ., Ja., F., 5–7, 65–7 ; UNESCO in bottom gear [financial limitations], Ag., 439–40.

Huxley, Julian. The role of UNESCO in the domain of the arts.—Studio, O., 110–11.

Pottinger, M. C. UNESCO's library projects.—Libr. Assn. Rec., O., 247–50.

Spender, Stephen. Can U.N.E.S.C.O. succeed ?—Fortnightly, Mr., 185–90.

United Nations Organization. Disarmament.—Economist, 11 Ja., 49–50 ; plans for Europe, 25 Ja., 131–2 ; prelude to Geneva, 29 Mr., 444–5 ; failure of a mission? [Moscow Conference], 12 Ap., 521–2 ; no teeth for UNO, 10 My., 699–70 ; first points for Paris, 28 Je., 1009–11 ; before the General Assembly, 13 S., 428–30 ; can the Big Four bargain ? 29 N., 866–8.

Cadogan, Sir Alexander. The United Nations : its future and prospects.—United Empire, Jl.–Ag., 202–5.

Glasgow, George. U.N.O. in travail.—Contemp. R., N., 264–70.

Hamilton, Thomas J. The United Nations at work.—Yale R., Vol. 37, No. 1 : 88–108.

Iglauer, Edith. Housekeeping for the family of nations. [Working for the UN Secretariat].—Harper's, Ap., 295–306 ; the UN builds its home, D., 562–72.

Lawson, Ruth C. The General Assembly in New York.—Current Hist., Ja., 1–7 ; the work of the General Assembly, F., 106–16.

United Nations Organization (*cont.*).

McClintock, Robert. The United Nations and naval power.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Je., 637–47.

Meyer, Cord, Jr. Peace is still possible [if UNO is given legal authority and material power to prevent war].—Atlantic Mthly., O., 27–31.

Webb, Maurice. Friends and UNO.—Friends' Q., O., 241–6.

Webster, Sir Charles K. The making of the Charter of the United Nations.—History, Vol. 31, No. 115, 16–38.

Headquarters. Permanent headquarters, New York, for the United Nations. Designed by Wallace K. Harrison and an International Board of Architects.—Builder, 15, 22 Ag., 176–7, 211–12, il.

U.N.O. and the architects. [Disputes over design of Headquarters building].—Architect, 20 Je., 232 ; workshop for UNO [plans for headquarters prepared by the Board of Design], 4 Jl., 29 Ag., 5, 168–72, il.

United Nations headquarters, New York. Wallace K. Harrison and others, archts.—Architects' J., 21 Ag., 163–7.

United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration. Gordon, W. R. What has UNRRA done ?—Fortnightly, F., 95–100.

United Provinces. Forestry in. *See* FORESTRY : *India.*
See also FATEHPUR SIKRI.

United States. Allen, Frederick Lewis. This time and last time : postwar eras I and II.—Harper's, Mr., 193–203.

Bonn, M. J. The U.S.A. and British Imperialism.—Polit. Q., Ja., 61–70.

Commager, Henry Steele. Who is loyal to America ? [The institution of Americanism].—Harper's, S., 193–9.

McPartland, John. The second aftermath. [United States after two wars].—Harper's, F., 186–92.

Peel, Albert. The American scene, winter 1946–47.—Congreg. Q., O., 329–34.

Ratcliffe, S. K. U.S.A. : power and world power.—Contemp. R., N., 280–5.

Thomas, Norman. What's right with America. [The maintenance of political liberties and absence of imperialism].—Harper's, Mr., 237–9.
See also AMERICANS, *The.*

United States : Air Forces. Harrell, Thomas W. Use of civilian skills in the Army Air Forces.—Science, 11 Jl., 26–8.

Zeleny, Leslie D. Selection of compatible flying partners. [Sociometric tests].—Amer. J. Sociol., Mr., 424–31.

United States : Army. Larrabee, Eric. The peace time Army : warriors need not apply.—Harper's, Mr., 240–7.

McCloy, John. In defense of the Army mind.—Harper's, Ap., 2341–4.
See also PATTON (G. S.), *Gen.*

Corps of Military Police. Bryan, B. M. Crossed pistols. [Origin, history and account of the M.P.].—Milit. Engr., S., 371–4, il.

Engineers. U.S. Engineers' river and harbor improvements. *See* HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING.

Engineer Reserve training programs.—Milit. Engr., Ag., 327.

Bernales, Jose A., and Vasques, Perfecto M. Engineers in the death march [from Bataan to San Fernando].—Milit. Engr., My., 191–5.

Elkins, S. S. That T-Ogre. [Table of Organisation and Equipment : allowances in personnel and equipment for Engineer Units].—Milit. Engr., My., 213–17.

Fairbank, Leigh C. Division Engineers. 1. Guam.—Milit. Engr., Ja., 1–6 ; (2) Leyte, F., Mr., 56–63, 121–5 ; (3) Ryukus Islands, My., Jl., 196–9, 294–9, il.

United States : Army. *Engineers (cont.).*

Grant, U. S. Engineers face the emergency. [Problems of a united peace].—Milit. Engr., Ap., 174–5.

Heavey, William F. 'Down ramp' : a story of the amphibian Engineers in World War II. [Cont. from May 1946].—Milit. Engr., Ja., F., 22–6, 65–70, il.

Reif, Robert B., and others. Engineer ROTC Camp, 1947.—Milit. Engr., S., 368–70, il.

Mental Hygiene and Pathology. Gregory, W. Edgar. The chaplain and mental hygiene.—Amer. J. Sociol., Mr., 420–3.

Hutt, Max L., and others. The neuro-psychiatric team in the United States Army.—Mental Hygiene, Ja., 102–19.

Officers. New officer candidate selection system.—Milit. Engr., Ja., 27–8.

Personnel. Lewis, Ralph. Officer–enlisted men's relationships.—Amer. J. Sociol., Mr., 410–19.

Signal Corps. Reeder, W. O. The Signal Corps—voice of command.—Milit. Engr., Ag., 321–6, il.

United States : Beach Erosion Board. Mason, Martin A. Beach intelligence.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., S., 289–93.

United States : Bibliography. Interpreting the United States. [List of books on U.S.A., suitable for British libraries, compiled by the American Library Association]. Seventh supplement.—Libr. Assn. Rec., Ja., 12–16 ; eighth supplement, Ap., 96–9 ; ninth supplement, Jl., 178–82 ; tenth supplement, N., 280–4.

Kingery, Robert H. Interpreting the United States. [Selections of new books].—Bull. N.Y. Public Libr., Ap., Jl., N., 191–9, 458–63, 654–8.

United States : Boundaries. *See also* MAINE, *State.*

United States : Central Intelligence Group. Pratt, Fletcher. How not to run a spy system. [The organisation of a Secret Service].—Harper's, S., 241–6.

United States : Coast Guard. Halla, P. J. U.S. Coast Guard activities with the Merchant Marine in World War II.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., F., 179–85, il.

United States : Commerce and Industries. Bradshaw, Carlton. Sure, I could produce more. [The problem of full production].—Harper's, My., 396–401.

Deupree, Richard R. Army and Navy Munitions Board activities [for industrial mobilization planning].—Milit. Engr., Je., 246–7.

James, Francis Godwin. A formula for foreign trade. [American business must face the tariff issue].—Current Hist., Je., 551–7.

Johnson, D. Gale. Reconciling agriculture and foreign trade policies.—J. Polit. Econ., D., 567–71.

Somervell, Brehon. Industrial preparedness.—Milit. Engr., S., 365–7, il.

Walker, Allen D. Caught with our plants down. [War effects on U.S. industrial plants and construction].—Milit. Engr., Ja., 7–8.

United States : Description and Travel. *See also* SAN ANTONIO, *Texas* ; MINNESOTA ; MOHAWK, *River* ; NORTH CAROLINA ; PLYMOUTH, *Mass.* ; SOUTH DAKOTA ; UTAH ; VERMONT ; ZION NATIONAL PARK.

United States : Economics. Productivity in the American economy. 1. National productivity, its relationship to unemployment-in-prosperity, by Benjamin Graham. 2. Productivity in war and peace, by Julius Hirsch. 3. Productivity and human relations, by W. Duane Evans. 4. Discussion.—Amer. Econ. R., My., 384–422.

Round table on economic research. 1. Content and research use of price control and rationing records. 2. War agency records concerning petroleum and solid fuels. 3. Wartime materials in the field of labor. 4. Economic research of interest to the Department of State, by Warren S. Hunsberger. 5. Research opportunities in the War Production Board records, by David Novick.—Amer. Econ. R., My., 649–99.

The economic outlook. 1. Planning and forecasting in the transition period, by Woodlief Thomas. 2. The outlook for incomes and spending, by Ragnar D. Naess. 3. The business outlook, by Alan H. Temple.—Amer. Econ. R., My., 51–70.

The Employment Act of 1946 and a system of national bookkeeping. 1. Economics in the public service, by Edwin G. Nourse. 2. Tracing money flows through the United States economy, by Morris A. Copeland.—Amer. Econ. R., My., 21–49.

Copeland, Morris A. The social and economic determinants of the distribution of income in the United States.—Amer. Econ. R., Mr., 56–75.

Coyle, David Cushman. The dilemma of prosperity.—Yale R., Vol. 36, No. 2 : 193–209.

Ezekiel, Mordecai. Recipe for catastrophe. [The economic future of America].—Harper's, Je., 524–7.

Hansen, Alvin H. Cost functions and full employment.—Amer. Econ. R., S., 552–65.

Kurihara, Kenneth K. Foreign investment and full employment.—J. Polit. Econ., O., 459–64.

Noyes, C. Reinold. The prospect for economic growth [in the private economy of the United States].—Amer. Econ. R., Mr., 13–33 ; [comment] by John P. Carter, D., 926–30.

Sonne, H. Christian. National planning : an American approach by private citizens.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., N., 922–5.

Williams, Clyde. Materials and power.—Mech. Eng., D., 1012–15.

Wolfe, A. B. The economic mind in American civilization.—J. Polit. Econ., F., 65–8.

Woytinsky, W. S. What is wrong in forecasts of postwar depression ?—J. Polit. Econ., Ap., 142–51.

See also CAPITAL AND LABOUR : *United States* ; COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING : *United States* ; MONOPOLIES.

United States : Emigration and Immigration. Rich, Adena M. Current immigration problems.—Soc. Serv. R., Mr., 85–106.

United States : Ethnogeographic Board. *See* ETHNOGEOGRAPHIC BOARD.

United States : Fighting Services. Baldwin, Hanson W. The military move in. [Military influence in the United States economic and political spheres].—Harper's, D., 481–9.

Gatch, Thomas L. Light for America's blindspot. [That the Services must take some part in politics, in order to press for preparedness].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., O., 1214–19, il.

Smith, Mapheus. Populational characteristics of American servicemen in World War II.—Sci. Mthly., S., 246–52.

See also UNITED STATES : *Air Forces* ; UNITED STATES : *Army* ; UNITED STATES : *Industrial College of the Armed Forces* ; UNITED STATES : *Marine Corps* ; UNITED STATES : *Navy.*

Pay, Allowances, etc. Marsden, Lawrence A. G.I. payoff. [Armed Forces Leave Act for demobilization benefits].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Ag., 931–5.

War Graves. Cohn, David L. The soldier dead come home. [Re-burial of military dead].—Atlantic Mthly., My., 66–8.

United States : Finance. Mann, Fritz Karl. The dual-debt system as a method of financing government corporations.—J. Polit. Econ., F., 39–56.

United States : Finance (*cont.*).

Pritchard, Leland J. The Federal Reserve Bank note.—J. Polit. Econ., Ap., 157–66 ; comment by E. A. Goldenweiser, and author's reply, Ag., 359–61.

Rosenson, Alex. The terms of the Anglo-American financial agreement.—Amer. Econ. R., Mr., 178–87.

Simmons, Edward C. The position of the Treasury bill in the public debt.—J. Polit. Econ., Ag., 333–45.

See also Debts, Public : *United States.*

United States : Foreign Affairs. Marshall Plan. *See* European Recovery Programme.

A two-world policy at Washington : rivalry of the United States and the Soviet Union.—Round Table, S., 362–9.

America does not want war.—Round Table, Je., 256–61.

Asia and the Truman doctrine.—Economist, 5 Ap., 483–4 ; imperialism or indifference ? 24 My., 785–7 ; climax to the cold war ? 25 O., 666–8.

Isolationism revised.—Round Table, Mr., 153–9.

Alsop, Joe. American foreign policy.—Horizon, O., 68–80.

Alstyne, Richard W. Van. The United States in the Far East.—Current Hist., Ja., 20–6.

Burn, W. L. A critic of American foreign policy.—19th Century, S., 106–14.

Butler, Sir Harold. The American outlook : ruling motives of U.S. foreign policy.—Commonwealth & Empire R., O., 55–9.

Butler, Sir Harold. The evolution of American foreign policy. [With discussion].—United Empire, Jl.–Ag., 177–81.

Davis, Arthur K. Some sources of American hostility to Russia.—Amer. J. Sociol., N., 174–83.

Dickey, John Sloan. Our treaty procedure versus our foreign policies.—Foreign Affairs (N.Y.), Ap., 357–77.

Feis, Herbert. Diplomacy of the dollar—1947. [American loans abroad and their possible effects on foreign policy].—Atlantic Mthly., Ja., 25–8.

Grattan, C. Hartley. Are we an international menace ?—Harper's, Mr., 254–60.

Hanson, Earl Parker. The United States invade Africa. [The Foreign Economic Administration mission to Liberia].—Harper's, F., 170–7.

Kuehnelt-Leddihn, Erik R. von. The American approach to Europe : a European's interpretation.—Dublin R., Spring, 111–20.

Maddox, William P. The Foreign Service in transition.—Foreign Affairs (N.Y.), Ja., 303–13.

Reston, James B. Negotiating with the Russians.—Harper's, Ag., 97–106.

Rostow, W. W. American foreign policy.—Fortnightly, Je., 393–9 ; Jl., 25–31.

Shotwell, James T. A personal note on the theme of Canadian–American relations.—Canad. Hist. R., Mr., 31–43.

Swing, Raymond. How we lost the peace in 1937. [The Brussels Conference and America's part in it].—Atlantic Mthly., F., 33–7.

Varga, E. Anglo-American rivalry and partnership.—Foreign Affairs (N.Y.), Jl., 583–95.

Welles, Sumner. Pressure groups and foreign policy.—Atlantic Mthly., N., 63–7.

See also under Greece, *Modern* ; Iceland ; Mediterranean Countries : *Politics and Strategy.*

History. Knapton, Ernest J. Washington and Vichy : reflections on American foreign policy, 1940–1942.—Current Hist., Jl., 17–21.

Savelle, Max. The appearance of an American attitude toward external affairs, 1750–1775.—Amer. Hist. R., Jl., 655–66.

United States : Foreign Population. *See also* Chinese in United States.

United States : History. Plymouth, Mass., and the Mayflower Pilgrims. *See* Plymouth, *Mass.*

Butler, P. R. Some fighters and writers from a Civil War bookshelf. [A survey of outstanding books].—Quart. R., Ap., 298–312.

Delmage, Rutherford E. The American idea of progress, 1750–1800.—P. Amer. Philos. Soc., O., 307–14.

Humphreys, Mary E. The teaching of American history in England.—History, Vol. 31, No. 114 : 130–3.

Nichols, Roy F. American democracy and the Civil War.—P. Amer. Philos. Soc., Ap., 143–9.

Perkins, Dexter. Geographical influences in American history.—Geogr. J., Ja.–Mr., 26–38.

See also Green (D.) ; Pike (Z. M.) ; *also* Chinese in United States ; Maine, *State* ; Mormonism ; United States : *Foreign Affairs : History.*

United States : History, Military and Naval. *See also* Farragut (D. G.) ; Jones (J. P.).

United States : Industrial College of the Armed Forces. Scammell, J. M. The Industrial College of the Armed Forces : twenty years of Army–Navy cooperation.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Mr., 295–301, il.

United States : Insular Possessions. Arnold, Edwin G. Self-government in U.S. territories.—Foreign Affairs (N.Y.), Jl., 655–66.

See also Puerto Rico.

United States : Intellectual Life. Howard, Joseph Kinsey. Cultural handicaps in the Northwest.—Yale R., Vol. 36, No. 3 : 478–89.

Wecter, Dixon. Instruments of culture on the frontier.—Yale R., Vol. 36, No. 2 : 242–56.

United States : Marine Corps. Heinl, R. D. The U.S. Marine Corps : author of modern amphibious war.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., N., 1310–23, il.

Mayo, Robert S. The [Engineer Battalions of the] Marines and military bridging.—Milit. Engr., Mr., 115–20, il.

United States : Military and Naval Bases. Pomeroy, Earl S. The problem of American overseas bases : some reflections on naval history.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Je., 688–700, il.

Weigert, Hans W. U.S. strategic bases and collective security.—Foreign Affairs (N.Y.), Ja., 250–62.

United States : Naval Medical Research Institute. Eichelberger, C. A. The [U.S.] Navy's medical research and development in World War II.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Ja., 1–13, il.

United States : Naval Ordnance Laboratory. Withington, F. S. [Account].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Jl., 794–9, il.

United States : Navy. Navy bands. *See* Bands (*Music*).

Batten, Loring W. Lest we forget. [Shortage of ships and equipment in 1942].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Ag., 949–51.

Byrd, Richard E. Our Navy explores Antarctica. [Operation Highjump : polar expedition by U.S. Navy for training and research].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., O., 429–522, il.

Dyson, George W. Scientific liaison. [Research and the U.S. Navy].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., S., 1072–5, il.

Funnell, Charles L. Meeting the new Navy. [Improvements since 1917].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Ja., 23–5, il.

Lee, Paul Frantz. Office of Naval Research. [Implications of research development and application to military operations].—Milit. Engr., Mr., 112–14, il.

Nickerson, Hoffman. The Navy in U.S. national strategy.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., F., 148–59, il.

United States : Navy *(cont.)*.

Peel, M. A. The Fleet Service Unit concept. [Naval supply in the Pacific War].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., O., 1198–1201, il.

Smith, Ralph Lee. Why I resigned from Annapolis [United States Naval Academy].—Atlantic Mthly., O., 34–40.

Turnbull, Archibald Douglas. Naval history : World War II.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Mr., 309–15.

See also Courts Martial ; Postmarks ; Sea Power ; United States : *Military and Naval Bases* ; Warships : *Laying-up Procedure*.

Engineers. Durand, W. F. Early engineering education and the United States Navy.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., F., 166–77, il.

History. American officers in the Russian Navy. *See* Russia : *Navy* : *History*.

Chambliss, W. C. Lend-lease long ago. [Gunboats borrowed from Neapolitan Navy in 1804 by Commodore E. Preble, for use against Tripoli pirates].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., N., 1324–7, il.

Le Fanu, M. [Review of *American Sea Power since 1775*, ed. by Allan Westcott].—J. Roy. United Service Inst., My., 234–9.

See also Jones (J. P.) ; Jones (W.) ; Perry (M. C.).

Hydrographic Office. Glover, R. O. 'Hydro' charts a war.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Ja., 27–37, il.

Johnson, Irving. Adventures with the Survey Navy. [Survey ships of the Hydrographic Office].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Jl., 130–48, il.

Intelligence. Kotrla, R. A. Naval Intelligence specialists trained on post-graduate level.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., S., 1060–3, il.

Medical and Sanitary Affairs. Poppen, John R. Birth month physical examinations.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., My., 551–3.

Naval Transportation Service. Nelson, Frederick J. The Port Director—First Assistant to Forces Afloat.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., O., 1174–9, il.

Officers. Cagle, Malcolm W. The Navy's fitness [for promotion] report system.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Jl., 778–81.

Martineau, David L. The present promotion situation.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Ag., 914–21.

Public Relations. Rairden, P. W. Navy public information. [Trained officers for the Navy's public relations work].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Ja., 47–53, il.

Records, etc. Arthur, C. S. A real solution for the paperwork quandary. [Navy records, reports, orders and regulations, etc.].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., O., 1184–97, il.

Regulations. Bolander, Louis H. A history of regulations in the United States Navy.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., N., 1354–61, il.

Supplies. Howard, Joseph L. Seabee supply was big business. [Supply in a Seabee battalion].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Ja., 41–5, il.

Lee, Lamar. The Navy's Inventory Control Program.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., N., 1362–7, il.

Uniforms. Rairden, P. W. Pomp and circumstance. [Proposed naval uniforms for officers].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Je., 701–3.

United States : Northwestern States. Howard, Joseph Kinsey. Cultural handicaps in the Northwest.—Yale R., Vol. 36, No. 3 : 478–89.

United States : Officials and Employees. Frederic, Katherine A. The United States Civil Service in transition.—Publ. Admin., Vol. 25, No. 2 : 70–8.

United States : Officials and Employees *(cont.)*.

Ginzberg, Eli. Personnel bottleneck : a case study of wartime Washington.—Polit. Sci. Q., Mr., 91–102.

Stone, Donald C. Notes on the governmental executive: his role and his methods.—Publ. Admin., Vol. 25, No. 2 : 85–101.

United States : Politics and Government. Armstrong, Hamilton Fish. Foreign policy and party politics.—Atlantic Mthly., Ap., 56–63.

Arnall, Ellis. The Democrats and the future.—Yale R., Vol. 37, No. 1 : 9–17.

Childs, Marquis. Issues and leaders in Washington.—Yale R., Vol. 36, No. 3 : 385–93.

Davis, Elmer. Message to the eightieth Congress.—Harper's, Ja., 21–9.

Fischer, John. The lost Liberals : can they find a new road map ?—Harper's, My., 385–95.

Franklin, Julian H. Why I broke with the Communists.—Harper's, My., 412–18.

Neuberger, Richard L. I run for office. [Reflections on the thankless job of politician].—Harper's, F., 153–9.

Pitzele, Merlyn S. Can American labor defeat the Communists ?—Atlantic Mthly., Mr., 27–32.

Price, Don K. American government during 1946.—Publ. Admin., Vol. 25, No. 2 : 79–85.

Ratcliffe, S. K. American policies and perplexities.—Contemp. R., S., 133–8.

Wechsler, James A. How to rid the government of Communists.—Harper's, N., 438–43.

White, Theodore H. The battle of Athens, Tennessee. [The rioting and violence in McMinn County during the election of August, 1946].—Harper's, Ja., 54–61.

Wilmerding, Lucius. The presidential succession.—Atlantic Mthly., My., 91–7.

Zimmern, Sir Alfred. Athens and America. [Their political outlooks compared].—Class. J., O., 3–11.

Zink, Harold. The current political scene in the United States.—Polit. Q., Ap., 106–15.

See also Wheeler (B. K.).

United States : Population. Stewart, T. D. Anthropology and the melting pot. [Population growth of the United States, and fusion of races].—Smithson. Ann. Rept., 1946 : 315–43, bib.

United States : Presidents. *See also* Jefferson (T.) ; Lincoln (A.) ; Roosevelt (F. D.) ; Wilson (W.).

United States : Race Problems. Young, Donald. Techniques of race relations.—P. Amer. Philos. Soc., Ap., 150–61.

See also Negroes in United States.

United States : Religion. *See also* Calvinism ; Mormonism.

United States : Sanitary Affairs. *See also* National Institute of Health.

United States : Social Conditions. *See also* Chinese in United States ; Liquor Problem : *United States* ; Strikes and Lockouts : *United States*.

United States : Social Life. *See also* Family ; *also under* Boston, *Mass*.

United States : South-Western States. Bailey, Alfred M. Desert river through Navajo land. [200-mile trip from Mexican Hat, Utah, to Lees Ferry, Arizona, on the San Juan and Colorado Rivers].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Ag., 149–72, il.

United States : Southern States. Carleton, William G. Why call the South Conservative ? [There is a Liberal element, partly responsible for F. D. Roosevelt and the New Deal].—Harper's, Jl., 61–8.

United States : State Department. Stuart, Graham H. Changes in the State Department.—Current Hist., Ap., 329–34.

United States : Western States. DeVoto, Bernard. The West against itself. [Exploitation of natural resources, and economic policy since the New Deal].—Harper's, Ja., 1–13.

United States Army Medical Library. Hood, Richard. [Description].—Science, 25 Ap., 422–6.

United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. Colbert, Leo Otis. Hitching our country to the stars. [The early history and present-day activities of the Survey].—Sci. Mthly., N., 372–84, il.

United States Securities and Exchange Commission. Dodd, E. Merrick. The United States Securities and Exchange Commission : 1942–1946.—Mod. Law R., Jl., 255–75.

' United States Telegraph '. *See also* Green (D.).

Universities and Colleges. UNESCO and universities.—Advancement Sci., Vol. 4, No. 13 : 36–68.

Universities and the community. [Discussion].—Nature, 159 : 698–9.

University education for industry and the public services.—J. Educ., Ja., 8–9.

Armytage, W. H. G. The grand indictment [of the university system in the modern Western world, and of its subordination of culture to research].—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., O., 349–50.

Paton, David M. The mission of the Christian university. [Review-article].—Int. R. Missions, Jl., 379–84.

Watson, Charles R. Higher educational institutions and their influence [in Christianizing Moslems].—Moslem Wld., Ja., 16–22.

See also Technical Colleges.

Canada. Cody, H. J. A chapter in the organization of higher education in Canada.—T. Roy. Soc. Can., 3rd ser. Vol. 40, Sec. 2 : 87–99.

China. Drake, F. S. East and West in Christian universities in China.—Int. R. Missions, Jl., 338–43.

Eire. *See also* Trinity College, *Dublin.*

England. 1. University progress. 2. Towards a university policy.—Economist, 24, 31 My., 789–90, 835–6.

Mackay-Mure, J. The mission of the universities.—Nature, 159 : 392–3, bib.

Mclean, R. C. Universities of Great Britain.—Nature, 160 : 522–3.

See also Cambridge University ; Durham Theological Colleges ; Oxford University ; St. Mary's College for Women, *Durham* ; Wye College, *Kent* ; *also* Education of Women.

India. Zain Yar Jung. A national university in India.—Indian Art & Letters, 1946, Vol. 20, No. 1 : 22–6.

United States. Koos, Leonard V. Rise of the people's college.—School R., Mr., 138–49 ; a junior-college plan for Maryland, Je., 324–38.

Schofield, Maurice. Harvard, Yale and Co. [History of U.S. advancement of learning and founding of universities].—National R., N., 416–18.

See also Florida Southern College.

University Boat Race. Boat race day—the rival presidents.—Field, 29 Mr., 291, ports.

University Presses. *United States.* The university presses. 1. Their function, by Rollin D. Hemens. 2. The university presses and the popularization of science, by Herbert S. Bailey.—Sci. Mthly., My., 412–20.

Unwin (Francis), *artist.* Carr-Saunders, A. M. An Alpine artist : Francis Unwin.—Alpine J., My., 43–7, il.

Upholland, *Lancs.* *See also* Fleetwood Family.

Upton-on-Severn, *Worcestershire.* Lucas, Edgar. Upton-on-Severn.—Motor Boat, S., 352–3, il.

Uraemia. Rogers, J. W., and others. Intestinal perfusion in the treatment of uraemia.—Science, 1 Ag., 108, bib.

Uraemia (*cont.*).

Scott, J. C., and Rob, C. G. Traumatic uraemia : recovery.—Brit. Med. J., 19 Ap., 529–30.

Uranium. The analysis of uranium.—Metal Ind., 23 My., 382.

Dahl, Andrew I., and Van Dusen, Milton S. Resistance–temperature relation and thermoelectric properties of uranium.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Jl., 53–8.

Feather, N., and Krishnan, R. S. The radiations emitted by $^{239}_{92}$U, and its formation in the deuteron bombardment of uranium.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 2 : 267–74, bib.

Gibb, T. R. P., and Evans, Howard T. Semiquantitative determination of traces of uranium : a fluorophotometric method for field use.—Science, 17 Ja., 72–3, bib.

Ginnings, Defoe C., and Corruccini, Robert J. Heat capacities at high temperatures of uranium, uranium trichloride, and uranium tetrachloride.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., O., 309–16, bib.

Mather, K. B. The spectrographic analysis of uranium.—J. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., Vol. 80, No. 3 : 187–95, bib.

Uranyl Fluoride. Wacker, Paul F., and Cheney, Ruth K. Specific heat, enthalpy, and antropy of uranyl fluoride.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., O., 317–20, bib.

Uredineae. Hawker, Lilian E. Recent advances in knowledge of the cereal rust fungi.—School Sci., R. Mr., 234–9.

Thirumalachar, M. J., and Narasimhan, M. Studies on the morphology and parasitism of Hemileia species on Rubiaceae in Mysore.—Ann. Botany, Ja., 77–89, bib.

Urethane. Effect on leukaemia. *See* Leukaemia.

Urethra. *Rupture.* Martin, Peter. Treatment of ruptured urethra by bladder traction.—Lancet, 31 My., 743–4.

Urinary Tract. *See* Genito-urinary Organs.

Urine. *See also* Alkaptonuria.

Analysis. Friedgood, Harry B., and others. The concentration and preservation of urinary substances by lyophilization.—Science, 24 Ja., 99–100.

Huber, Dora. Determination of pregnanediol in urine for diagnostic purposes.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 4 : 609–11, bib.

Suppression. Dobbs, Richard H. Treatment of anuria following intravascular haemolysis.—Lancet, 22 Mr., 360–3, bib.

Urns, Cinerary. Myres, J. N. L. Anglo-Saxon urns from North Elmham, Norfolk : some corrected attributions.—Antiq. J., Ja.–Ap., 47–50, il.

Roe, Helen M. An encrusted urn from Shanahoe, County Laoighis.—J. Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland, Vol. 76, Pt. 4 : 210–12.

Urquhart (David), *1805–1877.* Webster, Sir Charles. Urquhart, Ponsonby, and Palmerston.—English Hist. R., Jl., 327–51.

Urticaria. Hunter, R. B. Neoantergan in the treatment of urticaria.—Lancet, 17 My., 672–4, bib.

Steingold, L. Urticarial reactions to intramuscular penicillin : a report of four cases.—Lancet, 21 Je., 868–9.

Ussher (James), *Archbishop.* On Church government. *See* Church Polity.

Ustilagineae. Baker, H. G. Infection of species of Melandrium by *Ustilago violacea* (Pers.) Fuckel and the transmission of the resultant disease.—Ann. Botany, Jl., 333–48, bib.

Utah. Cup Butte, Salt Lake Desert. *See* Geology : *United States.*

Breed, Jack. Utah's arches of stone. [Weather-carved rock canyons and arches].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Ag., 173–92, il.

See also Zion National Park.

Uterus. *Diseases.* *See also* CANCER.

Displacement. Barns, H. H. Retrodisplaced gravid uterus.—Brit. Med. J., 1 F., 169–72, bib.

Uzbek Language. Wurm, Stefan. The Uzbek dialect of Qïzïl Qujaš [near Tashkent].—Bull. School Oriental Stud., Vol. 12, Pt. 1 : 86–105.

Vaccines and Vaccination. B.C.G. *See* TUBERCULOSIS : *Prevention.*

See also SMALLPOX : *Vaccination* ; TYPHOID FEVER : *Vaccination.*

Vacuum Cleaners. Making vacuum cleaners.—Elec. R., 24 Ja., 177–8, il.

Vagina. *Surgery.* Shaw, Wilfred. A study of the surgical anatomy of the vagina, with special reference to vaginal operations.—Brit. Med. J., 12 Ap., 477–82, bib.

Valentine (George D.). Bell, J. H. B. Obituary.—Scot. Mount. Club J., Ap., 437–8.

Valentine (Willard Lee). Miles, Walter R. [Editor of *Science* : obituary].—Science, 20 Je., 638–40.

Wolfe, Dael. [Obituary].—Sci. Mthly., Ag., 91–3 ; Nature, 159 : 768.

Valentines. Your valentine. [Editorial].—Field, 15 F., 178.

Valéry (Paul). Weinberg, Bernard. An interpretation of Valéry's *Le Cimetière marin.*—Romanic R., Ap., 133–58.

Vallins (G. H.). Woolf, Henry Bosley. Chaucer *redivivus* [poems in *Punch* by G.H.V. in Chaucerian style].—Mod. Lang. Notes, Ap., 258–60.

Values, Moral and Aesthetic. Miller, David L. Science, technology, and value judgments.—Ethics, O., 63–9.

Rotenstreich, Nathan. On the intellectual crisis of our time [a crisis of the tension between man and values].—Ethics, Ja., 111–20.

Valves. Hydraulic valve tapets [by Automatic Products Co., Ltd.].—Motor Boat, Ja., 36.

Valves, Thermionic. [Discussion on 1946 papers]. 1. Grounded-grid amplifier valves for very short waves, by J. Foster. 2. Triodes for very short waves—oscillators, by J. Bell and others.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 3, No. 31 : 364–8.

[Valve irregularities]. 1. A theory of flicker noise in valves, by G. G. Macfarlane. 2. Spontaneous fluctuations of electricity in thermionic valves under retarding field condition. 3. Statistical analysis of spontaneous electrical fluctuations, by R. Fürth and D. K. C. MacDonald. [With discussion].—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59 : 366–408.

Alfvén, H., and Romanus, H. Valve with trochoidal electronic motion.—Nature, 160 : 614–15.

Broadway, L. F., and others. Velocity-modulation valves. [Discussion on 1946 paper].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 3, No. 31 : 359–63.

Ford, L. H. A magnetron oscillator with a series field winding.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 3, No. 27 : 60–4, bib. ; abstract, Vol. 94, Pt. 1, No. 76 : 187–8.

Gutmann, Felix. The measurement of dynamic mutual conductance of valves using the grounded-grid triode mode of operation.—J. Sci. Instr., Ap., 94–5, bib.

McDermid, I. D., and Whitehead, J. W. Comparative measurements of the input damping resistance of a few R.F. amplifying valves.—J. Sci. Instr., Mr., 79–80.

Ramsay, H. T. The rating of small and medium-power thermionic rectifiers.—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 3, No. 30 : 260–74 ; abstract, Vol. 94, Pt. 1, No. 81 : 430.

Walker, G. B. Theory of the equivalent diode.—Wireless Engr., Ja., 5–7, bib.

Vanderbijl Park, *Transvaal.* Bijl, H. J. Van der. The creation and planning of Vanderbijl Park.—Town and Country Plan., Vol. 15, No. 58 : 64–8.

Vange, *Essex.* Payne, J. K. Vange notes and memories.—Essex R., O., 205–10, il.

Vapour Pressure. Robinson, R. A., and Baker, O. J. The vapour pressures of perchloric acid solutions at 25°.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., Vol. 76, Pt. 2, 250–4, bib.

Robinson, R. A., and Levien, Barbara J. The vapour pressures of potassium ferricyanide and thorium nitrate solutions at 25°.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., Vol. 76, Pt. 3 : 295–9, bib.

Vapours. Andrews, Howard L., and Peterson, Dorothy C. A study of the efficiency of methods for obtaining vapor samples in air.—J. Industr. Hygiene, N., 403–7, bib.

Stead, Frank M., and Taylor, George J. Calibration of field equipment from air vapor mixtures in a five-gallon bottle.—J. Industr. Hygiene, N., 408–12.

Determination. Danner, Charles E., and Goldenson, Jerome. Determination of halogenated organic vapors in air by adsorption on specially prepared activated charcoal and preparation of charcoal.—J. Industr. Hygiene, Jl., 218–24, bib.

Varangian Guard. Dawkins, R. M. The later history of the Varangian Guard : some notes [with spec. ref. to English members of it].—J. Roman Stud., Vol. 37, Pts. 1–2 : 39–46.

Variation (Biology). Haldane, J. B. S. The mutation rate of the gene for haemophilia, and its segregation in males and females.—Ann. Eugenics, Je., 262–71 ; the dysgenic effect of induced recessive mutations, O., 35–43.

Research. Auerbach, C., and others. The chemical production of mutations.—Science, 7 Mr., 243–7, bib.

Carr, J. G. Apparatus for mustard gas treatment [in mutation experiments on *Drosophila*].—Science, 4 Ap., 368.

Lamy, Rowena. Observed spontaneous mutation rates in relation to experimental technique. [*Drosophila melanogaster*].—J. Genetics, Ag., 223–36, bib.

Varicose Veins. Boyd, A. M., and Robertson, D. J. Treatment of varicose veins : possible danger of injection of sclerosing fluids.—Brit. Med. J., 20 S., 452–4, il.

Varro (Marcus Terentius). Hoenigswald, H. M. On Varro, *De Lingua Latina,* V, 15.—Amer. J. Philol., Ap., 198–9.

Vase-Painting. *Greek.* Hildburgh, W. L. Apotropaism in Greek vase-paintings. [Cont.].—Folk-Lore, Mr., 208–25.

Vases. *English.* Mckenna, F. Severne. Bristol cases.—Apollo, S., 61–2, il.

Greek. Cook, J. M. Athenian [vase] workshops around 700.—Ann. British School Athens, No. 42 : 139–55, il.

Karouzo, Semni Papaspyridi. Vases from Odos Pandrosou.—J. Hellenic Stud., Vol. 65 : 38–44, il.

Richter, Gisela M. A. A fourth-century bronze hydria in New York.—Amer. J. Archaeol., 1946, Jl.–S., 361–7, il.

Webster, T. B. L. Further Greek vases in Manchester Museum and School of Art.—Mems. Manch. Lit. & Phil. Soc., 1945–46 : 185–92, il.

Roman. Rostovtzeff, M. Numidian horsemen on Canosa vases.—Amer. J. Archaeol., 1946, Ap.–Je., 263–7.

Vatican. *See also* ENCYCLICALS, *Papal.*

Vatican Library. Graglia, Giuseppe. The Vatican Library during the war.—Libr. Q., Jl., 219–23.

Vaughan (Henry), '*Silurist*'. Cheek, Philip Macon. The Latin element in Henry Vaughan.—Studies in Philol., Ja., 69–88.

Vaughan (Henry), '*Silurist*' (*cont.*).

Walters, Richard H. Henry Vaughan and [his debt to] the alchemists.—R. English Stud., Ap., 107–22.

Vaughan (Herbert), *Cardinal, Abp. of Westminster.* Leslie, Shane. Missing letters of Cardinal Vaughan [1872–73] to Lady Herbert of Lea. [With the text].—Dublin R., 97–115.

Vega (Garcilaso de la), *1503–1536.* Lumsden, Audrey. Garcilaso de la Vega as a Latin poet.—Mod. Lang. R., Jl., 335–41.

Vegetables and Vegetable Gardening. Shewell-Cooper, W. E. [Articles on fruit, flowers and vegetables]. —Field. *Frequently.*

Vegetables, Dehydrated. *Bacteriology.* Rishbeth, J. The bacteriology of dehydrated vegetables.—J. Hygiene, Ja., 33–45, bib.

Vegetation Maps. *See* BOTANICAL SURVEY MAPS.

Vellore: Christian Medical College. *See* MISSIONS, *Medical.*

Venereal Diseases. Hackett, C. J. Incidence of yaws and of venereal diseases in Lango (Uganda).—Brit. Med. J., 18 Ja., 88–90, bib.

Warren, Richard M. Venereal diseases—past, present and future. [With discussion].—J. Roy. San. Inst., N., 585–90.

Bacteriology. *See also* SPIROCHAETA.

Psychopathology. Wessel, Morris A. Venereal-disease anxiety.—Mental Hygiene, O., 636–46.

Venezuela. Cohn, E. J. Constitutional law in Venezuela. —Fortnightly, O., 294–9.

Davey, John C. The Venezuelan Andes and the coastal and interior ranges. [Cont.].—Mining Mag., Ja., F., 9–22, 73–87, il., bib.

Hitchcock, Charles B. The Orinoco–Ventuari region, Venezuela.—Geogr. R., O., 525–66, il.

Venice. *See also* ST. MARK'S, *church.*

Ventilation. Peterson, L. F. Night cooling for day comfort. Power fans and ventilators can replace with cool night air the heat accumulated in a building during the day.—Sci. Amer., Ag., 70–1, il.

Verhaeren (Emile). Oechler, William F. The reception of Emile Verhaeren in Germany, some unpublished letters of Stefan Zweig.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Ap., 226–34.

Vermont, *U.S.A.* Smythe, F. S. 'Fall' colouring in Vermont. [Notes and photographs only].—Geogr. Mag., N., 264–8.

Vermuyden (Cornelius). And Axholme. *See* AXHOLME, *Isle of.*

Vernalization. Purvis, O. N. Studies in the vernalization of cereals. [Cont.].—Ann. Botany, Jl., 269–83, bib.

Veronese (Paulo). Lazar, Bela. Paul Veronese faces the Inquisition [on an accusation of sacrilege].—Contemp. R., Ja., 45–7.

Versailles, Treaty of. *See* EUROPEAN WAR, 1914–1918: *Peace.*

Verulamium. Corder, Philip, and Mattingly, Harold. Verulamium: a bibliography.—Archaeol. J., Vol. 102: 165–6.

Vesalius (Andreas), *1514 ca.–1564.* Mitchell, William S. Vesalius's *Fabrica,* 1543. [On anatomy].—Aberdeen Univ. R., Vol. 96: 8–11, il.

Vesuvius, *Mt.* Smiley, P. O'R. A volcano erupts. [Vesuvius, March 1944].—Blackwood's, Je., 485–7.

Veterinary Science. Cutting livestock losses. [Editorial on the work of the Veterinary Educational Trust].—Field, 25 O., 455–6. il.

Francis, John. The pharmacology of the sulphonamides and 4 : 4′ diamino-diphenyl sulphone in the domestic animal.—Veterinary J., Je., 193–207, bib.

Veterinary Science (*cont.*).

See also CASTOR SEEDS; FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE; OESTRUS AND ANOESTRUS; PERIARTERITIS NODOSA; SWINE ERYSIPELAS; TUBERCULOSIS IN ANIMALS; and subhead *Diseases* under names of animals.

Vibration. Torsional vibration. *See* TORSION.

Bennon, S. Natural modes of vibration of simple frames.—J. Franklin Inst., Ja., 13–39, bib.

Cooper, J. L. B. The propagation of elastic waves in a rod.—Phil. Mag., Ja., 1–22.

Ingles, A. R. Transverse vibration of bars.—School Sci. R., Mr., 191–8, bib.

Rollo, W. T., and Chambers, Ll. G. The vibrations of a pair of truncated cones placed base to base.—Phil. Mag., S., 609–34.

See also MACHINERY: *Vibration*; SHIPS: *Vibration.*

Elimination. An anti-vibration machine mounting [by Metalastik, Ltd.].—Engineer, 24 O., 386; Engineering, 7 N., 455, il.

Arnold, R. N. The tuned and damped gyrostatic vibration absorber. [With discussion].—P. Inst. Mech. Eng., Vol. 157, No. 25: 1–19, bib.

Measurement. A small vibrometer [by Davis, Wynn and Andrews].—Engineer, 7 F., 156.

McCann, G. D., and Kopper, J. M. Generalized vibration analysis by means of the mechanical transients analyzer.—J. Applied Mech., Je., A127–A134, bib.

Physiological Effect. Agate, John N., and Druett, H. A. A study of portable vibrating tools in relation to the clinical effects which they produce.—Brit. J. Industr. Med., O., 141–63, il., bib.

Utilization. Thornton, C. A. M. The use of vibration as a means of industrial drive.—P. Inst. Mech. Eng., Vol. 157, No. 25: 20–31, bib.

Vico (Giambattista). And Herder. *See* HERDER (J. G.).

Victoria Falls, *Rhodesia.* Newman, Edward B. 'The smoke that thunders'.—Chambers's J., Mr., 158–60.

Vienna. Sekler, Eduard. Problems of reconstruction in Vienna.—J. Town Planning Inst., Jl.–Ag., 148–52, il.

Vigny (Alfred de). Triebel, L. A. A French classic of peace and war. [*Military Servitude and Grandeur,* by A. de V.].—Contemp. R., Jl., 47–50.

Villages. Three villages [in Wiltshire]: the unspoilt charm of Pickwick, Lacock and Castle Combe.—Field, 24 My., 494–5, il.

Sylvester, Dorothy. The hill villages of England and Wales.—Geogr. J., Jl.–S., 76–93.

Villaverde (Cirilo). Nunn, Marshall E. Some notes on the Cuban novel, *Cecilia Valdes.*—Bull. Spanish Stud., Jl., 184–6.

Villedieu (Marie-Catherine), *Madame de.* Storer, Mary Elizabeth. 1. Biographical note on Madame de Villedieu. 2. Madame de Villedieu and the Academy of the Ricovrati.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Je., 413–20.

Villiers (*Sir* **George**). Bloomfield, Paul. The descendants of Sir George Villiers.—Eugenics R., Jl., 63–7.

Villon (François). Chaney, E. F. François Villon: a note on his manuscripts. [With facsimiles].—Bull. J. Rylands Libr., My., 278–92.

Frank, Grace. The impenitence of François Villon. —Romanic R., 1946, O., 225–36.

Vinci (Leonardo da). Gould, Cecil. Leonardo da Vinci's notes on the colour of rivers and mountains.—Burlington, S., 239–42.

Viola. Tertis, Lionel. Introduction to an English viola.—Music & Letters, Jl., 214–22.

Violin. *History.* Gyles, Mary Francis. 'Nero fiddled while Rome burned'. [Explanation of the statement and history of the fiddle].—Class. J., Ja., 211–16, bib.

Virgil. Broch's *Death of Vergil*. *See* Broch (H.).
Clarke, A. K. The scope of Virgil's influence.—Greece & Rome, Ja., 8–16.
Ellingham, C. J. Virgil's Pilgrim's Progress. [The *Aeneid*].—Greece & Rome, Ja., 67–75.

Virginal. Hodson, Alec, and Clutton, Cecil. Defining the virginal.—Mus. Times, My., 153–4.

Virginia. John Donne's interest in. *See* Donne (J.).
See also Williamsburg.

Virginia Company of London. John Donne and. *See* Donne (J.).

Viruses. Virus diseases of certain plants. *See* Cacao: *Diseases*; Potatoes: *Diseases*; Strawberries: *Diseases*; Tea: *Diseases*.
Laboratory diagnosis of virus infections: discussion.—Lancet, 12 Ap., 485–6.
Nature of virulence. [Viruses of plants and animals].—Nature, 159: 427–8.
Alexander, R. A. The role of the developing egg in virus research.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43: 266–70.
Bawden, F. C., and Roberts, F. M. The influence of light intensity on the susceptibility of plants to certain viruses.—Ann. Applied Biol., My., 286–96, bib.
Bovarnick, Max, and de Burgh, Patrick M. Virus hemagglutination.—Science, 23 My., 550–2, bib.
Casals, J., and Olitsky, Peter K. Inactivation of certain neurotropic viruses *in vitro* by serum lipids.—Science, 19 S., 267–8, bib.
Schabel, F. M., Jr., and Gordon, F. B. A simple technic for passage of certain viruses.—Science, 5 D., 549, bib.

Visby, *Gottland*. Forster, J. L. The pearl of the Baltic.—Contemp. R., Jl., 50–4.

Viscera. Cohen, Henry. Visceral pain [and its neurological explanation].—Lancet, 27 D., 933–4, bib.

Viscosity. Bosworth, R. C. L. An interpretation of the sigma phenomenon.—Phil. Mag., Ag., 592–601.
Measurement. Barr, Guy. Errors in viscometry due to surface tension.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 58: 575–85.
Mason, W. P. Measurement of the viscosity and shear elasticity of liquids by means of a torsionally vibrating crystal.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., My., 359–70.
Wood, G. F., and others. Viscometry of soap-in-hydrocarbon systems. [With discussion].—J. Inst. Petrol., F., 71–102, il.

Vision. *See* Sight.

Visual Education. Burgess, J. T. Visual aids in adult education.—Nature, 160: 411–12.
Dance, H. E. Visual methods of education.—Photogr. J., Sec. A, My., 106–10.
Grayson, Dorothy. Visual aids in the training colleges.—J. Educ., Ap., 190, 192.
Paterson, R. N. The future of visual aids in schools: a survey.—J. Educ., Ap., 186, 188.
Petter, Helen M. [Value of] visual education.—J. Educ., Ap., 194, 196.

Vitamins. For the relief of chilblains. *See* Chilblains.
Aurand, L. W., and others. The influence of heredity on the carotene content of corn.—Science, 21 N., 493–4, bib.
Bolin, Donald W., and Book, Lucille. Oxidation of ascorbic acid to dehydroascorbic acid.—Science, 7 N., 451, bib.
Bolton, W. The riboflavin requirement of the white Wyandotte chick. [Cont.].—J. Agric. Sci., O., 316–28, bib.
Constantinides, Paris. Estimation of vitamin-C in leucocytes by the hydrazine method.—Lancet, 31 My., 750–1.
Cover, Sylvia, and others. Variation among lamb carcasses in the B-vitamin content of meat.—Science, 4 Ap., 364–5, bib.

Vitamins (*cont.*).
Davidson, L. S. P., and Girdwood, R. H. Folic acid as a therapeutic agent.—Brit. Med. J., 3 My., 587–91.
Dias, M. Vianna. Action of thiamine applied directly to the cerebral cortex.—Science, 21 F., 211–13, bib.
Dodds, Mary L., and MacLeod, Florence L. Blood plasma ascorbic acid levels on controlled intakes of ascorbic acid.—Science, 18 Jl., 67.
Ellinger, P., and Hardwick, S. W. The nicotinamide saturation test.—Brit. Med. J., 17 My., 672–6, bib.
Farrer, K. T. H. The thermal destruction of vitamin B_1. [Cont.].—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 2: 162–9, bib.
Fraenkel, G., and Blewett, M. The importance of folic acid and unidentified members of the vitamin B complex in the nutrition of certain insects.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 3: 469–75, bib.
Giral, Francisco, and De La Torre, Luz Maria. Vitamin C content of Mexican ornamental plants.—Science, 17 Ja., 65–6, bib.
Glover, J., and others. Studies in vitamin A.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 1: 94–100, bib.
Goss, G. C. L., and McFarlane, W. D. Oxidation of β-carotene with osmium tetroxide.—Science, 17 O., 375, bib.
Halpern, G. R., and others. Utilization of vitamin A in water emulsion.—Science, 11 Jl., 40–1, bib.
Harris, Leslie J. All the vitamins.—Brit. Med. J., 1 N., 681–4.
Hopkins, R. H., and Pennington, R. J. The assay of the vitamin B_6 complex.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 1: 110–14, bib.
Kekwick, A., and others. Ascorbic-acid metabolism of Bantu soldiers.—Lancet, 29 Mr., 397–401, bib.
Kreula, M. S. Absorption of carotene from carrots in man and the use of the quantitative chromic oxide indicator method in the absorption experiments.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 2: 269–73.
McDowall, F. H., and others. The thiamin, riboflavin, and niacin content of some New Zealand milks.—N.Z. J. Sci., F., 316–28, bib.
Mapson, L. W., and Cruikshank, E. M. Effect of various salts on the synthesis of ascorbic acid and carotene in cress seedlings.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 2: 197–205.
Martin, Gustav J., and others. The mode of action of 7-methyl folic acid.—Science, 22 Ag., 169, bib.
Meissel, M. N. Hyper- and avitaminosis in micro-organisms.—Nature, 160: 269–70.
Petering, H. G., and Delor, R. A. Inability of thymine to substitute for folic acid in the rat.—Science, 23 My., 547–8, bib.
Ruskin, Simon L., and Merrill, Alice T. Crystalline dihydrate of calcium ascorbate.—Science, 9 My., 504–5, bib.
Schweigert, B. S. Effect of indole on the determination of N'-methylnicotinamide.—Science, 28 N., 522–3, bib.
Tuba, Jules, and others. The assay of new rich natural sources of ascorbic acid.—Science, 17 Ja., 70, bib.
With, Torben K., and Ødegaard, Kristian. The vitamin-A reserve of the population in Denmark and Norway during the war.—J. Hygiene, Ja., 88–92, bib.
See also Halibut-liver Oil.
Deficiency. Frey, Paul R., and Jensen, Rue. Depletion of vitamin A reserves in the liver of cattle.—Science, 21 Mr., 312, bib.
Hatherley, L. I. A case of vitamin C deficiency.—Brit. Med. J., 17 My., 679–80.

Vitamins (*cont.*).

Toxicology. Walker, S. E., and others. The action of Vitamin K in hypervitaminosis A.—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 4: 575–80, bib.

Vitoria (Francesco de). Brierly, J. L. Vitoria and international law.—Dublin R., Spring, 7–17.

Vivisection. Hughes, Helen MacGill. The compleat antivivisectionist.—Sci. Mthly., D., 503–7.

Vocalists. *See also* L'Epine (F. M. de).

Vocational Guidance. Davis, J. A. M. Social studies and vocational guidance.—J. Educ., Ja., 14–16.

Fornwalt, Russell J. Vocational guidance for the socially maladjusted boy.—Mental Hygiene, O., 599–604.

Landy, Edward. Educating for occupational competence.—School R., My., 278–84, bib.

Strang, Ruth. Guidance young people want.—School R., S., 392–401.

Traubert, Anna. A realistic vocational high school program for girls.—School R., My., 297–304.

Welch, H. G. Selection for appointments and advice on careers.—J. Textile Inst., F., P57–P61.

Winterbourn, R. Vocational guidance in New Zealand.—Int. Lab. R., O., 393–407.

Volcanic Islands. *See* Islands.

Volcanoes. Tyrrell, G. W. The East Indian Volcanological Survey: a review.—Geol. Mag., Mr.–Ap., 110–13.

See also Kilimanjaro; Parícutin; Vesuvius.

Volga, *River*. Crankshaw, Edward. Portrait of a river.—Geogr. Mag., D., 324–32, il.

Voltaire (F. M. Arouet de). Locke and. *See* Locke (J.).

Flower, Desmond. Some aspects of the bibliography of Voltaire.—Library, 5 Ser. Vol. 1, Nos. 3, 4: 223–36.

Havens, George R. The beginning of Voltaire's *Poème sur le désastre de Lisbonne.*—Mod. Lang. Notes, N., 465–7.

Voltmeters. *See* Electric Meters and Metering.

Volume Measurement. Stewart, James W. A method for determining the volume of small solid objects.—Science, 31 O., 425.

Voragine (Jacobus de). Seybolt, Robert Francis. The *Legenda Aurea*, Bible and *Historia scholastica.* [Relative frequency of editions in the Middle Ages].—Speculum, 1946, Jl., 339–42.

Voting. Greaves, H. R. G. International voting procedures.—Polit. Q., O.–D., 331–40.

Voyages and Travels. 'One generation passeth away . . .'. [An account of a voyage round the Cape to India in 1830].—Blackwood's, Jl., 22–36.

The Atlantic crossing of D.M.13. [Towing of a dredger from Canada to France].—Blackwood's, Ag., 81–94.

Natter, F. M. Van. First time around. [*Vincennes*, first United States naval vessel to circumnavigate the globe in 1826].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., Mr., 317–25.

Simmons, John R. 'Baker's' cruise [from England to the Philippines, to hand over a squadron of ships to the U.S. Navy].—Geogr. Mag., My., 16–25, il.

See also subhead *Description and Travel* under names of continents, countries, etc.

Bibliography. *See also* Coryate (T.); Hakluyt (R.).

Wages. Backman, Jules. The budget approach to wage adjustments—a case study.—J. Polit. Econ., F., 57–64.

Fellner, William. Prices and wages under bilateral monopoly.—Q. J. Econ., Ag., 503–23.

Forchheimer, Karl. The rôle of relative wage differences in international trade.—Q. J Economics, N., 1–30.

Wages (*cont.*).

Hochwald, Werner. Guaranteed wages.—Amer. Econ. R., Je., 303–19.

Ross, Arthur M. The trade union as a wage-fixing institution.—Amer. Econ. R., S., 566–88.

England. Gracie, J. J. A national wage policy.—Congreg. Q., O., 317–28.

Morgan, E. Victor. A rational plan for wages.—Banker, F., 82–8.

Williams, Gertrude. [The case for] equal pay.—Polit. Q., Jl., 230–9.

Germany. Kelly, Matthew A. Allied policy on wages in occupied Germany.—Int. Lab. R., My., 351–71.

United States. Backman, Jules. Hourly wage dispersion.—Amer. Econ. R., D., 918–26.

Waghorn (Tom). Art exhibition: drawings of London.—Builder, 21 Mr., 267, il.

Wagner (Richard). Klein, John W. Bizet and Wagner.—Music & Letters, Ja., 50–62.

Walcheren Expedition. McGuffie, T. H. The Walcheren expedition [1809] and the Walcheren fever.—English Hist. R., Ap., 191–202.

Wales. *Ixodes ricinus* pest in. *See* Sheep Ticks.

Davies, W. Watkin. History and politics in Wales.—Contemp. R., N., 300–4.

See also Cardiff; Geology: *Wales*; Land: *Wales*.

Antiquities. Current work in Welsh archaeology. 1. Excavations and discoveries. 2. Bibliography, by Elizabeth H. Edwards.—Bull. Bd. Celtic Stud., Vol. 12, Pts. 1–3: 56–78.

Fox, Sir Cyril. Field archaeology in South Wales, 1939–45.—Bull. Bd. Celtic Stud., Vol. 12, Pts. 1–3: 52–6.

Church History. Jones, E. K. Welsh Baptist polity.—Baptist Q., Ap.–Jl., O., 196–201, 259–566.

See also Criccieth; Jones (R.).

Commerce and Industries. The 'Industrial Wales' Exhibition, London.—Engineering, 12 S., 258.

Lester, Reginald M. Products ready for the markets: 'Wales can make and sell it'.—Commonwealth & Empire R., Ap., 70–3.

See also Slate Quarries: *Wales*.

Description and Travel. Brereton, J. M. A horseman looks at Wales.—Blackwood's, Ap., 314–323.

Poucher, W. A. Excursions in unfamiliar Wales.—Country Life, 3 Ja., 37–9, il.

See also Villages.

Economics. Industrial Wales: an economic survey. 1. Reconversion—and beyond, by E. Victor Morgan. 2. Developing new industries, by John Pares. 3. Plans for tinplate and sheets, by Sir Lewis Jones. 4. Future of the South Wales ports, by Leslie E. Ford.—Banker, My., 107–18.

Genealogies and Families. *See also* Harries Family.

History. *Cronica de Wallia.* *See* Manuscripts, *Latin*.

See also Justices of the Peace: *History*.

Social Life. *See also* Musical Instruments.

Walker (*Dame* **Ethel**). Sorrell, Mary. Dame Ethel Walker, A.R.A.—Apollo, My., 119–21.

Walker (John), *1732–1807, lexicographer*. Sheldon, Esther K. Walker's influence on the pronunciation of English.—P.M.L.A., Mr., 130–46.

Walking-sticks. Jaggard, Geoffrey. Hedgerow hobby: the art of walking-stick cutting.—Chambers's J., F., 110–12.

Wall (Reginald Cecil Bligh), *physician*. Obituary.—Lancet, 5 Jl., 38, port.

Wallace (William Vincent). Graves, Perceval. *Maritana* still a favourite.—Mus. Opin., Je., 289–90.

Walmsley, *Lancs.* Kenworthy, F. The story of Walmsley Unitarian Chapel [in the 17th and 18th centuries].—T. Unitarian Hist. Soc., O., 1–20.

Walney Island, *N. Lancs.* A prehistoric settlement on. *See* MAN, PREHISTORIC : *England.*

Walnuts. Glenn, E. M., and others. Some preliminary investigations on the growing of walnuts in England (1925–46).—J. Roy. Hort. Soc., Jl., 269–74, bib.

Walpole (Horace), *4th Baron Orford.* Lewis, W. S. Horace Walpole's library.—Library, 5 Ser. Vol. 2, No. 1 : 45–52.

Walters (E. J.), *architect.* Obituary.—Builder, 4 Jl., 17.

Walton (Izaak). Oliver, H. J. The composition and revisions of *The Compleat Angler.*—Mod. Lang. R., Jl., 295–313.

Walton (William), *composer.* Avery, Kenneth. [His life and work].—Music & Letters, Ja., 1–11.

War. *See* PEACE AND WAR.

War Correspondents. *See also* O'DONOVAN (E.).

War Crimes. Experiments on human beings. *See* MEDICINE : *Research.*

See also NUREMBERG TRIALS.

War Damage to Antiquities. *See also* EXETER CATHEDRAL ; ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL ; WESTMINSTER HALL.

War Damage to Libraries. *See also* LIBRARIES : *Belgium.*

War Damage to Property. War damage repairs : professional fees—employment of consulting engineers.—Builder, 18 Ap., 362 ; proper cost of war damage repairs [corresp.], by R. T. Akers, 25 Ap., 400 ; B.R.S. notes, 9 My., 455 ; [builder's] travelling time in the London area, 23 My., 511 ; value payments for war-damaged buildings, 7 N., 525.

War Graves. *See also* ENGLAND : ARMY : *Graves Registration and Enquiry Service.*

Warburg Vessel. Kun, Ernest. A modified Warburg vessel.—Science, 5 D., 550, il.

Warenne (William de). Candlin, L. N. Great discovery of 1845 : [the coffin of William de Warenne and his wife Gundrada in the ruins of Lewes Priory].—Sussex County Mag., F., 52–3.

Warkworth. Miller, Edward. The inscription on the effigy in Warkworth church. [Relating to the Common of Warkworth].—P. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle, 4 Ser., Vol. 6, No. 3 : 115–17.

Warren (Robert Penn). Cargill, Oscar. Anatomist of monsters. [R.P.W. and his study of distorted characters].—English J., O., 391–8.

Warsaw. Lanchester, H. V. Reconstruction of Warsaw.—Builder, 12 S., 296–7, plan.

Warships. Gas-turbine-propelled 'M.G.B. 2009'. *See* GAS TURBINES.

Davis, H. F. D. Building major combatant ships in World War II. [Statistical account].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., My., 564–79, il.

McMurtrie, Francis. Naval construction in 1946.—Engineer, 3, 10 Ja., 4–6, 38–40, il.

Skinner, H. E. Notes on depot and repair ships. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Naval Archit., Vol. 89 : 259–80, il.

Stokes, Bernard. Five classic cruisers. [*Leander, Ajax, Achilles, Orion, Neptune*].—J. Roy. United Service Inst., Ag., 432–5.

Stryker, J. W. The battleship as an auxiliary supply ship.—P. U.S. Naval Inst., O., 1180–3, il.

Watson, A. W. [Development of the design and construction of British] corvettes and frigates. [With discussion].—T. Inst. Naval Archit., Vol. 89 : 165–85 ; [discussion only], Engineer, 18 Ap., 335–6.

See also AIRCRAFT CARRIERS ; ARMOURED VESSELS ; MOTOR BOATS, *Naval* ; SUBMARINES.

Warships (*cont.*).

History. Ballard, G. A. British central-battery ships : H.M. ships *Sultan* and *Superb.*—Mariner's Mirror, Ap., 66–93, il.

Ferguson, Eugene S. The launch of the United States frigate *Constellation* [1797].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., S., 1090–5, il.

Gibson, Charles E. The origin of the ram [on ancient warships].—Mariner's Mirror, Jl., 164–9.

Longstaff, F. V. Ship name *Discovery.*—Mariner's Mirror, Ap., 125.

May, W. E. The *Victory's* binnacle.—Mariner's Mirror, Ap., 122–3.

Spratt, H. Philip. The transatlantic P[addle] S[teamer] *Curaçao* [the first steamship in the Netherlands Navy].—Mariner's Mirror, Ja., 52–3.

Warner, Oliver. Constable's picture H.M.S. *Victory.*—Mariner's Mirror, Ap., 122.

Wing, T. Elston. Plymouth built ships.—Mariner's Mirror, Ap., 125 ; note, Jl., 204.

See also TRIREMES ; *also* HARDING (F.).

Launching. *See* SHIPS : *Launching.*

Laying-up Procedure. Laying up the American Navy.—Engineer, 14 F., 162–5, il.

Cope, Harley. Fighting ships on the leash. [Laying up of fighting ships for reserve].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., F., 161–5, il.

Warwickshire. *See also* ALCESTER ABBEY ; LEAMINGTON ; SUTTON COLDFIELD ; *also* ROADS, ETC. : *England* : *History.*

Wash, The. Day, J. Wentworth. A plan to reclaim the Wash.—Country Life, 2 My., 804–6, il.

Washing Machines. Automatic washers [made by Bendix Home Appliances, Ltd.].—Elec. R., 15 Ag., 261–2, il.

Electric washer production [by Wilkins and Mitchell, Ltd., Darlaston].—Elec. R., 17 Ja., 119, il.

Washington, *D.C.* Atwood, Albert W. Washington : home of the nation's great.—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Je., 699–738, il.

Washington National Monument Society. Warren, Charles. [Account].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Je., 739–44, il.

Wasps. Beresford, Hugh D. Pack. Record of a wasps' nest. [Corresp.].—Field, 20 D., 692, il.

Shappirio, David G. Observations on wasps.—Sci. Mthly., Ap., 348–50.

Waste Metals. *See* METAL WASTES.

Water. Drilling for. *See* BORING (*Mining Engineering*).

Klein, Henry. Do certain drinking waters favour dental caries ?—Science, 3 Ja., 4–5.

Lapworth, Charles F. Evaporation from a water surface.—Water and Water Eng., Je., 288–91.

McCracken, Earl C. An interesting case of water undercooling.—Science, 7 N., 453.

Temperley, H. N. V., and Chambers, Ll. G. The behaviour of water under hydrostatic tension.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 58 : 420–43 ; Vol. 59 : 199–208.

Analysis. Webb, D. A. Notes on the acidity, chloride content, and other chemical features of some Irish fresh waters.—Sci. P. Royal Dublin Soc., N.S. 24, Nos. 18–24 : 215–28, bib.

Bacteriology. Taylor, C. B. Bacteriology of water.—Nature, 160 : 583–5.

Pollution. Pollution of rivers : pollution and the planning of towns and industries.—Civil Eng., Ag., 336–7 ; Engineer, 6 Je., 500–1 ; Engineering, 30 My., 456 ; Water and Water Eng., Jl., 364–6.

Hogg, C., and others. Prevention of water pollution by oil from engineering works.—Engineering, 20, 27 Je., 513–16, 537–9, il.

Southgate, B. A., and Jenkins, S. H. Pollution by trade wastes from food industries.—Nature, 160 : 200–1

Water. *Pollution* (*cont.*).

Turing, H. D. Control of effluent.—Field, 19 Ap., 368 ; ruination of rivers, 17 My., 471 ; preventing pollution, 31 My., 526, il.

See also Esk, *River*.

Purification. Howlett, E. Ozone method of water purification.—Water and Water Eng., Ja., 25–31.

Milton, R. F., and Hoskins, J. L. The special qualities of electrolytic hypochlorite for water treatment.—Water and Water Eng., Ja., 32–7, bib.

Mitchell, L. B. The construction and operation of a small water purification plant.—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., Ap., 373–80 ; Water & Water Eng., N., 533–41.

Tratman, E. E. R. Water treatment and filtration plant at Chicago.—Engineer, 24 Ja.–7 F., 88–9, 112–14, 138–40, il.

Water Beetles. Balfour-Browne, J. The aquatic Coleoptera of Manchuria (Weymarn collection).—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, Jl., 433–60, bib.

Water-Colour Painting. Warner, Oliver. Marine water-colours at South Kensington.—Apollo, Ap., 89–91 ; the English water-colour, Je., 162–3, il.

See also Olivé (C.).

Water Culture. Kay, C. T. Soilless culture.—Chambers's J., My., 310–12.

Water, Flow of. *See* Hydraulics.

Water in the Body. Marriott, H. L. Water and salt depletion.—Brit. Med. J., 15 F., 8, 15 Mr., 245–50, 285–90, 328–31, bib.

Water Mills. Another ancient mill. [A note on the mill at Beaulieu].—Field, 1 F., 133 ; [the mill at Rossett, Denbighshire], 29 Mr., 303 ; [Dean's water mill at Lindfield, Sussex], 9 Ag., 161, il.

Footer, C. W. Temporary reprieve. [A note on the condemned Middle Mill, Colchester].—Field, 12 Ap., 350, il.

Henderson, Thomas. Britain's most primitive mill. [The water-mills of Shetland].—Scotland's Mag., Ap., 43–5, il.

Simmons, H. E. S. Sussex watermills.—Sussex County Mag., Mr., 80–6, il.

Tattersall, W. W. [A note on] Romsey's old mill.—Field, 18 O., 440, il.

Ward, J. D. U. Old water-mills of Surrey.—Country Life, 13 Je., 1104–6, il.

Water Pipes. Earth pressure on. *See* Soil Mechanics.

Corrosion of buried pipes : sulphate reducing bacteria.—Water and Water Eng., Ap., 203–4.

The design of metered connections.—Water & Water Eng., N., 528–32.

Gledhill, E. G. B., and Young, T. N. Pipe repairs by the 'Freez-Seal' method.—Water and Water Eng., Mr., 144–50, il.

Water Plants. *See* Aquatic Plants.

Water Power. Canada's reserves of water power.—Water and Water Eng., F., 96–7 ; the utilisation of water power, My., 245–6.

See also Tidal Power.

Water Supply. King, Geo. J. S. Water engineering in the '47's.—Water and Water Eng., Mr., 135–8.

Mead, A. D. Protection of water supply : headworks to consumer. [Abstract].—Water and Water Eng., Ag., 401–3.

Pugh, Norman J. Research in the water industry.—Water and Water Eng., S., 453–8.

Richards, B. D. Notes on water supply.—Water and Water Eng., Ja., 9–18.

See also Filters and Filtration ; Flow Meters ; Military Water Supply ; Plumbing ; Pumping Stations ; Reservoirs ; Taps.

Water Supply (*cont.*).

Armenia. Agakhanyan, Georgi. The water supplies of Soviet Armenia in the new five-year plan.—Water and Water Eng., Mr., 140–1.

Australia. Saving Australia's artesian waters.—Water and Water Eng., Mr., 127–9 ; the world's largest artesian basin, Je., 294–6.

Loughlin, John. How water came to an Australian desert.—Water and Water Eng., Je., 297–8.

See also Sidney, *N.S.W.* : *Water Supply*.

Canada. Storrie, W. Toronto water supply.—Civil Eng., Je., 254–6.

England. Notable water undertakings. [Cont.]. Liverpool.—Water and Water Eng., F., 100–1 ; Shrewsbury, Ap., 186–92 ; Bradford, Je., 300–1 ; Hartlepool Gas and Water Co., S., 459–60.

Planning for pollution. [Editorial on the needs of new towns and communities].—Field, 15 Mr., 239–40, il.

Hetherington, Sir Roger. Recent water legislation.—Water and Water Eng., S., 432–8 ; Engineering, 8, 15 Ag., 139, 162–3.

Hetherington, Sir Roger. Water supply, drainage and health.—Engineer, 7 N., 441–2.

Janes, Eric. The application of the Water Act, 1945, to existing water rates and charges.—Water and Water Eng., F., 87–90.

McConnel, S. The Pennine Chain obsession.—Civil Eng., Ag., 331–2.

Pearsall, W. H. Water supply and biology.—Nature, 160 : 176–8.

Rendle, Richard S. Poole waterworks undertaking.—J. Inst. Munic. Eng., Jl., 32–40, il.

Stewart, John. Protection of water supply catchment areas.—Civil Eng., D., 527.

See also Hull : *Water Supply* ; London : *Water Supply* ; Manchester : *Water Supply* ; Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Iraq. *See also* Baghdad : *Water Supply*.

Italy. *See also* Naples : *Water Supply*.

Malta. Don, F. A. A new source of water supply for Malta.—Water and Water Eng., 98–9, il.

Near East. Hardy, Eric. Domestic water supply in Palestine and Syria.—Water and Water Eng., O., 504–6, il.

New Zealand. *See also* Auckland : *Water Supply*.

South Africa. South African irrigation and water supply schemes.—Engineer, 15 Ag., 146.

Trans-Jordan. Shaw, S. H. A Trans-Jordan desert water supply.—Water and Water Eng., Jl., 333–6.

United States. Burkalow, Anastasia Van. Fluorine in United States water supplies : pilot project for Atlas of Diseases.—Smithson. Ann. Rept., 1946 : 207–22.

Paget, Fred H. California treasures her snow [for summer water supply].—Water and Water Eng., F., 91–5, il.

See also Boston, *Mass.* : *Water Supply*.

Water Tanks. Hunter, L. E. Reinforced concrete water tanks on ground subject to settlement.—Civil Eng., N., 481–3.

Water Turbines. *See* Hydraulic Machinery.

Water, Underground. Löwy, H. Theory of ground-water accumulation.—Phil. Mag., Ja., 79–80, il.

Meinzer, O. E. Report on ground water by the Research Committee of the Society of Economic Geologists.—Econ. Geol., N., 672–5.

Reynolds, Donald Hugh Baillie. The movement of water in the middle and lower chalk of the River Dour catchment.—J. Inst. Civil Eng., D., 73–108, bib.

Scheider, Robert. Ground-water conditions and problems in the Upper Mississippi River Embankment.—Econ. Geol., N., 626–33, bib.

Water Weeds. Stevenson, Greta B. The growth of a species of the genus *Lilaeopsis* in fresh-water reservoirs near Wellington.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., Vol. 76, Pt. 4 : 581–8.

Waterford, *Co. and City.* Jesuits in. *See* Jesuits.

Pender, Séamus. Studies in Waterford history. 3. —J. Cork Hist. Soc., Vol. 52, No. 175, Pt. 1 : 18–29.

Water-heaters, Domestic. [Ascot] instantaneous gas boiling water heater.—Builder, 3 O., 388, il.

'Jet' water heater [by Heatrae, Ltd.].—Elec. R., 25 Ap., 679.

Water-heater production.—Elec. R., 9 My., 771–3, il.

Watson-Watt (*Sir* **Robert**), *scientist.* Wha's like us ? [Account].—Scots Mag., Ap., 1–2.

Watteau (Antoine). Bunt, Cyril G. E. One subject by Watteau—and others. [The *Bal Champêtre,* and various copies].—Connoisseur, Je., 93–9, il.

Mathey, Jacques. A landscape by Watteau.—Burlington, O., 273–4, il.

Wattle (Tree). Major, F., and Pearman, R. W. Wattle bark from Jamaica.—Bull. Imp. Inst., Vol. 45, No. 1 : 12–15.

Watts (G. F.). Preston, Kerrison. A note on Watts's picture—*Olympus on Ida.*—Apollo, F., 41, 55, il.

Watts (Isaac). Hayes, L. W. The poetry of Isaac Watts in his imitation of the Psalms.—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., O., 334–40.

Watts (William Whitehead), *geologist.* Boswell, P. G. H. Obituary.—Nature, 160 : 355–6.

Wave Mechanics. Bowen, E. J. Wave-mechanics and electron patterns.—School Sci., R. Mr., 164–73.

Friedlander, F. G. Simple progressive solutions of the wave equation.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 3 : 360–73, bib.

Teegan, J. A. Wave and classical mechanics.—Mathematical Gaz., D., 258–60.

Wave Motion, Waves. Bagnold, Ralph Alger. Sand movement by waves : some small-scale experiments with sand of very low density.—J. Inst. Civil Eng., F., 447–69.

Bondi, H. Waves on the surface of a compressible liquid.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 1 : 75–95, bib.

Deacon, G. E. R. Relations between sea waves and microseisms.—Nature, 160 : 419–21.

Dean, W. R. Note on waves on the surface of running water.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 1 : 96–9.

O'Brien, M. P., and Johnson, J. W. Wartime research on waves and surf.—Milit. Engr., Je., 239–42, il.

Unna, P. J. H. Sea waves.—Nature, 159 : 239–42.

Ursell, F. The effect of a fixed vertical barrier on surface waves in deep water.—P. Camb. Philos. Soc., Vol. 43, Pt. 3 : 374–82, bib.

Williams, W. W. The determination of gradients on enemy-held beaches [principally from observations of waves].—Geogr. J., Ja.–Mr., 76–93, il.

Wavell (Archibald Percival), *1st Viscount.* Wha's like us ? [Account].—Scots Mag., Je., 167–8.

Wax Modelling. Hughes, G. Bernard. Old English wax miniatures.—Country Life, 10 Ja., 132–3, il.

Weald Hall, *Essex.* [Country seat].—Country Life, 15 Ag., 326, il.

Weardale. Hildyard, E. J. W., and Charlton, John. A mediaeval site in Weardale. [The results of excavations in 1946. It is conjectured that the site was the bishop's hunting lodge].—Arch. Aeliana, 1947 : 182–96, il.

Weather : Forecasting. Coates, Charles R. The Automatic Weather Station [used by the U.S. Navy].—P. U.S. Naval Inst., S., 1096–1103, il.

Weather : Forecasting (*cont.*).

Doporto, M., and Morgan, W. A. The significance of the isopycnic level.—Q. J. Roy. Meteorol. Soc., Jl.–O., 384–90, bib.

Gold, E. Weather forecasts.—Q. J. Roy. Meteorol. Soc., Ja.–Ap., 151–85.

Illingworth, Frank. Floating weather stations.—Contemp. R., S., 171–3.

Lebon, J. H. G. The interpretation of the daily weather report.—Geography, Je., 53–66, maps, charts.

Sellick, N. P. Forecasting the weather.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43 : 36–59, bib.

Weaving. Roberts, Margery. Weaving in horsehair. [History].—Chambers's J., S., 559–60.

Webb (John), *1611–1672.* Whinney, Margaret. John Webb's drawings for Whitehall Palace.—Walpole Soc., 1942–43 : 45–107, il.

Webb (Sidney), *Baron Passfield.* Tawney, R. H. In memory of Sydney Webb.—Economica, N., 245–53.

Weber (Max), *1864–1920.* Bergstraesser, Arnold. Wilhelm Dilthey and Max Weber : an empirical approach to historical synthesis.—Ethics, Ja., 92–110.

Webern (Anton). Leibowitz, René. Innovation and tradition in contemporary music. 2. The tragic art of Anton Webern.—Horizon, My., 282–93.

Webster (Gordon Macwhirter). Ecclesiastical stained glass : [an exhibition].—Builder, 17 O., 422, il.

Webster (John). Bradbrook, M. C. Two notes upon Webster.—Mod. Lang. R., Jl., 281–94.

Weed-killers. Effect of ultra-violet rays on 2, 4-D. *See* Ultra-Violet Rays : *Biological Effect.*

Waging war on annual weeds : effective methods of chemical control on the farm.—Field, 17 My., 475 ; meadowland menace, nettles, thistles and bents, 9 Ag., 158.

Hsueh, Y. L., and Lou, C. H. Effects of 2, 4-D on seed germination and respiration.—Science, 14 Mr., 283–5, bib.

Lucas, E. H., and Hamner, C. L. Inactivation of 2, 4-D by adsorption on charcoal.—Science, 28 Mr., 340, bib.

Mitchell, John W., and Brown, James W. Relative sensitivity of dormant and germinating seeds to 2, 4-D.—Science, 19 S., 266–7, bib.

Thimann, Kenneth V. Use of 2, 4-D. weed killers on woody weeds in Cuba.—Science, 25 Jl., 87.

See also Coumarin ; Spraying.

Weevils. Davis, A. C. Review of the weevils of the tribe Ophryastini of America, north of Mexico.—P. U.S. Nat. Museum, Vol. 96 : 483–551, bib.

Control. Toxicities of three petroleum oils to grain weevils. *See* Petroleum : *Toxicology.*

Weighing Machines. Coal weighing tenders on the L.M.S. —Engineer, 18 Ap., 341.

Weights and Measures. International Committee of Weights and Measures.—Nature, 159 : 325–6.

Hamill, J. M. The international system of weights and measures.—Brit. Med. J., 5 Ap., 460–1.

Weil's Disease. Renal failure in. *See* Kidneys.

Gauld, W. R. An outbreak of Weil's disease.—Lancet, 8 F., 216–17.

Welding. Arc-welding electrode holder.—Engineering, 14 Mr., 201.

Automatic fusion welding.—Elec. R., 15 Ag., 237–42, il.

Diesel-electric welding plant and compressor [by Murex Welding Processes, Ltd.].—Engineer, 14 N., 469, il.

Lightweight arc welding set [by Murex Welding Processes, Ltd.].—Engineer, 26 S., 298 ; Engineering, 7 N., 453, il.

Magnetic tests of spot welds in stainless steel.—Engineering, 22 Ag., 177–8, 180, il.

Welding (*cont.*).

Portable electric stud-welding machine.—Engineering, 28 Mr., 234, 240, il.

Recent developments in welding. 1. Welding in the development of jet propulsion engines, by H. E. Lardge. 2. Some novel developments in design and operation of A.C. arc welding plant, by E. C. Davies. 3. The development and application of stud welding, by A. H. Burt. 4. Some aspects of welding repairs, by J. K. Johannesen.—Engineering, 17 O., 366–7.

Recent work of the British Oxygen Company, Ltd. —Engineer, 21 Mr., 235–7, il.

Ship welding research.—Engineer, 19 S., 277–8, il.

Spot-weld testing.—Elec. R., 29 Ag., 325–6.

The story of electric welding.—Beama J., Ag., 292–6.

The welding of copper.—Engineering, 9 My., 378.

Transportable A.C. welding sets [by Associated Equipment Co., Ltd.].—Engineer, 14 Mr., 227.

Ball, J. G. Welding metallurgy : recent progress in the non-ferrous alloy field.—Metal Ind., 5, 12 S., 10 O.–7 N. (8 articles), il., bib.

Bondy, O. Recent trends in structural welding.—Structural Engr., N., 462–81, il., bib.

Brett, C. W. The advance of scientific welding.—School Sci. R., Je., 294–7, il.

Brett, C. W. The extending use of welding.—J. Textile Inst., Ja., P24–P26, il.

Brett, C. W. The versatility of welding.—Builder, 19 D., 713, il.

Davies, J. F. Chain welding : details of process and machine operation.—Elec. R., 16 My., 809–10.

Fitzgerald-Lee, G. The electric welding of cast iron.—Civil Eng., Jl., 302, 304 ; the oxy-acetylene welding of cast iron, Ag., 344–7.

Grimaud, R. Welding in the U.S. aircraft industry. —Aircraft Eng., O., N., 331–3, 361–5.

Henzell, M. P. Welding in power stations.—Elec. R., 30 My., 907–8, il.

Lincoln, James F. Arc welding is being handicapped. —Sci. Amer., S., 101–5, il.

Macfarlane, James C., and others. Direct-current arc-welding generators and systems. [Abstract].—J. Inst. Elec. Eng., Vol. 94, Pt. 1, No. 75 : 152–5.

Moon, A. Ramsay. Welding during the war—and after. [With discussion].—Structural Engr., Je., 213–38, il.

Wörtmann, F. A new method for the welding of rail joints.—J. Iron & Steel Inst., Je., 261–70.

Diseases and Hygiene. See also Fingers : *Foreign Bodies* ; Pneumonia.

Wellington [Arthur Wellesley], *1st Duke of.* Sutton, Denys. Wellington relics.—Country Life, 4 Jl., 32–3, il.

Wellington Barracks, *London.* H[ussey], C[hristopher]. The Guards' Chapel, Wellington Barracks : the proposed design for rebuilding.—Country Life, 14 N., 976–7, il.

Wells (H. G.). Jones, W. S. Handley. The world of H. G. Wells.—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., Ja., 26–34.

Milner, Gamaliel. The testament of H. G. Wells. [A sketch of his philosophy of life].—Mod. Churchman, Ja., 347–52.

Wright, John. Sarah Wells of Uppmark and her son [H. G. Wells].—Sussex County Mag., O., 311–15.

Welsh, The. Wade-Evans, A. W. The 'Welsh' in Britain. [The origin and meaning of the word 'Welsh'].—T. Hon. Soc. Cymmrodorion, 1943 & 1944 : 19–34.

Welsh in London. *See also* Myddleton (*Sir* H.).

Welsh Language and Literature. Feilitzen, Olof von. [*Enneawn* in an Anglo-Saxon deed derived from] Old Welsh *Enniaun* and [its connection with] the Old English personal name element *Wen.*—Mod. Lang. Notes, Mr., 155–65.

Richards, Melville. Rhai geiriau llafar o Lanelli.—Bull. Bd. Celtic Stud., Vol. 12, Pts. 1–3 : 23–5.

See also Mabinogion ; Triads.

Wends. Malone, Kemp. The name of the Wends. [Related to the Indo-European base *wen*, 'water'].—Mod. Lang. Notes, D., 556–7.

Werfel (Franz). Norman, Mrs. George. Franz Werfel. [Eulogy].—Month, Jl.–Ag., 28–35.

Wernicke's Disease. Barrie, H. J. Wernicke's encephalopathy in surgical practice : report of three cases.—Lancet, 23 Ag., 278–9.

Jones, F. Avery, and Robinson, V. C. Wernicke's encephalopathy simulating diabetic coma.—Lancet, 20 D., 907–9, bib.

Weser. *River.* Thomson, J. Report of clearance of River Weser between Achim and Oiste.—Roy. Engineers J., Je., 165–71, il.

Wesley (Charles). Ker, R. Ernest. On mending Charles Wesley. [Differences, theological and other, between the 1780 and the 1933 editions of his hymns in the Methodist Hymn-book].—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., O., 353–9.

Wesley (John). And the Manchester Non-Jurors. *See* Non-Jurors.

John Wesley's name in a Charterhouse school-book.—P. Wesley Hist. Soc., Vol. 26, Pt. 1 : 7–9.

Letters of John Wesley at Charterhouse.—P. Wesley Hist. Soc., Vol. 26, Pt. 3 : 36–7.

Unpublished letter from Wesley to Edward Dromgoole, Virginia.—P. Wesley Hist. Soc., Vol. 26 : 25–8.

Baker, Frank. Methodism and the '45 rebellion. [Especially on Wesley's attitude to it, and on his being accused of being a Roman Catholic].—Lond. Q. and Holborn R., O., 325–33.

Doughty, W. L. John Wesley's letters to Mr. Berington, 1780.—P. Wesley Hist. Soc., Vol. 26, Pt. 3 : 38–44.

West Ham. *See also* Dodd (M.).

West Indies. *See also* Cuba ; Trinidad.

Westcliff-on-Sea. Proposed art gallery. Niel Martin-Kaye, archt.—Builder, 21 Mr., 270–1, il.

Western Australia. *See also* Roman Catholic Church : *Australia.*

Westminster. Westminster regained : proposals for the replanning of the Westminster precinct.—Archit. R., N., 159–70 ; Architects' J., 20 N., 448, il.

Keeling, E. H. Insignia and plate of Westminster.—Country Life, 18 Ap., 708–9, il.

Westminster Abbey. The Stone of Scone. *See* Coronation Stone.

Westminster Hall. Noppen, J. G. Westminster Hall : the repair of the roof.—Builder, 24 O., 454–6, il.

Westmorland. *See also* Brough-under-Stainmore.

Weston-super-Mare. Williams-Ellis, Clough, and Brett, Lionel. Outline development plan.—Architects' J., 18 S., 251–4, il.

Westport, *New Zealand.* Furkert, F. W. Westport harbour.—T. Roy. Soc. N.Z., Vol. 76, Pt. 3 : 373–402.

Whales and Whaling. Case, R. A. M. Scientific expedition to the Antarctic whaling grounds, 1946–47.—Nature, 159 : 88, bib.

Mackintosh, N. A. The natural history of whalebone whales.—Smithsonian Ann. Rept., 1946 : 235–64, il., bib.

Ommanney, F. D., and Westwater, F. L. New methods in Antarctic whaling.—Geogr. Mag., F., 429–35, il.

Whales and Whaling (*cont.*).

History. Clark, Grahame. Whales as an economic factor in prehistoric Europe. [With list of sites yielding cetacean bone].—Antiquity, Je., 84–104, il., bib.

Whaling Ships. *Kosmos III*, the 23,500-ton, 8,300-i.h.p. Götaverken-engined single-screw whale factory ship for Anders Jahre.—Motor Ship, N., D., 290–3, 338–9, il.

Thorshavet, British-built Norwegian whale factory ship constructed by Harland and Wolff.—Motor Ship, N., 311 ; Shipbuilder, Jl., 420–1.

Wharton (Thomas), *1st Baron.* Evans, Joan. An inventory of Thomas Lord Wharton, 1568.—Archaeol. J., Vol. 102 : 134–50.

Whau, *New Zealand tree.* *See* ENTELEA.

Wheat and Wheat Growing. Planting winter wheat.—Field, 18 O., 438, il.

Boyce, S. W., and others. The effect of selection for yield in wheat.—Heredity, O., 223–33.

Hilton, A. C. The wonder of the age [the setting iron for setting wheat].—Country Life, 3 Ja., 41, il.

McCance, R. A., and Widdowson, E. M. The digestibility of English and Canadian wheats, with spec. ref. to the digestibility of wheat protein by men.—J. Hygiene, Ja., 59–64, bib.

Diseases and Pests. Storey, I. F. Observations on take-all and eyespot diseases of wheat in Yorkshire.—Ann. Applied Biol., D., 546–50, bib.

Wheeler (Burton K.), *U.S. Senator.* Howard, Joseph Kinsey. The decline and fall of Burton K. Wheeler.—Harper's, Mr., 226–36.

Wheels. Lee, O. R. J., and Northcott, L. The centrifugal casting of copper-alloy wheels in sand moulds.—Engineering, 27 Je., 557–9, il.

Whist. Hervey, George F. Solo whist.—Field, 29 N., 614.

White (Christopher Penny), *d. 1801.* Rickword, Gerald O. A Colchester inn-keeper : his vicissitudes and his descendants.—Essex R., O., 215–17.

White (Gilbert), *of Selborne.* Gilbert White's England.—Brit. J. Photogr., 29 Ag., 310–11.

White (Joseph Blanco), *1775–1841.* Harrod, G. R. Blanco White on Spanish literature.—Bull. Spanish Stud., O., 269–71.

White (William Allen). Pick, F. W. A great American journalist.—Contemp. R., Ja., 27–31.

Whitefield (George). And the Countess of Huntingdon. *See* HUNTINGDON, *Countess of.*

Whitehall Palace, *London.* Whinney, Margaret. John Webb's drawings for Whitehall Palace.—Walpole Soc., 1942–43 : 45–107, il.

Whitehead (George O.), *1894–1941.* [Memoirs].—Sudan Notes, Vol. 27 : 242–4, bib., port.

Whitfield (Arthur), *dermatologist.* Obituaries.—Brit. Med. J., 15 F., 274–5, port. ; Lancet, 15 F., 273–4.

Whitman (Walt). Allen, Gay Wilson. Walt Whitman's reception in Scandinavia.—Papers Bibliogr. Soc. Amer., Vol. 40, No. 4 : 259–75.

Butcher, A. V. Walt Whitman and the English composer.—Music & Letters, Ap., 154–67.

Whitstable. Pitt, H. Beadon. Whitstable, an estuary harbour.—Motor Boat, O., 396.

Whitsun. The season of whiteness. [Editorial].—Field, 24 My., 491–2, il.

Whooping Cough. Cruikshank, Robert. The present position and future prospects in whooping cough immunization.—J. Roy. San. Inst., Jl., 243–8.

Wieman (Henry Nelson). Farmer, Herbert H. Some reflections on Professor Wieman's new book [*The Source of Human Good*].—J. Religion, Ap., 114–19.

Wigan, *Lancs.* Bell-ringers of. *See* BELLS AND BELL-RINGING.

Wight, Isle of. *See also* FRESHWATER ; YARMOUTH.

Antiquities. *See also* BRONZE IMPLEMENTS.

Wiiralt (Eduard). Whittet, G. S. Wiiralt—Estonian graphic artist.—Studio, N., 140–5, il.

Wilberforce (William). And his circle. *See* CLAPHAM SECT.

Elliott-Binns, L. E. William Wilberforce's *Practical View of Christianity*.—Theology, S., 342–5.

Wild Life, Conservation of. *See also* FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, *U.S.A.*

Wilde (Oscar). Wyndham, Horace. When Oscar Wilde was editor [of *The Woman's World*, published by Cassell in 1887].—Life & Letters, D., 201–4.

Wildebeest. Bigalke, R. The status of the Black Wildebeest, *Connochaetes Gnou* (Zimm.), in the Union of South Africa.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43 : 213–20, il., bib.

Wild-fowling. *See* HUNTING AND SHOOTING.

Williams (John), *1582–1650, Archbishop of York.* Wilson, Winifred Graham. Heb Dduw, heb ddim, Duw a digon. (The life of a militant prelate).—Life & Letters, 1946, Mr., 156–70.

Williams (Ralph Vaughan). Long, N. Gerrard. Vaughan Williams's Fourth Symphony : a study in interpretation.—Mthly. Musical Rec., Je., 116–21.

Williams (William), *mountaineer.* Thorington, J. M., and Strutt, E. L. Obituary.—Alpine J., My., 68–70.

Williamsburg, *Va.* Cogar, James L. Colonial Williamsburg. [Restoration].—Field, 6 D., 639, il.

Williamson (Peter), *1730–1799.* Parker, W. M. The amazing Peter Williamson [author and publisher and originator of the penny post in Edinburgh].—Blackwood's, S., 200–8.

Wills. Austen, F. W. Some Essex wills. [Parishes of Stock and Ramsden Bellhouse].—Essex R., O., 196–203, il.

Wilson (Richard). Beckett, R. B. *Kilgerran Castle* : a link between Turner and Wilson.—Connoisseur, S., 10–15, il.

Wilson (Thomas), *1525?–1581.* Engelhardt, G. J. The relation of [Richard] Sherry's *Treatise of Schemes and Tropes* to Wilson's *Arte of Rhetorique*.—P.M.L.A., Mr., 76–82.

Wilson (Thomas), *1663–1755, Bishop.* Bolton, F. R. *A Short and Plain Instruction for the Better Understanding of the Lord's Supper, etc.*, by T. Wilson.—Theology, O., 379–84.

Wilson (Woodrow), *U.S. President.* Perkins, Dexter. Woodrow Wilson : an [appreciative] interpretation.—T. Roy. Hist. Soc., 4 Ser. Vol. 29 : 115–34.

Wiltshire. *See also* AMESBURY ; LONGFORD CASTLE ; TRAFALGAR HOUSE ; *also* MOUNDS : *England* ; VILLAGES : *England.*

Wimborne, *Dorset.* *See also* ETTRICK (A.).

Winant (John Gilbert). Obituary.—Int. Lab. R., N., 527–32.

Winchelsea. Shipping history of. *See* SHIPPING : *England* : *History.*

Winches. Oil-engine driven trawl winches [by Vickers-Armstrong, Ltd.].—Engineer, 9 My., 410.

Winchester. *See also* ST. SWITHUN'S PRIORY.

Winchester House, *Southwark.* Toy, Sidney. [Account of the Town house of the Bishops of Winchester from the 12th to the 17th century].—Surrey Archaeol. Coll., Vol. 49 : 75–81, il.

Wind. Hatcher, R. W., and Sawyer, J. S. Sea breeze structure with particular reference to temperature and water vapour gradients and associated radio ducts.—Q. J. Roy. Meteorol. Soc., Jl.–O., 391–406, bib.

See also ANEMOMETER.

Wind Power. Power from the wind [for mills, pumping plants, etc.].—Engineering, 29 Ag., 206.

Wind Tunnels. In aero research. *See* AERONAUTICS : *Theory*, etc.

Windermere, *Lake.* Coster, H. P., and Gerrard, J. A. F. A seismic investigation on the outflow of Windermere.—Geol. Mag., Jl.–Ag., 224–8, map.

Winding Machinery. *See also* MINE HOISTING.

Windlasses. New anchor windlasses [by Simpson–Lawrence, Ltd.].—Motor Boat, Ja., 39, il.

Simpson–Lawrence windlasses.—Motor Boat, Mr., 113.

Job, P. Dalzel. Easier anchor-work : a simple form of power windlass.—Yachting Mthly., Ag., 160–2, il.

Windmills. Beauty of the windmill.—Field, 2 Ag., 129, il.

Wailes, Rex. Suffolk windmills. 2. Tower mills. [With discussion].—T. Newcomen Soc., Vol. 23 : 37–54, il.

Wailes, Rex. The repair and preservation of windmills.—Builder, 26 D., 724–5, il.

Windsor Castle. Bromehead, C. E. A geological museum of the early 17th century [at Windsor Castle].—Q. J. Geol. Soc., Vol. 103, Pt. 2 : 65–87.

Wine Trade. *England* : *History.* Carus-Wilson, E. M. The effects of the acquisition and of the loss of Gascony on the English wine trade [1444–1463].—Bull. Inst. Hist. Res., Vol. 21, No. 63 : 145–54.

Winter Sports. Mountain magic : the call of winter sports. [History].—Chambers's J., D., 735–6.

Winterbotham (Harold St. J. L.), *Brigadier.* [Obituary].—Roy. Engineers J., Je., 176–8, port.

Cheetham, G. Obituary.—Nature, 159 : 362–3.

Winwald, Battle of. Walker, J. W. The battle of Winwald, A.D. 655 [and its site].—Yorks. Archaeol. J., Vol. 36, Pt. 4, 394–408.

Wire-Drawing. Wistreich, J. G. Back-pull wire drawing.—J. Iron and Steel Inst., N., 417–28, bib.

Wire Rope. *History.* Dickinson, H. W. A condensed history of rope-making [hemp fibre and wire]. With discussion.—T. Newcomen Soc., Vol. 23 : 71–92, il.

Wire Rope Transport. Smith, C. M. Giant aerial ropeway to carry 2,500,000 tons [of river sand and crushed gravel] over 12½ miles.—Civil Eng., D., 524.

Wireworms. Jones, D. Price, and Jones, F. G. W. Wireworms and the sugar-beet crop : field trials and observations.—Ann. Applied Biol., D., 562–74.

Ross, D. M., and others. Wireworm populations in relation to crop production. [Cont.].—Ann. Applied Biol., F., 66–103, bib.

Control. Jameson, H. R., and others. The practical control of wireworm by γ-benzene hexachloride ('Gammexane') : comparisons with dichlorodiphenyltrichlorethane (D.D.T.).—Ann. Applied Biol., S., 346–56.

Wisbech, *Cambs.* Oswald, Arthur. [Description].—Country Life, 23, 30 My., 954–7, 1010–13 ; Bank House, Wisbech, 6 Je., 1060–3, il.

Wisconsin. Nicholas, William H. Deep in the heart of 'Swissconsin'. [Swiss colonists of New Glarus].—Nat. Geogr. Mag., Je., 781–800, il.

Wit and Humour. *See also* CALVERLEY (C. S.) ; DODGSON (C. L.).

Witchcraft. Witchcraft Act, 1735. *See* SUPERNATURAL, THE : *Law.*

Danielli, Mary. The witches of Madagascar : a theory of the function of witches and of their organization based on observations of an existing cult.—Folk-Lore, Je., 261–76.

Davidson, Thomas. Sympathetic milking. [Stealing milk by witchcraft].—Chambers's J., Ap., 198–200.

Witchcraft (*cont.*).

Micklewright, F. H. Amphlett. A note on the witch-familiar in seventeenth-century England.—Folk-Lore, Je., 285–7.

Withie (William), *Fellow of Christ Church, Oxford.* Austin, Warren B. William Withie's notebook [1578–81] : lampoons on John Lyly and Gabriel Harvey.—R. English Stud., O., 297–309.

Withington (Edward Theodore). Obituary.—Brit. Med. J., 17 My., 698.

Wolf (Hugo). Walker, Frank. Hugo Wolf's Vienna diary, 1875–76.—Music & Letters, Ja., 12–24.

Wolfe (Thomas). Wolfe, Thomas. Writing is my life. [Letters of T.W.].—Atlantic Mthly., Ja., F., 39–45, 55–61.

Wolff (Joseph). Dunlop, D. M. The strange case of Dr. Joseph Wolff [19th-century traveller in Central Asia].—J. Roy. Central Asian Soc., Jl.–O., 320–3.

Wolfram. Allan, J. C., and others. The Panasqueira mines, Portugal : wolfram mining and milling : labour organization. [Discussion only].—Bull. Inst. Min. Metall., Ja., 31–48 ; further discussion and authors' reply, Je., 21–5.

Wolfram von Eschenbach. Adolf, Helen. New light on Oriental sources for Wolfram's *Parzival* and other Grail romances.—P.M.L.A., Je., 306–23, bib.

Wollstonecraft (Mary). Wardle, Ralph M. Mary Wollstonecraft, *Analytical Reviewer.*—P.M.L.A., D., 1000–9.

Woman. Milton's attitude towards women in the *History of Britain.* *See* MILTON (J.).

Economic Status. Equal pay. *See* WAGES : *England.*

Employment. Employment of women in France.—Int. Lab. R., Je., 549–55.

Social and Moral Questions. *See also* MARRIAGE LAW. [*Women in particular countries*].

Greece, Ancient. Hill, Dorothy Kent. What the women did. [Customs and work of Greek women revealed by illustrated vases].—Class. J., Ja., 202–5.

India. The women of India.—Asiatic R., Ap., 166–7.

The women of India today. 1. A general survey, by Grace Lankester. 2. The conference at Akola, by Lady Pares. 3. The younger generation, by Dorothea Lankester.—Asiatic R., Jl., 202–9.

Runganadan, Lady. Indian Christian women and nation building. [With discussion].—Asiatic R., Ja., 22–38.

Turkey. Ağaoğlu, Süreyya. Turkish women today and yesterday.—Asiatic R., Ap., 179–81.

Women and the War. *See* EUROPEAN WAR, 1939–1945 : *Women and the War.*

Women as Athletes. Boazman, Mary. The evolution of the woman athlete.—Chambers's J., Ag., 463–4.

Women as Clergy and Ministers. Shaw, Royden. Ordination of women.—Mod. Churchman, N., 298–303.

Women as Teachers. Stephens, Isabel. What hope for women teachers ?—Atlantic Mthly., Ap., 78–81.

Women in the Bible. Hardwick, J. C. The Bible and woman.—Mod. Churchman, Ap., 30–5.

Wood (*Sir* Henry J.). Rosner, Charles. Art is indivisible. [The paintings of Sir Henry J. Wood].—Studio, Jl., 18–21.

Wood. Dunlap, M. E., and Bell, E. R. Temperature distribution in white-oak laminated timbers heated in a high-frequency electric field.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Jl., 509–18, il.

Glesinger, Egon. The coming age of wood.—Atlantic Mthly., O., 52–7.

Spearin, Walter E., and Isenberg, Irving H. The maceration of woody tissue with acetic acid and sodium chlorite.—Science, 21 F., 214, bib.

Wood (*cont.*).

Wardrop, A. B., and Preston, R. D. Organisation of the cell walls of tracheids and wood fibres.—Nature, 160 : 911–13.

Weatherwax, R. C., and Stamm, A. J. The coefficients of thermal expansion of wood and wood products.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., My., 421–32.

Preservation. Macdonald, J. A. Experiments on the effect of centimetre-length electromagnetic waves on wood-destroying fungi.—Ann. Applied Biol., S., 430–4, bib.

Wood Borers, Marine. Richards, A. P., and Clapp, W. F. Control of marine borers in plywood.—T. Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng., Jl., 519–24, il.

Wood Construction. Matthews, R. H. Economical large span timber construction in India.—Roy. Engineers J., D., 352–9, il.

Wood Waste. Building material from wood waste by high-frequency heating.—Plastics, S., 455–6.

Woodcarving. Fagg, William. Two woodcarvings from the Baga [tribe] of French Guinea.—Man, Ag., 105–6, il.

Murray, K. C. Ekpu : the ancestor figures of Oron, Southern Nigeria.—Burlington, N., 310–14, il.

See also Howard (C. E.).

Woodlice. Holthius, L. B. On a small collection of isopod Crustacea from the greenhouses of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, F., 122–37, bib.

Woods (**Arthur T.**), *marine engineer.* [Obituaries].—Engineer, 7 Mr., 197–8 ; Engineering, 7 Mr., 174.

Woodwork. *See also* Kitchen Utensils.

Woodworking Machinery. Portable wood-grooving machine [by Haydick Handy Houser Co. Ltd.].—Engineering, 12 D., 570–1, il.

Wool. Galpin, N. A study of wool growth.—J. Agric. Sci., O., 275–86, bib.

Hardacre, W. The development of new types of worsted yarns and fabrics from crossbred wools.—J. Textile Inst., My., P167–P172.

Henderson, A. E., and McMahon, P. R. Analysis of New Zealand greasy wool production, 1943–44 season.—N.Z. J. Sci., Je., 22–43, bib.

Lang, W. R. 1. The crimp-fineness relationship in Australian wool. 2. The dependence of wool quality number on crimp and fineness in Australian wool.—J. Textile Inst., Je., T241–T270.

Lindley, H., and Phillips, H. The action of sulphites on the cystine disulphide linkages of wool. [Cont.].—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 1 : 34–8, bib.

Lipson, M. Wool research in Australia.—J. Textile Inst., My., P173–P175 ; unshrinkable wool produced by alcoholic alkali, Ag., P279–P285, il., bib.

Mercer, E. H., and Makinson, H. Rachel. The frictional properties of wool and other textile fibres.—J. Textile Inst., My., T227–T240, bib.

Middlebrook, W. R., and Phillips, H. The action of formaldehyde on the cystine disulphide linkages of wool. [Cont.].—Biochem. J., Vol. 41, No. 2 : 218–23, bib.

Poole, E. J. Wool yarn weaving with particular reference to the controlling of warp tension.—J. Textile Inst., Ag., P286–P299, il.

Van Wyk, C. M. The compressibility of wool and its role in South African merino wool production.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43 : 188–94.

Wright, R. W., and Brearley, A. Some recent trends in woollen carding.—J. Textile Inst., Ag., P319–P339.

Wool Industry. Use of electricity in. *See* Electricity in Textile Industry.

South Africa. Rossouw, S. D. By-products from woolwasheries.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43 : 119–22.

Woolbeding, *Sussex.* Oswald, Arthur. [Country seat].—Country Life, 8, 15 Ag., 278–81, 328–31, il.

Wootton (Elmer Otis), *botanist.* Standley, Paul C. Obituary.—J. Wash. Acad. Sci., Ja., 34–5.

Worcester. Outline plan for Worcester. Anthony Minoprio and Hugh Spencely, *archt.*—Architect, 3 O., 7–13, il.

Lanchester, H. V. Worcester : a civic survey, reviewed.—Builder, 31 Ja., 130–1 ; [review of] development plan by Minoprio and Spencely, 7 N., 508–10, il.

Worcestershire. *See also* Broadheath ; Droitwich ; Harvington Hall; Upton-on-Severn; Worcester.

Wordsworth (William). Gaillie, W. B. Is *The Prelude* a philosophical poem ?—Philosophy, Jl., 124–38.

McNulty, Bard. Milton's influence on Wordsworth's early sonnets.—P.M.L.A., S., 745–51.

Moore, Arthur K. A folk attitude in Wordsworth's 'We are Seven'.—R. English Stud., Jl., 260–2.

Wright, Herbert G. The reflection of Wordsworth's personality in his choice of French writers.—Mod. Lang. R., Ja., 31–42.

Work-tables. Turl, W. G. H. Elevating worktable.—J. Sci. Instr., Ap., 105–6.

World Bank. Comstock, Alzada. World bank and world trade.—Current Hist., Mr., 193–8.

World Politics. *See* International Affairs.

Worms. Fisher, Walter Kenrick. New genera and species of echiuroid and sipunculoid worms.—P. U.S. Nat. Museum, Vol. 97 : 351–72, il., bib.

Worms, Intestinal and Parasitic. Elsdon-Dew, R. Intestinal parasites in Natal.—S. Afr. J. Sci., Vol. 43 : 305–7, bib.

Lapage, Geoffrey. Man against 'worms' [roundworms].—Discovery, D., 377–9.

Watson, J. M. A modification of the zinc sulphate centrifugal flotation technique for the concentration of helminth ova and protozoan cysts in faeces.—Ann. Trop. Med., My., 43–5, bib.

See also Nematoda ; Nemertinea ; Schistosoma and Schistomiasis ; Trichomonas.

Wounds and Injuries. Infection of. *See* Pathology, *Surgical.*

Charney, Jesse, and others. An apparatus for the determination of the tensile strength of healing wounds.—Science, 11 Ap., 396–7, bib.

Treatment. Antiseptics in. *See* Antiseptics.

Wren (*Sir* **Christopher**). His City churches. *See* London: *City Churches.*

Richardson, A. E. The architecture of Sir Christopher Wren.—Builder, 29 Ag., 244–5.

Wright (*Sir* **Almroth Edward**). Obituaries.—Lancet, 10 My., 654–6, port. ; Brit. Med. J., 10 My., 657–60, port.

Mummery, R. T. Obituary.—Nature, 159 : 731–2.

Wright (Frank Lloyd), *architect.* His design for the Solomon R. Guggenheim Foundation, N.Y. *See* Art Galleries : *United States.*

Wrist. Brain, W. Russell. Spontaneous compression of both median nerves in the carpal tunnel : six cases treated surgically.—Lancet, 8 Mr., 277–82, il., bib.

Wrist Rests. Bailey, Lavinia Lewis. Chinese wrist rests.—Apollo, Mr., Ap., 79–82, 104–6, il.

Writer's Cramp. Pai, M. Narasimha. The nature and treatment of 'writer's cramp'.—J. Mental Sci., Ja., 68–81, bib.

Wyatt (*Sir* **Thomas**). Harding, D. W. The rhythmical intention in Wyatt's poetry.—Scrutiny, 1946, D., 90–102.

Wye College, *Kent.* Five-hundredth anniversary.—Nature, 160 : 40–1.

Wye College, *Kent* (*cont.*).

Restoration of Wye College, Kent. Sidney Loweth, County archt., David Percival, asst. archt. in charge. —Builder, 14 F., 189–96, il.

Hussey, Christopher. Wye College [now the Department of Agriculture and Horticulture, University of London]: fifth centenary.—Country Life, 13 Je., 1110–13, il.

X-ray Analysis. Conference on X-ray Analysis, London, 1946: proceedings.—J. Sci. Instr., Ja., 1–21, bib.; X-ray analysis in the steel industry, O., 266–73, bib.

X-ray crystallography. [Discussion].—Nature, 160: 29–30.

Bragg, Sir Lawrence. X-ray analysis: past, present and future.—P. Roy. Inst., Pt. 3, No. 152: 393–400, il.

Lonsdale, Kathleen. X-rays and the carbon atom.—Endeavour, O., 139–46.

Van Valkenburg, Alvin, and McMurdie, Howard F. High-temperature X-ray diffraction apparatus.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Ap., 415–18, bib.

Ward, F. A. B. A simple optical model demonstrating the principle of the Bragg X-ray spectrometer.—P. Physical Soc., Vol. 59: 111–13, il.

X-ray Photography. *See* Radiography.

X-rays. Garland, L. Henry. The scientific importance of X-rays.—Smithsonian Ann. Rept., 1946: 177–97, bib.

Greening, J. R. The determination of X-ray energy distributions by the absorption method.—Brit. J. Radiol., F., 71–8, bib.

Hartley, J. Blair. The medico-legal uses of X-rays.—Medico-Legal R., 1946, Jl., 126.

Lonsdale, Kathleen. What chemistry owes to X-rays. —Nature, 159: 285–7.

Apparatus. Nelson, J. B. An accurate method of adjustment of bent crystal monochromator slits for X-ray low angle scattering studies.—J. Sci. Instr., Jl., 193.

Biological Effect. Bonham, Kelshaw, and others. Lethal effect of x-rays on marine microplankton organisms. —Science, 12 S., 245–6.

Eisenstark, A., and Clark, G. L. Electron micrographs of x-ray-treated *Escherichia coli* cells.—Science, 23 My., 553–5, il., bib.

Halberstaedter, L., and Leibowitz, J. Haemolysis and fixation of erythrocytes by X-rays.—Biochem. J., Vol. 4, No. 2: 235–9, bib.

Holmes, Barbara E. The inhibition of ribo- and thymonucleic acid synthesis in tumour tissue by irradiation with X-rays.—Brit. J. Radiol., N., 450–3, bib.

Kotval, J. P., and Gray, L. H. Structural changes produced in microspores of *Tradescantia* by *x*-radiation.—J. Genetics, Af., 135–54, bib.

Kretzschmar, Carol H., and Ellis, Frank. The effect of X-rays on ascorbic acid concentration in plasma and tissues.—Brit. J. Radiol., Mr., 94–9, bib.

Taylor, Babette, and others. Effects of x-radiation on thymus nucleic acid.—Science, 7 Mr., 263–4, bib.

History. Fiftieth anniversary of the discovery of X-rays, 1895–1945. 1. The background of Röntgen's discovery, by Alexander Müller. 2. Recent research work in the Davy Faraday Laboratory, by Kathleen Lonsdale.—P. Roy. Inst., Pt. 3, No. 152: 515–30, il.

See also Röntgen Society.

Safety Measures. National Bureau of Standards. Concrete against X-rays: protection of personnel in the vicinity of X-ray equipment.—Sci. Amer., O., 168–70, il.

Singer, George. Relative thickness of lead, concrete, and steel required for protection against narrow beams of x-rays.—U.S. Bureau Stand. J. Res., Je., 665–72, bib.

Xenophon. Charlesworth, M. P. Imperial deportment: two texts and some questions. [Xenophon's *Cyropaedia*, depicting an ideal ruler].—J. Roman Stud., Vol. 37, Pts. 1, 2: 34–8.

Prentice, William K. Themistogenes of Syracuse: an error of a copyist [in the passage in *Hellenica* where alone he is mentioned].—Amer. J. Philol., Ja., 73–7.

Xenophon, Pseudo-. Fränkel, Herman. Note on the closing sections of pseudo-Xenophon's *Constitution of the Athenians*.—Amer. J. Philol., Jl., 309–12.

Yacht Harbours. American marina progress.—Motor Boat, Ja., 37.

See also Yarmouth, *I.O.W.*

Yachts and Yachting. Trawling for yachtsmen. *See* Fishing.

Amione, 17 tons T.M.—Yachting Mthly., D., 58–61.

Are you fitting out? [Hints for yacht owners].—Yachting Mthly., Ap., 298–302.

As a home afloat: shallow-draught ketch for varied cruising.—Yachting Mthly., F., 202–3.

Boom crutches and gallows.—Yachting Mthly., F., 186–7.

Competition winning designs [of auxiliary cruising yachts].—Yachting Mthly., My., 24–31.

Converting a naval dinghy for sail.—Motor Boat, Ja., 40, 41–2.

[*Dallimore*], a flush-decked cutter.—Yachting Mthly., Mr., 258–9.

De Swarte Beer, a modern steel Dutch sloop.—Yachting Mthly., Ap., 310–12, il.

Dutch design for a 70-ft. yacht.—Motor Boat, Ja., 6–7.

Each to his choice and I rejoice. [Selling a yacht].—Motor Boat, Mr., 104–5.

Fitting-out time.—Motor Boat, Ap., 127, il.

Forty-eight hours. [Cruise from Jersey to Lymington River single-handed in 48 hours].—Yachting Mthly., Ag., 143–5.

Freebooter, a C.B. sloop.—Yachting Mthly., F., 199–201.

[*Gay Dawn*], a well-fitted 35-ft. motor cruiser.—Yachting Mthly., Mr., 255.

Georgie the Second: a little ship grows out of a smack. —Yachting Mthly., D., 54–7, il.

Hawthorn, 41-ft. motor sailer: Parker-designed prototype of new class to be standardized by Dorset Yacht Co.—Motor Boat, F., 82–3.

Ideas to take aboard.—Yachting Mthly., Mr., 251–3.

Imprudent navigator. [Cowes to Dinard race of the *Seehexe*].—Yachting Mthly., O., 232–5.

Jenetta: twelve-metre becomes auxiliary cruiser: racing yacht with reduced sail plan and a 15-h.p. Diesel engine.—Motor Boat, N., 422–3, il.

Mary Kay, a 21/27-ft. sloop.—Yachting Mthly., Mr., 256–7.

Myth of Malham: Capt. Illingworth's successful new Giles-designed ocean racer.—Yachting Mthly., S., 198–9.

New yacht fittings of French design.—Motor Boat, Ap., 156.

Once round the land. [Sailing from Garth Ferry, Wales, to Weymouth].—Yachting Mthly., N., 3–8.

R[oyal] M[arine] Y[acht] C[lub] Zephyr class sloops: 15-ft. 6-in. centreboarders of multi-chine design.—Motor Boat, Ja., 4, il.

Simple repairs: jobs the owner can do himself.—Yachting Mthly., My., 19–21.

Standard auxiliary for family cruising.—Motor Boat, My., 167.

Successor to *Mary Fortune*: a 53-ft. yacht designed by Le Poer Trench—to be built in Newfoundland.—Motor Boat, N., 402–4, il.

Yachts and Yachting (*cont.*).

Sussex new 17-ton class: three 30/41 ft. ocean racer types now building.—Yachting Mthly., Ag., 164–5.

30-ft. auxiliary sloop.—Motor Boat, My., 194.

27-ft. W.L. auxiliary sloops.—Yachting Mthly., Je., 78–81.

26/32 ft. cruiser for New Zealand owner.—Yachting Mthly., D., 64–5.

What speed can your boat do? Comparison of displacement- and planning-types.—Yachting Mthly., N., 25–7.

What the yacht designer does: some facts on his work and its legal side.—Yachting Mthly., D., 62–3.

Wogamanu—a new motor sailer: 35-ft. *Girl Pat* class. —Motor Boat, My., 190–2, il.

Yachting in Uruguay.—Motor Boat, Je., 228–9, il.

Yorkshire twin-screw cruiser: 38-ft. 6-in. yacht from an inland yard.—Motor Boat, N., 439–40.

Young designer's solution: 5½-ton sloop with 21-ft. waterline.—Motor Boat, D., 445.

Bannister, S. J. G. Lagos to the Belgian Congo: 1,400-mile trip of a 63-ft. H.S.L. down the West African coast.—Motor Boat, My., 170–3, il.

Beeley, Olive. Learning the hard way: a little ship in a beginner's hands.—Yachting Mthly., Mr., 230–4.

Blandford, P. W. The treatment of sails.—Motor Boat, Ja., 23.

Bristol, Simon. The incomplete sailor.—Yachting Mthly., Je., 50–4.

Burg, Amos. *Endeavour* sails the Inside Passage. [Cruise along coast of Alaska and British Columbia]. —Nat. Geogr. Mag., Je., 801–28, il.

Burton, J. Northward Ho! An imaginary cruise up the North-East Coast.—Motor Boat, Mr., 108–11.

Chalkley, A. P. Yachting goes ahead in America: progress in sail and motor: popularity of small and large boats.—Motor Boat, D., 448–9.

Cox, H. E. 40-ft. deep sea ketch.—Yachting Mthly., F., 204–5.

Forsythe, James. Strangford Lough: a Northern Ireland yachting centre.—Motor Boat, F., 58–60, il.

Godsall, R. High winds and calm. [A cruise from Adelaide to Sydney through Bass Strait].—Yachting Mthly., My.–Jl., 2–7, 64–8, 108–11.

Gordon, Cecil. Innocents afloat: maiden voyage of the *Beatrice* from Kirkwall to Stourport-on-Severn.—Motor Boat, Je., 225–7.

Gotto, Felix. To pastures new. [Winter passage from Bradwell Creek to Bosham].—Yachting Mthly., Ag., 139–42, 151, il.

Griffiths, Maurice. Little ships at Ostend: the North Sea race and Pavillon D'Or rally.—Yachting Mthly., S., 194–6; *Matawa*, a test in plywood [construction], O., 254–6, il.

Harvey-Brain, V. C. Fitting-out in Cyprus.—Yachting Mthly., Ap., 284–8.

Hilton, Richard. A night off the Owers.—Yachting Mthly., F., 176–80.

Hughes, John Scott. Grandeurs of the Clyde: the Seawanhaka Cup and Clyde Fortnight.—Motor Boat, Ag., 312–14, il.

Job, P. Dalzel. Workshops in small yachts.—Motor Boat, Ja., 24–5.

Kingsley, Charles. Raised deck or cabin top?—Yachting Mthly., Je., 56–8; rhythmic rolling down wind, S., 206–7.

Large, E. C. At school in the Channel: first season with a 10-tonner.—Yachting Mthly., D., 42–6, il.

Lord, G. G. Light alloy hulls: hints for builders in aluminium.—Yachting Mthly., N., 15–17, il.

Yachts and Yachting (*cont.*).

Lyster, C. A. Running before it.—Yachting Mthly., F., 196–8.

MacNally, Errol. The original one-design racing craft. —Motor Boat, Mr., 86–8; new Dublin Bay 24-footers, Jl., 250; the awakening of Irish yachting, N., 424–6.

Megoran, W. Pleasure after business. [Conversion of service launches into cruisers].—Yachting Mthly., F., Ap., 194–5, 304–5; My., S., 32–3, 208–9.

Menzies, Ian G. White wings on the Clyde. [Yachting on the Clyde].—Scotland's Mag., Jl., 22–3, il.

Nevins, T. H. Lough Carlingford to Cork Harbour. [Cruise of the *Iola*].—Motor Boat, F., 68–71, il.

Nott-Bower, E. E. The first thousand miles.—Yachting Mthly., Ap., 279–83.

Oldham, Conrad. *Marigold's* mainsail: some advantages of a jackstay-Bermudian.—Yachting Mthly., F., 188–91.

Scott-Moncrieff, David. Between Gothenburg and Strömstad: a stretch of Swedish coast that is ideal for a yachting holiday.—Motor Boat, N., 415–18.

Strain, W. E. H. Through the breakers: over Strangford Bar in a *Dragon* [*Elfin*].—Yachting Mthly., Jl., 95–7.

Tailyour, B. Summer cruise, 1947: Falmouth to the Isle of Wight and back in a 25-footer.—Motor Boat, D., 466–70, il.

Verney, Michael. Make a model of her [before building a new craft].—Yachting Mthly., Mr., 235–7; practical repairs, S., O., 201–5, 249–53; N., 20–4.

Wallis, W. J. The estuary of the Dart: a south Devon yachting base with great attractions and advantages. —Motor Boat, Je., 234–5, il.

Westell, John. On the technical side. 1. Weather helm for windward work.—Yachting Mthly., D., 71.

See also INLAND NAVIGATION; SAILS; *also* YARMOUTH, *I.O.W.*

Yarmouth, *Isle of Wight.* Dowden, P. A. and P. J. Yarmouth: a little ship base.—Motor Boat, Jl., 262–4, il.

Yarmouth, Great. A prefabricated town. [Shrublands Estate, Great Yarmouth].—Builder, 12 S., 299, il.

Yaws. *See* FRAMBOESIA.

Yeast. Fermentation of sugars by. *See* SUGARS.

Castor, John G. B., and Stier, T. J. B. Apparatus for continuous yeast culture.—Science, 11 Jl., 43–4, bib.

Suomalainen, Heikki, and Arhimo, Evi. Hexosediphosphoric acid in living yeast.—Science, 3 Ja., 17–18.

Whelton, Rita, and Phaff, H. J. A non-respiratory variant of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*.—Science, 10 Ja., 44–5.

Yeats (William Butler). Frye, Northrop. Yeats and the language of symbolism.—Univ. Toronto Q., O., 1–17.

Jeffares, A. Norman. 'The New Faces': a new explanation.—R. English Stud., O., 349–53.

Yellow Fever. Hindle, Edward. Yellow fever. [Presidential address].—P. Roy. Philos. Soc. Glasgow, Vol. 70: 43–54, il., bib.

Yellow River, *China.* The Yellow River returns to its old course.—Water and Water Eng., Je., 312.

Yemen. Clark, Harlan B. Yemen—Southern Arabia's mountain wonderland.—Nat. Geogr. Mag., N., 631–72, il.

Yerkes Observatory, *University of Chicago.* [50th anniversary issue]. 1. The Department of Astronomy of the University of Chicago, by Robert M. Hutchins. 2. Some reminiscences of the Yerkes Observatory, 1898–1904, by Walter S. Adams. 3. Studies of the stellar system, by G. P. Kuiper and W. W. Morgan.

Yerkes Observatory, *University of Chicago* (*cont.*).
4. Astronomy, by G. van Biesbroeck. 5. Stellar spectroscopy, by Otto Struve. 6. Solar research and theoretical astrophysics, by S. Chandrasekhar. 7. The spectroscopic laboratory, by G. Herzberg. 8. The Yerkes laboratory : past, present and future, by Otto Struve.—Science, 5 S., 195–220.

Yevele (Henry de), *d. 1400.* Harvey, John H. Some details and mouldings used by Yevele.—Antiq. J., Ja.–Ap., 51–60, il.

York. Clay, C. T. Notes on the early archdeacons in the church of York. [Cont.].—Yorks. Archaeol. J., Vol. 36, Pt. 4 : 409–34.

Moorhouse, Sydney. Georgian York.—Town & Country Plan., Vol. 15, No. 58 : 70–3, il.

Yorkshire. Hambleton dialect. *See* ENGLISH LANGUAGE: *Dialects.*

Roman Yorkshire. [Notes edited by D. Greene].—Yorks. Archaeol. J., Vol. 36, Pt. 4 : 463–6, il.

See also ASKHAM BOG ; LINTON ; RIEVAULX ABBEY ; RIPON ; YORK ; *also* AGRICULTURE : *England* : *History* ; CROSSES ; HILL FORTS ; SIGNS AND SIGNBOARDS ; STONE AGE : *England.*

Yosippon. *See* JOSIPPON.

Young (Edward), *1683–1765.* Lindsay, Jack. Edward Young and the concept of Space.—Life & Letters, F., 110–24.

Young (Sidney), *1857–1937.* Timmermans, J. [His research work on organic compounds].—Endeavour, Ja., 11–14, port.

Young Women's Christian Association. Sheffield : Y.W.C.A. headquarters, Division Street : J. Mansell Jenkinson (Chapman & Jenkinson), archt.—Builder, 19 S., 316, 317, il.

Young's Modulus. *See* ELASTICITY.

Youth. *See also* ADOLESCENCE ; BOYS ; *also* OSLO : *World Conference of Christian Youth.*

Youth Centres. *See also* BOYS : *Societies and Clubs.*

Youth Hostels. Borthwick, Alastair. The Scottish Youth Hostels.—Scotland's Mag., My., 35–9, il.

Boyd, Elizabeth Orr. Scotland's most remote Youth Hostel [Craig on Loch Torridon].—Scots Mag., My., 127–31, il.

Yukon Territory. Duncan, A. C. Diet and disease in the subarctic.—Lancet, 20 D., 918–21.

Yukon Territory (*cont.*).
Sharp, Robert P. The Wolf Creek Glaciers, St. Elias Range, Yukon Territory.—Geogr. R., Ja., 26–52, il.

Zinc. *Determination.* Landry, A. S. The simultaneous determination of lead and zinc in atmospheric samples.—J. Industr. Hygiene, My., 168–74, bib.

Zinc in Plants. Robinson, W. O., and others. The zinc content of plants on the Friedensville zinc slime ponds in relation to bio-geo-chemical prospecting.—Econ. Geol., S.–O., 572–82, bib.

Zinc in Soils. Powers, W. L., and Pang, T. S. Status of zinc in relation to Oregon soil fertility.—Soil Sci., Jl., 29–36, il., bib.

Zion National Park, *Utah.* Ives, Ronald L. Reconnaissance of the Zion Hinterland.—Geogr. R., O., 618–38, il.

Zola (Emile). Braun, Sidney D. Zola's esthetic approach and the courtesan.—Mod. Lang. Notes, N., 449–56.

Tancock, L. W. Some early critical work of Emile Zola : *Livres d'aujourd'hui et demain* (1886).—Mod. Lang. R., Ja., 43–57.

Zoological Gardens. *See also* LONDON : *Zoological Gardens* ; SCOTTISH ZOOLOGICAL PARK, *Calderpark.*

Zoology. Fox, H. Munro. The Zoological Survey of India.—Nature, 159 : 865–6.

Hindle, Edward. Zoologists in war and peace.—Advancement Sci., Vol. 4, No. 15 : 179–86 ; [summary], Nature, 160 : 285.

Smart, John. Careers in zoology.—Nature, 159 : 378–9.

Nomenclature. Faure, J. C. A plea for brevity—and sanity—in zoological nomenclature.—Ann. Nat. Hist., 1946, S., 595–601.

Study and Teaching. Cooper, K. V. Higher School Certificate zoology.—School Sci. R., Je., 364–7.

Technique. Van Cleave, Harley J., and Ross, Jean. A method for reclaiming dried zoological specimens.—Science, 21 Mr., 318.

Zurbaran (Francisco de). Caturla, Maria Luisa. Zurbaran at the 'Hall of Realms' at Buen Retiro.—Burlington, F., 42–5, il.

Zwar (Bernard T.), *surgeon.* Obituary.—Brit. Med. J., 8 F., 236.

Zweig (Stefan). Oechler, William F. The reception of Emile Verhaeren in Germany, some unpublished letters of Stefan Zweig.—Mod. Lang. Notes, Ap., 226–34.

THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO
3 8198 321 837 773

THIS BOOK IS FOR USE
ONLY IN THE LIBRARY
IT DOES NOT CIRCULATE